

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
555 NEW JERSEY AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20208

Return to
Administration Branch
Office of Education
Room 4222

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

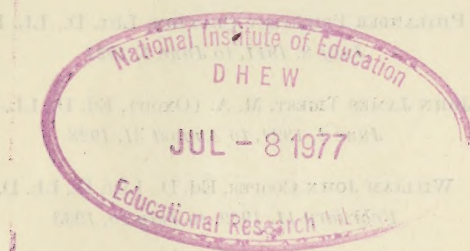
PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

BULLETIN 1940, No. 2

**BIENNIAL
SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES
1936-1938**



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1942

Call Number

CIR

L

111

A32

1936/38

c.1

Date

78-77

77-028074

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Created March 2, 1867

*Made an office of the Interior Department July 1, 1869
Transferred to the Federal Security Agency July 1, 1939*

COMMISSIONERS

HENRY BARNARD, LL. D.

March 14, 1867, to March 15, 1870

JOHN EATON, Ph. D., LL. D.

March 16, 1870, to August 5, 1886

NATHANIEL H. R. DAWSON, L. H. D.

August 6, 1886, to September 3, 1889

WILLIAM T. HARRIS, Ph. D., LL. D.

September 12, 1889, to June 30, 1906

ELMER ELLSWORTH BROWN, Ph. D., LL. D.

July 1, 1906, to June 30, 1911

PHILANDER PRIESTLEY CLAXTON, Litt. D., LL. D.

July 8, 1911, to June 1, 1921

JOHN JAMES TIGERT, M. A. (Oxon), Ed. D., LL. D.

June 2, 1921, to August 31, 1928

WILLIAM JOHN COOPER, Ed. D., Litt. D., LL. D.

February 11, 1929, to July 10, 1933

GEORGE F. ZOOK, Ph. D., LL. D., Litt. D.

July 11, 1933, to June 30, 1934

JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, LL. D.

October 23, 1934

L 111 .A323 1936-38

Biennial survey of education
in the United States

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I. Statistical summary of education, 1937-38.

II. Statistics of State school systems, 1937-38.

III. Statistics of city school systems, 1937-38.

IV. Statistics of higher education, 1937-38.

V. Statistics of public high schools, 1937-38.

INDEX.

BULLETIN 1938, NO. 2, CHAPTER I

Prepared by

LARRY M. TORRE, Chief
Division of Statistics

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PAUL V. McNEELY, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

JOHN W. BRIDGES, Director

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I. Statistical summary of education, 1937-38.	
II. Statistics of State school systems, 1937-38.	
III. Statistics of city school systems, 1937-38.	
IV. Statistics of higher education, 1937-38.	
V. Statistics of public high schools, 1937-38.	
Index.	

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES

STATISTICAL SUMMARY
OF EDUCATION, 1937-38

BULLETIN 1940, NO. 2 • CHAPTER I

Prepared by
EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief*
Division of Statistics

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION
JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

TABLE 2.—Number of schools covered by reports requested (continental United States)

A.—IN 1937-38		
Type		Number of schools
Public elementary	-----	221, 660
Public secondary	-----	25, 467
Public institutions of higher education	-----	608
Private institutions of higher education	-----	1, 165
Total	-----	248, 900

B.—IN PREVIOUS YEARS		
(Data included in 1937-38 estimates)		
Private elementary ¹	-----	9, 992
Private secondary ¹	-----	3, 327
Public residential schools for exceptional children ²	-----	295
Private residential schools for exceptional children ²	-----	123
Private commercial schools ¹	-----	2, 099
Public and private schools of nursing ²	-----	1, 381
Total	-----	17, 217
Grand total	-----	266, 117

¹ Estimated; latest study made in 1933.² 1936 data.

Types of schools from which no data are collected and which are not included in the national figures are:

Private vocational and trade schools.

Private schools of art, music, dancing, and dramatics (non-degree-granting), including individual instruction.

Private Bible schools not granting theological degrees.

Private correspondence schools.

TABLE 3.—Total number of schools of specified types, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Elementary schools		High schools		Universities, colleges, and professional schools		Other types for which numbers are available			
	Public ¹	Private ¹	Public	Private ¹	Public	Private	Residential schools for the blind, deaf, feeble-minded, and delinquent ²		Private com- mer- cial schools ¹	Schools of nurs- ing ²
							Public	Private		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Alabama	4, 438	123	511	63	10	16	8	-----	32	26
Arizona	672	15	65	15	5	-----	3	-----	10	4
Arkansas	4, 812	62	603	30	12	14	4	1	25	8
California	8, 297	306	663	175	47	57	7	5	131	36
Colorado	2, 644	79	321	28	10	9	6	1	18	15
Connecticut	996	184	134	66	6	21	4	3	36	21
Delaware	206	24	41	10	2	1	3	1	5	7
Florida	2, 451	65	396	47	4	10	6	1	45	14
Georgia	6, 048	56	717	48	18	31	7	-----	63	15
Idaho	1, 224	36	192	14	5	5	4	-----	12	8

TABLE 3.—Total number of schools of specified types, 1937-38—Continued

State, District of Columbia or outlying part	Elementary schools		High schools		Universities, colleges, and professional schools		Other types for which numbers are available			
							Residential schools for the blind, deaf, feeble-minded, and delinquent ²		Private commercial schools ¹	Schools of nursing ¹
	Public ¹	Private ¹	Public	Private ¹	Public	Private	Public	Private		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Illinois.....	12,912	887	1,050	158	16	86	6	7	114	108
Indiana.....	3,189	325	864	53	6	38	6	1	64	28
Iowa.....	11,642	325	1,002	143	30	36	6	3	31	31
Kansas.....	9,044	229	733	51	20	23	6	1	39	42
Kentucky.....	7,476	188	716	90	9	28	4	1	33	18
Louisiana.....	3,426	179	464	77	8	13	6	2	28	14
Maine.....	2,209	68	227	60	7	8	4	—	20	24
Maryland.....	1,291	161	205	65	8	21	5	11	26	26
Massachusetts.....	2,207	421	424	157	15	54	11	10	81	79
Michigan.....	7,810	416	853	149	344	26	6	4	62	31
Minnesota.....	8,336	350	557	82	14	23	9	1	33	29
Mississippi.....	4,850	40	708	52	17	17	4	—	27	30
Missouri.....	10,080	439	981	90	17	39	9	3	65	30
Montana.....	2,893	38	203	16	6	5	5	—	10	12
Nebraska.....	7,154	266	754	51	8	16	6	1	20	14
Nevada.....	262	1	43	—	1	—	1	—	2	—
New Hampshire.....	750	73	107	34	3	5	2	—	6	19
New Jersey.....	2,075	338	253	113	11	23	7	9	75	48
New Mexico.....	1,229	44	154	19	7	—	5	—	7	2
New York.....	10,289	1,085	1,059	321	18	87	12	26	242	115
North Carolina.....	4,058	53	933	57	13	39	11	—	52	37
North Dakota.....	4,576	53	520	23	9	2	4	—	15	16
Ohio.....	4,599	583	1,268	155	8	57	9	1	97	71
Oklahoma.....	5,704	67	852	50	28	10	9	1	39	14
Oregon.....	2,031	68	301	28	5	15	5	1	22	9
Pennsylvania.....	10,623	871	1,261	236	17	80	11	17	125	131
Rhode Island.....	378	95	47	24	2	4	4	1	13	7
South Carolina.....	3,262	31	409	36	7	28	6	—	24	20
South Dakota.....	4,620	59	373	23	7	9	4	—	8	16
Tennessee.....	5,797	65	566	58	7	40	6	1	46	21
Texas.....	11,887	331	1,724	93	38	53	12	—	119	50
Utah.....	431	11	145	8	6	4	4	—	8	6
Vermont.....	1,289	25	95	21	4	6	2	1	5	12
Virginia.....	4,596	72	613	75	10	33	9	3	36	24
Washington.....	1,957	119	351	44	7	15	5	—	48	24
West Virginia.....	5,335	47	361	18	11	11	8	—	21	31
Wisconsin.....	8,053	556	509	69	39	23	6	3	33	29
Wyoming.....	1,405	7	112	3	1	—	3	—	3	1
District of Columbia.....	147	56	27	35	2	24	5	2	23	8
U. S. Service Schools.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Total United States.....	221,660	9,992	25,467	3,327	608	1,165	295	123	2,099	1,381
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska.....	160	—	21	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Canal Zone.....	14	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Guam.....	26	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii.....	150	—	28	9	1	—	2	—	7	—
Philippine Islands.....	10,711	—	115	51	3	5	2	—	2	—
Puerto Rico.....	1,790	—	23	20	1	1	2	1	24	—
Samoa.....	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virgin Islands.....	56	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹ Estimated.² 1936 data.³ Includes 28 county normal schools not included in 1936.

TABLE 4.—*Number of degree-granting professional schools¹ in higher education and degrees granted, 1937-38 (independent schools and parts of universities)*

Schools (continental United States)	Number of schools	Degrees		
		Bachelor's	Master's	Doctor's
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture.....	60	3,944	468	116
Architecture.....	38	497	50	—
Commerce and business.....	134	10,240	484	34
Dentistry.....	39	1,769	35	—
Education.....	297	31,965	7,225	271
Engineering (all branches).....	146	10,577	1,117	144
Fine arts.....	38	376	29	—
Forestry.....	16	716	52	2
Home economics.....	62	2,541	90	2
Journalism.....	21	634	16	—
Law.....	141	7,969	415	31
Library science.....	19	746	45	1
Medicine.....	78	5,444	219	53
Music.....	104	1,293	250	—
Nursing.....	52	465	75	—
Osteopathy.....	6	435	—	—
Pharmacy.....	65	1,489	30	10
Theology.....	147	1,349	351	66
Veterinary medicine.....	10	324	5	—
Other.....	138	3,724	415	123
Total.....	2,611	86,437	11,371	853

¹ Professional school work is work in a professional field, presumably leading to a specialized diploma or degree; it may be on either the graduate or the undergraduate level, depending not upon whether the student has a baccalaureate degree before entering upon the professional courses but upon whether the baccalaureate degree involved study in the professional field.

² In 585 different institutions in continental United States.

The 98,661 degrees granted in 1938 by 1,611 professional schools and departments of universities in continental United States (table 4) were conferred by 585 different institutions, many of which have more than one professional school. In the outlying parts of the United States 39 professional schools granted 1,236 first degrees, 20 master's degrees, and 1 doctor's degree.

Changes in Number of Schools

The 1936-38 biennium period was marked by the beginning of a decrease in the number of public high schools (table 5). For many years the discontinuance of 1-room and other small elementary schools and their replacement by larger consolidated schools has caused a continuing decrease in the number of public elementary schools. The increasing enrollment in high schools, however, has caused the number of high schools to increase steadily. Evidently the time has now been reached when the discontinuance of small high schools is greater than the opening of new high schools. The decrease of 9,923 in the number of 1-room schools accounts for the most part for the decrease of 10,514 in the number of elementary schools from 1936 to 1938.

TABLE 5.—*Number of public high schools*

<i>Year</i>	<i>Number of public high schools</i>
1918.....	16, 300
1926.....	21, 700
1928 ¹	22, 815
1930.....	23, 930
1932 ¹	24, 322
1934.....	24, 714
1936 ¹	25, 652
1938.....	25, 467

¹ Estimated.TABLE 6.—*Number and percent of 1-teacher schools, 1930-38*

Year	Estimated number of public elementary schools	1-teacher schools	
		Number	Percent of total
1	2	3	4
1930.....	238, 306	¹ 149, 282	62. 6
1932.....	232, 750	¹ 143, 390	61. 6
1934.....	236, 236	¹ 139, 166	58. 9
1936.....	232, 174	¹ 131, 101	56. 5
1938.....	221, 660	121. 178	54. 7

¹ United States Department of the Interior, Office of Education. Are the 1-teacher schools passing? By W. H. Gaumnitz. (Pamphlet No. 92), p. 12.

Enrollment, 1937-38

Of the estimated total population of 130,215,000 in the United States in 1938, there were 30,378,278 (or about 1 in 4 of the population) enrolled in full-time day schools. The distribution of these students by type of school under public or private control is given in table 7. Approximately 73 percent of the total were in elementary schools, 22 percent in secondary schools, and 5 percent in institutions of higher education. About 86 percent were in institutions under public control.

TABLE 7.—*School and college enrollments, according to public and private control, 1937-38, day schools (summer sessions excluded)*

Schools	Public			Private			Total	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kindergartens.....	1 306,552	1 300,482	607,034	2 18,635	2 19,171	2 37,806	325,187	319,653
Kindergartens in residential schools for exceptional children ¹	1 2,979	1 3,279	6,258	1 849	1 564	1,413	1 3,828	1 3,843
Elementary schools (including elementary grades in junior high schools).....	9,846,455	9,294,685	19,141,140	41,101,261	41,101,583	42,202,844	10,947,716	10,396,268
Elementary grades in colleges ²	1 19,225	1 23,027	42,252	1 4,790	1 7,036	11,826	1 24,015	1 30,063
Elementary in residential schools for exceptional children ³	1 28,235	1 17,825	46,060	1 6,144	1 3,670	9,814	1 34,379	1 21,495
Total, elementary and kindergarten	10,203,446	9,638,298	19,841,744	1 131,679	1 132,674	2 263,703	11,333,125	10,771,322
Secondary (high schools and academics).....	3,032,963	3,193,971	6,226,934	199,635	4 247,197	4 446,833	3,232,599	3,441,168
Preparatory departments of colleges.....	1 4,751	1 2,991	7,742	1 13,210	1 11,952	25,162	1 17,961	1 14,913
Secondary "training schools" in colleges.....	1 11,779	1 13,828	25,607	1 2,120	1 2,571	4,691	1 13,899	1 16,349
Secondary in residential schools for exceptional children ³	1 5,800	1 3,580	9,470	1 850	1 415	1,265	1 6,740	1 3,995
Total, secondary	3 055,383	3 214,340	6 269,723	215,816	282,135	477,951	3 271,199	3 476,175
Teachers colleges and normal schools (excluding secondary students).....	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Universities, colleges, and professional schools (excluding preparatory students).....	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, higher education	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Federal schools for Indians ⁴.....	.....	.....	24,261	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Private commercial and business schools (1935).....	.....	.....	.....	27,638	48,602	76,240	27,633	48,602
Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936 ⁵.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	696	72,055
Grand total (of distributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Grand total, continental United States (including undistributed items).....	.....	.....	26,826,211	.....	.....	3,479,316	.....	.....
Included in above figures:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
City school systems.....	6,507,980	6,341,837	12,849,817	.....	.....	.....	6,507,980	6,341,837
Residential schools for exceptional children: ³	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Blind.....	.....	.....	4,713	.....	.....	1,138	.....	.....
Deaf.....	.....	.....	11,300	.....	.....	4,066	.....	.....
Delinquent.....	.....	.....	26,941	.....	.....	4,233	.....	.....
Feeble-minded.....	.....	.....	18,834	.....	.....	3,055	.....	.....
Total	10,203,446	9,638,298	19,841,744	1 131,679	1 132,674	2 263,703	11,333,125	10,771,322
Total, elementary and kindergarten	10,203,446	9,638,298	19,841,744	1 131,679	1 132,674	2 263,703	11,333,125	10,771,322
Total, secondary	3 055,383	3 214,340	6 269,723	215,816	282,135	477,951	3 271,199	3 476,175
Total, higher education	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, continental United States (including undistributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total (of distributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Grand total, continental United States (including undistributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total (of distributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Grand total, continental United States (including undistributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total (of distributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Grand total, continental United States (including undistributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total (of distributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Grand total, continental United States (including undistributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total (of distributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Grand total, continental United States (including undistributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total	13 661,731	13,146,219	26,807,950	1 776,124	1 703,192	3 479,316	15,437,855	14,843,411
Total, Federal schools for Indians	49,750	87,915	137,668	2,016	5,965	7,981	51,766	93,883
Total, Private commercial and business schools (1935)	353,152	198,663	551,815	398,975	254,466	653,441	752,127	453,129
Total, Schools of nursing (not part of universities), 1936	402,902	286,581	689,483	400,991	259,431	661,422	803,893	547,012
Grand total (of distributed items)	13 661,731	13,146,219						

Significant Trends in Enrollment

The 22,042,902 enrollments in public and private elementary schools in 1937-38 are 663,904 fewer than the number enrolled in 1935-36. In the previous biennium the decrease was approximately 494,000. There was a decrease of approximately 1,546,000 pupils in elementary grades from 1929-30 to 1937-38 (table 8).

The peak of public-school kindergarten enrollments was reached in 1930, when a most three-quarters of a million pupils were enrolled. From that year the number declined until in 1934 there were but few more than 600,000 enrolled, or 8,000 less than 10 years before. Between 1934 and 1938 the number increased to 607,034. However, in 1930, there were about 289 children in kindergarten for each 1,000 children 5 years of age in the population. In 1938, there were 293 enrolled for each 1,000 children 5 years of age. The loss in number is therefore due to fewer children of kindergarten age and not to a smaller proportion attending kindergarten.

The effect of the decreasing birth rate on the number of children available for education is indicated by the estimates that there were approximately 235,000 fewer children aged 3 in 1938 than in 1930, about 182,000 fewer aged 4, about 434,000 fewer aged 5, and about 330,000 fewer aged 6 (table 10). While the decrease from 1930 to 1938 in the number of 5-year-old children was 434,000, or 17.3 percent, the decrease in kindergarten enrollment was but 116,000, or 16.1 percent.

From 1930 to 1934 there were decreases in the first four grades (table 9) and from 1934 to 1938, in the first seven grades.

In 1937-38 the enrollment in high schools (last 4 years of the school system) was 6,747,674, an increase of 311,971 over 1935-36. The increase during the preceding biennium was 339,000 and during the 8 years from 1929-30 to 1937-38 it was 1,948,000.

There were 1,350,905 enrolled in higher education in 1937-38, an increase of 142,678 over 1935-36. For the previous biennium the increase was approximately 153,000. The increase from 1929-30 to 1937-38 was only 250,000 and is less than the increase from 1933-34 to 1937-38 due to the fact that there was a decrease in enrollments from 1930 to 1934.

TABLE 8.—*Kindergarten, elementary, commercial, secondary, normal school, and college enrollments, 1890-1938*

Schools	1890	1900	1910	1920
1	2	3	4	5
Kindergartens (public and private).....	¹ 31, 227	225, 394	² 346, 189	510, 949
Public elementary schools and kindergartens.....	12, 519, 513	14, 983, 859	16, 898, 791	19, 378, 927
Private elementary schools and kindergartens (largely estimated).....	1, 661, 897	1, 240, 925	1, 558, 437	1, 485, 561
Total elementary and kindergarten.....	14, 181, 415	16, 224, 784	18, 457, 228	20, 864, 488
Public high schools.....	202, 963	519, 251	915, 061	³ 2, 199, 389
Private high schools.....	94, 931	110, 797	117, 400	³ 213, 920
Preparatory schools (in colleges and universities).....	51, 749	56, 285	66, 042	59, 309
Secondary students in teacher-training institutions.....	8, 170	9, 570	12, 890	22, 058
Total secondary.....	357, 813	695, 903	1, 111, 393	2, 494, 676
Normal schools and teachers colleges (excluding secondary students).....	34, 814	69, 593	88, 561	135, 412
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excluding preparatory students).....	121, 942	167, 999	266, 654	462, 445
Total higher education.....	156, 756	237, 592	355, 215	597, 857
Private commercial and business schools.....	78, 920	91, 549	155, 244	335, 161
	1930	1934	1936	1938
	6	7	8	9
Kindergartens (public and private).....	777, 899	639, 281	644, 559	644, 840
Public elementary schools and kindergartens.....	21, 278, 593	20, 829, 789	20, 443, 449	19, 790, 426
Private elementary schools and kindergartens (largely estimated).....	2, 309, 886	2, 370, 697	2, 263, 357	2, 252, 476
Total elementary and kindergarten.....	23, 588, 479	23, 200, 486	22, 706, 806	22, 042, 902
Public high schools.....	4, 399, 422	5, 669, 156	5, 974, 537	6, 226, 934
Private high schools.....	⁶ 341, 158	360, 092	387, 309	446, 833
Preparatory schools (in colleges and universities).....	47, 309	24, 703	29, 051	32, 874
Secondary students in teacher-training institutions.....	11, 978	36, 798	34, 071	30, 298
Total secondary.....	4, 799, 867	6, 090, 749	6, 424, 968	6, 736, 939
Normal schools and teachers colleges (excluding secondary students).....	176, 462	136, 184	145, 467	145, 649
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excluding preparatory students).....	924, 275	919, 176	1, 062, 760	1, 205, 256
Total higher education.....	1, 100, 737	1, 055, 360	1, 208, 227	1, 350, 905
Private commercial and business schools.....	⁹ 179, 756	¹⁰ 102, 286	¹⁰ 102, 286	¹⁰ 102, 286

¹ 1888.² 1912.³ From State reports since 1920.⁴ Does not include 61,885 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.⁵ Does not include 63,545 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.⁶ 1928.⁷ Does not include 5,739 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.⁸ Does not include 10,735 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.⁹ 1929.¹⁰ 1933.

TABLE 9.—*Distribution of pupils by grades, in public schools only, partly estimated 1927-38*

	1927 ¹	1928	1929 ¹	1930	1931 ¹	1932	1933 ¹	1934	1935 ¹	1936	1937 ¹	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total enrollment	24,960,582	25,179,696	25,428,856	25,678,015	25,976,725	26,275,441	26,354,817	26,434,193	26,400,646	26,367,098	26,171,103	25,975,108
In elementary schools.....	21,126,210	21,208,417	21,273,505	21,278,593	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,950,229	20,765,037	20,578,799	20,392,561	20,070,368	19,748,174
In high schools.....	3,834,372	3,911,279	4,155,351	4,399,422	4,709,721	5,140,021	5,404,588	5,669,156	5,821,847	5,974,537	6,100,735	6,226,934
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	684,360	695,490	709,467	723,443	712,423	701,403	649,001	601,775	604,264	606,753	606,893	607,034
First.....	4,073,891	4,171,037	4,160,978	4,150,919	4,040,558	3,930,166	3,826,112	3,716,852	3,623,589	3,530,325	3,423,735	3,317,144
Second.....	2,818,218	2,816,540	2,809,727	2,802,914	2,789,646	2,776,378	2,704,053	2,631,728	2,594,059	2,557,589	2,522,070	2,486,550
Third.....	2,695,615	2,661,977	2,697,108	2,732,239	2,697,881	2,676,524	2,637,885	2,612,246	2,568,491	2,524,736	2,484,558	2,444,381
Fourth.....	2,647,339	2,632,474	2,615,851	2,599,229	2,594,164	2,589,098	2,581,011	2,573,010	2,535,875	2,498,741	2,450,579	2,402,617
Fifth.....	2,454,200	2,435,466	2,408,979	2,382,491	2,422,527	2,462,563	2,448,002	2,433,441	2,433,216	2,432,991	2,387,710	2,342,428
Sixth.....	2,238,844	2,243,443	2,249,846	2,256,249	2,267,081	2,277,913	2,282,982	2,288,051	2,303,760	2,319,470	2,286,096	2,252,722
Seventh.....	1,974,451	2,021,636	2,025,686	2,029,736	2,041,280	2,052,825	2,119,972	2,187,119	2,184,553	2,181,987	2,177,580	2,173,173
Eight.....	1,539,229	1,590,354	1,595,863	1,601,373	1,641,447	1,681,520	1,701,168	1,720,815	1,730,392	1,739,969	1,731,047	1,722,125
First year high school.....	1,450,564	1,475,924	1,551,374	1,626,823	1,702,216	1,777,608	1,816,317	1,855,026	1,912,549	1,970,072	1,974,726	1,979,379
Second year high school.....	1,025,030	1,045,558	1,118,871	1,192,185	1,289,758	1,387,331	1,463,793	1,540,254	1,580,058	1,619,862	1,644,571	1,669,281
Third year high school.....	751,980	767,706	823,616	879,525	973,140	1,036,755	1,137,967	1,209,180	1,229,295	1,249,409	1,314,404	1,379,398
Fourth year high school.....	606,798	622,091	661,490	700,889	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,375	1,034,922	1,064,469	1,107,487	1,150,506
Postgraduate.....					18,270	36,541	47,931	59,321	65,023	70,725	59,547	46,370
Percent in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	2.74	2.76	2.79	2.82	2.74	2.67	2.46	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.32	2.34
First.....	16.32	16.57	16.36	16.16	15.36	14.96	14.52	14.06	13.73	13.39	13.08	12.77
Second.....	11.29	11.19	11.05	10.92	10.74	10.57	10.26	9.96	9.83	9.70	9.64	9.57
Third.....	10.80	10.57	10.60	10.64	10.38	10.14	10.01	9.88	9.73	9.57	9.50	9.41
Fourth.....	10.61	10.45	10.29	10.13	9.99	9.85	9.79	9.73	9.60	9.48	9.36	9.25
Fifth.....	9.83	9.67	9.47	9.28	9.32	9.37	9.29	9.21	9.22	9.23	9.13	9.02
Sixth.....	8.97	8.91	8.85	8.79	8.73	8.67	8.66	8.66	8.73	8.80	8.74	8.67
Seventh.....	7.91	8.03	7.97	7.90	7.86	7.81	8.04	8.27	8.27	8.32	8.37	8.37
Eighth.....	6.17	6.32	6.28	6.24	6.32	6.40	6.46	6.51	6.55	6.60	6.62	6.63
First year high school.....	5.81	5.86	6.10	6.33	6.55	6.76	6.89	7.02	7.24	7.47	7.55	7.62
Second year high school.....	4.11	4.15	4.40	4.64	4.96	5.28	5.56	5.83	5.98	6.14	6.28	6.43
Third year high school.....	3.01	3.05	3.24	3.42	3.75	4.06	4.32	4.57	4.66	4.74	5.02	5.31
Fourth year high school.....	2.43	2.47	2.60	2.73	3.03	3.32	3.56	3.80	3.92	4.04	4.23	4.43
Postgraduate.....					.07	.14	.18	.22	.25	.27	.23	.18

¹ Estimated from other years.

TABLE 10.—*Population 3 to 6 years of age*¹

Year	Age			
	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 years
1	2	3	4	5
1930.....	2,239,000	2,181,000	2,505,000	2,515,000
1934.....	2,062,000	2,107,000	2,250,000	2,401,000
1938.....	2,004,000	1,999,000	2,071,000	2,185,000

¹ Ages 3 and 4 derived from number born and death rates as published by the U. S. Bureau of the Census. Ages 5 and 6 taken from figures prepared by Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems Report of Educational Policies Commission, "The Effect of Population Changes on American Education," p. 52; also published by the National Education Association in Research Bulletin, vol. XVI, No. 1, January 1938.

TABLE 11.—*Percentage distribution of total enrollment in kindergarten and first three grades*

Grade	1929-30	1933-34	1937-38
1	2	3	4
Kindergarten.....	6.95	6.29	6.86
First.....	39.88	38.87	37.46
Second.....	26.92	27.52	28.08
Third.....	26.25	27.32	27.60
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00

Changes in Enrollment and Population

Changes in elementary school enrollments since 1890 are given in table 12. These cannot be compared directly with the population data for ages 5-13, inclusive, because many children over 13 years of age are enrolled due to retardation in the early elementary grades. This number accounts for the fact that there are more children in elementary school grades than there are children 5-13 years of age.

TABLE 12.—*Changes in elementary enrollment and population, 5 to 13 years, inclusive, 1890-1938*

Year	Enrollment		Population 5-13 years, inclusive	
	Number	Percent of increase over 1890	Number	Percent of increase over 1890
1	2	3	4	5
1890.....	14,181,415	-----	13,188,548	-----
1900.....	16,224,784	14.41	15,385,793	16.66
1910.....	18,457,228	30.15	17,019,650	29.05
1920.....	20,864,488	47.13	19,992,947	51.59
1930.....	23,588,479	66.33	22,230,101	68.56
1936.....	¹ 22,706,806	60.12	² 21,711,000	64.62
1938.....	¹ 22,042,902	55.44	² 21,049,000	59.60

¹ Does not include 63,545 pupils in residential schools for exceptional children not included in previous years.

² Estimated.

TABLE 13.—*Increase in secondary enrollment and population, 14 to 17 years, inclusive, 1890-1938*

Year	Enrollment		Population 14-17 years, inclusive		Number enrolled per 100 population, 14-17 years, inclusive
	Number	Percent of increase over 1890	Number	Percent of increase over 1890	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1890.....	357,813	-----	5,354,653	-----	7
1900.....	695,903	94.49	6,152,231	14.90	11
1910.....	1,111,393	210.61	7,220,298	34.84	15
1920.....	2,494,676	597.20	7,735,841	44.47	32
1930.....	4,799,867	1,241.45	9,341,221	74.45	51
1936.....	¹ 6,424,968	1,695.62	² 9,565,000	78.63	67
1938.....	¹ 6,736,939	1,782.81	² 9,740,000	81.90	69

¹ Does not include 10,735 children in residential schools for exceptional children not included in previous years.

² Estimated.

TABLE 14.—*Increase in college enrollment and population 18 to 21 years, inclusive, 1890-1938*

Year	Enrollment		Population 18-21 years, inclusive		Number enrolled per 100 population 18-21 years, inclusive
	Number	Percent of increase over 1890	Number	Percent of increase over 1890	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1890.....	156,756	-----	5,151,067	-----	3
1900.....	237,592	51.57	5,930,765	15.14	4
1910.....	355,215	126.60	7,335,453	42.41	5
1920.....	597,857	281.39	7,343,794	42.57	8
1930.....	1,100,737	602.20	9,025,741	75.24	12
1936.....	1,208,227	670.77	¹ 9,665,000	87.63	13
1938.....	1,350,905	761.68	¹ 9,679,000	87.90	14

¹ Estimated.

Number of Graduates

No data are collected by the U. S. Office of Education on the number of pupils graduated from elementary schools. However, estimates indicate that 1,845,000 pupils, or 81 percent of those enrolled in the eighth grade (seventh in schools operating on the 11-grade plan), were graduated in 1938 from public and private elementary schools.

There was an increase of 10.3 percent in the number of high-school pupils who were graduated in 1938 over the number graduated in 1936. The previous biennium had shown an increase of 11 percent. Almost $1\frac{1}{2}$ million pupils were graduated from high school in 1938.

The number of graduates receiving the baccalaureate or first professional degree in 1938 was 14.6 percent greater than in 1936, an increase of almost 21,000 graduates. This was more than 3 times as great as the 6,000 or 4.4 percent increase from 1934 to 1936. Figure 1

shows the comparison of the number graduated from high schools and colleges with the number of persons aged 17 and 21, these being considered as the "graduating ages."

TABLE 15.—*High-school and college graduates, public and private, 1870-1938*

Year	High school			College		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1870.....	7,064	8,936	16,000	7,591	1,780	9,371
1871.....	7,398	9,343	16,741	9,709	2,352	12,061
1872.....	7,733	9,750	17,483	5,987	1,497	7,484
1873.....	8,083	10,142	18,225	8,002	2,063	10,065
1874.....	8,434	10,532	18,966	8,267	2,198	10,465
1875.....	8,784	10,923	19,707	8,342	2,285	10,627
1876.....	9,135	11,313	20,448	8,161	2,302	10,463
1877.....	9,254	11,439	20,693	6,703	1,954	8,657
1878.....	9,821	12,118	21,939	7,422	2,217	9,639
1879.....	10,366	12,762	23,128	7,569	2,325	9,894
1880.....	10,605	13,029	23,634	7,868	2,485	10,353
1881.....	11,175	13,779	24,954	9,130	2,963	12,093
1882.....	12,134	15,017	27,151	9,268	3,089	12,357
1883.....	12,654	15,694	28,348	9,402	3,218	12,620
1884.....	13,802	17,160	30,962	7,993	2,808	10,801
1885.....	14,371	18,097	32,468	9,288	3,349	12,637
1886.....	14,502	18,495	32,997	8,314	3,075	11,389
1887.....	13,971	18,175	32,146	8,568	3,250	11,818
1888.....	14,311	18,990	33,301	9,824	3,821	13,645
1889.....	16,445	22,071	38,516	9,744	3,884	13,628
1890.....	18,549	25,182	43,731	10,157	4,149	14,306
1891.....	20,051	28,329	48,380	10,934	4,575	15,509
1892.....	21,467	31,572	53,039	10,836	4,644	15,480
1893.....	24,106	35,072	59,178	11,957	5,247	17,204
1894.....	26,777	38,543	65,320	13,900	6,245	20,145
1895.....	29,390	42,629	72,019	15,674	6,558	22,232
1896.....	30,799	45,014	75,813	16,336	6,353	22,689
1897.....	32,363	47,395	79,758	16,463	6,823	23,286
1898.....	34,113	50,060	84,173	16,075	7,054	23,129
1899.....	36,105	53,423	89,528	16,571	7,423	23,994
1900.....	38,075	56,808	94,883	17,220	8,104	25,324
1901.....	37,446	59,775	97,221	17,744	8,740	26,484
1902.....	38,622	60,655	99,277	17,777	8,955	26,732
1903.....	41,261	63,970	105,231	18,206	9,379	27,585
1904.....	44,154	67,582	111,736	18,276	9,841	28,117
1905.....	47,185	72,144	119,329	19,166	9,874	29,040
1906.....	49,800	76,060	125,860	19,607	9,877	29,484
1907.....	50,928	76,266	127,194	19,579	10,086	29,665
1908.....	52,120	76,534	128,654	20,363	10,726	31,089
1909.....	57,492	84,082	141,574	22,989	11,845	34,834
1910.....	63,676	92,753	156,429	22,557	11,621	34,178
1911.....	68,779	99,139	167,918	22,220	12,499	34,719
1912.....	74,422	106,152	180,574	22,819	13,986	36,805
1913.....	82,289	117,494	199,783	24,954	14,972	39,926
1914.....	90,057	128,727	218,784	26,274	15,765	42,039
1915.....	99,309	140,419	239,728	26,704	15,349	42,053
1916.....	108,137	151,259	259,396	28,190	15,515	43,705
1917.....	110,114	162,108	272,222	23,874	16,936	40,810
1918.....	111,772	173,275	285,047	19,716	18,199	37,915
1919.....	117,694	180,462	298,156	25,218	17,403	42,621
1920.....	123,684	187,582	311,266	31,980	16,642	48,622
1921.....	136,523	197,610	334,133	36,350	18,408	54,758
1922.....	149,876	207,124	357,000	41,306	20,362	61,668
1923.....	181,239	244,264	425,503	47,626	23,824	71,450
1924.....	213,442	280,564	494,006	54,908	27,875	82,783

TABLE 15.—*High-school and college graduates, public and private, 1870-1938—Con.*

Year	High school			College		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1925.....	229,656	298,082	527,738	58,346	31,244	89,590
1926.....	246,080	315,389	561,469	61,936	35,020	96,956
1927.....	256,131	322,931	579,062	64,785	39,031	103,816
1928.....	266,315	330,340	596,655	67,659	43,502	111,161
1929.....	283,277	348,501	631,778	70,568	46,117	116,685
1930.....	300,376	366,528	666,904	73,595	48,889	122,484
1931.....	337,489	409,459	746,948	78,284	51,756	130,040
1932.....	374,729	452,262	826,991	83,271	54,792	138,063
1933.....	402,871	468,051	870,922	83,313	54,641	137,954
1934 ¹	431,860	482,993	914,853	83,354	54,491	137,845
1935 ¹	458,738	506,361	965,099	84,992	55,911	140,903
1936 ¹	485,616	529,729	1,015,345	86,629	57,332	143,961
1937.....	504,873	562,839	1,067,712	92,154	62,298	154,452
1938.....	524,129	595,950	1,120,079	97,678	67,265	164,943

¹ Number of college graduates revised since original publication of these data in *Statistics of Higher Education*.

In 1870 graduation from high school was rare (see figure 1). The number graduated from high school (assumed to be aged 17) was only 2 out of each 100 of the total population aged 17. By 1910 this ratio had increased to 9 out of 100. By 1938 it had increased to 46 out of 100. At this rate, the average amount of education being given at present by the public-school system is approximately graduation from high school. In 10 years the average amount of education has increased by about 3 years per student.

For graduation from college, figure 1 shows that in 1870 1 out of each 100 of college-graduating age (assumed to be 21 years) was graduated from college that year. Not until 1910 were 2 persons of this age being graduated. In 1938 this had increased to 7 of each 100 of age 21.

In 1870 if a pupil were graduated from high school there were 2 chances in 3 that he would continue and be graduated from college, for that was the primary purpose for which he went to college. In 1938 the chances were only about 1 in 7 that a high-school graduate would continue his education through college for, among other things, the high-school course had ceased to be chiefly preparation for college.

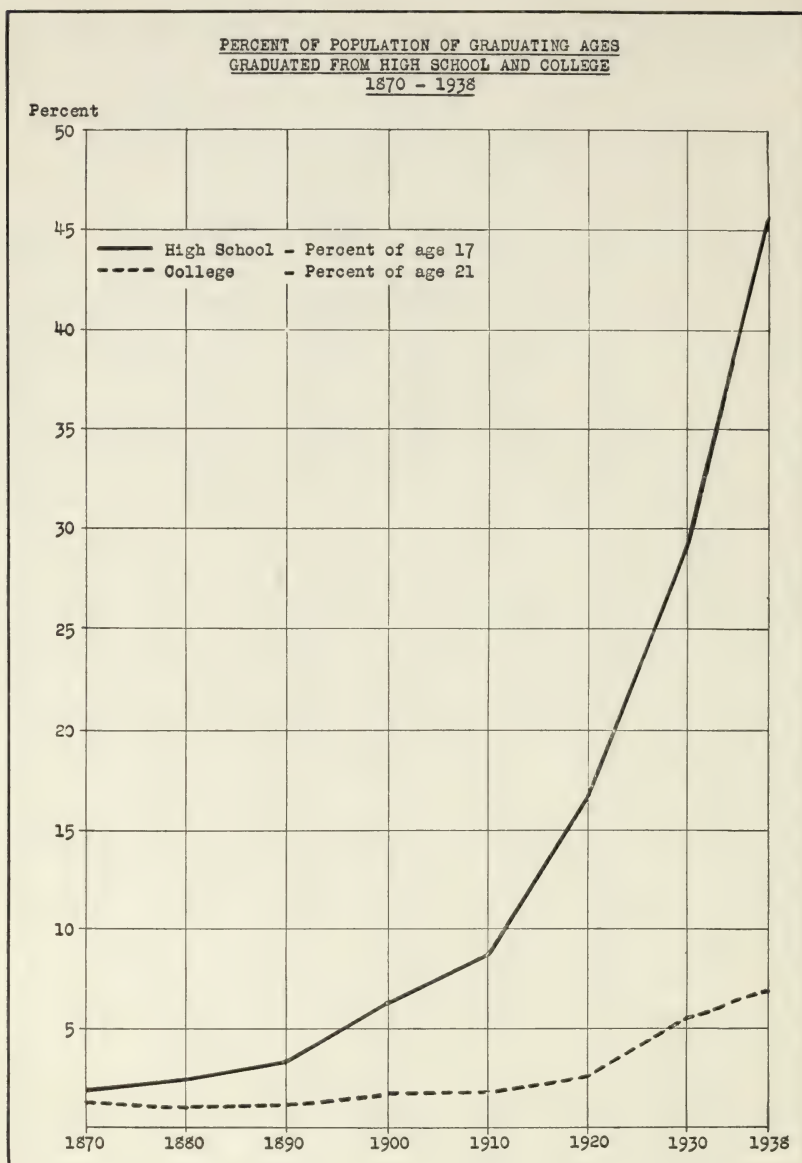


FIGURE 1.

TABLE 16.—*Number of persons graduated from high school, per 100 persons, 17 years of age, 1870 to 1938*

Year	Number graduated from high school	Number of persons 17 years of age (U. S. Census)	Number graduated, per 100 population, 17 years of age
1	2	3	4
1870.....	16,000	815,000	1.96
1880.....	23,634	949,026	2.49
1890.....	43,731	1,259,177	3.47
1900.....	94,883	1,489,146	6.37
1910.....	156,429	1,786,240	8.76
1920.....	311,266	1,855,173	16.78
1930.....	666,904	2,295,822	29.05
1938.....	1,120,079	¹ 2,458,000	45.57

¹ Estimated.TABLE 17.—*Number of persons graduated from college, per 100 persons, 21 years of age, 1870 to 1938*

Year	Number graduated from college ¹	Number of persons 21 years of age (U. S. Census)	Number graduated, per 100 population, 21 years of age
1	2	3	4
1870.....	9,371	725,000	1.29
1880.....	10,353	998,964	1.04
1890.....	14,306	1,246,876	1.15
1900.....	25,324	1,426,849	1.77
1910.....	34,178	1,789,404	1.91
1920.....	48,622	1,821,712	2.67
1930.....	122,484	2,211,031	5.54
1938.....	164,943	² 2,405,000	6.86

¹ Baccalaureate and first professional degrees only.² Estimated.

Teachers

There were but 22,147 more teachers in 1937-38 than in 1935-36 (table 18), compared with an increase of 54,504 from 1933-34 to 1935-36 which was mainly due to not hiring new teachers when they were needed. Decreases in elementary school enrollments are reflected in the decrease of 7,701 elementary teachers in the last biennium. This followed a decrease of only 1,235 in the previous biennium and of 35,856 during the depression years. The increase of 18,608 in high-school teachers (including junior high) in the 1936-38 biennium followed an increase of 44,868 in the previous biennium, and a decrease of 8,468 during the depression period. This shows the slowing up of the rate of increase in number of teachers in the high-school field as we approach the point where more than two-thirds of the population of high-school age are enrolled in school. The increase in public high-school students (including junior high schools)

TABLE 18.—*Distribution of teachers for 6 periods, 1900-1938*

Teachers in—		1900		1910		1920		1930		1936		1938		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Public elementary schools.....		116,416	286,274	91,591	389,952	63,024	513,222	67,239	573,718	69,882	533,497	69,591	525,202	594,793
Public high schools.....		10,172	10,200	18,890	22,777	32,386	60,572	174,532	138,774	109,191	158,393	116,168	166,305	1282,473
Private elementary schools (estimated).....		6,648	19,708	5,171	29,572	6,322	38,977	21,466	260,101	3,881	62,373	4,293	62,846	67,139
Private high schools.....		4,275	5,842	4,512	6,634	5,698	9,248	28,157	213,631	39,379	15,860	10,197	17,767	27,964
Universities and colleges:														
Preparatory departments.....		2,599	1,601	2,807	1,741	2,714	1,568	1,564	1,251	2,000	740	1,908	1,826	3,734
Collegiate departments.....		8,987	2,110	14,051	3,230	21,644	6,469	39,735	14,400	64,911	22,218	72,296	25,270	97,566
Other departments.....						0	0	0						
Professional schools.....		8,277		13,285		10,603	312	415,562	4,652					
Teachers colleges and normal schools:														
Public.....		1,068	1,847	1,692	3,122	2,963	5,161	5,315	7,588	3,964	5,542	4,450	5,734	10,184
Private.....		792	665	503	597	597	866	680	880	300	576	399	712	1,111
Commercial and business schools.....		1,413	699	1,736	1,200	2,976	3,189	1,863	2,211	1,464	1,767	1,464	1,767	3,231
Schools for defectives and delinquents.....		813	1,650	1,134	2,352	1,165	2,744	1,578	6,571	1,125	4,673	1,125	10,673	10,578
Indian and Alaskan schools.....		1,189	1,793	1,702	2,456	141	662	447	1,132	407	883	373	807	1,180
Kindergartens:														
Public.....		1,350	7,150	1,500	8,000	{	0	10,022						
Private.....						0	717							
Total, including undistributed items.....		163,999	339,599	158,574	471,633	111,511,245	116,653,958	122,217,138	128,820,467	265,504	806,522	282,264	812,999	1,095,173

¹ Includes teachers in junior high schools.² Figures for 1928.³ Estimated.⁴ Professional departments.⁵ Includes duplicates between noncollegiate and collegiate departments, and critic teachers in institutions of higher education.⁶ Figures for 1929.⁷ Figures for 1933.⁸ Figures for 1918.⁹ Figures for 1927.¹⁰ Figures for 1936.¹¹ Does not include 1,832 men and 817 women, duplicates, in universities, colleges, and professional schools.¹² Does not include 1,000 men and 502 women, duplicates, in universities, colleges, and professional schools.

from 1933-34 to 1937-38 was 13.2 percent and the increase in public high-school teachers in this same 4-year period was 19.8 percent. However, in the previous 4 years there had been a 25.8 percent increase in students and only a 6.8 percent in teachers. In higher education the number of teachers increased 11,350, or 11.6 percent, and the number of students, 142,678, or 11.8 percent, during the 1936-38 biennium.

One-fourth of all teachers are men. The percentage of male teachers continues to increase as the proportion of teachers in high schools and colleges increases. In 1937-38, 25.77 percent of all teachers were men; in 1935-36, 24.84 percent; and in 1929-30, only 20.93 percent.

Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, Historical Summary

From the reports to this Office by State departments of education and the District of Columbia, data are presented by decades since 1870 and for 1934, 1936, and 1938 (table 19). The high-school data are for the last 4 years of the school system only, in order to be on a comparable basis for the entire period. This table gives a bird's-eye view of the growth of public elementary and secondary schools.

TABLE 19.—Statistical summary of the public elementary and secondary school system, 1870-1933

Item	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1934	1936	1938
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.—General statistics										
Total population 1.....	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,020	122,775,045	126,425,000	128,429,000	130,215,000
Children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) 1.....	12,055,443	15,085,707	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,293,948	27,728,788	31,571,322	32,392,749	31,618,000	30,789,000
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates) 1.....	6,871,522	9,897,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,434,193	26,367,008	25,975,108
Pupils enrolled in public high schools.....	3 80,277	3 110,227	3 202,963	3 519,251	3 915,061	2 200,389	4 399,422	5 669,156	5 974,537	6 226,934
Average daily attendance.....	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	21,264,885	22,458,190	22,208,767	22,208,200
Total number of days attended by all pupils.....	539,053,423	800,719,970	1,038,232,725	1,534,822,653	2,011,477,065	2,615,161,151	3,672,765,005	3,853,033,594	3,857,043,208	3,877,815,957
Men teachers.....	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481	95,654	141,771	161,949	170,073	185,103
Women teachers.....	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,648	712,492	685,171	691,890	692,163
Total teachers.....	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210	679,333	854,263	847,120	870,963	877,266
Number of schoolhouses.....	116,312	178,122	224,625	248,279	263,474	271,319	247,289	241,428	238,867	229,394
Value of all school property.....	\$130,383,008	\$209,571,718	\$342,631,791	\$550,069,217	\$1,091,007,512	\$2,409,719,120	\$6,211,327,040	\$6,624,771,206	\$6,731,324,741	\$7,115,377,402
II.—Financial statistics										
Revenue receipts from—										
Income of permanent funds and lands.....			\$7,744,765	\$9,152,274	\$14,096,555	\$28,036,098	\$27,516,517	\$22,058,583	\$24,370,473	\$24,029,905
County and local taxes and appropriations.....			97,222,426	149,486,845	312,221,582	758,896,551	1,045,687,651	1,317,898,716	1,330,401,986	1,493,096,021
State taxes and appropriations.....			26,345,323	37,886,740	64,604,701	134,278,753	329,312,434	402,500,724	555,353,854	632,714,211
All other sources.....			11,882,292	23,240,130	42,140,859	50,908,896	86,040,235	68,194,070	61,276,103	73,074,524
Total.....			143,194,806	219,765,959	433,063,697	970,120,295	2,088,556,837	1,810,652,093	1,971,402,416	2,222,884,661
Expenditures for—										
Sites, buildings, furniture, libraries, and apparatus.....			26,207,041	35,450,820	69,978,370	153,542,852	370,877,969	59,276,555	171,321,674	238,853,496
Salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers.....	\$37,832,566	\$55,942,972	91,836,484	137,687,746	253,915,170	613,404,578	1,295,201,424	1,103,705,671	1,181,772,745	1,309,282,447
All other purposes.....			22,463,190	41,826,052	102,356,894	269,203,779	650,710,991	557,123,003	615,803,779	684,964,111
Total.....	63,396,666	73,094,657	140,506,715	214,964,618	426,250,434	1,036,151,209	2,316,790,384	1,720,105,229	1,968,898,198	2,233,110,654

III.—*Derivative statistics*

Percent school population is of total population.....	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	25.7	25.6	24.6	23.6
Percent of total population enrolled.....	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37	20.9	20.9	20.5	19.9
Percent of children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled.....	57	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49	81.3	81.6	83.4	84.4
Percent of pupils in high school.....	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	17.1	21.4	22.7	24.0
Percent of children enrolled attending each day.....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	82.8	85.0	84.6	85.8
Average number of days the schools were in session.....	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	172.7	171.6	173.0	173.9
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	78.4	81.1	86.3	90	113	143.0	145.8	146.3	149.3
Average number of days attended by each child 5-17 years of age (inclusive).....	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	83	116.3	119.0	122.0	125.9
Percent of non teachers.....	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	16.6	19.1	20.6	21.1
Average annual salaries of all teachers ¹	\$180	\$196	\$252	\$325	\$485	\$1,420	\$1,227	\$1,283	\$1,374
Percent of revenue derived from—									
Permanent funds and lands.....			5.4	4.2	3.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1
State taxes.....			18.4	17.2	14.9	15.8	22.2	28.5	28.5
County and local taxes.....			67.9	68	72.1	78.8	72.8	67.1	67.1
All other sources.....			8.3	10.6	9.8	4.1	3.8	3.1	3.3
Percent of expenditures devoted to—									
Sites, buildings, etc.....			18.6	16.5	16.4	16.0	3.4	8.7	10.7
Salaries.....	59.7	71.6	65.4	61	59.6	55.9	64.2	60.0	58.6
All other purposes.....			16	13.5	24	28.1	32.4	31.3	30.7
Total expenditure per capita of population.....			\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.64	\$18.87	\$13.54	\$15.33	\$17.15
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance.....	\$1.61	\$1.56	\$17.23	\$20.21	\$33.23	\$108.49	\$76.22	\$87.95	\$99.70
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents).....	11.8	9.7	12.8	14	21.1	62.8	44.4	50.8	57.3

¹ U. S. Census reports or estimates thereon.² For 1871.³ From reports of public high schools.⁴ Includes 231 part-time teachers in Massachusetts.⁵ Several States not included in this average.⁶ Previous to 1920, computed from number of teaching positions; since then includes also principals and supervisors.⁷ Not including evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when separately reported.

The trend of decreasing enrollments affected grades 1 to 3 first in 1926, grades 4 to 6 in 1928, but it took 10 years more to affect grades 7 and 8, which in 1938 show the first decrease (table 20).

TABLE 20.—*Changes in elementary school enrollment by grade groups, 1920-38*

	Enrollment by grade groups				
	Kinder- garten	Grades 1, 2, 3	Grades 4, 5, 6	Grades 7-8	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1920	481,266	9,456,260	6,599,978	2,840,423	19,377,927
1922	529,235	9,741,809	5,907,267	3,187,907	20,366,218
1924	609,659	9,793,306	7,269,866	3,226,099	20,898,930
1926	673,231	9,525,898	7,369,504	3,415,369	20,984,002
1928	695,490	9,649,554	7,311,383	3,611,990	21,268,417
1930	723,443	9,686,072	7,237,969	3,631,109	21,278,593
1932	701,403	9,370,098	7,329,574	3,734,345	21,135,420
1934	601,775	8,960,826	7,294,502	3,907,934	20,765,037
1936	606,753	8,612,650	7,251,202	3,921,956	20,392,561
1938	607,034	8,248,075	6,997,767	3,895,298	19,748,174

Private Elementary Schools

From data reported by State departments and city school systems, and by the National Catholic Welfare Conference, it is estimated that in 1937-38, 2,240,650 pupils were enrolled in 9,992 private and parochial elementary schools employing 67,139 teachers.

The latest data on the number of schools, teachers, and pupils by religious affiliation or control of the school are for 1933 (Office of Education Bulletin, 1935, No. 2, ch. VI).

TABLE 21.—*Number of private elementary schools reporting, number of instructors, and enrollment, classified according to religious affiliation or control of schools, 1932-33*

Religious denomination	Number of schools reporting	Instructors		Enrollment	
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
Baptist.....	29	12	64	1,014	910
Brethren.....	2	2	7	106	81
Christian.....	1	—	1	—	14
Christian Science.....	5	2	19	64	96
Church of New Jerusalem.....	1	—	1	—	21
Congregational.....	16	7	46	737	689
Disciples of Christ.....	2	—	6	59	47
Episcopal.....	85	115	218	2,593	2,137
Friends.....	27	32	256	1,841	1,724
Hebrew.....	2	11	7	471	9
Lutheran.....	1,062	1,547	449	34,596	32,528
Mennonite.....	1	1	1	16	12
Methodist Episcopal.....	24	11	52	364	616
Methodist Episcopal, South.....	10	2	30	392	376
Moravian.....	1	—	2	—	9
Pillar of Fire.....	1	1	2	8	13
Presbyterian.....	43	33	123	1,416	1,421
Reformed Church.....	4	4	13	207	51
Roman Catholic.....	5,759	1,418	40,927	813,737	816,383
Seventh-day Adventist.....	72	18	119	1,650	1,516
Unitarian.....	1	1	1	11	2
Universalist.....	1	—	1	—	2
Other denominations.....	11	8	60	840	825
Nonsectarian.....	585	857	2,945	21,675	21,149
Total (continental United States and outlying parts).....	7,745	4,082	45,350	881,797	880,631

Public Secondary Schools

General statistics for public high schools were collected for 1937-38 replacing those for 1934. Tabulations were made so as to make available the number of schools, number of instructional staff members, including supervisors, principals, teachers, and other instructional staff, and enrollment in each type of school separately (table 22). In 1938 there were 50 public high schools with 5,000 or more pupils (table 23).

In 1937-38 the junior high schools enrolled 19.0 percent of all high-school pupils. Junior-senior and undivided 5- and 6-year high schools enrolled 24.4 percent of the pupils. Senior high schools enrolled 13.1 percent of the high-school pupils. Therefore the reorganized high schools account for 56.6 percent of the total and the regular high schools of 4 years or less enrolled 43.5 percent of all high-school pupils. These data include the pupils in the seventh and eighth grades in junior high schools and should not be compared with high-school data based on the last 4 years of the school system regardless of its organization.

TABLE 22.—Number of schools, instructional staff, and enrollment in public high schools, by type, 1937-38

Type	Number of schools reporting	Number instructional staff	Number of pupils
1	2	3	4
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS			
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-3 plan) ¹	38	906	26,054
2-year, Negro, 11 grades (2-3 plan).....	3	32	940
2-year, white, 11 grades (2-4 plan).....	27	701	20,083
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-3 plan).....	213	2,071	56,230
2-year, white, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	3		
2-year, Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	37	592	15,885
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-2 plan).....	66	1,773	49,891
3-year, white, 11 grades (3-3 plan).....	3		
3-year, Negro, 11 grades (3-3 plan).....	7	289	7,538
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-2 plan).....	11	112	2,758
3-year, white, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	1,645	43,486	1,160,804
3-year, Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	60	34	918
4-year, white, 11 grades (4-2 plan).....	225	2,724	67,483
4-year, white, 12 grades (4-2 plan).....	29		
4-year, Negro, 12 grades (4-2 plan).....			
Total (junior high schools).....	2,372	52,720	1,408,584
JUNIOR-SENIOR AND UNDIVIDED HIGH SCHOOLS			
Junior-Senior:			
White, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	1,389	13,975	334,985
Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan).....	27		
White, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	1,604	28,157	708,016
Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan).....	123		
White, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	37	467	11,136
Negro, 12 grades (3-4 plan).....	29		
White, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan).....	14	871	25,769
Negro, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan).....			
Undivided:			
5-year, white, 11 grades (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	179	1,826	44,258
5-year, Negro, 11 grades (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	34		
5-year, white, 12 grades (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	183	3,512	86,585
5-year, Negro, 12 grades (2-3, 3-2 plan).....	5		
6-year, white, 11 grades.....	17	179	4,723
6-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	12		
6-year, white, 12 grades.....	2,454	25,200	596,591
6-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	95		
Total (junior-senior and undivided high schools).....	6,203	74,187	1,812,063
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS			
2-year, white, 12 grades.....	9	394	9,139
3-year, white, 11 grades.....	77	3,324	88,349
3-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	3		
3-year, white, 12 grades.....	649	28,087	731,235
3-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	8		
3-year, white, 11 grades.....	3	60	1,500
4-year, white, 12 grades.....	205	5,511	141,995
4-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	5		
Total (senior high schools).....	959	37,376	972,218
Total (reorganized high schools).....	9,534	164,283	4,192,865
REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS			
4-year, white, 12 grades.....	9,415	108,155	2,531,984
4-year, Negro, 12 grades.....	258		
4-year, white, 11 grades.....	3,176	26,787	650,697
4-year, Negro, 11 grades.....	591		
4-year, white, 13 grades.....	4	11	172
3-years or less, white, 12 grades.....	992	1,823	29,423
3-years or less, Negro, 12 grades.....	76		
3-years or less, white, 11 grades.....	336	878	15,561
3-years or less, Negro, 11 grades.....	208		
Total (regular high schools).....	15,056	137,654	3,227,93
Grand total.....	24,590	301,937	7,420,702
High schools with fewer than 10 enrolled:			
White.....	373	467	2,871
Negro.....	94	1,076	34,472
Ungraded vocational day high schools.....	217	10,810	261,515
Estimated number not reporting.....			
Grand total.....	25,308	314,290	7,719,560

¹ (2-3 plan) is 2 grades in junior high and 3 in senior.

TABLE 23.—Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1938

Rank in size	Enroll- ment	Name of school	City and State
1	2	3	4
1	10,476	James Monroe High School.....	New York, N. Y.
2	9,965	New Utrecht High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	9,621	Evander Childs High School.....	New York, N. Y.
4	9,569	Newtown High School.....	Flushing (N. Y. City), N. Y.
5	9,490	De Witt Clinton High School.....	New York, N. Y.
6	8,115	Lane Technical High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
7	7,941	Metropolitan Evening High School.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
8	7,872	Julia Richman High School.....	New York, N. Y.
9	7,694	John H. Francis Polytechnic Evening High School.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
10	7,623	Walton High School.....	New York, N. Y.
11	7,581	Straubenmueller Textile High School.....	Do.
12	7,464	James Madison High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	7,444	Abraham Lincoln High School.....	Do.
14	7,378	Thomas Jefferson High School.....	Do.
15	7,277	Washington Irving Evening High School.....	New York, N. Y.
16	7,244	Samuel J. Tilden High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	7,234	Arsenal Technical High School.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
18	7,065	Theodore Roosevelt Evening High School.....	New York, N. Y.
19	7,029	Evening High School of Commerce.....	San Francisco, Calif.
20	6,874	Hollywood Evening High School.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
21	6,787	Erasmus Hall High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	6,744	Frank Higgins Trade Evening High School.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
23	6,730	Theodore Roosevelt High School.....	New York, N. Y.
24	6,678	John Adams High School.....	Jamaica (Ozone Park), N. Y.
25	6,663	Girls Commercial High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	6,507	Brooklyn Technical High School.....	Do.
27	6,313	Lindblom Technical High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
28	6,293	Frank Higgins Trade High School.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
29	6,289	Austin High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
30	6,250	Haaren High School.....	New York, N. Y.
31	5,937	Jamaica High School.....	Jamaica (N. Y. City), N. Y.
32	5,919	Carl Schurz High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
33	5,850	Washington Irving High School.....	New York, N. Y.
34	5,822	J. Sterling Morton High School.....	Cicero, Ill.
35	5,623	Seward Park High School.....	New York, N. Y.
36	5,525	West Philadelphia High School.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
37	5,463	George Washington High School.....	New York, N. Y.
38	5,421	Morris High School.....	Do.
39	5,408	Harlem Evening High School.....	Do.
40	5,309	Crane Technical High School.....	Chicago, Ill.
41	5,248	Bay Ridge High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
42	5,177	Manual Training High School.....	Do.
43	5,121	Olney High School.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
44	5,120	Boys High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
45	5,085	Evening High School.....	Glendale, Calif.
46	5,075	Union High School.....	Phoenix, Ariz.
47	5,068	Stuyvesant High School.....	New York, N. Y.
48	5,034	Girls High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
49	5,019	Central High School.....	Tulsa, Okla.
50	5,017	Grover Cleveland High School.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sociology.....	51,288	2.38	77,117	2.66	111,718	2.48
Economics.....	103,540	4.80	147,035	5.08	221,874	4.83
Problems of democracy.....	---	---	30,200	1.04	155,591	3.46
Agriculture.....	---	---	106,085	3.63	159,792	3.55
Home economics.....	110,242	5.11	477,433	16.48	751,807	16.72
Industrial subjects.....	307,583	14.27	384,584	13.28	630,124	14.01
Bookkeeping.....	212,083	11.26	309,138	10.67	442,938	9.85
Shorthand.....	270,517	12.55	251,631	8.69	404,237	8.90
Typewriting.....	191,901	8.90	439,379	15.17	719,315	16.66
Commercial arithmetic.....	281,824	13.03	201,287	6.95	220,688	4.91
Commercial law.....	31,688	1.47	76,434	2.64	144,342	3.21
Commercial geography.....	19,611	.91	---	---	---	---
Commercial history.....	36,616	1.70	140,246	4.84	178,408	3.97
Penmanship.....	8,307	.39	5,321	.18	8,614	.19
Office practice.....	36,667	1.70	21,647	.75	11,665	.25
Elementary business training.....	7,721	.36	40,848	1.41	72,072	1.60
Drawing and art.....	---	---	86,629	2.99	275,338	6.12
Music.....	317,825	14.75	539,379	18.62	680,394	15.33
Physical education.....	644,764	25.27	754,245	26.04	1,148,732	25.54
---	367,188	5.73	435,390	15.03	2,277,775	50.66

¹ Beginning with 1910 the percentage of students in each study is based upon the number of students in the schools reporting studies. In previous years the percentages were based upon the total number of students in all schools.

Private Secondary Schools

From data available from various sources it is estimated that in 1937-38 there were 446,833 pupils enrolled in 3,327 schools, employing 27,964 teachers.

The latest data available on the number of schools reporting, number of teachers, and enrollment, classified according to religious affiliation are for 1933 (table 25).

TABLE 25.—Number of private high schools reporting, number of instructors, and enrollment, classified according to religious affiliation or control of schools, 1932-33

Religious denomination	Number of schools reporting	Instructors		Enrollment	
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
Baptist.....	39	163	106	2, 110	1, 564
Brethren.....	4	11	12	105	123
Christian.....	1		14		170
Christian Reformed.....	3	18	6	265	324
Christian Science.....	3	8	5	35	16
Church of New Jerusalem.....	1		9		29
Congregational.....	20	68	76	845	959
Disciples of Christ.....	3	11	11	131	196
Episcopal.....	90	459	432	4, 509	2, 394
Evangelical Free Church.....	1	1	2	34	38
Friends.....	22	132	134	1, 280	1, 210
Jewish.....	2	26	2	348	
Lutheran.....	35	120	43	1, 166	915
Mennonite.....	2	3		17	26
Methodist Episcopal.....	28	120	143	1, 491	1, 666
Methodist Episcopal, South.....	6	16	25	186	131
Moravian.....	2	5	16	17	71
Nazarene.....	3	8	9	67	86
Pillar of Fire.....	1	2	4	19	15
Presbyterian.....	48	169	222	2, 494	2, 040
Reformed Church.....	7	83	4	738	128
Roman Catholic.....	1, 715	3, 090	8, 165	84, 840	112, 872
Seventh-day Adventist.....	72	172	116	1, 598	1, 748
Swedish Evangelical Mission Covenant.....	1	6	3	54	82
Unitarian.....	1	7		69	
Universalist.....	1		11		61
Other denominations.....	2	7	14	161	169
Nonsectarian.....	522	2, 757	2, 502	29, 273	21, 91
Total (continental United States and out-lying parts).....	2, 635	7, 462	12, 080	131, 852	148, 324

Higher Education

Comparable data for all higher education combined are available biennially since 1932 (table 26).

TABLE 26.—*Historical summary for higher education, 1932-38*
(continental United States)

Item	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5
Number of institutions on mailing list.....		1,460	1,695	1,773
I. Faculty, students, and degrees:				
Number reporting faculty, students, and degrees.....	1,460	1,418	1,628	1,690
A. Faculty (reduced to full-time basis):				
1. Men.....	71,680	71,592	78,316	87,990
2. Women.....	29,109	28,343	31,909	35,687
Total	100,789	99,935	110,225	123,677
B. Resident college enrollment:				
1. Regular session:				
(a) Men.....	667,181	615,720	709,672	803,893
(b) Women.....	486,936	439,640	498,555	547,012
Total	1,154,117	1,055,360	1,208,227	1,350,905
2. Summer session:				
(a) Men.....	148,017	119,486	135,752	158,794
(b) Women.....	266,243	184,268	234,274	271,070
Total	414,260	303,754	370,026	429,864
3. Third week of fall term (men and women).....	¹ 839,741	¹ 765,661	² 1,077,484	² 1,219,867
4. Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women ²	336,997	307,690	366,734	367,983
5. Arts and sciences:				
(a) Undergraduate:				
(1) Men.....	296,495	283,189	328,729	374,147
(2) Women.....	235,517	227,430	272,973	315,143
Total	532,012	510,619	601,702	689,290
(b) Graduate:				
(1) Men.....	25,947	23,292	24,356	29,065
(2) Women.....	16,711	15,404	16,992	19,852
Total	42,658	38,696	41,348	48,917
6. Professional schools:				
(a) Undergraduate:				
(1) Men.....	302,375	282,995	336,763	381,203
(2) Women.....	193,158	170,107	190,459	199,981
Total	495,533	453,102	527,222	581,184
(b) Graduate:				
(1) Men.....	24,961	21,885	24,211	26,789
(2) Women.....	10,501	10,251	14,012	15,095
Total	35,462	32,106	38,223	41,884
C. Degrees:				
1. Baccalaureate and first professional:				
(a) Men.....	83,271	82,341	86,067	97,678
(b) Women.....	54,792	53,815	57,058	67,265
Total	138,063	136,156	143,125	164,943

¹ Totals for schools reporting these items.

² Estimated for schools not reporting these items.

TABLE 26.—*Historical summary for higher education, 1932-38*
(continental United States)—Continued

Item	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5
I. Faculty, students, and degrees—Con.				
C. Degrees—Continued.				
2. Master's, including advanced engineering:				
(a) Men.....	12,210	11,516	11,503	13,400
(b) Women.....	7,157	6,777	6,799	8,228
Total	19,367	18,293	18,302	21,628
3. Doctor's:				
(a) Men.....	2,247	2,456	2,370	2,502
(b) Women.....	407	374	400	430
Total	2,654	2,830	2,770	2,932
4. Honorary (men and women).....	1,167	1,280	1,347	1,500
II. Receipts:				
Number reporting receipts.....	1,380	1,357	1,541	1,586
A. Receipts for educational and general purposes:				
1. Student fees.....	\$150,649,047	\$138,257,350	\$158,134,025	\$178,996,228
2. Endowment income.....	60,902,567	55,533,447	60,090,075	70,654,211
3. Federal Government.....		19,826,685	43,233,704	29,344,723
4. State and local governments.....	174,663,239			
(a) State.....		117,551,114	119,585,147	140,959,123
(b) County, city, district.....			21,049,547	22,090,702
5. Private gifts and grants.....	29,947,529	27,467,860	37,115,240	36,908,257
6. Sales and services of organized activities.....	21,008,513	17,758,828	24,942,821	27,946,942
7. Other (miscellaneous) receipts.....	14,825,938	12,330,113	26,954,992	15,207,831
B. Receipts for other noneducational purposes.....	10,997,781	9,653,266	(³)	(³)
C. Receipts for increase of physical plant.....	56,256,818	41,802,871	(³)	58,263,888
Total, A through C.....	519,251,432	440,181,534	491,105,551	580,371,905
D. Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	103,268,891	87,983,321	106,479,162	130,523,094
E. Receipts for increase of permanent funds.....	47,676,822	27,477,968	47,038,548	49,583,420
III. Expenditures:				
Number reporting expenditures.....	1,357	1,327	1,540	1,586
A. Educational and general expenditures:				
1. General administration and expense.....	\$47,231,796	\$43,154,673	\$48,069,292	\$56,405,850
2. Resident instruction:				
(a) Colleges, schools, and departments.....	232,645,009	203,331,619	225,143,586	253,006,388
(b) Related activities.....	21,297,061	14,154,858	20,240,598	24,031,154
3. Organized research.....	21,977,741	17,063,860	22,090,800	25,212,977
4. Libraries.....	\$11,379,044	\$13,387,323	\$15,530,878	\$17,588,240
5. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	56,796,812	51,046,180	56,801,592	62,737,655
Subtotal.....	391,327,463	342,138,513	387,876,746	438,982,264
6. Extension.....	24,066,441	20,020,217	29,426,534	34,189,063
Total itemized expenditures	415,393,904	362,158,730	417,303,280	473,171,327
7. Unitemized expenditures.....	5,238,649	7,502,347	2,579,553	2,020,311
Total educational and general expenditures	420,632,553	369,661,077	419,882,833	475,191,638
B. Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	90,897,297	78,730,428	95,331,995	115,619,721
C. Other noneducational expenditures.....	24,993,022	20,937,898	26,175,774	23,573,786
D. Capital outlay:				
1. Buildings and grounds.....	83,272,416	22,364,868	39,605,904	58,523,210
2. Equipment.....	15,017,563	7,138,064	7,763,503	11,942,452
Total capital outlay	98,289,979	29,502,932	47,369,407	70,465,662

³Included under section A.

TABLE 26.—*Historical summary for higher education, 1932-38*
(continental United States)—Continued

Item	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5
IV. Property:				
Number reporting property.....	993	1,269	1,362	1,434
A. Number of bound volumes in libraries.....	52,919,063	57,917,812	62,858,078	(4)
B. Value of physical property:				
1. Grounds.....	\$331,293,862	\$302,929,591	\$334,085,387	\$308,420,323
2. Buildings.....	1,527,500,856	1,584,766,902	1,636,722,004	1,781,024,833
3. Equipment.....	348,499,859	365,180,972	388,611,098	423,892,820
4. Unexpended plant funds.....	(4)	(4)	(4)	42,736,595
Total physical property.....	2,207,294,577	2,252,877,465	2,359,418,489	2,556,074,571
Dormitories (included in buildings).....	(4)	221,469,952	277,903,895	315,755,362
C. Permanent funds:				
1. Endowment funds.....	1,372,348,965	1,472,946,354	1,553,610,393	1,652,620,181
2. Annuity funds.....	(4)	43,756,819	42,028,871	43,782,400
3. Loan funds.....	91,058,165	23,024,392	27,465,736	25,438,555
Total funds.....	(4)	1,539,727,565	1,623,105,000	1,721,841,136
Total, property and funds.....	(4)	3,792,605,030	3,982,523,489	4,277,915,707

⁴ Data not collected.

⁵ No comparable data.

Summer school enrollments in institutions of higher education reached an all-time peak in 1937 with an increase of more than 16 percent in the 2 years from 1935 to 1937, after having dropped in 1933 to almost as low as they were in 1923.

Although enrollments in extension and correspondence courses gained more than 17 percent during the biennium 1935-36 to 1937-38, they are still below the peak reached in 1927-28.

Summer school enrollments in institutions of higher education from 1914 to 1937, and enrollments in extension and correspondence, excluding very short courses and lectures only, are given for 1917-18 to 1937-38 in table 27. The enrollments in extension and correspondence work previous to 1932 include an unknown number of noncollegiate students who cannot be segregated as in recent years.

TABLE 27.—*Number of students taking summer session and extension and correspondence work in institutions of higher education, 1915-38*

Year	Summer session	Extension and correspondence	Year	Summer session	Extension and correspondence
1	2	3	1	2	3
1914-15.....	83,234	.....	1927-28.....	382,776	360,246
1915-16.....	89,438	.....	1929-30.....	388,006	354,133
1917-18.....	78,059	50,314	1931-32.....	414,260	¹ 265,265
1919-20.....	132,849	101,662	1933-34.....	303,754	² 208,507
1921-22.....	220,311	155,163	1935-36.....	370,026	³ 251,469
1923-24.....	278,125	194,147	1937-38.....	429,864	⁴ 295,351
1925-26.....	340,461	324,819			

¹ 174,921 noncollegiate students omitted.

² 45,484 noncollegiate students omitted.

³ 46,452 noncollegiate students omitted.

⁴ 75,822 noncollegiate students omitted.

The number of junior colleges reporting to the U. S. Office of Education increased more than 9 percent during the biennium 1936-38, while the enrollments increased almost 19 percent, showing that the size of individual junior colleges is increasing. The Office does not request reports from junior colleges offering less than 2 years' work or from nonaccredited institutions having fewer than 50 college students. The total number of institutions offering junior college work, including those offering 1 year's work only, is 556 as given in the *Junior College Journal* for January 1939. This is greater than the number shown in table 28, but even this smaller number shows an increase of almost 1,000 percent in the number reporting from 1917-18 to 1937-38.

TABLE 28.—*Number of junior colleges and their enrollment, 1918-38*

Year	All schools reporting		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1917-18.....	46	4,504	14	1,367	32	3,137
1919-20.....	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1921-22.....	80	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1923-24.....	132	20,559	39	9,240	93	11,319
1925-26.....	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1927-28.....	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1929-30.....	277	55,616	129	36,501	148	19,115
1931-32.....	342	85,063	159	58,887	183	26,176
1933-34.....	322	78,480	152	55,869	170	22,611
1935-36.....	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1937-38.....	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469

Source of Income

Income for public and private education (not including income from auxiliary enterprises and activities and for increase of permanent funds) increased 15.6 percent or slightly more than \$451,000,000, during the 1936-38 biennium and is accounted for as follows:

Income from—	Amount
Public funds.....	\$361,000,000
Student fees.....	21,000,000
Other local sources.....	69,000,000

With rather constant increases from 1934 to 1938, the income for education for 1938 (including income from auxiliary enterprises and activities and for permanent funds since it cannot be excluded in 1930) exceeded the 1930 level by \$59,656,606.

TABLE 29.—Source of income, 1937-38

Schools	Public treasury					Student fees for educational purposes	Gifts	Other local sources	Total
	Federal	State	County, city, or district	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Public:									
Elementary and secondary school system.....	\$26,535,473	\$656,596,060	\$1,809,165,873	\$2,492,297,406		\$300,265			\$2,492,597,671
Higher education ¹	41,110,279	154,187,946	23,981,338	219,279,563	\$46,961,517	7,311,958	\$28,194,596		301,747,634
Residential schools for the blind, deaf, mentally deficient, and delinquent ²		43,194,815		43,194,815	(³)	(⁴)	524,542		43,719,357
Total public.....	67,645,752	853,978,821	1,833,147,211	2,754,771,784	46,961,517	7,612,223	28,719,138		2,838,064,662
Private:									
Elementary and secondary schools ¹									
Higher education ³	2,932,231	7,576,579	204,598	10,713,708	132,034,711	50,251,464	215,852,865		215,852,865
Residential schools for the blind, deaf, mentally deficient, and delinquent ²		3,819,402		3,819,402	(⁴)	(⁴)	2,504,431		278,024,271
Total private.....	2,932,231	11,396,281	204,598	14,533,110	132,034,711	50,251,464	304,001,684		500,860,969
Grand total.....	70,577,983	865,375,102	1,833,351,809	2,769,304,894	178,996,228	57,873,687	332,750,822		3,338,925,631

¹ Does not include \$51,009,143 for auxiliary enterprises or \$8,161,755 for increases of permanent funds, including gifts for this purpose.

² 1936 data for schools reporting.

³ Not reported separately.

⁴ All sources included in estimate in column 8.

⁵ Does not include \$79,513,951 for auxiliary enterprises or \$41,121,665 for increase of permanent funds, including gifts and grants for this purpose.

Roughly, 97 percent of the income for public education (table 29) came from the public treasury: 2 percent, Federal; 30 percent, State; and 65 percent, county, city, or district; the same as for 1935-36. For private education, although not all income can be included since some private schools refuse to report financial data and others are not included in our survey, less than 3 percent came from public funds: 0.59 percent, Federal; 2.27 percent, State; and 0.04 percent, county, city, or district.

Of the entire income for public education, 97.07 percent was derived from public funds in 1937-38, 96.75 percent in 1935-36, and 96.62 percent in 1933-34, continuing the trend towards a greater proportion of support from public sources.

Within the public-school system, the trend of receipts from taxation and appropriation towards a greater proportion from the State also continued, increasing from 29.4 percent in 1935-36 to 29.8 percent in 1937-38 (table 30).

TABLE 30.—*Percentage analysis of receipts from taxation and appropriation for the public-school system, 1930-38*

Year	Source in percent		
	State	County	Local
1	2	3	4
1930.....	16.7	10.6	72.7
1932.....	19.5	8.8	71.7
1934.....	23.4	9.4	67.2
1936.....	29.4	7.1	63.5
1938.....	29.8	6.5	63.7

Expenditures for Public and Private Education

The 13.7 percent increase in expenditures during the 1936-38 biennium over the former biennium corresponds closely with the 15.6 percent increase in income during the same period. It should be remembered that the expenditures shown in table 31 are not complete, in that private vocational and trade schools, private schools of art, music, dancing, and dramatics, private Bible schools, and independent training schools for nurses (all non-degree-granting institutions) do not report expenditures.

Although expenditures for private education increased 16.0 percent during the 1936-38 biennium, as compared with a 13.3 percent increase in expenditures for public education, the private school expenditures were still \$41,000,000 below the level of 1931-32.

The elementary schools spent approximately \$1,485,000,000; the high schools, \$964,000,000; and the institutions of higher education,

\$546,000,000; not including public and private residential schools for exceptional children and Federal Government schools for Indians.

The \$3,000,000,000 spent on education not only pays for the full-time education of approximately one-fourth of the total population, but provides direct employment for approximately 1,560,000 different individuals in the administration of the schools, the instruction of the students, the care and repair of buildings, and in the auxiliary services such as transportation, health service, etc. In addition, it purchases the buildings, supplies, and equipment which have provided employment to many people in many occupations.

In 1937-38 the cost of educating the 26,826,211 persons in public institutions was equal to 8.43 cents a day for each adult 21 years of age and over in the United States. The education of the 3,403,076 persons in private schools for which expenditures have been estimated would add 1.61 cents a day for each adult. Therefore, 10.04 cents a day for each person of voting age in the United States would pay the entire bill for education in 1937-38. This would amount to an annual cost per adult of \$30.76 for public education and of \$5.89 for private education, a total of \$36.65, compared with \$34.84 for 1935-36, \$30.51 for 1933-34, \$40.05 for 1931-32, and \$44.34 for 1929-30.

The most complete figures available on expenditures for the public elementary and secondary schools and for publicly controlled institutions of higher education since 1900 are given in table 32.

TABLE 31.—*Expenditures for schools reporting, 1937-38 (includes capital outlay)*

Schools	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4
Elementary schools (including kindergartens).....	\$1,333,376,527	¹ \$151,288,688	\$1,484,665,215
High schools and academies.....	899,733,527	¹ 64,564,177	964,297,704
Universities, colleges, and professional schools (including preparatory departments) ²	234,384,917	263,552,944	497,937,861
Teachers' colleges and normal schools ³	45,447,844	2,271,595	47,719,439
Schools for delinquents ⁴	2,103,052	⁵ 224,326	2,327,378
Schools for the deaf ⁴	870,190	⁵ 1,992,321	2,862,511
Schools for the blind ⁴	1,020,706	⁵ 352,218	1,372,924
Schools for the mentally deficient ⁴	3,683,919	⁵ 283,318	3,967,237
Government schools for Indians ⁶	8,923,814	-----	8,923,814
Total expenditures (continental United States).....	2,529,544,496	484,529,587	3,014,074,083
Federal Government schools for natives of Alaska.....	616,220	-----	616,220
Territorial public schools in Alaska.....	780,177	-----	780,177

¹ Estimated.

² Does not include \$39,327,572 public, \$67,288,292 private, and \$106,615,864 total expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, and \$3,229,527 public, \$19,917,107 private, and \$23,146,634 total for other non-educational expenditures.

³ Does not include \$8,605,295 public, \$398,562 private, and \$9,003,857 total expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, and \$313,551 public, \$113,601 private, and \$427,152 total for other noneducational expenditures.

⁴ 1936 data for State and private residential schools; city public schools not included.

⁵ Includes expenditures for instructional purposes and capital outlay for schools reporting these items.

Not including amount spent for tuition in public schools—\$650,712.

TABLE 32.—*Total expenditures for public education (including capital outlay and auxiliary agencies and activities), 1900-1938*

Year	Elementary and secondary	Higher education	Year	Elementary and secondary	Higher education
1	2	3	1	2	3
1900.....	\$214,964,618	¹ \$11,333,453	1920.....	\$1,036,151,209	² \$115,596,906
1902.....	238,262,299	¹ 14,461,511	1922.....	1,580,671,296	³ 164,309,430
1904.....	273,216,227	¹ 17,219,005	1924.....	1,820,743,936	² 192,461,107
1906.....	307,765,659	¹ 20,633,769	1926.....	2,026,308,190	² 228,943,137
1908.....	371,344,410	¹ 28,019,122	1928.....	2,184,336,638	² 264,046,579
1910.....	426,250,434	¹ 32,646,569	1930.....	2,316,790,384	288,908,502
1912.....	482,886,793	¹ 39,523,478	1932.....	2,174,650,555	282,334,585
1914.....	555,677,146	¹ 54,588,514	1934.....	1,720,105,229	220,028,024
1916.....	640,717,053	¹ 61,510,989	1936.....	1,968,898,198	285,143,835
1918.....	763,678,089	² 84,204,168	1938.....	2,233,110,054	331,308,706

¹ Does not include public institutions not classified as land-grant colleges or normal schools. Receipts used for expenditures.

² Receipts used for expenditures for universities and colleges.

³ Receipts used for all institutions.

Federal Expenditures for Education

It is practically impossible to present a complete picture of Federal expenditures for education, even omitting emergency funds, because it is so difficult to decide what may and what may not be considered "education," and to separate money for education from amounts which also cover other fields. Table 33 shows the most definite and available figures, whether direct expenditures by the Federal Government or appropriations to States, etc., for expenditures for educational purposes.

TABLE 33.—*Amount of Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1937-38*

Nonemergency funds:

U. S. Office of Education, Federal Security Agency:

For Administration, research, and service by the Federal office in Washington, D. C. ¹	<i>Amount</i> \$888,960
---	----------------------------

Apportionment to the States and Territories for vocational education and rehabilitation (total).....	52,122,101
--	------------

1. To land-grant colleges (subtotal).....	28,363,123
---	------------

(a) For instruction in agriculture, mechanic arts, etc. ²	4,530,000
(b) For agricultural extension service ³	17,540,623
(c) For agricultural experimental stations ⁴	6,292,500

¹ Includes administration of CCC educational program.

² Administered by the U. S. Office of Education.

³ Administered by the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

⁴ Administered by the U. S. Department of Agriculture and includes cost of administration, research, and service of the staff in Washington, D. C., and of the printing of official experiment station documents.

TABLE 33.—*Amount of Federal funds authorized or expended for educational purposes, 1937-38—Continued*

Nonemergency funds—Continued.

Apportionment to the States, etc.—Continued.

2. For vocational education at secondary level ² -----	21, 775, 978
(a) For training of teachers-----	2, 168, 859
(b) For agricultural education-----	7, 126, 054
(c) For trade and industrial education ⁶ -----	7, 178, 240
(d) For home-economics education-----	4, 048, 825
(e) For distributive occupations-----	1, 254, 000
3. For vocational rehabilitation ² -----	1, 983, 000
U. S. Office of Indian Affairs-----	10, 048, 525
Federal oil and mineral royalties ⁷ -----	2, 637, 037
National forest funds ⁸ -----	1, 214, 547
United States Military Academy ⁹ -----	3, 121, 270
United States Naval Academy ⁹ -----	2, 023, 282
State marine schools ¹⁰ -----	220, 000
Public schools in Panama Canal Zone-----	455, 247
Howard University-----	700, 000
National Training School for Boys-----	247, 830
Columbia Institution for the Deaf-----	145, 000
Public schools of the District of Columbia-----	1, 591, 439

Emergency funds:

College and high-school student aid (National Youth Administration)-----	19, 091, 039
Education program (Works Progress Administration)-----	34, 529, 036
School building (Public Works Administration)-----	115, 063, 521

² The amount indicated is the maximum amount authorized for apportionment to the several States and Territories. In case a balance remains from a preceding year's apportionment in any State, the apportionment to the State is reduced accordingly.

⁶ A certain part of this sum may be used for home-economics education.

⁷ This amount represents 37½ percent of receipts from Mineral Leasing Act, which is paid to the various States receiving such funds, for roads or schools.

⁸ 5 percent of the current national forest receipts, chiefly from timber and grazing rights, is paid to the States for public roads and schools of the counties in which the forests are situated.

⁹ Funds are provided annually by the Federal Government for the educational training of cadets in the U. S. Military Academy at West Point and the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis. Such provision is authorized each year by Congress as a part of the annual appropriation acts for the War and Navy Departments. The pay of cadets at the Military Academy is included but the pay of midshipmen at the Naval Academy is not included, since it is considered as a part of the pay of the regular personnel of the Navy.

¹⁰ To reimburse the States of California, Massachusetts, New York, and Pennsylvania for expenses incurred in maintenance and support of their marine schools, \$25,000 each; in addition, the use of \$120,000 was authorized for the maintenance and repair of ships loaned to the schools by the U. S. Navy in 1938.

Value of Property and Endowments

Although partially estimated and not always reported on the same basis, the major educational systems and institutions in the United States reported an investment of \$10,700,000,000 in land, buildings, and equipment, including unexpended plant funds, in 1937-38 (table 34). This was an increase in value of \$581,000,000, or

5.7 percent, in the 1936-38 biennium. Endowments and other non-expendable funds were reported as \$2,749,000,000, including State debts to public-school permanent funds and the value of unsold school land belonging to the permanent school fund. On this new basis, there was an increase of 7.3 percent, \$186,560,000, from 1933-34 to 1935-36. The increase from 1933-34 to 1935-36 was 6.2 percent, or \$148,625,000.

TABLE 34.—*Estimated value of property and endowments, 1937-38*

Schools	Land, build- ings, and equipment	Endowments and other non- expendable funds	Total
1	2	3	4
Public elementary and secondary schools.....	\$7, 115, 377, 402	¹ \$875, 765, 151	\$7, 991, 142, 553
Private elementary schools.....	² 375, 000, 000	³ 2, 780, 128	377, 780, 128
Private secondary schools.....	² 650, 000, 000	³ 148, 337, 439	798, 337, 439
Institutions of higher education:			
Public.....	1, 096, 976, 089	214, 379, 404	1, 311, 355, 493
Private.....	1, 459, 098, 482	1, 507, 461, 732	2, 966, 560, 214
Total.....	10, 696, 451, 973	2, 748, 723, 854	13, 445, 175, 827

¹ Includes permanent school funds, State debts to permanent school funds, and value of unsold school lands. (Not comparable with figures used in previous years.)

² 1934 estimate.

³ 1933 data.

TABLE 35.—Public-school library statistics for 4 groups of city school systems and schools under administration of county superintendents, 1934-35

Item	Group I (cities of 100,000 population and more)					Group II (cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population)		Group III (cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population)		Group IV (cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population)		Groups I to IV combined		Counties		Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
School systems:																
Number sent to	90	220	647	1,944	2,901	3,180	246									6,327
Usable replies	62	151	451	1,453	2,097	2,451	82									3,130
Percent replying	68.89	68.64	69.71	73.71	72.29	76.91	33.33									49.47
Schools in systems:																
Number sent to	11,759	5,453	6,945	9,283	33,450	227,500										290,950
Number reported in usable replies	3,247	2,585	2,713	5,830	17,325	50,834	4,302									73,480
Percent replying	44.62	46.49	53.38	62.80	51.79	22.24										27.78
Served by centralized libraries:																
Number	1,908	1,242	1,578	2,945	7,673	22,656										32,126
Percent	36.42	47.97	41.86	49.15	43.45	41.84										32.11
Served by classroom collections:																
Number	2,555	932	1,763	2,376	7,626	23,812	2,029									33,467
Percent	44.94	38.21	48.77	44.22	46.10	52.41	49.25									50.63
Percent served by either centralized libraries or classroom collections	86.36	86.18	90.63	93.37	89.55	94.25	88.96									92.74
Enrollment:																
In all systems	6,321,194	2,067,854	2,222,797	2,437,299	13,049,144	13,385,049										26,434,193
Reported in usable replies	4,220,093	1,371,900	1,452,186	1,753,183	8,826,452	8,826,452										12,501,017
Percent replying	66.76	65.35	65.68	71.80	67.64	67.64										47.29
Served by centralized libraries	2,340,739	887,622	887,598	1,073,691	5,189,648	5,189,648										7,209,674
Percent served	55.46	64.70	59.88	61.28	58.80	54.93										57.67
Total number of volumes in centralized libraries (approximate)	5,185,750	2,978,500	3,131,250	4,895,750	16,190,500	16,190,500										28,346,250
Average size of centralized libraries (in volumes)	2,784	2,545	2,067	1,857	2,054	2,054										1,018
Median size of centralized libraries (in volumes)	1,698	1,622	1,008	943	1,377	1,377										1,407
Average number of volumes owned per child served by centralized libraries	2.22	3.56	3.53	4.50	3.12	3.12										3.93
Average number of volumes added per centralized library in 1934-35	239.61	183.49	153.77	137.46	182.67	26.76										68.30
Total income for libraries:																
Number of systems reporting	54	137	396	1,207	1,794	705										2,568
Amount	\$2,448,017	\$1,104,514	\$1,038,762	\$1,252,601	\$5,843,894	\$913,109										\$9,907,793
Average per system	45,333	8,062	2,632	1,038	3,257	1,295										2,690
Average per pupil enrolled	0.64	0.88	0.81	0.84	0.74	0.38										0.65
Total expenditure for libraries:																
Number of systems reporting	54	137	395	1,207	1,794	705										2,568
Amount	\$2,504,406	\$1,087,730	\$1,025,538	\$1,222,915	\$5,840,589	\$880,330										\$9,868,251
Average per system	46,378	7,939	2,590	1,013	3,256	1,249										2,675
Average per pupil enrolled	0.66	0.83	0.80	0.82	0.74	0.36										0.64

¹ In arriving at the total number of schools in the United States a junior high school housed in the same building with an elementary school was counted as a separate school. Likewise a regular high school housed with an elementary school was counted as a separate school.

School Survival Rates

Of each 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in 1930-31, approximately 417 graduated from high school in 1938. This is 39 more than were surviving through graduation 2 years earlier and 147 more than 7 years earlier in the class that graduated in 1931. In the 7 years from 1931 to 1938 the survival rate through high school increased from 27 percent to 42 percent. These data are shown in table 36.

Of 1,000 pupils in the first year of high school in 1934-35, approximately 541 graduated in 1938. Of 1,000 in the first year of high school in 1927-28, only 465 graduated in 1931. These data are shown in table 37.

TABLE 36.—Survival, by grades, per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated

Grade or year	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in—							
	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Elementary:								
Fifth ¹	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Sixth.....	893	911	911	919	928	939	954	943
Seventh.....	782	798	815	824	834	847	861	872
Eighth.....	719	741	745	754	779	805	825	824
High school:								
I.....	582	612	642	677	714	736	760	770
II.....	441	470	509	552	588	624	647	652
III.....	347	384	421	453	485	498	512	429
IV.....	310	344	370	400	415	432	454	463
Graduates.....	270	302	316	333	355	378	403	417
Year of graduation.....	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
College:								
I.....	122	118	112	129				
Graduates.....	51	53	57	60				
Year of graduation.....	1935	1936	1937	1938				

¹ Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.

TABLE 37.—Survival by grades per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the first year of high school in the years indicated

High-school year	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in first year of high school and year entering and graduating from high school							
	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I.....	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
II.....	758	768	793	815	823	848	852	847
III.....	596	627	656	669	680	677	674	687
IV.....	533	562	577	591	582	586	597	601
Graduates.....	465	495	492	492	498	513	531	541
Year of graduation..	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938

In the class graduated from college in 1918, there were 23 remaining of each 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in 1906-7. Twenty years later, 1938, 60 of each 1,000 enrolled in the fifth grade in 1926-27 survived (table 38). The survival rates from various grades through college graduation are shown in table 39.

TABLE 38.—*Survival, through college, per 1,000 pupils enrolled in the fifth grade in the years indicated*

Education	Number surviving per 1,000 pupils in the fifth grade in—							
	1906-07	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Fifth grade ¹	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
High-school graduation.....	139	241	245	252	270	302	316	333
College graduation.....	23	56	53	52	51	53	57	60
Year of college graduation	1918	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938

¹ Fourth grade in 11-grade system; fifth grade in 12-grade system.

TABLE 39.—*Survival through college per 1,000 enrolled in various grades*

Level	Number per thousand surviving to graduate from college in—	
	1935	1938
1	2	3
Fifth grade.....	51	60
First year of high school.....	88	89
First year of college.....	418	467

The figures in table 39, expressed in percentages, mean that 6 percent of those who entered the fifth grade in 1926 were graduated from college in 1938, 9 percent of those who entered the first year of high school in 1930 were graduated from college in 1938, and 47 percent of those who entered college in 1934 were graduated in 1938.

From the data given in table 36, it is possible to calculate the number who survive from any grade to any other grade by finding the percentage the latter grade is of the former (dividing the latter grade by the former).

Estimated Education of the Population

It is estimated that in 1938 there were in the United States about 2,775,500 living college graduates. There were also 13,575,000 living high-school graduates who had not also been graduated from college. Of these, approximately 4,075,500 were under 21 years of age, having been graduated from high school before they were 18 years of age in

1935, 1936, 1937, and 1938. This leaves 9,499,500 high-school graduates 21 years of age and over. There were, therefore, in the adult population in 1938 about 34 college graduates and 115 high-school graduates per 1,000 adults, or 149 who had completed high school or college.

Even with the death annually of many people who have had little education and the coming of age 21 of a group a little less than half of whom have been graduated from high school, the median education of adults for the country as a whole is still probably only completion of the elementary school.



BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES

STATISTICS OF
STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS
1937-38

BULLETIN 1940, NO. 2 • CHAPTER II

Prepared by

DAVID T. BLOSE

Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics

AND

HENRY F. ALVES

Senior Specialist in State School Administration

With the collaboration of other staff members as shown in the footnote

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1941

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., Price 20 cents

Contents

PART I. GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS:

TEXT

	Page
Introduction.....	1
State and local boards of education.....	2
Personnel in State and local offices of education.....	4
State officers of education.....	4
Local offices of education.....	5
Enrollment.....	7
Ratio of enrollment to population.....	12
Elementary-school enrollment.....	14
High-school enrollment.....	15
School attendance.....	17
Attendance in relation to enrollment.....	17
Length of school term and days attended.....	20
Instructional personnel and related items.....	23
Number of teachers, supervisors, and principals.....	23
Pupil-teacher ratios.....	24
Average annual salaries of instructional staff members.....	26
Financial support.....	29
Revenue receipts.....	29
Nonrevenue receipts.....	35
Expenditures.....	36
Current expense.....	36
Interest.....	41
Capital outlay.....	45
Debt service.....	45
Cost per pupil.....	45
School property.....	48
Value of school property.....	48
Number of school buildings.....	49
School debt.....	49
Negro schools.....	52
School population and enrollment.....	52
Attendance and length of school term.....	54
Teachers and pupils.....	55
Some statistics for schools in urban and rural areas.....	55
Enrollment and attendance.....	58
Length of school term and days attended.....	58
Pupil-teacher ratio.....	59
Expenditures.....	59
School buildings.....	61
Value of school property.....	62
Size of administrative units by number of teachers.....	62
Size of small schools by number of teachers and number of pupils.....	63
Size of one-teacher schools in terms of membership and number of grades taught.....	64
Supervision load of principals and head teachers.....	66
School services provided at public expense.....	67
Appendix.....	69

DERIVED TABLES

	Page
I. Number of organized local administrative units by types, by States, 1937-38.....	3
II. Personnel of State offices of education, 1937-38.....	5
III. Enrollment by States and the District of Columbia and percentage of increase or decrease, 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938.....	9
IV. Enrollment in elementary grades, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, and 1938.....	11
V. Enrollment by grade, 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938.....	13
VI. Average daily attendance by States, and percent increase or decrease, 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938.....	21
VII. Percentage of term not utilized for years indicated.....	22
VIII. Percentage of increase or decrease in instructional staff and in average daily attendance per teaching positions, 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938.....	26
IX. Salaries of instructional staff at various periods.....	29
X. Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by States, for years indicated.....	31
XI. Comparison of receipts from loans and bond sales, 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938.....	34
XII. Comparison of State school expenditures, 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938.....	36
XIII. Comparison of current expenses, not including interest, 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938.....	38
XIV. Percentage comparison of current expense and annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance, excluding interest, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, and 1938.....	39
XV. Amount of school debt, interest payments by States and by pupil in average daily attendance for years given.....	42
XVI. Comparison of urban and rural day schools, 1937-38.....	57

PART II. DETAILED STATISTICS:

NATIONAL SUMMARY TABLES

1. Statistical summary of public elementary and secondary schools combined, 1870-1938.....	72
2. Distribution of pupils by grades in public schools for the years indicated.....	74

DETAIL TABLES BY STATES

ENROLLMENT AND POPULATION:

3. Pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools at different dates.....	75
4. Percentage of the total population enrolled in public schools and ratio of enrollment to school population at different dates.....	76
5. Population, school census, and pupils enrolled in public schools classified by elementary and secondary (excluding duplicates within States), 1937-38.....	78
6. Pupils enrolled, classified by elementary, junior, junior-senior, senior, and regular high schools (excluding duplicates within States), 1937-38.....	80
7. Enrollment by administrative units in 30 States and the District of Columbia 1937-38.....	82
8. Enrollment of pupils in public day schools by grades, 1937-38.....	83
9. Enrollment by length of term in days in public day schools in 26 States, the District of Columbia, and 6 outlying parts, 1937-38.....	85

ATTENDANCE:	Page
10. Average daily attendance in public day schools, 1937-38.....	86
11. Aggregate number of days attended in public day schools, 1937-38.....	87
12. Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary day schools at different dates.....	88
13. Average length of school term and school attendance in public day schools, 1870-1938.....	89
STAFF:	
14. Number of members and other personnel of State boards of education and local school boards and boards of trustees, 1937-38.....	92
15. Personnel in offices of education in basic administrative units, 1937-38.....	94
16. Personnel in offices of education in intermediate units and total of all units, 1937-38.....	96
17. Instructional staff, the average salary of instructional staff, and the number of clerical assistants in public day schools, 1937-38.....	98
18. Number and sex of teachers (excluding superintendents, supervisors, and principals when separately reported) in public day schools, 1937-38.....	100
19. Health, attendance, and transportation employees in public day schools, in 27 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38.....	102
20. Custodial employees in public day schools in 18 States and the District of Columbia 1937-38.....	103
21. Percentage of men teachers in public day schools at different dates.....	104
NIGHT, SUMMER, PART-TIME, AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS:	
22. Personnel and cost of instruction in public night, summer, and part-time and continuation schools, 1937-38.....	105
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND PROPERTY AND LAND VALUES:	
23. Number of public school buildings by use, 1937-38.....	106
24. Value of public property used for school purposes, 1937-38.....	108
25. Permanent school funds, State debts to permanent school funds, and school lands, 1937-38.....	109
SOURCES OF INCOME:	
26. Percentage analysis of revenue receipts, 1937-38.....	110
27. Receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands, 1937-38.....	112
28. Income from appropriation and taxation, 1937-38.....	113
29. Income from miscellaneous revenue sources, Federal Government, and educational foundations, and total revenue receipts, 1937-38.....	114
30. Nonrevenue receipts, total all receipts, and balances on hand, 1937-38.....	116
31. Distribution of receipts by administrative units, 1937-38.....	118
EXPENDITURES:	
32. Current expense payments for general control, instruction, operation, and maintenance of school plant, 1937-38.....	120
33. Current expense payments for auxiliary agencies and fixed charges, total current expense, and capital outlay, 1937-38.....	122
34. Recapitulation of expenditures in public schools, 1937-38.....	124
35. Receipts and expenditures for State educational control of public schools, 1937-38.....	126

EXPENDITURES—Continued.	Page
36. Expenditures by administrative units in full-time day schools, 1937-38.....	128
37. Percentage analysis of expenditures, 1937-38.....	130
RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES:	
38. Statement of resources and receipts and disbursements for the year ending June 30, 1938.....	132
COSTS:	
39. Per capita cost of education, 1937-38.....	134

BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS

40. Personnel and financial statistics of public schools by type for 18 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38.....	135
I. Elementary day schools, including kindergartens.....	135
II. Separately organized junior high schools.....	135
III. Junior-senior high schools under one organization.....	135
IV. Separately organized senior high schools.....	136
V. Regular and vocational high schools.....	136

FOR WHITE AND NEGRO SCHOOLS

41. Statistics of white and Negro school population, enrollment, and teachers in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38.....	137
42. School term, school attendance, and average annual salaries of white and Negro teachers in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38.....	137
43. Enrollment, by grades of white and Negro pupils in 17 States and the District of Columbia maintaining separate schools, 1920-38.....	138
44. Enrollment of Negro pupils, by grades, in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38.....	139
45. Enrollment of Negro pupils in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38.....	140
46. Average daily attendance and aggregate number of days in Negro schools in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38.....	141
47. Number and sex of Negro teachers, excluding supervisors and principals, when separately reported, in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38.....	142

FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOLS

48. Population, 1930, and enrollments in public day schools, urban and rural, 1937-38.....	143
49. Enrollment of urban pupils by grade, 1937-38.....	144
50. Enrollment of rural pupils by grade, 1937-38.....	146
51. Attendance and length of school term in public day schools, urban and rural, 1937-38.....	148
52. Number of teachers and teaching load, urban and rural, 1937-38.....	149
53. Number of school buildings and indebtedness, urban and rural, 1937-38.....	150
54. Value of school property, salaries, and current expenditures, urban and rural, 1937-38.....	151
55. Expenditures for interest and capital outlay, per capita costs, and total expenditures, urban and rural, 1937-38.....	153

	Page
56. Number of administrative units by number of teaching positions, 1937-38.....	155
A. All types of administrative units.....	155
B. Entire county units.....	155
C. County, except independent units.....	155
D. Independent urban units.....	156
E. Other independent units.....	156
F. Other units under county.....	156
57. Number of schools according to number of teachers, 1937-38.....	157
A. All schools.....	157
B. Membership of 1-4 pupils.....	157
C. Membership of 5-9 pupils.....	157
D. Membership of 10-24 pupils.....	158
E. Membership of 25-49 pupils.....	158
F. Membership of 50-74 pupils.....	158
G. Membership of 75-99 pupils.....	159
H. Membership of 100-149 pupils.....	159
I. Membership of 150-199 pupils.....	159
J. Membership of 200-249 pupils.....	160
K. Membership of 250-299 pupils.....	160
L. Membership of 300-349 pupils.....	160
M. Membership of 350 or more pupils.....	161
58. Number of one-teacher schools by average daily membership and grades taught 1937-38.....	161
A. In all schools reported.....	161
B. In schools teaching 1 grade only.....	162
C. In schools teaching 2 grades.....	162
D. In schools teaching 3 grades.....	162
E. In schools teaching 4 grades.....	162
F. In schools teaching 5 grades.....	162
G. In schools teaching 6 grades.....	162
H. In schools teaching 7 grades.....	163
I. In schools teaching 8 grades.....	163
J. In schools teaching 9 grades.....	163
K. In schools teaching 10 grades.....	163
L. In schools teaching 11 grades.....	163
M. In schools teaching 12 grades.....	163
59. Principals and head teachers, 1937-38.....	164
A. In elementary schools.....	164
B. In secondary schools.....	164
C. In elementary and secondary schools.....	164
60. Number of administrative units providing indicated services at public expense, 1937-38.....	165
A. Entire county unit.....	165
B. County, except independent units.....	165
C. Independent urban units.....	166
D. Other independent units.....	167
E. Other units under county board.....	167

FOR PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

61. Teachers employed in private and parochial schools, 1937-38.....	168
62. Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, 1937-38.....	169
63. Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1937-38.....	171

FIGURES

	Page
1. Biennial changes in enrollments in elementary and high-school grades, 1918-20 to 1936-38.....	8
2. Percentage of total enrollment in high school, by State, last 4 years of system, 1937-38.....	16
3. Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance and absence, by State, 1937-38.....	18
4. Average annual salary of instructional staff, by State, 1937-38.....	28
5. Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by State, 1937-38.....	33
6. Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense, capital outlay, and interest, 1937-38.....	37
7. Interest paid per pupil in average daily attendance, by State, 1937-38..	44
8. Percentage increase or decrease in per capita costs for current expense, by State, from 1936 to 1938.....	46
9. Per capital cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense, including interest, by State, 1937-38.....	47
10. Percentage of all school buildings in each State that are one-room, 1937-38.....	50
11. School debt outstanding per pupil in average daily attendance, by State, 1937-38.....	51
12. Comparisons of urban and rural schools on 13 items, 1937-38.....	60

CHAPTER II

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS 1937-38¹

FOR THE most part statistics presented in this chapter relate to public elementary and secondary schools in the 48 States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying parts of the United States. Such data as were submitted by States for nonpublic schools are incorporated in separate tables for private and parochial schools. Data for Negro schools supplied by the States maintaining separate schools for white and Negro pupils served as the basis for discussions under "Negro schools." Statistics of colleges, universities, and professional schools are not included in the tabulations in this chapter.

Whenever possible totals and averages for the Nation are included. Although statistics for the District of Columbia are included in the national totals, comparisons are not made between the States and the District of Columbia. The school system of the District of Columbia corresponds to the systems in large cities rather than to the State systems. The reader should, therefore, turn to the chapter dealing with city school systems for comparisons involving the District of Columbia.

Considerable effort has been put forth by States during the past 4 years to improve their respective systems of recording and reporting school data. One phase of the cooperative program on school records and reports, sponsored by the United States Office of Education at the request of the National Council of Chief State School Officers, led to the general acceptance of uniform terminology. Cooperation of the State departments of education and the United States Office of Education through individual and group conferences during the first 2 years of this program resulted in the formulation of definitions of terms being used and in the preparation of recording and reporting forms needed by classroom teachers and by the supervisory and ad-

¹ Prepared under the supervision of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics, and Walter S. Deffenbaugh, Chief, Division of American School Systems. Major statistical work done by Rose Marie Smith.

ministrative authorities in local and State educational organizations. The definitions thus formulated and incorporated in United States Office of Education Statistical Circular No. 10, Revised March 1938, are included for reference in the appendix to this chapter.

State school statistics for 1938 were reported by State Departments of Education on the United States Office of Education form revised in accordance with accepted terminology cooperatively determined. States reported that year for the first time data relating to State and local boards of education and whenever possible, data relating to the public elementary and secondary schools by types of administrative units as classified and defined. Administrative and other professional personnel were reported by State and local offices of education. These local offices include those found in basic and intermediate units of school administration. It is recognized, of course, that States, in this first attempt, encountered difficulties in reporting some of these data as classified, as well as certain new items of information. Some found it impossible in 1938 to supply all data requested on a State-wide basis; others pointed out to this Office that reports submitted were incomplete and contained inaccuracies. When one realizes that the 48 States must rely on approximately 119,000 local units to keep records that will permit them to report uniformly data needed for local and State programs for effective planning one can readily visualize at least some of the difficulties encountered by States in their efforts to obtain complete and accurate information. It is gratifying to see the results from the cooperative efforts during the past 4 years.

A distribution by States showing, whenever possible, the number of organized basic units of local school administration by types is included (table I). An administrative unit as defined comprises all the area under a single system of school administration. Its schools are controlled by a board of education of which the executive official is the superintendent of schools. Such an administrative unit generally constitutes a local taxing unit. Those units in certain States, serving as intermediate units, are not included in the distribution because data relating to them were not available.

State and Local Boards of Education

In 39 of the States there is a State board of education with jurisdiction over public elementary and secondary schools, ranging from that of an advisory body to that of a policy-forming agency. The number of members of these boards ranges from 3 in Oregon to 12 in New York, with a total of 297 in the 39 States. In 9 States, namely, Illinois, Iowa, Maine, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Dakota, and Wisconsin, the chief State school officer,

in the absence of a State board of education, is the designated State agent with jurisdiction over public elementary and secondary schools, exercised in other States by State boards of education.

TABLE I.—*Number of organized local administrative units by types, by State, 1937-38*

State or District of Columbia	Entire county	County, except independent units	Independent urban units	Other independent units	Basic dependent units	Total, including undistributed items
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States						118,892
Alabama		67	45			112
Arizona			38			380
Arkansas				¹ 3,062		3,062
California			88	2,869	36	2,993
Colorado				¹ 2,026		2,026
Connecticut			83	86		169
Delaware		² 1	4	10		15
Florida	67					67
Georgia						228
Idaho						1,213
Illinois				¹ 11,957		11,957
Indiana			179		979	1,158
Iowa			81	4,792		4,873
Kansas			88	8,564		8,652
Kentucky	31	89	59	91		270
Louisiana	61	3	3			67
Maine				¹ 510		510
Maryland	23		1			24
Massachusetts			39	316		355
Michigan			109	6,362		6,471
Minnesota	1	1	71	420	7,200	7,693
Mississippi						4,954
Missouri						³ 8,764
Montana						2,083
Nebraska		16	34	6,996		7,046
Nevada	20			305		325
New Hampshire			35	206		241
New Jersey	6		177	374		557
New Mexico						102
New York			157	7,402		7,559
North Carolina	50	50	53	16		169
North Dakota		2	12	2,259		2,273
Ohio			109	71	1,552	1,732
Oklahoma						4,628
Oregon	2	4	40	2,026	61	2,133
Pennsylvania						2,582
Rhode Island						³ 39
South Carolina					1,752	1,752
South Dakota	4	1	16	3,195		3,216
Tennessee		95	69			164
Texas			170	850	5,715	6,735
Utah	22	13	5			40
Vermont						60
Virginia	100		24			124
Washington						1,389
West Virginia	55					55
Wisconsin			103		7,387	7,490
Wyoming						384
District of Columbia			1			1

¹ Includes all independent units.

² State administrative unit.

³ Statistics, 1932.

The educational program of these schools in the 48 States is administered by approximately 119,000 local administrative units serving by virtue of the authority delegated to them by the States. For each of these local basic administrative units there is a board composed generally of from 3 to 7 members vested with the responsibility for the administration and supervision of the schools and serving as the local policy-forming agency. For each of the intermediate units there is generally a board of education with varying degrees of authority relative to the administration and supervision of schools of dependent basic units. The primary purpose of these intermediate units is to create larger units for offering certain administrative and supervisory services otherwise unavailable to or not economically and efficiently provided by the dependent basic units composing them. The number of members of State boards of education and of boards in the aforementioned local basic and intermediate units of school administration as reported in 1938 approximated 400,000. So far as possible there were included as members of such boards only those persons holding positions by statutory provision. In other words, persons serving locally as representatives without legal status, of individual schools, or serving as members of advisory boards or committees, without legal status, are not included.

Personnel in State and Local Offices of Education

State Officers of Education

Data supplied in 1938 show that the personnel in the offices of the chief State school officers consisted of 1,482 professional staff members and 1,963 clerical assistants. Included in the 1,482 professional members are the 48 chief State school officers and assistant administrative officers, including deputy and assistant superintendents, directors of divisions and chiefs of organized services, and the supervisory personnel.

TABLE II.—*Personnel of State offices of education, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Profes- sional	Cleri- cal ¹	Total	State or outlying part	Profes- sional	Cleri- cal ¹	Total
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Continental United States	1,452	1,963	3,445	North Carolina	32	40	72
Alabama	28	28	56	North Dakota	6	8	14
Arizona	11	11	22	Ohio	36	75	111
Arkansas	21	15	36	Oklahoma	16	11	27
California	115	131	246	Oregon	12	7	19
Colorado	10	14	24	Pennsylvania	52	79	131
Connecticut	53	61	114	Rhode Island	8	16	24
Delaware	17	18	35	South Carolina	37	16	53
Florida	16	31	47	South Dakota	10	8	18
Georgia	37	91	128	Tennessee	19	30	49
Idaho	10	8	18	Texas	76	129	205
Illinois	29	39	68	Utah	11	6	17
Indiana	21	25	46	Vermont	13	7	20
Iowa	16	18	34	Virginia	26	28	54
Kansas	11	13	24	Washington	17	18	35
Kentucky	22	23	45	West Virginia	16	18	34
Louisiana	29	32	61	Wisconsin	27	29	56
Maine	11	12	23	Wyoming	12	10	22
Maryland	17	15	32	Outlying parts of the United States	207	267	474
Massachusetts	53	160	213	Alaska	2	2	4
Michigan	69	47	116	American Samoa	1	1	2
Minnesota	38	43	81	Canal Zone	1	3	4
Mississippi	24	21	45	Guam	1	4	5
Missouri	30	28	58	Hawaii	20	34	54
Montana	10	5	15	Philippine Islands	86	147	233
Nebraska	9	19	28	Puerto Rico	93	68	161
Nevada	11	6	17	Virgin Islands	3	8	11
New Hampshire	12	11	23				
New Jersey	30	43	73				
New Mexico	10	12	22				
New York	286	448	734				

¹ Includes operation and maintenance employees as follows: California, 9; Georgia, 2; Iowa, 1; Missouri, 1; New Hampshire, 2; New York, 91; Rhode Island, 6; Tennessee, 4; Texas, 3; and West Virginia, 1; or a total of 120.

Local Offices of Education

The personnel considered here is that in the offices of education in local basic and intermediate administrative units. Personnel data for the local basic units were called for under the following five major classifications: (1) Entire county (or parish); (2) County, except independent units; (3) Independent urban units; (4) Other independent units; (5) Dependent basic units. Since some States had difficulty, because of existing legal designations, in distinguishing independent urban from other independent (nonurban) units and since others reported incomplete information, data for independent and dependent basic units (items 3, 4, and 5) are for purposes of discussion combined under "Other local basic units."

The distribution of personnel, except instructional, for local basic units (county offices of education and in offices of "Other local basic units") shows that in 1938 there were 8,269 superintendents of schools, 1,072 professional assistants, and 2,964 clerical assistants (table 15).

The distribution of personnel for intermediate units shows for 1938 that counties, townships, and supervisory unions, in the role of intermediate units, employed 2,427 superintendents of schools and 409 professional assistants, or a total of 2,836 professional staff members. In the offices of these intermediate units there were 732 clerical assistants.

Combining local basic and intermediate administrative units, there were, in 1938, 10,696 superintendents of schools, 1,481 professional assistants, and 3,696 clerical assistants in these offices of education.

Responsible to the offices of education in these local basic and intermediate administrative units was an instructional staff of 918,715. Of this number, 4,965 were reported as supervisors of instruction, 36,484 as principals of elementary and secondary schools, and 877,266 as teachers and other instructional staff (table 17). Incomplete returns on instructional personnel data by types of administrative units make it impossible to include in these tabulations such a distribution. Further discussions relating to and involving the instructional personnel will be found in the section entitled "Instructional personnel and related items."

A number of States obtained from their respective local reporting units information in 1938 regarding personnel involved in local provisions for health and recreational activities, school-attendance services, and transportation at public expense of pupils to and from school. Because of the incompleteness of the information for items included, data are supplied by States reporting, but totals are omitted. No doubt the interest of States in obtaining these data is in general prompted by the need for pertinent facts on all phases of the State program of education. On the whole, States have in their files reliable information on the administrative, supervisory, and instructional personnel. In 1938, 27 States and the District of Columbia reported the number of school physicians, nurses, and others devoting their time to medical inspection and health and recreational activities (not classroom instruction), the number of school attendance officers and workers (not visiting teachers), and the number of bus drivers and other transportation employees (table 19). It is hoped that more States will soon be able to report these data and that all States reporting them will have more complete and accurate information.

Effort was made in 1938 to obtain information on that personnel in local school systems devoting its time to the maintenance and operation of plant facilities. This personnel, listed as custodial employees (table 20), includes engineers, janitors, firemen, watchmen, painters, carpenters, and other workers, full time and part time, engaged in those activities necessary to keep the physical plant in daily use. Data revealing the number of these employees were reported by 18 States and the District of Columbia by types of

administrative units. In this table, as in table 19, distribution of employees is shown by States but totals for the group are omitted.

A number of items of information relating to organization and to personnel involved in the administration and supervision of the public elementary and secondary schools were called for in 1938 by States and the United States Office of Education for the first time. Some items relating to the financial support of these schools, not previously reported are included this time. States are constantly improving their systems of recording and reporting public-school data. Concerted effort of States during the past few years, if continued, will no doubt result in more complete and accurate statistics.

Enrollment

In 1938, the number of pupils enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools of continental United States was 25,975,108; in private and parochial elementary and secondary schools, 2,687,483; and in public, private, and parochial elementary and secondary schools, 28,662,591. Pupils enrolled in public and nonpublic residential schools for exceptional children, in observation and practice schools, and in preparatory departments of colleges and universities are excluded.

The number of pupils enrolled in the elementary and secondary public schools increased 2.9 percent from 1930 to 1934; 2.7 percent from 1930 to 1936; 1.2 percent from 1930 to 1938; but decreased 1.5 percent from 1936 to 1938.

During the biennium, 1936-38, there was a decrease in public-school enrollment in 37 States, ranging from 0.2 percent in Vermont to 7.9 percent in Connecticut. The following 7 States reported a decrease for this 2-year period in excess of 5 percent: Colorado, Connecticut, Montana, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Dakota, and South Dakota. Each of the following 11 States reported an increase in total enrollment: Idaho, 0.3 percent; New York, 0.9; Arkansas, 1.0; Wyoming, 1.0; Washington, 1.3; South Carolina, 2.3; Oregon, 2.9; Nevada, 3.2; California, 4.8; Arizona, 10.3; and New Mexico, 30.9 percent.

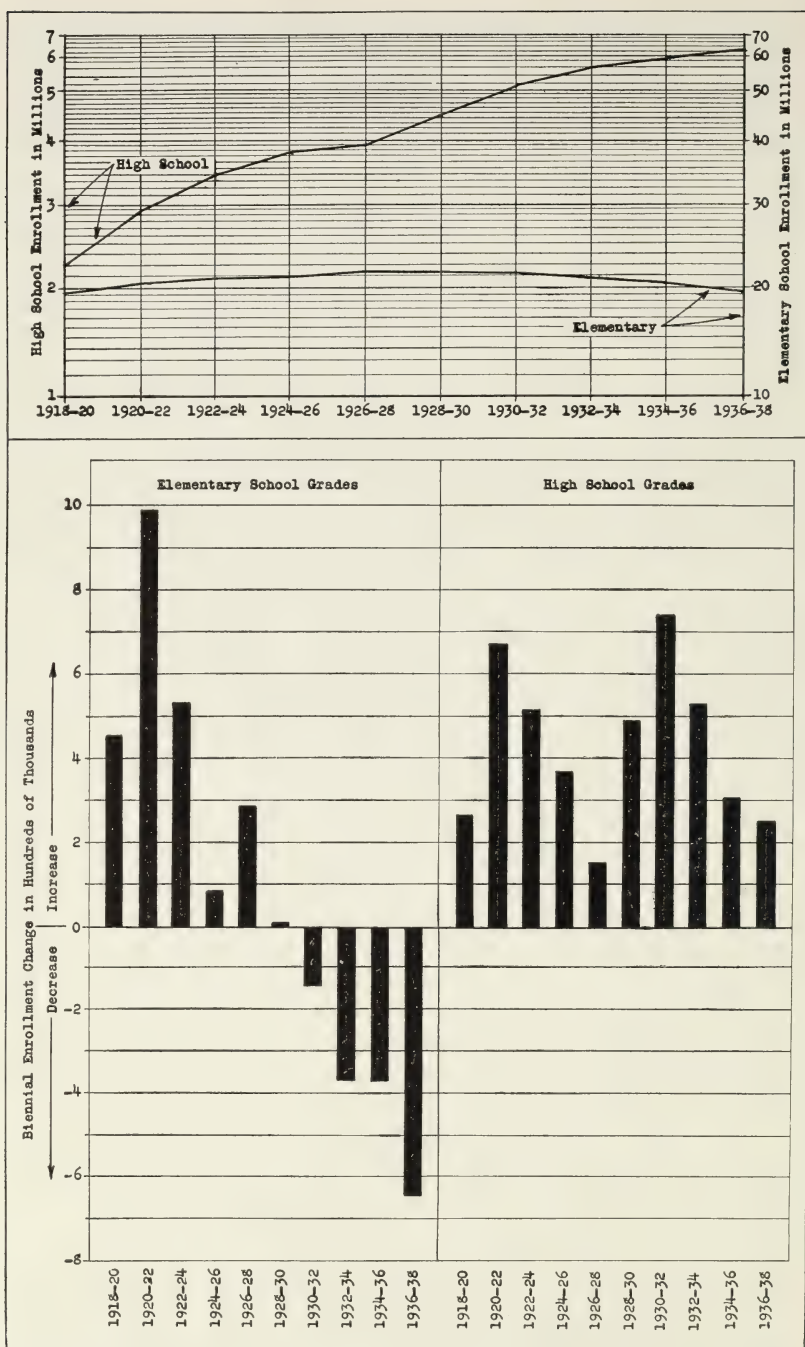


FIGURE 1.—Biennial changes in enrollments in elementary and high-school grades, 1918-20 to 1936-38.
(See footnote on page 9.)

TABLE III.—Enrollment by State and the District of Columbia and percentage of increase or decrease, 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938

State or the District of Columbia	ENROLLMENT				PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE			
	1930	1934	1936	1938	From 1930 to—			From 1936 to 1938
					1934	1936	1938	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	25,678,015	26,434,193	26,367,098	25,975,108	+2.9	+2.7	+1.2	-1.5
Alabama	622,988	648,981	677,062	670,481	+4.2	+8.7	+7.6	-1.0
Arizona	103,806	92,781	99,796	110,056	-10.6	-3.9	+6.0	+10.3
Arkansas	456,185	456,680	460,869	465,272	+1	+1.0	+2.0	+1.0
California	1,068,683	1,116,058	1,140,427	1,195,024	+4.4	+6.7	+11.8	+4.8
Colorado	240,482	238,808	239,747	227,237	-7	-3	-7.2	-5.2
Connecticut	319,453	327,225	320,888	295,516	+2.4	+4	-7.5	-7.9
Delaware	42,360	45,948	46,100	44,992	+8.5	+8.8	+6.2	-2.4
Florida	346,434	382,510	385,763	383,935	+10.4	+11.4	+10.8	-5
Georgia	713,290	764,865	748,537	730,894	+7.2	+4.9	+2.5	-2.4
Idaho	120,947	118,346	121,045	121,411	-2.2	+1	+4	+3
Illinois	1,395,907	1,384,651	1,327,269	1,281,854	-8	-4.9	-8.2	-3.4
Indiana	696,379	696,513	691,444	689,657	+4.4	+3.6	+3.3	-3
Iowa	554,655	547,574	538,003	519,150	-1.3	-3.0	-6.4	-3.5
Kansas	431,166	421,510	414,275	396,662	-2.2	-3.9	-8.0	-4.3
Kentucky	588,354	609,684	628,101	618,318	+3.6	+6.8	+5.1	-1.6
Louisiana	434,557	461,607	465,594	460,946	+6.2	+7.1	+6.1	-1.0
Maine	154,455	166,747	166,507	164,016	+8.0	+7.8	+6.2	-1.5
Maryland	277,459	293,678	298,157	293,686	+5.8	+7.5	+5.8	-1.5
Massachusetts	759,492	793,847	773,239	744,871	+4.5	+1.8	-1.9	-3.7
Michigan	970,582	976,089	963,527	959,827	+6	-7	-1.1	-4
Minnesota	551,741	559,922	549,129	530,792	+1.5	-5	-3.8	-3.3
Mississippi	595,449	608,036	608,036	590,208	+2.1	+2.1	-9	-2.9
Missouri	656,073	719,588	711,256	705,612	+9.7	+8.4	+7.6	-1.9
Montana	120,337	117,566	113,762	110,403	-2.3	-5.5	-8.3	-6.1
Nebraska	325,216	316,756	307,975	289,916	-2.6	-5.3	-10.9	-5.9
Nevada	18,041	19,365	19,720	20,352	+7.3	+9.3	+12.8	+3.2
New Hampshire	74,240	77,753	78,441	76,390	+4.7	+5.7	+2.9	-2.6
New Jersey	792,012	827,435	809,078	746,383	+4.5	+2.2	-5.8	-7.7
New Mexico	102,084	92,449	99,207	129,877	-9.4	-2.8	+27.2	+30.9
New York	2,141,479	2,296,868	2,288,042	2,308,456	+7.3	+6.8	+7.8	+9
North Carolina	866,939	895,525	888,775	881,874	+3.3	+2.5	+1.7	-8
North Dakota	169,277	160,689	155,035	146,511	-5.1	-8.4	-13.4	-5.5
Ohio	1,277,636	1,300,037	1,289,337	1,251,005	+1.8	+9	-2.1	-3.0
Oklahoma	682,650	623,497	658,049	638,662	-8.3	-3.6	-6.4	-2.9
Oregon	202,595	201,556	188,361	193,861	-5	-7.0	-4.3	+2.9
Pennsylvania	1,937,433	2,031,606	2,006,097	1,944,988	+4.9	+3.5	+4	-3.0
Rhode Island	118,704	124,474	121,555	119,159	+4.9	+2.4	+4	-2.0
South Carolina	469,370	486,712	477,915	488,749	+3.7	+1.8	+4.1	+2.3
South Dakota	165,624	159,956	153,163	142,514	-3.4	-7.5	-14.0	-7.0
Tennessee	627,747	655,307	653,211	637,920	+4.4	+4.1	+1.6	-2.3
Texas	1,308,028	1,311,662	1,364,627	1,355,401	+3	+4.3	+3.6	-7
Utah	138,046	142,797	140,863	138,907	+3.4	+2.0	+6	-1.4
Vermont	65,976	66,176	68,060	67,931	+3	+3.2	+3	-2
Virginia	562,956	585,657	592,038	583,556	+4.0	+5.2	+3.7	-1.4
Washington	344,731	340,742	335,750	339,977	-1.2	-2.6	-1.4	+1.3
West Virginia	395,505	434,864	449,732	443,789	+10.0	+13.7	+12.2	-1.3
Wisconsin	564,022	583,133	577,343	560,468	+3.4	+2.4	-6	-2.9
Wyoming	54,505	55,841	56,384	56,970	+2.5	+3.4	+4.5	+1.0
District of Columbia	80,965	94,112	99,807	100,672	+16.2	+23.3	+24.3	+9

NOTE TO FIGURE 1 ON PAGE 8: The logarithmic chart shows rate of change 1918-20 to 1936-38; the arithmetic chart shows the amount of actual change from the preceding biennium.

From 1930 to 1938, there was an increase in the total enrollment in each of 29 States. This increase was less than 5 percent in each of 15 States, and more than 5 percent but less than 10 percent in each of 9 States. The 5 States with an increase in excess of 10 percent and their respective percentages of increase for this 8-year period are: California, 11.8; Florida, 10.8; Nevada, 12.8; New Mexico, 27.2; and West Virginia, 12.2. Of the 19 States showing decreases in public-school enrollment during this 8-year period beginning with 1930, 8 each report a decrease of less than 5 percent, and 8 each more than 5 percent but less than 10 percent. The three States reporting the largest percents of decrease in enrollment for this period are: Nebraska, 10.9 percent; North Dakota, 13.4; and South Dakota, 14.

Since 1930, when the enrollment in elementary schools for continental United States was 21,278,593, there has been reported for each successive biennium a noticeable decrease in the number of pupils enrolled in the public elementary schools. These biennial decreases totaled 1,530,419 for the 8-year period ending in 1938. On the basis of 1930, the enrollment in 1938 in the public elementary schools of 19,748,174 represents a decrease of 7.7 percent. When this decrease for the 8-year period is distributed by the 2-year intervals ending in 1932, 1934, 1936, and 1938, the respective biennial decreases are: 143,173, 370,383, 372,476, and 644,387.

Of the 11 States reporting increases in elementary-school enrollment for this 8-year period, 9 each report an increase of less than 5 percent. The remaining 2 States, Nevada and New Mexico, report increases of 5.5 percent and 22.1 percent, respectively. Of the 37 States for which decreases in elementary-school enrollment are shown, 11 each report a decrease of less than 5 percent; 7 each from 5 to 10 percent; and 12 each more than 10 percent, but less than 15 percent. The remaining 7 States, each with a decrease in excess of 15 percent, and the corresponding percents are: Connecticut, 17.5 percent; Montana, 17.9; Nebraska, 18.6; New Jersey, 19; North Dakota, 19.4; South Dakota, 22; and Wisconsin, 15.3. The percents just quoted, when converted into figures, represent a decrease for this group of 7 States in the number of pupils enrolled in the public elementary schools of 365,038, or approximately one-fourth of the decrease during the 8-year period of more than one and one-half million. The decreases for these 7 States plus the combined decreases of approximately 350,000 for Illinois and Pennsylvania constitute about one-half of the decrease for continental United States.

TABLE IV.—Enrollment in elementary grades, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, and 1938

State or the District of Columbia	ENROLLMENT					Increase or decrease 1930 to 1938	Percent-age increase or decrease 1930 to 1938
	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.	21, 278, 593	21, 135, 420	20, 765, 037	20, 392, 561	19, 748, 174	-1, 530, 419	-7. 7
Alabama.....	561, 934	570, 690	578, 998	595, 794	583, 203	+21, 269	+1. 3
Arizona.....	88, 547	81, 942	75, 544	80, 937	89, 708	+1, 161	+3. 8
Arkansas.....	409, 905	392, 240	401, 576	399, 607	399, 764	-10, 141	-2. 5
California.....	836, 701	853, 184	830, 180	830, 136	852, 481	+15, 780	+1. 9
Colorado.....	197, 265	199, 185	186, 752	184, 733	172, 775	-24, 490	-12. 4
Connecticut.....	260, 103	252, 935	251, 383	235, 117	214, 545	-45, 558	-17. 5
Delaware.....	35, 351	35, 796	35, 604	34, 630	33, 339	-2, 012	-5. 7
Florida.....	301, 227	315, 264	324, 545	318, 850	311, 625	+10, 398	+3. 5
Georgia.....	632, 589	649, 726	664, 468	642, 533	619, 315	-13, 274	-2. 1
Idaho.....	93, 775	90, 605	88, 154	88, 418	88, 513	-5, 262	-5. 6
Illinois.....	1, 094, 788	1, 077, 755	1, 043, 458	975, 687	934, 472	-160, 316	-14. 6
Indiana.....	523, 378	526, 558	520, 604	510, 607	503, 397	-19, 981	-3. 8
Iowa.....	437, 426	430, 352	417, 729	402, 552	382, 586	-54, 840	-12. 5
Kansas.....	339, 556	322, 918	318, 614	307, 604	289, 343	-50, 213	-14. 8
Kentucky.....	525, 884	541, 174	518, 793	543, 841	526, 807	+923	+ 2
Louisiana.....	376, 714	383, 528	389, 939	387, 099	374, 203	-2, 511	- 7
Maine.....	124, 450	128, 258	130, 008	129, 147	126, 255	-1, 805	+1. 5
Maryland.....	235, 163	235, 967	238, 361	239, 494	232, 423	-2, 740	-1. 2
Massachusetts.....	594, 084	579, 555	572, 562	546, 979	516, 940	-77, 144	-13. 0
Michigan.....	808, 787	796, 312	739, 636	717, 375	723, 757	-85, 030	-10. 5
Minnesota.....	453, 128	443, 702	425, 518	407, 439	390, 944	-62, 184	-13. 7
Mississippi.....	543, 161	523, 913	543, 320	543, 320	522, 309	-20, 852	-3. 8
Missouri.....	524, 023	538, 739	559, 496	563, 957	544, 971	+20, 948	+4. 0
Montana.....	95, 550	90, 040	85, 086	80, 781	78, 423	-17, 127	-17. 9
Nebraska.....	256, 230	250, 009	241, 385	228, 800	208, 635	-47, 595	-18. 6
Nevada.....	14, 279	15, 297	14, 670	14, 748	15, 066	+787	+5. 5
New Hampshire.....	60, 082	59, 476	58, 688	58, 051	56, 072	-4, 010	-6. 7
New Jersey.....	672, 083	666, 563	638, 172	603, 286	544, 093	-127, 990	-19. 0
New Mexico.....	89, 497	94, 479	79, 367	84, 318	109, 307	+19, 810	+22. 1
New York.....	1, 716, 645	1, 733, 106	1, 683, 731	1, 636, 720	1, 593, 852	-122, 793	-7. 2
North Carolina.....	750, 002	732, 474	746, 519	722, 911	700, 672	-49, 330	-6. 6
North Dakota.....	139, 580	133, 519	128, 143	121, 607	112, 472	-27, 108	-19. 4
Ohio.....	1, 011, 915	1, 004, 016	977, 754	950, 731	907, 023	-104, 892	-10. 4
Oklahoma.....	578, 491	559, 876	509, 250	530, 806	505, 383	-73, 108	-12. 6
Oregon.....	154, 908	152, 678	146, 137	131, 433	133, 374	-21, 534	-13. 9
Pennsylvania.....	1, 639, 041	1, 610, 389	1, 580, 550	1, 520, 420	1, 448, 484	-190, 557	-11. 6
Rhode Island.....	101, 318	97, 971	95, 361	93, 515	90, 895	-10, 423	-10. 3
South Carolina.....	416, 483	417, 193	424, 719	408, 498	412, 587	-3, 896	- 9
South Dakota.....	134, 286	130, 927	124, 824	115, 114	104, 785	-29, 501	-22. 0
Tennessee.....	558, 056	562, 387	566, 991	558, 316	540, 274	-17, 782	-3. 2
Texas.....	1, 071, 890	1, 052, 827	1, 046, 270	1, 071, 230	1, 032, 468	-39, 422	-3. 7
Utah.....	105, 427	102, 594	101, 196	98, 439	96, 850	-8, 577	-8. 1
Vermont.....	54, 376	53, 613	53, 544	55, 326	54, 773	+397	+ 7
Virginia.....	488, 929	499, 446	492, 485	487, 007	469, 197	-19, 732	-4. 0
Washington.....	259, 303	251, 261	240, 544	234, 323	234, 684	-24, 619	-9. 5
West Virginia.....	346, 691	359, 655	355, 958	372, 825	359, 864	+13, 173	+3. 8
Wisconsin.....	457, 685	420, 732	403, 230	408, 707	387, 526	-70, 159	-15. 3
Wyoming.....	43, 341	43, 188	41, 802	41, 639	41, 448	-1, 893	-4. 4
District of Columbia	64, 566	71, 406	73, 419	77, 154	76, 292	+11, 726	+18. 2

Ratio of Enrollment to Population.

The estimated total population in 1938 was 130,215,000. Of this figure, 23.6 percent, or 30,789,000, is considered as school population, defined as the number of children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive. The corresponding percentages that the school population was of the estimated total population in 1930, 1934, and 1936 are: 25.7, 25.6, and 24.6. In 1870, the school population was 31.3 percent of the total population, and in 1900, 28.3 percent.

The percentage of the total population enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools for each of the years 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938 was: 20.9, 20.9, 20.5, and 19.9. Including enrollments in private and parochial elementary and secondary schools, 22 percent of the total population was enrolled in 1938; 22.6 percent, in 1936; and 23 percent, in 1930. The percentage of the total population enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools in 1938 ranged from 14.9 in New Hampshire to 30.8 in New Mexico. In 20 States this ratio was below 20 percent; in 22 States it was 20 percent, but less than 25 percent; and in 6 States it was 25 percent or more.

Of the 30,789,000 children, 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, 84.4 percent, or 25,975,108, were enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools during 1938. This means that about 85 out of every 100 children of these ages, entitled to the privileges, actually presented themselves for admission to the public schools. The corresponding ratios for 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, and 1936 are approximately 72, 73, 78, 81, and 83 out of 100. In 1938, the ratio of the number of children enrolled in the public schools to the number 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, ranged from 0.71 in New Hampshire to 1.10 in Nevada. In 21 States, the ratio in 1938 exceeded that of continental United States (84.4 percent) with the ratio in each of 3 States, namely, California, Nevada, and New Mexico, exceeding 100 percent.

Elementary School Enrollment

The number of pupils enrolled during the 8-year period ending in 1938 in kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive, of the public elementary schools shows a sharp downward trend. From 1930 to 1938, there was a decrease of 1,530,419 in the number of pupils enrolled in the elementary schools. On the basis of the 1930 elementary enrollment of 21,278,593, this represents a decrease of 7.19 percent. The decrease from 1934 to 1938 in excess of 1,000,000 represents about two-thirds of the decrease reported for the 8-year period beginning in 1930. From 1936 to 1938, there was a decrease of 644,387 in contrast to a decrease of 372,476 from 1934 to 1936.

An analysis of enrollment by grades for 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938 shows marked decreases from 1930 to 1938 in the number of children enrolled in kindergarten and grades 1 to 4, inclusive. During this 8-year period, the decrease in enrollment in kindergarten was 16.09 percent; in first grade, 20.09; in second grade, 11.29; in third grade, 10.54; and in fourth grade, 7.56. The decreases in enrollment in kindergarten and the first four grades constituted more than 97 percent of the decrease in public elementary-school enrollment in continental United States during this 8-year period. On the basis of the 1936 enrollment figures, the decrease in the first grade was 6.43 percent, or 213,181; in the second grade, 2.78 percent, or 71,039; in the third grade, 3.18 percent, or 80,355; and in the fourth grade, 3.85 percent, or 96,124.

From 1930 to 1938, the actual decrease in the number of pupils enrolled in the first grade was 833,775; in the second grade, 316,364; in the third grade, 287,858; and in the fourth grade, 196,612. During the 4-year period from 1930 to 1934, the combined decreases of 434,067 and 171,186 in the first and second grades, respectively, represent more than one-half of the decrease for the 8-year period ending in 1938. In contrast, the decrease from 1930 to 1934 of 119,993 in the third grade and 26,219 in the fourth grade represent, respectively, about 42 percent and 13 percent of the decreases in these grades from 1930 to 1938.

During the 4-year period beginning in 1930, the number of children enrolled in the fifth grade increased 50,950; in the sixth grade, 31,802; in the seventh grade, 157,383; and in the eighth grade, 119,442. Thus, the total increase for grades 5 to 8, inclusive, for this 4-year period was 359,577. From 1934 to 1936, the fifth grade showed a decrease of 450; the sixth grade, an increase of 31,419; the seventh grade, a decrease of 5,132; and the eighth grade, an increase of 19,154. However, from 1936 to 1938, there was a decrease of 90,563 in the fifth grade; of 66,748 in the sixth grade; of 8,814 in the seventh grade; and of 17,844 in the eighth grade.

Summarizing, we find that from 1930 to 1934, there was a decrease in enrollment in kindergarten of 16.82 percent in contrast to an increase of less than 1 percent from 1934 to 1938. From 1930 to 1938, there were marked decreases reported biannually in grades 1 to 4, inclusive. The number of pupils enrolled in grades 5 to 8, inclusive, increased by more than 350,000 from 1930 to 1934, but by slightly less than 56,000 from 1934 to 1936. From 1936 to 1938, the enrollment in these four grades decreased by 183,969.

High-School Enrollment

The number of pupils enrolled in 1938 in the public high schools of the Nation was 6,226,934, representing approximately one-fourth of the total elementary and secondary enrollment for that year. The 1938 high-school enrollment exceeded that of 1936 by 252,397 and that of 1930 by 1,827,512. From 1930 to 1934, there was an increase in enrollment of 1,269,734 in these 4 years and the postgraduate year of the high school. The increase for the 4-year period ending in 1934 was approximately double the increase for the 4-year period ending in 1938.

In 1900 the proportion of the total elementary and high-school enrollment in high school was 3.3 percent; in 1920, 10.2 percent; and in 1938, 24 percent. In 1930 this ratio was 17.1 percent as compared with 21.4 percent in 1934 and 22.7 percent in 1936.

The percentage of the public-school enrollment in high school ranged in 1938 from 11.5 in Mississippi to 31.2 in Oregon. In 26 States, this ratio exceeded 24 percent, the average for continental United States, and in 6 of these States, the ratio exceeded 30 percent.

The distribution by sex of the enrollment in high schools is shown below for each of 5 years indicated in column 1. These figures also reflect the marked increases in the number of boys and of girls enrolled and in the total high-school enrollment for the periods indicated. The number of boys enrolled in high schools in 1910 was 43.6 percent of the total high-school enrollment in contrast to 48.7 percent in 1938. The corresponding percentages for girls for the 2 years were 56.4 and 51.3, respectively.

Year	ENROLLMENT			PERCENTAGE	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1910.....	398,525	516,536	914,061	43.6	56.4
1920.....	992,664	1,207,725	2,200,389	45.1	54.9
1930.....	2,115,228	2,284,194	4,399,422	48.1	51.9
1934.....	2,802,122	2,867,034	5,669,156	49.4	50.6
1938.....	3,032,963	3,193,971	6,226,934	48.7	51.3

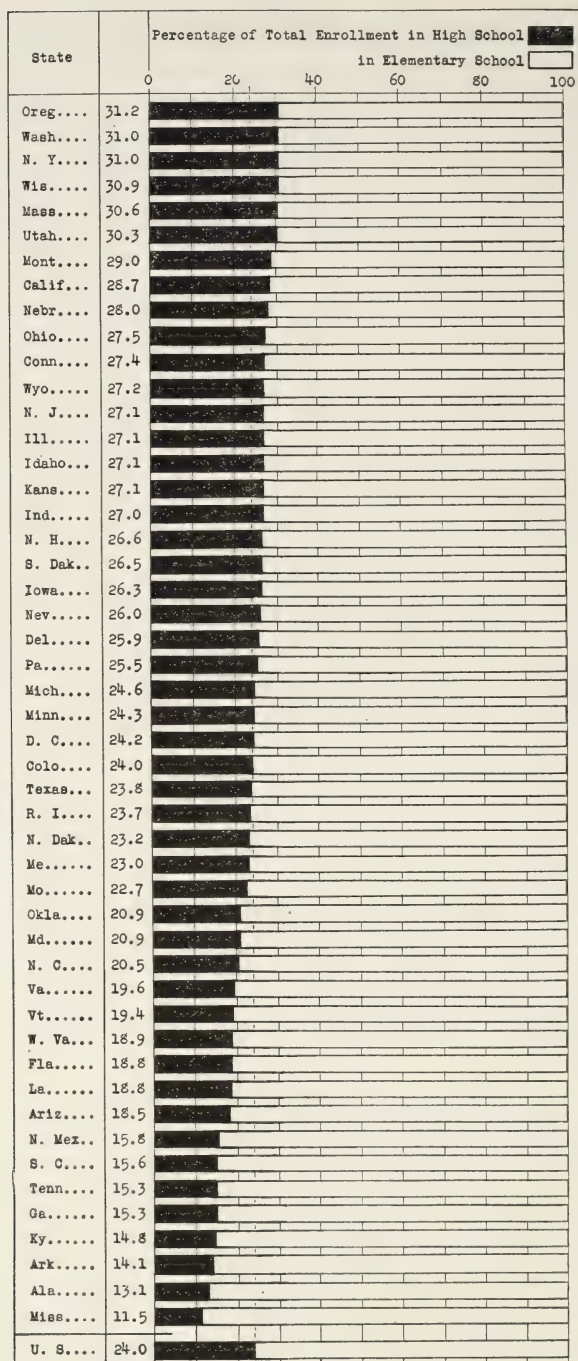


FIGURE 2.—Percentage of total enrollment in high school, by State, last 4 years of system, 1937-38.

The distributions shown in table 6 classify the number of pupils enrolled by sex by elementary, junior, junior-senior, senior, and regular and vocational high schools. Figures which have been submitted as excluding duplicates are reported by individual States, but not by totals for the Nation. They may be said to reflect by States general trends in reorganization as it affects grouping of pupils in grades 7 to 12, inclusive.

School Attendance

Of the 25,975,108 pupils enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools in 1938, 85.8 percent, or 22,298,200 were in average daily attendance. This was approximately the same as the average daily attendance for 1936. For the 4-year period ending in 1934, there was an increase in attendance of 5.6 percent as compared with a decrease of 0.7 percent for the 4-year period beginning with 1934.

Of the 10 States reporting decreases in average daily attendance from 1930 to 1938, 5 each report a decrease in excess of 5 percent. Two of these States just mentioned, namely, North Dakota and South Dakota, show decreases of 16.6 percent and 20.1 percent, respectively.

Attendance in Relation to Enrollment

The following figures show for 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938, respectively, the enrollment and the average daily attendance in the public elementary and secondary schools and the ratio that the average daily attendance is to the enrollment for each of these 4 years:

Year	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Percent that average daily attendance is of enrollment
1930.....	25,678,015	21,264,886	82.8
1934.....	26,434,193	22,458,190	85.0
1936.....	26,367,098	22,298,767	84.6
1938.....	25,975,108	22,298,200	85.8

Of the 25,975,108 enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools in 1938, 85.8 percent, or 22,298,200, were in average daily attendance. Although this ratio exceeds that for any one of the other three years, the enrollment in 1938 was less by approximately 450,000 than the enrollment in 1934, and exceeded that of 1930 by only about 300,000. From 1930 to 1938, there was, however, an actual increase of slightly more than 1,000,000 in the number of pupils attending school. It should be noted that the peak figures in enrollment and in attendance were reported for 1934, and that the actual number in average daily attendance in 1938 is approximately the same as the number in 1936.

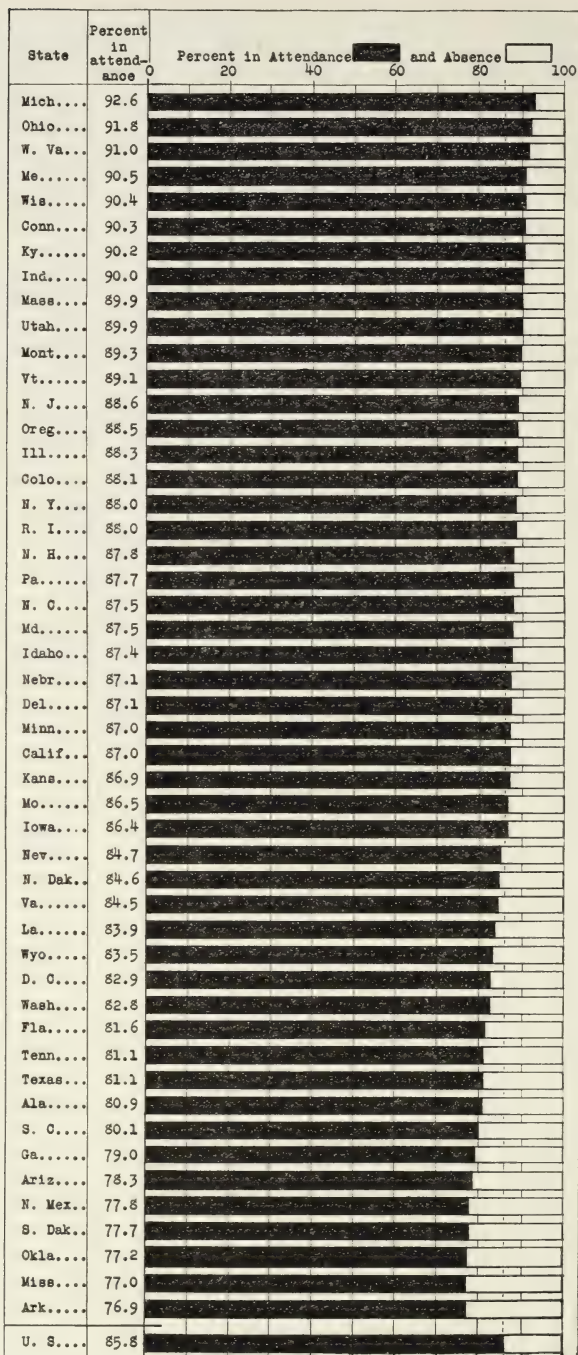


FIGURE 3.—Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance and absence, by State, 1937-38.

For each of the 4 years being considered, the number enrolled *not* in attendance approximated 4,000,000. Why this relatively large number, representing about one out of every six pupils enrolled, was on an average absent from school each day of the school year is a question of major importance. The degree to which careful, accurate, and complete analyses can be made of these problems depends upon the development of adequate accounting procedures for use by local school authorities.

There has been noticeable improvement in continental United States during the past three to four decades in the percentage of children, 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools, and in the percentage of those enrolled attending school each day. The following figures show the trend in increase of the average daily attendance: In 1900 approximately 68 out of each 100 enrolled; in 1920 approximately 75 out of each 100 enrolled; and in 1934, 1936, and 1938, approximately 85 out of each 100 enrolled were in average daily attendance. It is generally recognized that there is room for further improvement. Consequently, it must also be recognized that there is an obligation to consider with the greatest care the problems involved in the daily nonattendance of approximately 15 out of each 100 pupils enrolled in the public schools. When this matter is considered in terms of the individual States and regions of the United States, variations in the respective relative amounts of nonattendance are striking.

In 1938 the percentage of the pupils enrolled, who were in average daily attendance, ranged from 76.9 in Arkansas to 92.6 in Michigan. Another way of stating this is: In Arkansas, about 23 out of each 100 pupils enrolled, and in Michigan, only about 7 out of each 100 pupils enrolled, did *not* attend school each day during the school year. Seven States reported a ratio in excess of 90, and 7, a ratio between 75 and 80.

Using the 1930 figure representing the total for the Nation as a base, the average daily attendance for 1934 represented an increase of 5.6 percent, and for 1936 and 1938, each, an increase of 4.9 percent. As previously indicated, from 1936 to 1938 there was a slight decrease (0.002 percent) in the average daily attendance. During this biennium, the percentage of enrollment in attendance decreased in 22 States with a range from 0.2 percent in Alabama and Maine to 13.4 percent in South Dakota. The increase in this ratio reported by 25 States ranged from 0.1 percent in Indiana to 8 percent in New Mexico.

A distribution for 1938 of the average daily attendance by States is reported by the following classifications: Kindergartens and elementary schools, junior, junior-senior, senior, and regular and vocational high schools (table 10). Since some States did not supply these distributions, totals for the Nation are not recorded for the respective classifications.

Length of School Term and Days Attended

The distribution of the aggregate number of days attended in 1938 is shown by the aforementioned classifications for those States reporting their data accordingly. Totals by classifications indicated in the respective columns are omitted (table 11).

In 1938, the average number of days that the public elementary and secondary schools of continental United States were in session (excluding holidays) was 173.9; in 1930, 172.7; and in 1920, 161.9. This average length of school term ranged by States from 142.4 days in Mississippi to 186.9 days in Maryland. In other words, the average length of the school term in Maryland exceeded by approximately 2 months that in Mississippi.

A distribution of the 48 States to show the average length of school term by intervals of 10 days each follows:

<i>Length of term</i>	<i>Number of States</i>
180 days or more.....	11
170-179.....	26
160-169.....	6
150-159.....	4
140-149.....	1

For 1938, 26 States reported a distribution of enrollment by length of term in days. These distributions, as reported, show by States the variations, if any, in the length of the school term and in the number of pupils enrolled in schools with the indicated length of term (table 9).

The average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in 1938 in continental United States was 149.3, while the average number of days schools were in session that year was 173.9. This average of 149.3 days attended per pupil enrolled was exceeded by 30 States. Below is a distribution of the 48 States to show the average number of days attended per pupil enrolled by intervals of 10 days each:

<i>Number of days attended per pupil enrolled</i>	<i>Number of States</i>
100-109.....	1
110-119.....	0
120-129.....	4
130-139.....	8
140-149.....	7
150-159.....	19
160-169.....	9

TABLE VI.—Average daily attendance by State, and percent increase or decrease, 1930
1934, 1936, and 1938

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE				PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE			
	1930	1934	1936	1938	From 1930 to—			From 1936 to 1938
					1934	1936	1938	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.....	21,264,886	22,458,190	22,298,767	22,298,200	+5.6	+4.9	+4.9	-0.002
Alabama.....	473,553	507,843	543,020	542,137	+7.2	+14.7	+14.5	-.2
Arizona.....	75,969	76,640	79,922	86,182	+9	+5.2	+13.4	+7.8
Arkansas.....	330,825	347,059	360,427	357,812	+4.9	+8.9	+8.2	-.7
California.....	908,765	982,590	1,003,324	1,039,391	+8.1	+10.4	+14.3	+3.6
Colorado.....	190,742	196,399	187,207	200,243	+3.0	-1.9	+5.0	+7.0
Connecticut.....	274,482	285,480	276,967	266,870	+4.0	+9	-2.8	-3.6
Delaware.....	36,255	39,728	39,638	39,176	+10.0	+9.3	+8.1	-1.2
Florida.....	267,042	299,824	306,555	313,231	+12.3	+14.8	+17.3	+2.2
Georgia.....	538,271	589,297	580,691	577,481	+9.5	+7.9	+7.3	-.6
Idaho.....	98,479	103,893	102,207	106,106	+5.5	+3.8	+7.7	+3.8
Illinois.....	1,203,537	1,174,468	1,155,261	1,132,405	-2.4	-4.0	-5.9	-2.0
Indiana.....	596,416	653,330	620,075	620,691	+9.5	+4.1	+4.1	+1
Iowa.....	465,051	474,818	459,227	448,699	+2.1	-1.3	-3.5	-2.3
Kansas.....	364,801	367,618	357,877	344,739	+8	-1.9	-5.5	-3.7
Kentucky.....	432,862	471,920	490,220	482,124	+9.0	+13.3	+11.4	-1.7
Louisiana.....	349,594	381,702	384,333	386,906	+9.2	+9.9	+10.7	+7
Maine.....	138,043	149,808	148,626	148,398	+8.5	+7.7	+7.5	-.2
Maryland.....	235,555	252,226	254,301	256,858	+7.1	+8.0	+9.0	+1.0
Massachusetts.....	675,676	699,163	686,845	669,911	+3.5	+1.7	-.8	-2.5
Michigan.....	844,967	890,596	885,744	889,102	+5.4	+4.8	+5.2	+4
Minnesota.....	456,836	479,815	463,786	461,964	+5.0	+1.5	+1.1	-.4
Mississippi.....	436,162	452,867	452,867	454,615	+3.8	+3.8	+4.2	+4
Missouri.....	576,417	611,587	591,016	610,384	+6.1	+2.5	+5.9	+3.3
Montana.....	105,327	105,830	100,855	98,553	+5	-4.3	-6.4	-2.3
Nebraska.....	259,188	277,392	265,630	252,468	+7.0	+2.5	-2.6	-5.0
Nevada.....	14,977	16,339	16,638	17,228	+9.1	+11.1	+15.0	+3.5
New Hampshire.....	65,966	68,897	68,576	67,045	+4.4	+4.0	+1.6	-2.2
New Jersey.....	662,961	700,195	683,657	660,034	+5.6	+3.1	-.4	-3.5
New Mexico.....	76,216	87,895	93,500	100,986	+15.3	+22.7	+32.5	+8.0
New York.....	1,866,243	2,014,280	1,997,117	2,032,495	+7.9	+7.0	+8.9	+1.8
North Carolina.....	672,895	756,768	759,604	771,982	+12.5	+12.9	+14.7	+1.6
North Dakota.....	148,614	135,739	125,951	123,997	-8.7	-15.3	-16.6	-1.6
Ohio.....	1,141,324	1,190,102	1,169,879	1,147,826	+4.3	+2.5	+6	-1.9
Oklahoma.....	470,090	492,022	497,322	492,907	+4.7	+5.8	+4.9	-.9
Oregon.....	155,166	169,260	163,566	171,873	+9.1	+5.4	+10.8	+5.1
Pennsylvania.....	1,661,128	1,773,170	1,749,645	1,705,192	+6.7	+5.3	+2.7	-2.5
Rhode Island.....	102,584	108,264	104,525	104,811	+5.5	+1.9	+2.2	+3
South Carolina.....	348,482	378,830	368,268	391,332	+8.7	+5.7	+12.3	+6.3
South Dakota.....	138,635	136,348	127,976	110,799	-1.6	-7.7	-20.1	-13.4
Tennessee.....	481,962	511,360	514,432	517,582	+6.1	+6.7	+7.4	+6
Texas.....	1,073,847	1,073,882	1,078,977	1,099,301	0	+5	+2.4	+1.9
Utah.....	120,573	127,149	125,416	124,859	+5.5	+4.0	+3.6	-.4
Vermont.....	57,975	58,533	59,601	60,496	+1.0	+2.8	+4.3	+1.5
Virginia.....	452,567	486,845	488,537	493,266	+7.6	+7.9	+9.0	+1.0
Washington.....	278,520	283,718	275,929	281,432	+1.8	-.9	+1.0	+2.0
West Virginia.....	350,046	376,708	394,218	398,437	+7.6	+12.6	+13.7	+1.1
Wisconsin.....	473,258	516,454	510,718	506,803	+9.1	+7.9	+7.1	-.8
Wyoming.....	47,730	47,147	46,510	47,593	-1.2	-2.6	-.3	+2.3
District of Columbia.....	68,312	76,392	81,584	83,478	+11.8	+19.4	+22.2	+2.3
Outlying parts of the United States.....		1,381,219	1,425,811					
Alaska.....		4,729	5,085					
American Samoa.....		1,950	1,910					
Canal Zone.....		6,336	5,952					
Guam.....			4,238					
Hawaii.....		76,692	80,217					
Philippine Islands.....		1,074,610	1,101,586					
Puerto Rico.....		214,221	224,086					
Virgin Islands.....		2,681	2,737					

1 1934 figure.

Variations by States in the relationship of school attendance to the number of days schools were in session are expressed by the percentage of the terms not utilized (table VII). It is significant that the average percentage of the term not utilized decreased in continental United States from 25.1 in 1920 to 17.1 in 1930 and to 14.3 in 1938. From 1936 to 1938, there was a decrease of 1.2 percent.

The States in which less than 10 percent of the school term was not utilized in 1938 were: Connecticut, Kentucky, Maine, Michigan, Ohio, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The States in which 20 to 25 percent of the school term was not utilized that year were: Arizona, Arkansas, Georgia, Mississippi, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and South Dakota.

TABLE VII.—Percentage of term not utilized for years indicated

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	27.5	25.1	17.1	15.3	15.0	15.4	14.2
Alabama.....	34.7	35.5	24.0	20.5	21.7	19.8	19.1
Arizona.....	37.9	39.3	26.8	17.3	17.4	19.9	21.7
Arkansas.....	34.9	32.5	27.5	24.0	24.0	21.8	23.1
California.....	22.6	30.9	15.0	13.9	12.0	12.0	13.0
Colorado.....	36.8	31.9	20.7	19.4	17.8	21.9	11.9
Connecticut.....	22.8	21.5	14.1	12.4	12.8	13.7	9.7
Delaware.....	31.4	28.9	14.4	12.9	13.5	14.0	12.9
Florida.....	28.3	26.4	22.9	20.4	21.6	20.5	18.4
Georgia.....	34.7	32.4	24.5	22.9	23.0	22.4	21.0
Idaho.....	31.0	26.5	18.6	14.4	12.2	15.6	12.6
Illinois.....	21.4	15.2	13.8	13.3	15.2	13.0	11.7
Indiana.....	19.9	19.3	20.6	5.6	6.2	10.3	10.0
Iowa.....	28.3	21.1	16.2	13.9	13.3	14.6	13.6
Kansas.....	26.4	23.9	15.4	8.9	12.8	13.6	13.1
Kentucky.....	40.7	36.0	26.4	24.4	22.6	22.0	9.8
Louisiana.....	30.9	27.6	19.6	17.3	17.3	17.5	16.1
Maine.....	25.8	15.8	10.6	9.7	10.2	10.7	9.5
Maryland.....	38.0	27.4	15.1	13.5	14.1	14.7	12.5
Massachusetts.....	17.8	16.6	11.0	10.7	11.9	11.2	10.1
Michigan.....	16.4	24.7	12.9	13.0	8.8	8.1	7.4
Minnesota.....	29.1	21.6	17.2	14.9	14.3	15.5	13.0
Mississippi.....	38.1	37.0	26.8	26.2	25.5	25.5	23.0
Missouri.....	29.8	21.0	12.1	11.9	15.0	16.9	13.5
Montana.....	16.0	27.5	12.5	9.6	10.0	11.3	10.7
Nebraska.....	31.9	25.4	20.3	13.1	12.4	13.7	12.9
Nevada.....	29.2	24.7	17.0	17.4	15.6	15.6	15.3
New Hampshire.....	26.1	17.1	11.1	10.2	11.4	12.6	12.2
New Jersey.....	27.1	19.9	16.3	15.8	15.4	15.5	11.4
New Mexico.....	38.8	27.0	25.3	23.6	4.9	5.8	22.2
New York.....	20.4	20.9	12.9	12.6	12.3	12.7	12.0
North Carolina.....	35.5	31.5	22.4	15.9	15.5	14.5	12.5
North Dakota.....	34.7	23.7	12.2	12.7	15.5	18.8	15.4
Ohio.....	17.2	20.8	10.7	9.3	8.5	9.3	8.2
Oklahoma.....	37.7	39.6	31.1	26.7	21.1	24.4	22.8
Oregon.....	16.5	9.5	23.4	3.7	16.2	13.2	11.5
Pennsylvania.....	20.9	21.4	14.3	13.6	12.7	12.8	12.3
Rhode Island.....	22.4	21.5	13.6	14.0	13.0	14.0	12.0
South Carolina.....	31.1	30.7	25.8	21.3	22.2	22.9	19.9
South Dakota.....	37.1	32.7	16.3	16.6	14.8	16.4	22.3
Tennessee.....	32.5	26.2	23.2	21.6	22.0	21.2	18.9
Texas.....	33.1	27.8	13.4	19.2	18.1	20.9	18.9
Utah.....	22.2	16.8	12.7	9.7	10.3	11.0	10.1
Vermont.....	13.0	18.8	12.1	12.2	11.5	12.4	10.9
Virginia.....	34.6	30.5	19.6	17.2	16.9	17.5	15.5
Washington.....	26.7	27.4	19.2	17.1	16.7	17.8	17.2

TABLE VII.—Percentage of term not utilized for years indicated—Continued

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
West Virginia.....	29.9	26.0	11.5	13.0	13.4	12.3	9.0
Wisconsin.....	30.8	20.8	16.1	12.0	11.4	11.5	9.6
Wyoming.....	28.4	22.8	12.4	15.9	15.6	17.5	16.5
District of Columbia.....	19.8	19.2	15.6	18.4	18.8	18.3	17.1
Outlying parts of the United States		18.8	10.2	9.0	9.0	11.0	
Alaska.....		25.4	15.6	17.5	14.3	17.7	
American Samoa.....					10.8	10.0	
Canal Zone.....		6.1	13.3	17.6	13.2	13.3	
Guam.....			4.1	3.4		3.3	
Hawaii.....		7.0	4.4		5.6	5.7	
Philippine Islands.....		19.2	10.0	8.7	8.9	10.9	
Puerto Rico.....		19.5	12.6	11.8	10.6	12.6	
Virgin Islands.....				4.0	23.8	15.6	

Instructional Personnel and Related Items

For 1938 States were requested to report the data on instructional personnel to include those persons whose services contribute directly to classroom activities, that is, persons who spend their time in instructing pupils and in offering services supplementary to such instruction, such as library work, study hall, advisory service, and health education. Thus, instructional personnel was defined to include principals and assistant, supervising, and teaching principals; supervisors and assistant supervisors; and classroom teachers. Furthermore, personnel was reported in terms of positions and not in terms of the number of individuals occupying throughout the school year a given number of positions. Clearly, only one individual was to be reported for each position. The respective numbers of teachers, supervisors, and principals were generally reported as separate items.

It should be noted that when statements are made referring to the number of teachers, these statements are to be interpreted as the number of teachers reported in terms of positions.

Number of Teachers, Supervisors, and Principals

The number of teachers in the public elementary and secondary schools in continental United States in 1938 was 877,266; the number of supervisors, 4,965; and the number of principals, 36,484. Thus, the total instructional personnel for that year was 918,715. Several States reported supervisors and principals as teachers (table 17).

The number of teachers in 1930 was 854,263, an increase of nearly 175,000 over 1920. The number in 1938 represents an increase of approximately 23,000 over 1930.

The number of instructional staff members increased 2.8 percent from 1936 to 1938 and 4.4 percent from 1930 to 1938. From 1936 to 1938, there was a decrease in this number in each of 11 States, ranging

from 0.2 percent in Iowa to 7.9 percent in North Dakota. The increases reported for this biennium in 37 States range from 0.1 percent in Kansas to 15.6 percent in Tennessee, with 10 States each reporting an increase in excess of 5 percent. For the 8-year period ending in 1938, there was a decrease in the number of teachers in each of 22 States. These decreases range from 0.2 percent in Arkansas to 10.7 percent in North Dakota. Of these 22 States, 10 reported a decrease of 5 percent or more. During this same period, there was an increase in 26 States, ranging from 0.2 percent in Maine to 26.4 percent in Tennessee. The States with corresponding percentages, reporting an increase in excess of 10 percent, are: Alabama, 14.2; Delaware, 15.1; Florida, 19.5; Georgia, 18.6; Kentucky, 12.8; Louisiana, 15.6; New Mexico, 15.2; New York, 20; Oregon, 11.8; Tennessee, 26.4; and Texas, 10.8.

The number of teachers in 1900 was 423,062, or approximately one-half the number for the years included beginning with 1930. Of the total number in 1900, 126,588, or 29.9 percent, were men, and 296,474, or 70.1 percent, were women. Ten years later, the number of men teachers constituted 21.1 percent, and in 1920, 14.1 percent, of the respective teaching forces. The percentage of men teachers in the public schools has steadily increased from 16.6 in 1930 to 21.1 in 1938 (the same as 1910). Increased salaries and emphasis on secondary-school offerings, especially in vocations, and limited opportunities in other fields during the depression are no doubt responsible in part for the increase in the number of men teachers.

In 1938, the percent of men teachers in 25 States exceeded 20. The 10 States reporting the highest percentages of men teachers and the corresponding percentages were: Arizona, 25.5; Arkansas, 27.9; Idaho, 32.9; Indiana, 29.2; Kentucky, 26.5; Ohio, 27.5; Oklahoma, 26.9; Tennessee, 25.5; Utah, 36.6; Washington, 25.4; and West Virginia, 26.2. The 3 States with the lowest percentages of men teachers and their respective percentages were: Vermont, 10.8; Connecticut, 13; and Louisiana, 13.8.

Pupil-Teacher Ratios

From 1936 to 1938, the number of members on the instructional staff was increased 2.8 percent, while the average daily attendance was decreased approximately three-tenths of 1 percent. From 1930 to 1938 the number in continental United States was increased 4.4 percent, while the number of pupils in average daily attendance increased 4.9 percent.

During the 8-year period ending 1938, there was a decrease in average daily attendance in 11 States, ranging from 0.3 percent in Wyoming to 20.1 percent in South Dakota. Of these 11 States, only 1, namely, New Jersey, reported for this period an increase in the number of

teachers. Of the 37 States reporting an increase in the number of pupils in average daily attendance, 11 each report an increase in excess of 10 percent. Of these 11 States, only 1, namely, West Virginia, reported a decrease in the number of teachers.

Alabama reported an increase of 14.5 percent in average daily attendance and an increase of 14.2 percent in the number of teachers during this 8-year period. Georgia, with an increase of 18.6 percent in the number of teachers, reported an increase of 7.3 percent in average daily attendance. In Idaho there was an increase of 7.7 percent in average daily attendance and a decrease of 4.5 percent in the number of teachers. There were decreases of 10.7 percent and 16.6 percent, respectively, in the size of the teaching force and in the number of pupils in average daily attendance in North Dakota. With a decrease of 8.6 percent in its number of teachers, West Virginia reported an increase of 13.8 percent in average daily attendance.

Although interesting comparisons of the relative changes in the size of the instructional staff and in the average daily attendance can be made from available data (table VIII), conclusive statements as to cause and effect cannot be made. A decrease in the number of teachers in a given year may be chargeable to a decrease in funds rather than to a decrease in the number of pupils in average daily attendance; as a matter of fact, the decrease in the number of teachers may actually be accompanied by an increase in average daily attendance. An increase in the number of teachers, although accompanied perhaps by an increase in average daily attendance, may be chargeable to an addition of services previously not adequately provided for. Again, a shortage of funds may have prevented increasing the number of teachers although the need existed for several years.

In determining pupil-teacher ratios, the number of pupils in average daily attendance was divided by the number of teachers reported in terms of positions. The number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher in continental United States in 1930 was 25.2; in 1934, 26.9; in 1936, 25.6; and in 1938, 25.4. In 1938 the average pupil-teacher ratio by States ranged from 13.4 in South Dakota to 32.5 in North Carolina. This ratio was less than 20 in 7 States and more than 20, but less than 25, in 17 States. Of the remaining 24 States, with a ratio in excess of 25 pupils in attendance per teacher, 2, namely, Maryland and North Carolina, reported a ratio of 30 and 32.5, respectively (table VIII). It should be noted that in the main the respective increases and decreases during the 8-year period reported were not significant. Analyses made by a given State of the ratios determined in accordance with sizes of schools and of local school administrative units may be expected to be of value in many instances. Averages on a State-wide basis, of course, do not reflect

extremes in ranges. Attention can no doubt be profitably directed to analyses in States to show variations in pupil-teacher ratios in areas served by small schools in contrast to those served by schools, say, with 10 or more teachers.

Average Annual Salaries of Instructional Staff Members

The averages reported have been derived by States by dividing the instructional salaries, that is, salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals, by the number of teachers, supervisors, and principals reported in terms of positions. Averages for teachers, for supervisors, and for principals could not be derived, because respective salary items were not obtainable from all States.

TABLE VIII.—*Percentage of increase or decrease in instructional staff¹ and in average daily attendance and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teaching position 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938*

State or District of Columbia	PERCENTAGE INCREASE OR DECREASE								PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO			
	Instructional staff				Average daily attendance				1930	1934	1936	1938
	From 1930 to—			1936 to 1938	From 1930 to—			1936 to 1938				
	1934	1936	1938		1934	1936	1938					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	-1.3	+1.5	+4.4	+2.8	+5.6	+4.9	+4.9	-0.003	25.2	26.9	25.6	25.4
Alabama	+2	+10.5	+14.2	+3.4	+7.2	+14.7	+14.5	-2	28.6	30.5	29.6	28.7
Arizona	-9.4	-1.1	+9	+6.9	+9	+5.2	+13.4	+7.8	24.1	27.0	28.2	27.4
Arkansas	-5.7	-2.4	-2	+2.2	+4.9	+8.9	+8.2	-7	26.3	29.4	29.4	28.1
California	+1.2	+11.3	+5.6	-6.7	+8.1	+10.4	+14.4	+3.6	24.7	25.1	23.8	27.1
Colorado	-5.6	-7.1	-4.7	+2.6	+3.0	-1.9	+5.0	+7.0	19.6	22.4	21.3	22.1
Connecticut	-3.4	-1.0	-4.4	-1.7	+4.0	+9	-2.8	-3.6	28.0	30.0	28.5	27.8
Delaware	+11.0	+14.7	+15.1	+3	+9.6	+9.3	+8.1	-1.2	25.5	25.1	24.4	24.0
Florida	-7	+11.1	+19.5	+7.6	+11.2	+14.8	+17.3	+2.2	25.3	27.9	25.5	24.3
Georgia	+5.0	+1.1	+18.6	+8.2	+9.5	+7.9	+7.3	-6	28.2	29.4	27.9	25.5
Idaho	+1.9	-3	-4.5	-4.3	+5.5	+3.8	+7.7	+3.8	21.9	24.0	22.7	24.7
Illinois	-6.0	-2.7	-1.9	+8	-2.4	-4.0	-5.9	-2.0	25.2	26.0	24.8	24.9
Indiana	-7.0	-4.6	-2.8	+1.9	+9.5	+4.1	+4.1	+1	27.3	32.3	29.9	29.3
Iowa	-2.6	-8	-9	-2	+2.1	-1.3	-3.5	-2.3	18.9	18.8	18.8	18.5
Kansas	-4.7	-3.6	-3.5	+1	+8	-1.9	-5.5	-3.7	19.1	21.5	20.6	19.9
Kentucky	+6.6	+11.3	+12.8	+1.3	+9.0	+13.3	+11.4	-1.7	28.2	28.4	28.2	27.5
Louisiana	+5.6	+10.7	+15.6	+4.4	+9.2	+12.8	+6.7	+7	28.7	30.5	29.4	27.6
Maine	-1.2	+1.6	+2	-1.4	+8.5	+7.7	+7.5	-2	22.3	24.5	23.6	23.9
Maryland	-1.0	+2.1	+3.9	+1.8	+7.1	+12.7	+9.0	+1.0	27.8	30.7	30.2	30.0
Massachusetts	+2.2	+3.3	-3.1	-6.2	+3.5	+1.7	-9	-2.4	25.8	26.0	26.1	26.6
Michigan	-6.7	-11.9	-5.3	+7.5	+5.4	+4.8	+5.2	+4	25.0	28.3	29.3	27.5
Minnesota	-6.6	-5.2	-5.0	+3	+5.0	+5.5	+1.1	-4	20.6	23.2	21.9	21.7
Mississippi	-9.2	-9.2	-6	+9.5	+3.8	+3.8	+4.2	+4	28.8	33.1	33.1	29.2
Missouri	0	+5.8	+7.0	+1.2	+6.1	+2.5	+5.9	+3.3	23.8	25.3	23.8	23.6
Montana	-6.4	-11.4	-3.8	+8.5	+5	-4.3	-6.4	-2.3	17.5	18.7	18.9	18.0
Nebraska	-6.8	-5.4	-6.4	-1.1	+7.0	+2.5	-2.6	-5.0	17.6	20.1	19.0	18.2
Nevada	+10.8	+12.8	+6.5	-5.6	+9.1	+11.1	+15.0	+3.5	18.9	19.2	18.2	20.1
New Hampshire	-4.1	-1.7	-3.9	-2.2	+4.4	+4.0	+1.6	-2.2	22.2	24.0	23.5	23.5
New Jersey	+1.3	+3.2	+5.1	+1.8	+5.6	+3.1	-4	-3.5	26.1	27.0	25.9	24.5
New Mexico	-2	+9.2	+15.2	+5.5	+15.3	+22.7	+32.5	+8.0	22.4	27.7	27.2	27.2
New York	+4.7	+7.4	+20.0	+11.8	+7.9	+7.0	+8.9	+1.8	24.9	25.7	24.8	23.3
North Carolina	-1.4	+1.9	+5.1	+3.2	+12.5	+12.9	+14.7	+1.6	28.8	33.7	32.8	32.5
North Dakota	-5.1	-3.0	-10.7	-7.9	-8.7	-15.3	-16.6	-1.6	17.7	16.6	15.1	15.3
Ohio	-3.9	-2.0	+5	+2.6	+4.3	+2.5	+6	-1.9	27.5	29.4	28.4	27.3
Oklahoma	-4.8	+4	+3.5	+3.1	+4.7	+5.8	+4.9	-9	23.7	26.5	25.4	24.5
Oregon	+21.5	+8.3	+11.8	+3.2	+9.1	+5.4	+10.8	+5.1	25.0	22.1	23.3	23.8

TABLE VIII.—Percentage of increase or decrease in instructional staff ¹ and in average daily attendance and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teaching position 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938—Continued

State or District of Columbia	PERCENTAGE INCREASE OR DECREASE								PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO			
	Instructional staff				Average daily attendance				1930	1934	1936	1938
	From 1930 to—			1936 to 1938	From 1930 to—			1936 to 1938				
	1934	1936	1938		1934	1936	1938					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Pennsylvania.....	-8	+1.6	+4.6	+2.9	+6.7	+5.3	+2.7	-2.5	28.8	31.0	29.9	28.6
Rhode Island.....	-2.4	-7.4	-5.0	+2.5	+5.5	+1.9	+2.2	+3	26.3	27.3	25.1	26.2
South Carolina.....	-2.5	+2.7	+7.9	+5.1	+8.7	+5.7	+12.3	+6.3	26.0	29.2	27.0	27.3
South Dakota.....	+9	-4	-7.3	-6.9	-1.6	-7.7	-20.1	-13.4	15.5	16.0	14.9	13.4
Tennessee.....	+5.6	+9.3	+26.4	+15.6	+6.1	+6.7	+7.4	+6	27.2	27.3	26.6	25.6
Texas.....	+4.1	+8.2	+10.8	+2.4	0	+5	+2.4	+1.9	30.1	25.7	24.7	24.7
Utah.....	-2.3	-5	+1.0	+1.5	+5.5	+4.0	+3.6	-4	27.1	31.7	28.5	28.2
Vermont.....	-1.3	-11.1	-7.8	-3.7	-1.0	+2.8	+4.3	+1.5	20.5	21.1	23.3	23.5
Virginia.....	-3	+8	+4.5	+3.7	+7.6	+7.9	+9.0	+1.0	27.5	29.7	29.5	29.2
Washington.....	-8	-4.6	-7.5	-3.0	+1.9	-9	+1.0	+2.0	25.0	27.6	26.1	27.5
West Virginia.....	-14.2	-14.4	-8.6	+4.5	+7.6	+12.6	+13.8	+1.1	22.2	27.9	26.0	26.8
Wisconsin.....	+2	+2.2	+5.2	+2.9	+9.1	+7.9	+7.1	-8	23.4	25.3	24.4	23.6
Wyoming.....	-9.0	-9.6	-5.5	+4.5	-1.2	-2.6	-3	+2.3	16.0	18.2	17.6	17.2
District of Columbia.....	+2.8	+7.0	+10.6	+3.3	+11.8	+19.4	+22.2	+2.3	25.1	27.4	28.0	27.8

¹ Instructional staff includes teaching positions, supervisors, and principals.

The average annual salary in 1938 of instructional personnel in the public schools was \$1,374. When compared to the annual average salary of \$1,283 in 1936, it represents an increase of \$91. On the basis of 1928, the average for continental United States was at its lowest in 1934 and at its highest in 1930. Trends, as revealed by the average annual salaries for specified years, are shown by States for the decade ending 1938 (table VIII). With few exceptions, these State averages in 1934 represent the low points; in several cases the State averages in 1938 represent the high points. Although generally most of the States reported marked decreases in the average annual salaries by 1934, in nearly one-half the States the average in 1938 was approximately equal to or slightly in excess of that at the beginning of the decade.

In 1938, 32 States reported an average annual salary below that of \$1,374, the average in continental United States. Furthermore, of this group 13 States reported an average below \$900, and of these 13 States 2, namely, Arkansas and Mississippi, an average of less than \$600 per year. That teachers in one-fourth of the States must keep pace with the constantly increasing training requirements, when they can expect to receive for their services rendered an average monthly salary of from \$40 to \$75 reflects a general situation in the education world that merits serious consideration.

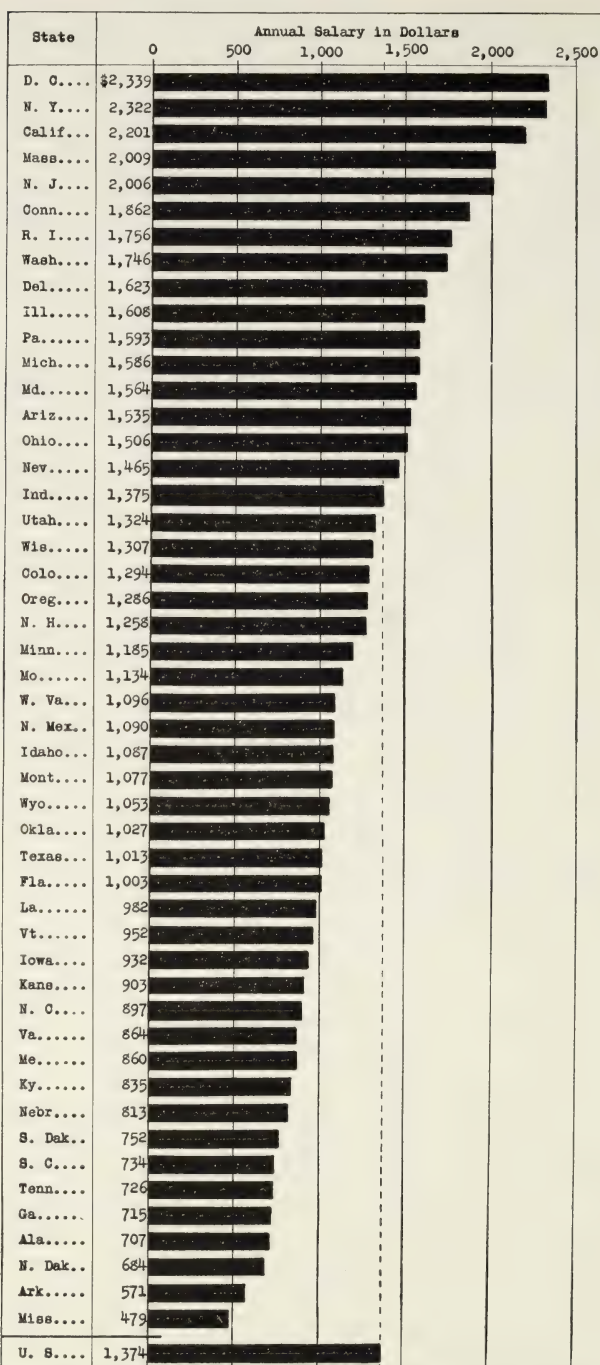


FIGURE 4.—Average annual salary of instructional staff, by State, 1937-38.

TABLE IX.—*Salaries of instructional staff at various periods*

State or District of Columbia	AVERAGE SALARY OF TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS					
	1927-28	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	\$1,364	\$1,420	\$1,417	\$1,227	\$1,283	\$1,374
Alabama.....	747	792	710	625	606	707
Arizona.....	1,587	1,637	1,605	1,309	1,399	1,535
Arkansas.....	680	673	593	465	504	571
California.....	2,186	2,123	2,189	1,899	1,776	2,201
Colorado.....	1,450	1,453	1,386	1,172	1,248	1,294
Connecticut.....	1,715	1,812	1,970	1,607	1,679	1,862
Delaware.....	1,451	1,570	1,631	1,484	1,555	1,623
Florida.....	906	876	867	806	905	1,003
Georgia.....	647	684	690	640	587	715
Idaho.....	1,160	1,200	1,166	794	943	1,087
Illinois.....	1,634	1,630	1,598	1,397	1,369	1,608
Indiana.....	1,430	1,466	1,497	1,127	1,294	1,375
Iowa.....	1,076	1,094	1,096	834	875	932
Kansas.....	1,166	1,159	1,123	858	855	903
Kentucky.....	851	896	835	676	787	835
Louisiana.....	980	941	895	725	793	982
Maine.....	927	942	952	803	798	860
Maryland.....	1,418	1,518	1,523	1,409	1,455	1,564
Massachusetts.....	1,823	1,875	1,845	1,730	1,834	2,009
Michigan.....	1,543	1,534	1,522	1,162	1,499	1,586
Minnesota.....	1,259	1,251	1,305	1,006	1,120	1,185
Mississippi.....	545	620	655	474	571	479
Missouri.....	1,164	1,235	1,230	1,175	1,048	1,134
Montana.....	1,137	1,215	1,184	957	1,073	1,077
Nebraska.....	1,092	1,077	1,051	749	772	813
Nevada.....	1,504	1,483	1,483	1,317	1,521	1,465
New Hampshire.....	1,185	1,234	1,258	1,182	1,207	1,258
New Jersey.....	2,002	2,113	2,192	1,873	1,864	2,006
New Mexico.....	1,037	1,113	1,096	994	984	1,090
New York.....	2,337	2,493	2,494	2,361	2,414	2,322
North Carolina.....	837	873	799	576	735	897
North Dakota.....	837	900	900	621	648	684
Ohio.....	1,529	1,665	1,573	1,420	1,522	1,506
Oklahoma.....	963	1,070	1,102	815	783	1,027
Oregon.....	1,348	1,612	1,439	921	1,154	1,286
Pennsylvania.....	1,538	1,620	1,630	1,531	1,549	1,593
Rhode Island.....	1,382	1,437	1,599	1,509	1,664	1,756
South Carolina.....	769	788	668	599	637	734
South Dakota.....	1,105	956	944	614	711	752
Tennessee.....	835	902	826	725	718	726
Texas.....	842	924	912	849	941	1,013
Utah.....	1,299	1,330	1,239	1,094	1,177	1,324
Vermont.....	988	963	931	770	917	952
Virginia.....	822	861	859	779	810	864
Washington.....	1,538	1,556	1,553	1,217	1,369	1,746
West Virginia.....	1,122	1,023	1,085	913	1,091	1,096
Wisconsin.....	1,290	1,399	1,388	1,211	1,280	1,307
Wyoming.....	1,151	1,239	1,250	967	1,023	1,053
District of Columbia.....	2,196	2,269	2,340	2,004	2,376	2,339

Financial Support

Revenue Receipts

The total revenue receipts of \$2,222,884,661 in 1938 represent an increase of more than \$130,000,000 over the receipts in 1930 and of approximately \$250,000,000 over those in 1936. The amount and

percentages of revenue receipts (taxation and appropriation) derived from Federal, State, county, and local sources are shown for each of the years 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938. On the basis of 1936 receipts significant increases were reported in amounts received in 1938 from Federal, State, and local sources, including subsidies amounting that year to \$300,265. Attention needs to be directed to the fact that the amount received from Federal sources in 1934 included funds totaling approximately \$14,250,000 provided by the Federal Government that year to keep schools open.

Source	1930		1934		1936		1938	
	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent	Amount	Per-cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Federal.....	\$7,333,834	0.4	\$21,547,938	1.2	\$9,849,574	0.5	\$26,535,473	1.2
State.....	353,670,462	16.9	423,178,215	23.4	578,369,087	29.3	655,996,060	29.5
County.....	216,746,764	10.4	169,158,503	9.3	140,133,116	7.1	144,521,394	6.5
Local and subsidies.....	1,510,805,777	72.3	1,196,767,437	66.1	1,243,050,639	63.1	1,395,831,734	62.8
Total.....	2,088,556,837	100.0	1,810,652,093	100.0	1,971,402,416	100.0	2,232,884,661	100.0

The annual income for the public elementary and secondary schools consists of appropriations from general funds, receipts from taxes levied for school purposes, income from permanent school funds, and receipts from leases of school lands and other miscellaneous sources, and of Federal aid. The respective amounts received from the designated sources are shown for 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, and 1938.

Source	1930	1932	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6
Permanent funds.....	\$23,767,636	\$25,793,192	\$19,890,779	\$21,014,735	\$20,177,226
Lease of school lands.....	3,748,881	3,142,906	2,167,804	3,355,738	3,852,679
Appropriation and taxation.....	1,975,000,085	1,974,491,883	1,720,399,440	1,885,755,840	2,125,780,232
Federal aid.....	7,333,834	8,262,137	21,547,938	9,849,574	26,535,473
All other.....	78,706,401	56,339,181	46,646,132	51,426,529	46,539,051
Total.....	2,088,556,837	2,068,029,299	1,810,652,093	1,971,402,416	2,232,884,661

In 1938 the school revenue derived from permanent school funds and leases of school lands amounted to 93 cents per pupil enrolled in the schools of continental United States. Although for the Nation as a whole this source produces a small income, six States, namely, Minnesota, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Washington, reported amounts in 1938 aggregating a combined income from this source representing almost one-half of the total in continental United States. In seven States, namely, Idaho, Michigan, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, South Dakota, and Wyoming, the amounts received as income from permanent funds and rentals

from land leases exceeded \$5 per pupil enrolled. In Wyoming this income in 1938 was \$14.91 per pupil enrolled.

Receipts totaling \$24,029,905 represent income in 1938 from permanent school funds and from rentals produced from leasing school lands. Although there are a few exceptions these permanent school funds are mainly State funds. County permanent funds totaling, respectively, \$6,501,835, \$764,670, and \$11,879,877 were reported by Missouri, New Jersey, and Texas. Of the local permanent funds totaling \$52,763,991 reported by seven States, \$46,577,368 was reported by Illinois. The respective amounts of State, county, and local permanent school funds as reported by the States in 1938 present a combined total of \$466,409,439 in the State permanent fund; of \$19,146,382 in the county permanent fund; and of \$52,763,991 in the local permanent fund. The total of \$538,319,812 of permanent school funds yielded that year an income in excess of \$24,000,000.

TABLE X.—Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by State, for years indicated

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	STATE				COUNTY				LOCAL			
	1930	1934	1936	1938	1930	1934	1936	1938	1930	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	16.7	23.4	29.4	29.8	10.6	9.4	7.1	6.5	72.7	67.2	63.5	63.7
Alabama.....	43.7	39.3	49.5	55.5	29.7	34.5	38.6	25.0	26.6	26.2	11.9	19.5
Arizona.....	17.4	28.7	74.4	19.2	38.4	37.1	2.3	35.0	44.2	34.2	23.3	45.8
Arkansas.....	33.6	16.2	34.9	46.6	2.9		1.7	2.8	63.5	83.8	63.4	50.6
California.....	25.1	49.6	48.2	43.2	36.9	4.5	1.2	1.5	38.0	45.9	50.6	55.3
Colorado.....	.1	.1		.2	26.5	26.2	26.0	25.2	73.4	73.7	74.0	74.6
Connecticut.....	7.5	9.0	8.7	7.3					92.5	91.0	91.3	92.7
Delaware.....	88.1	92.9	92.3	92.8					11.9	7.1	7.7	7.2
Florida.....	21.6	31.0	50.2	52.1	29.6	50.1	19.2	17.4	48.8	18.9	30.6	30.5
Georgia.....	36.5	34.1	42.6	53.8	30.1	31.0	48.1	23.1	33.4	34.9	9.3	23.1
Idaho.....	.6	2.3	6.7	4.6	27.9	32.9	33.7	33.2	71.5	64.8	59.6	62.2
Illinois.....	4.5	6.9	10.0	8.4		.1		.1	95.5	93.0	90.0	91.5
Indiana.....	1.7	25.7	26.5	32.9				.6	98.3	74.3	73.5	66.5
Iowa.....	3.3	1.4	1.1	1.0		2.1	2.3	3.7	96.7	96.5	96.6	95.3
Kansas.....	.1		.3	8.6		12.6	14.9	13.7	99.9	87.4	84.8	77.7
Kentucky.....	26.3	24.9	40.0	40.1	29.0	31.5	25.1	25.9	44.7	43.6	34.9	34.0
Louisiana.....	25.2	35.7	47.8	53.6	54.5	46.2	38.9	32.2	20.3	18.1	13.3	14.2
Maine.....	29.0	34.5	30.5	18.6					71.0	65.5	69.5	81.4
Maryland.....	17.3	24.4	23.6	24.0	34.3	28.2	30.4	31.7	48.4	47.4	46.0	44.3
Massachusetts.....	9.0	11.7	10.7	10.6					91.0	88.3	89.3	89.4
Michigan.....	19.9	29.5	44.5	46.9			.3	.2	80.1	70.5	55.2	52.9
Minnesota.....	17.3	22.9	29.2	36.3	5.0	5.3	4.2	.9	77.7	71.8	66.6	62.8
Mississippi.....	32.9	45.3	41.8	40.2	23.1	29.3	18.8	26.9	44.0	25.4	39.4	32.9
Missouri.....	10.7	8.0	23.0	29.7	4.2	2.1	5.1	5.1	85.1	89.9	71.9	65.2
Montana.....	3.7	2.1	2.5	4.0	43.2	50.8	22.6	22.1	53.1	47.1	74.9	73.9
Nebraska.....	.7	.8	1.0	.9					99.3	99.2		99.1
Nevada.....	13.2	13.0	16.5	21.4	58.6	77.1	33.9	36.9	28.2	9.9	49.6	41.7
New Hampshire.....	8.8	9.2	7.6	5.9					91.2	90.8	92.4	94.1
New Jersey.....	21.0	2.0	2.0	4.8	.8	19.3	19.3	15.8	78.2	78.7	78.7	79.4
New Mexico.....	3.5	4.2	51.7	74.5	74.7	72.9	23.9	12.8	21.8	22.9	24.4	12.7
New York.....	28.6	28.6	37.2	35.3					71.4	71.4	62.8	64.7
North Carolina.....	1.4	64.9	86.2	70.7	61.2	21.3		21.1	37.4	13.8	13.8	8.2
North Dakota.....	2.8	4.2	24.3	16.7	7.8	12.0	11.7	7.0	89.4	83.8	64.0	76.3
Ohio.....	3.6	15.4	37.4	34.4	32.4	21.4	1.2	1.8	64.0	63.2	61.4	63.8
Oklahoma.....	5.9	28.5	30.2	40.2	8.5	2.8		6.4	85.6	68.7	69.8	53.4
Oregon.....				.2	18.5	23.8	30.5	29.9	81.5	76.2	69.5	69.9

TABLE X.—Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by State, for years indicated—Continued

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	STATE				COUNTY				LOCAL			
	1930	1934	1936	1938	1930	1934	1936	1938	1930	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Pennsylvania.....	14.0	20.3	21.2	20.7	-----	-----	-----	-----	86.0	79.7	78.8	79.3
Rhode Island.....	8.3	5.6	5.8	6.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	91.7	94.4	94.2	93.6
South Carolina.....	26.9	29.6	49.8	52.4	27.0	5.8	4.8	5.6	46.1	64.6	45.4	42.0
South Dakota.....	-----	1.6	2.5	9.7	-----	-----	-----	3.1	99.5	98.4	97.5	87.2
Tennessee.....	23.7	44.4	23.6	32.2	35.6	41.5	56.4	50.1	40.7	14.1	20.0	17.7
Texas.....	35.9	51.1	54.3	49.1	-----	10.0	10.1	-----	64.1	38.9	35.6	50.9
Utah.....	32.1	41.6	43.7	40.0	-----	34.0	-----	35.2	67.9	24.4	56.3	24.8
Vermont.....	12.4	14.2	17.9	15.9	-----	-----	-----	-----	87.6	85.8	82.1	84.1
Virginia.....	28.5	29.2	32.7	33.0	31.5	33.6	37.7	34.0	40.0	37.2	29.6	33.0
Washington.....	26.2	34.4	48.0	56.7	16.1	13.3	10.8	6.6	57.7	52.3	41.2	36.7
West Virginia.....	7.7	53.8	50.8	57.5	-----	46.2	49.2	42.5	92.3	-----	-----	-----
Wisconsin.....	16.2	19.5	16.2	19.1	8.6	10.7	10.5	8.9	75.2	69.8	73.3	72.0
Wyoming.....	1.3	.1	7.6	10.8	25.7	29.0	26.0	26.2	73.0	70.9	66.4	63.0
District of Columbia.....	22.9	20.5	14.8	12.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	77.1	79.5	85.2	87.8
Outlying parts of the United States.....	78.6	93.1	-----	81.7	10.1	-----	-----	10.5	11.3	6.9	-----	7.8
Alaska.....	67.5	73.4	-----	81.4	-----	-----	-----	-----	32.5	26.6	-----	18.6
American Samoa.....	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Guam.....	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	80.0	100.0	-----	77.9	20.0	-----	-----	22.1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	75.6	78.5	-----	84.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	24.4	21.5	-----	16.0
Virgin Islands.....	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

In 1938, 17 States supplied separate data representing income in the form of rentals from leasing school lands. They reported a total income of \$3,852,679 from this source. Other States apparently included the rentals of school lands as part of the income from permanent funds. In this connection it should be noted that in 1938 there was reported a total of 32,908,995 acres of unsold school lands with an estimated value in excess of \$337,000,000.

When considering revenue receipts derived from direct taxation and supplied through appropriations, the State, the county, and the local unit, respectively, contributed in 1938 the following percentages of the total: 29.8, 6.5, and 63.7. An analysis of such receipts over a period of years indicates the general trend of increased State responsibilities for financing public elementary and secondary schools. This is evidenced by the fact that the contributions from State appropriations and from taxation in 1930 were 16.7 percent as compared with 29.8 percent in 1938. During this 8-year period the amount from the county as a unit of school support decreased from 10.6 percent to 6.5 percent and the amount from the local unit of school support from 72.7 percent to 63.7 percent.

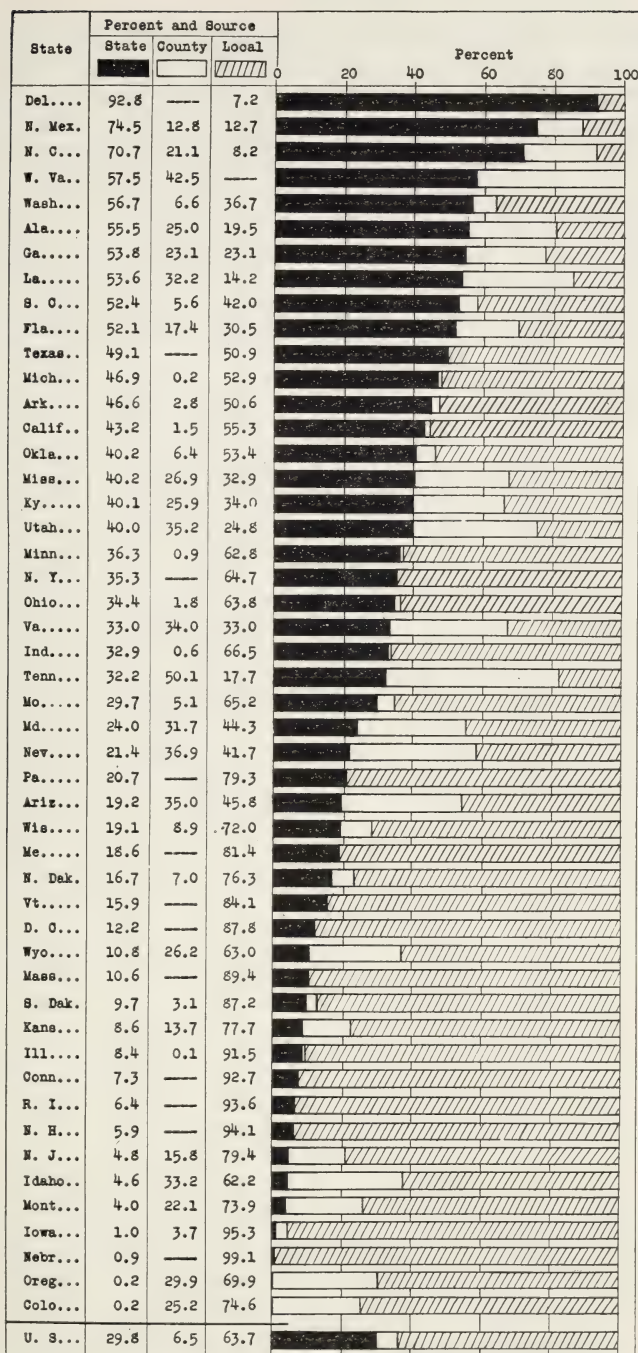


FIGURE 5.—Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by State, 1937-38

TABLE XI.—Comparison of receipts from loans and bond sales, 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938

State	LOANS AND BOND SALES						
	1930	1934	1936	1938	Increase or decrease		
					1930 to 1934	1930 to 1936	1930 to 1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	\$357,050,699	\$58,806,678	\$164,707,226	\$219,138,934			
Alabama	2,374,254	535,907	3,044,547	1,182,947	-\$1,838,347	+\$670,293	-\$1,191,307
Arizona	1,047,696	111,380	417,696	340,750	-936,229	-629,913	-706,859
Arkansas	3,235,125	267,517	770,590	826,657	-2,967,608	-2,464,535	-2,408,468
California	9,841,578	4,154,904	18,645,113	5,364,350	-5,686,674	+8,803,535	-4,477,228
Colorado		160,880	916,932	355,264			
Connecticut	4,684,812	500,968	730,486	791,426	-4,183,844	-3,954,326	-3,893,386
Delaware	74,150	42,791			-31,359	-74,150	-74,150
Florida	3,029,392	598,183	805,546	1,153,917	-2,431,209	-2,223,846	-1,875,475
Georgia	4,458,138	3,004,480	1,321,078	2,128,546	-1,453,658	-3,137,060	-2,329,592
Idaho	436,471	369,781	671,921	1,343,246	-66,690	+235,450	+906,775
Illinois	80,293,714	18,395,582	24,181,673	58,989,089	-61,898,132	-56,112,041	-21,304,625
Indiana	2,851,190	1,349,180	5,976,314	5,129,481	-1,502,010	+3,125,124	+2,278,291
Iowa	2,270,129	653,267	1,543,848	1,882,665	-1,616,862	-726,281	-387,464
Kansas	3,783,206	1,313,554	1,168,099		-2,469,652	-2,615,107	-3,783,206
Kentucky	4,872,489	150,747	564,867	737,655	-4,721,042	-4,307,622	-4,134,834
Louisiana	5,153,167	17,000	265,800	2,976,043	-5,136,167	-4,887,367	-2,177,124
Maryland	3,213,694	1,937,464	1,551,297	1,331,317	-1,276,230	-1,662,397	-1,882,377
Michigan	26,355,911	8,846,156	11,722,341	3,571,016	-17,509,755	-14,633,570	-22,784,895
Minnesota	4,387,340	2,374,497	3,677,559	3,680,950	-2,012,843	-709,781	-706,390
Mississippi	1,631,781	48,123	1,542,792		-1,583,658	-88,989	-1,631,781
Missouri	7,320,348		2,249,450	3,205,742		-5,070,898	-4,114,606
Montana	1,110,822	496,527	595,200	776,626	-614,295	-515,622	-334,196
Nebraska	847,654	139,899	468,729	330,518	-707,755	-378,925	-517,136
Nevada	557,048	109,176	429,585	96,730	-447,872	-127,463	-460,318
New Hampshire	68,686	35,872	779,723	205,326	-32,814	+711,037	+136,640
New Jersey	26,248,043	3,735,888	6,326,024	2,210,680	-22,512,155	-19,922,019	-24,037,363
New Mexico	152,500	84,000	495,497		-68,500	+342,997	-152,500
New York	68,992,463	3,439,698	17,875,428	40,887,324	-65,552,765	-51,117,035	-28,105,139
North Carolina	4,966,935	1,284,939		2,164,508	-3,681,996		-2,802,427
North Dakota		343,448	571,346	1,531,111			
Ohio	26,933,184	6,024,450	6,639,856	18,162,653	-20,908,734	-20,293,328	-8,770,531
Oklahoma		118,037	2,945,200				
Oregon	275,131	542,690	3,407,370	2,133,727	+267,559	+3,132,259	+1,858,596
Pennsylvania	27,319,747	23,132,961	27,625,326	40,603,844	-4,186,786	+305,579	+13,284,097
Rhode Island			437,500				
South Carolina	783,444	68,677	1,093,312	1,479,215	-714,767	+309,868	+695,771
South Dakota	301,872	48,583	981,255	613,941	-253,289	+679,383	+312,069
Tennessee	1,885,088	1,108,027	1,420,905	983,310	-777,061	-464,183	-899,778
Texas	12,562,993		3,364,472	4,790,475		-9,198,521	-7,772,518
Utah	1,796,883	438,318	867,836	260,892	-1,338,565	-929,047	-1,535,991
Vermont			453,525	306,957			
Virginia	1,274,218	427,329	2,775,030	1,747,934	-846,880	+1,500,812	+473,716
Washington	2,595,763	780,482	1,083,920	909,029	-1,815,281	-1,511,843	-1,686,734
West Virginia		16,269					
Wisconsin	6,478,399	1,785,369	2,181,539	3,553,935	-4,693,030	-4,296,860	-2,924,464
Wyoming	585,328	23,578	120,699	397,138	-561,750	-464,629	-188,190

¹Not previously reported.

In 1938 the schools in 10 States received more than 50 percent of their revenue from State appropriations and taxes; in 15 States from 25 percent to 49.9 percent; and in 23 States less than 25 percent. The 3 States contributing the largest percentages from these sources were: Delaware, with 92.8; New Mexico, with 74.5; and North Carolina, with 70.7 percent. Of the 13 States each reporting less

than 10 percent of the revenue in 1938 from State appropriation and taxation 7 each reported less than 5 percent. The schools in 29 States derived a larger percentage of their revenue from State sources in 1938 than in 1936. The percentages reported by 42 States in 1938 exceeded those reported in 1930.

Significant decreases from 1930 to 1938 in the percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation contributed by the county as a unit of school support were reported by the following States: California, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Washington. During this same period there were noticeable increases in these contributions by the county in Idaho, New Jersey, Oregon, Tennessee, and West Virginia. It should be noted that whereas in 1930 in West Virginia the State contributed 7.7 percent and the local unit 92.3 percent, beginning with 1934 the State increased its share to more than 50 percent with the county as the local unit of school support contributing the remainder of the annual revenue receipts.

For continental United States the percentage of school revenue derived by taxation and appropriation through the local unit of school support decreased from 72.7 in 1930 to 63.7 in 1938. The percentage of such receipts from local sources ranged in 1938 from 7.2 in Delaware to 99.1 in Nebraska. This local contribution that year was less than 25 percent of the total in 8 States; from 25 to 49.9 percent in 9 States; from 50 to 74.9 percent in 16 States, and from 75 to 99.9 percent in 14 States. As soon as the respective State systems of recording and reporting school money permit, each State can report the distribution of receipts by types or kinds of local units of school administration. For 1938, 27 States and the District of Columbia supplied data permitting the distribution shown. (Table 31.)

Nonrevenue Receipts.

Receipts from loans and bond sales were reported by 39 States in 1938. In that year receipts from these sources for the States reporting aggregated \$219,138,934. In 1930 corresponding receipts totaled \$357,050,699. Four years later the amount received from these sources for 42 States reporting was slightly in excess of \$88,000,000. Because the same States did not report each year comparisons cannot be made so as to include 48 States. On the basis of 1930 State receipts, there was an increase in receipts from loans and bond sales in 1934 in only 1 State—Oregon—and in 1938 in 8 States. On the basis of the respective amounts received by States reporting in 1934 there was an increase in amounts received from these sources in 1938 in 29 of the 36 States reporting each of these 2 years. When considering nonrevenue receipts from all sources, including loans and bond sales, sale of property, and insurance adjustment, the amount

received by the States reporting in 1938 was \$269,713,010. This exceeded by approximately \$60,000,000 corresponding receipts reported in 1936.

Expenditures

The total expenditure in 1938 for public elementary and secondary day schools, excluding capital outlay, debt service, and interest was \$1,870,089,658; and including capital outlay and interest, but excluding debt service, was \$2,223,045,404. For that year the expenditure for summer, evening and adult, and part-time and continuation schools was \$10,064,650. This figure represents expenditures for the purposes indicated only in those States reporting separate data. The remaining States included expenditures for these purposes in current expense payments. The expenditure, including capital outlay and interest for all schools in 1938, was \$2,233,110,054 in contrast to \$1,968,898,198 in 1936.

TABLE XII.—Comparison of State school expenditures, 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938

Purpose	1930		1934		1936		1938		Per- cent- age de- crease or in- crease in per capita cost, 1930 to 1938
	Per capita cost on aver- age daily attend- ance	Per- cent of total	Per capita cost on aver- age daily attend- ance	Per- cent of total	Per capita cost on aver- age daily attend- ance	Per- cent of total	Per capita cost on aver- age daily attend- ance	Per- cent of total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
General control.....	\$3.70	4.3	\$2.86	4.2	\$30.02	4.1	\$3.88	4.6	+4.9
Instruction:									
Salaries.....	58.80	67.9	47.51	70.4	51.41	69.2	56.62	67.5	-3.7
Textbooks and supplies.....	3.17	3.6	2.40	3.5	3.05	4.1	4.36	5.2	+37.5
Total.....	61.97	71.5	49.91	73.9	54.46	73.3	60.98	72.7	-1.6
Operation.....	10.16	11.7	6.93	9.9	7.57	10.2	8.25	9.8	-18.8
Maintenance.....	3.71	4.3	2.13	3.2	2.89	3.9	3.42	4.1	-7.8
Auxiliary agencies.....	4.80	5.5	3.84	5.7	4.40	5.9	5.43	6.5	+13.1
Fixed charges.....	2.36	2.7	1.81	3.1	1.96	2.6	1.91	2.3	-19.1
Total current expense.....	86.70	100.0	67.45	100.0	74.30	100.0	83.87	100.0	-3.3
Capital outlay.....	17.44	-----	2.64	-----	7.68	-----	10.71	-----	-38.6
Interest.....	4.35	-----	6.10	-----	5.96	-----	5.12	-----	+17.7

Current Expense

The total current expense, excluding interest, in the public elementary and secondary schools in 1938 was \$1,870,089,658 in contrast to \$1,656,798,838 in 1936. The distribution of these current expenses by functions as represented by the accepted classification in accounting is shown for full-time day schools in continental United States by 2-year intervals beginning with 1930. Expenditures reported as general control in the tabulation just referred to include an item

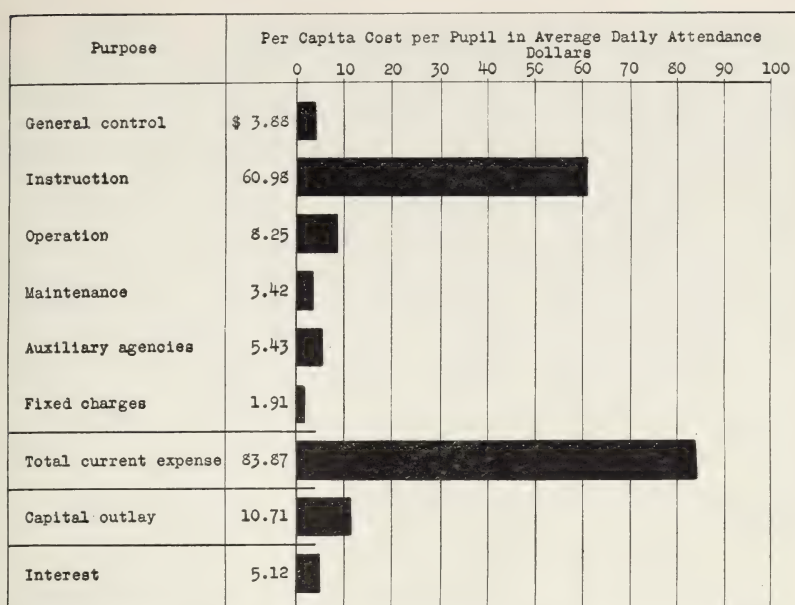


FIGURE 6.—Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense, capital outlay, and interest, 1937-38

approximating \$86,440,768 as payment for per diem and travel of members of boards of education, salaries of administrative and clerical staff, and other expenses such as travel and supplies of local, county, and State educational agencies.

Purpose	1930	1932	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6
General control.....	\$78,679,502	\$74,910,121	\$64,092,729	\$67,436,271	\$86,440,768
Instruction.....	1,317,727,233	1,333,331,826	1,120,874,191	1,214,363,109	1,359,704,049
Operation.....	216,072,433	198,905,327	155,726,505	168,788,708	183,853,278
Maintenance.....	78,810,238	58,518,348	47,750,777	64,475,349	76,314,876
Auxiliary agencies.....	101,992,622	98,707,181	86,350,820	98,114,995	121,164,112
Fixed charges.....	50,269,680	45,566,213	40,735,176	43,620,506	42,612,575
Total current expense.....	1,843,551,708	1,809,939,016	1,515,530,198	1,656,798,938	1,870,089,658
Capital outlay.....	370,877,969	210,996,262	59,276,555	171,321,674	238,853,496
Interest.....	92,535,880	140,234,782	137,036,525	132,983,153	114,192,250

On the basis of 1930, current expense payments in continental United States decreased for three bienniums with a decrease of 10.1 percent from 1930 to 1936; however, the current expense in 1938 represents an increase of 1.4 percent, or approximately \$36,000,000, over 1930, and an increase of 12.9 percent, or approximately \$213,000,000, over 1936. There was a decrease in current expense from 1936 to 1938 in 2 States, namely, North Dakota and South Dakota,

and in 2 outlying parts, namely, Samoa and the Canal Zone. For the 8-year period beginning 1930 current expense increased in 26 States and in the District of Columbia with a percentage of increase ranging from 0.1 in New Jersey to 38.8 in Florida, but decreased in 22 States with the range of 0.7 in Massachusetts to 37.3 in North Dakota. From 1930 to 1938, 2 states each reported an increase and 2 States each a decrease in current expense in excess of 25 percent.

Data submitted show that although in comparison with 1930 there was a slight increase in current expense payments in 1938 the expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance was less that year than it was in 1930. When using 1936 as a basis, the per pupil expenditure in 1938 increased 12.9 percent, or \$9.57 (tables XIII and XIV).

TABLE XIII.—Comparison of current expenses, not including interest, 1930, 1934, 1936, 1938

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	CURRENT EXPENSES (NOT INCLUDING INTEREST)				ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			
	1930	1934	1936	1938	1930	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	\$1,843,551,708	\$1,515,530,198	\$1,656,798,938	\$1,870,089,658	\$86.70	\$67.48	\$74.30	\$83.87
Alabama.....	17,652,225	15,281,193	15,470,827	18,579,591	37.28	30.09	28.49	34.27
Arizona.....	8,289,546	5,909,717	6,641,739	8,115,301	109.12	77.11	83.10	94.16
Arkansas.....	11,101,551	7,844,132	8,848,229	11,315,126	33.56	22.60	24.55	31.62
California.....	121,136,633	107,917,132	115,979,261	136,602,765	133.30	109.83	115.60	131.43
Colorado.....	21,125,901	15,378,576	16,325,207	17,503,253	110.76	78.30	87.20	87.41
Connecticut.....	28,155,339	23,444,098	25,137,780	27,879,286	102.58	82.12	90.76	104.47
Delaware.....	3,448,498	3,688,808	3,978,802	4,099,278	95.12	92.85	100.38	104.64
Florida.....	13,516,229	12,211,844	16,521,021	18,766,637	50.61	40.73	53.89	59.91
Georgia.....	17,166,356	16,703,459	17,978,330	21,778,434	31.89	28.34	30.96	37.71
Idaho.....	8,553,928	5,931,755	7,074,175	7,957,902	86.86	57.09	69.21	75.00
Illinois.....	123,430,692	91,818,435	99,426,809	117,514,401	102.56	78.18	86.06	103.77
Indiana.....	54,666,665	39,329,061	42,834,583	47,797,620	91.66	60.20	69.08	77.01
Iowa.....	44,692,503	31,071,253	33,531,989	36,410,763	96.10	65.44	73.02	81.15
Kansas.....	33,857,923	22,125,448	23,993,647	25,110,979	92.81	60.19	67.04	72.84
Kentucky.....	20,009,576	15,748,876	19,372,980	21,449,871	46.23	33.37	39.52	44.49
Louisiana.....	16,847,280	13,787,671	16,352,508	20,927,833	48.19	36.07	42.55	54.09
Maine.....	9,647,509	7,803,011	8,204,059	8,957,403	69.89	52.09	55.20	60.36
Maryland.....	18,880,053	17,312,285	19,014,104	20,273,946	80.15	68.64	74.77	78.93
Massachusetts.....	74,034,720	66,905,157	71,781,802	73,559,862	109.57	95.69	104.51	109.81
Michigan.....	96,968,550	60,276,738	69,818,416	79,403,768	114.76	67.68	78.82	89.31
Minnesota.....	46,271,102	36,059,327	39,960,651	42,465,585	101.29	75.15	86.16	91.92
Mississippi.....	15,757,723	10,665,915	12,536,976	12,816,153	36.13	23.55	27.68	28.19
Missouri.....	40,513,185	36,861,955	35,717,666	43,144,293	70.28	60.27	60.43	70.68
Montana.....	11,557,838	8,385,843	9,711,579	10,261,321	109.73	79.24	86.29	104.12
Nebraska.....	24,123,984	15,943,443	17,200,723	17,842,615	93.08	57.48	64.75	70.67
Nevada.....	2,039,602	1,926,408	2,131,522	2,306,643	136.18	117.90	128.11	133.89
New Hampshire.....	6,119,532	5,489,053	5,803,714	6,176,794	92.77	79.67	84.63	92.13
New Jersey.....	82,801,149	71,789,161	74,058,972	82,854,970	124.90	102.53	108.33	125.53
New Mexico.....	5,884,701	5,289,343	5,905,522	7,200,240	77.21	60.18	63.16	71.30
New York.....	256,705,491	250,032,878	267,883,034	300,102,154	137.55	124.13	134.13	147.65
North Carolina.....	28,830,362	18,296,364	23,638,225	30,565,163	42.85	24.18	31.11	39.59
North Dakota.....	14,794,184	9,138,349	9,503,965	9,281,469	99.55	67.32	75.46	74.85
Ohio.....	109,213,169	86,292,654	96,416,743	98,977,662	95.69	72.51	82.42	86.23
Oklahoma.....	30,780,341	21,499,759	21,547,155	31,178,365	65.48	43.70	43.33	63.25
Oregon.....	16,030,009	11,661,899	12,730,206	15,104,689	103.31	68.90	77.83	87.88
Pennsylvania.....	145,861,417	133,057,357	139,438,046	158,280,147	87.81	75.04	79.70	92.82
Rhode Island.....	9,821,214	9,415,674	9,933,407	10,322,596	95.74	86.97	95.03	98.49

TABLE XIII.—Comparison of current expenses, not including interest, 1930, 1934, 1936, 1938—Continued

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	CURRENT EXPENSES (NOT INCLUDING INTEREST)				ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			
	1930	1934	1936	1938	1930	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
South Carolina.....	13,933,522	10,280,279	11,788,357	14,289,844	39.98	27.14	32.01	36.52
South Dakota.....	13,219,921	8,492,846	10,966,969	10,071,519	95.36	62.29	85.70	90.90
Tennessee.....	20,560,079	17,704,563	18,423,552	21,537,356	42.66	34.62	35.81	41.61
Texas.....	58,597,695	50,070,685	59,509,562	71,920,885	54.57	46.63	55.15	65.42
Utah.....	9,052,640	7,464,375	8,412,213	9,346,530	75.08	58.71	67.07	74.86
Vermont.....	4,883,970	3,498,209	3,907,090	4,700,382	84.24	59.76	65.55	77.70
Virginia.....	20,026,944	18,261,378	19,013,524	20,870,738	44.25	37.51	38.92	42.31
Washington.....	27,976,728	19,622,984	23,545,936	29,222,208	100.45	69.16	85.33	103.83
West Virginia.....	25,265,495	18,284,495	22,835,851	24,125,077	72.16	48.54	57.93	60.55
Wisconsin.....	44,566,798	37,177,937	41,303,965	45,808,211	94.17	71.99	80.87	90.39
Wyoming.....	6,137,422	4,181,912	4,726,453	5,040,367	128.59	88.70	101.62	105.91
District of Columbia.....	9,043,813	8,196,504	9,961,092	10,271,663	132.39	107.30	122.10	123.05
Outlying parts of the United States			23,022,949	27,810,403			16.15	16.51
Alaska.....			672,167	764,647			132.19	146.04
American Samoa.....			21,434	16,240			11.22	
Canal Zone.....			470,179	427,756			79.00	75.76
Guam.....			64,681	65,782			15.26	
Hawaii.....			5,398,170	6,844,152			67.29	81.04
Philippine Islands.....			11,047,280	12,804,397			10.03	9.51
Puerto Rico.....			5,246,874	6,759,931			23.41	29.05
Virgin Islands.....			102,164	127,498			37.33	40.02

TABLE XIV.—Percentage comparison of current expense and annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance, excluding interest, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, and 1938

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF CURRENT EXPENSE					PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE				
	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1936 over 1930	1938 over 1930	1938 over 1936	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1936 over 1930	1938 over 1930	1938 over 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	-2.2	-17.8	-10.1	+1.4	+12.9	-6.5	-22.2	-14.3	-3.3	+12.9
Alabama.....	-10.2	-13.4	-12.4	+5.3	+20.1	-16.4	-19.3	-12.2	-8.1	+20.2
Arizona.....	+12.8	-28.7	-19.9	-2.1	+22.2	-8.1	-29.3	-23.8	-13.7	+13.3
Arkansas.....	-13.1	-29.3	-20.5	+1.9	+27.9	-15.2	-32.7	-26.8	-5.8	+28.8
California.....	+3.0	-10.9	-4.3	+12.8	+17.8	-3.3	-17.6	-13.3	-1.4	+13.7
Colorado.....	-4.4	-27.3	-22.7	-17.1	+7.2	-8.4	-29.3	-21.3	-21.1	+7.2
Connecticut.....	+5.6	-16.7	-10.7	-.9	+10.9	+1.6	-19.9	-11.5	+1.8	+15.1
Delaware.....	+12.8	+7.0	+15.4	+18.9	+3.0	+5.5	-2.4	+5.5	+10.0	+4.2
Florida.....	+2.3	-9.7	+22.2	+38.8	+13.6	-6.7	-19.5	+6.5	+18.4	+11.2
Georgia.....	+7	-2.7	+4.7	+26.9	+21.1	-5.3	-11.1	-6.1	+18.3	+21.8
Idaho.....	-8.8	-30.7	-17.3	-6.9	+12.5	-11.9	-34.3	-20.3	-13.7	+8.4
Illinois.....	-5.2	-25.6	-19.4	-4.8	+18.2	-7.0	-23.8	-16.1	+1.2	+20.5
Indiana.....	-5.9	-28.1	-21.6	-12.6	+11.6	-13.6	-34.3	-24.6	-16.0	+11.5
Iowa.....	-8.3	-30.5	-25.0	-18.5	+8.6	-10.9	-31.9	-24.0	-15.6	+11.1
Kansas.....	-12.1	-34.7	-29.1	-25.8	+4.7	-16.5	-35.1	-27.8	-21.5	+8.7
Kentucky.....	-4.5	-21.3	-3.2	+7.2	+10.7	-10.8	-27.2	-14.5	-3.8	+12.6
Louisiana.....	-1.5	-18.2	-2.9	+24.2	+28.0	-7.0	-25.3	-11.7	+12.2	+27.1
Maine.....	+2.0	-19.1	-15.0	-7.2	+9.2	-3.6	-25.5	-21.0	-13.6	+9.3

TABLE XIV.—Percentage comparison of current expense and annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance, excluding interest, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, and 1938—Continued

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF CURRENT EXPENSE					PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE				
	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1936 over 1930	1938 over 1930	1938 over 1936	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1936 over 1930	1938 over 1930	1938 over 1936
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Maryland.....	+4.3	-8.3	+7	+7.4	+6.6	-1.5	-14.4	-6.7	-1.5	+5.6
Massachusetts.....	-9	-9.4	-3.0	-7	+2.5	-4.1	-12.7	-4.6	+2	+5.1
Michigan.....	-11.7	-37.8	-28.0	-18.1	+13.7	-13.9	-41.0	-31.3	-22.2	+13.3
Minnesota.....	-1.6	-22.1	-13.6	-8.2	+6.3	-5.4	-25.8	-14.9	-9.3	+6.7
Mississippi.....	-39.6	-32.3	-20.4	-18.7	+2.2	-38.7	-34.8	-30.5	-22.0	+1.8
Missouri.....	+4.1	-9.0	-11.8	+6.5	+20.8	-4	-14.2	-14.0	+6	+17.0
Montana.....	-8.1	-27.4	-16.0	-11.2	+5.6	-10.1	-27.8	-12.2	-5.1	+8.1
Nebraska.....	-6.3	-33.9	-28.7	-26.0	+3.7	-13.8	-38.2	-30.4	-24.1	+9.1
Nevada.....	+6.4	-5.5	+4.5	+13.1	+8.2	-2.8	-13.4	-5.9	-1.7	+4.5
New Hampshire.....	+5.2	-10.3	-5.2	+9	+6.4	+1.2	-14.1	-8.8	-7	+8.8
New Jersey.....	+5.6	-13.3	-10.6	+1	+11.9	+1.2	-17.9	-13.3	-5	+15.9
New Mexico.....	+2.2	-10.1	+4	+22.4	+21.9	-6.9	-22.1	-18.2	-7.7	+12.9
New York.....	+6.3	-2.6	+4.4	+16.9	+12.0	+1.3	-9.8	-2.5	+7.3	+10.1
North Carolina.....	-13.0	-36.5	-22.0	+6.0	+29.3	-19.6	-43.6	-27.4	-7.6	+27.3
North Dakota.....	-18.1	-38.2	-35.8	-37.3	-2.3	-15.9	-32.4	-24.2	-24.8	-8
Ohio.....	-9.8	-21.0	-11.7	-9.4	+2.7	-12.7	-24.2	-13.9	-9.9	+4.6
Oklahoma.....	-11.3	-30.2	-30.0	+1.3	+44.7	-15.5	-33.3	-33.8	-3.4	+45.9
Oregon.....	-6.0	-27.2	-20.6	-5.8	+18.7	-26.1	-33.3	-24.7	-14.9	+12.9
Pennsylvania.....	+2.5	-8.8	-4.4	+8.5	+13.5	-1.9	-14.5	-9.2	+5.7	+16.5
Rhode Island.....	+6.1	-4.1	+1.1	+5.1	+3.9	+2.7	-9.2	-7	+2.9	+3.4
South Carolina.....	-21.0	-26.2	-15.4	+2.6	+21.2	-26.4	-32.1	-19.9	-8.7	+14.1
South Dakota.....	-5.5	-35.8	-17.0	-23.8	-8.2	-4.7	-34.7	-10.1	-4.7	+6.1
Tennessee.....	-4.1	-13.9	-10.4	+4.8	+16.9	-8.2	-18.8	-16.1	-2.5	+16.2
Texas.....	+3.8	-14.6	+1.6	+22.7	+20.9	+5.4	-14.6	+1.1	+19.9	+18.6
Utah.....	-9.3	-17.5	-7.1	+3.2	+11.1	-14.1	-21.8	-10.7	-3	+11.6
Vermont.....	-9.0	-28.4	-20.0	-3.8	+20.3	-9.3	-29.1	-22.2	-7.8	+18.5
Virginia.....	-4	-8.8	-5.1	+4.2	+9.8	-6.6	-15.2	-12.0	-4.4	+8.7
Washington.....	-4.8	-29.8	-15.8	+4.5	+24.1	-7.9	-31.1	-15.1	+3.4	+21.6
West Virginia.....	-7.1	-27.6	-9.6	-4.5	+5.6	-11.6	-32.8	-19.7	-16.1	+4.5
Wisconsin.....	-9	-16.6	-7.3	+2.8	+10.9	-8.1	-23.6	-14.1	-4.0	+11.8
Wyoming.....	-11.1	-31.9	-23.0	-17.9	+6.6	-10.7	-31.0	-21.0	-17.6	+4.2
District of Columbia.....	+3.6	-9.4	+10.1	+13.6	+3.1	-3.7	-19.0	-7.8	-7.1	+8
Outlying parts of the United States.....				+22.4	+20.1					+2.2
Alaska.....				+89.8	+13.8					+10.5
American Samoa.....				-6.2	-24.2					
Canal Zone.....				+15.5	-9.0					-4.1
Guam.....				+20.7	+1.7					
Hawaii.....				+40.2	+26.7					+20.4
Philippine Islands.....				+8.9	+15.9					-5.2
Puerto Rico.....				+31.9	+28.8					+24.1
Virgin Islands.....				+18.6	+24.8					+7.2

The trend in continental United States from 1930 to 1938 in current expense is revealed by the annual expenditure by functions per pupil in average daily attendance in the public elementary and secondary day schools. This expenditure was \$86.70 in 1930, \$67.48 in 1934, \$74.30 in 1936, and \$83.87 in 1938. There was an increase in 1938 as compared with 1930 in the respective amounts spent for general control, instruction, and auxiliary agencies. An increase of nearly \$8,000,000 for general control, however, resulted in an increase of only 18 cents per pupil in average daily attendance because of the increased average daily attendance during the 8-year period. The relative amounts, by functions, are indicated by the percent that each amount is of the total current expense. These percentages (recorded in columns 3, 5, 7, and 9 of table XII show that the proportionate amounts spent, respectively, for operation, maintenance, and fixed charges were less in 1938 than in 1930.

Interest

The amount of interest paid, as reported by States, on bonded and current indebtedness for 1930 was \$92,535,880 in contrast to \$140,234,782 in 1932. The respective amounts reported by bienniums since 1932 reveal decreases, with the significant decrease of approximately \$19,000,000 from 1936 to 1938. It is likely that the pronounced increase in these payments from 1930 to 1934 was to a large extent due to short-term loans of school systems to pay salaries (table XV). The formulation of more adequate programs for financing elementary and secondary schools, the increasing stability of these programs because of increasing State participation in financing education, and other factors, such as a closer adherence to sound policies of budgetary procedure, accompanied by a program of refinancing outstanding bonded indebtedness at lower rates of interest are no doubt in part responsible for the reduction in this item of expense.

When the payments by States were converted into payments per pupil, the interest paid per pupil in average daily attendance ranged from 69 cents in Alabama to \$12.72 in New Jersey, with an average in 1938 in continental United States of \$5.12. The significant reduction in the annual amount of interest paid is probably chargeable—in part, at least to the decrease in short-term loans since 1932.

TABLE XV.—Amount of school debt, interest payments, by State and by pupil in average daily attendance for years given

State, District of Columbia, or outlying post	SCHOOL BONDS OUTSTANDING AND OTHER FORMS OF DEBT										INTEREST PAYMENTS					
	Total amount					Per pupil in average daily attendance					By State					
	1932	1936	1938	1938	1938	1932	1936	1938	1938	1938	1932	1936	1938	1938	1938	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States.	\$3,121,538,276	\$3,043,125,380	\$2,832,050,566	\$140.32	\$136.47	\$127.01	\$140,234,782	\$132,983,153	\$114,102,250	\$6.30	\$5.96	\$5.12				
Alabama.....	28,631,048	21,192,654	22,395,734	56.27	39.03	41.31	1,653,749	893,176	372,951	3.25	1.64	.69				
Arizona.....	12,853,150	10,739,265	9,643,225	158.76	134.37	111.88	1,819,706	618,514	699,059	10.12	7.74	8.11				
Arkansas.....	29,231,371	24,154,041	23,886,072	86.25	67.02	66.75	1,097,930	937,004	926,426	3.24	2.60	2.59				
California.....	203,583,107	200,343,051	190,131,971	210.36	199.68	182.92	10,087,090	9,505,400	9,262,115	10.42	9.53	8.91				
Colorado.....	32,411,149	26,978,926	24,891,987	162.89	144.11	124.30	2,737,438	1,371,548	1,176,254	13.74	7.33	5.87				
Connecticut.....	46,438,275	47,676,195	33,005,588	162.82	172.14	123.67	1,774,931	2,145,430	1,625,847	6.22	7.75	6.09				
Delaware.....	2,003,975	2,003,074	1,741,210	62.78	50.53	44.45	113,006	63,463	61,158	2.91	1.60	1.56				
Florida.....	61,638,491	56,549,927	53,906,865	210.57	184.47	172.09	2,646,933	2,802,206	2,484,052	9.04	9.14	7.93				
Georgia.....	111,397,000	20,300,000	20,300,000	19.91	34.96	35.19	1,484,868	1,258,971	647,193	2.59	2.17	1.12				
Idaho.....	9,642,822	8,668,089	9,247,739	94.54	84.81	87.15	523,048	467,437	407,236	5.13	4.57	3.84				
Illinois.....	158,926,218	196,690,459	165,617,816	128.54	170.26	146.25	10,145,790	9,922,928	8,036,296	8.27	8.59	7.11				
Indiana.....	59,707,655	47,395,078	44,334,143	92.04	76.43	71.43	2,722,193	2,175,870	1,933,971	4.19	3.51	3.15				
Iowa.....	55,615,181	46,769,982	43,714,273	116.26	101.85	97.42	2,554,194	2,603,577	1,922,675	5.34	5.67	4.28				
Kansas.....	31,176,952	28,084,856	27,451,314	81.21	78.48	79.63	1,332,058	2,468,551	1,834,748	3.47	6.90	5.32				
Kentucky.....	17,002,668	18,768,661	14,210,265	36.69	38.29	29.47	899,982	684,298	419,249	1.94	1.40	.87				
Louisiana.....	11,998,000	26,951,913	25,006,854	32.41	70.13	64.63	1,708,615	1,744,517	1,389,243	4.62	4.54	3.59				
Maine.....	14,672,000	5,495,887	5,495,887	31.98	36.98	37.03	271,672	214,271	199,826	1.86	1.44	1.35				
Maryland.....	41,939,399	42,106,820	39,133,414	168.16	165.48	152.35	2,791,198	1,863,698	1,669,770	7.18	7.33	6.50				
Massachusetts.....	160,969,000	48,355,900	43,302,523	87.21	70.40	67.92	1,713,898	1,886,347	1,587,719	3.89	2.75	2.37				
Michigan.....	179,069,919	178,591,934	90,783,681	206.59	201.63	102.11	8,029,583	5,753,052	3,810,742	9.26	6.50	4.29				
Minnesota.....	73,595,685	61,763,807	58,518,139	154.88	133.17	126.67	1,222,399	2,761,867	629,437	2.36	5.96	1.36				
Mississippi.....	8,350,753	8,598,424	9,864,374	19.10	18.99	21.70	636,137	600,866	70,090	1.48	1.33	.15				
Missouri.....	50,362,069	53,101,495	66,281,190	83.63	89.85	108.39	2,431,967	2,388,505	2,523,651	3.89	4.03	4.13				
Montana.....	10,042,900	8,018,953	7,716,133	93.23	79.51	78.29	431,975	238,207	201,536	4.01	2.96	2.74				
Nebraska.....	35,776,228	30,650,854	28,404,158	119.82	115.39	112.51	854,965	1,364,940	690,248	3.03	5.14	2.73				

Nevada.....	2,299,358	1,899,111	1,168,122	140,23	114,14	67,80	141,922	77,512	74,892	8,66	4,66	4,35
New Hampshire.....	6,166,096	5,033,813	4,291,682	88,98	73,40	64,01	283,598	201,346	176,069	4,13	2,94	2,64
New Jersey.....	221,157,472	201,171,457	176,239,874	319,61	294,26	271,56	10,230,222	9,077,711	8,394,564	14,80	13,27	12,72
New Mexico.....	6,790,400	5,721,700	6,017,520	81,17	61,19	59,59	341,650	260,071	280,569	4,08	2,88	2,78
New York.....	645,381,591	606,940,985	640,421,606	329,59	303,89	315,09	26,376,605	25,492,587	24,451,905	13,47	12,76	12,02
North Carolina.....	60,000,000	90,016,466	64,771,884	82,39	118,50	83,90	3,633,000	3,427,301	2,934,873	4,99	4,51	3,80
North Dakota.....	15,429,883	13,295,936	11,889,721	106,67	105,56	95,88	848,643	10,253,901	630,603	5,87	5,64	5,09
Ohio.....	224,065,631	202,649,869	192,209,005	190,02	173,22	167,45	12,628,915	10,283,901	9,740,015	10,71	8,79	8,49
Oklahoma.....	128,700,000	55,450,748	52,092,858	58,19	111,50	105,68	679,096	2,437,433	2,360,555	1,38	4,90	4,79
Oregon.....	24,632,758	19,649,668	16,663,921	124,90	120,13	96,95	916,614	1,013,797	906,740	4,65	6,20	5,29
Pennsylvania.....	284,700,589	276,411,679	286,656,229	164,04	157,98	168,11	8,662,634	8,028,292	7,463,514	4,99	4,59	4,38
Rhode Island.....	29,358,967	28,223,182	30,786,582	276,99	270,01	293,73	1,599,999	1,164,319	1,206,773	10,94	11,14	11,51
South Carolina.....	19,046,260	17,999,725	18,030,712	50,96	48,88	46,08	1,153,852	1,989,896	1,092,967	3,09	2,69	2,70
South Dakota.....	17,070,469	13,819,438	12,672,909	124,18	107,98	114,38	911,296	594,801	636,704	6,63	4,65	5,66
Tennessee.....	31,092,126	32,392,936	32,392,936	61,82	62,97	62,59	608,892	1,592,034	472,417	1,21	3,09	.91
Texas.....	131,353,449	128,223,915	121,482,617	124,19	26,16	110,51	6,567,672	5,230,355	5,295,575	6,21	4,85	4,82
Utah.....	12,092,458	12,108,003	10,090,344	94,97	96,55	80,81	559,861	496,030	447,821	4,40	3,96	3,59
Vermont.....	2,894,481	2,667,695	2,605,451	49,85	44,76	43,07	140,000	120,885	60,219	2,41	2,03	1,00
Virginia.....	120,694,000	30,500,000	30,500,000	42,88	62,43	61,83	669,358	1,340,427	651,102	1,39	2,74	1,32
Washington.....	36,651,009	26,000,098	23,756,207	127,38	94,23	84,41	1,750,103	1,274,300	1,020,494	6,08	4,62	3,63
West Virginia.....	18,000,000	12,077,400	12,426,400	48,96	30,64	31,19	625,000	649,545	521,555	1,70	1,65	1,31
Wisconsin.....	41,055,587	34,947,552	14,507,312	80,46	68,43	28,63	792,620	1,483,951	464,064	1,55	2,91	.92
Wyoming.....	7,543,737	6,012,859	6,192,218	158,30	129,28	130,11	47,905	226,368	226,368	1,01	4,87	4,76
District of Columbia.....												
Outlying part of the United States.....												
Puerto Rico.....									24,786			

1 Cities only.

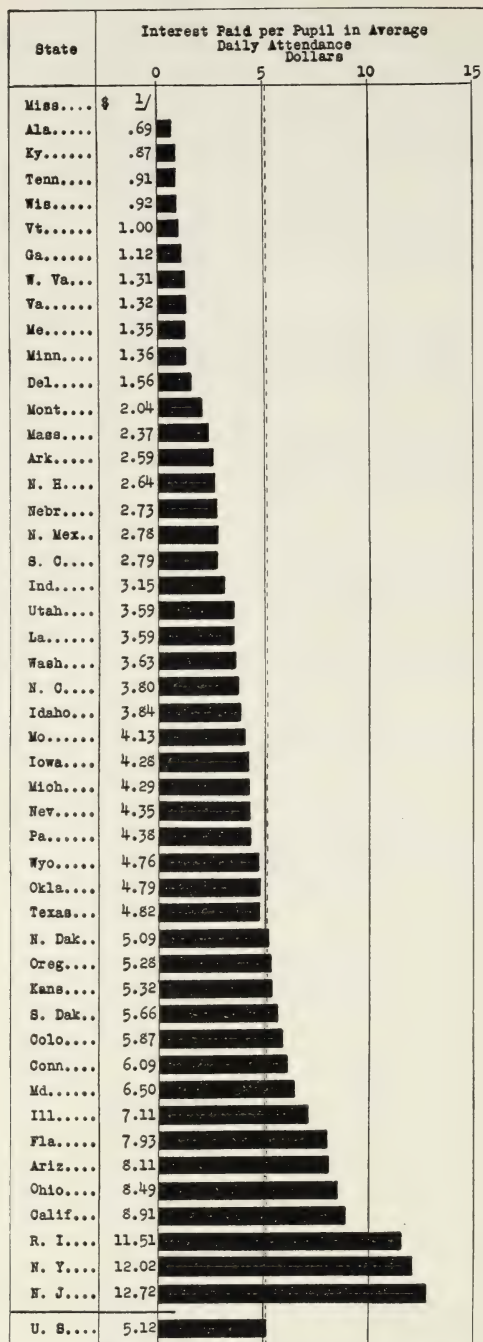


FIGURE 7.—Interest paid per pupil in average daily attendance, by State, 1937-38.

Capital Outlay

The amount spent for school sites and new buildings and equipment in 1938 was \$238,853,496.² This represents approximately two-thirds of the corresponding expenditures in 1930 and about four times those in 1934. When converted into expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance, the amounts spent for this unit in continental United States in 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938 were, respectively, \$17.44, \$2.64, \$7.68, and \$10.71.

Debt Service

Payments of school indebtedness in the form of bonds and short-term loans are made from current and from sinking funds. These payments amounted, in 1938, to \$283,846,442 in contrast to \$204,682,410 in 1936. The amount paid in 1938 was almost double the amount in 1930 when these payments totaled \$144,950,229. Figures showing the respective amounts paid in 1938 from current and sinking funds are not available. These are to be separately reported in 1940.

Cost per Pupil

These costs have been determined on three bases, namely: Current expense, excluding interest; current expense, including interest; and current expense, plus interest and capital outlay.

On the basis of current expense minus interest the cost per pupil in average daily attendance in the public elementary and secondary day schools in the 48 States and the District of Columbia was \$83.87 in 1938 in contrast to \$67.48 in 1934, and \$86.70 in 1930. This cost per pupil exceeds the national average in 22 States. Of this number, 11 States reported an average cost in excess of \$100 per pupil.

Although in continental United States there was an increase of 12.9 percent in this cost per pupil from 1936 to 1938, it should be noted that this cost in 1938 was less by 3.3 percent than that in 1930. From 1930 to 1934 there was a noticeable decrease in all States with the decrease ranging from 2.4 percent in Delaware to 43.6 percent in North Carolina. With the exception of North Dakota, with a decrease of 0.8 percent, there was an increase in this cost from 1936 to 1938.

On the basis of current expense plus interest the cost per pupil in average daily attendance was \$88.98 in 1938 and \$80.26 in 1936. Including the corresponding unit expenditure for capital outlay this cost per pupil in 1938 was \$99.70.

A comparison of current expense payments and per capita costs derived on the bases of expenditures per unit of population (general) per pupil enrolled and per pupil in average daily attendance reveals a general upward trend since 1934 in expenditures for public elementary

² Local reporting units generally account only for those funds for capital outlay derived from local and from State sources. Grants from Federal emergency funds for buildings were probably excluded from their reports to the State.

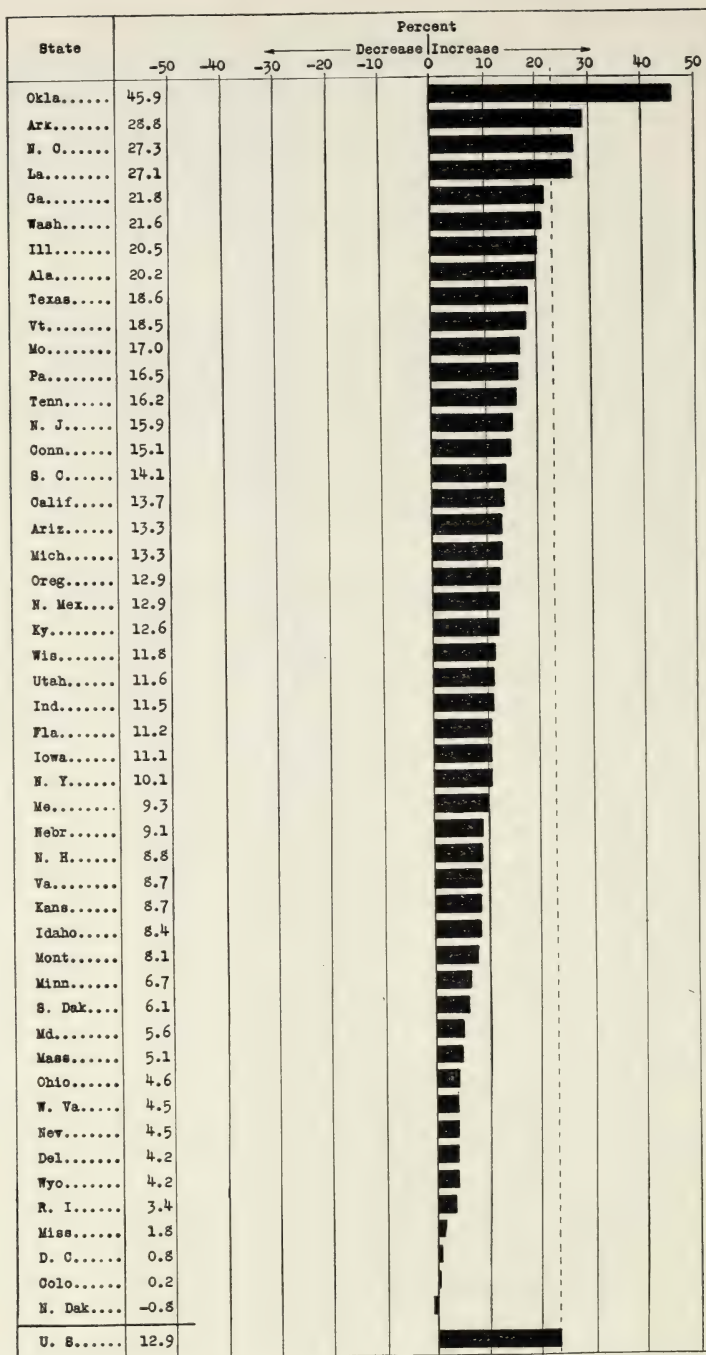


FIGURE 8.—Percentage increase or decrease in per capita costs for current expense, by State, from 1936 to 1938.

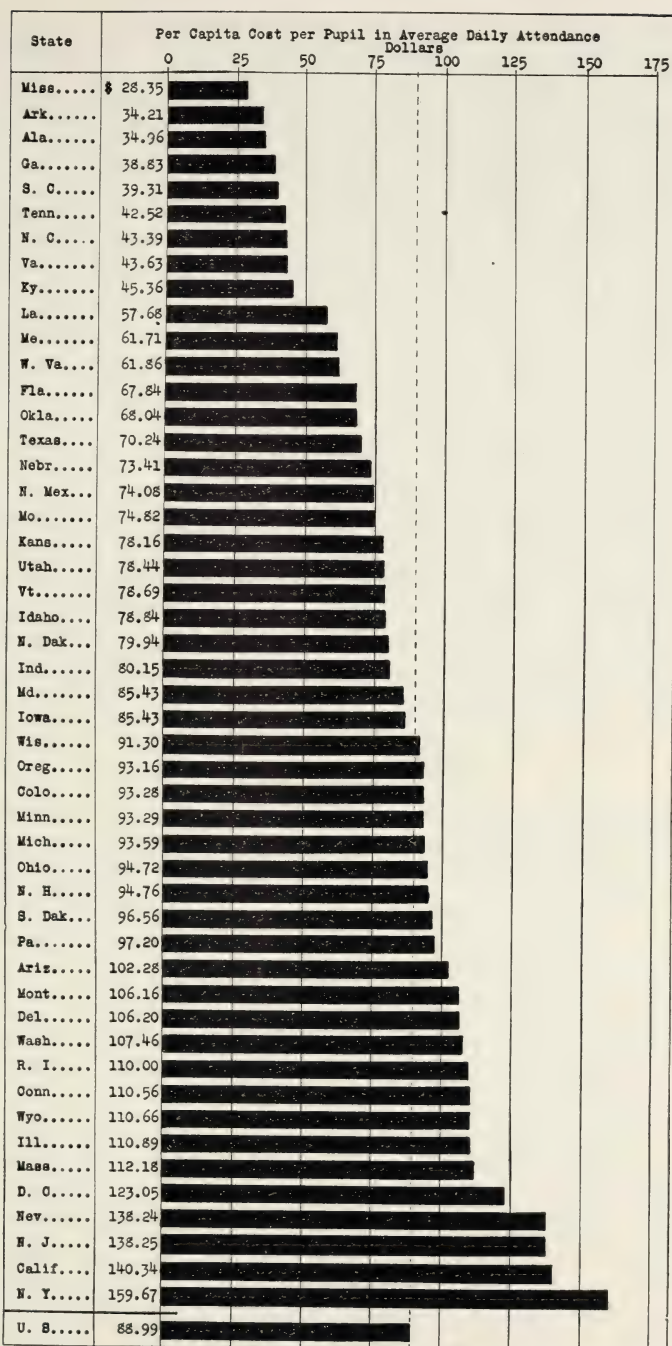


FIGURE 9.—Per capita cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expense, including interest, by State, 1937-28.

and secondary schools for the Nation as a whole. It should be noted, of course, that the expenditures referred to are those expended through the regularly constituted local and State educational agencies.

An analysis of State averages of these expenditures shows marked variations among States with a range in cost of approximately \$30 per pupil in Mississippi to approximately \$160 in New York.

An effort is being made by States to report certain data relating to personnel and finance by the following types of school organization: Elementary schools, including kindergartens; separately organized junior and senior high schools; junior-senior high schools under one organization; and regular and vocational high schools. Data reflecting the total and the unit instructional costs are shown for States reporting (table 40). Although less than one-half of the States reported these data for 1938, the tabulations do reveal instructional costs by levels in organization in a given State. The per pupil costs are unit expenditures determined on the basis of instructional salaries only. Marked variations are noted in these costs among States; for example, the instructional salary cost per pupil in average daily attendance in elementary schools in Mississippi and Arkansas was \$10 and \$17, respectively, and in California and New Jersey \$69 and \$74, respectively. Similar variations are found in the remaining sections of this table. No doubt variations among school districts of some States are just as marked as those noted.

School Property

Value of School Property

The value of public property used for school purposes, as reported by the 48 States and the District of Columbia, was \$7,115,377,402 in 1938. Of this amount, \$5,686,465,493 was assigned as value of school sites and buildings and \$585,812,157 as value of equipment, including furniture, laboratory apparatus, libraries, etc. Figures representing value of all property used for school purposes are included (table 24) for all States, but figures representing values on the basis of the two aforementioned classifications are included only for those States that supplied data accordingly.

Other data in this table point out by States average values of property used for school purposes per pupil 5-17 years of age, per pupil enrolled, per pupil in average daily attendance, and per unit of general population. For continental United States, these averages for 1938, in the order named above, were: \$231, \$274, \$319, and \$55. The range in the average value of school property per unit of general population was from \$18 each in Arkansas and Tennessee to \$84 in New York. In five States, namely, Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia, Mississippi, and Tennessee, this average was less than \$25, while in

two States, namely, New York and New Jersey, it was \$84 and \$80, respectively.

Number of School Buildings

Of the 229,394 school buildings in use in 1938 in the 48 States and the District of Columbia, 121,178, or 52.8 percent, were one-room buildings. During the 10-year period ending 1938, the number of one-room buildings decreased from 153,306 to 121,178, and the number of buildings in use for school purposes decreased from 255,551 to 229,394. The number of buildings in use and the number of one-room buildings are reported below by bienniums for the 10-year period.

Year	Number of buildings in use	Number of 1-room buildings	Year	Number of buildings in use	Number of 1-room buildings
1938.....	229,394	121,178	1932.....	245,941	143,445
1936.....	237,816	130,708	1930.....	248,117	148,712
1934.....	242,929	138,542	1928.....	255,551	153,306

As already indicated, 52.8 percent of the buildings in use in 1938 were one-room buildings. The percentage of the school buildings in 1938 that were one-room buildings ranges from 7.2 percent in Utah to 88 percent in South Dakota. One-half or more of the school buildings in use in 20 States were one-teacher schools.

School Debt

There has been a reduction of approximately 10 percent since 1932 in the total amount of indebtedness as reflected by outstanding bonds and other forms of indebtedness. In 1932 the total amount of this indebtedness was \$3,121,538,276; in 1936, \$3,043,125,380; and in 1938, \$2,832,050,566. In this connection, it should be noted that previous to 1936 a number of States reported indebtedness for cities only. Thus, comparisons based on 1932 data are not entirely accurate, but probably reveal trends. A number of States reported significant decreases in their respective total school indebtedness. Among these are: Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Colorado, Connecticut, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nevada, New Jersey, Ohio, Oregon, Washington, West Virginia, and Wisconsin.

From 1936 to 1938 there was a decrease of approximately \$10 in the average amount of indebtedness per pupil in average daily attendance in continental United States, with an indebtedness of \$127.01 per pupil in 1938. This outstanding indebtedness per pupil in attendance ranged from \$21.70 in Mississippi to \$315.09 in New York. In 10 States this debt per pupil was less than \$50, and in 10 States it exceeded the average indebtedness per pupil of \$127.01 in continental United States.

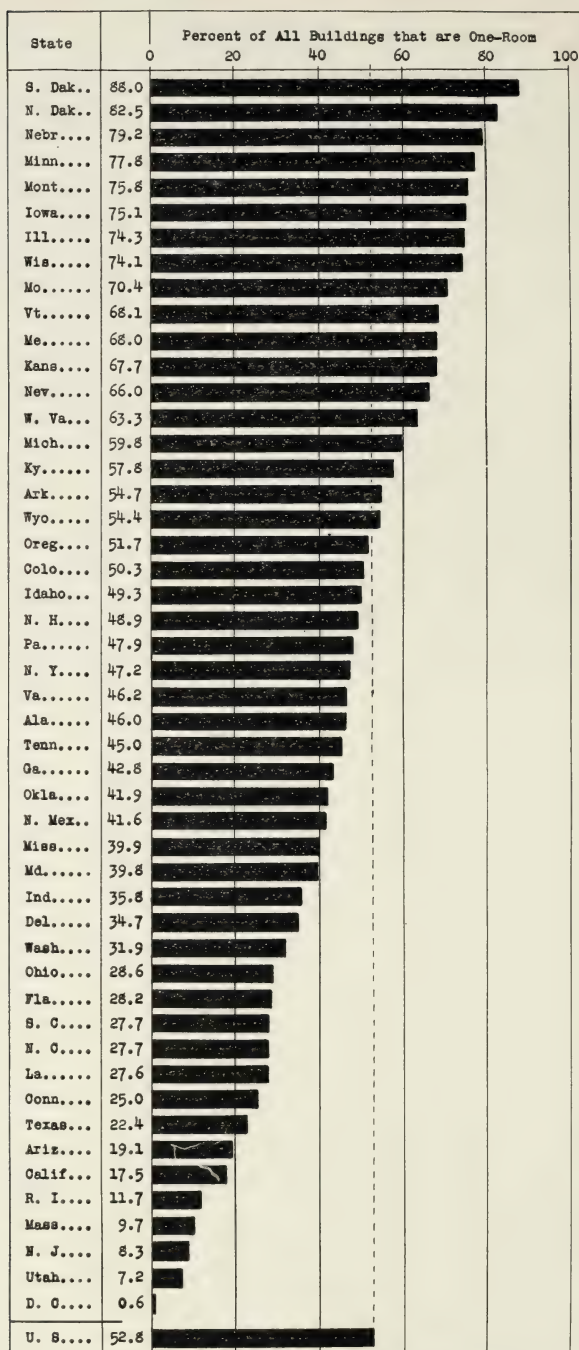


FIGURE 10.—Percentage of all school buildings in each State that are one-room, 1937-38.

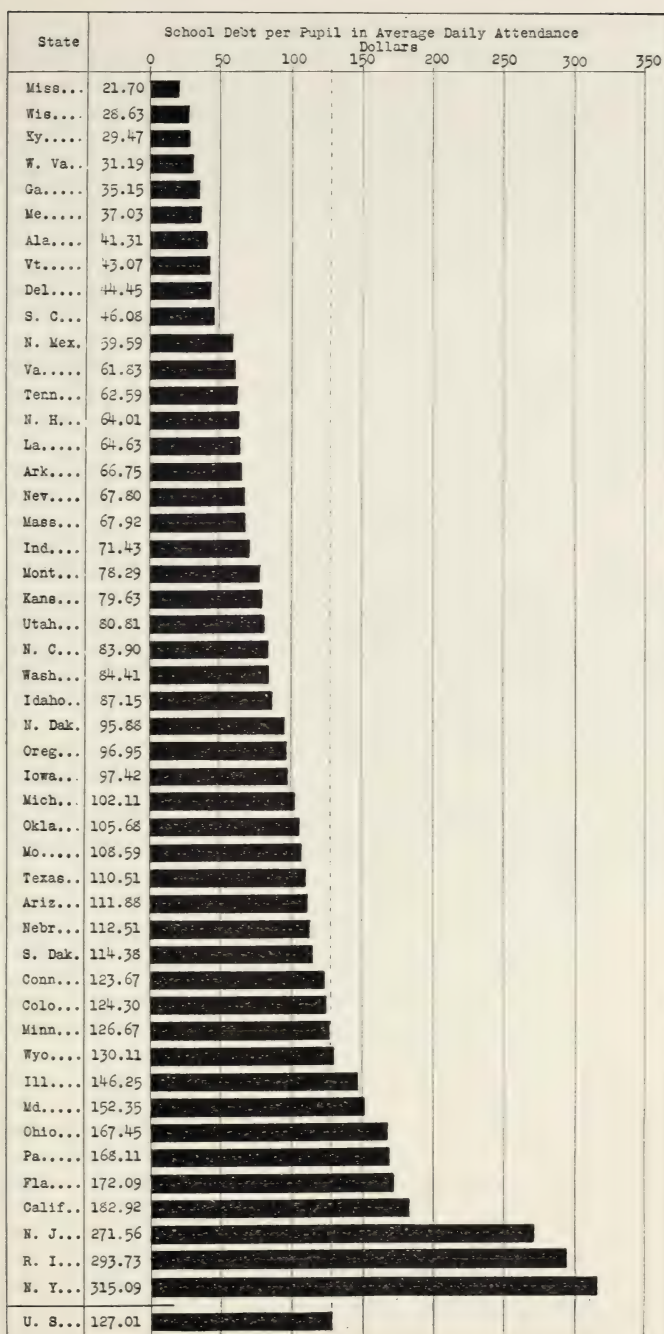


FIGURE 11.—School debt outstanding per pupil in average daily attendance, by State, 1937-38.

From 1936 to 1938 there was a decrease of approximately \$19,000,000 in continental United States in the amount of interest paid by States on this indebtedness. From 1932 to 1938 there was a decrease of more than \$26,000,000 in these interest payments. States previously referred to as reporting significant reductions in total indebtedness from 1932 to 1938 showed consequent reductions in amounts of interest paid per unit. These interest payments per pupil in average daily attendance decreased in the Nation from \$6.30 in 1932 to \$5.96 in 1936, and to \$5.12 in 1938. These payments per pupil in average daily attendance ranged in 1938 from 69 cents in Alabama to \$12.72 in New Jersey. For that year, 4 States each reported a per-pupil expenditure of interest payments of less than \$1. Of the 15 States each with an expenditure in excess of \$5 per pupil, 3, namely, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island, each reported interest payments of more than \$10 per pupil in average daily attendance.

Negro Schools

The 17 States and the District of Columbia which maintain separate schools for white and Negro pupils reported as nearly as possible for white and Negro schools information relating to school population, enrollment and attendance of pupils, length of school term, pupils, teachers, supervisors, and principals, and related items (tables 41-47).

School Population and Enrollment

The number of white and of Negro children, 5-17 years of age, inclusive, in 1938 was 8,942,822 and 2,988,300, respectively. These represent 75 and 25 percent, respectively, of the total population, 5-17 years of age, inclusive, in the aforementioned 17 States and the District of Columbia.

In 1938 the number of white children, 5-17 years of age, inclusive, enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools in these States was 7,683,000, and of Negro children of the same age, 2,411,967. The ratio of enrollment in the public elementary and secondary schools to the school population was 85.9 percent for white and 80.7 percent for Negro pupils.

The following tabulation presents for 1930, 1934, 1936, and 1938, respectively, figures showing white and Negro population, 5-17 years of age, inclusive, enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, and

number of teachers, supervisors, and principals reported in terms of the number of positions.

	1930		1934		1936		1938	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Population 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive.....	8,328,914	2,902,657	9,262,600	2,904,100	9,239,000	2,946,200	8,942,822	2,988,300
Percent of school population	74.2	25.8	76.1	23.9	75.8	24.2	75.0	25.0
Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools.....	7,444,731	2,282,578	7,648,815	2,430,098	7,774,648	2,438,981	7,683,000	2,411,967
Ratio of enrollment in public school to school population.....	0.894	0.786	0.826	0.837	0.842	0.828	0.859	0.807
Number of teachers, supervisors, and principals.....	215,472	51,455	230,327	55,200	247,628	58,858	258,726	61,729

In 1920 there were enrolled in the kindergarten and grades 1-8, inclusive, of the public schools of the District of Columbia and the 17 States listed in table 43, 2,070,374 Negro pupils; in 1930, 2,169,992; in 1936, 2,250,045; and in 1938, 2,204,083. For each of the 4 years noted, the number of Negro pupils enrolled in the high-school grades, 9-12, inclusive, and the postgraduate year, was 33,341, 112,586, 188,936, and 207,884. Since 1920 there has been a consistent increase in the number of Negro pupils continuing as public-school enrollees after their completion of the elementary grades. During this period of time the number of Negro pupils enrolled in the public high schools has increased approximately 500 percent.

When considering the distribution by grades of Negro pupils enrolled, we find for 1938 that 28.4 percent of the total in public schools were in the first grade and 13.3 percent, 12.5 percent, and 11.4 percent, respectively, in grades 2, 3, and 4. Another way of stating this would be that about 28 out of each 100 Negro pupils were enrolled in the first grade, and about 65 out of each 100 in grades 1-4, inclusive. In contrast, about 15 of each 100 white pupils were enrolled in the first grade, and about 46 of each 100 in grades 1-4, inclusive. From 1930 to 1938 the proportion of Negro pupils enrolled in grades 5-8, inclusive, was increased from approximately 22 to nearly 26 of each 100 Negro pupils in the public schools. For this same period there was a marked increase in the proportion of the total enrollment in the public schools in the high-school grades 9-12, inclusive. As already reported, the number of Negro pupils enrolled in high schools increased from 112,586 in 1930 to 207,884 in 1938.

The percentage distribution in the States and the District of Columbia of white and Negro pupils by grades for 1930, 1932, 1934,

1936, and 1938 are shown in the following tabulation for elementary and secondary schools.

Grade	White					Negro				
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1938	1930	1932	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Elementary:										
Kindergarten.....	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
First.....	19.1	17.7	16.6	15.8	14.8	34.4	33.5	32.8	30.1	28.4
Second.....	11.8	11.7	11.0	10.9	10.7	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.8	13.3
Third.....	11.5	11.2	11.0	10.7	10.5	12.8	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.5
Fourth.....	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.5	10.3	11.3	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.4
Fifth.....	9.6	9.7	9.9	10.0	9.8	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.3	9.5
Sixth.....	8.8	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.1	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.4	7.7
Seventh.....	7.6	7.6	8.2	8.3	8.5	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.0
Eighth.....	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3
Secondary:										
First.....	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.0	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.3
Second.....	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.7	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3
Third.....	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.7	.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.7
Fourth.....	2.5	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.9	.6	.8	.9	1.0	1.2
Postgraduate.....			.1	.1	.1					.1
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Attendance and Length of School Term

The number of Negro children in average daily attendance in 1938 was 1,889,796; in 1934, 1,893,995; and in 1930, 1,645,518. This represents an increase of approximately 250,000 in the average daily attendance of Negro pupils during the 4-year period ending in 1934, with a slight decrease during the 4-year period beginning in 1934. The distribution of the number of pupils in attendance was reported by elementary schools, and by reorganized, regular, and vocational high schools.

The percentage of Negro pupils in average daily attendance in 1938, for the group of States reporting, was 78, with a range from 74 in Mississippi to 91 in West Virginia. The percentage of white pupils was 83, with a range from 77 in Oklahoma to 90 in West Virginia.

The following tabulation shows the average number of days attended by Negro and white pupils, respectively in 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, and 1938:

Year	White	Negro	Year	White	Negro
1930.....	128	97	1936.....	136	113
1932.....	133	103	1938.....	141	120
1934.....	134	111			

For the 17 States referred to and the District of Columbia the average length of the school term in days was 153 for Negroes and 170 for whites. In several of the States, the length of the term for white and for Negro schools is approximately the same. The same number of days of school were available in 1938 to white and to Negro pupils in Delaware, the District of Columbia, North Carolina, and West Virginia.

Teachers and Pupils

A distribution of Negro teachers by sex, by elementary schools, and by reorganized, regular, and vocational high schools is reported (table 47). The 2,411,967 Negro pupils enrolled in the public schools in 1938 were accommodated by 60,641 teachers and 1,088 supervisors and principals. Of the 60,641 teachers 11,480 were men and 49,161 were women. In 1938 the average number of pupils enrolled per member of instructional staff in these States was approximately 40. In contrast, the number of white pupils enrolled per teacher was approximately 30. The average number of Negro pupils enrolled per teacher ranged from 28.5 in Oklahoma to 48.7 in Mississippi. Five States, namely, Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and South Carolina, reported the average number of Negro pupils enrolled per teacher in excess of 40.

For each of the years indicated the following tabulation presents by States ratios in terms of number of white and Negro pupils, respectively, enrolled per member of instructional staff. It also shows for the same years the average for the group.

State	White					Negro				
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1938	1930	1932	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Alabama.....	33.2	36.9	34.7	32.6	31.8	46.1	47.5	48.9	45.8	42.2
Arkansas.....	33.1	36.6	36.7	34.4	34.0	43.9	44.8	46.5	45.7	45.0
Delaware.....	29.3	28.7	28.4	26.8	26.1	33.2	32.9	32.6	31.1	29.9
Florida.....	29.4	31.4	33.5	29.9	27.6	39.8	39.3	40.2	35.0	32.5
Georgia.....	34.1	34.2	34.3	32.2	28.9	46.0	47.6	48.0	44.0	39.9
Kentucky.....	38.7	28.1	37.0	33.7	33.0	34.9	30.4	34.2	34.1	30.4
Louisiana.....	30.4	31.0	31.9	29.5	28.7	51.8	50.4	51.0	48.6	43.0
Maryland.....	31.1	32.2	28.8	33.4	32.3	34.6	35.4	37.9	35.8	35.0
Mississippi.....	32.9	29.9	40.1	34.7	29.0	49.4	50.5	50.1	50.0	48.7
Missouri.....	27.0	27.7	29.5	27.5	26.9	28.7	30.0	33.7	33.2	32.5
North Carolina.....	34.7	36.5	38.2	35.5	34.0	44.1	43.9	44.0	39.5	38.4
Oklahoma.....	34.6	37.4	33.7	34.9	31.4	33.2	33.5	39.9	31.0	28.5
South Carolina.....	27.9	29.7	31.0	29.3	28.9	49.0	48.7	49.4	44.3	42.1
Tennessee.....	31.9	32.2	33.1	32.8	27.3	51.1	39.7	40.5	39.4	36.7
Texas.....	36.2	30.0	30.2	28.3	27.5	39.6	41.2	39.6	37.6	35.8
Virginia.....	32.3	33.0	33.9	33.1	33.7	40.4	40.9	41.4	39.1	36.8
West Virginia.....	25.8	32.6	28.4	26.8	26.8	25.7	26.8	29.6	29.6	28.9
District of Columbia.....	29.2	31.9	32.6	31.8	30.4	31.0	34.6	35.9	34.4	34.8
Average.....	34.5	32.2	32.2	31.4	29.7	44.4	43.4	44.0	41.4	39.7

Some Statistics for Schools in Urban and Rural Areas

There is a continuing demand for separate statistics relating to public schools in urban and rural areas, respectively. The collection of statistics on schools in rural areas to show totals by States and for the Nation has been found to be most involved. Some State departments of education, in compiling educational statistics do not separate urban from rural; others that do separate these statistics use varying bases for classifying school communities. In several States, cities,

and towns are integral parts, for educational purposes, of a larger subdivision of the State, such as the county, serving as the basic unit of local school administration. Often the boundaries of city school units extend beyond municipal boundaries to include nonurban territory. Reports from many city school systems include pupil data for nonresident pupils, especially secondary school pupils from schools in rural areas. There is no definition of "rural" schools commonly accepted by the 48 States.

For purposes of this report, schools in communities with a population of 2,500 or more are considered urban and those in communities with a population of less than 2,500 rural. According to the United States Census for 1930 there are approximately 3,150 towns and cities each with a population of 2,500 or more. Of this number, about 2,900 serve as local units of school administration and render reports to their respective State departments of education and to the United States Office of Education. Statistics for the remaining 250 cities are included in the reports of the local school administrative units comprising these urban communities for school purposes. Totals for States and for the entire country for urban areas represented were obtained from the educational statistics submitted to the United States Office of Education by those cities serving as local school administrative units. To these totals were added statistical estimates made by the United States Office of Education for those cities (approximately 250) included for school purposes in larger administrative units.

These derived estimates for urban areas were subtracted from the statistical totals for urban and rural areas combined as reported by the 48 State departments of education. Although it is recognized that educational statistics for rural areas cannot be obtained exactly by subtracting urban totals from State totals, including urban and rural, it is probably the most reliable method available now for obtaining a statistical picture for the remainder of the country classed as rural. Data in tables 48 to 55, derived as just indicated, should therefore be considered as approximations.

As a result of the recent cooperative study of school records and reports conducted by the United States Office of Education and the State departments of education, new data have become available for small schools. Since the majority of small schools are in rural territory, data for small school situations indicate rural educational conditions. While these data were reported by varying numbers of States and while the method of reporting was not always comparable among States, they reveal the presence of certain conditions in small (usually rural) schools if not the complete extent of these conditions. This information not previously reported to this Office shows the size of administrative units by number of teachers, the size of small

schools by number of teachers and number of pupils, the size of one-teacher schools in terms of pupil membership and number of grades taught, the supervisory load of principals and head teachers, and the extent to which certain school services are provided at public expense. These new data are given in tables 56 to 60, inclusive. As more comparable data are reported by a larger number of States, they will become more meaningful.

Since the size of the school administrative unit in many cases determines the size of the individual schools, especially in rural areas where the schools are small, separate data are given for five different types of administrative organization.

TABLE XVI.—*Comparison of urban and rural public schools*

1	SCHOOLS		
	Continental United States	Urban	Rural
2	3	4	
Population, 1930.....	122, 775, 046	68, 954, 823	53, 820, 223
Population 5-17 (both inclusive), 1930.....	31, 571, 322	15, 685, 345	15, 885, 977
Number of school buildings.....	229, 394	26, 889	202, 505
Number of teaching positions: ¹			
Men.....	184, 923	77, 824	107, 099
Women.....	690, 562	329, 833	360, 729
Total	2 877, 266	2 409, 438	467, 828
Percent of men teachers.....	21. 1	19. 1	22. 9
Enrollment:			
Boys.....	13, 185, 970	6, 733, 424	6, 452, 546
Girls.....	12, 789, 138	6, 568, 895	6, 220, 243
Total	25, 975, 108	13, 302, 319	12, 672, 789
Aggregate days attended.....	3, 877, 815, 957	2, 096, 308, 267	1, 781, 507, 690
Average daily attendance.....	22, 298, 200	11, 553, 496	10, 744, 704
Average personnel to a school building:			
Instructional staff (supervisors principals, and teachers).....	4. 0	16. 0	2. 4
Number of pupils enrolled.....	113. 2	494. 7	62. 6
Number of pupils enrolled to a teaching position.....	29. 6	32. 5	27. 1
Average length of school term.....	173. 9	181. 4	165. 8
Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled.....	85. 8	86. 9	84. 8
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	149. 3	157. 6	140. 6
Instructional staff:			
Number of positions.....	918, 715	430, 819	487, 896
Total salaries.....	\$1, 262, 391, 621	\$841, 085, 636	\$421, 305, 985
Average salary.....	\$1, 374	\$1, 952	\$864
Current expense, less interest:			
Total amount.....	\$1, 870, 089, 658	\$1, 155, 863, 599	\$714, 226, 059
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$83. 87	\$100. 04	\$66. 47
Interest payments:			
Total amount.....	³ \$114, 102, 250	\$92, 469, 609	\$28, 423, 483
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$5. 12	\$8. 00	\$2. 65
Capital outlay:			
Total amount.....	⁴ \$238, 853, 496	\$128, 600, 883	\$110, 837, 167
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$10. 71	\$11. 13	\$10. 32
Total expenditure less bond- and short-time loan payments:			
Total amount.....	⁴ \$2, 233, 110, 054	\$1, 391, 295, 282	\$842, 399, 226
Per unit of population.....	\$17. 15	\$20. 18	\$15. 65
Indebtedness:			
Total amount.....	⁵ \$2, 832, 050, 566	\$2, 052, 514, 000	\$830, 416, 573
Per pupil in average daily attendance.....	\$127	\$178	\$77
Estimated value of property:			
Total amount.....	\$7, 115, 377, 729	\$5, 004, 387, 000	\$2, 110, 990, 729
Per pupil enrolled.....	\$274	\$376	\$167

¹ Supervisors and principals not included when given separately.² Includes 1,781 other instructional staff not divided by sex.³ Does not include \$6,790,842 reported by cities to us but not included in report of State.⁴ Does not include \$584,554 reported by cities to us but not included in report of State.⁵ Does not include \$50,880,007 reported by cities to us but not included in report of State.

Enrollment and attendance.—The urban and rural enrollments for 1935-36 compared with 1933-34 are partly influenced by the migrations from the city to the country, as well as by changes in birth rates and transportation of rural children to urban schools, and consequently show a decrease in urban and an increase in rural school enrollments. The enrollment data for 1937-38 compared with those for 1935-36 are influenced by the reversal of this migration trend, the cities having gained 51,620 in enrollment and the rural territory having lost 443,610 pupils. Even with this recent gain, the cities have about 100,000 fewer pupils in 1938 than in 1934 and the rural schools, approximately 350,000 fewer. The proportions of the total enrollment that are urban (51.2 percent) and rural (48.8 percent) are the same for 1938 as for 1932. The enrollment data by urban and rural schools are given in the following table:

Year	ENROLLMENT			ATTENDANCE		
	United States	Urban	Rural	United States	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1929-30.....	25, 678, 015	12, 790, 023	12, 887, 992	21, 264, 886	10, 790, 283	10, 474, 603
1931-32.....	26, 275, 441	13, 453, 838	12, 821, 603	22, 245, 344	11, 625, 461	10, 619, 883
1933-34.....	26, 434, 193	13, 410, 172	13, 024, 021	22, 458, 190	11, 564, 069	10, 894, 121
1935-36.....	26, 367, 098	13, 250, 699	13, 116, 399	22, 298, 767	11, 406, 380	10, 892, 387
1937-38.....	25, 975, 108	13, 302, 319	12, 672, 789	22, 298, 200	11, 553, 496	10, 744, 704

The percentage of pupils in average daily attendance based on the total enrollment is larger for 1938 than for 1930, or any year since. It increased in urban schools from 84.4 percent in 1930 to 86.9 percent in 1938 and in rural schools from 81.5 percent in 1930 to 84.8 percent in 1938. Membership data are not yet available from a large enough number of States to use for calculation purposes. The above percentages in attendance are based on *enrollment*, which includes each child registered whether for part or all the term, and not on *membership* or number belonging, which is the average number in attendance plus the average number absent. The percentages are, therefore, lower than they would be if calculated on the basis of membership.

Length of school term and days attended.—The number of States having urban schools with terms of 180 days or more increased from 16 in 1936 to 19 in 1938 and the number of States with rural schools having the same length of term, from 5 to 6. Only 2 States show any decrease in the length of term in urban and 2 in rural schools. The following distribution shows the number of States having designated average urban and rural school terms in 1938:

Average length of school term in days	NUMBER OF STATES		Average length of school term in days	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By urban districts	By rural districts		By urban districts	By rural districts
1	2	3	1	2	3
190 or more	1	-----	140-149.9	-----	2
180-189.9	18	6	130-139.9	-----	1
170-179.9	28	21	Total	48	48
160-169.9	1	12			
150-159.9	-----	6			

The higher percentage of attendance has resulted in an increase in the average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled. There were apparent decreases in 12 States in urban schools and in 11 States in rural schools. Because of the margin of error in these calculated figures, slight decreases may not have any significance. The number of States with an average of 160 days or more in urban schools increased from 8 in 1936 to 13 in 1938. For rural schools this number increased from 7 to 10 States. From 1936 to 1938 the number of days attended by each pupil enrolled increased from 156.3 to 157.6 for urban schools and from 136.1 to 140.6 for rural schools.

The following shows, for 1938, the number of States in which pupils in urban and rural districts attended a certain number of days:

Average number of days attended	NUMBER OF STATES		Average number of days attended	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By urban districts	By rural districts		By urban districts	By rural districts
1	2	3	1	2	3
170 or more	-----	1	120-129.9	-----	6
160-169.9	13	9	110-119.9	-----	4
150-159.9	20	12	100-109.9	-----	1
140-149.9	13	10	Total	48	147
130-139.9	2	4			

¹ New Jersey not included.

Pupil-teacher ratio.—The average number of pupils per teacher in 1938 was 32.5 for urban schools and 27.1 for rural schools. For urban schools the lowest State average was 28.7 pupils. Only 10 States had an average below 30 pupils, and only 1 State an average over 40 pupils. For rural schools the lowest State average was 15.4 with 10 States below 20 and 29 below 30. The highest State average was 37.9 pupils.

Expenditures.—In 1936 the annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance was \$100 or more in the urban schools of 10 States and in the rural schools of 10 States. In 1938 this cost was \$100 or more per pupil in urban schools of 17 States and in rural schools of 13 States. In contrast, in 1936 the cost was less than \$50 per pupil in

urban schools of 7 States and in rural schools of 12 States. In 1938 the urban schools in 5 States and rural schools in 9 States reported an

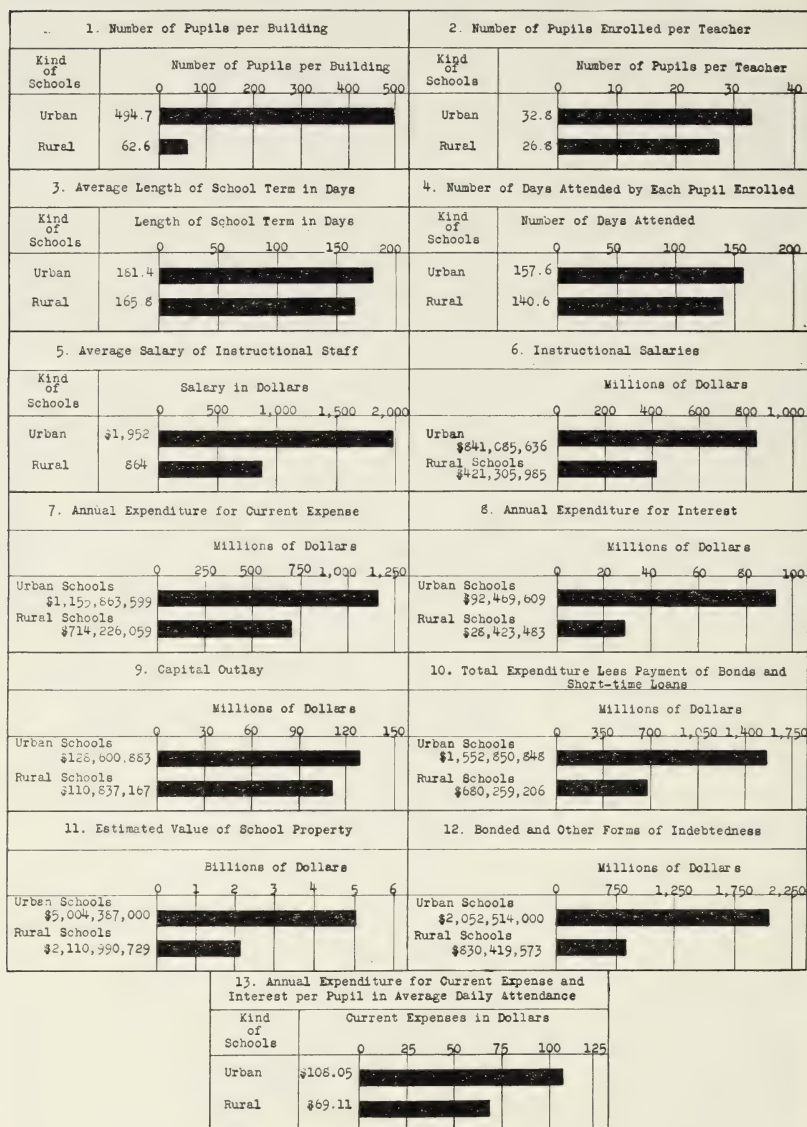


FIGURE 12.—Comparisons of urban and rural schools on 13 items, 1937-38.

average annual cost of less than \$50 per pupil in average daily attendance.

The following table shows the number of States in which the annual per pupil cost in urban and rural school districts in 1938 fell within certain cost intervals:

Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance	NUMBER OF STATES		Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By urban districts	By rural districts		By urban districts	By rural districts
1	2	3	1	2	3
\$120 or more.....	3	4	\$60 to \$69.99.....	3	7
\$110 to \$119.99.....	5	5	\$50 to \$59.99.....	2	3
\$100 to \$109.99.....	9	4	\$40 to \$49.99.....	5	1
\$90 to \$99.99.....	5	2	Less than \$40.....	-----	8
\$80 to \$89.99.....	7	5	Total.....	48	48
\$70 to \$79.99.....	9	9			

Average salaries for the instructional staff were on a higher level in 1938 than in 1936. The number of States paying an average of \$1,500 or more in urban schools increased from 22 to 26, and in rural schools from none to 3. For the United States as a whole the average salary for urban schools increased from \$1,818 to \$1,952 and for rural schools from \$827 to \$864.

The following table shows, for 1938, the distribution of States by certain salary intervals:

Average annual salary of instructional staff	NUMBER OF STATES		Average annual salary of instructional staff	NUMBER OF STATES	
	By urban districts	By rural districts		By urban districts	By rural districts
1	2	3	1	2	3
\$1,800 or more.....	17	1	\$600 to \$899.....	2	23
\$1,500 to \$1 799.....	9	2	Less than \$600.....	-----	3
\$1,200 to \$1 499.....	13	6	Total.....	48	48
\$900 to \$1,199.....	7	13			

School buildings.—In 1938 there were 667 fewer school buildings in urban systems than in 1936 and 8,806 fewer in rural systems. The chief cause of this is the decrease of 11,635 in the number of one-room school buildings in this period. Only 52.8 percent of all buildings were of the one-room type in 1938 as compared with 55.6 percent in 1936.

The average enrollment of pupils per rural school building, decreased from 62.6 to 62.1, but in urban schools the average increased by over 13 pupils, from 480.9 to 494.7. The increase in the number of pupils per urban school building is caused by a decrease in the number of these buildings and by more pupils being transported to urban schools from rural territory. The smaller school buildings in small urban places are being replaced by larger consolidated schools serving the city and surrounding rural territory, thus providing space for more pupils and for an enriched school program for both urban and rural children. The following States reported an average in 1938 of fewer than 30 pupils per rural school building: Iowa, Kansas, Mon-

tana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming. These are the same as in 1936, except that North Dakota is in this list in 1938, replacing Maine, which was listed in 1936.

Value of school property.—New school buildings and additions to and improvement of old ones between 1936 and 1938 are reflected by an increase of more than \$296,000,000 in the value of urban school property and of more than \$87,000,000 in the value of rural school property. When compared with 1936, the average value of school property in 1938 had increased \$21 per urban pupil and \$13 per rural pupil. The average value in 1938 was \$376 per urban pupil and \$167 per rural pupil.

Size of administrative units by number of teachers.—It has been known for a long time that there were over 120,000 one-teacher schools, but it has not been known how many of these represented the only school in the administrative unit. A distribution for 26 States of 44,015 administrative units shows that 25,587 of these are maintained for the employment of one teacher only. Table 56, section A, shows 4 States—Minnesota, Montana, New York, and Wisconsin—with approximately 5,000 or more school administrative units, each maintained for a one-teacher school. There are probably other States having similar situations for which data were not reported.

There are isolated conditions in which a one-teacher school must be maintained. Whether it is necessary to maintain a separate administrative unit for this one school is questionable. The percentage distribution of the administrative units in 26 States by number of teachers was as follows:

Number of teachers	Number of administrative units	Percent	Number of teachers	Number of administrative units	Percent
1	2	3	1	2	3
1.....	26,587	60.40	40-49.....	348	0.79
2.....	3,577	8.13	50-99.....	723	1.64
3.....	1,556	3.54	100-149.....	299	.68
4.....	1,355	3.08	150-199.....	154	.35
5-9.....	3,871	8.79	200 or more.....	289	.66
10-19.....	3,231	7.34	Total.....	44,015	100.00
20-29.....	1,299	2.95			
30-39.....	726	1.65			

Over two-thirds of the administrative units reported by these 26 States each employed either 1 or 2 teachers and more than three-fourths fewer than 5 teachers each.

In what types of local administrative organizations do these small units exist? Sections B and C of table 56 show that they do not exist where the entire county is one school unit or in the county units which exclude only separately organized systems. Only 2 States, Indiana and New Hampshire, reported independent urban

units (section D) that employ fewer than 5 teachers. These small units are not numerous in this type of administrative organization, most systems having 10 or more teachers and more than half having 50 or more teachers.

Half of the "other independent units" (rural) (section E) in the States reporting employed only 1 teacher and three-fourths of them employed fewer than 5 teachers. In the 4 States reporting "other units under the county board" (section I), which are school systems dependent on the county for certain administration services, three-fourths of the units employed only 1 teacher. Over 85 percent employed fewer than 5 teachers. The "district system" of local school organization, in which the administrative unit is determined by a certain number of square miles and not by the number and accessibility of pupils to a central point, is one of the chief causes of the great number of very small school administrative units.

Size of small schools by number of teachers and number of pupils.—Although States were requested to report in terms of membership, some that did not have membership data reported in terms of average daily attendance or enrollment. Sixteen States reported the number of elementary schools with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 teachers, only 14 States reported those with 7 to 10 teachers, 2 States reporting "7 or more" for this item. The 16 States reported 49,614 schools with 6 or fewer teachers as follows:

Teachers	SCHOOLS		Teachers	SCHOOLS	
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1	2	3	1	2	3
1.....	32,140	64.77	5.....	1,242	2.51
2.....	8,520	17.17	6.....	1,369	2.76
3.....	3,682	7.42			
4.....	2,661	5.37	Total.....	49,614	100.00

The small elementary schools are very small. Many more have only 1 or 2 teachers than have 3 to 6 teachers. Of approximately 50,000 schools with 6 teachers or fewer, 65 percent had 1 teacher, and 82 percent 1 or 2 teachers (table 57, section A).

Reports indicate about the same number of 1- or 2-teacher schools as of 3- and 4-teacher high schools.

The relationship of small schools in number of teachers to number of pupils for 12 size groups is shown in sections B to K of table 57.

Seven States reported *elementary* schools having only 1-4 pupils. None of these schools had more than 1 teacher. Seven States reported *high* schools with only 1-4 pupils. (Although 1 State reported some of these schools having 7-10 high-school teachers, this is probably a misinterpretation of the question. All teachers,

elementary and high, may have been included instead of only *high-school teachers*.)

Fourteen States reported 1,881 *elementary* schools with 5-9 pupils. Only 2 schools had more than 1 teacher. Eleven States reported about 200 *high* schools with 5-9 pupils, with a few of them having 2 or 3 teachers, the rest with 1. It should be remembered that these small high schools may teach only 1 or 2 high-school grades.

The schools with 10-24 pupils seem to include a large proportion of the 1-teacher elementary and high schools. Two schools of this size are reported as having 6 teachers.

A considerable number of *elementary* schools with 25-49 pupils have only 1 teacher but the 2-teacher school begins to be usual with this size enrollment. The most general *high* school of this size has 2 teachers, although many have 1 or 3. Some elementary and some high schools of this size are reported as having 7-10 teachers.

The prevalence of the 1-teacher *elementary* school drops very noticeably when there are more than 50 pupils, although 896 schools were reported with 1 teacher and 50-74 pupils. The 2-teacher school is the most frequent and the 3-teacher school next in this 50-74 group. In the *high* schools with 50-74 pupils, 3 teachers are the most usual, with many having 4 or 2, and 57 reported with only 1 teacher. Some schools of both levels are reported with 7-10 teachers.

The most frequent *elementary* schools with 100-149 pupils have 4 teachers although many have 3 or 5. There are 16 *elementary* schools and 1 *high* school of this size enrollment reported with only 1 teacher. Most *high* schools of this size reported 6 or 7-10 teachers.

In *elementary* schools with 150-199 pupils the most frequent number of teachers is 6 with many having 4, 5, or 7-10. None were reported with only 1 teacher although 14 had only 2 teachers. *High* schools of 150-199 pupils usually had 7 to 10 teachers although 1 was reported with 1 teacher only and 11 with 3 teachers only.

Almost all the schools with 200 or more pupils, had 7 or more teachers, but 1 *elementary* school was reported with 2 teachers and 200-249 pupils, 1 school with 3 teachers and 250-299 pupils, and 3 schools with 350 or more pupils each and only 3 teachers each.

These data by size of school should be very helpful within a State in locating situations which depart so far from the normal that they need special study.

Size of 1-teacher schools in terms of membership and number of grades taught.—Out of a total of 121,311 1-teacher schools in all States, 18 States reported a distribution by size in terms of number of pupils for 43,887 schools. Section A of table 58 shows this distribution. The most general size of school, almost a fourth of the total, is 15 to 19 pupils. About one-eighth each have 5 to 9, 10 to 14, and 20 to 24 pupils. Sections B to M of table 58 show the size of schools by "num-

ber of grades taught." It would seem from the figures that some States reported the number of grades in the curriculum, whether being taught in 1938 or not, since in some cases 5 to 11 grades are reported as being taught in a school with 1 to 4 pupils.

Twelve States distributed their data by the number of grades taught, as follows:

Number of grades taught	1-teacher schools		Number of grades taught	1-teacher schools	
	Number	Percent		Number	Percent
1	2	3	1	2	3
1.....	15	0.06	8.....	15,922	66.21
2.....	39	.16	9.....	385	1.60
3.....	110	.46	10.....	43	.18
4.....	316	1.32	11.....	9	.04
5.....	780	3.24	12.....	12	.05
6.....	2,554	10.62	Total.....	24,048	100.00
7.....	3,863	16.06			

Since a fourth of the 1-teacher schools reported have from 15 to 19 pupils and two-thirds teach eight grades, this is the most common type of 1-teacher school.

Since most of the schools are reported in section I of table 58, discussion will be confined to this section. If "teaching eight grades" is interpreted as meaning "teaching sometime," but not necessarily in the 1937-38 school year, and the number of schools in each group is multiplied by the average size, estimates are obtained as shown in the following table:

Estimated enrollment in 1-teacher schools responsible for teaching 8 grades, in 12 States

Number of schools	Average size, in pupils	Estimated number of pupils	Number of schools	Average size, in pupils	Estimated number of pupils
1	2	3	1	2	3
139	2.5	347	665	37	24,605
1,169	7	8,183	488	43	20,984
673	12	8,078	289	47	13,583
5,893	17	100,181	202	53	10,706
2,245	22	49,390	110	57	6,270
1,583	27	42,741	154	60	9,240
2,312	32	73,984			
			15,922	-----	368,292

Over 368,000 students, if they continued in school, would spend their entire elementary school life in a school in which 1 teacher, if she continued in her position, would teach them every subject in the elementary school curriculum. Those in schools with 1 to 4 pupils would be getting practically individual instruction. Others would be with 59 or more pupils to whom 1 teacher was trying to teach all or a large part of the elementary school curriculum during one year. Is "the little red schoolhouse" the richest educational experience that

this Nation can afford to give 360,000 elementary school pupils in these 12 States? There are undoubtedly many more like these in the States which could not report these data.

Supervision load of principals and head teachers.—Because of the fact that in some States small schools with only 2, 3, 4, etc., teachers, always reported one of these teachers as a principal even though she taught a full schedule, or at least more than half time, statistics on number of principals were not as significant as they might be, especially number of elementary school principals. Therefore, the personnel administering individual schools has been classified into two groups. Those who teach half time or less are designated as “principals” and those who teach more than half time as “head teachers.” The data on head teachers were requested to help clarify the classification of principals.

States were requested to report the number of teachers supervised by principals and by head teachers (all who carry some duties as principals but teach more than half time). Louisiana could not make this distinction, and, therefore, shows 575 “principals” in 2-teacher elementary schools. This may be true of all the figures for principals of 2-teacher schools, as it does not seem probable that anyone teaches only half time or less in such schools.

Few elementary schools with 1 to 4 teachers and grades only (table 59, section A), have a principal teaching only half time or less. In elementary schools with from 5 to 9 teachers the practice of having the administrative head teach more than half time (a principal) is a little more common than that of having this person teach half time or less (a head teacher). About 1 out of 4 elementary schools with 10 to 14 teachers has an administrative head teaching more than half time. Most of the elementary schools with 15 or more teachers report a principal teaching only half time or less.

To interpret table 59, section B, it is necessary to eliminate data for States that report no head teachers, including them all as principals. After making this adjustment the table shows that only few secondary schools with fewer than 5 teachers have principals. More than twice as many secondary schools with 5 to 9 teachers have principals as have head teachers. Three out of 4 secondary schools with from 15 to 19 teachers have principals, not head teachers.

From the standpoint of building administration, a large number of administrative units have 1 principal or head teacher administering both an elementary and a secondary school (table 59, section C). However, since statistics are more frequently requested by schools than by buildings, only 10 States reported administration of combined elementary and secondary schools. Data from 9 States only seem to show that even in the 5- to 9-teacher situation only about 1 out of 7 schools has a principal. The other 6 have head teachers.

This is probably due to the fact that total enrollment in the combination schools is usually small. In the schools with 10 to 14 teachers, about half have principals and half head teachers as building administrators. Even in schools with 15 to 19 teachers, 3 out of 7 are administered by head teachers.

School services provided at public expense.—In order to get some picture of the extent to which certain services are offered by local school administrative units, States were requested to report the number of units in which services were provided to elementary and secondary schools by types of units in which they were provided. In table 60 the figures in columns 2 and 3 show the number of units in which such services theoretically might be provided and the figures in columns 4 to 32 show the number of units actually offering these services.

Two things must be kept in mind in interpreting the data. The absence of figures does not necessarily mean that the service is not offered. It may mean only that no data were available. Since not all the services are required in all the units, for example, transportation, the difference between the total number of units and the number offering a service cannot always be interpreted as the lack of necessary services.

The five sections of table 60 show the types of local administrative units offering the service, for example, in systems organized on the county-unit plan, Florida reports 67 administrative units. In only 1 of these is special classes for exceptional children made available in elementary schools. Part-time and continuation classes in secondary schools are provided by 19 counties and evening and adult classes on a secondary level are provided by 16 counties. All 67 counties provide transportation for both elementary and secondary pupils.

The data reported in these tables for services offered are not entirely consistent with those reported on the number of administrative units. In a few cases more units are reported as giving a service than there are units of that particular type. These inconsistencies are due to the fact that this is the first time these data have been requested. As the relationship between certain parts of the report form is better understood, States will report more uniformly. Thus table 60 should show to some extent, the inequality of services offered both within and among States.

Appendix

Complete and accurate data for comparable groups of local units of school administration are necessary to uniform statistics for State school systems. In their efforts to report data accordingly, the States were guided in 1938 by the following classifications: ³

1. *Entire county (or parish).*—Include counties in which all schools are administered directly by the county superintendent of schools and/or the county board of education and in which there are no subunits or subdistricts which have administrative responsibilities, nor are there independent units.

Cities within county units are administered by the county superintendent and/or county board. All schools in the county report direct to the county superintendent and/or county board. The boundaries of the unit may be coterminous with the boundaries of the county but in practice may not necessarily be so.

The county (or parish) board of education passes upon policies recommended by the superintendent of schools who is appointed by the board of education or who may be elected to office. The board of education does not attempt to execute or administer policies.

The county (or parish) superintendent recommends the location of schools and the grades to be taught, prepares the budget, nominates teachers, plans transportation routes, keeps records and reports, purchases supplies, and makes reports to the State for all schools in the county and for the county school system, and assumes responsibilities

for the administration of the local school system.

2. *County, except independent units.*—Include counties in which all schools, except those in independent administrative units, are administered directly (as one administrative unit) by the county superintendent of schools and/or the county board of education.

In counties organized as one administrative unit, except independent units, the responsibilities and relationships of the county board of education and of the county superintendent of schools are exactly like those described for the county (or parish) unit except that neither the county board nor the county superintendent has any direct responsibility for administering the schools in the independent units. The county superintendent reports direct to the State for all schools which come under his jurisdiction; he also reports direct to the State on any matters which involve the schools of the county and independent unit jointly.

Each independent unit within these counties has a board of education and/or a superintendent of schools whose duties and responsibilities for the independent area parallel those for the county (or parish) unit. All independent units are classified in 3 and 4.

3. *Independent urban units.*—Include incorporated places having a population of 2,500 or more listed as cities in the latest United States census which are administrative units directly responsible to the State, and in which administrative and supervisory services needed by the schools in the unit are usually provided by the unit, except those which are provided directly by the State. The schools are administered by a board of education and/or superintendent of schools over which the county board of education and/or

³ U. S. Office of Education, Statistical Circular No. 10, March 1938, pp. 3-6.

county superintendent of schools have no control or have only nominal jurisdiction.

The board of education and the superintendent of schools in independent urban units have the same relationship to the schools of the unit and to the State as the county board of education and the county superintendent have to the schools of the county and to the State in the county (parish) unit organization.

4. *Other independent units.*—Include all places (towns, villages, and boroughs) usually with *less than* 2,500 population not listed as cities in the latest United States census which are administrative units directly responsible to the State, and in which administrative and supervisory services needed by the schools in the unit are usually provided by the unit, except those which are provided directly by the State. The schools are administered by a board of education and/or superintendent of schools over which the county board of education and/or superintendent of schools have no control or have only nominal jurisdiction.

Similarly, as in the independent urban units, the board of education and the superintendent of schools in these other independent (non-urban) units have the same relationship to the schools of the unit and to the State as the county board of education and the county superintendent have to the schools of the county and to the State in the county (parish) unit organization.

5. *Dependent basic units.*⁴—Include those basic administrative units which are to any degree under the administrative and/or supervisory jurisdiction of intermediate units—i. e., those basic administrative units dependent wholly or in part upon intermediate units (counties, townships, and supervisory unions) for one or more major functions.

The recognition and classification of administrative units as dependent basic units must be determined in terms of the amount and nature of the administrative and/or supervisory jurisdiction exercised by the intermediate unit.

Dependent basic units will usually have few direct relationships with the State and various numbers and kinds of relationships with the intermediate unit. The number and kind of services rendered by the intermediate unit to these dependent basic units vary.

Generally the dependent basic units have certain powers or duties with reference to nomination of teachers, preparation of budgets, making reports to the superintendent of the intermediate unit, levying district or local taxes, etc., but the superintendent of schools and/or board of education of the intermediate unit have varying degrees of direct or advisory control with reference to these and other functions.

The board of directors or trustees of the dependent basic unit may nominate or elect the superintendent or supervising principal for the unit and approve policies to be submitted to the superintendent and/or board of the intermediate unit.

The superintendent (or supervisory official) for the dependent basic unit reports and is responsible to the superintendent and/or board of the intermediate unit.

States in which the State board of education directly administers schools should insert line items and column headings in appropriate tables to segregate data on personnel, services, and expenditures for such schools.

⁴ Listed in tables as "Other units under county board."

6. *Intermediate units.*—Include counties, townships, and supervisory unions set up between the State and dependent basic administrative units to act as the agent of the State in dealing with dependent basic units and as the representative of dependent basic units in dealing with the State. These subdivisions, serving primarily as intermediate units, may also serve as basic units in that they directly administer schools; relatively few do. Independent administrative units may be located within the boundaries of intermediate units.

Some intermediate units exercise only nominal supervision over curriculum, selection and appointment of teachers, classroom supervision, development of school building programs, budgets, and other similar services; other intermediate units exercise almost complete control and direction over dependent basic units in connection with the factors cited.

At the present time no intermediate unit exercises absolute control over the general program of the basic unit. However, some intermediate units exercise practically complete control over some given functions, such as the selection of textbooks or the appointment of teachers.

The primary purpose of these intermediate units is to create larger units for offering administrative and supervisory services otherwise unavailable to or that could not be economically and efficiently provided by the administrative units composing them. There is a wide variation in the extent of authority over and in the extent of supervision provided dependent basic units by intermediate units.

In counties, townships, and supervisory unions which serve as intermediate units and in which there may be independent units, the intermediate unit is classified here, the dependent basic units are classified in 5, and the independent administrative units, if any, are classified in 3 and 4.

In counties, for instance, which serve as intermediate units, the county superintendent of schools and/or the county board of education exercise considerable general authority without actually operating and controlling the schools of the dependent basic units.

The county board of education of intermediate units has the responsibility of approving or disapproving certain policies recommended by the boards and/or superintendents of the dependent basic units and of providing for all dependent basic units within the county those services which are provided on a county-wide basis. Where the county board of education does not exist, the county superintendent is responsible for determining and executing these policies.

The county superintendent of schools recommends the personnel and the services to be provided by the county as the intermediate unit; for the dependent basic units, he may, with certain limitations, recommend apportionment of or apportion State and county funds, evaluate recommendations concerning the location of schools and grades, proposed organization, proposed budgets, appointment of teachers, arrangement of transportation routes, etc.; and in States where there is a county board of education, make recommendations to it. He makes reports to the State for the dependent basic units and for the county intermediate unit.

Again, where the supervisory union is employed as the intermediate unit, the board of directors (the joint committee, etc.) meets periodically to recommend or appoint a superintendent, and generally has few other responsibilities.

TABLE 1.—Statistical summary of public elementary and secondary schools combined, 1870-1938

Item	1870	1880	189	1900	1910	1920	1930	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.—General statistics										
Total population 1	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,022,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	126,425,000	128,429,000	130,215,000
Children 5-17 years of age (inclusive)	12,055,443	15,065,707	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,238,948	27,728,788	31,571,322	32,392,749	31,618,000	30,789,000
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates)	6,871,522	9,807,395	12,722,631	15,503,132	17,813,852	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,344,103	26,367,088	25,975,108
Pupils enrolled in public high schools	23 80,227	3 110,277	3202,963	3 519,251	3 915,061	2 200,389	4 399,422	5,669,156	5,974,537	6,226,934
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	21,294,886	22,458,190	22,298,767	22,298,200
Total number of days attended by all pupils	539,053,423	800,719,970	1,098,232,725	1,534,822,633	2,011,477,065	2,615,161,151	3,672,765,005	3,853,033,594	3,857,043,208	3,876,630,256
Men teachers	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481	95,654	141,771	161,949	179,073	185,103
Women teachers	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,648	712,492	685,171	691,890	692,163
Total teachers	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210	679,333	854,263	847,120	870,963	877,266
Number of schoolhouses	116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	265,474	271,319	247,289	241,428	238,867	229,394
Value of all school property	\$130,383,008	\$209,571,718	\$342,531,791	\$550,069,217	\$1,091,007,512	\$2,409,719,120	\$6,211,327,040	\$6,624,771,206	\$6,731,324,741	\$7,115,377,402
II.—Financial statistics										
Revenue receipts:										
From income of permanent funds and lands				\$9,152,274	\$14,096,555	\$26,036,098	\$27,516,517	\$22,058,583	\$24,370,473	\$24,029,905
From county and local taxes and appropriations				149,486,845	312,221,582	758,896,551	1,645,687,651	1,317,898,716	1,330,401,986	1,493,066,021
From State taxes and appropriations				37,886,740	64,604,701	134,278,753	329,312,434	402,500,724	555,353,854	632,714,211
From all other sources				23,240,130	42,140,859	50,908,896	86,040,235	68,194,070	61,276,103	73,074,524
Total				219,765,989	433,063,697	970,120,298	2,088,556,837	1,810,652,093	1,971,402,416	2,222,884,661
Expenditures:										
For sites, buildings, furniture, libraries, and apparatus				35,450,820	69,978,370	153,542,852	370,877,969	59,276,555	171,321,674	238,853,496
For salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers				137,687,746	253,915,170	613,404,578	1,295,201,424	1,103,705,671	1,181,772,745	1,309,292,447
For all other purposes				41,826,052	102,556,894	299,203,779	650,710,991	557,123,093	615,803,779	684,964,111
Total				214,964,615	426,550,434	1,036,151,209	2,316,790,384	1,720,105,229	1,968,898,198	2,233,110,054

III.—*Derivative statistics*

Percent school population is of total population.....	31.3	29.6	28.3	26.4	25.7	25.6	24.6	23.6
Percent of total population enrolled.....	17.82	20.32	20.51	19.37	20.4	20.9	20.5	19.9
Percent of children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled.....	57.00	68.61	72.43	73.49	77.8	81.3	83.4	84.4
Percent of pupils in high school.....	1.2	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	17.1	22.7	24.0
Percent of children enrolled attending each day.....	59.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	82.8	84.6	85.8
Average number of days the schools were in session.....	132.2	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	172.7	173.0	173.9
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	78.4	86.3	99.0	113.0	121.2	143.0	146.3	149.3
Average number of days attended by each child 5-17 years of age (inclusive).....	44.7	59.2	71.8	83.0	94.3	116.3	122.0	125.9
Percent of men teachers.....	38.7	34.5	29.9	24.1	14.1	16.6	20.6	21.1
Average annual salaries of all teachers ¹	\$189	\$252	\$325	\$485	\$871	\$1,426	\$1,283	\$1,374
Percent of revenue derived from—								
Permanent funds and lands.....	—	5.4	4.2	3.2	2.7	1.3	1.2	1.1
State taxes.....	—	18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	15.8	22.2	26.5
County and local taxes.....	—	67.9	68.0	72.1	78.2	78.8	72.5	67.1
All other sources.....	—	8.3	10.6	9.8	5.3	4.1	3.1	3.3
Percent of expenditures devoted to—								
Sites, buildings, etc.....	—	18.6	16.5	16.4	14.8	16.0	3.4	10.7
Salaries.....	59.7	65.4	64.0	59.6	59.2	64.2	60.0	58.6
All other purposes.....	—	16.0	19.5	24.0	26.0	28.1	31.3	30.7
Total expenditure per capita of population.....	—	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.64	\$9.80	\$18.87	\$15.33	\$17.15
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance ²	\$1.64	\$17.23	\$20.21	\$33.23	\$64.16	\$108.49	\$87.95	\$99.70
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents) ³	11.8	12.8	14	21.1	39.6	62.8	50.8	57.3

¹ United States census reports or estimates thereon.² For 1871.³ From reports of public high schools.⁴ Computed for teaching positions previous to 1920, since then includes principals and supervisors.⁵ Beginning with 1920 this item does not include evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when reported separately.

TABLE 2.—Distribution of pupils by grades in public schools for the years indicated

Item	1927 ¹	1928	1929 ¹	1930	1931 ¹	1932	1933 ¹	1934	1935 ¹	1936	1937 ¹	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total enrollment.....	24,960,582	25,179,686	25,428,856	25,678,015	25,976,728	26,275,441	26,354,817	26,434,193	26,400,646	26,367,098	26,171,103	25,975,108
In elementary schools.....	21,126,210	21,268,417	21,273,505	21,278,593	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,950,229	20,765,037	20,578,799	20,392,561	20,070,368	19,748,174
In high schools.....	3,834,372	3,911,279	4,155,351	4,399,422	4,769,721	5,140,021	5,404,588	5,669,156	5,821,847	5,974,537	6,100,735	6,226,934
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	684,360	695,490	709,467	723,443	712,423	701,403	649,001	601,775	604,264	606,753	606,893	607,034
First.....	2,473,894	2,471,037	2,480,727	2,480,919	2,480,919	2,480,919	2,480,919	2,480,919	2,480,919	2,480,919	2,480,919	2,480,919
Second.....	2,818,218	2,816,540	2,809,727	2,802,914	2,789,646	2,776,378	2,704,053	2,631,728	2,594,659	2,557,589	2,522,070	2,486,550
Third.....	2,695,615	2,661,977	2,632,474	2,602,239	2,569,881	2,536,378	2,498,885	2,461,246	2,424,736	2,388,491	2,352,558	2,316,381
Fourth.....	2,647,339	2,632,474	2,615,851	2,596,229	2,574,164	2,550,998	2,531,054	2,513,010	2,495,875	2,478,741	2,461,679	2,444,617
Fifth.....	2,454,260	2,435,466	2,408,975	2,382,491	2,356,527	2,330,563	2,304,602	2,278,641	2,252,680	2,226,719	2,200,758	2,174,797
Sixth.....	2,238,844	2,243,443	2,249,846	2,256,249	2,262,651	2,269,054	2,275,457	2,281,860	2,288,263	2,294,666	2,301,069	2,307,472
Seventh.....	1,974,451	2,021,636	2,025,686	2,029,736	2,033,786	2,037,836	2,041,886	2,045,936	2,050,000	2,054,054	2,058,108	2,062,162
Eighth.....	1,539,229	1,590,354	1,595,863	1,601,373	1,641,447	1,681,520	1,701,108	1,720,696	1,740,284	1,759,872	1,779,460	1,799,048
First year of high school.....	1,450,564	1,475,924	1,551,374	1,626,823	1,702,216	1,777,608	1,816,317	1,855,026	1,893,735	1,932,444	1,971,153	2,009,862
Second year of high school.....	1,025,030	1,045,558	1,118,871	1,192,185	1,265,500	1,338,814	1,402,128	1,465,442	1,528,756	1,592,070	1,655,384	1,718,698
Third year of high school.....	751,980	767,706	823,616	879,525	973,140	1,066,755	1,137,967	1,209,180	1,280,393	1,351,606	1,422,819	1,494,032
Fourth year of high school.....	606,798	622,091	681,490	700,889	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,375	1,072,168	1,138,961	1,205,754	1,272,547
Post-graduate.....					18,270	36,541	47,931	59,321	65,023	70,725	76,427	82,129
Percent in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	2.74	2.76	2.79	2.82	2.74	2.67	2.46	2.28	2.29	2.30	2.32	2.34
First.....	16.32	16.57	16.36	16.16	15.56	14.96	14.52	14.06	13.73	13.39	13.08	12.77
Second.....	11.29	11.19	11.05	10.92	10.74	10.57	10.26	9.96	9.83	9.70	9.64	9.57
Third.....	10.80	10.57	10.60	10.64	10.38	10.14	10.01	9.88	9.73	9.57	9.50	9.41
Fourth.....	10.61	10.45	10.29	10.13	9.99	9.85	9.79	9.73	9.60	9.48	9.36	9.25
Fifth.....	9.83	9.67	9.47	9.28	9.32	9.37	9.29	9.21	9.22	9.23	9.13	9.02
Sixth.....	8.97	8.81	8.65	8.79	8.73	8.67	8.60	8.65	8.73	8.80	8.74	8.67
Seventh.....	7.97	8.03	7.97	7.90	7.86	7.81	7.80	7.81	7.87	7.87	7.82	7.87
Eighth.....	6.17	6.32	6.28	6.23	6.32	6.40	6.46	6.55	6.60	6.60	6.62	6.63
First year of high school.....	5.81	5.89	6.10	6.33	6.35	6.46	6.46	6.52	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.55
Second year of high school.....	4.11	4.15	4.40	4.63	4.96	5.28	5.36	5.53	5.68	5.74	5.82	5.91
Third year of high school.....	3.01	3.15	3.24	3.42	3.75	4.06	4.32	4.57	4.66	4.74	4.82	4.91
Fourth year of high school.....	2.43	2.47	2.60	2.73	3.03	3.32	3.56	3.80	3.92	4.04	4.23	4.43
Post-graduate.....					.07	.14	.18	.22	.25	.27	.23	.28

¹ Estimated from other years.² The class beginning first year 1927.

TABLE 3.—*Pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools at different dates*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1870-71 ¹	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	7,561,582	9,867,595	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	25,678,015	25,975,108
Alabama	141,312	179,490	301,615	376,423	424,611	569,940	622,988	670,481
Arizona		4,212	7,989	16,504	31,312	76,505	103,806	110,056
Arkansas	69,927	81,972	223,071	314,662	395,978	483,172	456,185	465,272
California	91,332	158,765	221,756	269,736	368,391	696,238	1,068,683	1,195,024
Colorado	4,357	22,119	65,490	117,555	168,798	220,232	240,482	227,237
Connecticut	113,588	119,694	126,505	155,228	190,353	261,463	319,453	295,516
Delaware	20,058	27,823	31,434	36,895	35,950	38,483	42,360	44,992
Florida	14,000	39,315	92,472	108,874	148,089	225,160	346,434	383,935
Georgia	49,578	236,533	381,297	482,673	555,794	690,918	713,290	730,894
Idaho	906	5,834	14,311	36,669	76,168	115,192	120,947	121,411
Illinois	672,787	704,041	778,319	958,911	1,002,687	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,281,854
Indiana	450,057	511,283	512,955	564,807	531,459	566,288	667,379	689,657
Iowa	341,938	426,057	493,267	566,223	510,661	514,521	554,655	519,150
Kansas	89,777	231,434	399,322	389,582	398,746	406,880	431,166	396,662
Kentucky	178,457	276,000	399,660	500,294	494,863	535,352	588,354	618,318
Louisiana	57,639	77,642	120,253	196,169	263,617	354,079	434,557	460,946
Maine	152,600	149,827	139,676	130,918	144,278	137,681	154,455	164,016
Maryland	115,683	162,431	184,251	222,373	238,393	241,618	277,459	293,686
Massachusetts	273,661	306,777	371,492	474,891	535,869	623,586	759,492	744,871
Michigan	292,466	362,556	427,032	504,985	541,501	691,674	970,582	959,827
Minnesota	113,983	180,248	280,960	399,207	440,083	503,597	551,741	530,792
Mississippi	117,000	236,654	334,158	386,507	469,137	412,670	595,449	590,208
Missouri	330,070	482,986	620,314	719,817	707,817	672,483	656,073	705,612
Montana	1,657	4,270	16,980	39,430	66,141	126,576	120,337	110,403
Nebraska	23,265	92,549	240,300	288,227	281,375	311,821	325,216	289,916
Nevada	3,106	9,045	7,387	6,676	10,200	14,114	18,041	20,352
New Hampshire	71,957	64,341	59,813	65,688	63,972	64,205	74,240	76,390
New Jersey	169,430	204,961	234,072	322,575	429,797	594,780	792,012	746,383
New Mexico	1,320	4,755	18,215	36,735	56,304	81,399	102,084	129,877
New York	1,028,110	1,031,593	1,042,160	1,209,574	1,422,969	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,308,456
North Carolina	115,000	252,612	322,533	400,452	520,404	691,249	866,939	881,874
North Dakota	1,660	13,718	35,543	77,686	139,802	168,283	169,277	146,511
Ohio	719,372	729,499	797,489	829,160	838,080	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,251,005
Oklahoma				99,602	422,399	589,282	682,650	638,662
Oregon	21,000	37,533	63,254	89,405	118,412	151,028	202,595	193,861
Pennsylvania	834,614	937,310	1,020,522	1,151,880	1,282,965	1,610,459	1,937,433	1,944,988
Rhode Island	34,000	40,604	52,774	67,231	80,061	93,501	118,704	119,159
South Carolina	66,056	134,072	201,260	281,891	340,415	478,045	469,370	488,749
South Dakota	(2)	(2)	78,043	98,822	126,253	146,955	165,624	142,514
Tennessee	140,000	300,217	447,950	485,354	521,753	619,852	627,747	637,920
Texas	63,504	220,000	466,872	659,598	821,631	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,355,401
Utah	16,992	24,326	37,279	73,042	91,611	117,406	138,046	138,907
Vermont	65,384	75,328	65,608	65,964	66,615	61,785	65,976	67,931
Virginia	131,088	220,736	342,269	370,595	402,109	505,190	562,956	583,556
Washington	5,000	14,780	55,964	115,104	215,688	291,053	344,731	339,977
West Virginia	76,999	142,850	193,064	232,343	276,458	346,256	395,505	443,789
Wisconsin	265,285	299,457	351,723	445,142	464,311	465,243	564,022	560,468
Wyoming	450	2,907	7,052	14,512	24,584	43,112	54,505	56,970
District of Columbia	15,157	26,439	36,906	46,519	55,774	65,298	80,965	100,672
Outlying parts of the United States						1,164,332	1,431,321	1,866,386
Alaska						3,360	3,436	6,428
American Samoa								2,647
Canal Zone						3,486	7,003	6,160
Guam							3,683	4,604
Hawaii						41,350	71,657	88,885
Philippine Islands						935,678	1,121,233	1,492,002
Puerto Rico						180,458	221,248	262,260
Virgin Islands							3,061	3,400

¹ Estimated.² Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 4.—Percentage of the total population enrolled in public schools and ratio of enrollment to school population at different dates

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED												RATIO OF NUMBER OF CHILDREN ENROLLED TO POPULATION 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, BOTH DATES INCLUSIVE											
	1870-71			1889-90			1909-10			1929-30			1933-34			1935-36			1937-38			1937-38		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Continental United States																								
Alabama	19.1	19.7	20.3	20.5	19.4	20.4	20.9	20.9	20.5	19.9	0.615	0.655	0.686	0.724	0.735	0.778	0.813	0.816	0.834	0.844	0.819	0.835	0.836	0.838
Arizona	13.9	14.2	19.9	20.6	19.9	24.3	23.5	23.9	23.6	22.9	.404	.426	.558	.617	.625	.741	.762	.784	.811	.819	.819	.835	.836	.838
Arkansas	13.7	10.2	13.4	13.4	13.4	22.9	23.6	24.3	23.8	22.4	.403	.532	.527	.510	.580	.886	.886	.886	.886	.886	.886	.886	.886	.886
California	16.6	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.4	20.3	18.8	18.8	18.8	18.1	.636	.734	.774	.796	.797	1.025	.938	.902	.902	.902	.902	.902	.902	.902
Colorado	9.3	11.4	13.9	21.8	21.1	23.4	23.2	22.6	22.5	21.1	.423	.608	.722	.882	.903	.950	.922	.895	.905	.876	.876	.876	.876	.876
Connecticut	20.8	19.2	17.0	17.0	17.3	18.9	19.9	19.8	18.5	16.9	.808	.770	.720	.745	.744	.733	.793	.780	.823	.787	.787	.787	.787	.787
Delaware	15.8	19.0	18.7	20.6	14.3	17.3	17.8	20.0	17.8	17.1	.500	.652	.662	.753	.718	.733	.735	.783	.805	.808	.808	.808	.808	.808
Florida	7.2	15.6	23.6	20.6	19.7	23.2	23.6	24.3	23.5	22.6	.212	.442	.711	.666	.685	.826	.915	.954	.980	.980	.980	.980	.980	.980
Georgia	4.1	15.3	20.8	21.8	21.3	23.9	24.5	26.3	24.5	23.5	.119	.462	.585	.653	.667	1.740	.797	.863	.855	.865	.865	.865	.865	.865
Idaho	5.6	17.9	17.0	22.7	23.4	26.7	27.2	26.4	25.0	24.2	.461	.779	.627	.792	.887	.948	.951	.922	.946	.972	.972	.972	.972	.972
Illinois	26.0	22.9	20.3	19.9	17.8	17.4	18.3	17.6	16.9	16.2	.810	.746	.720	.727	.723	.721	.789	.763	.756	.752	.752	.752	.752	.752
Indiana	28.3	25.9	23.4	22.4	19.7	19.3	20.6	21.1	20.0	19.8	.786	.824	.792	.811	.874	.884	.852	.872	.866	.866	.866	.866	.866	.866
Iowa	28.2	26.2	25.8	25.4	23.1	21.4	22.4	22.0	21.2	20.3	.844	.835	.855	.891	.871	.881	.902	.886	.871	.862	.862	.862	.862	.862
Kansas	23.2	23.2	28.0	26.5	23.7	23.0	22.9	22.1	22.0	21.6	.742	.732	.686	.892	.892	.892	.879	.905	.876	.864	.864	.864	.864	.864
Kentucky	13.2	16.7	21.5	23.3	21.7	22.2	22.5	22.9	21.8	20.9	.742	.732	.656	.753	.735	.762	.781	.798	.822	.827	.827	.827	.827	.827
Louisiana	7.7	8.3	10.8	14.2	16.0	19.7	20.7	21.3	21.9	21.5	.248	.259	.316	.436	.508	.635	.717	.749	.745	.750	.750	.750	.750	.750
Maine	24.3	23.1	21.1	18.9	19.5	17.9	19.4	20.7	19.5	19.1	.1874	.898	.859	.814	.849	.838	.838	.838	.838	.838	.838	.838	.838	.838
Maryland	14.6	17.4	17.1	18.7	18.4	16.7	17.0	17.6	17.8	17.4	.467	.574	.604	.670	.701	.669	.689	.714	.724	.727	.727	.727	.727	.727
Massachusetts	18.3	17.2	16.6	16.9	15.9	16.2	17.9	18.3	17.5	16.8	.723	.718	.726	.762	.713	.713	.760	.774	.859	.883	.883	.883	.883	.883
Michigan	24.0	22.2	20.4	20.9	19.3	18.9	20.0	19.2	20.1	19.7	.797	.781	.735	.771	.783	.793	.780	.772	.787	.798	.798	.798	.798	.798
Minnesota	24.5	23.1	21.6	22.8	21.2	21.1	21.5	21.5	20.8	19.9	.759	.759	.746	.776	.783	.818	.840	.841	.845	.842	.842	.842	.842	.842
Mississippi	13.7	20.9	25.9	24.9	26.1	23.1	23.6	29.6	30.3	28.9	.406	.613	.706	.733	.802	.822	.822	.822	.822	.822	.822	.822	.822	.822
Missouri	18.7	20.3	23.2	23.2	23.1	19.8	18.1	19.6	18.0	17.5	.560	.689	.744	.786	.822	.783	.763	.763	.827	.836	.836	.836	.836	.836
Montana	7.5	10.9	12.9	16.2	17.7	23.1	22.4	21.9	21.4	20.1	.702	.688	.711	.728	.817	.922	.853	.832	.818	.821	.821	.821	.821	.821
Nebraska	16.6	20.5	22.7	27.0	23.6	24.1	23.6	22.7	22.6	21.3	.588	.685	.754	.895	.870	.905	.909	.879	.870	.844	.844	.844	.844	.844
Nevada	7.0	14.5	16.1	15.8	11.1	18.2	19.8	20.6	19.7	20.0	.540	.797	.738	.741	.759	.915	.949	.978	1.008	1.101	1.101	1.101	1.101	1.101
New Hampshire	22.4	18.5	15.9	16.0	14.9	14.5	16.0	16.5	15.4	14.9	.913	.813	.713	.740	.670	.643	.680	.699	.713	.712	.712	.712	.712	.712
New Jersey	18.3	18.1	16.2	17.1	17.0	18.8	19.6	19.6	18.7	17.1	.632	.648	.622	.685	.706	.774	.804	.802	.802	.802	.802	.802	.802	.802
New Mexico	1.4	4.0	11.9	18.8	17.2	22.6	24.1	21.2	23.5	30.8	1.044	.133	.423	.614	.593	.758	.802	.703	.738	1.009	1.009	1.009	1.009	1.009
New York	23.2	20.3	17.4	16.6	15.6	16.6	17.0	17.6	17.6	17.8	.830	.771	.707	.696	.687	.728	.767	.796	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832	.832

North Carolina.....	10.5	18.1	19.9	21.1	23.6	27.0	27.3	27.1	25.7	25.0	1,312	559	564	636	734	824	841	836	831	827
North Dakota.....	9.3	10.2	19.5	24.3	24.2	26.0	24.9	23.0	22.1	20.6	1,383	417	713	813	861	866	880	783	768	748
Ohio.....	26.5	22.8	21.7	19.9	17.6	17.7	19.2	19.0	18.5	18.5	840	767	765	754	744	766	799	785	796	791
Oklahoma.....	21.6	21.5	20.2	25.0	17.6	19.3	21.2	25.2	26.0	24.8	677	750	748	798	831	926	982	881	927	918
Oregon.....	23.2	21.9	19.4	18.3	16.7	18.5	20.1	20.7	19.8	18.7	764	744	695	689	672	715	760	777	802	805
Pennsylvania.....	15.1	14.7	15.3	15.7	14.8	15.5	17.3	17.8	17.8	17.5	1,592	596	627	668	638	654	699	709	741	756
Rhode Island.....	9.1	13.5	17.5	21.0	22.4	28.4	27.0	27.8	25.7	25.8	273	406	471	607	673	839	862	816	805	844
South Carolina.....	(4)	(4)	23.7	24.6	21.6	23.1	23.9	22.7	22.1	20.6	(4)	(4)	810	795	781	829	847	802	794	762
South Dakota.....	10.9	19.5	25.3	24.0	24.0	26.5	24.0	24.5	22.8	21.8	1,320	582	741	751	795	876	835	860	855	854
Tennessee.....	7.3	13.8	20.9	21.6	21.1	22.2	22.5	21.6	22.3	21.7	210	1,424	595	647	673	734	804	783	816	826
Texas.....	18.6	16.9	17.9	26.4	24.6	26.1	27.2	27.5	27.3	26.6	534	506	553	810	845	872	808	905	880	896
Utah.....	19.8	22.6	19.7	19.2	18.7	17.5	18.3	18.3	17.9	17.6	872	872	804	822	804	734	753	749	773	792
Vermont.....	10.5	14.6	20.7	20.0	19.6	21.9	23.2	23.9	22.2	21.2	328	724	605	632	642	733	786	811	818	825
Virginia.....	18.6	19.7	16.0	22.2	19.0	21.5	22.1	21.2	20.4	20.3	1,690	724	707	879	862	941	966	928	954	997
Washington.....	16.9	23.1	25.3	24.2	22.8	23.7	22.9	24.4	24.6	22.6	495	692	753	786	782	798	760	807	824	822
West Virginia.....	24.6	22.8	20.9	21.5	19.9	17.7	19.2	19.4	19.9	19.0	729	738	698	725	725	682	758	770	780	780
Wisconsin.....	4.6	14.0	11.6	15.7	16.9	22.2	24.1	24.1	24.2	24.0	1,453	774	545	657	816	916	943	929	940	964
Wyoming.....	11.2	14.9	16.0	16.7	16.9	14.9	16.6	18.9	16.1	15.8	416	554	631	768	847	843	919	1,041	1,040	1,049
District of Columbia.....																				
Outlying parts of the United States						9.7	10.0	10.1	10.3	11.9						.412	.366	.352	.379	.429
Alaska.....						6.1	5.8	9.1	10.0	10.2						.268		283	423	434
American Samoa.....						15.3	18.0	15.9	13.7	11.4								604	590	735
Canal Zone.....							19.4	19.5	19.9	20.0						.854	802	695	724	536
Guam.....																	710	638	645	639
Hawaii.....						16.2	19.5	19.6	21.7	23.7							640	695	734	772
Philippine Islands.....						9.0	9.2	9.1	9.3	11.2							348	354	413	413
Puerto Rico.....						13.9	14.3	14.6	14.7	14.3							417	424	446	448
Virgin Islands.....							13.9	16.0	14.7	15.5							567	594	550	576

¹ Approximate.² Enrollment figures for 1919.³ Enrollment figures from report of the Bureau of the Census.⁴ Included in report for North Dakota.⁵ Pupils of legal school age.

TABLE 5.—Population, school census, and pupils enrolled in public schools, classified by elementary and secondary (excluding duplicates within States), 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or out-lying parts	Total esti- mated population (thousands) (estimated) July 1, 1938	Population, 5-17 years, both inclusive (estimated) July 1, 1938	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS			SECONDARY PUPILS			TOTAL PUPILS		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States											
Alabama	2,931	30,789,000	296,289	286,914	583,203	40,145	47,133	87,278	336,434	334,047	670,481
Arizona	2,477	124,194	43,000	43,000	86,000	10,416	9,604	20,020	20,948	53,362	74,310
Arkansas	2,017	145,053	202,982	196,782	399,764	30,554	34,954	65,508	238,536	231,736	470,272
California	0,294	1,126,438	441,069	411,382	852,451	111,622	124,921	236,543	612,721	582,303	1,195,024
Colorado	1,077	259,280	88,360	84,415	172,775	27,181	27,281	54,462	115,991	111,096	227,087
Connecticut	1,749	375,406	111,563	102,982	214,545	39,425	41,546	80,971	150,988	144,528	295,516
Delaware	263	52,673	17,106	16,173	33,279	5,571	6,082	11,653	22,737	22,255	44,992
Florida	1,702	387,864	158,923	152,702	311,625	33,263	39,047	72,310	192,186	191,749	383,935
Georgia	3,114	845,222	314,515	307,800	622,315	49,653	61,926	111,579	361,168	369,726	730,894
Idaho	502	124,876	45,511	43,002	88,513	16,396	16,502	32,898	61,907	59,504	121,411
Illinois	7,916	1,704,460	484,056	450,416	934,472	177,860	169,522	347,382	661,916	619,938	1,281,854
Indiana	3,491	781,373	259,418	243,979	503,397	92,895	93,365	186,260	332,313	337,344	669,657
Iowa	2,562	602,576	198,586	184,000	382,586	65,551	71,013	136,564	294,137	255,013	549,150
Kansas	1,839	459,208	149,991	139,352	289,343	53,141	54,178	107,319	203,132	193,530	396,662
Kentucky	2,963	747,307	272,280	254,527	526,807	43,010	48,501	91,511	315,290	303,028	618,318
Louisiana	2,144	614,353	189,611	184,592	374,203	39,189	47,554	86,743	228,800	232,146	460,946
Maine	859	195,733	65,193	61,062	126,255	18,086	19,675	37,761	83,279	80,737	164,016
Maryland	1,685	404,020	120,573	111,850	232,423	28,794	32,469	61,263	140,367	144,319	284,686
Massachusetts	4,427	843,665	297,173	249,767	546,940	117,172	110,759	227,931	384,345	360,526	744,871
Michigan	4,884	1,202,038	366,834	356,923	723,757	115,528	120,542	236,070	482,392	477,465	959,857
Minnesota	2,672	630,315	202,919	188,025	390,944	64,876	74,972	139,848	297,795	292,997	590,792
Mississippi	2,040	616,105	263,256	259,053	522,309	31,322	37,577	68,900	294,578	295,630	590,208
Missouri	4,024	837,436	280,342	264,629	544,971	78,711	81,980	160,691	359,053	346,559	705,612
Montana	548	134,511	40,828	37,595	78,423	15,646	16,334	31,980	56,474	53,929	110,403
Nebraska	1,364	343,384	108,126	100,509	208,635	40,240	41,041	81,281	148,366	141,550	289,916
Nevada	102	18,493	7,862	7,204	15,066	2,680	2,606	5,286	10,542	9,810	20,352
New Hampshire	512	107,556	28,921	27,151	56,072	10,018	10,300	20,318	38,939	37,451	76,390
New Jersey	4,360	932,625	280,305	263,788	544,093	103,289	98,001	202,290	383,594	362,789	746,383
New Mexico	422	128,672	55,936	53,371	109,307	10,149	10,421	20,570	66,085	63,792	129,877
New York	12,987	2,662,684	826,449	767,403	1,593,852	353,954	360,650	714,604	1,180,403	1,128,053	2,308,456

North Carolina.....	3, 533	1, 053, 024	358, 332	342, 340	700, 672	80, 727	100, 475	181, 202	439, 059	442, 815	881, 874
North Dakota.....	710	195, 927	57, 835	54, 637	112, 472	15, 793	18, 246	34, 039	73, 628	72, 883	146, 511
Ohio.....	6, 756	1, 592, 115	469, 188	437, 835	907, 023	169, 596	174, 386	343, 982	638, 784	612, 221	1, 231, 005
Oklahoma.....	2, 571	695, 819	202, 357	242, 826	505, 383	64, 191	69, 088	133, 279	326, 748	311, 914	638, 062
Oregon.....	1, 039	199, 139	67, 414	65, 960	133, 374	30, 433	30, 054	60, 487	97, 847	96, 014	193, 861
Pennsylvania.....	10, 222	2, 417, 117	745, 558	702, 926	1, 448, 484	245, 176	251, 328	496, 504	990, 734	954, 254	1, 944, 988
Rhode Island.....	681	157, 676	47, 002	43, 893	90, 895	13, 810	14, 454	28, 264	60, 812	58, 347	119, 159
South Carolina.....	1, 802	578, 827	208, 324	204, 263	412, 587	33, 090	42, 472	76, 162	242, 014	246, 735	488, 749
South Dakota.....	1, 662	187, 070	54, 273	50, 512	104, 785	17, 616	20, 113	37, 729	71, 889	70, 025	142, 514
Tennessee.....	2, 927	747, 405	276, 095	264, 179	540, 274	44, 744	52, 902	97, 646	320, 839	317, 081	637, 920
Texas.....	6, 236	1, 641, 682	533, 396	498, 962	1, 032, 408	155, 281	167, 052	322, 633	688, 787	666, 614	1, 335, 401
Utah.....	523	157, 774	49, 927	46, 923	90, 850	21, 104	20, 893	42, 067	71, 091	67, 816	138, 907
Vermont.....	386	85, 749	28, 250	26, 523	54, 773	5, 802	7, 356	13, 158	34, 052	33, 879	67, 931
Virginia.....	2, 747	707, 110	239, 128	230, 009	469, 197	51, 206	63, 153	114, 359	290, 334	283, 222	583, 556
Washington.....	1, 675	340, 950	121, 867	112, 817	234, 684	52, 770	52, 523	105, 263	174, 637	165, 340	339, 977
West Virginia.....	1, 906	539, 798	185, 857	174, 007	359, 864	40, 309	43, 616	83, 925	226, 166	217, 023	443, 789
Wisconsin.....	2, 947	718, 984	199, 816	187, 710	387, 526	85, 094	87, 848	172, 942	284, 910	275, 558	590, 408
Wyoming.....	237	59, 080	21, 279	20, 169	41, 448	7, 589	7, 933	15, 522	28, 808	28, 102	56, 970
District of Columbia.....	636	95, 968	38, 484	37, 808	76, 292	11, 605	12, 775	24, 380	50, 089	50, 583	100, 672
Outlying parts of the United States.....											
Alaska.....	15, 656	4, 353, 100	967, 932	798, 256	1, 706, 298	61, 368	38, 810	100, 178	1, 029, 320	837, 066	1, 866, 386
American Samoa.....	63	14, 800	2, 643	2, 424	5, 067	685	676	1, 361	3, 328	3, 100	6, 428
Canal Zone.....	11	3, 600	1, 700	875	2, 575	48	24	72	1, 748	899	2, 647
Guam.....	54	11, 500	2, 707	2, 498	5, 205	474	481	965	3, 181	2, 979	6, 100
Hawaii.....	23	7, 200	2, 453	2, 075	4, 528	30	46	76	2, 483	2, 121	4, 604
Philippine Islands.....	375	115, 100	36, 618	35, 274	71, 892	9, 051	7, 942	16, 993	45, 669	43, 216	88, 885
Puerto Rico.....	13, 269	3, 610, 000	787, 335	636, 583	1, 423, 918	44, 883	23, 201	68, 084	832, 784	639, 784	1, 492, 002
Virgin Islands.....	1, 839	585, 000	132, 949	116, 982	239, 931	6, 052	6, 277	12, 359	136, 001	123, 239	262, 200
	22	5, 900	1, 547	1, 545	3, 062	1, 642	163	308	1, 692	1, 708	3, 400

TABLE 6.—*Pupils enrolled classified by elementary, junior, junior-senior, senior, and regular high schools (excluding duplicates within States), 1937-38*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS						REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS									REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS				GRAND TOTAL							
	Junior			Junior-senior			Senior			Boys			Girls			Total			Boys			Girls			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19									
Confidential																											
U. S.	9,562,136	9,001,945	18,564,051	706,729	723,555	1,430,284	514,887	534,436	1,049,323	418,553	436,406	854,959	1,983,665	2,092,796	4,076,461	13,185,970	12,789,138	25,975,108									
Alabama	257,618	244,087	501,705	51,081	57,346	108,427				27,735	32,614	60,349	10,446	9,902	20,348	336,434	334,047	670,481									
Arizona	46,248	43,460	89,708													56,694	53,362	110,056									
Arkansas	182,637	175,905	358,542	7,273	7,665	14,938	28,361	31,076	60,037	4,637	4,798	9,435	10,628	11,692	22,320	233,536	231,736	465,272									
California	388,490	360,690	749,180	67,334	66,000	133,334	23,936	23,745	47,681	41,202	40,064	81,266	91,759	91,804	183,563	612,721	582,303	1,195,024									
Colorado	78,161	74,182	152,343	15,419	15,460	30,879							21,961	22,054	44,015	115,541	111,696	227,237									
Connecticut	102,590	94,380	196,970	12,797	12,354	25,151	3,341	3,493	6,834	4,764	5,342	10,106	27,496	28,959	56,455	150,988	144,528	295,516									
Delaware	14,312	13,035	27,347	2,127	2,164	4,291	3,675	4,590	8,265	2,085	2,081	4,166	2,938	3,449	6,387	192,186	191,749	383,935									
Florida	133,899	128,649	262,548	34,005	34,595	68,600				21,344	25,056	46,400	49,653	61,926	111,579	361,168	369,726	730,894									
Georgia	311,515	307,800	619,315										16,396	16,502	32,898	61,907	59,504	121,411									
Idaho	45,511	43,002	88,513																								
Illinois	484,056	450,416	934,472										177,860	169,522	347,382	661,916	619,938	1,281,854									
Indiana	259,418	243,979	503,397										92,895	93,365	186,260	352,313	337,344	689,657									
Iowa	180,831	168,205	349,036	18,132	18,148	36,280	10,819	11,155	21,974	18,469	19,075	37,544	38,886	38,430	74,316	204,137	255,013	519,150									
Kansas	136,014	125,690	261,704	18,637	18,627	37,264							48,391	49,213	97,604	203,132	193,530	396,662									
Kentucky	254,774	236,563	491,337	7,839	7,793	15,832	28,891	31,674	60,565	5,820	6,288	12,108	17,966	20,510	38,476	315,290	303,028	618,318									
Louisiana	189,611	184,592	374,203										39,189	47,554	86,743	228,800	232,146	460,946									
Maine	65,193	61,062	126,255										18,086	19,675	37,761	183,279	180,797	364,076									
Maryland	108,835	100,287	209,122	9,723	11,477	21,200	10,524	11,150	21,674	7,775	7,692	15,367	12,510	13,813	26,323	143,367	144,549	287,916									
Massachusetts	230,826	212,124	442,950	54,218	54,023	108,241				52,666	54,063	106,731	46,635	38,314	84,949	384,345	360,326	744,671									
Michigan	314,516	302,334	616,850	46,253	46,759	93,012	56,330	58,869	115,199	43,284	43,716	87,000	21,979	25,787	47,767	482,362	477,465	959,827									
Minnesota	182,702	168,720	351,422	27,075	27,002	54,077	16,735	19,602	36,337	25,067	29,197	54,264	16,216	18,476	34,692	267,995	262,997	530,792									
Mississippi	263,256	259,053	522,309										31,322	36,577	67,899	294,578	295,630	590,208									
Missouri	270,778	255,665	526,443	12,311	12,220	24,531	7,864	8,037	15,901	14,797	15,190	29,987	53,295	55,457	108,752	359,053	346,559	705,612									
Montana	40,828	37,695	78,523										15,646	16,384	31,980	56,474	53,929	110,403									
Nebraska	108,126	100,509	208,635										40,240	41,041	81,281	148,366	141,550	289,916									
Nevada	7,495	6,819	14,314	483	500	983				438	440	878	2,126	2,051	4,177	10,542	9,810	20,352									
New Hampshire	25,408	23,801	49,209	3,516	3,361	6,877				10,015	10,289	20,304	76,186	71,998	148,184	38,939	37,451	76,390									
New Jersey	265,929	249,577	515,506	20,973	21,330	42,303	6,199	6,087	12,286	14,307	13,797	28,104				383,594	362,789	746,383									

New Mexico.....	55,936	53,371	109,307	89,383	95,176	184,559	78,376	79,075	157,451	21,833	22,179	44,012	10,149	10,421	20,570	66,085	63,792	129,877
New York.....	780,351	720,434	1,500,785	89,383	95,176	184,559	78,376	79,075	157,451	21,833	22,179	44,012	210,460	211,189	421,649	1,180,403	1,128,053	2,308,456
North Carolina.....	358,382	342,340	700,672	1,923	1,995	3,918	5,041	5,580	10,621	1,644	1,810	3,454	80,727	100,475	181,202	439,059	442,815	881,874
North Dakota.....	55,408	52,003	107,471	46,848	47,417	94,265	72,783	74,995	147,778	37,681	37,982	75,663	72,134	73,665	145,799	638,784	612,221	1,251,005
Ohio.....	409,338	378,162	787,500	46,848	47,417	94,265	72,783	74,995	147,778	37,681	37,982	75,663	64,191	69,088	133,279	638,784	612,221	1,251,005
Oklahoma.....	262,557	242,826	505,383	46,848	47,417	94,265	72,783	74,995	147,778	37,681	37,982	75,663	30,433	30,654	60,487	97,847	96,014	193,861
Oregon.....	67,414	65,990	133,374	73,825	75,241	149,046	95,018	93,778	188,796	31,570	32,181	63,751	103,968	112,506	216,474	990,734	954,254	1,944,988
Pennsylvania.....	686,353	640,548	1,326,901	11,198	11,259	22,457	1,758	1,917	3,675	7,501	7,899	15,400	33,690	42,472	76,162	242,014	246,735	488,749
Rhode Island.....	37,799	34,763	72,562	11,198	11,259	22,457	1,758	1,917	3,675	7,501	7,899	15,400	17,616	20,113	37,726	71,889	70,025	142,514
South Carolina.....	208,324	204,263	412,587	12,141	13,120	25,261	25,261	25,261	52,213	13,414	13,535	26,949	41,467	49,054	90,521	320,839	317,081	637,920
South Dakota.....	54,273	50,512	104,785	12,141	13,120	25,261	25,261	25,261	52,213	13,414	13,535	26,949	155,281	167,052	322,933	688,787	666,614	1,355,401
Tennessee.....	267,231	254,907	522,138	12,141	13,120	25,261	25,261	25,261	52,213	13,414	13,535	26,949	3,255	2,463	5,698	71,091	67,816	138,907
Texas.....	533,506	498,962	1,032,468	12,426	12,546	25,472	11,004	11,342	22,346	2,321	2,263	4,584	44,078	55,961	100,039	34,052	33,879	67,931
Utah.....	41,605	39,202	80,807	7,589	7,760	15,349	7,752	8,296	16,048	13,414	13,535	26,949	33,202	33,108	66,310	290,334	283,222	583,556
Vermont.....	26,300	25,583	51,883	7,589	7,760	15,349	7,752	8,296	16,048	13,414	13,535	26,949	44,078	55,961	100,039	34,052	33,879	67,931
Virginia.....	238,667	229,501	468,168	16,921	15,987	32,908	16,921	15,987	32,908	13,414	13,535	26,949	33,202	33,108	66,310	174,637	165,340	339,977
Washington.....	111,100	102,710	213,810	14,243	14,736	28,979	45,841	48,625	94,466	13,414	13,535	26,949	85,094	87,848	172,942	226,166	217,023	443,789
West Virginia.....	166,082	154,262	320,344	14,243	14,736	28,979	45,841	48,625	94,466	13,414	13,535	26,949	85,094	87,848	172,942	226,166	217,023	443,789
Wisconsin.....	199,816	187,710	387,526	10,536	11,294	21,830	639	750	1,359	8,184	8,953	17,137	7,589	7,933	15,522	284,910	275,558	560,468
Wyoming.....	21,279	20,169	41,448	10,536	11,294	21,830	639	750	1,359	8,184	8,953	17,137	7,589	7,933	15,522	28,808	28,102	56,970
District of Colum- bia.....	30,730	29,586	60,316	10,536	11,294	21,830	639	750	1,359	8,184	8,953	17,137	7,589	7,933	15,522	50,089	50,583	100,672
Outlying parts of the U. S.....	939,633	790,285	1,754,673	4,763	4,783	10,020	1,648	1,777	3,425	5	21	977	60,070	37,221	97,291	1,026,139	834,087	1,866,386
Alaska.....	2,643	2,424	5,067	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	685	676	1,361	3,328	3,100	6,428
American Samoa.....	1,700	875	2,575	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	24	72	1,748	899	2,647
Canal Zone.....	.....	.....	4,735	.....	.....	474	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,100
Guam.....	2,320	2,010	4,330	158	90	248	.....	.....	.....	5	21	26	.....	.....	.....	2,483	2,121	4,604
Hawaii.....	31,333	30,068	61,401	4,552	4,636	9,188	1,382	1,469	2,851	.....	.....	.....	8,402	7,043	15,445	45,669	43,216	88,885
Philippine Islands.....	787,335	636,583	1,423,918	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41,884	23,201	68,084	832,218	659,784	1,492,002
Puerto Rico.....	132,949	116,982	249,931	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,652	6,277	12,328	139,001	123,250	262,260
Virgin Islands.....	1,373	1,343	2,716	53	57	110	266	308	574	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,652	1,708	3,400

TABLE 7.—Enrollment by administrative unit in 30 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38

State or District of Columbia	ENTIRE COUNTY			COUNTY, EXCEPT INDEPENDENT UNITS			INDEPENDENT URBAN UNITS			OTHER INDEPENDENT UNITS			OTHER UNITS UNDER COUNTY BOARD			Total
	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total	Elemen- tary	Second- ary	Total	Elemen- tary	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Alabama				394,838	111,326	506,074	106,733	57,152	163,885	134	388	522				670,481
Arkansas										233,536	231,736	465,272				465,272
California										152,343	74,894	227,237				227,237
Colorado							181,894	96,430	278,324	15,076	2,116	17,192				295,516
Connecticut				7,673	7,351	15,024	10,630	10,445	21,075	4,433	4,460	8,893				44,992
Delaware																
Florida	262,548	121,387	383,935				271,579	123,411	394,990				231,818	62,849	294,667	383,935
Georgia							117,043	90,946	207,989	231,963	79,168	311,161				689,657
Iowa	80,209	10,700	90,909				93,771	56,705	150,476	28,124	14,243	42,367				519,150
Kentucky	365,317	84,136	449,453				8,886	2,607	11,493							618,318
Louisiana																400,945
Maryland	133,769	38,749	172,518				82,430	38,738	121,168							283,686
Massachusetts				244,863	2,672	247,535	106,346	27,830	134,176				171,100	37,397	208,497	590,208
Mississippi					2,003	2,003	70,835	37,114	107,949	135,944	44,020	179,964				289,916
Minnesota										10,542	9,810	20,352				20,352
Nebraska										25,377	4,649	30,026				76,390
Nevada							30,709	15,655	46,364							
New Hampshire																
New Jersey		7,004	7,004				418,576	209,730	628,306	96,930	14,143	111,073				746,383
New Mexico							1,235,477	616,847	1,852,324	358,375	97,757	456,132				2,308,456
New York							151,459	56,690	208,149	22,100	5,976	28,136				881,874
North Carolina	213,894	49,518	263,412	313,159	69,018	382,177	72,562	46,597	119,159							119,159
North Dakota													412,587	76,162	488,749	488,749
Rhode Island																
South Carolina																
South Dakota	1,288	163	1,451	150	150	300	20,064	11,155	31,209	83,293	26,261	109,554				142,514
Tennessee				386,349	66,752	453,101	135,789	49,030	184,819	358,375	97,757	456,132				637,920
Texas							512,817	89,212	602,029	303,134	49,354	352,488	317,080	83,804	400,884	1,355,401
Utah	27,127	17,838	44,965	23,535	19,048	42,583	30,145	21,214	51,359	40,625	9,647	50,272				138,907
Vermont							11,258	6,401	17,659							67,931
Virginia																
West Virginia	363,832	70,552	434,384				104,336	44,836	149,172							583,556
Wisconsin				359,864	83,925	443,789	135,789	49,030	184,819	303,134	49,354	352,488				443,789
Wyoming				204,546	46,750	251,296	182,980	126,192	309,172							500,408
District of Columbia							24,011	7,485	31,496	17,437	3,446	20,883	2,229	2,362	4,591	56,970
							60,316	40,356	100,672							100,672

TABLE 8.—Enrollment of pupils in public day schools by grades, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia or out- lying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										SECONDARY GRADES						GRAND TOTAL
	Kinder- garden	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post- grad- uate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental	607,034	3,317,144	2,486,550	2,444,351	2,402,617	2,342,428	2,252,722	2,173,173	1,722,125	19,748,174	1,979,379	1,669,281	1,379,398	1,150,506	48,370	6,226,934	25,975,108
Alabama.....	146	135,290	86,858	86,727	73,248	63,153	56,313	45,783	35,715	583,203	29,617	24,061	19,031	14,569	.....	87,278	670,481
Arizona.....	3,031	17,811	12,001	10,906	10,554	10,154	9,239	8,463	7,546	89,708	6,405	5,480	4,528	3,710	274	20,348	110,056
Arkansas.....	.....	91,431	52,763	52,969	50,213	46,110	39,670	33,310	31,210	399,764	17,228	14,363	11,228	12,248	.....	65,508	465,272
California.....	69,649	117,214	95,250	91,757	93,709	94,088	95,489	99,853	95,382	852,481	97,092	90,747	80,215	65,211	9,278	342,543	1,195,024
Colorado.....	7,450	25,856	20,743	20,339	20,323	20,443	19,907	19,424	18,290	172,775	15,361	15,014	12,593	10,942	352	54,462	227,237
Connecticut.....	16,524	24,703	23,067	23,463	23,983	24,568	25,817	26,081	25,019	214,545	25,959	22,469	17,481	14,528	534	80,971	295,516
Delaware.....	.....	4,573	4,269	4,116	4,060	4,082	3,908	4,052	3,806	33,339	3,499	3,251	2,564	2,321	18	11,653	44,992
Florida.....	819	56,234	40,407	39,811	40,672	39,026	35,445	32,149	27,062	311,025	23,810	19,065	15,992	13,453	.....	72,310	383,935
Georgia.....	4,806	164,379	91,359	87,568	81,821	70,201	59,458	52,701	7,022	619,315	38,129	29,685	24,531	19,234	.....	111,579	730,894
Idaho.....	20	12,447	11,231	11,029	10,815	10,683	10,757	10,930	10,401	88,513	9,785	8,613	7,729	6,737	34	32,898	121,411
Illinois.....	43,920	122,415	111,202	106,657	108,399	106,391	114,006	106,542	114,940	934,472	106,920	93,520	76,203	63,014	7,725	347,382	1,281,854
Indiana.....	10,788	68,139	61,666	60,508	60,331	61,085	61,017	58,104	53,397	503,397	57,023	48,771	42,064	36,071	1,131	186,260	689,657
Iowa.....	18,226	58,193	44,041	42,870	42,313	44,236	43,955	44,498	43,814	382,586	37,932	35,633	32,913	28,344	742	136,564	519,150
Kansas.....	10,112	36,940	33,473	34,011	34,223	35,424	35,775	34,151	28,943	289,343	30,661	28,957	24,796	22,015	890	107,319	396,662
Kentucky.....	4,473	105,091	73,261	69,419	67,502	54,076	61,702	44,134	47,149	526,807	30,495	25,359	19,269	16,388	.....	91,511	618,318
Louisiana.....	2,905	87,735	58,698	55,179	52,152	44,888	38,921	33,725	37,423	374,203	28,653	22,184	18,361	15,476	2,069	86,743	460,946
Maine.....	10,679	15,947	14,959	14,102	14,398	14,271	14,453	14,238	13,208	126,255	11,821	9,861	8,341	7,358	380	37,761	164,016
Maryland.....	5,482	36,603	31,859	29,761	31,566	30,676	28,429	26,287	21,047	166,115	16,115	14,115	13,240	10,730	131	67,899	590,208
Massachusetts.....	21,823	64,168	59,375	58,773	60,224	61,548	62,775	64,894	63,300	516,940	67,564	61,189	52,314	43,087	3,777	227,931	744,871
Michigan.....	67,623	86,895	82,686	81,190	80,596	81,917	81,297	81,832	79,721	723,757	72,149	63,994	54,301	45,626	.....	236,070	959,827
Minnesota.....	19,337	49,476	45,912	44,691	45,180	46,140	46,042	46,478	47,088	390,944	41,567	37,631	32,403	26,829	1,418	39,848	530,792
Mississippi.....	.....	159,255	69,394	66,343	61,451	53,053	44,072	37,047	31,089	522,909	22,908	18,334	14,676	11,981	.....	67,899	590,208
Missouri.....	15,804	83,945	66,755	67,121	65,392	72,228	56,458	68,815	48,458	544,971	51,566	39,325	39,409	30,279	62	160,641	705,612
Montana.....	245	11,062	9,479	9,650	9,663	9,544	9,644	9,683	9,454	78,423	8,385	7,554	6,667	.....	.....	31,980	110,403
Nebraska.....	11,824	27,039	24,615	23,318	23,967	24,772	24,574	24,260	24,310	208,635	23,387	20,766	19,240	17,215	673	81,281	289,916
Nevada.....	669	2,127	1,870	1,747	1,730	1,789	1,709	1,692	1,733	15,066	1,539	1,326	1,288	1,032	101	5,286	20,352
New Hampshire.....	1,276	7,186	6,745	6,678	6,880	6,789	6,704	6,673	6,733	56,072	6,306	5,066	4,672	4,274	.....	20,318	76,390
New Jersey.....	36,084	72,195	59,123	60,260	60,463	63,461	65,735	65,329	61,433	544,093	65,011	55,224	44,196	37,009	.....	202,290	746,383
New Mexico.....	7,489	20,758	14,705	13,721	12,807	11,800	10,887	9,034	7,986	109,307	6,767	5,393	4,413	3,614	.....	20,570	120,877
New York.....	86,387	200,111	182,659	183,242	185,688	191,474	191,994	186,271	186,026	1,593,852	250,135	200,645	143,058	113,068	7,698	714,604	2,308,456

TABLE 8.—*Enrollment of pupils in public day schools by grades, 1937-38—Continued*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										SECONDARY GRADES						GRAND TOTAL
	Kinder-garten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
North Carolina		156,992	101,626	100,847	96,895	89,855	82,538	71,919	14,079	700,672	61,823	48,241	38,781	31,203	1,154	181,202	881,874
North Dakota	35	15,473	11,311	13,947	13,978	13,778	13,462	13,609	14,079	112,472	10,193	8,875	7,859	7,084	28	34,039	146,511
Ohio	22,980	115,321	108,161	110,120	110,398	112,736	110,257	112,246	104,804	907,023	105,146	93,478	77,756	66,134	28	343,982	1,251,065
Oklahoma	4,912	96,588	61,877	62,838	62,031	59,361	56,006	52,916	48,854	505,383	42,228	35,291	29,452	25,301	507	133,279	638,662
Oregon	2,208	15,960	15,982	15,481	16,131	16,412	16,655	17,386	17,169	133,374	17,394	15,842	13,973	12,868	410	60,487	193,861
Pennsylvania	35,241	174,465	171,907	176,857	173,689	181,849	178,032	181,810	174,634	1,448,484	162,126	133,471	110,379	90,528	496,504	1,944,988	1,944,988
Rhode Island	4,825	11,300	9,702	9,463	10,313	10,756	11,028	11,028	11,028	90,895	9,128	7,940	5,921	4,893	382	28,264	138,749
South Carolina	99	112,875	65,077	59,523	54,797	47,617	39,266	33,333	12,746	412,387	26,398	19,954	16,152	13,658	---	76,162	488,749
South Dakota	1,228	13,692	12,729	12,578	12,578	12,578	12,907	13,461	12,746	104,785	10,822	9,695	8,835	8,377	---	37,729	142,514
Tennessee	301	125,167	69,426	68,794	66,614	61,556	55,359	49,404	43,653	540,274	34,592	26,120	20,626	16,308	---	97,046	637,920
Texas	7,049	234,131	144,019	140,154	135,378	130,211	122,700	116,388	2,418	1,032,468	111,036	87,375	68,657	55,865	---	322,037	1,355,401
Utah	2,740	13,163	12,554	11,822	11,856	11,641	11,700	11,266	9,108	96,530	11,785	11,181	10,108	8,795	188	42,577	138,907
Vermont	479	7,120	6,683	6,617	6,817	6,533	6,482	6,028	6,672	54,773	3,972	3,450	2,955	2,604	177	13,158	67,561
Virginia	534	100,402	68,927	66,643	63,229	60,533	54,374	48,801	4,154	469,197	38,434	30,140	24,212	21,573	---	114,359	583,556
Washington	6,093	31,019	28,137	27,478	28,003	27,677	28,281	29,351	28,464	234,084	29,242	27,562	24,584	21,875	---	103,293	339,977
West Virginia	576	62,822	46,683	46,445	46,931	44,417	41,314	37,279	33,397	359,864	28,018	22,393	17,829	14,783	902	83,925	443,789
Wisconsin	31,327	49,023	45,038	43,271	42,842	43,726	43,766	44,811	43,722	387,526	49,923	44,301	40,007	36,532	2,179	172,943	560,468
Wyoming	748	5,971	5,270	5,171	5,014	4,853	4,839	4,827	4,755	41,448	4,744	3,828	3,626	3,102	222	15,522	56,970
District of Columbia	7,385	10,439	8,616	8,331	8,357	8,163	7,807	8,727	8,467	76,292	7,423	6,913	5,448	4,393	203	24,380	100,672
Outlying parts of the U.S.	1,160	565,617	338,064	288,417	229,853	142,820	101,871	77,510	29,876	1,766,298	37,743	26,820	19,529	16,046	40	100,178	1,866,356
Alaska	142	859	692	621	612	599	515	538	489	5,067	410	356	283	272	40	1,361	6,428
American Samoa		610	403	419	346	310	270	138	79	2,575	72	72	293	233	---	955	2,647
Canal Zone		589	556	618	696	647	686	763	650	5,205	263	239	220	---	---	76	6,160
Guam	1,018	851	677	682	545	321	236	100	98	4,528	61	15	---	---	---	---	4,604
Hawaii		9,425	9,247	9,321	9,414	9,440	9,076	8,348	7,621	71,892	6,295	4,394	3,577	2,727	---	16,983	88,885
Philippine Islands		484,098	282,992	235,970	186,148	108,483	72,651	53,566	---	1,423,912	25,912	18,434	12,939	10,799	---	68,084	1,492,002
Puerto Rico		68,748	43,061	40,358	31,639	22,504	18,004	13,842	11,775	249,931	4,603	3,305	2,447	1,974	---	12,329	262,260
Virgin Islands		437	456	428	453	506	433	215	164	3,092	127	77	63	41	---	308	3,400

1 Distribution partly estimated.

TABLE 9.—*Enrollment by length of term in days in public day schools in 26 States, the District of Columbia, and 6 outlying parts, 1937-38*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	ENROLLMENT BY LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS								TOTAL
	90 or less	91-110	111-130	131-150	151-170	171-190	191-210	More than 210	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Alabama ¹	605	18,635	20,129	240,614	124,521	137,633	-----	-----	542,137
Arkansas ²	7,063	16,275	29,965	45,894	153,431	152,854	-----	-----	405,482
Connecticut.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	295,516	-----	-----	295,516
Delaware.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	44,992	-----	-----	44,992
Florida ²	-----	72	18	190	113,963	230,312	-----	-----	344,555
Illinois.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	934,472	347,382	-----	-----	1,281,854
Kentucky ²	2	-----	5,864	236,064	76,433	253,985	-----	-----	572,348
Louisiana ²	-----	-----	22,974	70,056	34,645	297,616	-----	-----	425,291
Maryland ²	-----	-----	-----	31	15,851	240,400	22,939	-----	279,221
Minnesota.....	-----	-----	-----	35	58,673	472,084	-----	-----	530,792
Mississippi.....	-----	201,829	-----	-----	231,713	70,974	-----	-----	504,516
Montana.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	110,403	-----	-----	110,403
Nevada.....	10	6	47	138	3,134	13,956	-----	-----	17,291
New Jersey ¹	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	564,111	95,923	-----	660,034
Ohio.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,986	1,175,489	17,951	-----	1,219,426
Oklahoma ¹	8	36	87	1,136	32,484	489,641	-----	-----	523,392
Rhode Island.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	119,159	-----	-----	119,159
Tennessee.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	522,138	115,782	-----	-----	637,920
Texas.....	-----	421	1,408	71,707	199,572	896,057	1,763	608	1,171,536
Utah.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	138,907	-----	-----	138,907
Vermont.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,147	5,349	-----	60,496
Virginia.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	434,384	149,172	-----	583,556
Washington.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	339,977	-----	-----	339,977
West Virginia.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	443,789	-----	-----	443,789
Wisconsin.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	541,533	18,935	-----	560,468
Wyoming.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	56,970	-----	-----	56,970
District of Columbia.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100,672	-----	-----	100,672
Outlying parts of the United States.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	104,628	262,260	2,892	369,780
Alaska.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,428	-----	-----	6,428
American Samoa.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,647	-----	-----	2,647
Canal Zone.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,268	-----	2,892	6,160
Hawaii.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	88,885	-----	-----	88,885
Puerto Rico.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	262,260	-----	262,260
Virgin Islands.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,400	-----	-----	3,400

¹ Average daily attendance.² Membership.

TABLE 10.—Average daily attendance in public day schools, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	Kindergarten and elementary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and vocational high schools	Total, including undistributed items
		Junior	Junior- senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	11, 042, 606	940, 089	538, 264	623, 677	2, 381, 850	22, 298, 200
Alabama	398, 191	91, 166		52, 780		542, 137
Arizona	69, 102				17, 080	86, 182
Arkansas	269, 509	12, 334	50, 558	8, 100	17, 311	357, 812
California	632, 762	123, 961	43, 932	76, 490	162, 246	1, 039, 391
Colorado						200, 243
Connecticut	178, 145	22, 779	6, 198	8, 574	51, 174	266, 870
Delaware	23, 822	3, 927	7, 459	3, 177	791	39, 176
Florida	213, 179	56, 279		37, 520	6, 253	313, 231
Georgia						577, 481
Idaho	76, 568				29, 538	106, 106
Illinois						1, 132, 405
Indiana	453, 066				167, 625	620, 691
Iowa	294, 360	32, 596	20, 164	33, 659	67, 920	448, 699
Kansas	224, 663	32, 650			87, 426	344, 739
Kentucky	372, 286	14, 278	52, 316	10, 768	32, 476	482, 124
Louisiana	312, 049				74, 857	386, 906
Maine	114, 332				34, 066	148, 398
Maryland	180, 222	19, 598	19, 082	14, 188	23, 768	256, 858
Massachusetts	397, 928	99, 193		95, 507	77, 283	669, 911
Michigan						889, 102
Minnesota	299, 231	49, 285	32, 571	49, 595	31, 282	461, 964
Mississippi	396, 334				58, 281	454, 615
Missouri	450, 104	20, 040	12, 833	25, 286	102, 121	610, 384
Montana	69, 867				28, 686	98, 553
Nebraska	177, 352				75, 116	252, 468
Nevada	12, 675				4, 553	17, 228
New Hampshire	42, 633	6, 175		18, 237		67, 045
New Jersey	452, 549	38, 493	11, 286	25, 766	131, 940	660, 034
New Mexico	83, 974				17, 012	100, 986
New York						2, 032, 495
North Carolina	608, 485				163, 497	771, 982
North Dakota						123, 997
Ohio	724, 315	87, 369	136, 055	65, 633	134, 454	1, 147, 826
Oklahoma	379, 996				112, 911	492, 907
Oregon	114, 568	7, 375			49, 930	171, 873
Pennsylvania						1, 705, 192
Rhode Island	63, 121	20, 291	3, 295	13, 709	4, 395	104, 811
South Carolina	324, 970				66, 362	391, 332
South Dakota						110, 799
Pennsylvania	416, 181	22, 005			79, 396	517, 582
Texas	819, 846	69, 650		65, 548	144, 257	1, 099, 301
Utah	73, 396	22, 561	19, 856	4, 138	4, 908	124, 859
Vermont	47, 427		13, 069			60, 496
Virginia	383, 647	14, 582			95, 037	493, 266
Washington	174, 271	28, 663	22, 608		55, 890	281, 432
West Virginia	286, 865	25, 871	85, 701			398, 437
Wisconsin	348, 317				158, 486	506, 803
Wyoming	34, 071				13, 522	47, 593
District of Columbia	48, 227	18, 968	1, 281	15, 002		83, 478
Outlying parts of the United States	1, 514, 385	575	548	921	71, 119	1, 684, 167
Alaska						5, 236
American Samoa						2, 407
Canal Zone	4, 252	473		921		5, 646
Guam						4, 518
Hawaii						84, 458
Philippine Islands	1, 286, 037				59, 948	1, 345, 985
Puerto Rico	221, 560				11, 171	232, 731
Virgin Islands	2, 536	102	548			3, 186

TABLE 11.—Aggregate number of days attended in public day schools, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outly- ing part	Kindergarten and elementary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and vocational high schools	Total, including undivided items
		Junior	Junior- senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States.	1,809,807,047	167,365,540	95,596,403	111,322,913	399,860,425	3,877,815,957
Alabama.....	57,838,728	14,988,179		8,977,039		81,803,946
Arizona.....	11,418,651				2,971,920	14,390,571
Arkansas.....	41,418,857	2,123,688	8,381,697	1,441,800	3,040,795	56,406,837
California.....	110,812,700	22,312,980	7,775,964	13,691,710	28,393,050	182,986,404
Colorado.....						34,157,148
Connecticut.....	32,381,191	4,161,723	1,131,135	1,565,613	9,313,668	48,553,330
Delaware.....	4,360,714	724,822	1,364,696	587,809	143,895	7,181,936
Florida.....	36,411,890	9,612,730		6,408,486	1,068,081	53,501,187
Georgia.....						95,695,262
Idaho.....	13,168,181				5,145,372	18,313,553
Illinois.....						207,957,085
Indiana.....	76,713,729				28,495,241	105,208,970
Iowa.....	51,663,851	5,811,729	3,609,227	5,914,915	11,950,213	78,949,935
Kansas.....	38,192,710	5,779,050			15,474,402	59,446,162
Kentucky.....	57,304,739	2,561,213	9,226,516	1,938,877	5,699,323	76,730,668
Louisiana.....	52,022,633				13,330,648	65,353,281
Maine.....	20,425,811				6,168,369	26,594,180
Maryland.....	33,887,253	3,723,620	3,608,473	2,695,720	4,387,253	48,002,319
Massachusetts.....	71,219,695	18,046,036		17,299,626	13,917,447	120,482,804
Michigan.....						156,482,022
Minnesota.....	51,136,118	8,742,822	5,631,548	8,769,555	5,536,291	79,816,334
Mississippi.....	55,181,137				9,553,069	64,734,206
Missouri.....	77,392,905	3,773,419	2,412,254	4,761,057	19,112,937	107,452,572
Montana.....	12,269,135				5,025,735	17,294,870
Nebraska.....	31,333,564				13,310,811	44,644,375
Nevada.....	2,193,450				802,735	2,996,185
New Hampshire.....	7,587,800	1,098,533		3,238,212		11,924,545
New Jersey.....	83,936,812	7,141,237	2,069,837	4,779,958	24,508,966	122,436,810
New Mexico.....	14,863,398				3,028,136	17,891,534
New York.....						361,035,184
North Carolina.....	99,304,752				27,009,704	126,314,456
North Dakota.....						22,603,647
Ohio.....	131,043,506	16,071,876	24,784,499	11,847,791	24,234,715	207,982,387
Oklahoma.....						86,548,256
Oregon.....	19,478,155	1,273,741			8,664,640	29,416,536
Pennsylvania.....						309,620,964
Rhode Island.....	11,361,780	3,652,380	593,100	2,467,620	791,100	18,865,980
South Carolina.....	50,751,761				11,671,976	62,423,737
South Dakota.....						19,764,061
Tennessee.....	68,102,318	3,899,684			14,070,409	86,072,411
Texas.....	138,725,457	12,215,170		11,503,674	24,530,815	186,975,116
Utah.....	12,791,227	4,031,439	3,344,091	718,055	870,188	21,755,000
Vermont.....	8,425,887		2,396,847			10,822,734
Virginia.....	66,258,473	2,518,412			16,413,543	85,190,428
Washington.....	31,448,644	5,172,476	4,079,800		10,085,815	50,786,733
West Virginia.....	50,029,256	4,501,554	14,954,825			69,485,635
Wisconsin.....	62,565,509				28,713,705	91,279,214
Wyoming.....	5,964,921				2,425,460	8,390,381
District of Columbia.....	8,719,749	3,427,027	231,894	2,715,396		15,094,066
Outlying parts of the United States	298,822,628	100,480	99,068	164,555	14,546,826	331,250,791
Alaska.....						909,943
American Samoa.....						409,122
Canal Zone.....	968,080	81,927		164,555		1,214,562
Guam.....						826,878
Hawaii.....						15,371,291
Philippine Islands.....	254,635,326				12,390,840	267,026,166
Puerto Rico.....	42,761,095				2,155,986	44,917,081
Virgin Islands.....	458,127	18,553	99,068			575,748

TABLE 12.—Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary day schools at different dates

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1870-71 ¹	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	4,545,317	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,298,200
Alabama.....	107,666	117,978	182,467	297,805	266,589	367,554	473,553	542,137
Arizona.....		2,847	4,702	10,177	20,094	46,420	75,969	86,182
Arkansas.....	46,600	¹ 54,700	¹ 148,714	195,401	255,135	326,053	330,825	357,812
California.....	64,286	100,966	146,589	197,395	286,744	480,864	908,765	1,039,391
Colorado.....	2,611	12,618	38,715	73,291	107,520	150,090	190,742	200,243
Connecticut.....	62,683	73,546	83,656	111,564	² 147,190	205,213	274,482	266,870
Delaware.....	12,700	17,439	19,649	25,300	22,559	27,368	36,255	39,176
Florida.....	10,900	27,046	64,819	75,003	103,892	165,720	267,042	313,231
Georgia.....	31,377	145,190	240,791	298,237	346,295	467,081	538,271	577,481
Idaho.....	600	3,863	¹ 9,500	21,962	51,137	84,642	98,479	106,106
Illinois.....	341,686	431,638	538,310	737,576	779,040	956,090	1,203,537	1,132,405
Indiana.....	295,071	321,659	342,275	429,566	420,780	457,113	596,416	620,691
Iowa.....	211,562	259,836	306,309	373,474	360,178	405,567	465,051	448,699
Kansas.....	52,891	137,669	243,300	261,783	291,329	309,505	364,801	344,739
Kentucky.....	129,866	178,000	225,739	310,339	315,196	³ 342,669	432,862	482,124
Louisiana.....	40,500	¹ 54,800	87,536	146,323	182,659	256,133	349,594	386,906
Maine.....	100,392	103,115	98,364	97,697	106,955	115,885	138,043	148,318
Maryland.....	56,435	85,778	102,351	134,400	145,762	175,312	235,555	256,858
Massachusetts.....	201,750	233,127	273,910	366,136	444,090	519,905	675,676	669,911
Michigan.....	193,000	¹ 240,000	¹ 282,000	355,226	443,458	521,251	814,967	889,102
Minnesota.....	50,694	¹ 78,400	127,025	243,224	348,500	394,859	456,836	461,964
Mississippi.....	90,000	156,761	207,704	224,526	³ 259,982	436,162	454,615	511,615
Missouri.....	187,024	¹ 281,000	384,627	460,012	490,390	531,221	576,417	610,384
Montana.....	1,100	¹ 3,000	10,596	¹ 26,300	41,314	91,744	105,327	98,553
Nebraska.....	14,300	60,156	146,139	181,874	191,076	232,515	259,188	252,468
Nevada.....	1,800	5,401	5,064	4,698	¹ 7,400	10,625	14,977	17,228
New Hampshire.....	48,150	48,966	41,526	47,276	50,101	53,245	65,966	67,045
New Jersey.....	86,812	115,194	133,286	207,947	324,239	476,261	662,961	660,034
New Mexico.....	880	3,150	¹ 13,000	22,433	37,389	59,442	76,216	100,986
New York.....	493,648	573,089	642,984	857,488	1,122,649	1,361,600	1,866,243	2,032,495
North Carolina.....	73,000	170,100	203,100	206,918	331,335	473,552	672,895	771,982
North Dakota.....	1,040	¹ 8,530	20,694	43,500	90,149	128,436	148,614	123,997
Ohio.....	432,452	476,279	549,269	616,365	648,544	808,712	1,141,324	1,147,826
Oklahoma.....				63,718	278,650	355,998	470,090	492,907
Oregon.....	15,000	27,435	43,333	64,411	103,553	136,575	155,166	171,873
Pennsylvania.....	567,188	601,627	682,941	854,640	1,001,464	1,266,350	1,661,128	1,705,192
Rhode Island.....	22,485	27,217	33,905	47,124	61,487	73,387	102,584	104,811
South Carolina.....	44,700	¹ 90,600	147,799	201,295	243,901	331,451	348,482	391,332
South Dakota.....	(4)	(4)	48,327	¹ 68,000	80,032	98,907	138,635	110,799
Tennessee.....	89,000	208,528	323,548	338,566	363,953	457,503	481,902	517,582
Texas.....	41,000	¹ 132,000	291,941	438,779	544,691	745,667	1,073,847	1,099,301
Utah.....	12,819	17,178	20,967	50,595	69,246	97,745	120,573	124,859
Vermont.....	44,100	48,606	45,887	47,020	52,104	50,186	57,975	60,496
Virginia.....	77,402	128,404	198,290	216,642	259,394	351,171	452,567	493,266
Washington.....	3,300	10,546	36,946	74,717	156,064	211,239	278,520	281,432
West Virginia.....	51,336	91,604	121,700	151,254	189,900	256,479	350,046	398,437
Wisconsin.....	132,000	156,000	200,457	¹ 309,800	320,439	368,712	473,258	506,803
Wyoming.....	250	1,920	¹ 4,700	¹ 9,650	16,730	33,297	47,730	47,593
District of Columbia.....	10,261	20,637	28,184	35,403	44,627	52,739	68,312	83,478
Outlying parts of the United States						945,314	1,286,372	1,684,167
Alaska.....						2,505	2,899	5,236
American Samoa.....								2,407
Canal Zone.....						2,575	6,070	5,646
Guam.....							3,532	4,518
Hawaii.....						38,451	68,510	84,458
Philippine Islands.....						756,533	1,008,904	1,345,985
Puerto Rico.....						145,250	193,396	232,731
Virgin Islands.....							3,061	3,186

¹ Approximate.² High-school attendance not reported.³ Figures for 1919.⁴ Included with North Dakota.

TABLE 13.—Average length of school term and school attendance in public day schools, 1870-1933

AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS SCHOOLS WERE IN SESSION, 1870-1938															Average number of days at- tended by each pupil enrolled, 1937-38	Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled, 1937-38
1937-38																
1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	Reorganized high schools			Regular and voca- tional high schools	All schools	14	15	16		
							Kindergarten	Junior elementary schools	Junior- senior						Senior	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Continental United States.																
Alabama	67	81	74	78	117	123.1	150.0	145.3	164.4	(1)	(1)	(1)	173.9	149.3	85.8	
Arizona	109	109	126	125	2 136	162.6	175.1	165.2			170.1		150.9	122.0	80.9	
Arkansas	123	147	75	78	107	126.3	149.4	153.7	172.2	165.8	178.0	174.0	167.0	130.8	78.3	
California	92	132	144	150	156	167.9	180.0	175.1	180.0	177.0	179.0	175.0	176.1	153.1	76.9	
Colorado	172	179	183	189	185	183.5	183.7	181.8	182.7	182.5	182.6	182.0	170.6	150.3	87.0	
Connecticut	132	158	166	170	173	181.7	183.0	181.3	184.6	183.0	185.0	181.9	181.9	164.3	90.3	
Delaware	59	65	83	112	106	133.1	154.4	170.8	170.8		170.8	170.8	170.8	139.3	81.6	
Florida	45	94	2 70	106	2 137	172.7	162.6	172.0				174.2	165.7	130.9	79.0	
Georgia	147	150	155	152	171	170.9	188.4						172.6	150.8	87.4	
Idaho	99	136	130	152	147	155.8	173.4	169.3					183.6	162.2	88.3	
Illinois	130	148	156	160	172	174.0	175.9	175.5	178.3	179.0	175.7	175.9	169.5	152.6	90.0	
Iowa	116	120	135	126	164	164.0	169.8	170.0	177.0			177.0	176.0	152.1	86.4	
Kansas	110	102	94	118	125	123.0	165.0	153.9	179.4	180.1	176.4	175.5	159.1	149.9	86.9	
Kentucky	65	79	101	120	136	148.9	151.0	166.7					159.1	124.1	90.2	
Louisiana	98	109	112	141	159	169.2	179.0	178.7				178.1	168.9	141.8	83.9	
Maine	183	187	184	183	185	179.6	186.1	186.4	190.0	189.1	190.0	181.1	179.2	162.1	90.5	
Maryland	169	177	177	189	186	179.4	183.3	179.0	181.9			184.6	186.9	163.4	87.5	
Massachusetts	140	150	156	164	171	172.0	185.6					180.1	179.8	161.7	89.9	
Michigan													176.0	163.0	92.6	

Footnotes at end of table.

West Virginia.....	77	90	97	106	134	138.9	165.7	174.4	174.0	174.5	-----	-----	-----	174.4	155.6	91.0
Wisconsin.....	155	165	159	160	180	175.3	179.2	179.6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	180.1	162.9	90.4
Wyoming.....	-----	119	120	110	141	152.0	161.3	175.1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	176.3	147.3	83.5
District of Columbia.....	200	193	178	-----	181	178.0	173.6	180.8	180.7	181.0	181.0	-----	-----	180.8	149.9	82.9
Outlying parts of the United States.....																
Alaska.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	190.5	190.7	197.3	174.9	180.8	187.7	194.0	196.7	177.3	-----	90.2
American Samoa.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	177.4	176.2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	141.6	-----	81.5
Canal Zone.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	142.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	154.6	-----	90.9
Guam.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	154.6	207.6	227.7	173.2	-----	178.7	-----	-----	197.2	-----	91.7
Hawaii.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	203.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	183.0	179.6	98.1
Philippine Islands.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	181.0	169.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	182.0	172.9	95.0
Puerto Rico.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	193.0	192.0	198.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	198.0	179.0	90.2
Virgin Islands.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	181.0	191.2	193.0	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	193.0	171.3	88.7
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	190.0	190.0	180.6	181.9	180.8	-----	-----	-----	180.7	169.3	93.7

¹ Totals for the United States not given as all States do not distribute their attendance² Statistics, 1918-19.³ Included in report of North Dakota.⁴ to all types of schools.⁵ Estimated.

TABLE 14.—Number of members and other personnel of State boards of education and local school boards and boards of trustees, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	STATE BOARDS OF EDUCATION				ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS								Total, including undistributed items	
	Members	Professional staff	Clerical assistants	Total	Entire county		County, except independent units		Other local units			Boards of education	Boards of education	Boards of education
					Boards of education	Local school trustees	Boards of education	Local school trustees	Boards of education	Other administrative boards	Local school trustees			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	297	9	17	323	2,835	6,361	28,350	14,131	270,772	128	11,557	380,339	128	46,563
Alabama	11			11			335		228			563		6,810
Arizona	8			8	10				1,182			1,192		
Arkansas	8			8					10,740			10,740		
California	10			10					10,155			10,155		
Colorado	3			3					6,490			6,490		
Connecticut	9			9					1,229			1,229		
Delaware	6			6				644	58			206		644
Florida	5			5	206	2,511						1,014		2,511
Georgia	11			11	475		320		219					3,570
Idaho	6			6										4,134
Illinois														
Indiana	9		1	10					1,533			39,321		
Iowa			2	2					21,156			21,156		
Kansas	9	1		12					26,395			26,395		
Kentucky	8		1	9	155		445		750			1,350		
Louisiana	11			11	616				15			631		
Maine												11,600		
Maryland	7			7	91	2,713			9			100		
Massachusetts	6			6								1,491		2,713
Michigan	4	2	3	9			301		21,491			21,792		
Minnesota	5			5			3		24,742		5,046	24,750		16,668
Mississippi	3			3	5		328	11,622				129,310		
Missouri	4			4					6,419			6,419		
Montana														
Nebraska	11		1	12			80		22,417			22,417		

Nevada.....	7			39	842	759	39	759
New Hampshire.....	8							
New Jersey.....	10	1	30		4,183		4,213	
New Mexico.....	7		155	2,802	369		3,326	
New York.....	12				14,962		14,962	
North Carolina.....	7		186	242	451		879	3,002
North Dakota.....	10			10	11,667		11,677	
Ohio.....	10			440	8,650		9,060	
Oklahoma.....	7	1			14,234		14,234	
Oregon.....	3		10	20	6,734	128	6,764	252
Pennsylvania.....	10				13,524		13,524	
Rhode Island.....	9				210		210	
South Carolina.....	9		12		169		169	
South Dakota.....	11	1		3	10,998		11,013	5,500
Tennessee.....	11			608	324		992	
Texas.....	9	2	6		25,300		26,560	
Utah.....	10				30		205	
Vermont.....	5		110	65	845		845	
Virginia.....	7		499		152		651	
Washington.....	7	1					15,400	
West Virginia.....	7	1	275				275	
Wisconsin.....	7			22,153	679		22,832	
Wyoming.....	7			96	1,212		1,308	
District of Columbia.....					9		9	
Outlying parts of the United States.....	30							
Alaska.....	6							
American Samoa.....	7							
Guam.....								
Hawaii.....	8							
Puerto Rico.....	3							
Virgin Islands.....	6							

¹ Statistics, 1932.

² Includes 1,260 members in county intermediate units.

TABLE 15.—*Personnel in offices of education in basic administrative units, 1937-38*

State or District of Columbia	ENTIRE COUNTY				COUNTY, EXCEPT INDEPENDENT UNITS				ALL OTHER BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS				TOTAL			
	Super- intend- ents	Adminis- trative and professional assistants	Clerical assist- ants	Total	Super- intend- ents	Adminis- trative and professional assistants	Clerical assist- ants	Total	Super- intend- ents	Adminis- trative and professional assistants	Clerical assist- ants	Total	Super- intend- ents	Adminis- trative and professional assistants	Clerical assist- ants	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Alabama.....					67	5	76	148	45	3	114	162	112	8	190	310
Arizona.....									15	5	19	39	15	5	19	39
Arkansas.....									142	7	54	203	142	7	54	203
California.....									321	150		471	321	150		471
Colorado.....									125			125	125			125
Connecticut.....									76	5		81	76	5		81
Delaware.....									14	8	32	54	14	8	32	54
Florida.....	67	43	124	234									67	43	124	234
Georgia.....	95	51		146	64			64	73			73	232	51		283
Illinois.....									583			583	583			583
Indiana.....									155	47	161	363	155	47	161	363
Iowa.....									927	18		945	927	18		945
Kansas.....									351			351	351			351
Kentucky.....	31			31	89			89	150			150	270			270
Louisiana.....	64	54	112	230					3	1	5	9	67	55	117	239
Maine.....									9			9	9			9
Maryland.....	23	4	45	72					1	38	53	92	24	42	98	164
Massachusetts.....									134	18		152	134	18		152
Minnesota.....	1			1	1			1	381			381	381			381
Mississippi.....									700			700	700			700
Nebraska.....					10			10	356	3		359	366	3		369
Nevada.....	6			6					36	2		38	42	2		44
New Hampshire.....									9	2		11	9			11
New Jersey.....	13	14	112	139					234	112	456	802	237	116	468	821
New Mexico.....									73			73	73			73
New York.....									157			157	157			157
North Carolina.....	50	1	61	112	48		77	125	67	6	129	202	165	7	267	439
North Dakota.....					2			2	60			60	60			62
Ohio.....									180	18	260	458	180	18	260	458
Oklahoma.....									73	16	140	229	73	16	140	229

[illegible]

County vocational school system.

TABLE 18.—Number and sex of teachers (excluding superintendents, supervisors, and principals when separately reported) in public day schools, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS				REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS										REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS				TOTAL			
					Junior			Junior-senior				Senior										
	Men		Women		Total, including instructional staff	Men		Women		Total, including instructional staff	Men		Women		Total, including instructional staff	Men		Women		Total, including instructional staff		
	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
Continental United States.	69,261	524,933	594,793		15,055	34,579	49,942	15,044	19,202	34,481	16,130	22,181	38,720	69,403	89,617	153,330	184,923	690,562	877,266			
Alabama.....	1,096	11,750	12,846		1,322	2,100	3,422				1,108,	1,543	2,651	388	359	747	3,526	15,393	18,919			
Arizona.....	1,190	2,404												408	338	746	802	2,349	3,151			
Arkansas.....	2,060	7,385	9,445		142	241	383	851	1,043	1,894	93	177	270	3,323	4,317	7,640	3,554	9,184	12,738			
California.....	1,094	20,010	21,104		1,446	3,316	4,762	702	1,115	1,817	1,109	1,872	2,981	3,323	4,317	7,640	7,674	30,620	38,304			
Colorado.....	687	5,213	5,900		330	706	1,036							1,007	1,105	2,112	2,024	7,024	9,048			
Connecticut.....	93	6,049	6,207		220	659	879	76	162	238	86	162	248	764	1,255	2,019	1,239	8,287	9,591			
Delaware.....	42	817	868		43	141	189	166	217	387	41	89	134	27	23	51	319	1,287	1,629			
Florida.....	640	7,565	8,234		596	1,549	2,197				721	1,346	2,232	2,651	3,052	5,703	3,949	18,737	22,686			
Georgia.....	1,298	15,685	16,983											737	587	1,324	1,413	2,867	4,289			
Idaho.....	676	2,289	2,965																			
Illinois.....	4,971	27,307	32,278											5,619	7,541	13,160	10,590	34,848	45,438			
Indiana.....	2,505	10,622	13,127											3,685	4,357	8,062	6,190	14,989	21,179			
Iowa.....	887	15,977	16,834		417	1,124	1,541							12,709	13,235	5,944	8,983	20,336	24,319			
Kansas.....	1,019	10,841	11,860		320	745	1,065							1,808	2,549	4,357	3,147	14,135	17,282			
Kentucky.....	2,887	10,340	13,250		169	371	540	756	1,162	1,919	209	259	468	627	754	1,381	4,648	12,886	17,558			
Louisiana.....	951	9,169	10,120											1,637	2,244	3,881	2,588	11,413	14,001			
Maine.....	416	4,329	4,745											639	818	1,457	1,055	5,147	6,202			
Maryland.....	481	5,092	5,581		166	592	758	190	389	579	256	284	540	473	634	1,107	1,566	6,991	8,565			
Massachusetts.....	539	14,094	14,633		1,058	2,951	4,009	1,948	2,291	4,239	1,682	2,266	3,948	1,042	1,520	2,562	4,321	20,831	25,152			
Michigan.....	2,227	18,514	20,741		1,037	1,887	2,924	1,948	2,291	4,239	1,196	1,415	2,611	850	918	1,708	7,258	25,025	32,283			
Minnesota.....	863	13,379	14,242		331	877	1,208	1,437	2,116	3,553	384	567	951	558	730	1,288	3,573	17,669	21,242			
Mississippi.....	2,604	9,578	12,182											1,110	2,292	3,402	3,714	11,870	15,584			
Missouri.....	2,819	15,809	18,628		191	384	575	259	294	553	257	328	585	2,732	2,825	5,557	6,258	19,640	25,898			
Montana.....	437	3,575	4,012											682	774	1,456	1,119	4,349	5,468			
Nebraska.....	538	9,802	10,340											1,428	2,096	3,524	1,966	11,898	13,864			

	69	507	576	10	33	43				21	20	41	94	103	197	104	693	857
Nevada.....	97	1,667	1,764	86	199	285				377	429	806	2,512	3,116	5,702	560	2,205	2,855
New Hampshire.....	1,066	16,590	17,686	533	1,253	1,804	209	289	506	496	676	1,189	2,485	2,885	7,727	4,846	21,924	26,887
New Jersey.....	5,501	2,481	2,982													780	2,923	3,709
New Mexico.....	5,856	51,953	57,809	1,326	4,045	5,371				2,910	4,464	7,374	6,488	10,183	16,671	16,580	70,645	87,225
New York.....																		
North Carolina.....	1,573	16,532	18,108															
North Dakota.....	835	5,555	6,390	43	83	126	188	200	388	54	60	114	2,094	3,546	5,643	3,667	20,078	23,751
Ohio.....	3,321	21,205	24,626	1,106	2,076	3,240	2,924	2,862	5,860	1,131	1,171	2,336	2,981	2,878	6,024	11,463	6,372	8,116
Oklahoma.....	2,619	11,381	14,000	1,253	575	828	623	833	1,456	330	484	814	1,575	1,425	3,000	5,400	14,698	20,098
Oregon.....	4,447	4,404	4,851	100	225	345							784	1,217	2,029	1,331	5,846	7,225
Pennsylvania.....	5,002	33,205	38,267	1,538	3,654	5,192	2,494	3,269	5,793	1,139	1,278	2,417	3,757	4,148	7,905	13,930	45,584	59,604
Rhode Island.....	80	2,172	2,252	210	584	794	48	59	107	237	395	632				675	3,333	4,008
South Carolina.....	1,228	10,012	11,240										1,173	1,896	3,069	2,401	11,908	14,309
South Dakota.....	870	5,618	6,488											825	1,779	1,824	6,443	8,207
Tennessee.....	3,116	12,358	15,562										2,012	2,607	4,619	5,128	14,965	20,181
Texas.....	3,767	27,024	30,791	550	1,681	2,306				1,647	1,919	3,755	3,307	4,332	7,671	9,271	34,956	44,523
Utah.....	493	2,026	2,519	445	348	783	441	306	747	102	43	145				1,620	2,809	4,429
Vermont.....	82	1,936	2,018					195	301	556						277	2,297	2,574
Virginia.....	888	11,567	12,405	176	340	516				368	473	841	1,365	2,628	3,903	2,379	14,535	16,914
Washington.....	861	5,204	6,065	373	656	1,029							985	1,289	2,284	2,597	7,622	10,219
West Virginia.....	2,006	8,108	10,248	360	622	1,032	1,441	1,984	3,603							3,807	10,714	14,883
Wisconsin.....	1,437	13,062	14,969				85	150	235				2,924	3,574	6,498	4,861	16,636	21,497
Wyoming.....	1,313	1,710	2,023										274	236	510	672	2,096	2,768
District of Columbia.....	40	1,525	1,565	188	562	750	11	40	51	176	461	637				415	2,588	3,003
Outlying parts of the United States.....	16,555	25,599	42,369	84	223	313	46	81	130	25	23	48	1,421	1,481	2,915	18,131	27,407	45,831
Alaska.....	54	171	225										30	45	75	84	216	300
American Samoa.....																	64	
Canal Zone.....	74	72	146	4	12	16				25	23	48	3	0	3	106	107	213
Guam.....	70	91	161										3	7	10	73	98	171
Hawaii.....	284	1,650	2,069	79	208	243	35	69	107				154	382	549	552	2,309	3,018
Philippine Islands.....	14,813	19,534	34,347										1,090	762	1,852	15,903	20,296	36,199
Puerto Rico.....	1,241	4,014	5,335										141	285	426	1,382	4,299	5,761
Virgin Islands.....	19	67	86	1	3	4	11	12	23							31	82	113

1 Includes senior and junior-senior teachers.

TABLE 19.—*Health, attendance, and transportation employees in public day schools in 27 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38*

State or District of Columbia	ENTIRE COUNTY			COUNTY, EXCEPT INDEPENDENT UNITS			OTHER BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS			TOTALS (INCLUDING UNDISTRIBUTED)		
	Health and recreational workers	Attendance workers	Transportation employees	Health and recreational workers	Attendance workers	Transportation employees	Health and recreational workers	Attendance workers	Transportation employees	Health and recreational workers	Attendance workers	Transportation employees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama.....												
Arkansas.....					77		55	30	1,535	55	107	1,585
Colorado.....							103	9		103		
Delaware.....				11	14		25	7		26	11	
Florida.....	58	24	1,585							58	24	1,585
Georgia.....		11	893		16	517		28			55	1,410
Illinois.....										590	296	
Indiana.....										79	157	7,269
Louisiana.....	87	13	2,616				79	157	7,269	87	13	2,616
Maryland.....	132	22	909				37	24	12	169	46	921
Mississippi.....						355			4,523			4,878
Montana.....										8		271
Nebraska.....					2		159	39	223	164	41	223
New Hampshire.....				5			166	189		166	189	
New Jersey.....	6			939	285		667	361		1,632	646	
New Mexico.....	80		988									988
New York.....							542	2,116		542	2,116	
Ohio.....				8	46	2,899	212	93	206	220	139	3,105
Oregon.....										46	16	655
Pennsylvania.....							1,378	1,201	1,956	1,378	1,201	1,956
Rhode Island.....							163	49		163	49	
Tennessee.....	88		102	12		101	76		1	176		204
Texas.....							243	243		243		
Utah.....	33	6	106	75	3	117	7	3		115	12	223
Vermont.....										7		
West Virginia.....	135	172	929							135	172	929
Wyoming.....							8		509		8	509
District of Columbia.....							2,446	21		446	21	

1 State, except independent unit.

2 Community center workers; health service supplied by another government agency of the District of Columbia.

TABLE 20.—Custodial employees in public day schools in 18 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38

State or the District of Columbia	ENTIRE COUNTY				COUNTY, EXCEPT INDEPENDENT UNITS				OTHER BASIC ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS				TOTAL			
	Janitors, engineers, etc.		Carpenters, painters, etc.		Janitors, engineers, etc.		Carpenters, painters, etc.		Janitors, engineers, etc.		Painters, carpenters, etc.		Janitors, engineers, etc.		Carpenters, painters, etc.	
	Full time	Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time	Part time	Full time	Part time
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
Arkansas.....									693	635	7	2	693	635	7	2
Delaware.....					126	179	11		116	33	10		142	112	11	
Florida.....	789	41											789	41		
Georgia.....	237				175				390				802			
Indiana.....									3,018				3,018			
Louisiana.....	913								42				955			
Maryland.....	484	419	16	34					393	393	176		879	812	192	34
Mississippi.....						133			144	733			144	806		
Montana.....													189	129		
New Jersey.....	47	19							3,284	771			3,331	790		
Ohio.....	22	80			1,195	426	4		2,927	342	2		4,144	848	243	
Oregon.....													1,238			
Pennsylvania.....									5,937	2,335	627	89	5,937	2,335	627	89
South Dakota.....	3				1				607				611			
Tennessee.....	913		62		510		29		403		33		1,826		124	
Utah.....	208	79		11	187	33	28		167	10	8		562	122	8	19
Vermont.....									114	486			114	486		
West Virginia.....	5,568												5,568			
District of Columbia.....									735				735			

1 State, except independent units.

2 Part time.

TABLE 21.—*Percentage of men teachers in public day schools at different dates*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS									
	1870- 71 ¹	1879-80	1889-90	1899- 1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	41.0	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	19.1	20.6	21.1
Alabama.....	66.8	63.8	62.9	30.1	35.0	20.3	16.4	19.5	19.1	18.6
Arizona.....	.....	47.5	38.8	27.3	17.0	10.8	16.9	21.2	24.0	25.5
Arkansas.....	75.6	78.4	68.5	59.7	47.0	31.2	27.3	28.2	28.9	27.9
California.....	40.0	33.6	21.4	17.8	13.8	12.2	16.1	18.7	22.5	20.0
Colorado.....	48.8	36.4	26.2	20.9	15.6	9.2	17.2	18.9	20.7	22.4
Connecticut.....	22.1	¹ 22.8	¹ 13.4	¹ 9.0	6.2	7.3	9.1	11.3	12.6	13.0
Delaware.....	29.9	46.6	31.0	25.3	13.7	10.8	13.7	16.9	18.5	19.9
Florida.....	65.7	61.6	48.0	36.9	25.7	15.8	13.5	14.8	15.3	16.0
Georgia.....	71.4	¹ 65.2	53.3	44.0	24.4	13.1	13.9	16.7	16.8	17.4
Idaho.....	64.3	57.4	¹ 33.4	31.2	25.5	14.8	23.3	28.4	31.5	32.9
Illinois.....	43.5	39.7	32.5	26.4	18.5	15.0	19.0	21.3	23.0	23.3
Indiana.....	60.5	57.5	51.1	46.2	35.7	16.9	25.3	27.0	28.6	29.2
Iowa.....	39.0	33.6	20.6	17.2	9.8	8.2	8.7	16.7	17.9	16.4
Kansas.....	47.2	45.1	40.8	32.7	18.0	12.1	18.1	17.1	18.0	18.2
Kentucky.....	66.0	64.6	49.8	45.5	41.7	21.0	20.9	25.9	27.3	26.5
Louisiana.....	50.9	46.1	44.7	47.9	21.4	13.7	14.3	16.7	17.0	18.5
Maine.....	24.4	¹ 27.2	¹ 16.0	¹ 16.4	11.2	8.5	14.2	14.8	16.3	17.0
Maryland.....	45.0	42.6	27.8	21.7	17.1	11.5	14.6	16.0	16.7	18.3
Massachusetts.....	12.7	13.2	9.8	8.8	9.1	8.6	14.7	17.9	19.1	17.2
Michigan.....	26.3	29.2	22.3	20.3	14.0	11.5	17.6	18.8	21.3	22.5
Minnesota.....	33.7	25.9	23.9	19.4	12.0	8.8	12.9	12.9	15.5	16.8
Mississippi.....	60.8	61.2	49.6	44.2	31.0	22.0	16.1	18.5	18.5	23.8
Missouri.....	65.3	58.1	44.4	37.6	26.4	16.2	18.2	23.4	24.4	24.2
Montana.....	60.3	38.5	22.9	16.6	12.0	10.7	12.8	17.5	19.5	20.5
Nebraska.....	51.9	40.7	27.1	21.8	11.9	7.3	10.8	13.1	14.2	14.2
Nevada.....	32.4	46.7	16.3	11.1	10.8	9.0	14.5	23.5	25.7	22.6
New Hampshire.....	15.0	16.8	9.8	8.9	7.1	8.3	12.6	15.3	17.2	19.6
New Jersey.....	32.5	28.5	18.4	12.9	12.3	10.5	12.0	14.9	16.7	18.1
New Mexico.....	91.7	78.0	¹ 62.2	¹ 55.2	34.4	20.6	21.5	20.9	21.2	21.2
New York.....	22.9	26.0	16.9	14.9	11.7	10.3	13.0	15.9	17.0	19.0
North Carolina.....	73.2	¹ 71.3	59.1	49.4	28.5	15.8	16.0	18.3	15.0	15.4
North Dakota.....	24.7	¹ 40.8	28.3	28.8	17.4	12.3	16.8	21.3	21.3	21.5
Ohio.....	43.2	47.8	43.1	40.4	31.1	18.0	20.0	24.9	26.7	27.5
Oklahoma.....	.....	.....	.....	42.8	26.2	18.9	23.4	25.7	25.7	26.9
Oregon.....	51.7	48.3	43.3	28.4	19.4	12.8	11.8	20.7	18.4	18.5
Pennsylvania.....	42.8	45.5	34.2	32.0	22.6	16.3	17.4	20.2	22.4	23.4
Rhode Island.....	20.4	20.2	12.6	9.5	8.9	7.8	11.8	13.9	15.8	16.8
South Carolina.....	62.4	59.5	49.6	¹ 43.5	23.1	14.7	14.8	16.2	16.5	16.8
South Dakota.....	(²)	(²)	29.0	24.4	16.6	10.5	15.0	24.2	20.7	22.1
Tennessee.....	75.0	74.4	61.8	¹ 54.0	37.0	22.4	20.8	24.6	25.2	25.5
Texas.....	77.3	¹ 75.0	61.1	48.9	30.8	18.0	18.2	18.5	20.7	21.0
Utah.....	55.0	54.5	46.6	36.5	26.6	24.9	29.2	28.4	35.6	36.6
Vermont.....	16.5	16.8	12.0	13.6	8.9	3.7	8.6	10.9	10.4	10.8
Virginia.....	64.5	61.8	41.5	31.5	19.9	10.9	11.3	13.8	14.4	14.1
Washington.....	46.5	37.4	40.6	28.9	20.0	13.9	17.0	20.7	22.7	25.4
West Virginia.....	79.0	75.2	63.4	57.9	48.0	28.7	28.9	30.2	29.7	26.2
Wisconsin.....	28.8	28.9	19.8	18.4	11.8	8.9	15.3	20.5	22.0	22.6
Wyoming.....	28.6	44.3	22.4	15.6	12.8	11.0	14.8	17.9	22.7	24.3
District of Columbia.....	8.2	7.8	13.0	13.1	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.7	13.8	13.8
Outlying parts of the United States.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53.0	48.4	44.9	41.4	39.8
Alaska.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.0	16.2	.....	.....	.....
American Samoa.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84.6	97.0	93.2	28.0
Canal Zone.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31.4	47.4	48.7	53.7	.....
Guam.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38.4	.....	42.7	49.8
Hawaii.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.1	16.9	19.1	18.9	19.3
Philippine Islands.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60.6	55.0	50.8	47.0	43.9
Puerto Rico.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27.8	26.7	24.8	23.5	24.3
Virgin Islands.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.7	34.0	29.1	27.4

¹ Estimated.² Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 22.—*Personnel and cost of instruction in public night, summer, and part-time and continuation schools, 1937-38*¹

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	EVENING AND ADULT SCHOOLS			SUMMER SCHOOLS			PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS		
	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	26, 143	1, 378, 653	\$9, 344, 041	4, 555	129, 150	\$1,001,107	10, 405	424, 421	\$7,914,199
Alabama	804	23, 417	118, 667	137	2, 940	13, 419	152	4, 851	99, 396
Arizona	22	447	3, 343	12	1, 695	8, 839	12	1, 695	8, 839
Arkansas	327	18, 402	28, 226	17	158	1, 392	135	6, 958	45, 612
California	2, 166	293, 770	1, 900, 954	31	895	9, 306	830	97, 589	679, 927
Colorado	164	12, 215	68, 043	51	2, 084	9, 721	76	11, 806	298, 467
Connecticut	573	29, 647	202, 498	39	945	6, 689	37	1, 046	28, 028
Delaware	42	2, 050	38, 873	25	742	11, 247	29	848	33, 467
Florida	215	8, 136	23, 590	199	12, 029	93, 631	199	12, 029	93, 631
Georgia	801	43, 245	75, 274	5	124	535	227	8, 410	92, 428
Idaho	53	1, 422	16, 609	44	639	54, 016	44	639	54, 016
Illinois	662	34, 081	458, 812	666	17, 787	218, 950	336	13, 308	195, 220
Indiana	224	11, 663	79, 704	214	9, 118	58, 690	144	3, 685	106, 990
Iowa	228	11, 676	62, 683	120	2, 635	15, 753	83	1, 877	52, 723
Kansas	375	16, 164	30, 667	5	198	1, 105	26	2, 330	20, 825
Kentucky	197	3, 758	33, 624	5	105	525	81	2, 881	40, 942
Louisiana	287	10, 418	46, 892	284	6, 472	57, 523	284	6, 472	57, 523
Maine	71	2, 218	15, 096	11	193	10, 443	11	193	10, 443
Maine	454	17, 002	103, 453	135	5, 853	22, 970	121	3, 480	47, 445
Massachusetts	1, 402	43, 051	489, 296	114	2, 725	9, 179	408	17, 816	393, 025
Michigan	1, 223	48, 089	364, 799	561	18, 503	204, 442	190	8, 478	474, 142
Minnesota	318	12, 260	69, 986	72	2, 561	14, 784	120	2, 834	75, 917
Mississippi	383	19, 352	3, 987	33	629	4, 667	203	2, 835	54, 409
Missouri	553	25, 222	145, 461	27	449	19, 555	124	3, 182	62, 423
Montana	48	668	9, 323	231	40	883	40	883	19, 794
Nebraska	134	15, 578	36, 500	83	2, 523	27, 168	83	2, 523	27, 168
Nevada	50	939	4, 912	8	644	10, 685	8	644	10, 685
New Hampshire	55	1, 219	6, 774	14	257	7, 016	14	257	7, 016
New Jersey	805	34, 837	500, 637	170	4, 143	30, 819	212	9, 252	175, 230
New Mexico	20	544	1, 434	7	200	1, 300	83	1, 500	27, 684
New York	3, 941	203, 043	2, 418, 190	396	8, 015	66, 971	1, 317	46, 870	708, 838
North Carolina	915	21, 093	40, 007	9	421	1, 266	136	2, 736	54, 925
North Dakota	28	3, 157	5, 921	49	1, 001	16, 868	49	1, 001	16, 868
Ohio	1, 142	59, 995	311, 117	360	10, 350	55, 798	351	6, 844	417, 426
Oklahoma	252	23, 575	10, 899	211	5, 448	68, 645	211	5, 448	68, 645
Oregon	143	7, 005	28, 093	84	5, 641	48, 062	84	5, 641	48, 062
Pennsylvania	1, 704	86, 934	603, 388	531	13, 413	95, 762	1, 113	32, 333	456, 472
Rhode Island	225	6, 115	59, 911	33	1, 117	63, 455	33	1, 117	63, 455
South Carolina	640	21, 626	90, 721	400	6, 278	47, 832	400	6, 278	47, 832
South Dakota	29	513	3, 657	10	336	8, 573	10	336	8, 573
Tennessee	357	17, 193	34, 556	254	11, 706	83, 949	254	11, 706	83, 949
Texas	894	42, 902	101, 757	151	3, 902	32, 451	565	21, 678	187, 469
Utah	327	9, 659	49, 723	50	1, 328	3, 201	75	1, 984	32, 646
Vermont	10	211	5, 032	23	303	12, 288	23	303	12, 288
Virginia	259	8, 569	54, 132	235	4, 580	22, 007	314	7, 546	99, 526
Washington	200	26, 532	50, 614	64	1, 852	14, 953	106	6, 006	32, 404
West Virginia	168	4, 122	38, 842	93	3, 718	44, 005	93	3, 718	44, 005
Wisconsin	1, 909	77, 379	379, 914	86	2, 906	18, 375	905	31, 638	2, 225, 505
Wyoming	110	1, 935	17, 767	15	279	1, 690	54	937	11, 896
District of Columbia	234	15, 605	99, 683	224	9, 079	33, 585	224	9, 079	33, 585
Outlying parts of the United States	596	27, 330	122, 586	2	84		97	3, 164	42, 903
Alaska	1	26	1, 396	4	501	2, 783	4	501	2, 783
Hawaii	47	3, 351	19, 465	13	523	18, 465	13	523	18, 465
Puerto Rico	548	23, 953	101, 725	80	2, 140	21, 655	80	2, 140	21, 655

¹ Supplemented by State vocational and city school reports.

[illegible]¹ Statistics, 1936.² Statistics, 1932.² Statistics, 1928.

TABLE 24.—*Value of public property used for school purposes, 1937-38*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	VALUE OF—			AVERAGE VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY—			
	Sites and buildings	Equipment (furniture, libraries, apparatus, etc.)	Property used for school purposes	Per pupil enrolled	Per pupil in average daily attendance	Per unit of population	Per unit of population 5-17 years of age
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	\$5,686,465,493	\$585,812,157	\$7,115,377,402	\$274	\$319	\$55	\$231
Alabama	52,263,984	5,415,894	57,679,878	86	106	20	70
Arizona	16,988,091	2,878,287	19,866,378	181	231	47	160
Arkansas	34,140,726	3,956,734	38,097,460	82	106	18	70
California ¹	389,209,699	49,857,006	439,066,705	367	422	70	390
Colorado	56,205,892	6,724,393	62,930,285	277	314	58	243
Connecticut			113,117,838	383	424	65	301
Delaware	18,632,409	1,730,459	20,362,868	453	520	77	366
Florida	73,292,055	7,305,268	80,597,323	210	257	47	208
Georgia	59,807,680	7,288,374	67,096,054	92	116	22	79
Idaho	22,623,498	3,975,617	26,599,115	219	251	53	213
Illinois	478,831,782	38,626,418	517,458,200	404	457	65	304
Indiana	176,309,649	14,062,679	190,372,328	276	307	55	244
Iowa			129,485,565	249	289	51	215
Kansas ²	95,602,014	12,821,904	108,423,918	273	315	59	236
Kentucky	67,981,824	6,620,710	74,602,534	121	155	25	100
Louisiana	52,261,245	4,937,202	57,198,447	124	148	27	93
Maine	31,585,177	3,972,972	35,558,149	217	240	41	182
Maryland			81,336,202	277	317	48	201
Massachusetts			302,456,136	406	451	68	359
Michigan	325,490,824	34,829,755	360,320,579	375	405	74	300
Minnesota	160,466,817	16,914,537	177,381,354	334	384	66	281
Mississippi			49,643,464	84	109	24	81
Missouri	161,924,202	15,457,074	177,381,276	251	291	44	212
Montana	31,288,108	4,416,189	35,704,297	323	362	65	265
Nebraska	75,153,995	8,675,158	83,829,153	289	332	61	244
Nevada	5,679,319	939,152	6,618,471	325	384	65	358
New Hampshire	19,965,632	2,238,134	22,203,766	291	331	43	207
New Jersey	322,543,587	24,656,023	347,199,610	465	526	80	372
New Mexico	13,749,717	1,885,305	15,635,022	120	155	37	122
New York	992,975,158	91,551,626	1,084,526,784	470	534	84	407
North Carolina			113,679,644	129	147	32	108
North Dakota			39,685,991	271	320	56	203
Ohio	372,099,980	31,000,023	403,100,003	322	351	60	255
Oklahoma ³	84,633,650	13,097,419	97,731,069	153	198	38	140
Oregon	53,144,168	6,171,619	59,315,787	306	345	57	298
Pennsylvania	576,741,036	53,046,833	629,787,869	324	369	62	261
Rhode Island	41,378,977	3,190,039	44,569,016	374	425	65	283
South Carolina	42,957,431	4,171,473	47,128,904	96	120	25	81
South Dakota	35,443,871	4,900,098	40,343,969	283	364	58	216
Tennessee ⁴	46,996,585	4,592,209	51,588,794	81	100	18	69
Texas	224,512,721	40,378,555	264,891,276	195	241	42	161
Utah	36,752,865	3,461,649	40,214,514	304	322	77	255
Vermont			13,694,912	202	226	35	160
Virginia	68,887,529	7,778,615	76,666,144	131	155	28	108
Washington	83,278,368	10,961,258	94,239,626	277	335	56	276
West Virginia	63,529,536	8,146,973	71,676,509	162	180	38	133
Wisconsin	161,757,212	17,842,399	179,599,611	320	354	61	250
Wyoming ³	12,092,209	1,126,723	13,218,932	232	278	56	224
District of Columbia	47,286,271	4,209,402	51,495,673	512	617	81	537
Outlying parts of the United States	24,272,828	4,026,492	31,730,052	85	95	13	43
Alaska ³			1,580,819	246	302	25	107
American Samoa ³			37,898	14		3	11
Canal Zone			1,812,015	294	321	34	158
Hawaii	11,827,787	2,545,893	14,373,680	162	170	38	125
Puerto Rico	12,227,641	1,471,926	13,699,567	56	63	8	25
Virgin Islands	217,400	8,673	226,073	66	71	10	38

¹ 1932 data.² 1937 data.³ 1936 data.⁴ 1934 data.

TABLE 25.—*Permanent school funds, State debts to permanent school funds, and school lands, 1937-38*

State	PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS				UNSOLD SCHOOL LANDS	
	State	County	Local	Total	Number of acres	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	\$466,566,844	\$19,116,382	\$52,763,991	\$538,477,217	32,908,895	\$337,287,934
Alabama.....	3,442,085		76,340	3,518,425	125,000	625,000
Arizona.....	2,245,216			2,245,216	¹ 7,500,000	¹ 20,000,000
Arkansas.....	3,305,500			3,305,500	14,171	354,275
California.....	10,629,804			10,629,804	¹ 850,000	1,275,000
Colorado.....	11,421,851			11,421,851	62,924	
Connecticut.....	2,109,177		¹ 975,886	3,085,063		
Delaware.....	1,926,200		60,000	1,986,200		
Florida.....	4,876,948			4,876,948	174,970	1,749,696
Idaho.....	8,455,185			8,455,185	2,624,196	26,241,960
Illinois.....	681,433		46,577,368	47,258,801	8,225	
Indiana.....	18,117,569		2,493,847	20,611,416	540	5,444
Iowa.....	4,878,057			4,878,057		
Kansas.....	10,822,503			10,822,503	240	1,000
Kentucky.....	2,367,627			2,367,627		
Louisiana.....	² 3,339,634			3,339,634	156,810	2,299,776
Maine ¹	508,000		818,458	1,326,458		
Massachusetts ¹	5,000,000			5,000,000		
Michigan.....	5,913,994			5,913,994	4,816	4,816
Minnesota.....	76,283,778			76,283,778	2,049,990	10,249,950
Mississippi.....	1,000,000			1,000,000		
Missouri.....		651,835	1,762,092	8,263,927		7,950
Montana.....	15,351,858			15,351,858	¹ 4,502,288	45,022,882
Nebraska.....	11,203,117			11,203,117	1,619,902	6,458,521
Nevada.....	3,104,801			3,104,801	136,278	74,825
New Jersey.....	12,956,700	764,670		13,721,370		
New Mexico.....	5,627,192			5,627,192		
New York.....	9,546,977			9,546,977		
North Carolina.....	1,876,867			1,876,867		
North Dakota.....	21,352,178			21,352,178	1,337,665	13,376,649
Ohio.....	¹ 3,900,200			¹ 3,900,200	9,000	
Oklahoma ¹	38,186,514			38,186,514	349,833	5,767,899
Oregon.....	8,714,067			8,714,067	1,162,722	2,325,444
Pennsylvania ¹	1,526,836			1,526,836		
Rhode Island.....	359,000			359,000		
South Dakota.....	15,947,345			15,947,345	2,845,583	28,455,834
Tennessee.....	2,512,500			2,512,500		
Texas.....	56,511,980	11,879,877		68,391,857	861,284	6,697,470
Utah.....	6,144,180			6,144,180	4,000,000	10,000,000
Vermont ¹	1,376,367			1,376,367		
Virginia.....	7,529,368			7,529,368		
Washington.....	27,481,755			27,481,755	1,800,000	³ 125,000,000
West Virginia ⁴	6,647,014			6,647,014		
Wisconsin.....	10,951,877			10,951,877	12,548	125,483
Wyoming.....	20,433,590			20,433,590	¹ 3,116,806	¹ 31,168,060

¹ 1936 data.² 1935 data.³ Previously valued at \$10 per acre.⁴ U. S. Treasury statistics, 1936.

TABLE 26.—Percentage analysis of revenue receipts, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS						REVENUE FROM TAX- ATION AND APPRO- PRIATION		
	Receiving and disbursing body			From perma- nent funds and land leases	From taxation and appropri- ation	From other sources, includ- ing Fed- eral aid and sub- sidies	State	County	Local
	State and Federal aid and subsidies	County	Local						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	30.7	6.5	62.8	1.1	95.6	3.3	29.8	6.5	63.7
Alabama	54.5	22.4	23.1	1.0	89.1	9.9	55.5	25.0	19.5
Arizona	21.7	33.9	44.4	2.1	96.8	1.1	19.2	35.0	45.8
Arkansas	47.6	2.6	49.8	1.2	95.0	3.8	46.6	2.8	50.6
California	44.0	1.4	54.6	.3	94.9	4.8	43.2	1.5	55.3
Colorado	4.7	23.2	72.1	3.8	92.0	4.2	.2	25.2	74.6
Connecticut	8.3		91.7	.7	98.4	.9	7.3		92.7
Delaware	93.1		6.9	1.7	95.8	2.5	92.8		7.2
Florida	52.8	17.4	29.8	1.1	97.9	1.0	52.1	17.4	30.5
Georgia	52.5	24.8	22.7		92.7	7.3	53.8	23.1	23.1
Idaho	12.0	29.3	58.7	6.8	88.2	5.0	4.6	33.2	62.2
Illinois	8.7	.1	91.2	.2	98.7	1.1	8.4	.1	91.5
Indiana	33.9	.5	65.6	1.7	96.4	1.9	32.9	.6	66.5
Iowa	2.0	3.7	94.3	.4	98.3	1.3	1.0	3.7	95.3
Kansas	10.2	13.0	76.8	1.7	94.4	3.9	8.6	13.7	77.7
Kentucky	40.0	25.4	34.6	.6	94.9	4.5	40.1	25.9	34.0
Louisiana	53.4	32.9	13.7	1.5	96.4	2.1	53.6	32.2	14.2
Maine	18.6		81.4	.7	94.8	4.5	18.6		81.4
Maryland	27.6	30.3	42.1		94.7	5.3	24.0	31.7	44.3
Massachusetts	11.3		88.7	.2	98.4	1.4	10.6		89.4
Michigan	44.7	.2	55.1	.4	93.2	6.4	46.9	.2	52.9
Minnesota	40.0	.8	59.2	6.7	90.0	3.3	36.3	.9	62.8
Mississippi	41.5	26.0	32.5	.7	96.5	2.8	40.2	26.9	32.9
Missouri	29.5	5.5	65.0	.9	95.0	4.1	29.8	5.1	65.1
Montana	11.6	16.9	71.5	7.5	76.3	16.2	4.0	22.1	73.9
Nebraska	7.0	1.3	91.7	4.9	89.1	6.0	.9		99.1
Nevada	28.8	32.2	39.0	5.4	87.4	7.2	21.4	36.9	41.7
New Hampshire	6.3		93.7		98.1	1.9	5.9		94.1
New Jersey	6.4	15.5	78.1	.5	97.7	1.8	4.8	15.8	79.4
New Mexico	79.6	10.1	10.3	17.1	79.4	3.5	74.4	12.8	12.8
New York	34.6		65.4		97.5	2.5	35.3		64.7
North Carolina	69.2	20.7	10.1		94.0	6.0	70.7	21.1	8.2
North Dakota	22.0	6.4	71.6	5.8	90.8	3.4	16.7	7.0	76.3
Ohio	36.1	1.7	62.2	.3	95.6	4.1	34.4	1.8	63.8
Oklahoma	40.9	7.1	52.0	2.7	84.4	12.9	40.2	6.4	53.4
Oregon	2.5	26.8	70.7	1.9	89.6	8.5	.2	29.9	69.9

TABLE 26.—Percentage analysis of revenue receipts, 1937-38—Continued

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS						REVENUE FROM TAXATION AND APPROPRIATION		
	Receiving and disbursing body						State	County	Local
	State and Federal aid and subsidies	County	Local	From permanent funds and land leases	From taxation and appropriation	From other sources, including Federal aid and subsidies			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Pennsylvania.....	21.2	-----	78.8	0.1	99.3	0.6	20.7	-----	79.3
Rhode Island.....	7.4	-----	92.6	.4	98.7	.9	6.4	-----	93.6
South Carolina.....	52.9	5.5	41.6	-----	96.9	3.1	52.4	5.7	41.9
South Dakota.....	18.5	2.8	78.7	8.8	90.2	1.0	9.7	3.0	87.3
Tennessee.....	33.9	48.9	17.2	.6	97.4	2.0	32.2	50.1	17.7
Texas.....	51.4	.7	47.9	4.6	94.2	1.2	49.1	-----	50.9
Utah.....	41.9	34.3	23.8	2.1	95.3	2.6	40.0	35.3	24.7
Vermont.....	17.0	-----	83.0	1.3	90.7	8.0	15.9	-----	84.1
Virginia.....	33.2	34.9	31.9	1.1	91.9	7.0	33.0	34.0	33.0
Washington.....	56.0	5.8	38.2	4.4	88.9	6.7	56.7	6.6	36.7
West Virginia.....	57.0	43.0	-----	-----	98.2	1.8	57.5	42.5	-----
Wisconsin.....	21.1	8.6	70.3	.7	96.5	2.8	19.2	8.9	71.9
Wyoming.....	30.7	20.3	49.0	15.6	77.4	7.0	10.9	26.2	62.9
District of Columbia.....	12.2	-----	87.8	-----	99.9	.1	12.2	-----	87.8
Outlying parts of the United States	83.5	9.5	7.0	-----	90.0	10.0	81.6	10.6	7.8
Alaska.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	81.4	-----	18.6
American Samoa.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----
Canal Zone.....	100.0	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	100.0	-----	-----
Guam.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100.0	-----	-----
Hawaii.....	78.2	21.8	-----	-----	98.7	1.3	77.9	22.1	-----
Puerto Rico.....	86.9	-----	13.1	-----	81.7	18.3	84.0	-----	16.0
Virgin Islands.....	100.0	-----	-----	-----	87.4	12.6	100.0	-----	-----

TABLE 27.—Receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands, 1937-38

State	RECEIPTS FROM—		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM PERMANENT FUNDS AND LEASES OF SCHOOL LANDS—				
	Permanent funds	Leases of school lands	State	County	Local	Total, including un- distributed items	
						Amount	Per pupil enrolled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.	\$20, 177, 226	\$3, 852, 679	\$22, 012, 980	\$1, 231, 533	\$785, 392	\$24, 029, 905	\$0. 93
Alabama.....	193, 202	13, 270	206, 472	-----	-----	206, 472	. 31
Arizona.....	77, 815	156, 506	234, 321	-----	-----	234, 321	2. 12
Arkansas.....	119, 155	43, 658	119, 155	-----	43, 658	162, 813	. 35
California.....	590, 126	21, 868	611, 994	-----	-----	611, 994	. 51
Colorado.....	766, 759	-----	766, 759	-----	-----	766, 759	3. 37
Connecticut.....	201, 535	-----	112, 906	-----	88, 629	201, 535	. 68
Delaware.....	72, 907	-----	72, 907	-----	-----	72, 907	1. 62
Florida.....	235, 522	-----	235, 522	-----	-----	235, 522	. 61
Idaho.....	470, 763	156, 920	627, 683	-----	-----	627, 683	5. 17
Illinois.....	354, 539	-----	-----	-----	354, 539	354, 539	. 28
Indiana.....	984, 589	-----	856, 460	-----	128, 129	984, 589	1. 43
Iowa.....	176, 627	-----	176, 627	-----	-----	176, 627	. 34
Kansas.....	458, 728	-----	458, 728	-----	-----	458, 728	1. 16
Kentucky.....	141, 148	-----	141, 148	-----	-----	141, 148	. 23
Louisiana.....	117, 082	267, 308	117, 082	267, 308	-----	384, 390	. 83
Maine.....	67, 122	-----	20, 965	-----	46, 157	67, 122	. 41
Massachusetts ¹	189, 012	-----	189, 012	-----	-----	189, 012	. 25
Michigan.....	394, 213	-----	394, 213	-----	-----	394, 213	. 41
Minnesota.....	3, 062, 802	-----	3, 062, 802	-----	-----	3, 062, 802	5. 77
Mississippi.....	89, 802	-----	89, 802	-----	-----	89, 802	. 15
Missouri.....	435, 447	-----	-----	336, 618	98, 829	435, 447	. 61
Montana.....	775, 542	144, 791	920, 333	-----	-----	920, 333	8. 34
Nebraska.....	446, 691	397, 074	843, 765	-----	-----	843, 765	2. 91
Nevada.....	89, 086	16, 605	105, 691	-----	-----	105, 691	5. 19
New Jersey.....	520, 706	-----	507, 556	13, 150	-----	520, 706	. 70
New Mexico.....	(²)	1, 171, 479	1, 171, 479	-----	-----	1, 171, 479	9. 02
North Dakota.....	612, 027	-----	612, 027	-----	-----	612, 027	4. 18
Ohio.....	215, 599	144, 027	359, 626	-----	-----	359, 626	. 29
Oklahoma.....	1, 016, 557	-----	1, 016, 557	-----	-----	1, 016, 557	1. 59
Oregon.....	350, 587	-----	350, 587	-----	-----	350, 587	1. 81
Pennsylvania.....	15, 039	-----	15, 039	-----	-----	15, 039	. 01
Rhode Island.....	46, 451	-----	21, 000	-----	25, 451	46, 451	. 39
South Dakota.....	745, 073	297, 294	1, 042, 367	-----	-----	1, 042, 367	7. 31
Tennessee.....	150, 750	-----	150, 750	-----	-----	150, 750	. 24
Texas.....	3, 945, 783	6, 361	3, 337, 687	614, 457	-----	3, 952, 144	2. 92
Utah.....	189, 154	41, 044	230, 198	-----	-----	230, 198	1. 66
Vermont.....	67, 250	-----	67, 250	-----	-----	67, 250	. 99
Virginia.....	274, 654	-----	274, 654	-----	-----	274, 654	. 47
Washington.....	1, 189, 944	124, 767	1, 314, 711	-----	-----	1, 314, 711	3. 87
Wisconsin.....	327, 438	415	327, 853	-----	-----	327, 853	. 58
Wyoming.....	(²)	849, 292	849, 292	-----	-----	849, 292	14. 91

¹ Statistics, 1937.² Included in column 3.

TABLE 28.—*Income from appropriation and taxation, 1937-38*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	State	County	Local	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Continental United States	\$632, 714, 211	\$139, 385, 892	\$1, 353, 680, 129	\$2, 125, 780, 232
Alabama	9, 737, 037	4, 391, 138	3, 430, 106	17, 558, 281
Arizona	2, 077, 925	3, 786, 798	4, 966, 924	10, 831, 647
Arkansas	6, 007, 622	354, 285	6, 518, 043	12, 879, 950
California	73, 490, 767	2, 462, 594	94, 121, 412	170, 074, 773
Colorado	42, 360	4, 724, 937	13, 970, 140	18, 737, 437
Connecticut	2, 064, 956	-----	26, 049, 148	28, 114, 104
Delaware	3, 933, 657	-----	305, 029	4, 238, 686
Florida	11, 608, 530	3, 875, 940	6, 781, 315	22, 265, 785
Georgia	12, 581, 381	5, 399, 796	5, 396, 707	23, 377, 884
Idaho	372, 866	2, 705, 596	5, 062, 399	8, 140, 861
Illinois	14, 153, 233	203, 252	154, 414, 921	168, 771, 406
Indiana	18, 799, 717	? 322, 000	38, 023, 922	57, 145, 639
Iowa	422, 801	1, 528, 485	39, 294, 674	41, 245, 960
Kansas ³	2, 213, 993	3, 536, 115	20, 076, 104	25, 826, 212
Kentucky	9, 150, 303	5, 926, 804	7, 762, 194	22, 839, 301
Louisiana	13, 331, 377	8, 005, 984	3, 521, 529	24, 858, 890
Maine	1, 760, 053	-----	7, 685, 229	9, 445, 282
Maryland	5, 804, 110	7, 686, 991	10, 716, 144	24, 207, 245
Massachusetts	8, 435, 077	-----	70, 785, 249	79, 220, 326
Michigan	42, 650, 157	175, 600	48, 106, 868	90, 932, 625
Minnesota	14, 924, 802	354, 686	25, 779, 725	41, 059, 213
Mississippi	5, 016, 214	3, 358, 694	4, 102, 014	12, 476, 922
Missouri	13, 876, 012	2, 369, 281	30, 377, 162	46, 622, 455
Montana	370, 508	2, 069, 696	6, 907, 781	9, 347, 985
Nebraska	134, 182	-----	15, 296, 063	15, 430, 245
Nevada	366, 672	630, 138	712, 508	1, 709, 318
New Hampshire	403, 886	-----	6, 435, 079	6, 838, 965
New Jersey	4, 825, 446	15, 784, 176	79, 255, 260	99, 864, 882
New Mexico	4, 066, 496	696, 469	696, 468	5, 459, 433
New York	124, 648, 996	-----	228, 580, 565	353, 229, 561
North Carolina	25, 506, 990	7, 637, 260	2, 947, 422	36, 091, 672
North Dakota	1, 588, 340	670, 806	7, 256, 776	9, 515, 922
Ohio	42, 570, 491	2, 228, 516	79, 070, 771	123, 869, 778
Oklahoma	13, 094, 288	2, 080, 582	17, 362, 594	32, 537, 464
Oregon	38, 346	4, 873, 433	11, 397, 958	16, 309, 737
Pennsylvania	34, 211, 820	-----	130, 829, 936	165, 041, 756
Rhode Island	665, 466	-----	9, 659, 494	10, 324, 960
South Carolina	7, 524, 440	809, 563	6, 014, 464	14, 348, 467
South Dakota	1, 034, 439	327, 651	9, 344, 596	10, 706, 686
Tennessee	7, 629, 967	11, 893, 859	4, 191, 690	23, 715, 516
Texas	39, 540, 036	-----	41, 000, 000	80, 540, 036
Utah	4, 230, 225	3, 730, 885	2, 620, 267	10, 581, 377
Vermont	734, 514	-----	3, 896, 930	4, 631, 444
Virginia	7, 271, 791	7, 491, 905	7, 260, 618	22, 024, 314
Washington	15, 066, 936	1, 745, 374	9, 743, 517	26, 555, 827
West Virginia	14, 197, 819	10, 476, 031	-----	24, 673, 850
Wisconsin	8, 486, 121	3, 963, 385	31, 866, 795	44, 316, 301
Wyoming	459, 607	1, 107, 187	2, 662, 348	4, 229, 142
District of Columbia	¹ 1, 591, 439	-----	11, 423, 271	13, 014, 710
Outlying parts of the United States	13, 022, 546	1, 680, 659	1, 249, 901	15, 953, 106
Alaska	569, 030	-----	130, 436	699, 466
American Samoa	21, 066	-----	-----	21, 066
Canal Zone	453, 185	-----	-----	453, 185
Guam	52, 108	-----	-----	52, 108
Hawaii	5, 928, 759	1, 680, 659	-----	7, 609, 418
Puerto Rico	5, 888, 203	-----	1, 119, 465	7, 007, 668
Virgin Islands	110, 195	-----	-----	110, 195

¹ Federal funds.² Estimated.³ Division between county and local estimated basis 1936.

TABLE 29.—Income from miscellaneous revenue sources, Federal Government, and educational foundations, and total revenue receipts, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS										
	RECEIPTS FROM REVENUE SOURCES OTHER THAN THOSE DESIGNATED IN TABLES 27 AND 28 AND COLUMNS 6, 7, AND 8 IN THIS TABLE										
	State	County	Local	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal		State	County	Local	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States.....	\$1,268,869	\$3,903,969	\$41,065,948	\$46,238,786	\$300,265	\$14,898,701	\$11,636,772	\$655,996,060	\$144,521,394	\$1,395,531,469	\$2,222,884,661
Alabama.....		34,445	1,115,446	1,149,891	54,293	489,056	253,937	9,943,509	4,425,583	4,545,552	19,711,930
Arizona.....						84,700	35,027	2,312,246	3,786,798	4,966,924	11,185,695
Arkansas.....			184,516	184,516	16,671	262,462	50,047	6,126,777	354,285	6,746,217	13,556,459
California.....	42,687		3,676,681	3,719,368		581,015	4,225,741	74,145,448	2,462,594	97,798,093	179,212,891
Colorado.....			701,864	701,864		152,988		809,119	4,724,937	14,672,004	20,359,048
Connecticut.....	31,408		64,821	96,229		150,158		2,209,270		26,202,598	28,562,026
Delaware.....	12,785			12,785	1,400	96,818		4,019,349		305,029	4,422,596
Florida.....	8,170	77,236		85,406	7,244	135,653	3,593	11,852,222	3,953,176	6,781,315	22,733,203
Georgia.....	50,792	840,407	334,987	1,226,186	15,000	595,241		12,632,173	6,240,203	5,731,694	25,214,311
Iaho.....	4,983		356,295	361,278		95,775		1,005,532	2,705,596	5,418,694	9,225,597
Illinois.....			1,108,187	1,108,187		775,057		14,153,233	203,252	155,877,647	171,009,189
Indiana.....	16,271		713,939	730,210		427,004		19,672,448	322,000	38,865,990	59,287,442
Iowa.....			284,329	284,329		251,362		599,428	1,528,485	39,579,003	41,958,278
Kansas.....		114,187	1,943,658	957,845		122,267		2,672,721	3,550,302	21,019,762	27,365,052
Kentucky.....		182,923	552,019	734,942		8,857		9,291,451	6,109,727	8,314,213	24,058,656
Louisiana.....	318	220,806		221,124	36,633	290,651		13,448,777	8,494,098	3,521,529	25,791,688
Maine.....			380,395	380,395		69,422		781,018		9,962,221	9,962,221
Maryland.....	113	50,908	54,664	105,685	5,136	217,607	1,028,672	5,804,223	7,737,899	10,770,808	25,564,345
Massachusetts.....			599,987	599,987		489,975		8,624,089	71,885,286	71,885,286	80,499,300
Michigan.....			5,730,961	5,730,961	20,000	543,460		43,044,370	175,600	53,837,829	97,621,259
Minnesota.....			1,249,856	1,249,856		209,715	56,170	17,987,604	354,686	27,029,581	45,637,756
Mississippi.....			1,107,579	1,107,579		255,972		5,106,016	3,358,694	4,209,593	12,930,275
Missouri.....			1,430,705	1,430,705		571,786		13,876,012	2,705,899	31,906,696	49,060,393
Montana.....			1,847,343	1,847,343		105,785	24,139	1,200,841	2,069,696	8,755,124	12,245,585
Nebraska.....		215,000	583,787	798,787		169,447	71,855	977,947	215,000	15,879,850	17,314,099

Nevada.....	49, 144	48, 977	42, 749	479, 363	761, 652
New Hampshire.....	97, 095	37, 691		403, 886	6, 532, 174
New Jersey.....	589, 441	645, 896	834, 743	5, 333, 092	6, 873, 571
New Mexico.....	10, 872	104, 526	23, 612	5, 331, 629	102, 216, 274
New York.....	8, 492, 039	8, 492, 039		124, 648, 996	6, 872, 639
					362, 456, 922
North Carolina.....	932, 870	1, 290, 071	421, 541	25, 331, 418	3, 880, 292
North Dakota.....	247, 441	110, 966		2, 203, 367	7, 504, 217
Ohio.....	1, 457, 448	694, 988	3, 178, 481	42, 930, 117	10, 486, 386
Oklahoma.....	2, 665, 705	4, 291, 871	670, 260	15, 094, 145	80, 558, 219
Oregon.....	1, 467, 063	74, 030	413, 189	388, 933	129, 890, 321
Pennsylvania.....		1, 068, 779		34, 226, 859	38, 329, 341
Rhode Island.....		91, 993		686, 466	18, 201, 417
South Carolina.....	148, 124	291, 044	24, 516	7, 524, 440	130, 829, 936
South Dakota.....		92, 108		2, 076, 806	9, 684, 945
Tennessee.....		471, 453		7, 780, 717	14, 808, 722
Texas.....		17, 556	8, 000	42, 877, 723	11, 865, 677
Utah.....	16, 138	55, 144	134, 816	4, 460, 423	4, 191, 690
Vermont.....	337, 058	40, 476	27, 896	801, 764	41, 000, 000
Virginia.....	390, 916	364, 936	7, 546, 445	8, 361, 019	23, 977, 888
Washington.....	1, 660, 680	243, 343	94, 427	16, 381, 647	23, 977, 888
West Virginia.....	318, 437	125, 851		14, 197, 819	29, 868, 988
Wisconsin.....	430, 966	453, 185	409, 472	8, 813, 974	25, 118, 138
Wyoming.....	16, 916	92, 984	274, 149	1, 308, 899	45, 937, 772
				3, 591, 439	5, 462, 483
District of Columbia.....	4, 013				13, 018, 723
Outlying parts of the United States		336, 479	1, 438, 279	13, 022, 546	17, 729, 364
Alaska.....		11, 023	68, 185	569, 030	778, 674
American Samoa.....				21, 066	21, 066
Canal Zone.....				453, 185	453, 185
Guam.....			15, 000	52, 108	67, 108
Hawaii.....		96, 958		5, 928, 759	7, 706, 376
Puerto Rico.....		220, 798	1, 348, 394	5, 888, 203	8, 576, 860
Virgin Islands.....		7, 700	6, 700	110, 195	126, 095

Statistics, 1936.

¹ Statistics, 1937.

² Federal funds.

TABLE 30.—Nonrevenue receipts, total all receipts, and balances on hand, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	NONREVENUE RECEIPTS					TOTAL REVENUE AND NONREVENUE RECEIPTS, EXCLUDING BALANCES ON HAND							Balance on hand from school year 1936-37
	From loans and bonded sales	From sales of property and income tax refund adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal		State	County	Local	Total		
						Aid for vocational education	Other						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Continental United States.....	\$219,138,934	\$4,067,811	\$46,506,265	\$269,713,010	\$300,265	\$14,898,701	\$11,636,772	\$656,596,060	\$157,177,936	\$1,651,987,937	\$2,492,597,671	\$389,214,784	
Alabama.....	1,182,947	291,829	370,403	1,845,179	54,293	489,056	253,937	9,943,509	5,787,498	5,028,816	21,557,109	1,101,499	
Arizona.....	340,750	1,721		342,471		84,700	35,027	2,312,246	3,786,798	5,368,395	11,528,166	3,584,023	
Arkansas.....	826,657	178,210		1,004,867	16,671	262,402	50,047	6,126,772	3,324,255	7,751,084	14,561,326	1,761,974	
California.....	5,364,350		1,620,341	5,364,350		581,015	4,225,741	74,145,448	2,462,594	103,162,443	184,577,241	48,324,412	
Colorado.....	355,204			1,975,005		152,988		809,119	4,724,937	16,647,809	22,334,653	5,547,217	
Connecticut.....	791,426	95,915	1,857,215	2,744,556		150,158		2,209,270		28,947,154	31,306,582		
Delaware.....		2,215		3,650	1,400	96,818		4,019,349		308,679	4,426,246	174,124	
Florida.....	1,153,917	96,620	503,603	1,754,140	7,244	135,653	3,593	11,852,222	4,312,391	8,176,240	24,487,343	5,519,735	
Georgia.....	2,128,546			2,128,546	15,000	595,241		12,632,173	7,916,267	6,184,176	27,342,857	1,269,431	
Idaho.....	1,343,246	248,347	228,068	1,819,661		95,775		1,005,532	2,705,596	7,298,355	11,045,258	3,282,620	
Illinois.....	58,989,089		12,023,626	71,012,715		775,057		14,153,223	203,252	226,890,362	242,021,904	47,297,013	
Indiana.....	5,129,481	162,859	1,053,693	6,346,003		427,004		19,672,428	322,000	45,211,993	65,633,445	19,528,476	
Iowa.....	1,882,665		2,071,730	3,954,395		251,392		8,699,428	43,533,398	45,912,673	22,282,742	22,282,742	
Kansas.....			1,778,318	1,778,318		122,267		2,672,721	3,550,302	22,798,080	29,143,370	7,470,642	
Kentucky.....	737,655	169,848	186,970	1,094,473	8,857	334,408		9,291,451	6,893,693	8,624,720	25,153,129	1,060,403	
Louisiana.....	2,976,043	337,704	647,390	3,961,137	36,633	290,651		13,448,777	12,450,750	3,526,014	29,752,825	4,747,917	
Maine.....		92,938		92,938		69,422		1,781,018		8,204,719	10,055,159	333,223	
Maryland.....	1,331,317	36,824		1,368,141	5,136	217,607	1,028,672	6,404,223	8,213,318	11,063,530	26,932,486	1,954,042	
Massachusetts.....	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)		489,975		8,624,089		71,385,236	80,499,300		
Michigan.....	3,571,016	124,604		3,695,620	20,000	543,460		43,014,370	175,600	57,533,449	101,316,879	20,690,658	
Minnesota.....	3,680,950		3,644,076	7,325,026		209,715	56,170	17,987,604	354,686	34,354,607	52,962,782	12,467,439	
Mississippi.....						255,972		5,106,016	3,358,694	4,200,593	12,930,275	979,031	
Missouri.....	3,205,742			3,205,742		571,786		13,876,012	2,705,899	35,112,438	52,266,135	16,698,801	
Montana.....	776,626	144,791		921,417		105,785	24,139	1,290,841	2,069,696	9,676,541	13,167,002	4,021,835	
Nebraska.....	330,518	78,176	184,831	593,525		169,447	71,855	977,947	215,000	16,473,375	17,907,024	2,579,407	

Nevada.....	96,730	12,146	472,657	96,730	48,977	42,749	472,363	630,138	858,382	2,052,609	504,724
New Hampshire.....	205,326	81,622	472,657	690,129	37,691	884,743	403,886	15,858,781	7,222,303	7,693,880	424,270
New Jersey.....	2,210,680	(2)	(2)	2,202,202	353,047	23,612	5,333,000	696,469	82,131,903	104,511,476	6,345,314
New Mexico.....	(1)	(2)	(2)	3,000	110,289	23,612	5,331,629	696,469	707,340	6,872,339	572,309
New York.....	40,887,324	(2)	(2)	40,887,324	738,322	23,612	124,648,996	696,469	277,959,928	403,347,246	40,877,500
North Carolina.....	2,164,508	372,600	500,456	3,037,564	570,821	421,541	25,531,418	8,610,334	6,246,955	41,412,658	3,366,390
North Dakota.....	1,331,113	206,044	206,044	1,737,155	110,996	3,178,481	42,930,117	670,806	9,211,372	12,223,541	1,973,161
Ohio.....	18,162,653	286,101	2,195,648	20,644,402	694,988	413,189	42,930,117	2,228,516	101,202,621	150,234,723	16,590,367
Oklahoma.....	2,237,809	2,237,809	2,237,809	2,237,809	270,260	413,189	135,084,105	2,723,488	22,206,108	40,707,150	2,737,385
Oregon.....	2,133,727	2,133,727	2,133,727	2,133,727	74,030	388,933	388,933	4,873,433	14,998,748	20,335,144	2,737,385
Pennsylvania.....	40,003,844	12,317,917	12,317,917	52,921,761	1,068,770	34,226,859	34,226,859	183,751,697	219,047,326	27,580,618	
Rhode Island.....	1,479,215	120,332	144,907	1,744,454	91,993	7,524,440	686,466	9,684,945	10,463,404	16,553,176	1,745,284
South Carolina.....	613,941	91,138	549,521	1,254,900	291,044	24,516	7,524,440	809,563	7,907,042	13,120,277	4,041,579
South Dakota.....	985,310	51,016	575,666	1,611,992	92,108	24,516	2,076,806	327,651	10,599,196	25,938,156	7,678
Tennessee.....	4,790,475	528,275	204,286	5,318,750	1,020,209	8,000	42,877,723	614,457	46,318,750	90,856,695	13,059,490
Texas.....	260,892	23,515	204,286	488,693	55,144	134,816	4,460,423	4,049,492	2,884,863	11,584,738	1,030,922
Utah.....	306,957	6,321	14,167	327,445	40,476	27,896	801,764	4,561,433	5,431,569	26,324,542	3,087,284
Vermont.....	1,747,934	190,015	408,705	2,346,655	364,936	94,427	7,546,445	10,367,930	7,991,277	30,778,017	10,676,330
Virginia.....	909,029	92,586	158,098	909,029	125,851	409,472	16,381,647	1,745,374	12,313,226	25,308,822	2,052,780
Washington.....	3,553,935	145,264	261,958	3,961,157	453,185	274,149	14,197,819	11,045,152	36,258,918	49,898,934	17,743,663
West Virginia.....	397,138	5,159	85,977	488,274	92,984	274,149	8,813,974	3,963,385	3,167,538	5,990,737	1,122,384
Wyoming.....							1,308,899	1,107,187	11,427,284	13,018,723	938,688
District of Columbia.....							11,591,439				
Outlying parts of the United States		504		504	336,479	1,438,279	13,023,050	1,050,659	1,249,901	32,079,740	
Alaska.....											
American Samoa.....					11,023	68,185	569,030		130,436	778,674	
Canal Zone.....							21,066		21,066	453,185	
Guam.....						15,000	453,185		453,185	67,108	
Hawaii.....							52,108		52,108		
Philippine Islands.....					96,958		5,928,759	1,080,659		7,706,376	
Puerto Rico.....					220,798	1,348,394	5,888,203		1,119,465	14,349,872	
Virgin Islands.....		504		504	7,700	6,700	110,699			8,576,860	

:No records.

1 Federal funds.

TABLE 31.—Distribution of receipts, by administrative units, 1937-38

State or District of Columbia	ENTIRE COUNTY				COUNTY EXCEPT INDEPENDENT UNITS				INDEPENDENT URBAN UNITS			
	Revenue		Nonrevenue		Revenue		Nonrevenue		Revenue		Nonrevenue	
	Federal and State	County and local	Federal and State	County and local	Federal and State	County and local	Federal and State	County and local	Federal and State	County and local	Federal and State	County and local
1	2	3	4		5	6	7		8	9	10	
Alabama.....							\$1,361,915		\$1,798,909	\$2,335,550	\$483,264	
California.....	\$11,851,744	\$10,734,491	\$1,754,140		\$8,744,732	\$5,485,694			43,733,698	67,743,988	548,000	
Connecticut.....	5,960,971	3,407,799	906,760						1,334,379	24,765,530	2,672,788	
Delaware.....	1,368,685	861,529	125,034		11,606,474	137,940	11,350		1,763,263	226,317	504	
Florida.....												
Georgia.....					5,028,795	2,714,335	770,534		1,687,741	5,686,185	419,324	
Indiana.....									9,717,204	24,291,921	4,310,817	
Kentucky.....					5,187,879	5,248,198	658,731		2,375,429	7,119,611	238,072	
Louisiana.....												
Maryland.....	13,386,434	11,240,097	3,956,652						202,999	287,416	4,485	
Massachusetts.....	4,738,497	7,686,991	975,419						2,137,427	10,716,144	392,722	
Michigan.....					586,526	1,774,842	21,414		28,111,727	41,621,255	2,490,703	
Minnesota.....	145,697	76,240	915		123,688	43,016	3,764		6,993,755	18,923,103	4,949,799	
Nebraska.....					23,489	179,729	3,831		405,766	7,303,223	287,224	
New Hampshire.....									34,196	4,140,411	247,271	
New Jersey.....	254,277	1,050,051	5,000						4,090,224	80,339,817	1,427,653	
New York.....									89,425,129	207,967,103	35,464,175	
North Carolina.....	7,733,930	2,444,629	670,901		11,952,387	4,426,319	1,720,660		5,838,754	4,715,224	564,168	
North Dakota.....												
South Dakota.....	81,963	83,455	3,323		15,396	34,933			242,923	1,592,262	153,012	
Texas.....	1,594,480	1,767,182	189,633		11,279	11,279	14,235		360,825	2,388,289	443,935	
Vermont.....					1,399,163	2,042,075	110,973		1,604,611	1,604,601	188,087	
West Virginia.....	14,118,618	11,045,152							40,352	2,362,205	127,979	
Wyoming.....												
District of Columbia.....									347,592	1,249,714	255,968	
									1,591,439	11,427,284		

State or District of Columbia	OTHER INDEPENDENT UNITS			OTHER UNITS UNDER COUNTY BOARD			Total, including receipts for State, county offices, and subsidies
	Revenue		Nonrevenue	Revenue		Nonrevenue	
	Federal and State	County and local		Federal and State	County and local		
	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Alabama.....							\$21,557,109
Arkansas.....	\$6,247,596	\$7,036,882	\$1,004,867				14,561,326
California.....	29,837,989	30,708,436	4,816,350				184,577,242
Colorado.....	937,937	19,396,941	1,975,605				22,334,653
Connecticut.....	724,292	1,372,247	71,768				31,306,582
Delaware.....							4,426,246
Florida.....	747,830	40,772	1,796				24,487,343
Georgia.....							27,342,857
Indiana.....	272,964	163,578	31,928	\$10,358,039	\$14,445,940	\$2,035,186	65,633,445
Kentucky.....	567,990	1,194,602	72,436				25,152,929
Louisiana.....							29,752,825
Maryland.....							26,932,486
Michigan.....							101,316,879
Minnesota.....	14,803,412	10,411,731	1,183,504				52,962,782
Missouri.....	5,961,618	4,696,645	1,688,074	4,817,199	3,645,263	682,476	17,907,624
Nebraska.....	937,913	8,396,898	302,471				2,052,609
Nevada.....	520,706	1,391,790	96,730				8,088,150
New Hampshire.....	328,188	2,352,763	176,999				104,511,476
New Jersey.....	1,764,484	14,241,066	859,559				403,347,246
New York.....	33,188,890	29,105,500	4,423,150				41,412,658
North Carolina.....	744,517	246,942	81,835				12,223,541
North Dakota.....	2,018,102	6,374,647	1,634,143	7,689,509	6,799,239	1,744,454	16,553,176
South Carolina.....							13,120,277
South Dakota.....	1,159,839	7,189,224	793,107				11,984,738
Utah.....							5,431,569
Vermont.....	762,534	1,871,783	199,466				25,368,822
West Virginia.....				163,231	395,476	141,034	5,951,757
Wyoming.....	1,065,619	2,089,186	91,272				13,018,723
District of Columbia.....							

¹ State, except independent unit; includes receipts for State department.

TABLE 32.—Current expense payments for general control, instruction, operation, and maintenance of school plant, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	GENERAL CONTROL, INCLUDING STATE AND COUNTY					INSTRUCTION				OPERATION OF SCHOOL PLANT			Maintenance (unkeep charges, replacements, and repairs)
	Board of education	Salaries		Other expenses	Total	Salaries of supervisors, principals, teachers, and other instructional staff	Payments for textbooks	Supplies used in instruction and other expenses of instruction	Total payments for instruction	Wages of janitors, engineers, etc.	Fuel, light, power, janitor's supplies, etc.	Total cost of operation	
		Administrative	Clerical assistants										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States													
	\$9,051,567	\$36,836,176	\$10,337,874	\$13,788,899	\$86,440,768	\$1,262,391,621	\$24,230,207	\$73,082,221	\$1,359,704,049	\$83,495,751	\$66,618,323	\$183,853,278	\$76,314,876
Alabama	31,844	403,164	224,917	130,887	790,812	13,662,119	15,359	352,313	14,029,791	311,449	466,478	777,927	413,316
Arizona	30,782	240,136	76,011	100,338	447,267	5,163,747	56,976	347,777	5,568,500	450,869	294,739	745,608	536,502
Arkansas	488	445,215	61,944	108,526	676,173	7,339,528	678,951	230,500	8,248,979	285,744	471,092	756,836	361,402
California					5,363,957	92,829,205	617,730	9,371,926	102,818,861			14,717,571	5,126,689
Colorado	108,518	291,567	142,589	183,890	726,954	12,015,415	203,789	384,308	12,603,512	842,748	790,105	1,632,853	643,083
Connecticut	301,930	605,551	70,180	115,275	1,092,936	19,288,826	388,168	757,142	20,434,136	1,729,016	1,379,285	3,108,301	899,479
Delaware	1,750	66,069	70,556	33,594	174,489	2,739,731	92,994	166,250	2,998,975	205,972	170,037	376,009	133,454
Florida	299,999	201,865	245,219	837,151	1,338,404	13,388,404	348,913	268,281	14,005,598	599,318	501,007	1,100,325	705,835
Georgia	38,008	630,043	190,663	269,183	1,127,899	16,274,148	78,080	286,313	16,647,541	434,978	478,104	913,082	676,223
Idaho					367,436	4,860,500	181,261	434,852	5,476,613	464,612	509,649	974,261	332,089
Illinois	2,318,178	2,315,246	115,044	99,493	4,847,961	77,296,815	(1)	5,370,954	82,667,769	9,147,963	5,542,934	14,690,897	8,527,739
Indiana	133,636	841,584	303,516	253,430	1,532,166	31,570,201	1,305,880	1,305,880	32,876,081	2,755,326	2,702,831	15,989,045	9,859,045
Iowa		1,336,983	39,844	885,726	2,262,553	23,113,063	(1)	1,717,638	24,831,001	4,661,756	4,301,950	2,180,451	
Kansas					1,026,813	17,264,099		657,851	17,921,950				
Kentucky	62,045	645,420	159,835	334,670	1,201,970	15,739,792		349,714	16,089,506	784,284	797,204	1,581,488	656,423
Louisiana	51,212	380,732	172,821	367,381	972,146	13,860,624	702,585	333,145	14,896,354	618,510	487,428	1,105,938	989,816
Maryland					471,993	5,333,660	296,298	232,458	5,862,316	540,982	488,937	1,029,919	311,698
Massachusetts		285,467	110,653	294,902	691,022	14,017,450	314,868	454,021	14,786,939	938,691	718,644	1,657,335	610,375
Michigan					2,753,721	52,540,141	941,304	2,178,065	55,659,510			8,088,664	2,698,147
Minnesota	569,450	2,418,862	51,276	859,836	3,899,424	53,166,671	948,013	2,741,440	56,856,124	6,124,747	4,277,750	10,402,497	4,007,101
Mississippi					2,960,719	25,602,625	874,723	1,586,476	28,063,824	3,137,801	2,306,992	6,077,793	2,202,742
Missouri		678,863	95,100	216,456	990,419	7,818,082		230,547	8,048,629	281,842	336,965	558,807	315,664
Montana					2,698,841	29,394,080	1,195,100	1,261,085	31,820,265	2,230,880	1,614,464	3,845,344	2,380,576
Nebraska	2,739	355,020	105,152	10,865	473,776	6,247,968	223,101	256,201	6,727,270	606,559	565,495	1,172,054	354,612
Nevada	232,648	857,764	23,273	142,537	1,256,222	11,530,411	420,049	748,219	12,698,679	957,599	1,287,718	2,245,317	803,211

Nevada	632	204, 779	9, 143	48, 223	262, 777	1, 266, 857	45, 878	103, 328	1, 416, 063	139, 115	116, 333	255, 448	169, 264
New Hampshire	40, 791	235, 793	12, 053	105, 246	363, 885	3, 178, 583	107, 611	185, 783	4, 012, 177	324, 433	468, 894	798, 347	3, 734, 308
New Jersey	2, 827	2, 195, 255	981, 618	622, 269	3, 081, 949	36, 353, 744	1, 263, 960	3, 202, 973	60, 824, 623	5, 824, 089	3, 188, 476	9, 012, 565	440, 619
New Mexico	827, 927	3, 877, 238	2, 985, 387	3, 091, 431	10, 781, 953	4, 353, 818	187, 463	1, 263, 960	7, 133, 281	14, 135, 228	9, 185, 855	35, 785	9, 956, 653
New York	87, 740	561, 750	249, 387	217, 084	22, 427, 739	22, 427, 739	782, 335	196, 376	23, 406, 456	585, 492	838, 043	1, 423, 535	1, 185, 711
North Carolina	226, 363	241, 316	121, 638	31, 822	5, 555, 577	5, 555, 577	273, 533	239, 019	7, 097, 129	453, 090	813, 248	1, 237, 238	327, 849
North Dakota	643, 183	2, 167, 616	679, 734	331, 082	3, 805, 418	65, 455, 546	2, 214, 518	2, 589, 972	70, 297, 083	6, 456, 733	1, 944, 076	4, 230, 148	2, 200, 148
Ohio	176, 747	863, 979	267, 211	542, 784	1, 852, 812	21, 056, 867	576, 178	1, 065, 348	22, 138, 393	1, 263, 881	1, 184, 736	2, 448, 617	2, 001, 618
Oklahoma	256, 972	256, 972	252, 170	124, 940	631, 812	10, 009, 927	221, 890	380, 236	10, 612, 073	875, 365	787, 121	1, 660, 686	680, 652
Oregon	413	7, 118, 665	113, 445	1, 242, 665	8, 475, 188	101, 392, 906	2, 702, 750	12, 514, 590	116, 700, 266	8, 855, 481	6, 042, 620	14, 898, 101	5, 551, 199
Pennsylvania	26, 752	233, 642	89, 892	109, 892	7, 487, 283	7, 487, 283	134, 030	309, 518	7, 930, 881	713, 923	473, 776	1, 630, 502	333, 132
Rhode Island	1, 220	655, 683	157, 564	157, 564	836, 085	10, 612, 033	302, 132	309, 957	10, 826, 400	252, 539	376, 943	1, 423, 478	301, 387
South Carolina	54, 790	494, 556	88, 546	351, 300	989, 192	16, 245, 380	414, 192	16, 639, 572	16, 639, 572	585, 288	777, 926	1, 363, 214	607, 873
South Dakota	2, 700, 866	1, 137, 404	753, 348	953, 320	5, 544, 938	47, 987, 105	2, 000, 935	3, 260, 230	53, 248, 270	1, 703, 439	2, 874, 585	4, 578, 024	2, 377, 199
Texas	42, 278	238, 542	66, 449	99, 657	446, 926	6, 134, 908	161, 790	448, 375	6, 715, 073	516, 619	307, 650	914, 260	449, 361
Utah	28, 661	213, 547	28, 661	35, 324	306, 456	92, 525	597, 651	597, 651	3, 306, 524	218, 861	286, 347	505, 208	232, 192
Vermont	59, 710	415, 379	233, 300	152, 504	860, 893	15, 982, 613	150, 893	555, 794	16, 089, 220	714, 939	762, 990	1, 477, 929	25, 530
Virginia	44, 547	820, 196	271, 849	184, 087	1, 320, 679	18, 918, 835	479, 476	748, 004	20, 146, 315	1, 702, 727	1, 195, 077	2, 898, 804	1, 548, 043
Washington	25, 039	430, 229	209, 967	221, 747	886, 982	18, 079, 631	75, 637	349, 811	18, 505, 079	1, 015, 856	929, 198	1, 945, 054	773, 017
West Virginia	26, 903	1, 008, 021	806, 200	409, 355	2, 251, 379	29, 517, 186	736, 380	1, 642, 344	31, 895, 910	2, 584, 002	3, 080, 061	5, 661, 063	2, 109, 973
Wisconsin	48, 830	306, 115	27, 510	10, 130	392, 605	2, 964, 704	112, 856	134, 170	3, 211, 730	245, 292	229, 345	474, 637	247, 501
Wyoming	58, 600	149, 106	14, 255	14, 255	221, 961	7, 388, 092	97, 391	235, 414	7, 720, 897	894, 329	358, 868	1, 253, 197	441, 262
District of Columbia													
Outlying parts of the United States		333, 278	97, 775	140, 697	599, 600	11, 119, 767	290, 954	592, 807	12, 557, 305	171, 504	38, 487	1, 099, 678	116, 690
Alaska					22, 535	12, 904			553, 777				
American Samoa					1, 881	359, 366	1, 455		14, 359			116, 194	18, 209
Canal Zone		22, 707		998	23, 705	51, 022	1, 422	16, 005	376, 793	14, 094	13, 164	27, 258	
Guam					3, 434		8, 380		59, 891			1, 443	
Hawaii		37, 057	37, 146	22, 648	96, 851	5, 481, 163	190, 622	303, 466				772, 050	
Puerto Rico		266, 814	54, 266	116, 661	437, 741	5, 125, 109	96, 445	252, 973				178, 017	96, 598
Virgin Islands		6, 700	6, 363	390	13, 453	90, 203	1, 976	10, 528				4, 716	1, 883

¹ Distribution estimated, basis 1937 report.

¹ Included in column 9.

TABLE 33.—Current expense payments for auxiliary agencies and fixed charges, total current expense, and capital outlay, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	AUXILIARY AGENCIES						Fixed charges (pensions, rent, insur- ance, contri- butions, and conth- ingencies)	Total current expense in full- time day schools	CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Public libraries under board of education	Promotion of health	Transporta- tion of pupils	Compul- sory attend- ance	Other auxiliary agencies	Total auxiliary agencies			New build- ings and grounds alterations (not repairs)	Cost of new equipment (not re- placements)	Total capi- tal outlay, including undistrib- uted items
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental States											
Alabama	\$5,099,119	\$13,478,130	\$75,636,956	\$3,093,775	\$23,854,132	\$121,164,112	\$42,612,575	\$1,870,089,638	\$133,501,304	\$32,540,780	\$238,853,496
Arizona	13,614	20,005	1,891,596	98,337	269,831	2,293,383	274,362	18,579,591	1,156,227	388,604	1,544,831
Arkansas	70,795	118,090	358,975	45,557	503,417	5,037,496	224,007	8,115,301	659,364	300,132	959,496
California	6,195	23,641	910,452	5,687	44,368	900,343	281,393	11,315,126	980,101	420,979	1,401,080
Colorado	94,216	158,727	3,391,695	29,932	2,827,708	6,219,403	2,356,674	136,692,765			23,540,240
			717,018		326,846	1,326,739	570,502	17,593,253	1,024,064	317,724	1,341,788
Connecticut		352,023	1,093,258	71,348	607,835	2,124,464	219,970	27,879,286	893,525	225,185	1,118,710
Delaware	30,535	33,750	302,301		14,976	381,562	35,139	4,099,278	18,213	42,395	60,608
Florida		120,130	1,418,018	22,030	27,638	1,587,816	529,912	18,766,637	1,883,945	619,495	2,503,440
Georgia	67,563	23,037	1,688,988	35,482	277,012	2,092,082	321,607	21,778,434	1,366,295	466,106	1,832,401
Idaho	32,049	28,342	548,764	8,207	55,213	672,575	134,928	7,957,902	1,411,344	270,537	1,681,881
Illinois		462,893	808,695	297,958	5,000,740	6,570,286	209,749	117,514,401	17,070,107	2,167,646	19,237,753
Indiana	156,387	244,780	4,588,104		100,452	5,089,723	852,448	37,497,620	3,695,815	1,698,768	5,394,583
Iowa			1,720,793		349,733	2,070,526	404,476	36,410,763	1,749,535	1,414,430	3,163,965
Kansas		507,321	846,148		846,148	1,890,206		25,110,979			3,894,271
Kentucky		55,386	1,166,846	279,593	78,331	1,580,156	340,328	21,449,871	1,537,604	419,667	1,957,271
Louisiana		115,866	2,212,145		74,055	2,402,066	561,513	20,927,833	3,445,550	697,279	4,142,829
Maine		103,556	721,517	11,099	317,310	1,152,982	128,495	8,957,403	456,213	68,795	525,008
Maryland	40,063	301,296	1,148,830	86,270	67,064	1,643,523	884,752	20,273,946	2,013,052	322,180	2,335,232
Massachusetts		1,158,927	1,918,201		1,282,692	3,359,802	73,559,862	73,559,862	2,034,785	564,313	2,569,098
Michigan	549,794	363,050	1,489,842	328,517	809,822	3,541,025	697,597	79,403,768	4,484,424	2,773,420	7,257,844
Minnesota		382,141	2,471,513		508,960	3,362,614	497,893	42,465,585	3,009,134	1,287,755	4,296,889
Mississippi		2,645,047	2,645,047		2,645,047	2,645,047	257,587	12,816,153	7,863,766	851,863	8,515,629
Missouri		220,602	1,393,544		386,262	2,000,408	398,859	43,144,293	3,828,823	882,620	4,711,443
Montana	78,601	53,652	1,071,219	23,025	126,745	1,353,242	180,367	10,261,321	894,268	410,085	1,304,953
Nebraska		85,895	282,350		122,785	491,030	348,156	17,842,615	534,415	229,453	7,03,808

Nevada.....	9,556	57,925	282,825	67,481	125,610	2,306,643	84,065	139,409	223,474
New Hampshire.....	98,939	510,067	20,439	912,290	60,095	6,170,794	430,059	77,475	467,354
New Jersey.....	1,475,187	2,355,358	481,268	4,895,533	589,992	82,564,970	4,265,975	736,441	5,092,623
New Mexico.....	3,160,264	5,906,859	67,823	12,736,421	19,587,080	82,200,240	4,265,975	736,441	5,092,623
New York.....	1,581,809	5,906,859	2,087,489	12,736,421	19,587,080	300,102,154	4,265,975	736,441	42,989,726
North Carolina.....	92,204	14,787	344,174	3,013,140	420,416	30,555,163	4,956,483	280,760	5,217,243
North Dakota.....	12,056	7,741,286	225,075	7,777,310	178,764	9,281,409	276,797	136,819	5,413,616
Ohio.....	443,982	5,806,077	603,119	7,091,875	1,619,059	98,977,662	10,574,755	1,798,589	12,373,344
Oklahoma.....	9,502	1,761,248	448,376	2,222,989	453,936	31,178,365	1,609,370	564,738	1,174,117
Oregon.....	108,724	1,047,801	1,171,221	1,171,221	345,975	13,104,089	1,101,762	539,150	1,640,912
Pennsylvania.....	836,753	3,857,674	1,324,850	8,228,410	4,423,983	158,280,147	21,268,138	4,779,355	26,047,493
Rhode Island.....	1,598,296	254,578	60,717	37,869	35,749	10,322,596	1,899,092	98,004	1,997,096
South Carolina.....	109,685	1,028,433	60,717	1,208,601	287,600	14,289,844	1,374,530	307,923	1,682,453
South Dakota.....	64,316	296,120	115,852	1,483,125	162,906	10,071,519	1,684,699	583,955	1,133,492
Tennessee.....	37,116	1,415,938	69,637	1,542,248	315,257	21,537,356	1,684,699	583,955	2,278,654
Texas.....	882,518	3,243,770	41,737	5,062,841	1,109,613	71,920,885	11,265,572	2,022,243	13,287,815
Utah.....	56,376	536,444	18,435	655,559	135,342	9,346,530	938,898	381,627	1,340,525
Vermont.....	2,580	240,541	7,114	279,245	70,847	4,700,382	163,219	6,269	169,488
Virginia.....	148,476	1,678,292	39,827	2,096,499	320,667	20,870,738	3,495,703	566,282	4,061,955
Washington.....	232,227	2,390,430	19,170	3,071,158	237,209	29,222,298	817,308	485,208	1,302,576
West Virginia.....	62,289	1,291,441	96,238	1,614,429	400,516	24,125,077	629,341	462,672	1,091,413
Wisconsin.....	27,817	866,929	60,143	3,283,754	603,132	45,808,211	3,451,308	1,586,804	5,038,112
Wyoming.....	18,657	445,576	3,709	3,723,894	603,132	5,040,367	723,079	196,466	919,545
District of Columbia.....		22,479	168,284	226,293	408,053	10,271,663	1,470,573	141,100	1,611,673
Outlying parts of the United States.....	9,308	33,649	347,543	437,788	194,945	27,810,403	1,964,193	268,853	3,778,521
Alaska.....						764,647		14,027	
American Samoa.....		32,500	14,343	53,932		16,240			
Canal Zone.....						427,756			
Guam.....		1,014		1,014		65,782			
Hawaii.....						6,844,152	496,394	159,962	656,356
Philippine Islands.....						12,804,397			1,545,475
Puerto Rico.....	9,308	38,377	331,724	379,409	193,639	6,759,031	1,383,399	85,004	1,468,403
Virgin Islands.....		135	1,476	3,433	1,306	127,498	84,400	9,860	94,260

1 Distribution estimated basis 1937.

2 Estimated.

TABLE 34.—Recapitulation of expenditures in public schools, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	DEBT SERVICE		
								Payment of bonds and short-term loans from current funds and sinking funds	Transfers to sinking funds	Refunds (tax tuition from, patrons only, etc.)
Continental United States										
Alabama	18,579,591		1,544,831	372,951	20,497,373	118,667	20,616,040	724,644		22,997
Arizona	8,115,301		939,436	699,059	9,773,856		9,773,856	1,386,879		
Arkansas	11,315,126		1,401,080	926,426	13,642,632		13,642,632	1,313,759		
California	136,602,765		23,500,290	9,262,115	169,365,170		169,365,170	19,051,146		
Colorado	17,503,253		1,341,788	1,176,254	20,021,295	323,467	20,344,762	2,703,603		
Connecticut	27,879,286		1,118,710	1,625,847	30,623,843	202,498	30,826,341	2,279,575		
Delaware	4,099,278		60,708	61,158	4,221,044	50,120	4,271,164	141,932		2,056
Florida	18,766,637		2,503,440	2,484,052	23,754,129	7,035	23,761,164	2,274,833		
Georgia	21,778,434		1,832,401	647,193	24,258,028	75,274	24,333,302	2,910,015		
Idaho	7,957,902		1,681,881	407,236	10,047,019		10,047,019	928,759		40,398
Illinois	117,514,401		19,237,753	8,056,296	144,808,450	637,233	145,445,683	85,219,917	213,827	
Indiana	47,797,620		5,394,583	1,953,971	55,146,174	115,018	55,261,192	5,944,637		
Iowa	36,410,763		3,163,965	1,922,675	41,497,403		41,497,403	3,600,794		
Kansas	25,110,979		3,894,271	1,834,748	30,839,998	244,655	31,084,653	2,700,389		
Kentucky	21,449,871		1,957,271	419,249	23,826,391		23,826,391	728,047	376,729	23,511
Louisiana	20,927,833		4,142,829	1,389,243	26,459,905	46,892	26,506,797	1,836,833		75,880
Maine	8,957,403		325,008	199,826	9,682,237	17,937	9,700,174	452,668	11,686	
Maryland	20,273,946		2,355,232	1,669,779	24,278,948	130,589	24,409,537	2,053,676	16,358	50
Massachusetts	73,559,862		2,599,098	1,587,719	77,746,679	779,940	78,526,619	15,615,523		
Michigan	79,403,768		7,257,844	3,810,742	90,472,354	2,205,723	92,678,077	7,457,842	559,401	
Minnesota	42,465,585		4,296,889	629,437	47,391,911		47,391,911	8,100,924		
Mississippi	12,816,153		8,515,629	70,090	21,401,872		21,401,872	587,630		
Missouri	43,144,293		4,711,443	2,523,651	50,379,387		50,379,387	4,551,483		
Montana	10,261,821		1,304,953	201,536	11,767,810		11,767,810	1,374,363		
Nebraska	17,842,615		763,808	690,248	19,296,731		19,296,731	904,361		8,544

Nevada.....	2,306,643	228,474	74,892	2,605,009	2,605,009	188,101	.....
New Hampshire.....	6,176,704	497,534	176,709	6,851,037	6,851,037	548,513	.....
New Jersey.....	82,854,970	5,022,416	8,394,264	96,271,650	96,857,241	9,422,550	380,030
New Mexico.....	7,200,240	1,293,033	280,539	8,774,412	8,774,412	475,851	.....
New York.....	300,102,154	42,989,726	24,431,905	367,523,785	370,487,283	25,661,112	63,230
North Carolina.....	30,565,163	5,217,243	2,034,873	38,717,279	38,717,279	3,752,893	121,513
North Dakota.....	9,281,469	415,016	630,693	10,325,778	10,325,778	1,133,332	1,476,081
Ohio.....	98,977,662	12,373,344	9,740,015	121,091,021	121,821,860	15,983,851	36,044
Oklahoma.....	31,178,365	1,174,117	2,360,555	34,713,037	34,713,037	2,588,045	39,798
Oregon.....	15,104,689	1,040,912	906,740	17,652,341	17,652,341	3,232,800	134,825
Pennsylvania.....	158,280,147	26,047,493	7,463,514	191,791,154	191,791,154	37,969,170	1,101,172
Rhode Island.....	10,322,596	1,997,096	1,266,773	13,526,465	13,586,376	1,030,924	.....
South Carolina.....	14,289,844	1,082,453	1,092,967	17,065,264	17,065,264	713,292	.....
South Dakota.....	10,071,519	1,133,492	626,704	11,831,715	11,831,715	2,191,319	928,557
Tennessee.....	21,537,356	2,278,654	472,417	24,288,427	24,288,427	592,252	2,579
Texas.....	71,920,885	13,287,815	5,295,575	90,504,275	90,504,275	5,050,297	.....
Utah.....	9,346,530	1,340,525	447,821	11,134,876	11,196,488	798,804	173,384
Vermont.....	4,700,382	169,488	60,219	4,930,089	4,930,089	477,674	347
Virginia.....	20,870,738	4,061,985	651,102	25,583,825	25,703,757	1,160,446	101,072
Washington.....	20,222,208	1,302,576	1,020,494	31,545,278	31,545,278	1,963,125	.....
West Virginia.....	24,125,077	1,091,413	521,555	25,738,045	25,738,045	944,591	.....
Wisconsin.....	45,808,211	5,038,112	464,064	51,310,387	51,725,338	2,611,524	126,405
Wyoming.....	5,040,367	919,545	2,226,368	6,186,280	6,186,280	2,511,787	.....
District of Columbia.....	10,271,663	1,611,673	.....	11,883,336	12,016,604	.....	.....
Outlying parts of the United States	27,810,403	3,778,521	24,786	31,613,710	31,770,690	44,305	.....
Alaska.....	764,647	14,027	.....	778,674	780,177	.....	.....
American Samoa.....	16,240	.....	.....	16,240	16,240	.....	.....
Canal Zone.....	427,756	.....	.....	427,756	427,756	.....	.....
Guam.....	65,782	.....	.....	65,782	65,782	.....	.....
Hawaii.....	6,844,152	656,356	.....	7,500,508	7,532,605	.....	.....
Philippine Islands.....	12,804,397	1,545,475	.....	14,349,872	14,349,872	.....	.....
Puerto Rico.....	6,759,931	1,468,403	24,786	8,253,120	8,376,500	44,305	.....
Virgin Islands.....	127,498	94,260	.....	221,758	221,758	.....	.....

2 Statistics, 1936.

1 Cities only.

Minnesota.....	8,769	7,863	188,899	.....	640	.....	8,577	83,746	49,754	22,140	28,043	193,390
Mississippi.....	34,100	48,950	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,900	46,100	11,306	13,300	6,450	83,050
Missouri.....	.....	.....	215,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	215,000
Montana.....	.....	.....	74,700	.....	939	.....	6,100	44,892	10,104	9,210	1,655	74,700
Nebraska.....	.....	.....	67,080	.....	.....	1,800	7,640	16,560	23,273	4,372	12,109	63,954
Nevada.....	9,859	.....	64,781	632	.....	.....	18,000	19,020	9,142	10,042	.....	66,864
New Hampshire.....	15,074	64,119	79,193	30	.....	.....	9,500	27,000	12,053	9,687	.....	79,193
New Jersey.....	44,804	253,024	306,807	1,351	.....	1,476	51,200	91,026	57,339	18,276	37,710	277,961
New Mexico.....	.....	72,712	2,678	1,241	.....	.....	5,070	19,882	13,238	17,214	10,563	77,870
New York.....	2,182,759	.....	2,182,759	.....	.....	.....	25,000	517,041	816,735	98,371	402,159	2,022,354
North Carolina.....	29,431	199,333	24,428	.....	2,216	12,305	6,000	104,893	37,685	31,032	27,781	266,698
North Dakota.....	.....	34,942	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,192	3,560	8,820	1,750	15,150	33,472
Ohio.....	.....	319,082	.....	.....	780	17,686	7,600	117,400	98,240	12,500	102,942	319,082
Oklahoma.....	49,490	224,527	.....	.....	.....	188,281	4,000	44,400	17,400	21,400	13,475	279,847
Oregon.....	.....	.....	38,346	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,670	9,317	2,884	.....	38,346
Pennsylvania.....	167,814	730,817	898,631	413	.....	.....	19,313	319,643	113,445	82,084	61,140	596,038
Rhode Island.....	.....	58,939	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,000	14,000	14,729	2,600	17,129	58,939
South Carolina.....	36,330	95,645	143,125	720	.....	500	5,000	86,700	2,618	17,000	11,487	143,125
South Dakota.....	8,883	41,920	50,803	87	.....	.....	5,000	20,880	8,850	9,509	4,955	48,781
Tennessee.....	19,006	93,971	123,827	530	.....	.....	6,780	52,346	23,590	14,301	23,905	128,867
Texas.....	94,589	309,154	410,543	15,135	.....	6,000	11,445	180,074	99,348	29,500	51,256	410,542
Utah.....	6,963	45,175	52,138	278	.....	9,028	6,960	20,583	9,306	6,710	7,373	52,138
Vermont.....	14,274	40,322	54,596	100	.....	.....	8,500	29,674	10,350	3,963	.....	54,587
Virginia.....	17,944	248,025	277,631	2,217	.....	.....	9,000	186,422	35,398	13,550	21,444	277,631
Washington.....	1,899	91,742	102,437	36,665	.....	7,882	7,600	14,400	17,085	10,369	8,496	102,437
West Virginia.....	.....	.....	205,052	.....	.....	.....	8,600	83,514	26,901	46,886	39,151	205,052
Wisconsin.....	.....	142,600	142,600	.....	.....	.....	17,500	70,954	32,612	20,292	28,947	172,140
Wyoming.....	20,000	146,788	166,788	.....	.....	.....	20,600	38,400	13,610	13,860	10,130	99,590
District of Columbia.....	.....	.....	221,961	.....	.....	.....	42,050	16,550	149,106	.....	14,255	221,961
Outlying parts of the United States.....	19,533	2,400	270,223	630	150	1,948	24	44,039	241,212	73,699	22,155	431,265
Alaska.....	1,971	17,530	20,131	180	407	24	7,430	.....	4,530	2,800	1,006	17,037
American Samoa.....	.....	1,881	1,881	.....	.....	.....	1,800	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,881
Hawaii.....	.....	141,573	141,573	1,541	.....	.....	16,800	63,000	32,100	8,440	13,568	141,573
Puerto Rico.....	17,562	246,581	264,143	15,600	178,212	.....	15,600	178,212	33,526	10,855	8,960	264,143
Virgin Islands.....	2,400	4,231	6,631	.....	.....	.....	2,400	.....	3,513	.....	688	6,631

¹ Includes vocational rehabilitation.² Statistics, 1937.³ Included in column 12.

State or District of Columbia	OTHER INDEPENDENT UNITS				OTHER UNITS UNDER COUNTY BOARD			Total, including State and county offices
	Current expense	Capital outlay	Interest	Interest	Current expense	Capital outlay	Interest	
	11	12	13		14	15	16	17
Alabama.....	\$11,056,209	\$1,401,080	\$926,426					\$20,497,373
Arkansas.....	45,456,109	12,269,132	2,143,805					13,042,632
California.....	17,472,104	1,941,788	1,176,234					169,365,170
Colorado.....	1,671,904	54,208	36,928					20,021,295
Connecticut.....	714,045	15,247	21,807					30,623,843
Delaware.....								4,221,044
Florida.....	426,658	13,314	1,941					23,754,129
Georgia.....								24,258,028
Indiana.....	21,066,843	1,587,725	875,151		\$19,724,563	\$1,972,988	\$442,175	55,146,174
Iowa.....	1,489,218	119,345	36,507					41,497,403
Kentucky.....								23,826,391
Louisiana.....								26,459,905
Maryland.....								24,278,948
Michigan.....	21,428,522	2,452,243	909,538					90,472,354
Minnesota.....	9,671,516	1,694,412	185,038		8,943,361	805,095	44,915	47,391,911
Missouri.....								19,296,731
Montana.....	10,719,911	440,979	90,103					2,605,039
Nevada.....	2,329,808	223,474	74,892					6,851,037
New Hampshire.....	2,369,258	252,153	30,953					96,271,650
New Jersey.....	10,627,418	1,464,711	984,745					367,523,785
New York.....	50,573,413	(¹)	4,235,965					38,717,279
North Carolina.....	844,224	125,242	51,911					10,325,778
North Dakota.....	7,428,861	360,623	443,357					17,065,204
Ohio.....								11,831,715
South Carolina.....					13,963,870	1,682,453	1,092,967	24,288,427
South Dakota.....	7,546,202	712,403	419,998					90,504,275
Tennessee.....								11,134,876
Texas.....	18,023,522	5,085,298	1,541,624		18,882,541	2,504,885	784,785	4,930,089
Utah.....								25,738,045
Vermont.....	3,297,307	158,928	39,628					4,186,280
West Virginia.....								11,883,336
Wyoming.....	3,031,322	328,770	(²)		437,270	207,483	(³)	
District Columbia.....								

¹ Data not available.² State, except independent unit, includes expenses of State department.³ Data not distributed by administrative unit.⁴ Includes 1936 interest expenditure (\$226,368) not distributed by administrative unit.

TABLE 37.—Percentage analysis of expenditures, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	TOTAL EXPENDITURES, EXCLUDING BOND PAYMENTS							CURRENT EXPENDITURES ONLY, EXCLUDING CAPITAL OUTLAY, BONDS, AND INTEREST PAYMENTS						
	General control	Instruction			Operation, main- tenance, auxiliary agencies, and fixed charges	Outlays	Interest	General control	Instruc- tion	Opera- tion	Main- tenance	Auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges	
		Salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals	Textbooks and other instruc- tional supplies	Total for instruc- tion										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Continental United States	3.9	56.8	4.4	61.2	19.1	10.7	5.1	4.6	72.7	9.8	4.1	6.5	2.3	
Alabama	3.9	66.6	1.9	68.5	18.3	7.5	1.8	4.3	75.5	4.2	2.2	12.3	1.5	
Arizona	4.6	52.8	4.2	57.0	21.4	9.8	7.2	5.5	68.6	9.2	6.6	7.3	2.8	
Arkansas	4.9	53.8	6.7	60.5	17.5	10.3	6.8	6.0	72.9	6.7	3.2	8.7	2.5	
California	3.2	54.8	5.9	60.7	16.8	13.8	5.5	3.9	75.2	10.8	3.8	4.6	1.7	
Colorado	3.6	60.1	2.9	63.0	20.8	6.7	5.9	4.2	72.0	9.3	3.7	7.6	3.2	
Connecticut	3.6	62.9	3.8	66.7	20.7	3.7	5.3	4.0	73.3	11.1	3.2	7.6	.8	
Delaware	4.1	64.9	6.1	71.0	22.0	1.4	1.5	4.3	73.2	9.2	3.2	9.3	.8	
Florida	3.5	56.4	2.6	59.0	16.5	10.5	10.5	4.5	74.6	5.9	3.7	8.5	2.8	
Georgia	4.6	67.1	1.5	68.6	16.5	7.6	2.7	5.2	76.4	4.2	3.1	9.6	1.5	
Idaho	3.7	48.3	6.2	54.5	21.0	16.8	4.0	4.6	68.8	12.2	4.2	8.5	1.7	
Illinois	3.3	53.4	3.7	57.1	20.7	13.3	5.6	4.1	70.3	12.5	7.3	5.6	.2	
Indiana	2.8	57.3	2.3	59.6	24.4	9.7	3.5	3.2	68.8	11.4	4.2	10.6	1.8	
Iowa	5.5	55.6	4.2	59.8	22.5	7.6	4.6	6.2	68.2	12.8	6.0	5.7	1.1	
Kansas	3.3	56.0	2.1	58.1	20.0	12.6	6.0	4.1	71.4	17.1	7.4	7.4	1.5	
Kentucky	5.0	66.1	1.4	67.5	17.5	8.2	1.8	5.6	75.0	7.4	3.1	7.4	1.5	
Louisiana	3.7	52.4	3.8	56.2	19.1	15.7	5.3	4.6	71.2	5.3	4.7	11.5	2.7	
Maine	4.9	55.0	5.5	60.5	27.1	5.4	2.1	5.3	65.4	11.5	3.5	12.9	1.4	
Maryland	2.8	57.7	3.3	61.0	19.7	9.6	6.9	3.4	72.9	8.2	3.0	8.1	4.4	
Massachusetts	3.5	67.6	4.0	71.6	19.5	3.4	2.0	3.7	75.7	11.0	3.7	5.9	.9	
Michigan	4.4	58.7	4.1	62.8	20.6	8.0	4.2	4.9	71.6	13.1	5.0	4.5	.9	
Minnesota	4.8	54.0	5.2	59.2	25.6	9.1	1.3	5.3	66.1	14.3	5.2	7.9	1.2	
Mississippi	4.6	36.5	1.1	37.6	17.7	39.7	.3	7.7	62.8	4.4	2.5	20.6	2.0	
Missouri	5.3	58.3	4.9	63.2	17.1	9.4	5.0	6.3	73.8	8.9	5.5	4.6	.9	
Montana	4.0	53.1	4.1	57.2	26.0	11.1	1.7	4.6	65.6	11.4	3.5	13.2	1.7	
Nebraska	6.5	59.7	6.1	65.8	20.2	4.0	3.5	7.0	71.2	12.6	4.5	2.8	1.9	

Nevada.....	10.0	48.6	5.7	54.3	24.1	8.6	3.0	11.4	61.4	11.1	7.3	2.9	5.9
New Hampshire.....	5.7	54.3	4.3	58.6	25.8	7.3	2.6	6.4	65.0	12.9	4.5	14.8	.9
New Jersey.....	4.0	58.6	4.6	63.2	18.9	5.2	8.7	4.6	73.4	10.9	6.1	5.9	.7
New Mexico.....	6.5	51.6	2.1	53.7	21.9	14.7	3.2	7.9	65.5	7.6	3.3	12.9	6.5
New York.....	3.0	56.9	4.0	60.9	17.8	11.7	6.6	3.6	74.6	7.8	3.3	4.2	
North Carolina.....	2.9	57.9	2.5	60.4	15.6	13.5	7.6	3.7	76.5	4.7	3.9	9.8	1.3
North Dakota.....	6.6	53.9	4.9	58.8	24.5	4.0	6.1	7.3	65.4	13.4	3.5	8.4	2.0
Ohio.....	3.1	54.0	4.0	58.0	20.6	10.3	8.0	3.8	71.0	12.1	4.3	7.2	1.6
Oklahoma.....	5.3	60.6	3.2	63.8	20.7	3.4	6.8	5.9	71.0	7.9	6.6	7.1	1.5
Oregon.....	3.6	56.7	3.4	60.1	21.9	9.3	5.1	4.2	70.3	10.9	4.5	7.8	2.3
Pennsylvania.....	4.4	52.9	7.9	60.8	17.3	13.6	3.9	5.4	73.7	9.4	3.5	5.2	2.8
Rhode Island.....	2.6	55.4	3.4	58.8	14.9	14.8	8.9	3.4	77.0	11.5	3.2	4.5	.4
South Carolina.....	4.9	62.2	1.2	63.4	15.4	9.9	6.4	5.8	75.8	4.4	3.5	8.5	2.0
South Dakota.....	6.0	52.7	5.2	57.9	21.2	9.6	5.3	7.1	68.0	14.1	4.4	4.8	1.6
Tennessee.....	4.0	66.9	1.8	68.7	16.0	9.4	1.9	4.6	77.4	6.3	3.1	7.2	1.4
Texas.....	6.1	53.0	5.8	58.8	14.5	14.7	5.9	7.7	74.0	6.4	3.3	7.0	1.6
Utah.....	4.0	55.1	5.5	60.6	19.3	12.1	4.0	4.8	72.2	9.8	4.8	7.0	1.4
Vermont.....	6.2	53.0	14.0	67.0	22.1	3.4	1.3	6.6	70.3	10.8	4.9	5.9	1.5
Virginia.....	3.4	60.1	2.8	62.9	15.3	15.9	2.5	4.1	77.1	7.1	.1	10.1	1.5
Washington.....	4.2	60.0	3.9	63.9	24.6	4.1	3.2	4.5	68.9	9.9	5.4	10.5	.8
West Virginia.....	3.5	70.2	1.7	71.9	18.4	4.2	2.0	3.7	76.7	8.0	3.2	6.7	1.7
Wisconsin.....	4.4	57.6	4.6	62.2	22.7	9.8	.9	4.9	69.6	12.4	4.6	7.2	1.3
Wyoming.....	6.3	47.9	4.0	51.9	23.2	14.9	3.7	7.8	63.7	9.4	4.7	14.4	
District of Columbia.....	1.9	62.1	2.8	64.9	19.6	13.6	---	2.2	75.2	12.2	4.3	2.2	3.9
Outlying parts of the United States¹													
Alaska.....	2.9	---	---	71.1	24.2	1.8	---	2.9	72.4	15.2	2.4	7.1	---
American Samoa.....	11.6	79.5	8.9	88.4	---	---	---	11.6	88.4	---	---	---	---
Canal Zone.....	5.5	84.0	4.1	88.1	6.4	---	---	5.5	88.1	6.4	---	---	---
Guam.....	5.3	77.6	13.4	91.0	3.7	---	---	5.2	91.0	2.2	---	1.6	---
Hawaii.....	1.3	73.1	6.6	79.7	10.3	8.7	---	1.4	87.3	11.3	---	---	---
Philippine Islands.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Puerto Rico.....	5.3	62.1	4.2	66.3	10.3	10.8	.3	6.5	80.9	2.6	1.5	5.6	2.9
Virgin Islands.....	6.1	40.7	5.6	46.3	5.1	42.5	---	10.5	80.6	3.7	1.5	2.7	1.0

¹ Totals not given as some items are incomplete.

TABLE 38.—Statement of resources and receipts and disbursements for the year ending June 30, 1938

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	RESOURCES AND RECEIPTS					LIABILITIES AND PAYMENTS					Net worth
	Balance on hand July 1, 1937	Total amount in school sinking funds	Property used for school purposes, lands, and funds, tables 24 and 25	Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts, table 30, column 12	Total	Bonds outstanding	Other forms of school indebtedness	Total current expense, outlays, and interest, table 34, column 7	Debt service: Payment of bonds, loans, and refunds, table 34, columns 8, 9, and 10	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	\$339,214,784	\$134,361,855	\$7,990,985,148	\$2,492,597,671	\$11,007,159,458	\$2,703,414,918	\$128,635,648	\$2,233,110,054	\$285,562,837	\$5,350,723,457	\$5,656,436,001
Alabama	1,101,499	61,823,303	21,557,109	84,481,911	22,395,734	9,643,225	1,386,879	747,641	30,998,415	53,483,496	
Arizona	3,584,023	42,111,594	11,628,166	59,430,530	9,643,225	1,386,879	747,641	30,998,415	38,635,570		
Arkansas	1,761,974	41,757,235	14,561,326	58,080,535	22,470,394	1,415,678	1,313,759	38,842,463	19,288,072		
California	48,324,412	450,971,509	184,577,241	697,233,976	190,131,971	1,964,525	19,051,146	378,548,287	318,685,689		
Colorado	5,547,217	74,352,136	22,334,653	102,234,006	22,927,462	30,826,341	2,279,575	47,940,352	54,293,654		
Connecticut	116,202,901	31,306,582	147,509,483	26,949,438	1,741,210	2,279,575	66,111,504	81,397,979			
Delaware	174,124	22,349,068	4,426,246	26,949,438	1,741,210	2,279,575	66,111,504	81,397,979			
Florida	5,519,725	87,223,967	24,487,343	119,160,961	51,355,993	2,550,872	23,761,164	79,942,862	39,218,099		
Georgia	1,269,431	67,096,054	27,342,857	95,708,342	20,290,100	2,900,015	47,543,317	48,165,025			
Idaho	3,282,620	61,296,260	11,045,258	76,534,205	9,140,280	107,459	56,270,280				
Illinois	47,297,013	564,717,001	242,021,904	854,035,918	108,305,067	57,312,749	396,283,416	457,752,502			
Indiana	19,528,476	20,980,188	65,633,445	43,022,610	1,311,533	55,291,192	105,539,972	190,611,137			
Iowa	22,282,742	134,363,622	45,912,673	208,072,879	43,050,976	3,600,794	88,812,470	119,200,409			
Kansas	7,470,642	119,247,421	29,143,370	155,861,433	3,274,511	31,084,653	61,236,356	94,625,077			
Kentucky	1,060,403	76,970,161	25,153,129	103,611,697	12,494,919	23,826,391	38,788,214	64,823,483			
Louisiana	4,747,917	62,837,857	29,752,825	97,338,569	23,295,490	1,711,364	53,426,364	43,912,235			
Maine	333,223	36,884,607	10,055,159	47,392,204	1,523,628	9,700,174	4,052,668	13,048,729			
Maryland	1,934,024	81,336,202	26,932,486	111,562,999	38,832,264	301,150	2,053,726	35,396,677			
Massachusetts	2,354,000	307,456,136	80,499,300	390,309,436	4,398,857	78,526,619	5,615,523	129,644,665			
Michigan	20,690,658	366,239,389	101,316,879	491,084,910	90,783,681	4,515,523	92,678,077	306,165,310			
Minnesota	12,467,439	263,915,082	52,962,782	334,895,483	55,373,804	3,144,335	114,010,974	220,884,509			
Mississippi	979,031	50,643,464	12,930,275	64,552,770	9,864,374	21,401,872	31,559,876	32,698,894			
Missouri	16,698,801	185,653,153	52,266,135	237,919,080	66,281,190	4,531,683	121,212,060	135,543,420			
Montana	4,021,835	96,079,037	13,167,002	113,839,468	7,612,200	103,953	20,558,306	92,981,162			
Nebraska	2,579,407	101,390,791	17,907,624	124,414,491	27,169,379	1,234,779	48,613,751	75,800,740			

Nevada.....	564,724	2 103,072	9,798,097	2,052,609	12,518,502	1,140,521	27,601	2,605,009	188,101	3,961,231	8,557,270
New Hampshire.....	424,270		22,203,766	7,063,880	30,291,916	3,503,170	788,513	6,851,037	548,513	11,691,233	18,600,683
New Jersey.....	6,345,314	14,611,826	360,920,980	104,511,476	486,389,596	179,239,874	96,897,241	96,897,241	9,422,550	285,559,665	200,829,931
New Mexico.....	572,309		21,262,214	6,872,339	28,706,862	6,017,520	-----	8,774,412	475,851	15,267,783	13,439,079
New York.....	40,877,500	2 1,843,743	1,094,073,761	403,347,246	1,540,142,250	640,135,008	286,498	370,487,283	25,724,342	1,036,633,131	503,509,119
North Carolina.....	3,366,390	2 048,088	115,556,511	41,412,658	162,383,647	64,771,884	-----	38,717,279	3,752,893	107,242,056	55,141,591
North Dakota.....	1,973,161	1 984,190	74,414,816	12,223,541	90,595,710	10,658,472	1,231,249	10,325,778	1,133,332	23,348,831	67,246,879
Ohio.....	16,590,367	1 8,424,132	407,000,203	150,234,723	582,249,425	184,098,396	8,110,609	121,821,860	16,019,895	330,050,760	252,198,665
Oklahoma.....	2 19,807,656	141,685,482	407,767,150	202,260,288	46,502,815	46,502,815	5,590,043	34,713,037	2,027,843	89,433,738	112,836,550
Oregon.....	2 737,385	2 359,121	70,355,298	20,335,144	93,786,948	15,068,003	1,595,918	17,652,341	3,232,800	37,549,062	56,237,886
Pennsylvania.....	27,580,618	15,726,315	631,314,705	219,407,326	893,688,964	271,269,678	15,386,551	191,791,154	39,070,342	517,517,725	376,151,239
Rhode Island.....	4,945,814	4 928,016	60,337,234	10,463,404	60,337,234	29,128,500	1,658,082	13,586,376	1,030,924	45,403,882	14,933,352
South Carolina.....	1,745,284	5,586,423	47,128,804	16,553,176	71,013,787	18,030,712	-----	17,065,264	713,292	45,809,268	35,204,519
South Dakota.....	4,041,579	84,747,148	84,747,148	13,120,277	103,681,216	10,333,436	2,339,473	11,831,715	2,191,319	26,695,943	76,985,273
Tennessee.....	7,678	54,101,294	25,958,156	25,958,156	80,067,128	1 29,298,548	13,094,388	24,288,427	594,831	57,276,194	22,730,934
Texas.....	13,059,490	11,906,658	339,980,603	90,856,695	455,803,446	119,034,237	2,448,380	90,504,275	5,050,297	217,037,189	238,766,257
Utah.....	1,030,922	1 672,077	56,358,694	11,584,738	69,646,431	9,939,850	150,494	11,196,488	972,188	22,259,020	47,387,411
Vermont.....	3,087,284	15,071,279	5,431,569	5,431,569	20,502,848	1,898,194	707,257	4,930,089	478,021	8,013,561	12,489,287
Virginia.....	10,676,330	1,497,111	84,195,512	26,324,542	113,607,338	1 30,500,000	-----	25,703,757	1,160,446	57,364,203	56,243,135
Washington.....	2,052,780	1 1,000,240	78,323,523	25,368,822	289,615,434	20,950,699	2,805,508	31,545,278	1,963,125	57,264,610	232,350,824
West Virginia.....	17,743,663	1 267,485	190,676,971	49,898,934	106,745,365	12,421,400	5,000	25,738,045	944,591	39,109,036	67,636,329
Wisconsin.....	1,122,384	64,820,582	64,820,582	5,950,757	258,587,053	11,361,650	3,145,662	51,725,338	2,737,929	68,970,579	189,616,474
Wyoming.....	938,688	51,495,673	13,018,723	13,018,723	71,893,723	6,192,218	-----	6,186,280	511,787	12,890,285	59,003,498
District of Columbia.....					65,453,084			12,016,604		12,016,604	53,436,480
Outlying parts of the United States.....			31,730,052	32,079,740				31,770,600	44,309		
Alaska.....			1,580,819	778,674				780,177			
American Samoa.....			37,898	21,066				16,240			
Canal Zone.....			1,812,015	453,185				427,756			
Guam.....				67,108				65,782			
Hawaii.....			14,373,080	7,706,376				7,532,605			
Philippine Islands.....				14,349,872				14,349,872			
Puerto Rico.....			13,690,467	8,576,860				8,376,500			
Virgin Islands.....			226,073	126,599				221,758			

1 Statistics, 1936.

2 United States Treasury statistics, 1936.

3 Statistics, 1937.

4 Cities only.

5 Included in column 7.

TABLE 39.—Per capita cost of education, 1937-38

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	ANNUAL COST OF EDUCATION					DAILY COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
	Total per capita of population ¹	Per pupil enrolled		Per pupil in average daily attendance		For current expense ²	For capital outlay
		For current expense ²	For capital outlay	For current expense ²	For capital outlay		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	\$17.15	\$76.39	\$9.20	\$88.99	\$10.71	\$0.512	\$0.062
Alabama	7.03	28.27	2.30	34.96	2.85	.232	.019
Arizona	23.33	80.09	8.72	102.28	11.13	.613	.067
Arkansas	6.57	26.31	3.01	34.21	3.92	.217	.025
California	27.04	122.06	19.66	140.34	22.61	.797	.128
Colorado	18.89	82.20	5.90	93.28	6.70	.547	.039
Connecticut	17.63	99.84	3.79	110.56	4.19	.608	.023
Delaware	16.24	92.47	1.35	106.20	1.55	.579	.008
Florida	13.96	55.35	6.52	67.84	7.99	.397	.047
Georgia	7.81	30.68	2.51	38.83	3.17	.234	.019
Idaho	20.01	68.90	13.85	78.84	15.85	.457	.092
Illinois	18.37	97.96	15.01	110.89	16.99	.604	.093
Indiana	15.83	72.14	7.82	80.15	8.69	.473	.051
Iowa	16.20	73.84	6.09	85.43	7.05	.486	.040
Kansas	16.90	67.93	9.81	78.16	11.30	.453	.066
Kentucky	8.04	35.37	3.17	45.36	4.06	.285	.026
Louisiana	12.36	48.42	8.99	57.68	10.71	.341	.063
Maine	11.29	55.83	3.20	61.71	3.54	.344	.020
Maryland	14.49	74.72	7.95	85.43	9.09	.457	.049
Massachusetts	17.74	100.89	3.49	112.18	3.88	.624	.022
Michigan	18.98	86.69	7.56	93.59	8.16	.532	.046
Minnesota	17.74	81.19	8.10	93.29	9.30	.540	.054
Mississippi	10.49	21.83	14.43	28.35	18.73	.199	.132
Missouri	12.52	64.72	6.67	74.82	7.72	.425	.044
Montana	21.47	94.76	11.82	106.16	13.24	.605	.075
Nebraska	14.15	63.92	2.63	73.41	3.03	.415	.017
Nevada	25.54	117.02	10.98	138.24	12.97	.795	.075
New Hampshire	13.38	83.17	6.51	94.76	7.42	.533	.042
New Jersey	22.22	122.26	6.73	138.25	7.61	.745	.041
New Mexico	20.79	57.60	9.96	74.08	12.81	.418	.072
New York	28.53	140.58	18.62	159.67	21.15	.899	.119
North Carolina	10.96	37.99	5.92	43.39	6.76	.265	.041
North Dakota	14.54	67.65	2.82	79.94	3.34	.439	.018
Ohio	18.03	86.90	9.89	94.72	10.78	.523	.059
Oklahoma	13.50	52.51	1.83	68.04	2.38	.388	.014
Oregon	16.99	82.59	8.46	93.16	9.55	.544	.056
Pennsylvania	18.76	85.22	13.39	97.20	15.28	.535	.084
Rhode Island	19.95	96.76	16.76	110.00	19.05	.611	.106
South Carolina	9.02	31.47	3.44	39.31	4.30	.246	.027
South Dakota	17.10	75.07	7.95	96.56	10.23	.541	.057
Tennessee	8.30	34.50	3.57	42.52	4.40	.256	.026
Texas	14.51	56.97	9.80	70.24	12.09	.413	.071
Utah	21.41	70.51	9.65	78.44	10.74	.450	.062
Vermont	12.77	70.08	2.50	78.69	2.80	.440	.015
Virginia	9.36	36.88	6.96	43.63	8.23	.253	.048
Washington	18.83	88.96	3.83	107.46	4.63	.595	.026
West Virginia	13.50	55.54	2.46	61.86	2.74	.355	.016
Wisconsin	17.55	82.56	8.98	91.30	9.94	.507	.055
Wyoming	26.10	92.45	16.14	110.66	19.32	.628	.110
District of Columbia	18.89	102.03	16.01	123.05	19.31	.681	.107
Outlying parts of the United States	2.03	14.91	2.02	16.60	2.25	.084	.011
Alaska	12.38	118.96	2.18	146.04	2.68	.840	.015
American Samoa	1.48	6.14					
Canal Zone	7.92	69.44		75.76		.352	
Guam	2.86	14.29					
Hawaii	20.09	77.00	7.38	81.04	7.77	.445	.043
Philippine Islands	1.08	8.58	1.04	9.51	1.15	.048	.006
Puerto Rico	4.55	25.87	5.60	29.15	6.31	.151	.033
Virgin Islands	10.08	37.50	27.72	40.02	29.58	.221	.164

¹ Includes expenditure in summer, evening and adult, and part-time and continuation schools when reported separately.

² Includes interest as in previous years.

TABLE 40.—*Personnel and financial statistics of public schools, by type, for 18 States, and the District of Columbia, 1937-38*

I. ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING KINDERGARTENS

State or District of Columbia	SUPERVISORS, PRINCIPALS, TEACHERS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF			PUPILS	
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary	Average daily attendance	Instructional staff, cost per pupil in average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	209,037	\$222,530,268	\$1,065	5,606,818	\$40
Alabama.....	13,076	7,910,338	605	398,191	20
Arizona.....	2,562	3,635,278	1,419	69,102	53
Arkansas.....	9,509	4,533,154	427	269,509	17
California.....	23,907	43,902,692	1,836	632,762	69
Delaware.....	859	1,252,631	1,458	23,822	53
Idaho.....	2,965	2,980,314	1,005	76,568	39
Louisiana.....	10,190	8,456,339	830	312,049	27
Maryland.....	5,850	8,242,327	1,409	180,222	46
Mississippi.....	12,418	4,093,569	330	396,334	10
Nebraska.....	10,496	7,289,035	694	177,352	41
New Jersey.....	18,597	33,606,746	1,807	452,549	74
Ohio.....	25,362	32,055,233	1,264	724,315	44
Rhode Island.....	2,425	3,730,925	1,539	63,121	59
South Carolina.....	11,316	7,358,767	650	324,970	23
Tennessee.....	17,351	11,767,626	678	416,181	28
Texas.....	32,019	26,501,796	828	819,846	32
Vermont.....	2,058	1,622,835	789	47,427	34
Washington.....	6,426	10,024,702	1,594	174,271	59
District of Columbia.....	1,651	3,565,961	2,160	48,227	74

II. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

Total	16,844	\$33,178,904	\$1,970	423,254	\$78
Arkansas.....	394	319,023	810	12,334	26
California.....	5,063	12,214,117	2,412	123,961	99
Delaware.....	184	271,061	1,473	3,927	69
Maryland.....	799	1,569,926	1,965	19,598	80
New Jersey.....	1,868	3,522,473	1,886	38,493	92
Ohio.....	3,400	6,223,565	1,830	87,369	71
Rhode Island.....	839	1,664,991	1,984	20,291	82
Texas.....	2,417	3,584,004	1,483	69,650	51
Washington.....	1,097	1,926,052	1,756	28,663	67
District of Columbia.....	783	1,883,692	2,406	18,968	99

III. JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS UNDER ONE ORGANIZATION

Total	17,799	\$22,731,297	\$1,277	410,719	\$55
Alabama.....	6,261	5,751,781	919	143,946	40
Arkansas.....	1,920	1,513,870	788	50,558	30
California.....	1,941	4,805,296	2,476	43,932	109
Delaware.....	383	608,779	1,590	7,459	82
Maryland.....	600	1,376,007	2,293	14,188	97
New Jersey.....	525	1,094,971	2,086	11,286	97
Ohio.....	6,056	7,384,645	1,219	136,055	54
Rhode Island.....	113	195,748	1,732	3,295	59

TABLE 40.—*Personnel and financial statistics of public schools, by type, for 18 States, and the District of Columbia, 1937-38—Continued*

IV. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

State or District of Columbia	SUPERVISORS, PRINCIPALS, TEACHERS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF			PUPILS	
	Number	Combined salaries	Average salary	Average daily attendance	Instructional staff, cost per pupil in average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total.....	14, 117	\$28, 143, 229	\$1, 994	311, 546	\$90
Arkansas.....	286	413, 776	1, 447	8, 100	51
California.....	3, 124	7, 837, 267	2, 509	71, 640	109
Delaware.....	130	273, 757	2, 106	3, 177	86
Maryland.....	553	1, 200, 232	2, 170	19, 082	63
New Jersey.....	1, 236	3, 218, 051	2, 604	25, 766	125
Ohio.....	2, 430	5, 283, 063	2, 174	65, 633	80
Rhode Island.....	652	1, 453, 752	2, 230	13, 709	106
Texas.....	4, 088	5, 022, 525	1, 229	65, 548	77
Washington.....	894	1, 557, 114	1, 742	22, 608	69
District of Columbia.....	724	1, 883, 692	2, 602	16, 283	116

V. REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS

Total.....	56, 205	\$80, 848, 264	\$1, 438	1, 096, 759	\$74
Arizona.....	802	1, 528, 469	1, 906	17, 080	89
Arkansas.....	752	559, 705	744	17, 311	32
California.....	8, 145	15, 265, 453	1, 874	143, 181	107
Delaware.....	50	78, 299	1, 566	791	99
Idaho.....	1, 324	1, 707, 288	1, 289	29, 538	58
Louisiana.....	3, 925	5, 045, 992	1, 286	79, 925	63
Maryland.....	1, 160	1, 628, 922	1, 404	23, 768	69
Mississippi.....	3, 908	3, 544, 354	907	58, 281	61
Nebraska.....	3, 679	4, 241, 376	1, 153	75, 116	56
New Jersey.....	5, 870	13, 435, 111	2, 289	131, 940	102
Ohio.....	6, 220	10, 114, 036	1, 626	134, 454	75
Rhode Island.....	234	429, 109	1, 834	4, 395	98
South Carolina.....	3, 151	3, 206, 405	1, 018	66, 362	48
Tennessee.....	5, 016	4, 526, 201	902	101, 401	45
Texas.....	8, 862	10, 099, 510	1, 140	144, 257	76
Vermont.....	691	993, 512	1, 438	13, 069	76
Washington.....	2, 416	4, 444, 522	1, 840	55, 890	80

TABLE 41.—*Statistics of white and Negro school population, enrollment, and teachers in 17 States, and the District of Columbia, 1937-38*

State or District of Columbia	POPULATION 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE		PERCENT OF SCHOOL POPULATION		ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS		RATIO OF ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHOOL POPULATION		NUMBER OF TEACHING POSITIONS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	8,942,822	2,988,300	75.0	25.0	7,683,000	2,411,967	0.859	0.807	258,726	61,729
Alabama.....	525,456	293,000	64.2	35.8	443,829	226,652	.845	.774	13,965	5,372
Arkansas.....	382,253	162,800	70.1	29.9	352,114	113,158	.921	.695	10,345	2,516
Delaware.....	46,773	8,900	84.0	16.0	37,896	7,096	.811	.797	1,451	237
Florida.....	259,564	128,300	66.9	33.1	281,497	102,438	1.084	.798	10,195	3,151
Georgia.....	507,722	337,500	60.1	39.9	465,071	265,823	.916	.788	16,107	6,666
Kentucky.....	691,007	56,300	92.5	7.5	572,689	45,629	.829	.810	17,357	1,503
Louisiana.....	371,953	242,400	60.5	39.5	294,192	166,754	.791	.688	10,241	3,874
Maryland.....	335,820	68,200	83.1	16.9	235,155	58,531	.700	.858	7,289	1,673
Mississippi.....	303,605	312,500	49.3	50.7	301,486	288,722	.993	.924	10,396	5,930
Missouri.....	784,536	52,900	93.7	6.3	659,047	46,565	.840	.880	24,467	1,431
North Carolina.....	721,824	331,200	68.5	31.5	613,587	268,287	.850	.810	18,021	6,978
Oklahoma.....	635,319	60,500	91.3	8.7	590,026	48,636	.929	.804	18,801	1,706
South Carolina.....	290,627	288,200	50.2	49.8	264,800	223,949	.911	.777	9,152	5,315
Tennessee.....	625,405	122,000	83.7	16.3	530,161	107,759	.848	.883	19,431	2,936
Texas.....	1,385,382	256,300	84.4	15.6	1,133,031	222,370	.818	.868	41,182	6,204
Virginia.....	502,710	204,400	71.1	28.9	429,226	154,330	.854	.755	12,720	4,194
West Virginia.....	505,798	34,000	93.7	6.3	415,137	28,652	.821	.843	15,501	990
District of Columbia.....	67,068	28,900	69.9	30.1	64,056	36,616	.955	1.267	2,105	1,053

TABLE 42.—*School term, school attendance, and average annual salaries of white and Negro teachers in 17 States, and the District of Columbia, 1937-38*

State or District of Columbia	LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERMS (DAYS) IN SCHOOL FOR —		AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED BY EACH PUPIL ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS FOR —		PERCENT OF SCHOOL TERM NOT ATTENDED IN SCHOOLS FOR —		PERCENT OF PUPILS ATTENDING DAILY IN SCHOOLS FOR —		AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARY OF TEACHERS, PRINCIPALS, AND SUPERVISORS IN SCHOOLS FOR —	
	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes	Whites	Negroes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	170.1	153.2	141	120	17	22	83	78	-----	-----
Alabama.....	155.1	142.5	126	114	18	20	82	80	\$827	\$393
Arkansas.....	163.1	140.0	126	105	22	25	78	75	620	367
Delaware.....	183.3	183.5	162	150	12	19	88	81	1,650	1,458
Florida.....	171.8	168.0	142	133	18	21	82	79	1,146	542
Georgia.....	172.2	153.5	140	115	19	25	81	75	876	352
Kentucky.....	158.3	169.5	123	132	22	22	78	78	-----	-----
Louisiana.....	178.8	150.8	152	124	15	18	85	82	1,165	499
Maryland.....	188.3	184.0	166	154	12	15	88	85	1,623	1,308
Mississippi.....	164.2	117.7	131	87	20	26	80	74	630	215
Missouri.....	177.0	187.0	147	152	17	19	83	81	-----	-----
North Carolina.....	163.6	163.6	146	136	11	17	89	83	984	674
Oklahoma.....	176.0	175.0	136	134	23	23	77	77	1,039	891
South Carolina.....	175.1	139.2	147	105	17	24	83	76	943	373
Tennessee.....	166.3	166.5	135	134	19	20	81	80	-----	-----
Texas.....	172.0	159.1	142	119	18	25	82	75	-----	-----
Virginia.....	174.0	169.0	149	137	14	19	86	81	1,025	558
West Virginia.....	174.4	174.4	156	159	10	9	90	91	-----	-----
District of Columbia.....	180.8	180.6	152	147	16	19	84	81	-----	-----

1 Statistics, 1936.

TABLE 43.—Enrollment, by grades, of white and Negro pupils in 17 States and the District of Columbia maintaining separate schools, 1920-38

Grade	1920				1930				1936				1938			
	White		Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro		White		Negro	
	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Elementary:																
Kindergarten	78,622	1.2	3,058	0.1	56,167	0.8	3,970	0.2	53,300	0.7	6,369	0.3	49,879	0.6	6,085	0.3
First	1,237,969	19.7	810,652	38.5	1,425,252	19.1	785,281	34.4	1,231,132	15.8	733,301	30.1	1,138,681	14.8	685,241	28.4
Second	790,066	12.6	397,440	18.9	875,462	11.8	334,756	14.7	846,683	10.9	335,348	13.8	820,066	10.7	321,408	13.3
Third	795,913	12.7	313,381	14.9	853,905	11.5	293,014	12.9	831,348	10.7	304,856	12.5	810,276	10.5	302,313	12.5
Fourth	786,168	12.5	237,093	11.3	799,815	10.7	257,264	11.3	814,534	10.5	275,383	11.3	789,554	10.3	274,755	11.4
Fifth	696,951	11.1	158,255	7.5	714,411	9.6	202,341	8.9	775,761	10.0	227,160	9.3	751,167	9.8	228,039	9.5
Sixth	612,415	9.8	190,037	4.3	654,884	8.8	150,463	6.6	717,049	9.2	180,716	7.4	698,060	9.1	185,700	7.7
Seventh	503,523	8.0	48,206	2.3	567,914	7.6	105,504	4.6	646,106	8.3	137,550	5.6	654,338	8.5	144,520	6.0
Eighth	260,985	4.2	12,252	.6	303,257	4.1	37,399	1.6	331,914	4.3	49,362	2.0	328,592	4.3	56,002	2.3
Total	5,762,612	91.8	2,070,374	98.4	6,251,067	84.0	2,169,992	95.1	6,247,827	80.4	2,250,045	92.3	6,040,613	78.6	2,204,083	91.4
Secondary:																
First	227,049	3.6	19,078	.9	429,894	5.8	47,765	2.1	520,414	6.7	76,436	3.1	540,990	7.0	80,355	3.3
Second	142,381	2.3	8,314	.4	327,589	4.4	31,004	1.3	411,874	5.3	51,431	2.1	434,689	5.7	56,335	2.3
Third	91,341	1.4	4,113	.2	247,255	3.3	20,045	.9	322,012	4.1	35,536	1.5	362,823	4.7	40,270	1.7
Fourth	55,853	.9	1,836	.1	188,926	2.5	13,772	.6	266,574	3.4	25,389	1.0	300,087	3.9	29,676	1.2
Postgraduate									5,947	.1	144	---	3,798	.1	1,248	.1
Total	516,624	8.2	33,341	1.6	1,193,664	16.0	112,586	4.9	1,526,821	19.6	188,936	7.7	1,642,387	21.4	207,884	8.6
Grand total	6,279,236	100.0	2,103,715	100.0	7,444,731	100.0	2,282,578	100.0	7,774,648	100.0	2,438,981	100.0	7,683,000	100.0	2,411,967	100.0

TABLE 44.—*Enrollment of Negro pupils, by grades, in 17 States, and the District of Columbia, 1937-38*

State or District of Columbia	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES						Grand total
	Kinder- garten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Sev- enth grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post- grad- uate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Total	6, 065	685, 241	321, 408	302, 313	274, 755	228, 039	185, 700	144, 520	56, 022	2, 204, 083	80, 355	56, 335	40, 270	29, 676	1, 248	207, 884	2, 411, 967
Alabama		70, 023	32, 552	32, 271	25, 466	20, 132	16, 303	10, 130	7, 038	213, 915	5, 303	3, 563	2, 328	1, 543		12, 737	226, 652
Arkansas		34, 313	14, 522	14, 369	12, 920	11, 195	8, 767	6, 587	4, 829	107, 502	2, 285	1, 505	1, 086	780		5, 656	113, 158
Delaware	78	1, 067	857	825	782	745	660	596	547	6, 157	421	212	175	131		939	7, 096
Florida	19	21, 843	13, 138	12, 760	12, 676	10, 934	9, 408	7, 086	5, 122	92, 986	3, 560	2, 538	1, 934	1, 420		9, 452	102, 438
Georgia	89	90, 778	38, 296	35, 492	31, 044	23, 201	17, 549	13, 029	3, 023	252, 501	4, 906	3, 778	2, 678	1, 960		13, 322	265, 823
Kentucky		7, 502	5, 275	5, 033	5, 171	4, 525	4, 687	3, 759	3, 115	39, 067	2, 489	1, 748	1, 322	1, 003		6, 562	45, 629
Louisiana	3	50, 530	25, 784	23, 801	20, 548	15, 087	10, 739	8, 143	154, 635	51, 215	4, 561	2, 906	2, 125	1, 530	997	12, 119	166, 754
Maryland	1, 241	9, 923	8, 001	6, 873	7, 110	6, 488	5, 553	4, 522	1, 504	9, 900	2, 848	1, 990	1, 417	1, 060	1	7, 316	58, 531
Mississippi		105, 934	38, 763	35, 813	32, 245	25, 322	19, 000	12, 943	9, 900	279, 920	3, 573	2, 530	1, 559	1, 140		8, 802	288, 722
Missouri 1	2, 118	7, 516	5, 824	5, 079	4, 754	4, 614	4, 080	3, 273	2, 408	39, 666	2, 444	1, 801	1, 439	1, 215		6, 899	46, 565
North Carolina		73, 107	34, 093	31, 376	29, 958	26, 245	22, 189	18, 269	235, 237	41, 758	12, 857	9, 056	6, 515	4, 556	66	33, 050	268, 287
Oklahoma		11, 718	4, 432	5, 001	4, 953	4, 588	4, 089	3, 531	3, 446	210, 373	2, 482	1, 923	1, 337	1, 134	2	6, 878	48, 636
South Carolina		72, 543	35, 461	30, 729	26, 102	20, 221	14, 515	10, 802	7, 477	96, 327	3, 480	3, 477	2, 572	1, 779		13, 576	223, 949
Tennessee		26, 940	12, 614	12, 100	11, 604	10, 301	8, 984	7, 465	6, 269	190, 430	12, 596	8, 563	6, 293	4, 491		11, 432	107, 759
Texas	83	55, 813	24, 907	25, 313	24, 247	22, 239	20, 098	17, 667	63	3, 729	4, 390	3, 563	2, 941	2, 491		31, 940	222, 370
Virginia		31	36, 380	20, 204	18, 993	16, 043	13, 441	10, 981	3, 729	138, 436	6, 140	4, 274	3, 041	2, 438	1	15, 894	154, 330
West Virginia		4, 722	2, 969	2, 891	3, 029	2, 855	2, 640	2, 528	2, 102	23, 736	1, 792	1, 312	974	838		4, 916	28, 652
District of Columbia	2, 423	4, 539	3, 716	3, 594	3, 512	3, 304	2, 998	3, 209	2, 927	30, 222	2, 231	1, 824	1, 265	893	181	6, 394	36, 616

¹ Grade enrollment, estimated basis, 1936.

TABLE 45.—Enrollment of Negro pupils in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38

State or District of Columbia	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS				REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS								REGULAR AND VOCA- TIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS				TOTAL	
	Boys		Girls		Total		Junior		Junior-senior		Senior		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Total	1,061,269	1,093,607	2,154,876	22,350	30,030	52,380	8,766	11,260	20,026	7,755	12,671	20,426	64,973	99,286	164,259	1,165,113	1,246,854	2,411,967
Alabama.....	98,103	98,644	196,747	8,879	12,884	21,763	2,576	3,588	6,164	2,998	5,144	8,142	1,288	1,630	2,918	109,980	116,672	226,652
Arkansas.....	51,044	51,216	102,260	784	1,062	1,786	2,576	3,588	6,164	2,998	5,144	8,142	1,288	1,630	2,918	53,692	57,466	111,158
Delaware.....	42,821	43,327	86,148	107	1,224	1,353	383	740	1,323	2,280	3,720	6,000	72	118	190	3,382	3,514	7,096
Florida.....	41,624	43,374	85,048	5,208	5,992	11,200	983	740	1,323	2,280	3,720	6,000	4,703	8,619	13,322	49,234	53,404	102,638
Georgia.....	121,705	130,796	252,501	25	26	51	2,750	3,448	6,198	702	1,170	1,872	2,016	2,817	4,833	126,408	139,415	265,823
Kentucky.....	18,446	17,731	36,177	25	26	51	2,750	3,448	6,198	702	1,170	1,872	2,016	2,817	4,833	22,563	23,066	45,629
Louisiana.....	75,699	78,936	154,635	1,419	2,498	3,917	3,917	4,920	9,837	702	1,170	1,872	2,016	2,817	4,833	80,135	86,619	166,754
Maryland.....	24,818	23,091	47,909	1,419	2,498	3,917	3,917	4,920	9,837	702	1,170	1,872	2,016	2,817	4,833	28,955	29,576	58,531
Mississippi.....	139,104	140,816	279,920	1,419	2,498	3,917	3,917	4,920	9,837	702	1,170	1,872	2,016	2,817	4,833	142,364	146,358	288,722
Missouri.....	20,065	19,601	39,666	25	26	51	2,750	3,448	6,198	702	1,170	1,872	2,016	2,817	4,833	22,563	23,066	45,629
North Carolina.....	110,561	124,676	235,237	25	26	51	2,750	3,448	6,198	702	1,170	1,872	2,016	2,817	4,833	123,781	144,506	268,287
Oklahoma.....	21,262	20,446	41,708	25	26	51	2,750	3,448	6,198	702	1,170	1,872	2,016	2,817	4,833	24,311	24,325	48,636
South Carolina.....	102,651	107,722	210,373	1,419	2,498	3,917	3,917	4,920	9,837	702	1,170	1,872	2,016	2,817	4,833	107,430	116,519	223,949
Tennessee.....	46,572	46,997	93,569	1,539	2,077	3,616	3,616	4,620	9,236	4,187	6,387	10,574	4,187	6,387	10,574	52,298	55,461	107,759
Texas.....	95,803	94,627	190,430	1,539	2,077	3,616	3,616	4,620	9,236	4,187	6,387	10,574	4,187	6,387	10,574	109,425	112,945	222,370
Virginia.....	68,194	70,242	138,436	863	997	1,860	2,857	3,484	6,341	6,084	9,810	15,894	6,084	9,810	15,894	74,278	80,052	154,330
West Virginia.....	10,295	10,156	20,451	863	997	1,860	2,857	3,484	6,341	6,084	9,810	15,894	6,084	9,810	15,894	14,015	14,637	28,652
District of Columbia.....	12,412	11,829	24,241	3,526	4,437	7,963	7,963	7,963	7,963	1,775	2,637	4,412	1,775	2,637	4,412	17,713	18,903	36,616

TABLE 46.—Average daily attendance and aggregate number of days in Negro schools in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38

State or District of Columbia	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE						AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED					
	Elemen- tary schools	Reorganized high schools			Regular and voca- tional high schools	Total, including undistrib- uted items	Elementary schools	Reorganized schools			Regular and voca- tional high schools	Total, including undistrib- uted items
		Junior	Junior- senior	Senior				Junior	Junior- senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total						1, 889, 796						289, 438, 511
Alabama	155, 865	18, 004				181, 022	21, 776, 814	2, 831, 338				25, 789, 045
Arkansas	76, 329	1, 442		7, 152	2, 435	84, 809	10, 447, 502	239, 372				11, 874, 251
Delaware	4, 409	1, 187			47	5, 783	824, 882	34, 440				1, 061, 651
Florida	66, 004	8, 933		4, 872	812	81, 221	11, 187, 642	1, 500, 429		818, 416		13, 642, 890
Georgia						199, 158						30, 370, 753
Kentucky	27, 778	40	5, 238		2, 609	35, 665	4, 631, 855	7, 304				6, 043, 848
Louisiana	126, 981				9, 862	136, 843	18, 933, 970					20, 632, 619
Maryland	40, 279	3, 727		1, 701	4, 122	49, 829	7, 257, 431	708, 130		323, 190		9, 020, 374
Mississippi	206, 899				6, 751	213, 650	24, 130, 744					25, 155, 730
Missouri ¹	32, 015				5, 874	37, 889	5, 970, 798				1, 116, 060	7, 086, 858
North Carolina	194, 366				28, 911	223, 277	31, 701, 095					36, 517, 667
Oklahoma	31, 712				37, 292	5, 549, 600	21, 549, 600					6, 526, 100
South Carolina	158, 481				11, 208	169, 689	21, 796, 971					23, 024, 021
Tennessee	74, 005	3, 119			8, 863	86, 587	12, 282, 610	555, 079				14, 415, 303
TEXAS	140, 833				25, 420	166, 253	22, 177, 138					26, 459, 052
Virginia	109, 875				15, 099	124, 974	18, 542, 771					21, 091, 482
West Virginia	18, 828	1, 613	5, 611			26, 052	3, 283, 603	281, 307				4, 543, 469
District of Columbia	19, 570	6, 618		3, 615		29, 803	3, 534, 537	1, 194, 478		654, 383		5, 383, 398

¹ Estimated basis, 1936.

TABLE 47.—Number and sex of Negro teachers, excluding supervisors and principals, when separately reported, in 17 States and the District of Columbia, 1937-38

State or District of Columbia	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS												REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL		
				Junior			Junior-senior			Senior											
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
Total	6,781	44,039	50,820	640	939	1,579	355	416	771	436	468	904	3,268	3,299	6,567	11,480	49,161	60,641			
Alabama	361	3,904	4,265	292	378	670	93	103	196	180	179	359	56	43	99	833	4,461	5,294			
Arkansas	439	1,718	2,157	30	16	46	17	25	42							618	1,880	2,498			
Delaware	13	156	169	10	6	16	17	25	42							45	188	233			
Florida	263	2,143	2,406	146	212	358				153	152	305	5	6	11	567	2,513	3,080			
Georgia	481	5,329	5,810										447	382	829	928	5,711	6,639			
Kentucky	143	909	1,052				55	111	166				93	77	170	291	1,097	1,388			
Louisiana	495	2,941	3,436										204	199	403	699	3,140	3,839			
Maryland	146	1,112	1,258	43	89	132				25	37	62	76	75	151	290	1,313	1,603			
Mississippi	991	4,387	5,378										150	360	510	1,141	4,747	5,888			
Missouri	142	945	1,087										218	126	344	360	1,071	1,431			
North Carolina	760	5,119	5,879										557	542	1,099	1,317	5,661	6,978			
Oklahoma	276	1,060	1,336	11	10	21	61	62	123	12	8	20	117	89	206	477	1,229	1,706			
South Carolina	649	4,141	4,790										261	213	474	910	4,354	5,264			
Tennessee	439	1,900	2,339										258	295	553	697	2,892	3,647			
Texas	702	4,075	4,777										546	580	1,126	1,248	4,655	5,903			
Virginia	352	3,081	3,433										275	311	586	627	3,392	4,019			
West Virginia	99	568	667	39	40	79	129	115	244							267	723	990			
District of Columbia	30	551	581	69	188	257				66	92	158				165	831	996			

TABLE 48.—*Population, 1930, and enrollments in public day schools, urban and rural, 1937-38*

State or District of Columbia	POPULATION, 1930		POPULATION 5-17 YEARS, (BOTH INCLUSIVE, 1930)		ENROLLMENT, 1937-38			
					Urban ¹		Rural	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	68,954,823	53,820,223	15,685,345	15,885,977	6,733,424	6,568,895	6,452,546	6,220,243
Alabama	744,273	1,901,975	184,349	633,016	86,713	87,814	249,721	246,233
Arizona	149,856	285,717	35,686	81,532	24,246	23,009	32,448	30,353
Arkansas	382,878	1,471,604	90,330	469,718	52,730	53,217	180,806	178,519
California	4,160,596	1,516,655	780,242	358,982	447,962	425,165	164,759	157,138
Colorado	519,882	1,515,909	111,703	149,045	60,492	59,103	55,049	52,593
Connecticut	1,131,770	475,133	282,020	120,753	110,158	105,356	40,830	39,172
Delaware	123,146	115,234	28,386	29,224	11,102	11,031	11,635	11,224
Florida	759,778	708,433	171,792	206,654	87,241	87,043	104,945	104,706
Georgia	895,492	2,013,014	222,597	672,126	105,912	110,963	255,256	258,763
Idaho	129,507	315,525	33,126	94,075	23,523	23,242	38,384	36,262
Illinois	5,635,727	1,994,927	1,240,216	530,099	444,168	419,393	217,748	200,545
Indiana	1,795,892	1,442,611	400,536	383,017	181,618	177,356	170,695	159,988
Iowa	979,292	1,491,647	216,070	398,670	105,679	103,595	158,458	151,418
Kansas	729,834	1,151,165	165,483	310,981	85,288	82,986	117,844	110,544
Kentucky	799,026	1,515,563	178,036	575,027	74,887	74,947	240,403	228,081
Louisiana	833,532	1,268,061	196,477	409,841	67,465	66,509	161,335	165,637
Maine	321,506	475,917	74,602	121,194	30,919	30,677	52,360	50,060
Maryland	974,869	656,657	220,854	181,708	76,167	74,149	73,200	70,170
Massachusetts	3,831,426	418,188	897,837	101,859	333,007	321,202	51,338	39,324
Michigan	3,302,075	1,540,250	768,935	426,122	330,341	323,330	152,021	154,135
Minnesota	1,257,616	1,306,337	284,676	372,414	128,435	128,130	139,360	134,867
Mississippi	338,850	1,670,971	78,452	534,696	41,817	45,004	252,761	250,626
Missouri	1,859,119	1,770,248	373,567	486,527	160,803	157,506	198,250	189,053
Montana	181,036	356,570	41,716	99,633	18,100	17,533	38,374	36,396
Nebraska	486,107	891,856	109,813	247,835	54,637	53,188	93,729	88,362
Nevada	34,464	56,594	6,549	12,458	4,362	4,207	6,180	5,603
New Hampshire	273,079	192,214	64,933	44,308	19,848	19,190	19,091	18,261
New Jersey	3,339,244	702,090	809,568	175,706	320,825	307,994	62,769	54,795
New Mexico	106,816	316,501	28,142	99,182	17,683	17,091	48,402	46,701
New York	10,521,952	2,066,114	2,302,900	489,906	920,489	889,919	259,914	238,134
North Carolina	809,847	2,360,429	215,064	815,253	113,168	115,347	325,891	327,468
North Dakota	113,306	567,539	27,807	176,203	11,725	11,775	61,903	61,108
Ohio	4,507,371	2,139,326	1,022,527	577,027	416,553	401,925	222,231	210,296
Oklahoma	821,681	1,574,359	192,040	503,294	105,925	103,941	220,823	207,973
Oregon	489,746	464,040	97,218	116,961	49,048	48,641	48,799	47,373
Pennsylvania	6,533,511	3,097,839	1,628,881	921,023	620,178	602,022	370,556	352,232
Rhode Island	635,429	52,068	157,081	12,808	53,880	52,936	6,932	5,411
South Carolina	371,080	1,367,685	100,557	491,490	57,341	60,810	184,673	185,925
South Dakota	130,907	561,942	30,982	164,495	15,585	15,582	56,304	55,043
Tennessee	896,538	1,720,018	206,293	545,880	92,148	93,761	228,691	223,320
Texas	2,389,348	3,435,367	561,662	1,066,174	293,733	291,088	395,054	375,526
Utah	266,264	241,583	73,390	80,296	33,436	32,238	37,655	35,578
Vermont	118,766	240,845	26,571	60,992	9,935	9,530	24,117	24,349
Virginia	785,537	1,636,314	187,802	528,643	80,547	82,463	209,787	210,750
Washington	884,539	678,857	182,223	174,805	95,411	91,834	79,226	73,506
West Virginia	491,504	1,237,701	122,131	398,105	53,095	51,089	173,071	166,534
Wisconsin	1,553,843	1,385,163	349,026	394,818	144,320	142,898	140,590	132,660
Wyoming	70,097	155,468	16,393	41,402	10,690	10,583	18,178	17,519
District of Columbia	486,869	-----	88,104	-----	50,089	50,583	-----	-----

¹ Includes estimates of enrollments of cities in county unit systems.

TABLE 49.—Enrollment of urban pupils, by grade, in public day schools, 1937-38

State or District of Columbia	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES						Grand total
	Kin- der- gar- ten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post grad- uate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	557,913	1,306,371	1,137,312	1,121,577	1,132,146	1,091,097	1,082,935	1,099,161	963,464	9,491,976	1,183,823	1,040,147	841,603	710,750	34,029	3,810,343	13,302,319
Alabama	184	24,339	20,656	20,401	17,782	16,049	15,909	13,832	12,239	141,391	11,058	9,128	7,199	5,751	---	33,136	174,527
Arizona	1,392	7,880	5,371	4,768	4,798	4,734	4,444	3,912	3,506	40,805	1,994	1,722	1,394	1,263	77	6,430	47,285
Arkansas	13,917	10,712	10,249	10,256	9,296	8,754	8,705	7,648	7,075	633,478	8,158	6,744	6,302	5,201	2	26,407	105,947
California	60,527	84,496	71,077	67,656	70,140	68,003	69,101	72,404	70,075	633,478	67,564	63,524	53,405	43,521	11,635	239,649	873,127
Colorado	7,450	11,450	10,378	10,012	9,773	9,420	9,436	9,953	9,603	87,452	9,632	9,114	7,292	5,953	132	32,143	119,595
Connecticut	13,586	18,342	16,959	17,195	17,199	17,036	17,863	18,388	17,543	154,111	19,832	17,107	13,223	10,844	397	61,403	215,514
Delaware	396	1,838	1,806	1,742	1,665	1,799	1,800	1,855	1,716	14,617	2,181	2,194	1,672	1,436	33	7,516	22,133
Florida	372	25,327	18,352	18,072	18,463	17,715	16,090	14,594	12,284	141,459	10,809	8,650	7,259	6,313	---	32,825	174,284
Georgia	5,641	31,844	22,839	22,531	22,300	20,316	18,426	17,737	6,516	168,240	14,751	14,100	11,411	8,313	---	48,635	216,875
Idaho	20	4,249	3,996	3,863	3,523	3,823	3,733	3,727	3,801	30,734	4,758	4,149	3,720	3,378	29	16,031	46,765
Illinois	44,161	85,847	77,886	75,380	75,382	72,329	74,015	73,917	73,697	652,614	67,091	59,121	46,733	37,370	632	210,947	863,561
Indiana	12,233	34,435	29,707	29,138	28,791	28,308	28,312	29,065	27,737	247,726	34,929	29,110	24,651	21,683	875	111,248	358,974
Iowa	15,353	17,127	16,220	15,846	15,771	15,566	16,201	15,739	143,142	143,142	18,449	17,681	15,844	13,751	407	66,132	209,274
Kansas	9,047	14,600	13,684	13,171	13,523	13,178	13,602	13,488	13,142	117,435	14,956	14,186	11,612	9,894	191	50,839	168,274
Kentucky	4,496	17,890	14,026	13,850	13,790	13,028	13,137	12,619	11,440	114,276	11,663	9,771	7,794	6,324	6	35,558	149,834
Louisiana	6,183	17,890	13,551	13,332	13,929	13,762	12,141	10,624	---	101,308	11,044	7,417	6,741	6,345	1,119	32,666	133,974
Maine	3,141	6,332	5,024	4,799	4,875	4,785	4,963	4,984	4,613	43,816	5,242	4,693	4,044	3,608	193	17,780	61,596
Maryland	8,661	16,939	16,220	14,512	15,419	14,024	14,024	11,049	10,332	121,755	9,479	7,462	6,172	5,427	21	28,561	150,316
Massachusetts	24,494	56,959	52,375	51,764	53,314	52,231	53,401	55,273	54,270	454,081	60,720	54,030	45,184	37,293	2,881	200,128	654,209
Michigan	56,370	59,293	54,339	51,612	51,508	49,009	48,497	49,949	48,947	469,584	53,744	49,979	40,634	38,487	1,243	184,087	653,671
Minnesota	19,763	19,474	18,552	17,978	17,918	18,009	18,052	19,060	19,203	168,009	25,834	24,229	20,791	16,761	941	88,556	256,565
Mississippi	14,649	8,842	8,478	7,029	6,832	7,029	6,760	5,973	6,718	67,158	6,245	5,302	4,445	3,671	---	19,663	86,821
Missouri	14,951	30,291	27,440	26,983	27,421	27,020	26,604	27,052	18,887	236,659	28,882	24,234	20,919	17,611	4	91,650	318,309
Montana	87	3,773	3,403	3,302	3,334	3,108	3,075	3,344	3,116	26,442	2,747	2,366	2,157	1,889	32	9,191	35,633
Nebraska	7,980	8,363	8,290	7,978	8,008	7,951	8,226	8,530	8,352	73,678	9,872	9,123	7,868	7,037	247	34,147	107,825
Nevada	534	797	734	691	700	796	703	711	774	6,440	599	565	532	389	44	2,129	8,569
New Hampshire	1,269	3,083	2,909	2,738	3,034	2,890	2,938	3,327	3,141	25,269	4,271	3,405	3,161	2,577	255	13,769	39,038
New Jersey	36,960	54,959	49,445	50,836	51,657	51,098	53,254	52,386	49,502	450,097	58,379	49,386	38,418	31,810	729	178,722	628,819

New Mexico.....	679	4,610	3,326	3,309	3,092	3,284	2,935	2,440	2,504	2,730	2,290	1,905	1,612	4,933	555,579	8,595	34,774
New York.....	81,057	162,960	148,299	147,480	151,000	143,472	144,965	142,131	142,805	184,222	160,564	114,433	91,427	4,933	555,579	8,595	1,810,408
North Carolina.....	31,673	25,439	24,095	24,095	24,092	22,547	21,213	18,823	3,001	171,543	15,129	12,366	10,153	32	56,972	228,515	
North Dakota.....	1,985	1,919	1,437	1,437	1,401	1,793	1,886	1,439	2,025	15,444	2,127	1,320	1,715	8	8,886	23,300	
Ohio.....	21,625	76,474	70,004	66,091	70,988	64,000	63,770	65,400	63,391	514,123	72,432	55,521	47,069	922	294,335	818,478	
Oklahoma.....	1,976	24,396	18,408	18,211	17,828	17,440	17,494	17,305	15,865	152,239	13,470	13,320	11,069	271	57,507	209,866	
Oregon.....	2,208	8,298	7,111	6,791	7,051	7,351	7,553	8,091	7,965	62,419	9,974	8,261	7,370	255	35,270	97,089	
Pennsylvania.....	34,841	84,878	85,985	98,864	101,485	99,329	98,380	115,721	117,085	836,468	124,396	104,015	84,823	1,318	385,732	1,222,200	
Rhode Island.....	3,518	17,602	8,951	8,725	9,381	9,059	9,285	10,206	9,215	75,942	7,884	7,738	4,574	289	27,874	106,816	
South Carolina.....	19,039	12,706	12,028	10,310	9,755	17,289	10,310	85,532	85,532	10,540	8,618	7,260	4,204	188	32,618	118,151	
South Dakota.....	1,228	2,773	2,366	2,315	2,265	2,341	2,322	2,496	2,357	20,364	3,036	2,554	2,365	54	8,803	31,157	
Tennessee.....	1,394	25,674	20,126	19,556	18,922	18,195	17,378	16,342	14,805	151,392	11,528	9,057	7,322	414	34,317	185,909	
Texas.....	6,181	83,840	58,716	55,334	54,228	52,984	50,285	48,710	4,202	414,400	53,381	45,421	37,861	597	170,331	584,821	
Utah.....	3,438	6,346	5,677	5,448	5,267	5,273	5,252	5,867	2,052	44,720	5,628	5,310	4,845	147	20,954	65,674	
Vermont.....	1,770	1,687	1,687	1,560	1,565	1,652	1,545	1,615	1,583	13,486	1,730	1,589	1,250	65	5,979	19,465	
Virginia.....	758	19,298	15,632	15,704	15,649	15,801	15,290	14,858	5,991	119,091	11,274	11,928	10,307	10,335	43,919	163,010	
Washington.....	5,296	16,061	14,200	13,787	14,066	13,486	14,004	15,001	14,807	120,708	18,104	17,409	15,517	1,578	66,537	187,245	
West Virginia.....	136	14,748	10,959	10,903	11,018	10,427	9,699	8,752	7,840	84,482	6,578	5,257	4,185	212	19,702	104,184	
Wisconsin.....	27,717	21,496	19,827	18,984	18,564	18,151	18,432	19,929	19,900	183,000	29,929	26,860	24,187	22,863	104,218	287,218	
Wyoming.....	648	2,122	1,887	1,739	1,671	1,610	1,636	1,657	1,666	14,636	2,015	1,643	1,585	65	6,637	21,273	
District of Columbia.....	7,385	10,439	8,616	8,331	8,357	8,163	7,807	8,727	8,467	76,292	7,423	6,913	5,448	203	24,380	100,672	

TABLE 50.—Enrollment of rural pupils, by grade, in public day schools, 1937-38

State	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES					Grand total	
	Kinder- garten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post- grad- uate		Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States	163,226	1,996,668	1,349,238	1,322,804	1,270,471	1,251,331	1,169,787	1,067,330	765,343	10,256,198	795,556	629,134	537,795	439,756	414,350	2,416,591	12,672,789
Alabama		110,883	66,292	66,326	55,466	47,104	40,404	31,951	23,476	441,812	18,559	14,933	11,832	8,818		54,142	495,954
Arizona	1,639	9,924	6,030	6,138	5,756	5,420	4,795	4,551	4,040	48,903	4,412	3,708	3,134	2,447	197		62,801
Arkansas		77,514	42,051	42,720	39,957	36,811	30,916	26,693	23,562	320,224	13,511	10,484	8,061	7,047		39,101	359,325
California	9,122	32,719	24,173	24,101	23,659	26,085	26,388	27,449	25,307	219,003	29,528	27,223	26,810	21,690		102,894	321,897
Colorado		14,406	10,365	10,327	10,550	11,023	10,471	9,491	8,690	85,323	5,929	5,900	5,301	4,989	200	22,319	107,642
Connecticut	2,938	6,451	6,108	6,298	7,532	7,954	7,954	8,293	8,076	60,434	6,127	5,362	4,258	3,084	137	10,568	80,002
Delaware	277	2,735	2,463	2,374	2,283	2,283	2,108	2,197	1,890	18,722	1,318	1,057	892	885		4,137	22,859
Florida	447	30,707	22,065	21,739	22,209	21,311	19,355	17,555	14,778	170,166	23,378	15,525	13,120	10,921		62,944	209,651
Georgia		131,700	68,520	65,037	59,431	49,885	41,032	34,964	506	451,075	5,030	4,464	4,009	3,359	5		514,019
Idaho		8,198	7,236	7,166	7,292	6,860	7,024	7,203	6,800	57,779	28,158	24,399	21,470	18,832		16,867	74,646
Illinois		36,327	33,316	31,277	33,017	34,062	39,991	32,025	41,243	281,858	22,694	19,661	17,413	14,988	7,093	136,435	418,293
Indiana		32,259	31,959	31,430	31,540	32,736	32,736	30,367	30,367	255,071	19,483	17,952	17,069	15,993	335	70,432	330,682
Iowa	2,873	41,066	27,024	27,004	28,465	28,389	28,389	28,737	28,737	239,444	15,705	14,771	13,184	12,121	699	56,480	309,876
Kansas	1,065	22,340	19,789	20,840	20,700	22,246	21,632	22,287	21,009	171,908	18,832	15,771	13,184	12,121		228,388	228,388
Kentucky		87,178	59,235	55,569	53,712	41,048	48,565	31,515	33,709	412,531	18,832	15,588	11,475	10,064		468,484	468,484
Louisiana		66,671	45,147	41,847	38,223	31,126	26,780	23,101		272,895	17,609	14,767	11,620	9,131	950	54,077	326,972
Maryland	7,538	9,915	9,303	9,303	9,523	9,490	9,490	9,254	8,595	82,439	6,579	5,168	4,297	3,750	187	19,981	102,420
Massachusetts		14,385	15,630	15,249	16,147	16,652	15,359	15,238	14,428	110,668	11,068	8,663	7,068	5,303	110	32,702	143,370
Michigan	11,253	27,662	27,062	28,347	29,028	32,908	32,800	31,883	30,774	254,173	18,405	14,015	13,667	7,139		90,062	306,156
Minnesota		29,576	26,713	27,262	27,262	28,131	27,990	27,418	28,485	222,935	15,733	13,402	10,612	10,068	477	51,292	274,227
Mississippi		144,006	60,552	57,865	53,456	45,420	37,240	30,287	25,716	455,151	16,693	13,092	10,231	8,910	48,296	503,387	503,387
Missouri	853	53,654	39,315	40,128	37,971	45,203	29,854	41,753	29,571	318,912	22,684	15,091	18,490	12,688	58	68,901	387,303
Montana		7,289	6,076	6,348	6,429	6,435	6,569	6,338		51,981	6,627	6,019	5,397	4,778		22,780	74,770
Nebraska	3,844	18,676	16,325	15,340	15,959	16,777	16,348	15,730	15,958	134,957	13,515	11,643	11,372	10,178	426	47,134	182,091
Nevada		135	1,136	1,056	993	1,030	1,006	981	959	8,626	940	761	756	643	57	3,157	11,783
New Hampshire		4,103	3,896	3,940	3,846	3,847	3,846	3,765	3,592	30,932	2,035	1,681	1,511	1,597		6,549	37,352
New Jersey		16,370	9,676	9,424	8,806	12,363	12,481	12,943	11,931	93,996	6,632	5,838	5,778	5,199	121	23,568	117,564

New Mexico.....	6,810	16,148	11,379	10,412	9,775	8,576	7,952	6,594	5,482	83,128	4,037	3,103	2,508	2,002	325	11,975	95,103
New York.....	5,330	47,151	34,360	35,762	34,028	48,002	47,029	44,140	43,221	339,023	65,913	40,081	28,625	21,641	2,765	159,025	498,048
North Carolina.....	---	125,319	76,187	70,152	72,803	67,308	61,325	50,035	---	529,129	42,531	33,112	26,415	21,050	1,122	124,230	653,359
North Dakota.....	---	13,444	12,152	12,010	12,077	11,985	11,376	11,650	12,054	397,008	7,927	6,748	5,939	5,369	---	26,003	123,011
Ohio.....	1,355	38,847	37,557	43,429	40,310	48,706	46,487	46,796	39,413	342,900	26,835	21,046	22,135	19,065	546	89,627	432,527
Oklahoma.....	---	72,198	43,019	44,027	44,202	41,621	38,382	35,611	32,904	353,084	25,031	20,121	16,632	13,692	236	75,712	428,796
Oregon.....	---	7,662	8,871	8,690	9,080	9,061	9,102	9,295	9,194	70,955	7,420	6,632	5,712	5,298	155	25,217	96,172
Pennsylvania.....	400	89,587	86,022	77,993	72,204	82,520	79,652	66,089	57,549	612,016	37,730	29,456	25,556	19,348	---	110,772	722,788
Rhode Island.....	1,307	95,698	52,751	47,728	42,769	36,328	1,697	2,287	1,813	111,953	(3)	56	183	319	93	390	12,343
South Carolina.....	---	95,825	52,281	47,317	40,605	10,237	28,996	23,578	---	327,054	15,858	11,392	8,892	7,458	---	43,544	370,598
South Dakota.....	---	10,919	10,363	10,238	10,005	10,237	10,585	11,065	10,389	84,421	7,786	6,902	6,281	6,011	---	26,926	111,347
Tennessee.....	---	99,400	49,300	49,238	47,692	43,361	37,781	33,062	28,848	388,682	23,064	17,063	13,304	10,312	---	63,329	452,011
Texas.....	868	150,291	85,303	84,820	81,140	77,227	72,435	65,894	---	617,978	57,655	41,954	30,796	22,794	---	152,602	770,580
Utah.....	---	6,059	6,877	6,374	6,149	6,368	6,448	6,399	7,116	52,130	6,157	5,871	5,084	3,950	---	21,103	73,233
Vermont.....	---	5,350	4,996	5,027	3,232	5,023	5,137	5,413	5,089	41,287	2,242	1,905	1,566	1,354	41	112	7,179
Virginia.....	---	80,880	52,875	50,849	49,389	44,732	39,084	32,106	---	350,106	27,160	18,212	13,905	11,238	---	70,440	48,406
Washington.....	797	14,938	13,937	13,691	15,357	14,191	14,277	14,350	13,898	113,976	11,138	10,153	9,067	7,946	452	38,756	420,546
West Virginia.....	440	48,074	35,724	35,542	35,013	33,990	31,615	28,527	25,557	275,382	21,440	17,136	13,644	11,313	690	64,223	339,605
Wisconsin.....	3,610	27,527	25,211	24,287	24,278	23,575	23,334	24,882	23,822	204,526	19,994	17,441	15,820	13,669	1,800	68,724	273,250
Wyoming.....	100	3,849	3,383	3,432	3,343	3,263	3,203	3,170	3,089	26,812	2,729	2,185	2,041	1,773	157	8,885	35,697

¹ A few cities reported more kindergarten pupils than were reported by their respective States. Adjustments have been made between kindergarten and first grade to take care of these differences.

² A few cities in States with predominantly 7-grade elementary systems reported more eighth grade pupils than the States reported. Adjustments have been made to take care of the differences.

³ Cities show 261 more pupils in ninth grade than shown by State estimates.

⁴ The cities in the following States show more postgraduate students than reported by State departments: Arkansas, 2; California, 2,354; Delaware, 15; Kentucky, 6; Michigan, 1,243; Montana, 32; New Hampshire, 255; Pennsylvania, 1,318; South Dakota, 34; Tennessee, 414; Texas, 597; Virginia, 75.

TABLE 51.—Attendance and length of school term in public day schools, urban and rural, 1937-38

State or District of Columbia	AGGREGATE DAYS AT- TENDED		AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS AT- TENDED BY EACH PUPIL ENROLLED		PERCENT- AGE AVER- AGE DAILY ATTEND- ANCE IS OF PUPILS ENROLLED		AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	2,096,308,267	1,781,507,690	11,553,496	10,744,704	157.6	140.6	86.9	84.8	181.4	165.8
Alabama	24,332,839	57,471,107	144,164	397,973	139.4	115.9	82.6	80.2	168.8	144.4
Arizona	6,960,595	7,429,976	37,322	48,860	147.3	118.3	79.0	77.8	186.5	152.1
Arkansas	16,217,952	40,188,885	88,339	269,473	153.1	111.8	83.4	75.0	183.6	149.1
California	134,573,360	48,413,044	739,875	299,516	154.1	150.4	84.7	93.0	181.9	161.6
Colorado	17,915,759	16,241,389	100,887	99,356	149.8	150.9	84.4	92.3	177.6	163.5
Connecticut	35,331,357	13,221,973	192,984	73,886	163.9	165.3	89.5	92.4	183.1	179.0
Delaware	3,524,895	3,657,041	19,121	20,055	159.3	160.0	86.4	87.7	184.3	182.4
Florida	24,289,539	29,211,648	142,188	171,043	139.4	139.3	81.6	81.6	170.8	170.8
Georgia	30,818,541	64,876,721	173,249	404,232	142.1	126.2	79.9	78.6	177.9	160.5
Idaho	7,058,305	11,255,248	40,343	65,763	150.9	150.8	86.3	88.1	175.0	171.1
Illinois	140,054,349	67,902,736	750,844	381,561	162.2	162.3	86.9	91.2	186.5	178.0
Indiana	54,903,485	50,305,485	308,665	312,026	152.9	152.1	86.0	94.4	177.9	161.2
Iowa	32,783,383	46,166,552	183,491	265,208	156.7	149.0	87.7	85.6	178.7	174.1
Kansas	25,509,730	33,936,432	146,287	198,452	151.6	148.6	86.9	86.9	174.4	171.0
Kentucky	22,363,567	54,367,101	124,489	357,635	149.3	116.0	83.1	76.3	179.6	152.0
Louisiana	19,081,744	46,271,537	105,815	281,091	142.4	141.5	79.0	86.0	180.3	164.6
Maine	9,927,458	16,666,722	55,136	93,262	161.2	162.7	89.5	91.1	180.1	178.7
Maryland	24,169,334	23,832,985	127,207	129,651	160.8	166.2	84.6	90.4	190.0	183.8
Massachusetts	105,740,005	14,742,799	587,274	82,637	161.6	162.6	89.8	91.1	180.1	178.4
Michigan	107,190,351	49,291,671	580,558	308,544	164.0	161.0	88.8		184.6	159.8
Minnesota	40,293,966	39,522,368	227,727	234,237	157.1	144.1	88.8	85.4	176.9	168.7
Mississippi	12,311,802	52,422,404	69,695	384,920	141.8	104.1	80.3	76.5	176.7	136.2
Missouri	49,795,653	57,656,919	269,375	341,009	156.4	148.9	84.6	88.0	184.9	169.1
Montana	5,703,948	11,590,922	31,821	66,732	160.1	155.0	89.3	89.2	179.3	173.7
Nebraska	16,196,167	28,448,208	92,505	159,963	150.2	156.2	85.8	87.8	175.1	177.8
Nevada	1,237,077	1,759,108	7,041	10,187	144.4	149.3	82.2	86.5	175.7	172.7
New Hampshire	6,198,410	5,726,135	34,980	32,065	158.8	153.3	89.6	85.8	177.2	178.6
New Jersey	100,074,011	22,362,799	541,890	118,144	159.1		86.2		184.7	189.3
New Mexico	4,983,319	12,908,215	27,968	73,018	143.3	135.7	80.4	76.8	178.2	176.8
New York	298,336,809	62,698,375	1,628,292	404,203	164.8	125.9	89.9	81.2	183.2	155.1
North Carolina	34,783,165	91,531,291	199,572	572,410	152.2	140.1	87.3	87.6	174.3	159.9
North Dakota	3,795,447	18,808,200	21,298	102,699	161.5	152.9	90.6	83.5	178.2	183.1
Ohio	134,886,110	73,596,277	739,724	408,102	164.2	170.2	90.4	94.4	181.7	180.3
Oklahoma	31,384,547	55,163,709	178,811	314,096	149.5	128.6	85.2	73.3	175.5	175.6
Oregon	14,091,493	15,325,043	80,872	91,001	144.2	159.4	82.8	84.6	174.2	168.4
Pennsylvania	199,423,005	110,197,959	1,071,768	633,424	163.2	152.5	87.7	87.6	186.1	174.0
Rhode Island	17,318,658	1,547,322	95,663	9,148	162.1	125.4	89.6	74.1	181.0	169.1
South Carolina	17,679,742	44,743,995	99,919	291,413	149.6	120.7	84.6	78.6	176.9	155.5
South Dakota	4,931,815	14,832,246	27,714	83,085	158.2	133.2	88.9	74.6	178.0	178.5
Tennessee	27,376,280	58,696,131	154,098	363,484	147.3	129.9	82.9	80.4	177.7	161.5
Texas	85,075,898	101,899,218	482,321	616,980	145.5	132.2	82.5	80.1	176.4	165.2
Utah	10,143,496	11,611,504	56,691	68,168	154.5	158.6	86.3	93.1	178.9	170.3
Vermont	3,065,522	7,757,212	17,326	43,170	157.5	160.1	89.0	89.1	176.9	179.7
Virginia	25,574,671	59,615,757	141,780	351,486	156.9	141.8	87.0	83.6	180.4	169.6
Washington	28,258,145	22,528,588	158,135	123,297	150.9	147.5	84.5	80.7	178.7	182.7
West Virginia	16,329,124	53,156,511	93,633	304,804	156.7	156.5	89.9	89.8	174.4	174.4
Wisconsin	46,520,314	44,758,900	253,234	253,569	162.0	163.8	88.2	92.8	183.7	176.5
Wyoming	3,199,059	5,191,322	17,927	29,666	150.4	145.4	84.3	83.1	178.4	175.0
District of Columbia	15,094,066		83,478		149.9		82.9		180.8	

TABLE 52.—*Number of instructional staff, number of staff to a building, and number of pupils enrolled to a teacher in public day schools, urban and rural, 1937-38*

State or District of Columbia	INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF (SUPERVISORS, PRINCIPALS, TEACHERS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF)		AVERAGE NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF IN- STRUCTIONAL STAFF TO A BUILDING		AVERAGE NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED TO A TEACHER	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	430,819	487,396	16.0	2.4	32.5	27.1
Alabama	4,652	14,685	13.4	3.4	39.0	34.3
Arizona	1,356	2,008	13.9	3.3	37.3	33.4
Arkansas	2,717	10,144	7.4	2.2	41.0	35.4
California	29,542	12,638	15.5	1.9	31.1	31.3
Colorado	3,662	5,625	13.2	2.3	34.6	19.3
Connecticut	7,687	2,674	15.6	4.5	29.7	34.4
Delaware	763	925	23.1	3.8	30.4	25.3
Florida	6,059	7,287	8.8	3.9	29.8	29.8
Georgia	5,859	16,914	13.0	3.0	38.3	30.2
Idaho	1,430	3,041	12.3	2.6	34.5	25.5
Illinois	27,060	21,020	18.6	1.8	33.1	21.6
Indiana	11,234	11,722	15.2	4.5	34.0	31.1
Iowa	7,156	17,639	12.7	1.6	30.7	17.7
Kansas	5,429	13,697	11.7	1.5	33.1	18.7
Kentucky	4,800	14,060	13.8	1.9	33.3	35.9
Louisiana	3,587	10,528	17.8	3.2	39.5	30.8
Maine	2,126	4,076	6.7	2.1	29.9	24.7
Maryland	4,548	4,414	22.9	3.7	34.6	34.0
Massachusetts	23,258	2,890	12.8	4.6	29.7	29.1
Michigan	20,272	13,252	20.1	1.9	34.2	23.2
Minnesota	8,849	12,754	16.8	1.6	30.4	21.4
Mississippi	2,452	13,874	12.6	2.9	37.6	37.9
Missouri	9,484	16,414	14.2	1.7	35.8	22.8
Montana	1,257	4,545	11.2	1.6	29.7	17.5
Nebraska	3,330	10,845	12.1	1.5	34.2	17.0
Nevada	245	620	11.1	2.4	36.5	18.9
New Hampshire	1,403	1,554	9.4	2.4	28.7	25.0
New Jersey	22,646	5,450	20.9	5.2	29.1	22.2
New Mexico	1,009	3,144	11.7	2.6	37.6	34.2
New York	62,499	27,515	28.4	3.3	30.5	17.9
North Carolina	6,331	18,668	12.9	4.8	38.0	36.8
North Dakota	780	7,359	12.6	1.6	31.6	16.7
Ohio	26,295	17,173	17.1	5.0	32.6	25.5
Oklahoma	6,403	14,104	11.5	2.7	34.5	30.6
Oregon	3,074	4,707	13.8	2.4	33.8	22.2
Pennsylvania	38,685	24,981	16.5	2.8	33.0	32.1
Rhode Island	3,805	458	12.6	4.2	29.4	33.0
South Carolina	3,461	11,006	14.6	3.5	35.4	33.8
South Dakota	1,108	7,185	12.4	1.6	29.9	15.4
Tennessee	5,366	17,001	14.0	3.0	36.7	29.9
Texas	18,269	29,117	13.6	2.6	34.0	28.2
Utah	1,976	2,656	17.0	5.0	35.1	28.6
Vermont	695	2,054	8.1	1.7	30.1	25.2
Virginia	5,101	12,694	17.1	2.9	33.7	34.8
Washington	5,863	4,970	14.7	2.9	34.0	32.5
West Virginia	3,875	12,616	9.7	2.5	29.8	29.8
Wisconsin	9,521	13,059	16.3	1.7	31.7	22.0
Wyoming	682	2,134	9.7	1.6	33.0	16.8
District of Columbia	3,158		18.3		33.5	

TABLE 53.—*Number of public-school buildings and indebtedness, urban and rural, 1937-38*

State or District of Columbia	NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS		AVERAGE NUM- BER OF PUPILS TO A BUILDING		INDEBTEDNESS		AVERAGE DEBT PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	26,889	202,505	494.7	62.6	\$2,052,514,000		\$178	
Alabama.....	348	4,273	501.5	116.1	16,072,000	6,323,734	111	16
Arizona.....	97	614	487.2	102.3	4,026,000	5,617,225	108	115
Arkansas.....	369	4,510	287.1	79.7	11,419,000	12,467,072	129	46
California.....	1,911	6,809	456.9	47.3	154,778,000	35,353,971	209	118
Colorado.....	278	2,474	430.2	43.5	13,149,000	11,742,987	130	118
Connecticut.....	492	592	438.0	135.1	30,462,000	2,543,588	158	34
Delaware.....	33	244	670.7	93.7	2,288,000	1,453,210	15	77
Florida.....	1,686	11,874	254.1	111.9	24,474,000	29,432,865	172	172
Georgia.....	451	5,698	480.9	90.2	10,523,000	9,777,000	61	24
Idaho.....	116	1,179	403.1	63.3	4,602,000	4,645,739	114	71
Illinois.....	1,455	11,956	593.5	35.0	68,937,000	96,680,816	92	253
Indiana.....	737	2,597	487.1	127.3	32,895,000	11,439,143	107	37
Iowa.....	562	11,221	372.4	27.6	23,948,000	19,766,273	131	75
Kansas.....	464	8,937	362.7	25.6	16,404,000	11,047,314	112	56
Kentucky.....	349	7,243	429.3	64.7	4,902,000	9,308,265	39	26
Louisiana.....	201	3,320	666.5	98.5	11,297,000	13,709,854	107	49
Maine.....	315	1,978	195.5	51.8	4,199,000	1,296,887	76	14
Maryland.....	199	1,203	755.4	119.2	27,983,000	11,150,414	220	86
Massachusetts.....	1,812	634	361.0	143.0	39,887,000	5,615,523	68	68
Michigan.....	1,009	6,966	647.8	43.9	131,854,000	(2)	227	
Minnesota.....	528	7,905	485.9	34.7	41,193,000	17,325,139	181	74
Mississippi.....	194	4,795	447.5	105.0	3,643,000	6,221,374	52	16
Missouri.....	670	9,574	475.1	40.5	40,492,000	25,789,190	150	76
Montana.....	112	2,825	318.2	26.5	3,588,000	4,128,133	115	62
Nebraska.....	275	7,014	392.1	26.0	17,688,000	10,716,158	191	67
Nevada.....	22	260	389.5	45.3	324,000	844,122	46	83
New Hampshire.....	149	645	262.0	57.9	3,007,000	1,284,683	86	40
New Jersey.....	1,080	1,045	582.2	112.5	153,435,000	25,804,874	283	218
New Mexico.....	86	1,194	404.3	79.7	2,545,000	3,472,520	91	48
New York.....	2,203	8,375	821.8	59.5	534,248,000	106,173,506	328	263
North Carolina.....	492	3,918	464.5	166.8	21,652,000	43,119,884	108	75
North Dakota.....	62	4,544	379.0	27.1	2,168,000	9,721,721	102	95
Ohio.....	1,536	3,449	532.9	125.4	123,137,000	69,072,005	166	169
Oklahoma.....	555	5,313	378.1	80.7	23,649,000	28,443,858	132	91
Oregon.....	222	1,945	440.0	49.4	9,999,000	6,664,921	124	73
Pennsylvania.....	2,342	8,827	521.9	81.9	226,321,000	60,335,229	211	95
Rhode Island.....	301	109	354.9	113.2	28,487,000	2,299,582	298	251
South Carolina.....	237	3,144	498.5	117.9	9,759,000	8,271,712	98	28
South Dakota.....	89	4,573	350.2	24.3	3,796,000	8,873,909	137	107
Tennessee.....	382	5,584	486.7	80.9	15,372,000	17,020,936	100	47
Texas.....	1,339	11,145	436.8	69.1	79,730,000	41,752,617	165	68
Utah.....	115	533	566.2	137.4	6,858,000	3,232,344	121	47
Vermont.....	86	1,225	226.3	39.6	1,365,000	1,240,451	79	29
Virginia.....	299	4,398	545.2	95.6	23,247,000	7,253,000	164	21
Washington.....	399	1,739	469.3	87.8	14,740,000	9,016,207	93	73
West Virginia.....	1,400	15,118	260.5	66.4	2,920,000	9,506,400	31	31
Wisconsin.....	586	7,621	490.1	35.9	24,317,000	(2)	96	
Wyoming.....	70	1,366	303.9	26.1	2,732,000	3,460,218	152	117
District of Columbia.....	173		581.9					

: Estimated basis previous reports.

2 State figures apparently incomplete.

TABLE 54.—*Value of school property, salaries, and current expenditures, urban and rural, 1937-38*

State or District of Columbia	VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY		AVERAGE VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY PER PUPIL ENROLLED		TOTAL SALARIES OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF		AVERAGE SALARY PER MEMBER OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF		CURRENT EXPENSE (GENERAL CONTROL, INSTRUCTION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FIXED CHARGES) IN FULL-TIME DAY SCHOOLS	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	\$5,004,387,000	\$2,110,990,729	\$376	\$467	\$841,085,636	\$421,303,985	\$1,952	\$864	\$1,155,863,599	\$714,226,059
Alabama.....	29,201,000	28,418,878	168	57	4,657,675	9,004,444	1,001	613	5,834,018	12,745,573
Arizona.....	9,399,000	10,467,378	199	167	2,186,794	2,976,953	1,613	1,483	3,006,202	5,109,099
Arkansas.....	19,080,000	18,417,460	186	51	2,368,221	4,971,307	872	490	3,394,430	7,920,696
California.....	384,441,000	54,625,705	440	170	69,310,507	23,518,698	2,346	1,861	93,009,358	43,593,407
Colorado.....	39,259,000	23,671,285	328	220	6,841,885	5,173,530	1,868	1,920	9,135,183	8,368,070
Connecticut.....	90,224,000	22,893,838	419	286	15,018,253	4,270,573	1,954	1,597	20,207,122	7,672,164
Delaware.....	11,635,000	8,727,868	526	382	1,494,031	1,245,700	1,958	1,347	1,953,528	2,145,750
Florida.....	36,586,000	44,011,323	210	210	6,077,540	7,310,864	1,003	1,003	8,518,939	10,247,698
Georgia.....	33,261,000	33,835,054	153	66	7,069,361	9,204,787	1,213	544	8,895,787	12,882,647
Idaho.....	10,574,000	16,025,115	226	215	1,932,535	2,927,965	1,351	963	2,815,043	5,142,859
Illinois.....	383,702,000	133,756,200	444	320	52,045,078	25,251,737	1,923	1,201	76,346,203	41,168,198
Indiana.....	114,683,000	75,689,328	319	229	18,794,395	12,775,806	1,673	1,090	26,127,733	21,603,887
Iowa.....	65,112,000	64,373,565	311	208	10,546,002	12,566,061	1,474	712	15,150,918	21,259,845
Kansas.....	49,435,000	58,988,918	294	258	7,729,209	9,534,800	1,424	696	10,739,745	14,371,234
Kentucky.....	39,014,000	35,588,534	260	76	6,300,404	9,379,388	1,325	667	8,588,531	12,861,340
Louisiana.....	28,742,000	28,456,447	215	87	5,623,488	8,237,136	1,568	782	7,637,462	13,290,371
Maine.....	17,010,149	17,548,000	301	166	2,544,297	2,789,263	1,197	684	3,699,119	5,258,284
Maryland.....	61,535,000	19,801,202	409	138	8,746,841	5,270,609	1,923	1,194	12,170,808	8,103,138
Massachusetts.....	286,022,000	16,434,136	437	181	47,901,556	4,638,585	2,060	1,195	63,976,772	9,583,090
Michigan.....	284,328,000	75,992,579	435	248	41,744,529	11,422,142	2,059	1,862	58,646,606	20,757,162
Minnesota.....	105,879,000	71,502,354	413	261	15,862,497	9,740,128	1,793	764	23,630,749	18,834,836
Mississippi.....	13,401,000	36,242,464	154	72	2,149,017	5,669,065	1,876	705	2,885,195	9,930,968
Missouri.....	76,567,000	100,814,276	241	260	17,794,748	11,569,332	1,876	705	25,199,397	17,944,896
Montana.....	14,396,000	21,308,297	404	285	2,114,713	4,133,255	1,682	909	3,026,134	7,235,187
Nebraska.....	41,676,000	42,153,153	387	231	4,763,679	6,766,732	1,431	624	6,700,226	11,142,389

TABLE 54.—*Value of school property, salaries, and current expenditures, urban and rural, 1937-38—Continued*

State or District of Columbia	VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY				AVERAGE VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY PER PUPIL ENROLLED		TOTAL SALARIES OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF		AVERAGE SALARY PER MEMBER OF INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF		CURRENT EXPENSE (GENERAL CONTROL, INSTRUCTION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, AND SUPPLIES, AND FIXED CHARGES) IN FULL-TIME DAY SCHOOLS	
	Urban		Rural		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1												
Nevada.....	\$2,493,000	\$4,125,471	\$291	\$350	\$472,690	\$794,167	\$1,929	\$1,281	\$692,839	\$1,613,804		
New Hampshire.....	14,708,000	7,495,766	377	201	2,148,373	1,570,410	1,531	1,011	3,135,134	3,041,660		
New Jersey.....	289,918,000	57,281,610	461	487	49,736,375	6,617,369	2,196	1,214	69,402,630	13,452,340		
New Mexico.....	7,184,000	8,451,022	207	89	1,363,819	3,161,969	1,352	1,006	1,886,045	5,314,195		
New York.....	894,902,000	189,624,784	494	381	181,908,430	27,115,062	2,911	1,985	245,607,529	54,494,625		
North Carolina.....	51,751,000	61,928,644	226	95	6,432,544	15,995,195	1,016	856	8,147,696	22,417,467		
North Dakota.....	8,610,000	31,075,991	366	252	1,062,920	4,502,657	1,363	612	1,536,055	7,745,414		
Ohio.....	326,162,000	76,838,003	399	177	50,387,807	15,067,789	1,916	877	70,192,904	28,784,758		
Oklahoma.....	57,216,000	40,515,069	273	94	8,696,881	12,353,986	1,358	876	11,889,696	19,288,669		
Oregon.....	36,046,000	23,269,787	369	242	5,515,926	4,494,001	1,794	955	7,574,684	7,530,005		
Pennsylvania.....	492,817,000	136,970,869	403	190	76,375,241	25,017,755	1,974	1,001	106,735,373	51,544,774		
Rhode Island.....	40,631,000	3,438,016	380	319	7,120,506	3,066,777	1,871	801	9,612,186	710,410		
South Carolina.....	20,722,000	26,406,904	175	71	3,327,259	7,324,774	1,950	666	4,195,672	10,094,172		
South Dakota.....	12,619,000	27,724,969	405	249	1,500,931	4,731,971	1,355	659	2,187,536	7,883,983		
Tennessee.....	34,726,000	16,862,794	206	37	5,973,140	10,272,240	1,113	604	7,592,769	13,944,587		
Texas.....	147,934,000	116,957,276	253	152	23,823,979	24,163,126	1,304	830	31,352,930	40,568,795		
Utah.....	21,580,000	18,034,514	329	254	3,309,262	2,825,646	1,075	1,004	4,394,022	4,952,208		
Vermont.....	6,249,000	7,445,912	321	154	969,408	1,646,940	1,395	802	1,496,189	3,202,193		
Virginia.....	36,524,000	40,112,144	224	94	6,928,017	8,454,596	1,358	666	8,741,317	12,129,421		
Washington.....	58,471,000	35,768,626	312	234	11,712,803	7,206,032	1,998	1,450	15,587,671	13,634,537		
West Virginia.....	16,827,000	54,849,509	162	162	4,244,388	13,835,243	1,095	1,097	5,663,621	18,461,456		
Wisconsin.....	120,773,000	58,820,611	421	215	17,912,038	11,605,148	1,881	889	25,041,533	20,766,678		
Wyoming.....	6,662,000	6,556,932	313	184	1,136,462	1,828,242	1,666	857	1,629,237	3,411,130		
District of Columbia.....	51,496,000		512		7,388,092		2,339		10,271,663			

TABLE 55.—Expenditures for interest and capital outlay, per capita costs, and total expenditures, urban and rural, 1937-38

State or District of Columbia	INTEREST			CAPITAL OUTLAY		PER CAPITA COST, CURRENT EXPENSE, AND INTEREST, PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		PER CAPITA COST, CAPITAL OUTLAY, PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE, INTEREST, AND CAPITAL OUTLAY ²	
	Urban	Rural ¹		Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1											
Continental United States	\$92,469,609			\$128,609,883		\$108.05	\$68.30	\$11.13		\$1,391,295,282	\$841,814,772
Alabama	777,237			221,683	\$1,323,148	45.86	31.01	1.54	\$3.32	6,861,413	13,754,627
Arizona	226,377	\$470,684		270,394	1,080,102	86.67	14.20	7.49	13.92	3,513,971	6,239,885
Arkansas	516,940	379,486		220,425	1,180,652	60.62	30.80	2.34	4.38	4,173,426	9,409,206
California	7,526,941	1,735,174		15,281,498	8,215,792	135.88	131.31	20.66	27.43	118,410,984	50,994,186
Colorado	387,868	588,386		971,314	370,474	96.38	90.15	9.63	3.73	10,919,008	9,425,694
Connecticut	1,788,365			1,703,264	(3)	113.98	101.64	8.83	(3)	23,888,646	7,522,249
Delaware	18,063	43,095		37,310	23,298	103.11	-	9.95	1.16	2,023,890	2,247,274
Florida	1,127,612	1,356,440		1,136,413	1,367,027	67.84	67.84	7.99	7.49	10,786,139	12,973,007
Georgia	441,321	205,872		800,274	1,032,127	53.89	32.38	3.62	2.55	10,270,639	14,062,603
Idaho	178,753	228,483		735,638	926,243	74.21	81.68	18.73	14.08	3,749,434	6,297,585
Illinois	5,876,904	2,179,392		11,581,381	7,656,372	109.51	113.61	15.42	20.07	94,383,688	51,061,995
Indiana	1,458,627	2,938,511		2,938,511	2,436,072	89.37	71.04	9.58	7.81	20,683,464	24,577,728
Iowa	1,632,378	890,297		1,363,936	1,800,029	88.20	83.93	6.70	6.70	17,963,478	23,891,625
Kansas	1,632,778	1,171,970		1,815,326	2,078,945	77.95	78.32	12.41	10.48	13,293,021	17,885,032
Kentucky	245,130	174,119		1,020,881	636,300	70.96	30.46	8.20	2.62	9,801,233	13,965,158
Louisiana	559,921	838,322		31,491	4,111,338	77.38	50.26	20	14.63	8,284,613	18,222,184
Maine	172,811	27,015		333,085	4,171,923	70.23	56.67	6.40	1.84	2,240,111	3,400,063
Maryland	1,210,542	459,228		102,949	2,232,283	105.19	66.04	8.81	17.22	13,592,084	10,816,583
Massachusetts	1,587,719			2,556,848	42,250	111.64	115.97	4.35	3.11	69,012,791	8,513,828
Michigan	5,750,334			4,468,061	2,789,783	110.92	60.99	7.70	9.04	69,908,384	22,769,693
Minnesota	1,700,106			1,588,707	2,798,182	111.23	75.84	6.84	11.56	27,004,332	20,387,570
Mississippi	1,865,703			2,095,308	8,310,321	44.08	25.50	2.95	21.60	3,283,174	18,188,698
Missouri	1,761,574	762,077		2,782,014	1,929,429	100.09	54.86	10.33	8.66	29,015,418	26,443,969
Montana	168,132	33,404		880,388	424,565	102.12	108.92	27.67	6.96	4,074,654	7,693,197
Nebraska	749,067			289,431	474,437	80.54	69.28	3.13	2.97	7,778,694	11,518,037

¹ Some State interest reports incomplete.² Including night, summer, and part-time schools.³ State capital outlay incomplete.

TABLE 55.—Expenditures for interest and capital outlay, per capita costs, and total expenditures, urban and rural, 1937-38—Continued

State or District of Columbia	INTEREST		CAPITAL OUTLAY		PER CAPITA COST, CURRENT EXPENSE, AND INTEREST, PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		PER CAPITA COST, CAPITAL OUTLAY, PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE, INTEREST, AND CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	6	7	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nevada.....		\$74,892	\$64,381	\$150,063	\$98.40	\$165.77	\$9.14	\$15.62	\$757,220	\$1,847,789
New Hampshire.....	\$129,068	47,641	91,085	405,848	93.32	96.34	2.62	12.66	3,363,275	3,487,762
New Jersey.....	7,137,498	1,256,766	2,764,173	2,258,243	141.25	124.50	5.10	19.11	79,854,138	17,043,103
New Mexico.....	120,022	160,517	708,614	585,019	71.73	74.98	25.34	8.01	2,717,415	6,056,997
New York.....	20,579,081	3,852,824	29,534,890	13,454,836	163.48	144.35	18.14	33.29	298,712,647	71,774,636
North Carolina.....	923,695	2,011,178	1,185,907	4,031,336	45.45	42.68	5.94	7.04	10,290,748	28,456,531
North Dakota.....	94,364	536,329	49,048	364,508	76.55	80.64	2.30	3.55	1,679,467	8,646,311
Ohio.....	6,755,893	2,984,122	3,694,617	8,678,727	104.02	77.85	4.99	21.27	81,057,533	40,764,327
Oklahoma.....	1,058,870	1,301,685	765,712	408,405	72.41	65.55	4.28	1.30	13,730,891	20,982,146
Oregon.....	487,296	419,534	390,191	1,340,721	99.69	87.36	3.71	14.73	8,417,702	9,234,639
Pennsylvania.....	9,411,917		22,367,212	3,680,281	108.37	78.30	20.87	5.81	139,229,619	52,561,535
Rhode Island.....	1,172,098	34,675	1,734,308	282,788	112.73	81.45	18.13	28.73	12,573,382	1,012,994
South Carolina.....	483,476	609,491	699,698	982,735	46.83	36.73	7.00	3.37	5,384,442	11,080,822
South Dakota.....	189,447	437,257	283,448	836,044	85.77	100.15	10.23	10.23	2,661,240	9,170,475
Tennessee.....	614,793		816,122	1,462,532	53.26	37.97	5.30	4.02	9,035,383	15,253,014
Texas.....	3,581,607	1,713,968	3,293,272	9,994,543	72.43	68.53	6.83	16.20	38,347,184	52,157,091
Utah.....	283,461	162,420	771,004	598,921	82.55	75.03	13.61	8.35	5,496,420	5,700,068
Vermont.....	4,478	4,741	171,189	192,299	89.67	74.29	.41	3.76	1,361,405	3,365,084
Virginia.....	1,018,512		615,105	3,446,880	68.84	73.46	4.34	9.81	10,457,411	15,246,346
Washington.....	746,106	280,388	729,026	573,560	103.25	112.86	4.61	4.65	17,143,323	14,401,955
West Virginia.....	122,441	399,114	256,221	835,192	61.80	61.88	2.74	2.74	6,042,983	19,695,762
Wisconsin.....	1,043,320		2,596,868	2,501,244	103.01	79.61	10.02	9.86	31,233,453	20,491,885
Wyoming.....	129,215	97,153	311,388	608,157	98.09	118.26	17.37	20.50	2,082,470	4,103,810
District of Columbia.....			1,611,673		123.05		19.31		12,016,604	

TABLE 56.—Number of administrative units by number of teaching positions, 1937-38

A. ALL TYPES OF ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

State or District of Columbia	NUMBER OF TEACHING POSITIONS														Total admin- istra- tive units
	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 29	30 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 149	150 to 199	200 or more		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Alabama					1	9	13	13	4	21	20	15	16	112	
Arizona	136	79	25	21	48	31	17	11	3	6			3	380	
Arkansas	1,597	588	194	107	281	160	68	28	7	10	5		3	3,048	
Connecticut		9	10	9	39	32	15	9	5	18	8	7	8	169	
Florida							2	6	3	19	17	4	16	67	
Indiana	11	31	44	81	364	430	98	28	22	26	7	4	12	1,158	
Kentucky					43	48	30	12	15	74	26	12	10	270	
Maryland										4	6	4	10	24	
Massachusetts	8	14	16	18	51	74	37	18	13	51	19	8	28	355	
Minnesota	6,140	401	108	57	224	163	40	16	13	25	8	3	5	7,203	
Montana ¹	5,152	91	6	11	86	70	19	17	7	4	2		3	5,468	
Nevada	186	77	14	14	20	10	2	1		1				325	
New Hampshire	12	39	27	30	58	45	11	3	2	5	3	1	1	237	
New Jersey	9	15	29	27	112	111	61	34	11	64	23	8	29	533	
New Mexico ¹	533	211	120	88	187	102	16							1,257	
New York	4,998	558	148	92	339	541	432	271	49	74	23	10	24	7,559	
North Carolina							4	14	12	46	32	24	37	169	
North Dakota	555	460	369	317	409	70	6	4	2	3	1		1	2,197	
Ohio	89	98	97	98	428	571	148	65	37	47	13	9	20	1,720	
Oregon	971	331	115	123	158	4	9	9	8	11	1	2	1	1,743	
Pennsylvania ¹	105	134	126	151	789	616	213	127	82	128	42	15	22	2,550	
Utah					1		6	5	3	11	6	3	5	40	
Vermont					2	5	4	6	27	17	1			62	
Virginia							2	5	6	40	31	19	21	124	
Wisconsin	6,085	441	108	111	231	138	44	18	14	17	5	6	12	7,230	
District of Colum- bia						1	2	6	3	1			2	15	
Total	26,587	3,577	1,556	1,355	3,871	3,231	1,299	726	348	723	299	154	289	44,015	

B. ENTIRE COUNTY UNITS

Florida							2	6	3	19	17	4	16	67
Kentucky							2		3	16	6	4		31
Louisiana ²						1		2	6	13	21	10	11	64
Maryland										4	6	4	9	23
Minnesota										1				1
New Jersey	1	1			1		1	1			1			6
North Carolina									4	12	16	9	9	50
Oregon								1		1				2
Utah					1		5	2	1	8	3	1	1	22
Virginia							1	4	3	31	30	16	15	100
Total	1	1			2	1	11	16	20	105	100	48	61	366

C. COUNTY, EXCEPT INDEPENDENT UNITS

Alabama							2	2	1	14	19	14	15	67
Delaware ³													1	1
Kentucky							1	4	5	47	17	8	7	89
Minnesota										1				1
North Carolina						1	1			6	7	15	21	50
North Dakota					1	1								2
Oregon								1		1		1		4
Utah							1	3	1	2	2	2	2	13
Total				1	2	1	5	9	8	70	45	40	46	227

Footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 56.—Number of administrative units by number of teaching positions,
1937-38—Continued

D. INDEPENDENT URBAN UNITS

State or District of Columbia	NUMBER OF TEACHING POSITIONS														Total admin- istra- tive units
	1	2	3	4	5 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 29	30 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 99	100 to 149	150 to 199	200 or more		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Alabama					1	9	11	11	3	7	1	1		45	
Arizona					1	3	12	10	3	6				38	
Connecticut					2	11	15	9	5	18	8	7		83	
Delaware							1	1	1					4	
Indiana	3	4	1	2	11	48	32	15	18	23	6	4	12	179	
Kentucky						8	21	7	7	10	3		3	59	
Louisiana										2	1			3	
Maryland														1	
Massachusetts										3	6	5	25	39	
Minnesota					1	1	12	12	9	21	8	2	5	71	
New Hampshire		1		1	2	9	7	3	2	5	3	1	1	35	
New Jersey					1	9	24	18	8	58	22	8	29	177	
New York							1	8	25	66	23	10	24	157	
North Carolina								6	7	26	7		7	53	
North Dakota							2	3	2	3	1		1	12	
Ohio							2	2	22	41	13	9	20	109	
Oregon						4	8	8	7	10	1	1	1	40	
Utah									1	1	1		2	5	
Vermont						1	2		4	4	1			12	
Virginia							1	1	3	9	1	3	6	24	
Wisconsin					1	11	28	17	12	15	3	4	12	103	
Total	3	5	1	3	20	114	179	130	139	329	109	55	162	1,249	

E. OTHER INDEPENDENT UNITS

Arizona.....	136	79	25	21	47	28	5	1						342
Arkansas.....	1,597	588	194	107	281	160	68	28	7	10	5		3	3,048
Connecticut.....		9	10	9	37	21								86
Delaware.....							1	6	2					10
Kentucky.....					43	40	6	1		1				91
Massachusetts.....	8	14	16	18	51	74	37	18	13	48	13	3	3	316
Minnesota.....				19	208	157	28	4	3	1				420
Nevada.....	186	77	14	14	20	10	2	1		1				325
New Hampshire.....	12	38	27	29	56	36	4							202
New Jersey.....	8	14	29	27	110	102	36	15	3	6				350
New York.....	4,998	558	148	92	339	541	431	263	24	8				7,402
North Carolina.....							3	8	1	2	2			16
North Dakota.....	555	460	369	317	408	69	4	1						2,183
Ohio.....						1	29	33	6	2				71
Oregon.....	971	331	115	122	157		1							1,697
Vermont.....					2	4	2	6	23	13				50
Total.....	8,471	2,168	947	775	1,759	1,244	657	385	82	92	20	3	6	16,609

F. OTHER UNITS UNDER COUNTY BOARD

Indiana.....	8	27	43	79	353	382	66	13	4	3	1			979
Minnesota.....	6,140	401	108	38	15	5			1	1		1		6,710
Ohio.....	89	98	97	98	428	570	117	30	9	4				1,540
Wisconsin.....	6,085	441	108	111	230	127	16	1	2	2	2	2		7,127
Total.....	12,322	967	356	326	1,026	1,084	199	44	16	10	3	3		16,356

¹ Not distributed by type of administrative unit.² White only.³ State except independent unit.

TABLE 57.—Number of schools, according to number of teachers, 1937-38

A. ALL SCHOOLS

State	NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS							NUMBER OF HIGH-SCHOOL TEACHERS						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 to 10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 to 10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama.....	2,171	1,151	504	234	143	147	400	470	158	119	64	77	75	294
Arizona.....	136	79	26	18	14	10	25	1	6	3	3	3	3	23
Arkansas.....	2,667	1,103	351	175	72	98	125	161	148	105	84	49	57	81
Delaware.....	96	26	20	10	3	9	142	2	1	3	2	7	7	130
Florida.....	740	429	223	130	64	101	134	149	123	121	92	56	31	72
Louisiana.....	1,084	580	244	156	102	90	454	41	33	86	80	83	54	147
Maryland.....	564	253	77	68	54	32	98	5	15	21	25	20	15	43
Minnesota.....	6,559	413	300	174	54	97	153	7	39	24	80	88	227	
Mississippi.....	1,989	1,149	618	338	153	55	6	168	172	101	72	66	76	
Montana ²	1,520	119	139						116	13	6	4	1	23
New Hampshire.....	388	102	22	31	8	4	25	5	7	11	11	13	5	14
New Jersey.....	191	171	110	152	67	79	367					5	8	12
Pennsylvania.....	5,307	951	443	613	197	379	895	43	71	65	100	108	79	189
Texas.....	2,600	1,441	393	381	226	213	573	195	975	745	431	177	86	330
Utah.....	47	69	63	45	22	32	123		17	15	23	10	9	101
Wisconsin.....	6,081	484	149	136	63	23	74	126	26	40	65	72	44	89
Total	32,140	8,520	3,682	2,661	1,242	1,369	3,494	1,197	1,750	1,665	1,118	831	631	1,751

B. MEMBERSHIP OF 1-4 PUPILS

Alabama.....	3							15						
Arkansas.....	6							8						
Delaware.....								1						
Florida.....	3							10	1					
Louisiana.....	1							6						
Minnesota.....	55													
Pennsylvania.....	18													
Texas.....								2	1		4	1	4	10
Wisconsin.....	92							2						
Total	178							44	2		4	1	4	10

C. MEMBERSHIP OF 5-9 PUPILS

Alabama.....	39		2					86	3					
Arizona.....	24									1				
Arkansas.....	100							39	2					
Delaware.....	4							1						
Florida.....	36							31	1					
Louisiana.....	17							15	1					
Maryland.....	4													
Minnesota.....	784													
New Hampshire.....	19							1						
New Jersey.....	4													
Pennsylvania.....	173							3						
Texas.....	4							1		6	9	7		34
Utah.....	10								1					
Wisconsin.....	663							18						
Total	1,881		2					195	8	7	9	7		34

¹ 7 or more.² Not distributed by our classifications.

TABLE 57.—Number of schools, according to number of teachers, 1937-38—Continued

D. MEMBERSHIP OF 10-24 PUPILS

State	NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS							NUMBER OF HIGH-SCHOOL TEACHERS						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 to 10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 to 10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama.....	851	19	2					259	30		1			
Arizona.....	108	11							1	5	1	1	1	
Arkansas.....	1,120	27						77	37	2				
Delaware.....	67													
Florida.....	447	6						75	24	9	1			
Louisiana.....	375	17	1					16	13	18	4			
Maryland.....	238							1						
Minnesota.....	4,525	10							1					
Mississippi.....	1,380								168					
New Hampshire.....	279	1						4						
New Jersey.....	124	5												
Pennsylvania.....	2,798	21	2	6		1		26	12	1				
Texas.....	259	17						5	64	48	30	25		
Utah.....	34	6							2	1				
Wisconsin.....	3,659	6						84	1					
Total.....	16,264	146	5	6		1		547	353	84	37	26	1	

E. MEMBERSHIP OF 25-49 PUPILS

Alabama.....	1,052	437	18	2	1	1		107	88	5	2	1	1	
Arizona.....		4	59	4	1							2	2	1
Arkansas.....	1,172	422	20					20	55	28	5			
Delaware.....	24	14									1			
Florida.....	229	193	12					30	65	31	12	2	1	
Louisiana.....	544	189	21					4	16	43	18			
Maryland.....	307	40						2	13	3				
Minnesota.....	1,183	230	15						6	19	1			1
Mississippi.....	609	214								172				
New Hampshire.....	90	49	1						6	7	1			
New Jersey.....	63	99	10											
Pennsylvania.....	2,267	375	15	19	1	8	26	13	45	21	12	3	1	10
Texas.....	2,136	257	25	7	1	1	1	154	469	166		1		
Utah.....	3	48	11						4	5				
Wisconsin.....	1,618	254	6	28	1			22	21	8	5			
Total.....	11,301	2,880	158	57	4	10	27	352	788	509	57	9	5	12

F. MEMBERSHIP OF 50-74 PUPILS

Alabama.....	203	462	144	7	1	1		3	36	34	10	11	2	4
Arizona.....		9	17	5	1						2			4
Arkansas.....	221	415	60	9				17	50	22	7			
Delaware.....	1	12	2						1	2				
Florida.....	22	198	90	13				1	22	43	29	5	3	2
Louisiana.....	123	239	77	15	2				3	16	43	35	4	
Maryland.....	15	155	2					2	2	11	12	3		
Minnesota.....	12	146	77	8						20	9	10		3
Mississippi.....		935	300								101			
New Hampshire.....		48	6	1					1	4	5	1		
New Jersey.....		66	46	11	1	1	1			1			1	
Pennsylvania.....	51	446	109	15	1		4	1	14	27	29	23	4	3
Texas.....	199	1,079	20	22		2		33	341	371	27	73	3	
Utah.....		12	25	1					8	3	4	1	1	
Wisconsin.....	49	184	49	6					4	28	21	9	3	
Total.....	896	4,406	1,024	113	6	4	5	57	482	582	299	171	21	16

TABLE 57.—Number of schools, according to number of teachers, 1937-38—Continued

G. MEMBERSHIP OF 75-99 PUPILS

State	NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS							NUMBER OF HIGH-SCHOOL TEACHERS						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 to 10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 to 10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama.....	23	174	169	39	5	1	—	—	1	52	20	20	10	4
Arizona.....	—	—	2	4	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Arkansas.....	35	160	87	6	1	—	—	—	4	31	30	5	7	2
Delaware.....	—	—	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Florida.....	3	27	78	38	6	4	—	—	7	21	21	15	7	5
Louisiana.....	21	108	70	58	13	3	2	—	—	8	13	37	8	2
Maryland.....	—	56	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	10	4	—
Minnesota.....	—	23	138	29	3	1	—	—	—	—	12	28	13	5
Mississippi.....	—	—	318	207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	—	—
New Hampshire.....	—	4	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	1
New Jersey.....	—	1	49	68	11	3	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
Pennsylvania.....	—	100	194	75	6	3	2	—	—	12	38	29	20	5
Texas.....	2	62	237	48	10	6	4	—	100	142	199	31	44	125
Utah.....	—	3	15	10	1	—	—	—	1	2	5	—	1	—
Wisconsin.....	—	37	72	42	5	—	—	—	—	3	28	24	9	2
Total.....	84	755	1,480	634	63	21	11	—	113	276	378	278	124	163

H. MEMBERSHIP OF 100-149 PUPILS

Alabama.....	—	54	143	149	68	19	3	—	—	23	27	31	41	26
Arizona.....	—	—	3	8	9	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Arkansas.....	13	71	133	85	17	6	1	—	—	19	32	29	17	12
Delaware.....	—	—	7	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
Florida.....	—	5	41	68	29	23	2	1	3	16	21	22	6	15
Louisiana.....	3	27	66	68	55	35	12	—	—	1	1	8	37	31
Maryland.....	—	2	48	42	3	3	—	—	—	2	6	6	7	8
Minnesota.....	—	3	70	117	23	12	5	—	—	—	2	40	63	60
Mississippi.....	—	—	—	131	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	—
New Hampshire.....	—	—	2	18	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	4
New Jersey.....	—	—	5	72	48	27	22	—	—	—	—	3	5	6
Pennsylvania.....	—	8	110	383	65	48	22	—	—	1	19	40	33	46
Texas.....	—	26	78	123	112	68	32	—	—	12	116	39	9	75
Utah.....	—	—	11	28	15	4	1	—	—	—	—	6	2	—
Wisconsin.....	—	3	20	47	33	1	3	—	1	4	10	35	26	22
Total.....	16	199	737	1,347	537	252	105	1	4	79	245	266	319	313

I. MEMBERSHIP OF 150-199 PUPILS

Alabama.....	—	4	23	27	58	69	27	—	—	5	4	14	15	65
Arizona.....	—	—	—	—	2	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arkansas.....	—	8	39	59	32	25	6	—	—	3	6	11	22	20
Delaware.....	—	—	—	1	—	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
Florida.....	—	—	2	9	23	52	13	1	—	—	7	11	11	21
Louisiana.....	—	—	9	13	20	33	57	—	—	—	1	2	4	31
Maryland.....	—	—	—	23	31	4	3	—	—	—	1	1	3	22
Minnesota.....	—	1	—	19	27	47	17	—	—	—	—	1	10	101
Mississippi.....	—	—	—	—	101	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76
New Hampshire.....	—	—	—	4	2	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	7
New Jersey.....	—	—	—	—	1	7	44	92	—	—	—	—	1	1
Pennsylvania.....	—	1	10	111	109	185	110	—	—	3	2	11	9	50
Texas.....	—	—	24	117	28	88	97	—	—	—	46	—	26	86
Utah.....	—	—	1	6	6	15	1	—	—	—	4	3	3	14
Wisconsin.....	—	—	2	13	23	19	17	—	—	—	—	4	6	40
Total.....	—	14	110	403	469	603	451	1	—	11	71	58	115	538

TABLE 57.—Number of schools, according to number of teachers, 1937-38—Continued

J. MEMBERSHIP OF 200-249 PUPILS

State	NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS							NUMBER OF HIGH-SCHOOL TEACHERS						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 to 10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 to 10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama.....		1	3	7	8	41	86						6	56
Arizona.....						2	10							
Arkansas.....			11	12	17	39	19				4	4	8	25
Delaware.....						1	7							1
Florida.....				2	4	18	46			1		1		16
Louisiana.....				2	9	12	71					1		18
Maryland.....				2	18	19	7						1	10
Minnesota.....			1	1	33	37						1	2	51
Mississippi.....						45	4							
New Hampshire.....					1		16							2
New Jersey.....						4	162							3
Pennsylvania.....				4	14	112	293						12	46
Texas.....			6	48	55	30	129							
Utah.....						13	13						2	18
Wisconsin.....					1	3	22							15
Total.....		1	20	78	128	372	922			1	4	7	31	261

K. MEMBERSHIP OF 250-299 PUPILS

Alabama.....				2	2	7	79							49
Arizona.....						2	2							
Arkansas.....			1	3	4	17	30						3	9
Delaware.....							5							4
Florida.....					2	2	53				1			6
Louisiana.....					1	6	66						1	16
Maryland.....					2	6	33							2
Minnesota.....						4	36							6
Mississippi.....							2							
New Hampshire.....							3							
New Jersey.....							72							1
Pennsylvania.....					1	20	279							18
Texas.....				12	20	18	161							
Utah.....							18							5
Wisconsin.....							20							9
Total.....			1	17	32	82	859				1		4	125

L. MEMBERSHIP OF 300-349 PUPILS

Alabama.....						7	52							19
Arizona.....							5							
Arkansas.....				1	1	5	37							4
Delaware.....							8							5
Florida.....						2	13						2	5
Louisiana.....						1	43							9
Maryland.....							32						1	
Minnesota.....							40							
New Jersey.....							16							1
Pennsylvania.....						1	121					2		8
Texas.....							3							
Utah.....							18							5
Wisconsin.....							10							1
Total.....				1	1	16	398					2	2	58

TABLE 57.—*Number of schools, according to number of teachers, 1937-38—Continued*
M. MEMBERSHIP OF 350 OR MORE PUPILS

State	NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS							NUMBER OF HIGH-SCHOOL TEACHERS						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 to 10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 to 10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama				1		1	153							71
Arizona							2							
Arkansas						6	32							9
Delaware							20							14
Florida							7						1	2
Louisiana						2	203							40
Maryland							23							
Minnesota							18							
Pennsylvania			3				38							3
Texas			3	4			146							
Utah							72							59
Wisconsin							2							
Total			6	5	2	8	716						1	198

TABLE 58.—*Number of 1-teacher schools by average daily membership and grades taught 1937-38*

A. IN ALL SCHOOLS REPORTED

State	AVERAGE MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOL													Total schools
	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 or more	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama	18	125	262	414	434	368	300	224	162	105	93	48	88	2,641
Arizona ¹		24	108	4										136
Arkansas	6	104	250	414	459	383	294	226	157	120	74	53	127	2,667
Colorado	192	413	290	172	106	63	44	21	27	21	15	4	17	1,385
Delaware		4	13	27	25	15	5	5	1		1			96
Florida	3	40	132	159	154	95	62	35	18	8	6	6	4	722
Kansas ¹	386	2,106	2,014	1,108	492	163	60	22	8	1	1	1	2	6,364
Kentucky	9	72	277	612	785	696	707	479	326	179	125	58	62	4,387
Maryland	4	33	108	98	130	81	53	29	16	7	6	4		569
Minnesota	55	784		4,525			1,183					12		6,559
Mississippi				410	970	481	128							1,989
Montana ¹	216	732	432			136				4				1,520
New Hampshire ¹		19		279				90						388
New Jersey		4	27	51	46	42	15	6						191
Pennsylvania ¹	18	176	673	1,096	1,055	993	589	417	207	74	41	10	1	5,350
Texas		5	104	113	54	584	633	385	438	245	126	80	28	2,795
Utah		11	12	14	7	3								47
Wisconsin ¹	92	663	1,253	1,346	1,060	714	467	246	129	62	20	17	12	6,081
Total	999	5,315	5,955	10,842	5,777	4,817	4,549	2,185	1,489	826	595	293	341	43,887

B. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 1 GRADE ONLY

Colorado	2													2
Maryland					1	2	1							4
New Jersey		1		1	1	3								6
Texas			3											3
Total	2	1	3	1	2	5	1							15

¹ Not distributed by number of grades taught.

TABLE 58.—Number of 1-teacher schools by average daily membership and grades taught 1937-38—Continued

C. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 2 GRADES

State	AVERAGE MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOL													Total schools
	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 59	55 to 59	60 or more	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama		1				1				1			1	4
Arkansas					1									1
Colorado	8													8
Florida									1					1
Maryland											1		1	2
Minnesota				1			1							2
New Jersey			1	4	4	4								13
Texas		1	5		1			1						8
Total	8	2	6	5	6	5	1	1	1	1	1		2	39

D. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 3 GRADES

Alabama		1	4	4	3	8	6	5	3	1	1			36
Arkansas		2	1	2	4	1				1				11
Colorado	8	3												11
Florida	2	1	3	5		1				1				13
Maryland			1	1	1									3
Minnesota				4			1							5
New Jersey			2	7	1	6								16
Texas		1	6	4			1		2					14
Utah		1												1
Total	10	9	17	27	9	16	8	5	5	3	1			110

E. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 4 GRADES

Alabama	1	4	13	36	30	4	9	13	2	2	1	1	1	117
Arkansas	1	6	6	9	5	4	5	1	1		1	1		40
Colorado	17	7												24
Florida	1	10	16	6	5	2	1	1						42
Maryland			1	1	5	3	4	2						16
New Jersey				5	4	7	1							17
Texas		2	10	8	3	22	10	1	1					57
Utah		1		1		1								3
Total	20	30	46	66	52	43	29	19	4	2	2	2	1	316

F. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 5 GRADES

Alabama		1	33	40	48	49	43	33	15	13	7	4	10	296
Arkansas		12	21	18	19	11	11	16	9	5	5	1	1	129
Colorado	23	20	3	3	1									50
Florida		12	20	23	6	7	7	2						77
Maryland			2	14	8	11	4	2	1					42
New Jersey			1	3	4	2								10
Texas			32	37	21	22	22	1			22	4	13	174
Utah		1		1										2
Total	23	46	112	139	107	102	87	54	25	18	34	9	24	780

G. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 6 GRADES

Alabama		24	89	217	254	226	185	127	118	71	68	30	66	1,475
Arkansas	1	22	32	47	49	45	41	35	22	20	10	9	15	348
Colorado	19	43	26	19	4									111
Delaware		4	12	21	21	10	4	4						76
Florida		12	37	63	41	30	12	7	3	2	1	4	2	214
Kentucky			1	5	4	6	3	1	2					22
Maryland			6	17	11	11	5	5	2					57
New Jersey		1	1	7	4	1	2	1						17
Texas			30	23	14	31	36	2	33	7	22	26	2	226
Utah		1	5	1	1									8
Total	20	107	239	420	403	360	288	182	180	100	101	69	85	2,554

TABLE 58.—Number of 1-teacher schools by average daily membership and grades taught—1937-38—Continued

H. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 7 GRADES

State	AVERAGE MEMBERSHIP OF SCHOOL														Total schools
	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 or more		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Alabama.....	7	28	29	29	28	29	19	19	12	9	7	7	5	228	
Arkansas.....	2	20	67	87	91	59	50	44	28	21	26	13	41	549	
Colorado.....	47	80	52	138	11	1	1	18	3				1	352	
Delaware.....				2										2	
Florida.....		1	37	37	44	21	14	12	5	3	3	1		178	
Maryland.....		4	18	70	68	97	65	42	23	16	6	6	3	418	
New Jersey.....		1	7	1	3	4								16	
Texas.....			16	37	9	481	525	343	368	227	54	47	11	2,118	
Utah.....		2												2	
Total.....	56	136	226	401	254	692	674	478	439	276	96	74	61	3,863	

I. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 8 GRADES

Alabama.....	8	34	41	31	23	22	12	13	7	4	5	4	3	207
Arkansas.....	2	41	122	245	287	260	181	129	97	73	32	28	69	1,566
Colorado.....	65	227	185	9	84	50	35	3	17	21	9	4	16	725
Delaware.....			1	4	4	5	1	1	1		1			18
Florida.....		4	19	25	55	33	28	13	9	2	2	1	2	193
Kentucky.....	9	72	276	607	781	690	704	478	324	179	125	58	62	4,365
Maryland.....			5	5	4	6	2	2	3					27
Minnesota.....	55	784		4,520			1,181					12		6,552
Mississippi.....				410	970	481	128							1,989
New Jersey.....		1	15	23	25	15	13	4						96
Texas.....		1	2	4	6	19	27	22	30	10	28	3	2	154
Utah.....		5	7	10	6	2								30
Total.....	139	1,169	673	5,893	2,245	1,583	2,312	665	488	259	202	110	154	15,922

J. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 9 GRADES

Alabama.....	1	32	44	50	46	26	14	5	3	3	2	2		250
Arkansas.....		1	1	6	3	3	6	1			1	1		23
Colorado.....	3	22	15	3	3	8	7		7		6			74
Florida.....					2									2
Texas.....					6	11	14	3	1					35
Utah.....				1										1
Total.....	4	55	60	60	54	43	46	29	15	4	9	3	3	385

K. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 10 GRADES

Alabama.....			6	4	2	2	3				1			18
Colorado.....		7	6			4	1							18
Florida.....					1									2
Texas.....						3	1	1						5
Total.....		7	12	4	3	10	5	1			1			43

L. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 11 GRADES

Alabama.....	1			2						1				4
Colorado.....		4												4
Texas.....									1					1
Total.....	1	4		2					1	1				9

M. IN SCHOOLS TEACHING 12 GRADES

Alabama.....			3	1		1	1							6
Colorado.....			3		3									6
Total.....			6	1	3	1	1							12

TABLE 59.—*Principals and head teachers, 1937-38*

A. IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

State or District of Columbia	NUMBER OF PRINCIPLES SUPERVISING SCHOOLS WITH—							NUMBER OF HEAD TEACHERS SUPERVISING SCHOOLS WITH—						
	2 teachers	3 teachers	4 teachers	5-9 teachers	10-14 teachers	15-19 teachers	20 or more teachers	2 teachers	3 teachers	4 teachers	5-9 teachers	10-14 teachers	15-19 teachers	20 or more teachers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Arkansas.....		1	1	19	21	9	4	984	166	68	74	23	2	
Colorado.....				7	20	49	21							
Delaware.....					3	2	7	8	8		9	1		
Florida.....			2	21	60	22	40	384	147	92	85	12	7	
Louisiana ¹	575	205	125	108	50	41	38							
Maryland.....	1			9	32	29	43	62	45	31	72	26	3	6
Minnesota.....			3	21	57	50	30	18	43	24	124	30	3	2
Mississippi.....				180	56			1,192	618	338				
Montana.....			28	23	27	10	40		322					
Nevada.....					3	2		31	8	9	2	2	1	
New Jersey.....			1	50	167	145	203	168	110	143	379	116	20	3
Ohio.....	1	2	7	71	168	168	162	112	79	107	260	86	13	
Rhode Island.....	21	56	10	92	33	20	2		1		4			
Texas.....				465	210	213	185	1,102	711	152				
Utah.....	7	7		4	19	12	15	112	39	14	58	16		
Wisconsin.....			1	152	137	96	56	429	51	55	52	2		
Wyoming.....				2	7	1	2	43	38	28	46	14	5	
District of Columbia.....				1	14	36	22	2	1	3	16	2	1	
Total.....	30	66	53	1,117	1,034	864	832	4,647	2,387	1,064	1,181	330	55	11

B. IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Arkansas.....				15	16	4	16		19	33	69	28	4	
Colorado.....		1	1	9	12	24	27							
Delaware.....						2	12							
Florida.....			1	3	12	8	37				2		1	
Louisiana ¹				3	3	8	24							
Maryland.....				8	4	10	35	2	3	4	3	2	1	1
Minnesota.....		1		29	42	26	102	25	69	62	154	33	8	
Mississippi.....				162	266	29	49				220	11		
Montana ¹	51	36	27	43	11	2	6							
Nevada.....		1		2				1			1		1	
New Jersey.....				1	3	14	211			1	10	15	13	17
Ohio.....				20	82	110	318		2	9	45	25	5	
Rhode Island ¹				4	6	4	23							
Texas.....				913	205	102	128	1,015	358	83				
Utah.....				4	5	2	6			1	3	3	1	
Vermont ¹	3	13	11	43	8	3	6							
Virginia ¹		67	107	223	35	36								
Wisconsin.....			7	50	33	21	66	4	7	10				
Wyoming.....				4	15									
District of Columbia.....					2	1	31							
Total.....	3	9	1,220	697	353	1,038	1,047	458	203	507	117	34	18	

C. IN COMBINED ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Arkansas.....									34	40	203	67	23	
Colorado.....						² 2								
Delaware.....				1	3	7	6	2	1	2	1			
Florida.....		1		21	59	38	79	17	41	28	101	35	11	
Louisiana ¹	2	4	14	146	162	76	83							
Maryland.....				6	14	10	13		5	9	48	21	5	1
Ohio.....					4	8	70	1	2	5	164	47	35	
Rhode Island.....				1	1	1								
Utah.....			1	9	17	7	8			2	27	4	2	
Wisconsin.....				58	77	32	17	16	55	59	91			
Total.....	1	1	96	175	105	193	44	138	145	635	174	76	1	

¹ Not included in total, probably includes head teachers.² Opportunity school.

TABLE 60.—Number of administrative units providing indicated services at public expense, 1937-38

A. ENTIRE COUNTY UNIT

State			Number of administrative units serving		SERVICES PROVIDED AT PUBLIC EXPENSE																										Tuition		
					Nursery		Kindergarten	Special classes		Summer schools		Part-time and continuation		Evening and adult schools		Visiting teachers		Attendance		Periodic physical examinations		Prescription and treatment		Periodic dental examination		Transportation		Public libraries		School libraries			
								Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary			Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Florida	67	67				1					19	5	16							1 42	1 42			67	67								
Louisiana	61	61		1								5												63	63			59	61	26	26		
Maryland	23	23				8						12				22	22	23		6		20		23	23	23	23	23	23	20	18		
New Jersey	0	6										3				1																	
Oregon	2	2																						2	4								
South Dakota	4	4																															
Utah	22	22		1		1	5			1	1	7				8	6	19	15	4	3	16	13	4	4	4	4	22	3	3	3		
Virginia	100	100								65	3	77				55	55	100	100			50	50	55	100	100	100	100	100	10	20		
West Virginia	55	55		6																				55	55	8	8	55	55	10	20		
Total	334	340		8	8	16	5	1	1	85	9	120				87	86	142	121	46	45	56	63	336	334	31	31	263	268	59	67		

B. COUNTY, EXCEPT INDEPENDENT UNITS

State	Number of administrative units serving		Nursery	Kindergarten	Junior college	Special classes		Summer schools		Part-time and continuation		Evening and adult schools		Visiting teachers		Attendance		Periodic physical examinations		Prescription and treatment		Periodic dental examination		Transportation		Public libraries		School libraries		Elementary	Secondary
	Elementary schools	Secondary schools				Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
Alabama	67	67																													
Delaware 2	1	1				1																									
Mississippi	64	0																													
North Carolina	50	49																													
Oregon	2	4																													
South Dakota	0	1																													
Tennessee	95	95																													
Utah	13	13		1						3		5		56		4	3	11	11	2	1	8	4	13	13						
Total	292	290		1	1	1	1	1	2	2	7	5	8	57	1	82	81	12	12	2	1	9	51	502	2		81	82			

Footnotes at end of table.

D. OTHER INDEPENDENT UNITS

[illegible]

E. OTHER UNITS UNDER COUNTY BOARD

[illegible]

† Includes all health service.

² State, except independent units.

³ Includes secondary in some units.

⁴ Includes other independent districts.

⁶ Includes independent urban units.

TABLE 61.—*Teachers employed in private and parochial schools, 1937-38*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	ELEMENTARY AND KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS			SECONDARY SCHOOLS			TOTAL IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	4,293	62,846	67,139	10,197	17,767	27,964	14,490	80,613	95,103
Alabama	29	438	467	95	166	261	124	604	728
Arizona	3	182	185	24	39	63	27	221	248
Arkansas	19	245	264	47	78	125	66	323	389
California	189	1,825	2,014	413	804	1,217	602	2,629	3,231
Colorado	44	387	431	83	178	261	127	565	692
Connecticut	102	1,434	1,536	411	431	842	513	1,865	2,378
Delaware	16	203	219	43	59	102	59	262	321
Florida	11	296	307	74	104	178	85	400	485
Georgia	17	221	238	107	95	202	124	316	440
Idaho	6	74	80	15	40	55	21	114	135
Illinois	721	5,674	6,395	747	1,238	1,985	1,468	6,912	8,380
Indiana	144	1,279	1,423	161	270	431	305	1,549	1,854
Iowa	114	1,424	1,538	191	552	743	305	1,976	2,281
Kansas	77	664	741	96	236	332	173	900	1,073
Kentucky	14	1,076	1,090	173	415	588	187	1,491	1,678
Louisiana	77	1,436	1,513	189	325	514	266	1,761	2,027
Maine	23	638	661	200	219	419	223	857	1,080
Maryland	121	1,053	1,174	242	327	569	363	1,380	1,743
Massachusetts	214	4,051	4,265	626	1,216	1,842	840	5,267	6,107
Michigan	173	2,570	2,743	254	904	1,158	427	3,474	3,901
Minnesota	114	1,799	1,913	224	443	667	338	2,242	2,580
Mississippi	27	224	251	71	119	190	98	343	441
Missouri	180	1,782	1,962	279	479	758	459	2,261	2,720
Montana	23	314	337	27	65	92	50	379	429
Nebraska	122	586	708	67	192	259	189	778	967
Nevada		7	7					7	7
New Hampshire	49	794	843	200	218	418	249	1,012	1,261
New Jersey	91	3,136	3,227	498	760	1,258	589	3,896	4,485
New Mexico	32	377	409	25	72	97	57	449	506
New York	535	9,428	9,963	1,370	2,203	3,573	1,905	11,631	13,536
North Carolina	16	150	166	113	126	239	129	276	405
North Dakota	15	315	330	46	97	143	61	412	473
Ohio	216	3,444	3,660	525	1,109	1,634	741	4,553	5,294
Oklahoma	21	285	306	60	126	186	81	411	492
Oregon	54	276	330	87	159	246	141	435	576
Pennsylvania	159	7,230	7,389	1,013	1,660	2,673	1,172	8,890	10,062
Rhode Island	29	833	862	193	180	373	222	1,013	1,235
South Carolina	12	113	125	79	87	166	91	200	291
South Dakota	36	428	464	31	67	98	67	495	562
Tennessee	62	257	319	159	148	307	221	405	626
Texas	122	1,348	1,470	134	366	500	256	1,714	1,970
Utah	6	39	45	8	39	47	14	78	92
Vermont	2	308	310	47	133	180	49	441	490
Virginia	18	255	273	212	214	426	230	469	699
Washington	35	623	658	129	222	351	164	845	1,009
West Virginia	10	195	205	45	108	153	55	303	358
Wisconsin	161	2,710	2,871	285	469	754	446	3,179	3,625
Wyoming	11	52	63	5	14	19	16	66	82
District of Columbia	21	368	389	74	196	270	95	564	659
Outlying parts of the United States			876			420			1,296
Alaska			36			1			37
American Samoa			13			7			20
Guam			13			10			23
Hawaii			495			232			727
Puerto Rico			319			170			489

TABLE 62.—*Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, 1937-38*

	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND KINDERGARTENS			SECONDARY SCHOOLS			TOTAL IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1									
Continental United States	1,119,896	1,420,754	2,240,650	199,636	247,197	446,833	1,319,532	1,367,951	2,687,483
Alabama	4,844	4,935	9,779	2,113	2,875	4,988	6,957	7,810	14,767
Arizona	1,504	1,597	3,101	358	421	779	1,892	2,018	3,880
Arkansas	2,831	2,969	5,800	724	796	1,520	3,555	3,765	7,320
California	27,839	30,851	58,690	6,344	10,370	16,714	34,183	41,221	75,404
Colorado	5,589	5,985	11,574	1,305	2,223	3,528	6,894	8,208	15,102
Connecticut	25,907	25,394	51,301	5,592	7,403	12,995	31,499	32,797	64,296
Delaware	3,174	3,199	6,373	835	740	1,575	4,009	3,939	7,948
Florida	2,631	4,037	6,668	791	1,659	2,450	3,422	5,696	9,118
Georgia	2,692	2,946	5,638	1,757	1,425	3,182	4,449	4,371	8,820
Idaho	1,168	1,193	2,361	170	318	488	1,338	1,511	2,849
Illinois	109,355	109,022	218,377	14,553	19,374	34,127	123,908	128,596	252,504
Indiana	27,506	26,868	54,374	2,697	3,914	6,611	30,203	30,782	60,985
Iowa	20,661	20,742	41,403	6,546	5,930	12,476	27,207	26,672	53,879
Kansas	11,319	10,400	22,119	1,934	2,451	4,385	13,253	13,251	26,504
Kentucky	17,694	17,610	35,304	3,306	4,981	8,287	21,000	22,591	43,591
Louisiana	25,268	25,232	50,500	4,962	5,404	10,366	30,230	30,636	60,866
Maine	11,365	11,589	22,954	3,901	3,427	7,328	15,266	15,016	30,282
Maryland	22,815	22,999	45,814	4,563	5,512	10,075	28,511	28,511	55,889
Massachusetts	73,202	72,618	145,820	11,895	17,071	28,966	85,077	90,289	175,366
Michigan	59,453	58,375	117,828	11,158	14,112	25,270	70,611	72,487	143,098
Minnesota	28,349	27,999	56,348	4,285	4,599	8,884	32,634	32,598	65,232
Mississippi	3,565	3,809	7,374	1,121	1,235	2,356	4,686	5,044	9,730
Missouri	34,023	33,264	67,287	4,963	5,942	10,905	38,986	38,192	78,192
Montana	3,191	3,311	6,502	4,586	958	1,544	3,777	4,269	8,046
Nebraska	10,673	10,136	20,809	1,592	2,157	3,749	12,265	12,293	24,558
Nevada	121	160	281			121			281
New Hampshire	11,269	11,526	22,795	3,518	3,171	6,689	14,787	14,697	29,484
New Jersey	54,551	53,304	107,855	9,128	10,283	19,411	63,679	63,587	127,266
New Mexico	4,171	4,967	9,138		941	1,431	4,661	5,908	10,569
New York	172,615	169,596	342,211	24,696	31,470	56,166	197,311	201,066	398,377

TABLE 62.—*Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued*

State, District of Columbia, or outlying part	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTENS			SECONDARY SCHOOLS			TOTAL IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1									
North Carolina.....	2,470	1,971	4,441	1,057	1,297	2,354	3,527	3,298	6,795
North Dakota.....	3,727	3,680	7,407	1,093	1,542	2,635	4,820	5,222	10,042
Ohio.....	73,681	69,917	143,598	13,886	14,858	28,744	87,567	84,775	172,342
Oklahoma.....	3,508	4,047	7,555	832	970	1,802	4,340	5,017	9,357
Oregon.....	3,621	4,838	8,559	906	1,575	2,481	4,527	6,513	11,040
Pennsylvania.....	134,297	133,227	267,524	21,671	26,368	48,039	155,968	159,595	315,563
Rhode Island.....	11,903	15,861	27,464	3,963	3,116	7,109	15,596	18,977	34,573
South Carolina.....	1,509	3,017	3,017	930	1,150	2,080	2,439	2,658	5,097
South Dakota.....	4,713	4,962	9,675	550	784	1,334	5,263	5,746	11,009
Tennessee.....	3,675	3,818	7,493	2,387	2,442	4,829	6,062	6,290	12,322
Texas.....	19,524	22,819	42,343	2,704	3,857	6,561	22,228	26,676	48,904
Utah.....	424	427	851	233	304	537	657	731	1,388
Vermont.....	3,968	4,491	8,459	1,333	1,723	3,056	5,301	6,214	11,515
Virginia.....	3,635	3,590	7,225	2,138	2,904	5,042	5,773	6,494	12,267
Washington.....	6,625	6,843	13,468	2,351	2,667	5,018	8,976	9,510	18,486
West Virginia.....	3,191	3,501	6,692	869	1,094	1,963	4,060	4,585	8,655
Wisconsin.....	53,485	51,666	105,151	5,450	6,443	11,893	58,935	58,109	117,044
Wyoming.....	948	1,006	1,954	46	67	113	994	1,073	2,067
District of Columbia.....	5,947	5,449	11,396	1,324	2,074	3,398	7,271	7,523	14,794
Outlying parts of the United States			22,666			7,539			30,205
Alaska.....	—	—	741	—	—	11	—	—	752
American Samoa.....	—	—	300	—	—	180	—	—	480
Guam.....	—	—	124	—	—	153	—	—	277
Hawaii.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico.....	—	—	11,932	—	—	4,500	—	—	16,432
Virgin Islands.....	—	—	8,290	—	—	2,597	—	—	10,887
	—	—	1,279	—	—	98	—	—	1,377

TABLE 63.—Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1937-38

State or District of Columbia	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS										SECONDARY SCHOOLS										GRAND TOTAL	
	Num-ber of schools	Teachers				Enrollment				Num-ber of schools	Teachers				Enrollment							
		Religious		Lay	Total, including unclassified	Boys	Girls	Total, including undivided	Religious		Lay		Total	Boys	Girls	Total						
		Men	Wom-en						Men		Wom-en	Men					Wom-en	Men	Wom-en			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
Continental United States	7,916	1,065	50,434	3,509	59,701	947,076	948,166	2,086,071	2,164	4,301	12,105	1,500	1,557	19,493	148,919	196,299	345,218	79,194	2,431,289			
Alabama	54	3	318	9	330	2,980	3,208	6,188	18	37	74	7	7	125	711	947	1,658	455	7,846			
Arizona	20	155	23	178	1,453	1,453	1,536	2,989	5	2	29	3	3	34	33	295	328	212	3,317			
Arkansas	63	4	182	3	189	2,506	2,622	5,128	17	36	66	4	2	108	621	644	1,265	297	6,393			
California	233	61	999	68	1,701	25,795	28,761	54,556	77	186	481	54	100	821	5,135	8,716	13,851	2,522	68,407			
Colorado	60	27	335	20	382	5,133	5,480	10,613	24	55	137	12	19	223	1,190	2,091	3,281	605	13,894			
Connecticut	119	1,102	1,102	87	1,189	22,774	22,238	45,012	15	12	93	24	19	148	233	1,926	2,159	1,337	47,171			
Delaware	24	164	3	179	2,797	2,797	3,027	5,824	8	16	20	3	2	41	306	244	550	220	6,374			
Florida	34	251	5	256	2,339	2,339	3,731	6,070	25	31	79	7	6	123	669	1,410	2,073	379	8,149			
Georgia	21	9	122	15	146	1,572	1,660	3,232	7	16	20	6	2	44	461	416	877	190	4,109			
Idaho	20	2	67	2	71	1,011	1,027	2,038	5	2	24	1	2	30	131	220	351	101	2,389			
Illinois	673	3	1,225	406	5,754	21,059	21,059	201,207	154	437	981	156	129	1,713	13,303	17,901	31,204	7,467	232,411			
Indiana	232	1,210	4	1,214	24,181	23,520	23,520	47,701	36	76	223	17	24	240	2,471	3,657	6,128	1,554	53,829			
Iowa	244	49	1,391	12	1,452	19,379	19,424	38,803	125	156	485	29	45	715	4,013	5,378	9,391	2,167	48,194			
Kansas	180	7	645	4	656	10,233	9,752	19,985	43	54	207	14	12	287	1,844	2,314	4,158	943	24,143			
Kentucky	181	7	955	54	989	16,784	16,716	33,500	46	85	267	9	33	394	2,516	3,750	6,266	1,383	39,766			
Louisiana	166	60	1,013	177	1,250	21,626	22,309	43,935	56	117	203	26	41	387	3,643	4,145	7,788	1,637	51,723			
Maine	73	21	579	32	652	11,305	11,524	22,829	9	26	55	3	2	86	629	881	1,460	738	24,289			
Maryland	153	83	944	35	1,062	20,435	20,592	41,027	40	100	192	22	31	345	2,580	3,894	6,474	1,407	47,501			
Massachusetts	328	82	3,545	169	3,796	67,992	68,335	136,327	129	177	755	54	78	1,064	9,240	13,260	22,500	4,860	158,827			
Michigan	321	4	2,423	97	2,524	55,301	54,431	109,932	149	167	833	35	30	1,065	10,637	13,482	24,119	3,589	134,051			
Minnesota	245	7	1,652	91	1,750	26,183	25,852	52,035	62	112	330	53	67	562	3,897	4,154	8,051	2,312	60,086			
Mississippi	39	18	190	4	212	3,070	3,273	6,343	22	24	72	4	3	103	610	837	1,447	315	7,790			
Missouri	325	11	1,537	119	1,667	28,559	27,937	60,337	63	186	337	30	66	619	4,432	5,161	9,593	2,286	69,890			
Montana	39	22	289	23	334	3,175	3,294	6,469	13	22	59	3	5	89	573	933	1,506	423	7,975			
Nebraska	124	11	529	16	556	8,367	7,848	16,215	42	50	169	12	10	241	1,378	1,824	3,202	797	19,417			

TABLE 63.—Number of schools, teachers, and pupils in Catholic elementary and high schools, 1937-38—Continued

State or District of Columbia	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS										SECONDARY SCHOOLS										GRAND TOTAL	
	Num-ber of schools	Teachers				Enrollment			Num-ber of schools	Teachers				Enrollment			Total	Pupils				
		Religious		Lay	Total, including unclassified	Boys	Girls	Total, including undivided		Religious	Lay		Total	Boys	Girls							
		Men	Wom-en								Men	Wom-en										
Nevada.....	1	7	7	7	96	135	231	18	12	84	9	105	521	1,169	7	231						
New Hampshire.....	67	27	777	814	11,063	11,420	22,583	80	104	514	145	856	7,606	8,552	919	24,973						
New Jersey.....	298	8	2,521	2,864	52,777	51,551	104,328	40	13	44	5	65	3,361	6,999	3,720	120,486						
New Mexico.....	44	29	344	363	3,656	4,362	8,018	9	13	44	3	65	3,651	4,060	460	9,450						
New York.....	898	258	7,397	8,874	165,465	162,489	327,954	223	592	1,420	314	283	2,609	27,341	11,483	376,385						
North Carolina.....	27	104	4	108	1,654	1,071	2,725	6	18	23	2	48	119	161	156	3,005						
North Dakota.....	45	13	308	328	3,706	3,657	7,363	19	30	85	8	130	560	967	1,527	458						
Ohio.....	521	3	3,232	3,235	70,817	67,056	137,873	130	301	809	98	121	1,329	13,034	23,237	4,680						
Oklahoma.....	55	7	255	274	3,857	3,711	6,898	27	45	101	6	14	166	757	1,700	440						
Oregon.....	39	262	11	273	3,369	4,666	8,035	25	40	128	13	8	189	729	2,017	462						
Pennsylvania.....	805	63	6,622	164	6,849	121,316	256,639	172	417	1,256	131	135	1,939	22,881	41,445	8,788						
Rhode Island.....	69	20	731	751	11,337	13,595	26,932	16	92	116	26	10	244	2,676	4,946	995						
South Carolina.....	12	4	53	59	761	735	1,496	5	11	21	2	3	35	254	313	4						
South Dakota.....	53	30	405	455	4,586	4,892	9,478	8	14	50	1	7	72	491	690	94						
Tennessee.....	39	43	186	6	235	2,922	3,098	13	28	60	6	6	100	934	1,013	1,181						
Texas.....	282	31	1,222	64	1,317	12,104	38,838	65	94	283	16	36	429	2,509	3,855	7,967						
Utah.....	6	6	26	4	36	382	763	4	3	21	4	5	33	210	243	44,847						
Vermont.....	25	2	304	3	309	3,905	8,458	9	4	68	7	10	89	713	398	1,216						
Virginia.....	33	5	189	3	194	2,906	5,832	22	25	84	22	8	139	870	1,065	308						
Washington.....	71	8	550	3	561	5,919	11,935	26	78	151	12	13	254	1,636	2,058	333						
West Virginia.....	48	2	184	5	3,116	3,421	6,537	12	18	81	9	12	120	763	938	815						
Wisconsin.....	457	4	2,610	7	2,621	49,112	96,488	67	144	406	66	21	637	4,839	10,501	311						
Wyoming.....	4	5	41	2	48	564	1,169	1	1	5	—	6	41	61	102	54						
District of Columbia.....	26	4	282	3	289	5,443	4,973	17	34	104	12	42	192	1,187	1,833	481						
							10,416									13,436						

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES

STATISTICS
OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS
1937-38

BULLETIN 1940, NO. 2 • CHAPTER III

By

LESTER B. HERLIHY

Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics

WALTER S. DEFFENBAUGH

Chief, Division of American School Systems

and

TIMON COVERT

Specialist in School Finance

With the collaboration of other staff members as shown in footnote

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1941

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., Price 35 cents

Contents

PART I: GENERAL FINDINGS

1. TEXT

	Page
Enrollments	2
School attendance	6
Pupil-teacher ratio	7
School term and number of days attended	10
Supervisory and teaching staff	12
Salaries of teachers	15
Source of revenues for city school systems	16
Distribution of city school expenditures	19
Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance	25
Schools, school buildings, and property investment	29
City school district bonded indebtedness	31
Assessed valuation, total and per pupil	32
Summer schools	33
Night Schools	34

2. DERIVED TABLES

I. Number and percent of pupils enrolled at different school levels in city school systems, 1938	3
II. Percent of total enrollment in each grade in 1934 and in 1938 and also the percentage of increase or decrease between the 2 years in 870 city school systems	5
III. Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance in full-time day schools in city school systems, by population group, 1928-38	6
IV. Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance at different school levels in city school systems, 1938	7
V. Number of pupils enrolled and in average daily attendance per teacher in city school systems, by population group, 1928-38	8
VI. Enrollment and average daily attendance per teacher, by type of school, in city school systems of different population groups, 1934 and 1938	9
VII. Distribution of 106 school systems of cities each having a population of at least 10,000, according to the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, 1937-38	9
VIII. Number of days schools were in session and average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in school systems of cities, by population group, 1930-38	10
IX. Number of days schools were in session and average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in school systems of cities, by population group, 1928 and 1938	10
X. Distribution of 926 school systems of cities having a population of at least 10,000, according to number of days the public schools were actually in session, 1937-38	12

	Page
XI. Percentage of men teachers in full-time day schools in school systems of cities, by population group, 1928-38	12
XII. Percentage of men teachers in each type of day school in school systems of cities, by population group, 1934 and 1938	13
XIII. Number of teachers per supervisor and principal in school systems of cities, by population group, 1928-38	14
XIV. Number of teachers per supervisor and per principal in school systems of cities, by population group and by type of school, 1937-38	14
XV. Average annual salary of teachers by type of school in city school systems, by population group, 1938	15
XVI. Average annual salary of teachers by type of school in school systems of cities having a population of at least 10,000, 1924-38	16
XVII. Percentage analysis of revenue receipts by population group of city school systems, 1938	17
XVIII. Percentage analysis of current and of total expenditure by population group of city school systems, 1938	20
XIX. Range in percentages of amounts devoted to each current expense item in 319 city school systems, 1938	21
XX. Percentage distribution of current expense and of total expense in school systems of cities having a population of at least 10,000, 1928-38	21
XXI. Percentage distribution of expenses for instruction in various types of schools in school systems of cities by population group, 1938	24
XXII. Annual current expense per pupil in average daily attendance in full-time day schools in school systems of cities by population group, 1928-38	25
XXIII. Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for each current expense item; for capital outlay; and for interest, 1927-28 to 1937-38 (full-time day schools)	27
XXIV. Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for instruction only, in full-time day schools, by type of school in city school systems, by population group, 1930, 1934, and 1938 . .	28
XXV. Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for instruction in various types of schools in school systems of cities having at least 10,000 population, 1928 and 1938	28
XXVI. Number of schools by type of organization in school systems of cities, by population group, 1934 and 1938	29
XXVII. Average number of pupils enrolled per school for each type of school in school systems of cities, by population group, 1934 and 1938	30
XXVIII. Value of school properties per pupil in average daily attendance in school systems of cities, by population group, 1928-38 . .	31
XXIX. Bonds outstanding, less amount in sinking fund, in school districts of cities, by population group, 1928-38	32
XXX. Assessed valuation of property taxed for school purposes and amount per enrolled pupil in school districts of cities, by population group, 1928-38	33
XXXI. Summer schools in school systems of cities of 2,500 population and more, 1928-38	33
XXXII. Night and Americanization schools in school systems of cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38	34

PART II: STATISTICAL DETAILS

1. SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES

Page

1. Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics by types of schools for the three groups of city school systems in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1937-38	35
2. Combined summary of school buildings, personnel, and attendance data in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38	40
3. Combined summary of personnel in part-time and continuation schools and summer schools in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38	42
4. Combined summary of receipts and balances in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38	43
5. Combined summary of current expense in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38	45
6. Combined summary of debt service, capital outlay, total expenditures, bonded indebtedness, and value of school properties in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38	47

2. SUMMARIES BY STATES

7. Summary of schools, buildings, personnel, and attendance data, in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1937-38	49
8. Summary of personnel, in part-time and continuation schools, night schools, and summer schools in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1937-38	51
9. Summary of receipts and balances in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population 1937-38	52
10. Summary of current expenses in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1937-38	54
11. Summary of debt service, capital outlay, total expenditures, bonded indebtedness, and value of school properties in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1937-38	56
12. Summary of salaries and wages paid in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38—	
(a) Group I.—Cities of 100,000 population and more.	58
(b) Group II.—Cities of 30,000 to 99,999	59

3. DETAILED STATISTICS FOR INDIVIDUAL CITIES

A. FOR PERSONNEL: ALL TYPES OF SCHOOLS COMBINED

13. Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollments in private and parochial schools, 1937-38.	60
---	----

B. FOR PERSONNEL: BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS

14. Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38	88
15. Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in junior, in senior, and in junior-senior high schools, city school systems, 1937-38	116
16. Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in regular 4-year high schools or less, and in full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, 1937-38	134
17. Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditure in colleges and normal schools, under city boards of education, 1937-38	144

	Page
18. Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures in part-time vocational and continuation schools, city school systems, 1937-38	147
19. Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures in night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1937-38	154
C. FOR FINANCE: ALL TYPES OF SCHOOLS COMBINED	
20. Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38	163
21. Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38	192
22. Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control, and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38	220
D. FOR FINANCE: BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS	
23. Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38	248
24. Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers, and other instructional staff; payments for textbooks, other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38	276
25. Expenditures for textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38	308
26. Salaries and wages paid for administration, instruction, and operation of plant in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38	312
27. Expenditures for operation and maintenance of school plant and fixed charges, city school systems, 1937-38	322
PART III: SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN	
Explanation	337
28. Summary, by size of city, of number of exceptional children enrolled in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38	338
29. Summary by size of city of number of children enrolled for home or hospital instruction, city school systems, 1937-38	338
30. Distribution, by grade level and by types, of exceptional children enrolled in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38 . .	339
31. Summary of enrollment, by States and by types, of exceptional children in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38	340
32. Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types, of exceptional children in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38	341
33. Children enrolled for home or hospital instruction, city school systems, 1937-38	354
34. Data on special supervisors and principals giving half or more than half time to supervisory or administrative duties for exceptional children, city school systems, 1937-38	357

CONTENTS

VII

FIGURES

Page

1. Percentage of change in grade enrollments in 870 cities from 1934 to 1938	4
2. Length of school year in days in 926 cities of 10,000 population and more, 1937-38	11
3. Source of school dollar in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1930, 1934, and 1938	18
4. School expenditures in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1937-38 . .	22
5. Indebtedness and expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in city school systems of 10,000 population or more, 1928-38	23

STATISTICS
OF CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS

1937-38¹

Part I: General Findings

THE FOUR POPULATION groups used in this report are as follows: Group I contains 90 cities each having a population of at least 100,000 and each of which constitutes a school administrative unit. (Each of the three other cities of this population group is a part of a county unit system.) Group II contains 212 cities each having a population of not less than 30,000 or more than 99,999 and each of which constitutes a school administrative unit. (Each of 15 other cities of this population group is a part of a larger school administrative unit.) Group III contains 643 cities each having a population of not less than 10,000 or more than 29,999 and each of which constitutes a school administrative unit. (Each of 22 other cities of this population group is a part of a larger school administrative unit.) Group IV contains 1,944 cities each having a population of not less than 2,500 or more than 9,999 and each constituting a school administrative unit. (More than 200 other cities of this population group are included in county or other larger school administrative units.)

According to the U. S. Bureau of the Census, there were, in 1930, 3,165 cities in the United States each with a population of not less than 2,500. Of these 3,165 cities, each of 2,876 constituted ² a single school district, and each of 13 others constituted ² two or more school districts. Data for this report were supplied by the school officials in these 2,889 cities. (See detailed tables.) The remaining cities were parts of other school administrative units, such as the county school districts, and hence were not separate city school district organizations.

¹ Statistics prepared under the supervision of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics, and by Lula M. Comstock, Julia E. Isdell, Blanche K. Choate, and Mary A. Wilhoite, statistical clerks.

² The boundaries of a city school district may or may not be coterminous with those of the municipality; whether this is true or not, the school district organization is a district governmental unit not to be confused with the unit of government for the municipality.

Detailed statistics are presented for each school system of cities each with a population of at least 10,000, that is, those of cities of groups I, II, and III. There are 22 tables of detailed data. Since statistics from school systems of cities of group IV were restricted to a few items, as compared with data from those of other groups, the data in the derived tables are based largely on reports from schools in cities of groups I, II, and III. In some cases, as will be noted from the detailed tables, statistics for a previous biennium, mostly 1935-36, have been used where for any reason the 1937-38 data were not available.

The value which this 1937-38 report possesses for comparative purposes gives added significance and greater interest to the statistics it presents. It may be regarded as completing a decade during which the schools experienced the extremes of both good and depressive economic conditions.

Enrollments

Enrollments, 1937-38.

During the regular school session of 1937-38 there were enrolled in the public day schools of the city school systems 12,849,817 pupils; of this number, 6,507,980 were boys and 6,341,837 were girls. In addition to the regular day school enrollments there were 1,016,435 persons attending night schools; 106,270 attending summer schools; and 121,559 attending part-time and continuation schools.

In school systems of cities of groups I, II, and III, the elementary school enrollments for schools having grades 1 to 6, and for schools having grades 1 to 8, show that more pupils are enrolled in schools having grades 1 to 8 than in those having grades 1 to 6, and that among the various types of high schools the largest enrollments are in the regular 4-year high school (table I). These figures denote that the elementary school of 8 grades is still the predominant type of elementary school. In cities of group II, however, there are fewer pupils enrolled in schools having grades 1 to 8 than in those having grades 1 to 6, and the enrollments in the senior high school exceed those in the 4-year high school, thus indicating that in cities of this group the 6-year elementary school is more popular than the 8-year elementary school.

Changes in enrollments.

The number of pupils enrolled in the public day schools of the city school systems increased from year to year up to 1934; but from that year to 1936 there was a decrease of 78,036, or 0.5 percent, in the number of pupils enrolled and from 1936 to 1938 another decrease of 119,938, or 0.9 percent, making a 4-year decrease of 196,621, or 1.5

percent. It is interesting to note in this connection that in 1938 there were 130,628 fewer boys and 65,993 fewer girls than in 1936. Expressed in percents the decrease for the boys during the 4-year period was 2.0 percent, and for the girls 1.1 percent.

The changes in school enrollments in school systems of different population groups were as follows: From 1934 to 1936 there was a decrease of 58,405, or 0.9 percent, in those of group I; a decrease of 45,015, or 0.2 percent, in those of groups II; a decrease of 31,460, or 1.4 percent, in those of group III; and an increase of 14,942, or 0.6 percent, in those of group IV. From 1934, the year after which enrollments began to decrease, to 1938 there was a decrease in enrollment in the school systems of group I of 175,420, or 2.8 percent; in those of group II, 34,196, or 1.7 percent; and in those of group III, 26,518, or 1.2 percent. In those of group IV, however, there was an increase of 39,513, or 1.6 percent.

TABLE I.—*Number and percent of pupils enrolled at different school levels in city school systems, 1938*

School level	ENROLLMENT IN—							
	Group I		Group II		Group III		Groups combined	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Nursery.....	430	5.7	32	4.2	323	2.9	785	4.8
Kindergarten.....	348,649		84,617		62,864		496,130	
Elementary:								
Grades 1-6.....	1,155,063	18.9	687,127	34.1	573,560	26.2	2,415,750	23.4
Grades 1-8.....	2,377,622	38.9	435,160	21.6	720,974	33.0	3,533,756	34.3
Total.....	3,532,685	57.8	1,122,287	55.7	1,294,534	59.2	5,949,506	57.7
Junior high school.....	716,927	11.7	331,457	16.4	225,213	10.3	1,273,597	12.4
Senior high school.....	315,574	5.2	268,992	13.3	215,251	9.8	799,817	7.8
Junior-senior high school.....	141,607	2.3	44,177	2.2	90,281	4.1	276,065	2.7
Regular 4-year high school.....	941,616	15.5	152,853	7.6	297,152	13.6	1,391,621	13.4
Vocational and trade high school.....	109,649	1.8	11,170	0.6	2,201	.1	123,020	1.2
Total.....	6,107,137	100.0	2,015,585	100.0	2,187,819	100.0	1,0310,541	100.0

For the 4-year period 1934 to 1938, in school systems of cities composing groups I, II, and III, enrollments decreased 544,665, or 7.8 percent, in the elementary schools, including kindergartens, and 22,866, or 7.6 percent, in junior-senior high schools. In the junior high schools, however, enrollments increased 107,343, or 9.2 percent; in the senior high schools, 46,732, or 6.2 percent; and in the regular 4-year high schools, 98,282, or 7.6 percent, during the same period.

A comparison of the changes from 1934 to 1938 in enrollments by grades (table II and fig. 1) for 870 cities shows a decrease of 3.4 percent in kindergartens and in each of the grades from the first to the

eighth in the elementary schools, omitting grade six, which shows the smallest decrease of any of the eight, by a progressively diminishing

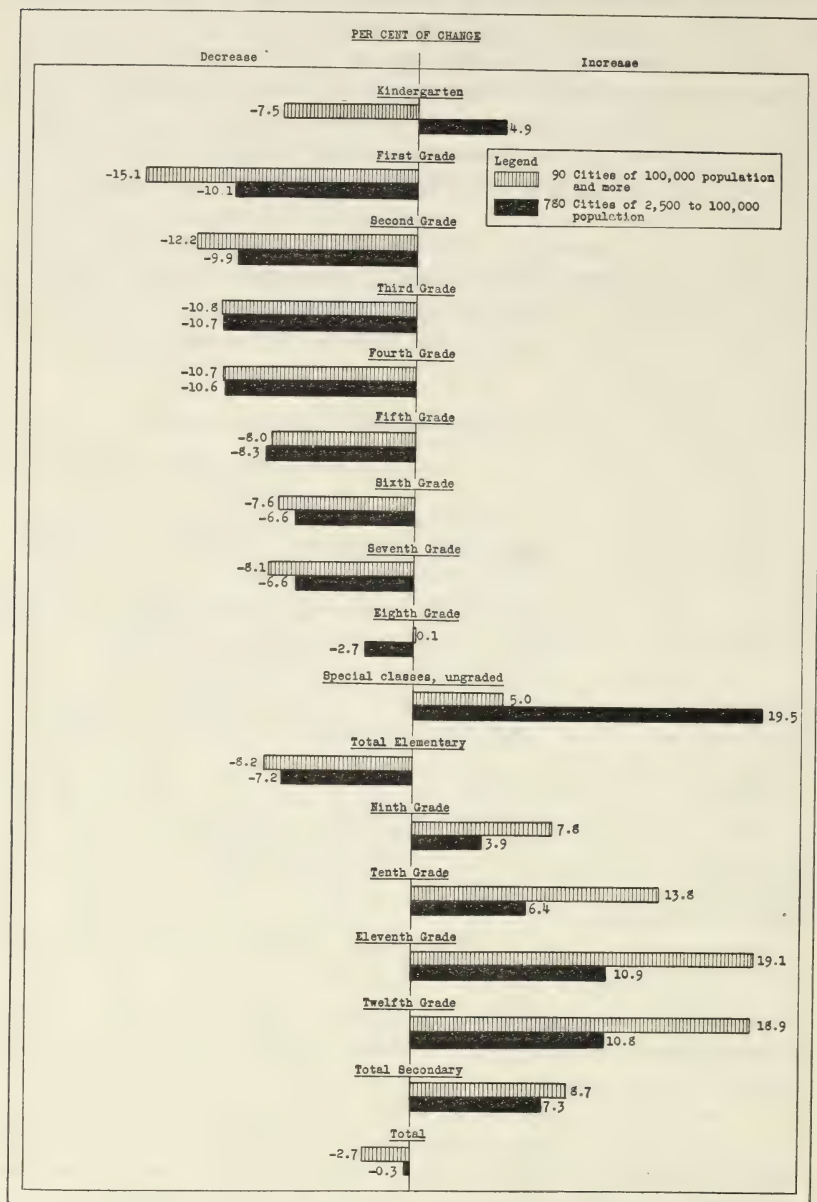


FIGURE 1.—Percentage of change in grade enrollments in 870 cities from 1934 to 1938.

amount from 13.5 percent in the first grade to 7.5 percent in the eighth grade. Enrollments in ungraded special classes, however, increased

during the 4 years by 6.4 percent. Combined, the elementary school enrollments decreased 7.8 percent from 1934 to 1938. In the usual secondary school grades, the enrollments increased progressively from 6.7 percent in the first year (ninth grade) to 16.6 percent in the fourth year (twelfth grade), but the number of students doing special and postgraduate work in high school declined 55.4 percent. In all, the high-school enrollments increased 7.6 percent (table II).

The following may be considered as among the principal reasons why there were fewer graduate students in high schools in 1938 than there were 4 years previously. More high-school graduates are attending junior colleges now than formerly and a considerable number have within recent years taken advantage of facilities offered by the Civilian Conservation Corps.

TABLE II.—Percent of total enrollment in each grade in 1934 and in 1938 and also the percentage of increase or decrease between the 2 years in 870 city school systems

Grade	Population, 100,000 and more (90 cities)			Population, 2,500 to 100,000 (780 cities)			Population, 2,500 and more (870 cities)		
	Percent of total enrollment in each grade		Percent of change in enrollment between 1934 and 1938	Percent of total enrollment in each grade		Percent of change in enrollment between 1934 and 1938	Percent of total enrollment in each grade		Percent of change in enrollment between 1934 and 1938
	1933-34	1937-38		1933-34	1937-38		1933-34	1937-38	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kindergarten	5.5	5.7	-7.5	4.0	4.4	+4.9	5.1	5.3	-3.4
First	9.7	8.6	-15.1	10.3	9.6	-10.1	9.9	8.9	-13.5
Second	8.4	7.7	-12.2	8.8	8.5	-9.9	8.5	7.9	-10.9
Third	8.3	7.7	-10.8	8.9	8.3	-10.7	8.5	7.9	-10.8
Fourth	8.5	7.8	-10.7	8.9	8.3	-10.6	8.6	8.0	-10.7
Fifth	8.3	7.9	-8.0	8.7	8.3	-8.3	8.4	8.0	-8.1
Sixth	8.2	7.9	-7.6	8.5	8.3	-6.6	8.3	8.0	-7.3
Seventh	8.2	7.9	-8.1	8.4	8.2	-6.6	8.3	8.0	-7.6
Eighth	7.7	8.0	+0.1	7.8	8.0	+2.7	7.7	8.0	+7.5
Special (elementary)	2.4	2.6	+5.0	0.6	0.8	+19.5	1.9	2.1	+6.4
Total	75.2	71.8	-8.2	74.9	72.7	-7.2	75.2	72.1	-7.8
Ninth	7.8	8.8	+7.8	7.4	8.0	+3.9	7.7	8.5	+6.7
Tenth	6.7	8.0	+13.8	6.5	7.2	+6.4	6.6	7.7	+11.7
Eleventh	4.9	6.1	+19.1	5.3	6.1	+10.9	5.0	6.2	+16.5
Twelfth	3.9	4.6	+18.9	4.5	5.5	+10.8	4.0	4.8	+16.6
Special classes and postgraduate	1.5	0.7	-56.6	1.4	0.5	-5.5	1.5	0.7	-55.4
Total	24.8	28.2	+8.7	25.1	27.4	+7.3	24.8	27.9	+7.6
Grand Total	100.0	100.0	-2.7	100.0	100.0	-0.3	100.0	100.0	-1.9

Although enrollments in the secondary school grades continued to increase, the increases were much less between 1934 and 1938 than during previous periods. The decreases in elementary-school enrollments and the smaller increases in high-school enrollments may indicate that within the next few years there will be an absolute decrease

in the number of pupils attending some of the high-school grades and that ultimately all the grades will experience a decrease in enrollments.

The decrease in enrollments in the elementary schools is probably the most significant fact recorded in this report, for it means that if funds are not reduced, school administrators will have an opportunity to make certain needed improvements in their schools.

School Attendance

Of the 12,849,817 pupils enrolled in 1938 in the full-time day schools of the city school systems, 11,122,988, or 86.7 percent, were in average daily attendance. From 1936 to 1938 there was a decrease of 50,642 in the number of pupils in average daily attendance compared with a decrease of 118,585 in the number of pupils enrolled, and from 1934 to 1938 there was a decrease of 128,326 in attendance as compared with a decrease of 196,621 in enrollments.

TABLE III.—*Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance in full-time day schools in city schools systems, by population group, 1928-38*

Year	PERCENTAGES				
	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Groups combined
1	2	3	4	5	6
1928.....	81.2	83.7	84.6	84.6	83.4
1930.....	83.8	84.3	85.1	85.3	84.4
1932.....	86.3	86.3	86.8	86.4	86.4
1934.....	85.3	86.6	87.2	87.0	86.1
1936.....	86.0	85.6	86.6	86.5	86.2
1938.....	86.1	86.5	87.5	87.3	86.7

The percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance has been increasing from decade to decade and usually from biennium to biennium. In 1900 the attendance was only 74.6 percent of the enrollment; in 1910, 79.6 percent; in 1920, 78.6 percent; in 1930, 84.4 percent; and in 1938, 86.7 percent. From 1936 to 1938 the percentage of attendance increased from 86.2 percent to 86.7 percent. In each group of city schools, the percentage of attendance was higher in 1938 than in 1936 (table III).

The increase in average daily attendance within the past 10 years may be attributed to several causes. Among these causes are more interesting educational programs, more attention to the individual needs of pupils, better-prepared teachers, better enforcement of the compulsory school-attendance law, better guidance programs, better school health service programs, and increasing interest on the part of the parents in the schools.

In 1938 school attendance in relation to enrollment was better in the junior high school than in any other type of school organization in cities having a population of 10,000 or more each (table IV). The comparatively high percentage of attendance in the junior high school was probably due, at least in part, to the fact that practically all the junior high school pupils are of compulsory school age; this is not true of the children attending the elementary school. In 33 States children 7 years of age, and in 14 States those of 8 years, are affected by the compulsory school attendance laws; in only 1 State are children 6 years of age affected by such laws. Below these ages, children may or may not attend school regularly. If data were available to show the percentage of attendance of children 6 years of age, such data would likely show that children of this age do not attend so regularly as do older ones.

TABLE IV.—Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance at different school levels in city school systems, 1938

Population group	PERCENTAGES BY SCHOOL LEVELS									
	Kinder- garten	Elementary grades			Junior high school	Senior high school	Junior- senior high school	Regular 4-year high school	Voca- tional and trade high school	Total all levels
		1-6	1-8	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	63.9	91.8	88.9	87.1	87.6	87.1	87.5	84.9	79.7	86.8
II	68.1	88.9	87.6	86.9	89.0	87.7	90.2	90.2	74.2	87.7
III	71.5	86.4	86.8	86.6	90.0	90.2	91.6	89.4	68.5	87.5
Average for all groups	65.0	85.7	87.8	86.9	89.6	87.9	89.5	88.6	79.0	86.5

Among the secondary schools, the senior high school ranks lowest in percentage of attendance, followed by the regular 4-year high school. The low percentage of attendance in these two types of schools may possibly be due to a greater elimination of pupils during the school term or course than in the junior or the junior-senior high schools, since a much larger proportion of the pupils in the senior and the 4-year high schools have passed the compulsory age limits and for various reasons, may leave school. Such withdrawals tend, of course, to lower the percentage of attendance.

Pupil-Teacher Ratio

In the school systems of cities of 2,500 or more population each, the number of pupils enrolled per teacher was 33 and the number in average daily attendance per teacher was 28. Within the past 10 years the highest pupil-teacher ratio was in 1934 when the enrollment was 35 per teacher and the average daily attendance 30 per

teacher. In 1938 the enrollment and the average daily attendance per teacher was 2 less, in each case, than the corresponding numbers in 1934. In each group of cities there was a significant decrease in the number of pupils per teacher as measured by enrollments and by average daily attendance (table V).

TABLE V.—*Number of pupils enrolled and in average daily attendance per teacher in city school systems, by population group, 1928-38*

Year	PUPILS PER TEACHER IN—									
	Group I		Group II		Group III		Group IV		Total	
	En-rolled	Aver- age daily attend- ance	En-rolled	Aver- age daily attend- ance	En-rolled	Aver- age daily attend- ance	En-rolled	Aver- age daily attend- ance	En-rolled	Aver- age daily attend- ance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1928.....	35	29	32	27	33	28	33	28	34	28
1930.....	35	30	32	27	33	28	32	28	33	28
1932.....	35	30	32	28	33	28	32	28	33	29
1934.....	36	30	33	29	34	30	34	29	35	30
1936.....	35	30	33	28	33	28	33	28	34	29
1938.....	34	29	32	27	32	28	32	28	33	28

A comparison of the pupil-teacher ratio in terms of enrollments and of average daily attendance by types of schools in cities having a population of 10,000 or more, shows a decrease for each type of school from 1934 to 1938. In the schools of each of the three groups of cities the proportionate ratio decreased in the kindergarten and elementary schools, but in each of the other types it was about the same in 1938 as in 1934.

Even with the decrease in pupil-teacher ratio in the elementary schools, the number of pupils enrolled per teacher was 34, as compared with 30 in the junior, and also in the 4-year high school; 29 in the senior and also in the junior-senior high school; and 27 in the vocational high school. The elementary school also had more pupils in average daily attendance per teacher than had any other type of school. This has always been the case, but it is noteworthy that the difference between the pupil-teacher ratio in elementary and secondary schools was not as great in 1938 as it was in 1934 (table VI).

There is great variation among the city school systems in the pupil-teacher ratio, as may be noted in table VII, which gives a distribution of a sampling of cities according to the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher. Here, again, the difference in pupil-teacher ratio among the various types of schools may be noted.

TABLE VI.—*Enrollment and average daily attendance per teacher, by type of school, in city school systems of different population groups, 1934 and 1938*

Type of school	PUPILS PER TEACHER IN—							
	Group I		Group II		Group III		Groups combined	
	1934	1938	1934	1938	1934	1938	1934	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kindergarten:								
Enrollment	62.9	59.3	52.4	51.4	49.6	44.9	59.0	55.6
Average daily attendance	38.5	37.8	34.9	35.3	34.8	32.1	37.3	35.9
Elementary:								
Enrollment	37.8	35.1	34.9	32.3	36.2	33.3	36.9	34.2
Average daily attendance	33.0	30.9	30.7	28.1	31.6	28.8	32.3	29.9
Junior high school:								
Enrollment	30.9	30.9	29.0	28.7	31.0	29.9	30.4	30.2
Average daily attendance	28.5	27.9	25.9	25.3	27.8	27.0	27.7	27.1
Senior high school:								
Enrollment	29.7	30.3	29.6	28.9	31.8	27.9	30.4	29.2
Average daily attendance	25.9	26.4	25.4	25.1	25.8	25.1	25.7	25.6
Junior-senior high school:								
Enrollment	29.9	28.9	30.2	29.2	29.2	29.5	29.8	29.2
Average daily attendance	25.6	25.9	26.6	26.2	28.4	26.9	26.9	26.2
Regular 4-year high school:								
Enrollment	32.1	30.4	30.8	28.6	30.9	29.1	31.6	29.9
Average daily attendance	26.5	25.8	26.9	25.4	27.2	26.0	26.7	25.8
Vocational and trade high school:								
Enrollment	27.9	27.2	24.5	23.9	23.7	24.2	27.5	26.8
Average daily attendance	18.8	20.7	18.4	17.7	16.6	16.6	19.4	20.3
Average for all types:								
Enrollment	36.0	34.0	33.2	31.2	34.2	31.7	35.1	32.9
Average daily attendance	30.8	29.2	28.9	27.0	29.9	27.8	30.2	28.5

TABLE VII.—*Distribution of 106 school systems of cities each having a population of at least 10,000, according to the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, 1937-38*

Number of pupils per teacher	DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOL SYSTEMS BY TYPE OF ORGANIZATION						
	Kinder- garten	Elemen- tary	Junior high school	Senior high school	Junior- senior high school	Regular 4-year high school	Voca- tional and trade high schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Fewer than 20	3	1	2	9	1	5	39
20 to 24	7	2	36	36	14	29	14
25 to 29	15	51	43	36	22	50	8
30 to 34	18	47	5	8	16	4	2
35 to 39	12	5	8	0	2	0	0
40 to 49	25	0	2	0	0	0	0
50 and more pupils	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
Total	84	106	96	89	56	88	64

School Term and Number of Days Attended

In 1938 the average number of days that the schools were in session in the school systems of cities having a population of 2,500 or more each was 182, the same number of days as in 1932, 1934, and 1936, but 3 days less than in 1930. Only in cities of groups II and IV were the school terms longer in 1938 than in 1936. In each of the other two groups there was no change between these two dates (table VIII). The average number of days attended by the pupils enrolled in 1938 was the same as in 1936 in cities of group I, and 2 days more in each of the other groups.

TABLE VIII.—*Number of days schools were in session and average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in school systems of cities, by population group, 1930-38*

Population group	DAYS IN SESSION					DAYS ATTENDED				
	1930	1932	1934	1936	1938	1930	1932	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	188	184	184	184	184	158	159	157	158	158
II	183	181	187	181	182	154	157	162	155	157
III	182	180	178	180	180	155	156	155	156	158
IV	180	178	177	178	179	153	153	154	154	156
Average	185	182	182	182	182	156	157	157	157	157

A comparison of the number of days the schools were in session for the 10-year period, 1928 to 1938, shows a decrease of 2 days. There was, however, an increase of 3 days in 1938 over 1928 in the number of days attended. A comparison of the number of days absent for these two dates shows that in 1938 the pupils were absent 5.6 fewer days than in 1928.

TABLE IX.—*Number of days schools were in session and average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in school systems of cities, by population group, 1928 and 1938*

Population group	Days in session		Days attended		Days of term out of school		Percent of term out of school	
	1927-28	1937-38	1927-28	1937-38	1927-28	1937-38	1927-28	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	187.9	183.6	155.7	157.8	32.2	25.8	17.1	14.1
II	184.3	181.5	153.4	156.8	30.9	24.7	16.7	13.6
III	182.4	180.1	154.3	157.4	28.1	22.7	15.4	12.6
IV	179.0	178.6	151.4	156.0	27.6	22.6	15.4	12.7
Average	184.2	181.7	154.1	157.2	30.1	24.5	16.3	13.3

An arrangement of the school systems of 926 cities, each of which had a population of 10,000 or more in 1930, according to the length of their school terms, shows that in 22 of them the school terms ranged from 156 to 170 days, in 867 they ranged from 171 to 190 days, and

in 37 they ranged from 191 to 200 days in length. In other words, 2.3 percent of these 926 large city school systems kept their schools open from 8 to 8½ months, 93.7 percent kept theirs open from 9 to 9½ months, and the remaining 4 percent kept theirs open more than 190 days, or probably for 10 months. For the entire number of 926

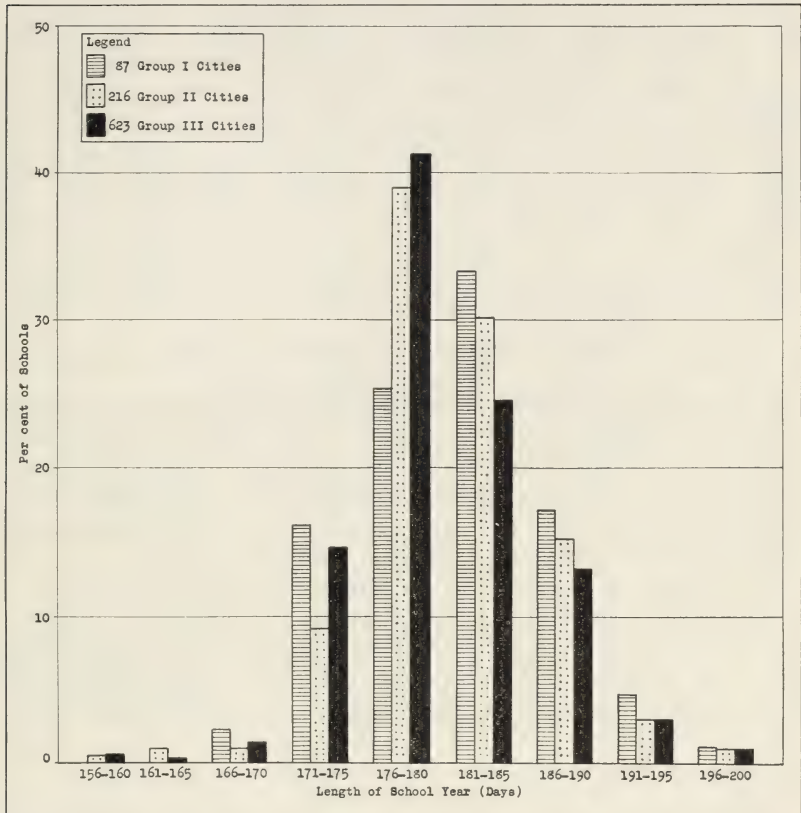


FIGURE 2.—Length of school year in days in 926 cities of 10,000 population and more, 1937-38.

school systems, the median school term was between 176 and 180 days in length.

The median school term for the 87 cities of 100,000 or more population was between 181 and 185 days in length, while the median for the 216 cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population, and also that for the 623 cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population, were between 176 and 180 days in length. Thus we find that the median term of school systems of cities of the largest size is somewhat longer than the median for those of either of the other two groups or for all those of three groups combined.

TABLE X.—*Distribution of 926 school systems of cities having a population of at least 10,000, according to number of days the public schools were actually in session, 1937-38*

Length of term in days	DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOL SYSTEMS							
	Group I		Group II		Group III		Total	
	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
156-160.....			1	0.5	5	0.9	6	0.6
161-165.....			2	1.0	1	.1	3	.3
166-170.....	2	2.3	2	1.0	9	1.4	13	1.4
171-175.....	14	16.2	20	9.1	102	16.4	136	14.7
176-180.....	22	25.3	84	39.0	276	44.3	382	41.3
181-185.....	29	33.3	65	30.1	133	21.3	227	24.5
186-190.....	15	17.2	33	15.3	74	11.9	122	13.2
191-195.....	4	4.6	7	3.0	17	2.7	28	3.0
196-200.....	1	1.1	2	1.0	6	1.0	9	1.0
Total.....	87	100.0	216	100.0	623	100.0	926	100.0

Supervisory and Teaching Staff

In the public day schools of the city school systems in cities having a population of 2,500 or more there were in 1938, 3,223 superintendents and assistant superintendents, 4,592 supervisors, 15,891 principals, and, counting one teacher for each teaching position, 391,966 teachers. There were practically the same number of superintendents and assistant superintendents in 1938 as in 1936 and in 1934.

The increase or decrease in the number of teachers by types of schools can be given only for cities having a population of 10,000 or more for the 4-year period, 1934 to 1938. In 1938 there were in those cities 1,480, or eight-tenths of 1 percent fewer kindergarten-elementary school teachers than in 1934; and 3,944, or 10.3 percent, more junior high school teachers; and 9,232, or 11.7 percent, more teachers in the other kinds of high schools.

TABLE XI.—*Percentage of men teachers in full-time day schools in school systems of cities, by population group, 1928-38*

Year	PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS IN—				
	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Groups combined
	2	3	4	5	6
1928.....	13.1	11.9	11.4	12.7	12.3
1930.....	13.8	12.6	12.3	13.7	13.3
1932.....	14.9	13.8	13.8	15.6	14.4
1934.....	15.9	15.2	15.3	17.8	16.1
1936.....	16.9	16.4	17.3	19.7	17.4
1938.....	18.3	18.1	18.7	21.9	19.1

Of the 391,966 teachers in the city school systems in 1938, 74,828, or 19.1 percent, were men, and 317,138, or 80.9 percent, were women. The percentage of men teachers has, however, been increasing in each group of cities. The small city school systems, particularly, showed marked increase from 1928 to 1938.

The proportion of men and women teachers by types of schools can be given only for cities having a population of 10,000 or more. The data for the present report are for the 2 years, 1934 and 1938. In each year the proportion of men teachers in the high schools greatly exceeded the proportion in the elementary schools. In the elementary schools in 1938, 4.9 percent of the teachers were men, while 29.1 percent of the junior high school teachers, 40.6 percent of the senior high school teachers, 37.4 percent of the junior-senior high school teachers, and 40.1 percent of the regular 4-year school teachers were men. In each type of school there was an increase in the proportion of men teachers between 1934 and 1938 in each group of cities (table XII).

TABLE XII.—*Percentage of men teachers in each type of day school in school systems of cities, by population group, 1934 and 1938*

Type of school	PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS IN—							
	Group I		Group II		Group III		Groups combined	
	1934	1938	1934	1938	1934	1938	1934	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Elementary	4.3	5.2	2.8	3.5	3.7	5.1	3.8	4.9
Junior high school	24.8	28.6	25.0	29.5	25.6	30.2	25.1	29.1
Senior high school	38.6	39.9	37.6	40.7	37.7	41.3	38.1	40.6
Junior-senior high school	35.5	36.6	36.1	37.6	34.1	38.6	35.1	37.4
Regular 4-year high school	38.6	40.4	36.7	39.4	34.6	39.4	37.5	40.1

From 1928 to 1938, considering all types of day schools in all city school systems, there was a net increase of two in the number of teachers per supervisor and principal: In 1928, and again in 1930, the number was 17; it increased to 19 in 1932 and to 20 in 1934; it remained the same in 1936, but decreased to 19 in 1938. The greatest increase was in the school systems of cities of group IV, where there were 15 teachers per supervisor and principal in 1928, and 22 in 1938. The increase, however, was not constant throughout the decade in the schools of this group of cities, for there was a decrease between 1932 and 1934, and, again, between 1936 and 1938. In the school systems of each of the other groups of cities but little change occurred in the number of teachers per supervisor and principal (table XIII).

TABLE XIII.—*Number of teachers per supervisor and principal in school systems of cities, by population group, 1928-38*

Year	NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN—				
	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Groups combined
1	2	3	4	5	6
1928.....	19	16	14	15	17
1930.....	19	16	15	17	19
1932.....	20	16	16	23	19
1934.....	20	18	17	22	20
1936.....	20	18	17	27	20
1938.....	20	18	16	22	19

For the first time, city school statistics are available to show the number of supervisors and principals separately (table 1, p. 35). Computations have been made showing the teacher-supervisor ratio and the teacher-principal ratio for the school systems of cities composing groups I, II, and III (table XIV). In each group of cities there were fewer teachers per supervisor in the elementary schools than in any of the various types of high schools. This situation may be explained by the fact that supervision in the high schools is generally carried on by principals and by department heads, while in the elementary schools there are, in addition to principals, one or more general supervisors and several special subject supervisors.

TABLE XIV.—*Number of teachers per supervisor and per principal in school systems of cities, by population group and by type of school, 1937-38*

Type of school	NUMBER OF SUPERVISORS IN—				NUMBER OF PRINCIPALS IN—			
	Group I	Group II	Group III	Groups combined	Group I	Group II	Group III	Groups combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Elementary (including kindergarten).....	90	54	47	65	20	20	21	20
Junior high school.....	120	85	125	108	25	29	22	25
Senior high school.....	102	88	86	92	34	46	27	35
Junior-senior high school.....	100	76	137	109	32	32	30	31
Regular 4-year high school.....	223	74	86	155	49	44	29	42
Vocational and trade high school.....	212	58	91	163	31	22	12	28
Average all levels.....	108	63	65	70	23	25	23	24

The number of teachers per principal ranged from 20 in the elementary schools to 49 in the 4-year high school, with an average of 24 for the school systems of all three groups. Similar to the situation with respect to supervisors, there were fewer teachers per elementary principal than per high-school principal. This situation is accounted for by the fact that the elementary schools in general are smaller than any of the types of high schools, thus making it necessary for the city

school system to employ a greater proportion of elementary-school principals than of high-school principals (table XIV).

Salaries of Teachers

Salaries paid teachers in all types of day schools in 1938 averaged \$2,039; in the school systems of group I, they averaged \$2,351; in those of group II, \$1,756; and in those of group III, \$1,489. Distributed by types of schools in all city schools systems, including the three groups of largest cities, or those of 10,000 or more population, the averages ranged from \$1,876 in elementary schools to \$2,667 in vocational and trade high schools. A comparison of the average salary of teachers in elementary schools with that in each of the other types shows, in each comparison, higher averages in the other types by the following amounts: In kindergartens, \$67; in junior high schools, \$208; in senior high schools, \$222; in junior-senior high schools, \$175; in regular 4-year high schools, \$652; and in vocational and trade high schools, \$791.

For the 4-year period ending with 1938, the average salary of teachers in each type of school and the average in school systems of each group increased over those for 1934. In kindergartens, this increase amounted to \$217, or 12.6 percent; in elementary schools, \$204, or 12.2 percent; in junior high schools, \$223, or 12 percent; in senior high schools, \$272, or 14.9 percent; in junior-senior high schools, \$91, or 4.6 percent; in regular 4-year high schools, \$229, or 10 percent; and in vocational and trade high schools, \$435, or 19.5 percent (table XV).

TABLE XV.—Average annual salary of teachers, by type of school in city school systems by population group, 1938

Type of school	AVERAGE SALARIES IN—			
	Group I	Group II	Group III	Groups combined
1	2	3	4	5
Kindergarten.....	\$2,110	\$1,998	\$1,431	1,943
Elementary.....	2,173	1,665	1,354	1,876
Junior high school.....	2,364	1,946	1,578	2,084
Senior high school.....	2,365	2,193	1,780	2,098
Junior-senior high school.....	2,384	2,408	1,639	2,051
Regular 4-year high school.....	2,906	2,372	1,676	2,528
Vocational and trade high school.....	2,746	2,149	1,841	2,667
Average all types.....	2,351	1,756	1,489	2,039

A comparison of the average salary of teachers in 1938 in different types of schools in all city school systems of 10,000 or more population, with those of certain other years, beginning with 1924, shows a higher average in 1938 than in any previous year in kindergartens, in

elementary schools, in junior high schools, and in vocational and trade high schools. The average in senior, junior-senior, and regular 4-year high schools combined, however, was less in 1938 than in 1928 or 1930 (table XVI). A review of these average salaries over a 14-year period shows a gradual increase in each case between 1924 and 1930; then a decrease, in each case, between 1930 and 1934; and, as already indicated, an increase in each case, except one, between 1934 and 1938.

It is interesting to note the net change in teachers' salaries, as shown by averages, between 1930, the last year before the effects of the industrial depression on school finance, and 1938. Taking the averages in all city school systems of groups I, II, and III, we find increases as follows: In kindergartens, \$48, or 2.5 percent; in elementary schools, \$38, or 2.1 percent; in junior high schools, \$45, or 2.2 percent; and in vocational and trade high schools, \$153, or 6.1 percent. Data for the three groups—senior high schools, junior-senior high schools, and regular 4-year high schools, combined, show an aggregate decrease of \$134, or 5.4 percent.

TABLE XVI.—*Average annual salary of teachers, by type of school, in school systems of cities having a population of at least 10,000, 1924-38*

Type of school	SALARIES BY YEARS						CHANGE, 1930-38	
	1924	1926	1928	1930	1934	1938	Amount	Per-cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kindergarten.....	\$1,561	\$1,717	\$1,818	\$1,895	\$1,726	\$1,943	+\$48	2.5
Elementary.....	1,668	1,726	1,788	1,838	1,672	1,876	+38	2.1
Junior high school.....	1,849	1,907	1,948	2,039	1,861	2,084	+45	2.2
Senior high school.....	2,166	2,229	2,378	2,467	2,118	2,333	-134	-5.4
Junior-senior high school.....								
Regular 4-year high school.....	2,129	2,301	2,316	2,514	2,232	2,667	+153	6.1
Vocational and trade high school.....								

Sources of Revenues for City School Systems

A percentage distribution of revenues in 1938 for all city school systems (i. e., those having populations of 2,500 or more) shows that they were derived as follows: 71.8 percent from local sources; 23 percent from the State governments;³ 2.2 percent from county governments; 1.7 percent from such miscellaneous sources as proceeds of fines, gifts, etc., and 1.3 percent from the Federal Government, probably chiefly in the form of grants from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works. Four years previously, 74.9 percent came from local sources; 18.2 percent from State governments;³

³ This 23 percent includes funds provided by the Federal Government for vocational education and distributed to city school districts by the respective States along with State funds for vocational education, but does not include emergency funds from the Federal Government.

4.7 percent from county governments; 0.4 percent from miscellaneous sources; and 0.1 percent as direct grants from the Federal Government (table XVII).

TABLE XVII.—*Percentage analysis of revenue receipts, by population group, city school systems, 1938*

Population group	Federal Government (emergency grants)	State government, including Federal aid for vocational education	County government	Local sources			Total	All other sources
				From taxation and municipal appropriation for current expense	From taxation for debt service	From non-resident tuition		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I.....	1.4	22.4	1.0	64.4	9.1	0.3	73.8	1.4
II.....	1.0	20.3	2.3	62.4	10.4	1.5	74.3	2.1
III.....	1.2	22.4	2.0	61.3	8.2	2.6	72.1	2.3
IV.....	1.3	28.2	7.5	49.0	7.5	4.5	61.0	2.0
Total (1938)	1.3	23.0	2.2	61.5	8.9	1.4	71.8	1.7
Total (1934)	0.1	18.2	4.7	60.2	13.5	1.2	74.9	2.1
Change in 1938 from 1934	+1.2	+4.8	-2.5	+1.3	-4.6	+0.2	-3.1	-0.4

Considerable variation from the totals for 1938 is evident when they are compared with the percentages for the same year for the city school systems of different groups. One of the most interesting of these variations, and one which can be explained, at least, in part, relates to the percentages from State sources. It will be noted that the systems of group IV, those having populations from 2,500 to 9,999, received much larger percentages of their funds from the State governments than did those of the other groups. This, doubtless, is due chiefly to the fact that most State plans for school finance provide for distributing a considerable part of the State moneys where the financial need is greatest. Consequently, small school systems, being less able on the whole to support schools, receive a proportionately larger share than do large ones. Other variations are not so easily explained (fig. 3).

The revenues raised locally, which constituted 71.8 percent of the total, came from taxes levied on the general property in the several city districts for school purposes; from appropriations by the municipal governments to the respective school districts; and from tuition from nonresident pupils.

Taxes levied locally for school purposes were for current expenses and for debt services. Municipal appropriations and tuition charges were for current expenses. In 1938, proceeds of the city school district taxes levied for current expenses, plus amounts of municipal ap-

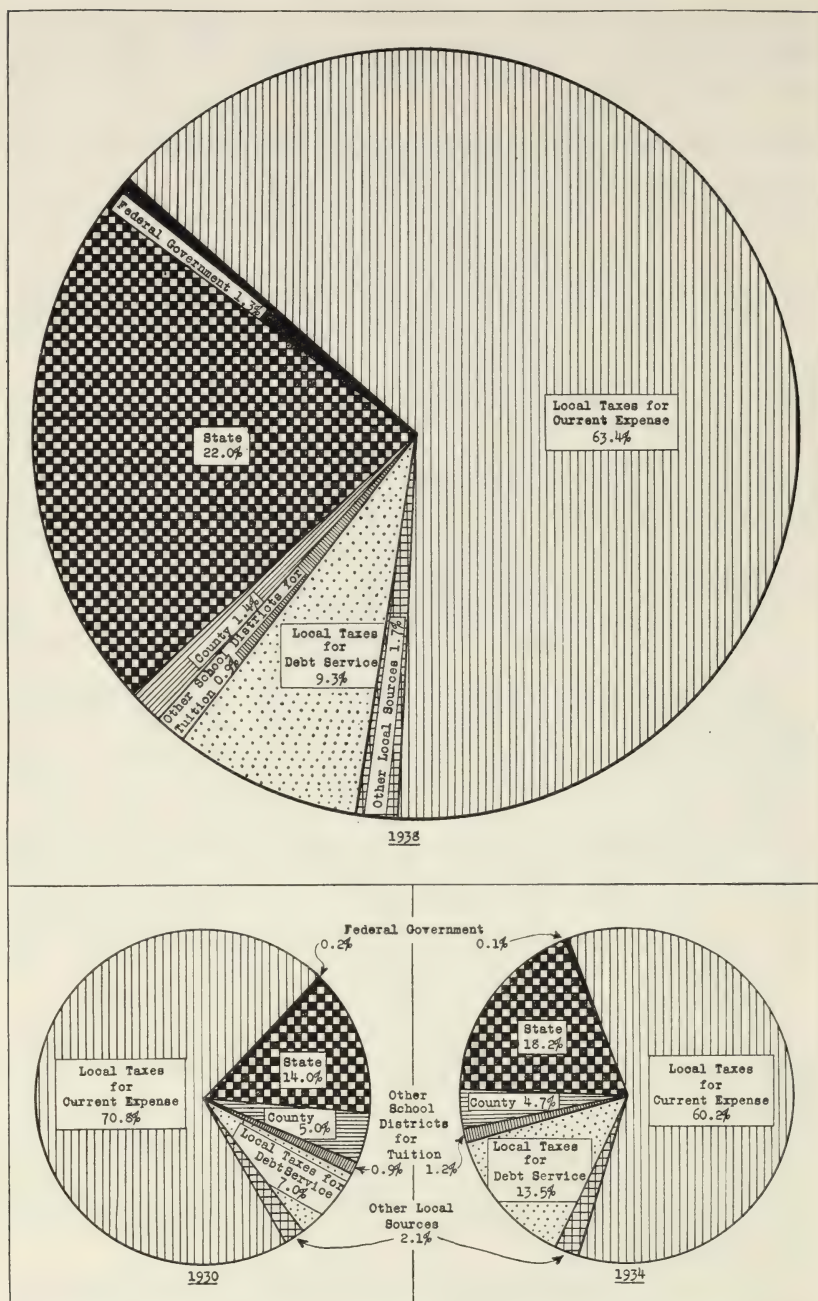


FIGURE 3.—Source of school dollar in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1930, 1934, and 1938.

propriations, constituted 61.5 percent of the total revenues of all city school districts; proceeds of the taxes levied for debt services, 8.9 percent; and the receipts from tuition charges, 1.4 percent (table XVII, cols. 5, 6, and 7).

A comparison of the percentages of the revenues of city school districts which were derived from the various sources in 1938 with those derived from the same sources in 1934 shows a significant increase in 1938 over 1934 from State sources and a somewhat corresponding decrease from local sources. This increase in the percentage of the city school funds which came from the State government indicates a movement toward greater responsibility for the assumption of school support on the part of the several State governments which has been taking place for several years; consequently, the tax burden of local school districts can be made less. The reduction in percentage of funds coming from county sources was even more marked, and, no doubt, was due to the same factor—that is, the shifting of greater responsibility from the locality to the State.

Distribution of City School Expenditures

An analysis of that part of the expenditure of all city school systems of the four groups combined, which was used for current expenses, shows that 3.7 percent was for general control; 76.3 percent for instruction; 10.1 percent for operation; 3.9 percent for maintenance; 3.1 percent for auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities; and 2.9 percent for fixed charges. Of the total expenditure, considering all city school systems again, 75.2 percent was used for current expense; 8.4 percent for capital outlay; 5.9 percent for interest; and 10.5 percent for expense of debt service (not including interest).

A comparison of the percentages of funds used for these various items of expense in the city school systems of each group with the percentages used in the other groups, shows some interesting facts. For example, of the school systems of the four groups, the largest ones (those of group I) used the largest percentage of current expense funds for instruction and the smallest percentage for general control. In general, as the size of the school system increases, the percentages of funds for current expense used for general control, operation, maintenance and auxiliary agencies decrease, while the percentages used for instruction and fixed charges increase (table XVIII).

TABLE XVIII.—*Percentage analysis of current and of total expenditure, by population group, city school systems, 1938*

Purpose	PERCENT, BY POPULATION GROUP				
	I	II	III	IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Current expense:					
General control.....	3.0	3.2	4.2	6.5	3.7
Instruction:					
Day schools (full time).....	76.4	75.9	73.7	70.0	75.0
Part-time (night and summer).....	1.7	1.5	.6	.1	1.3
Operation.....	9.1	11.0	11.9	11.7	10.1
Maintenance.....	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.9
Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities.....	2.3	2.9	3.8	5.5	3.1
Fixed charges.....	3.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total expense:					
Current expense.....	74.7	76.2	75.2	76.4	75.2
Capital outlay.....	9.0	6.7	7.6	8.1	8.4
Interest.....	5.9	6.3	6.2	5.4	5.9
Expense of debt service (not including interest).....	10.4	10.8	11.0	10.1	10.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

The reason for devoting larger percentages of funds to instructional services and fixed charges and less to general control in some school systems than in others, is probably due to factors not readily discernible. However, it seems to be true that cities which spend relatively large amounts per pupil also spend, or at least should spend, relatively large proportions of the current expense funds for instruction. This would tend to reduce the proportion for other items of expense. Furthermore, costs of general control probably are unavoidably high in small school systems—particularly in the smallest ones.

There is considerable variation, however, in the proportion of funds for current expense used for the various items of expense among school systems within groups. For example, in a sampling of 75 school systems of group I, the percentage of such funds used for general control ranged from 1.5 to 6.1; that for instruction, from 66 to 86.8; and that for fixed charges, from 0 to 7.9 percent. Ranges equal to, or even greater than, the foregoing are evident for some items of expense in the school systems of the other groups, as, for example, a range among the 44 cities of group IV from 0 to 14 in the percentage of funds used for coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies (table XIX).

The amount spent for current expense in city school systems of 10,000 or more population each, increased from 76.4 percent of the total school expenditures in 1928 to 84 percent in 1938. A small increase in such percentage took place during the first 2 years of the decade and large ones during the next 2 bienniums. Between 1934 and 1938, however, the percentage of all school expenditures used for

current expense in these city school systems decreased, but the decrease was much greater between 1934 and 1936 than it was between 1936 and 1938 (fig. 4). During the first 6 years of the decade, as the percentage of all school funds used for current expense increased, that for capital outlay decreased and during the remaining 4 years, as the former decreased, the latter increased. The percentage used for capital outlay in 1938 was approximately one-half as much as it was 10 years before. The percentage of all public-school expenditures going for interest payments increased regularly from 1928 to 1934; since then it has been decreasing (table XX).

TABLE XIX.—Range in percentages of amounts devoted to each current expense item in 319 city school systems, 1938

Purpose	PERCENTAGE RANGE IN—				
	Group I (75 cities)	Group II (100 cities)	Group III (100 cities)	Group IV (44 cities)	Groups combined (319 cities)
1	2	3	4	5	6
General control	1.5- 6.1	1.1- 7.3	1.4- 9.5	2.7-12.4	1.1-12.4
Instruction	66.0-86.8	65.2-85.8	65.1-85.1	61.3-84.9	61.3-86.8
Operation	5.7-17.4	5.3-15.6	5.9-20.2	5.8-23.0	5.3-23.0
Maintenance .....	.9- 8.7	.5-10.5	1.3-11.5	.8-11.7	.5-11.7
Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies .....	.5- 8.5	.2-11.5	.2-10.5	0 -14.0	0 -14.0
Fixed charges	0 - 7.9	0 - 6.4	0 - 7.4	0 - 5.8	0 - 7.9

TABLE XX.—Percentage distribution of current expense and of total expense in school systems of cities having a population of at least 10,000, 1928-38

Purpose	PERCENT BY YEAR					
	1928	1930	1932	1934	1936	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Current expense:						
General control	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2
Instruction:						
Day schools:						
Full time	75.0	74.8	75.5	76.3	76.1	75.9
Part time .....	.9	.8	.8		.7	.5
Night	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.1	.8
Summer .....	.4	.4	.4		.1	.1
Operation	9.7	9.7	9.5	10.0	9.1	9.8
Maintenance	4.4	4.3	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.9
Auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.8
Fixed charges	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.8	3.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total expense:						
Capital outlay	18.5	16.7	9.8	2.7	7.1	9.3
Interest	5.1	6.6	8.1	9.7	7.9	6.7
Current expense	76.4	76.7	82.1	87.6	85.0	84.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Part-time, night, and summer school data not given separately for 1934.

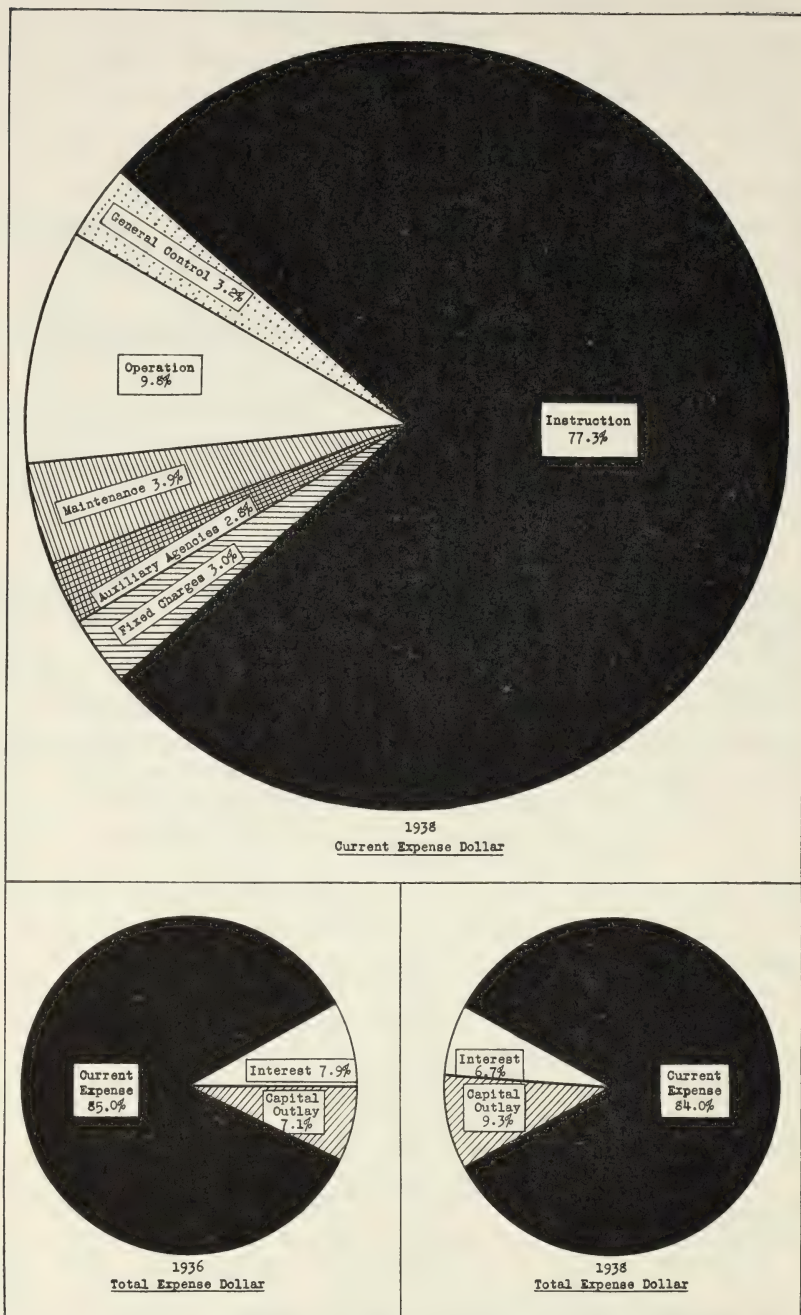


FIGURE 4.—School expenditures in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1937-38.

Fluctuations in expenditures for capital outlay and interest, as indicated by the percentages set forth in the preceding paragraph, no doubt resulted from the effects of the industrial depression. The erection of school buildings decreased greatly when it became difficult or impossible to raise sufficient funds for current expenses. At the same time, and for the same reason, considerable increase in borrowings took place.

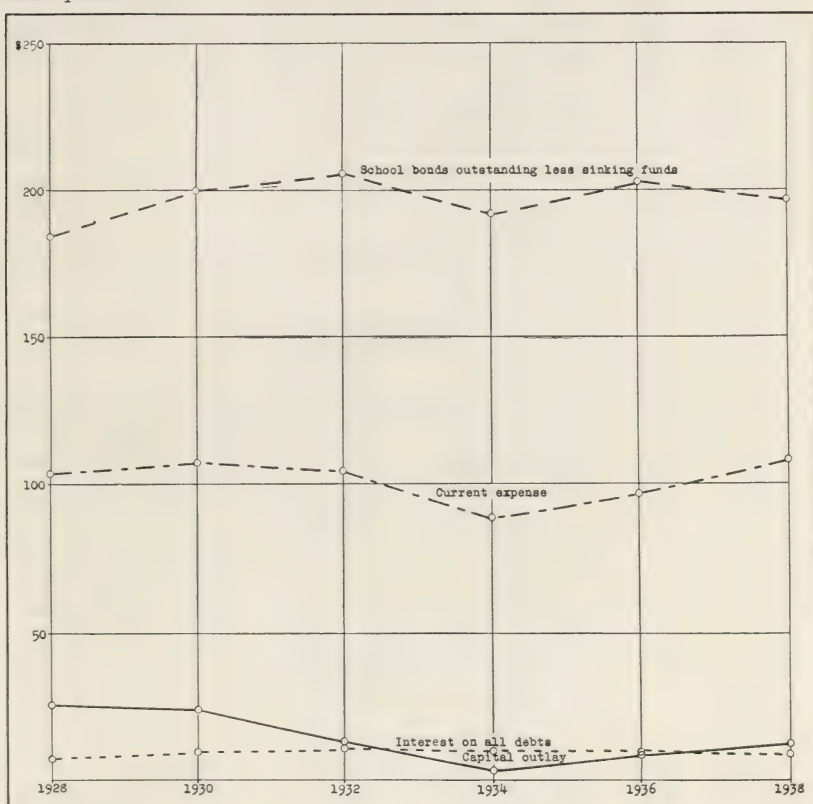


FIGURE 5.—*Indebtedness and expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in city school systems of 10,000 or more population each, 1928-38.*

A percentage distribution of expenditures for instruction by the school systems of cities of 10,000 or more population shows that for each group a greater proportion was devoted to salaries and expenses of supervision, and a smaller proportion to textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction in the elementary schools than in any of the other types (table XXI). The regular 4-year high schools in the school systems of groups I and II and the junior high schools in those of group III used greater proportions for salaries of teachers than did any of the other types of schools. The vocational and trade high

schools used greater proportions for salaries and expenses of principals and for textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction, but a smaller proportion for salaries of teachers than did any of the other types of schools.

The comparatively large proportion of expenditures for instruction which is devoted to supervision in the elementary schools indicates that this type of service is emphasized in such schools to a greater extent than it is in schools of other types. However, the elementary schools are less well provided with instructional supplies than are those of other types.

The variation in the percentage of instructional expenditure used for teachers' salaries which prevailed among the different types of schools does not appear to be very significant, except that the proportion devoted to this purpose in vocational and trade high schools was markedly lower, but this was due to the fact that a comparatively large proportion was devoted to instructional supplies.

Expenditure Per Pupil in Average Daily Attendance

A review of the current expense per full-time day school pupil in average daily attendance for all city school systems combined for the decade ending with 1938 shows an upward trend during the first 2 years, decreases during the next 2 bienniums, and increases during the last 2 bienniums. Such expense increased from \$97.11 in 1928 to \$100.95 in 1930, but it decreased, as a result of curtailed school expenditures, to \$98 in 1932 and to the much lower amount of \$83.81 in 1934. From this low figure, however, it rose to \$91.36 in 1936 and to \$101.60 in 1938. Thus the previous high amount of \$100.95 expended for each pupil in average daily attendance in 1930 was exceeded by 65 cents per pupil in 1938 (table XXII).

TABLE XXII.—*Annual current expense per pupil in average daily attendance in full-time day schools in school systems of cities, by population group, 1928-38*

Year	EXPENSE PER PUPIL IN—				
	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Groups combined
1	2	3	4	5	6
1928	\$114.20	\$94.97	\$82.82	\$75.69	\$97.11
1930	119.17	98.03	85.75	79.02	100.95
1932	114.86	97.02	82.04	73.09	98.00
1934	99.56	83.35	69.10	63.55	83.81
1936	106.82	89.67	75.82	68.10	91.36
1938	119.50	98.72	84.69	75.23	101.60

While the trends in current expense per pupil for the school systems of each group of cities were in the same direction at all times during the decade and the lowest expenditures were made by those of all four groups in 1934, the highest expenditures, however, did not all occur in the same year. The school systems of cities of groups III and IV made the highest expenditures in 1930, whereas those of groups I and II made their highest expenditures in 1938.

Expenditure in 1938 per pupil in average daily attendance in all school systems of cities having populations of 10,000 or more, for each item of school expense, except interest, was greater in 1938 than in 1936. (The per-pupil interest payments for all such city school systems combined and for those of each of the three groups of largest cities separately have gradually decreased since 1932.) For the even-numbered years from 1928 to 1938, inclusive, considering the schools of the three groups combined, expenditures for the different items reached their highest point in either 1930 or 1938. They were highest in 1930 for general control, maintenance, auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities, capital outlay, and interest; and in 1938 for instruction, operation, fixed charges, and for total current expense. In the same school systems, the lowest per-pupil expenditure during this 10-year period was made in 1934 for each of the items named excepting fixed charges and interest for which expenditures were lowest in 1928. It is evident, therefore, that school costs, as measured by expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance, which dropped sharply for a few years after 1930, were in 1938 about equal to those of 8 years earlier, and for the largest item of expense, instruction, the amount was higher in the latter year (table XXIII and fig. 5).

Variations in expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance from year to year in the school systems of the three groups of cities separately show that they are essentially about the same as those for all combined. Excepting auxiliary agencies and coordinate activities in the school systems of group I, operation in the schools of those of group II, and fixed charges in those of group III, expenditures for all items of expense in each group were higher in 1938 than in 1936.

In 1938, expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for instruction in the schools of the cities of groups I, II, and III combined, ranged from \$53.75 in kindergartens to \$149.92 in vocational and trade high schools. Such expenditure that year amounted in the elementary schools of the same cities to \$73.72; in the junior high schools, to \$89.64; and in the senior, junior-senior, and regular 4-year high schools combined, to \$101.99, varying from \$90.78 in the junior-senior to \$107.99 in the regular 4-year high schools. It is interesting to observe that the figure (\$101.99) representing expenditure per pupil in the three types of high schools combined is located at a point almost exactly

halfway between those representing the lowest and the highest expenditures in these different types of schools (table XXIV).

TABLE XXIII.—*Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for each current expense item, for capital outlay, and for interest, 1927-28 to 1937-38 (full-time day schools)*

Year	EXPENDITURE FOR—								
	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and co-ordinate activities	Fixed charges	Total current expense	Capital outlay	Interest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1928	\$3.49	\$88.21	\$10.47	\$5.39	\$3.57	\$3.07	\$114.20	\$27.39	\$7.28
1930	3.78	91.77	10.92	5.55	3.71	3.44	119.17	26.37	10.20
1932	3.62	89.13	10.32	4.23	3.56	4.00	114.86	14.71	11.31
1934	3.11	76.56	9.11	2.93	2.63	3.28	97.62	2.96	10.82
1936	3.38	82.92	9.92	3.88	2.81	3.91	106.82	9.32	9.69
1938	3.68	92.84	10.98	4.77	2.80	4.43	119.50	14.60	9.61

GROUP II									
1928	\$3.02	\$72.94	\$10.33	\$3.94	\$3.25	\$1.49	\$94.97	\$22.61	\$6.98
1930	3.30	74.88	10.49	4.03	3.37	1.96	98.03	21.06	8.82
1932	3.29	75.36	10.31	3.10	3.17	1.79	97.02	12.70	10.23
1934	2.77	63.14	9.37	2.37	2.71	1.78	82.14	2.69	9.64
1936	2.94	68.91	10.17	3.13	2.87	1.65	89.67	6.97	9.21
1938	3.15	76.10	11.05	3.78	2.95	1.69	98.72	8.86	8.34

GROUP III									
1928	\$3.48	\$62.34	\$9.52	\$3.29	\$2.59	\$1.60	\$82.82	\$23.80	\$6.64
1930	3.50	64.77	9.73	3.41	2.73	1.61	85.75	20.75	8.37
1932	3.54	62.07	9.33	2.65	2.85	1.60	82.04	7.83	8.37
1934	3.03	51.65	8.42	2.12	2.42	1.47	69.11	2.42	7.65
1936	3.27	56.35	9.10	2.79	2.75	1.56	75.82	6.43	7.67
1938	3.55	62.84	10.14	3.40	3.23	1.52	84.68	8.60	6.98

GROUPS I, II, AND III COMBINED									
1928	\$3.39	\$79.25	\$10.23	\$4.62	\$3.29	\$2.42	\$103.20	\$25.56	\$7.08
1930	3.61	82.21	10.57	4.75	3.42	2.72	107.28	23.98	9.50
1932	3.53	80.51	10.10	3.66	3.33	3.03	104.16	12.83	10.46
1934	3.03	68.63	9.01	2.65	2.60	2.60	88.52	2.79	9.91
1936	3.27	74.50	9.79	3.50	2.81	2.96	96.83	8.24	9.16
1938	3.55	83.13	10.81	4.28	2.93	3.27	107.97	12.19	8.80

A comparison of instructional expenditures per pupil in the school systems of one group of cities with those in the schools of each other group shows for each type of school in 1938 highest figures in group I and lowest in group III. The same is true in most cases, but not all, in 1934 and 1930.

TABLE XXIV.—*Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for instruction only, in full-time day schools, by type of school in city school systems, by population group, 1930, 1934, and 1938*

Type of school	EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL IN—											
	Group I			Group II			Group III			Groups combined		
	1930	1934	1938	1930	1934	1938	1930	1934	1938	1930	1934	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kindergarten.....	\$59.08	\$49.82	\$56.40	\$47.66	\$42.65	\$50.82	\$45.59	\$38.05	\$44.52	\$54.93	\$47.01	\$53.75
Elementary.....	77.40	67.31	82.52	62.22	54.39	66.80	54.17	44.41	55.13	69.01	59.98	73.72
Junior high school.....	103.18	85.64	98.46	89.90	73.42	84.89	75.66	58.35	68.38	93.95	77.56	89.64
Senior high school.....	(1)	84.69	103.32	(1)	84.87	100.96	(1)	71.39	83.24	(1)	81.09	95.41
Junior-senior high school.....	(1)	89.30	108.20	(1)	72.62	95.08	(1)	59.66	69.69	(1)	76.07	90.78
Regular 4-year high school.....	(1)	109.16	121.62	(1)	78.63	92.91	(1)	66.71	75.17	(1)	96.61	107.99
Combined secondary school (excluding junior and vocational and trade high schools).....	138.62	100.99	116.17	111.33	81.09	92.18	96.77	67.00	77.23	122.35	90.81	101.99
Vocational and trade high school.....	188.14	134.15	149.78	198.43	147.13	153.40	161.33	142.08	138.40	189.21	135.53	149.92

¹ Not reported separately for 1930.

Expenditure per pupil, for instruction, was higher in each type of school in 1938 than in 1934. The increase in kindergartens amounted to \$6.74, or 14.3 percent; in elementary schools to \$13.64, or 22.7 percent; in junior high schools to \$12.08, or 15.6 percent; in senior, junior-senior, and regular 4-year high schools combined to \$11.18, or 12.3 percent; and in vocational and trade high schools to \$14.39, or 6.2 percent. In only one type of school—the elementary, however, did such expenditure in 1938 exceed that in 1930. The 1928 expenditures exceeded those in 1930 in kindergartens only (table XXV).

TABLE XXV.—*Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance for instruction in various types of schools in school systems of cities having at least 10,000 population, 1928 and 1938*

Type of school	EXPENDITURE IN—				INCREASE, 1934-38	
	1928	1930	1934	1938	Amount	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kindergarten.....	\$55.16	\$54.93	\$47.01	\$53.75	\$6.74	14.3
Elementary ¹	67.66	69.01	59.98	73.72	13.64	22.7
Junior high school.....	89.58	93.95	77.56	89.64	12.08	15.6
Senior high school.....	121.29	122.35	90.81	101.99	11.18	12.3
Junior-senior high school.....						
Regular 4-year high school.....						
Vocational and trade high school.....	171.44	189.21	135.53	149.92	14.39	6.2

¹ Does not include special schools for 1934.

Schools, School Buildings, and Property Investments

A "school," as defined for and used in this report, is an organization of any of the following types that is recognized and counted separately as such, whether housed separately or not: A kindergarten, an elementary school, or a junior, senior, junior-senior, regular 4-year, or vocational and trade high school. In 1938 there were 24,190 schools of these various types housed in 17,354 buildings in city school districts of 10,000 or more population each. (Comparable data are not available for city school districts of smaller population.) Four years previously, 24,095 schools and 17,368 school buildings were reported by the same city school systems (table XXVI).

Of the 24,190 schools in 1938, 13,592 were elementary, 7,373 kindergartens, and 3,225 were high schools of various types. The traditional eight-grade elementary school appears to remain the predominating type in large city systems, for more than one-half, or 7,066 of the 13,592 were of this type, as compared with the smaller number, 6,526, consisting of grades 1 to 6. Of the 3,225 high schools, 1,405 were of the junior type; 843 regular 4-year; 616 senior; 214 junior-senior; and 147 of the vocational and trade high school type.

A comparison of the number of schools in 1938 with the number in 1934 reveals the fact that for all of these city school systems combined, the number of each type, with two exceptions, increased during the 4-year period, the exceptions being decreases, instead of increases, in the number of elementary schools and of junior-senior high schools. The number of elementary schools according to grade groups were not tabulated for 1934.

TABLE XXVI.—*Number of schools, by type of organization in school systems of cities, by population group, 1934 and 1938*

Type of school	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN—							
	Group I		Group II		Group III		Groups combined	
	1934	1938	1934	1938	1934	1938	1934	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kindergarten.....	4, 288	4, 443	1, 520	1, 518	1, 306	1, 412	7, 114	7, 373
Elementary:								
Grades 1-6.....	(1)	2, 424	(1)	2, 006	(1)	2, 096	(1)	6, 526
Grades 1-8.....	(1)	3, 696	(1)	1, 074	(1)	2, 296	(1)	7, 066
Junior high school.....	569	614	403	412	375	379	1, 347	1, 405
Senior high school.....	164	174	163	166	271	276	598	616
Junior-senior high school.....	86	81	42	37	121	96	249	214
Regular 4-year high school.....	314	357	114	115	345	371	773	843
Vocational and trade high school.....	77	106	19	28	10	13	106	147
Total.....	11, 729	11, 895	5, 435	5, 356	6, 931	6, 939	24, 095	24, 190

¹ Not tabulated in 1934 according to grade groups.

A comparison of the number of schools in the systems composing group I with the number in those of each of the other two groups shows that the systems of group I had 4,443 of the 7,373 kindergartens, 6,120 of the 13,592 elementary schools, 614 of the junior high schools, and 106 of the vocational high schools, these numbers being, in each case, larger than the comparable ones for the school systems of either of the other groups. The largest number of senior, junior-senior, and regular 4-year high schools, however, were in the city school systems of group III.

Increases and decreases during the 4-year period in the number of schools in the school systems of each of the three groups occurred in exactly the same order, with one exception, as they did for all systems combined, the exception being a decrease, rather than in crease, in the number of kindergartens in the systems of group II.

TABLE XXVII.—*Average number of pupils enrolled per school, for each type of school in school systems of cities, by population group, 1934 and 1938*

Type of school	ENROLLMENT PER SCHOOL IN—							
	Group I		Group II		Group III		Groups combined	
	1934	1938	1934	1938	1934	1938	1934	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kindergarten.....	90	79	58	56	47	45	74	67
Elementary.....	403	577	282	364	250	295	331	438
Junior high school.....	1,137	1,168	812	804	572	594	935	906
Senior high school.....	1,928	1,814	1,148	1,620	870	780	1,201	1,298
Junior-senior high school.....	1,692	1,748	1,318	1,194	752	940	1,673	1,290
Regular 4-year high school.....	2,815	2,638	1,379	1,329	722	801	1,259	1,651
Vocational and trade high school.....	918	1,034	377	399	126	169	747	837

The different types of schools vary greatly in size. For all city school systems of 10,000 or more population, the enrollment per school averaged 67 in kindergartens, 438 in elementary schools, 837 in vocational and trade high schools, 906 in junior high schools, 1,290 in junior-senior high schools, 1,298 in senior high schools, and 1,651 in regular 4-year high schools. These averages, with two exceptions, were, in each case, larger than those 4 years previously, these exceptions being decreases instead of increases, for junior and senior high schools. There was also considerable variation among the three groups of school systems in the average enrollment per school of the same type. For example, in 1938, the elementary enrollment for the school systems of group I averaged 577 per school; for those in group II, 364; and for those of group III, 295. In junior high schools the enrollment per school for the systems of group I averaged 1,168; for those of group II, 804; and for those of group III, 594. In the senior high schools, such enrollment for the systems of group I aver-

aged 1,814; for those of group II, 1,620; and for those of group III, 780. In the junior-senior high schools, such enrollment for the systems of group I averaged 1,748; for those of group II, 1,194; and for those of group III, 940. In regular 4-year high schools, such enrollment for the systems of group I averaged 2,638; for those of group II, 1,329; and for those of group III, 801. In vocational and trade high schools, such enrollment for the systems of group I averaged 1,034; for those of group II, 399; and for those of group III, 169. In most cases quite similar variations were evident 4 years previously.

The value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance in 1938, considering all cities combined, was \$440. This figure is \$23 and \$65 higher than the comparable figures for 1936 and 1928, respectively. With one exception, there appears to have been a fairly consistent increase in such values in all groups since 1934. The increase may be attributed, in part, no doubt, to the stimulating effect of grants and loans from the Federal Government. However, the tendency to construct ever finer school buildings, which has been in evidence throughout the country for many years, probably accounts in the main for the increase (table XXVIII).

TABLE XXVIII.—*Value of school properties per pupil in average daily attendance in school systems of cities, by population group, 1928–38*

Year	VALUES IN—				
	Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Groups combined
1	2	3	4	5	6
1928	\$393	\$399	\$377	\$320	\$375
1930	428	419	390	333	399
1932	445	437	338	319	409
1934	455	438	378	314	409
1936	460	440	385	313	417
1938	486	480	401	331	440

City School District Bonded Indebtedness

The bonded indebtedness in 1938, not including amounts in sinking funds, of all city school districts, each of which had a population of 10,000 or more, amounted to \$1,761,374,000, or \$196.56 per pupil in average daily attendance. The corresponding amounts were somewhat more 2 years previously, but somewhat less 4 years previously. Ten years previously, that is, in 1928, the indebtedness of all city school systems in the 10,000 or more population groups at that time was \$1,463,987,000, or \$183.99 per pupil (fig. 5). Stating it another way, the combined indebtedness in 1938 of all city school districts of 10,000 or more population was \$1,761,374,000, or \$12.57 per pupil greater than the indebtedness in 1928 of all comparable city school

districts. The greatest total and also per-pupil amounts of indebtedness was carried by these school districts in 1932, however, when it was close to \$2,000,000,000 and \$206, respectively.

Considering the combined bonded indebtedness of the city school districts composing the three groups, separately, we find that for those of each group, increases and decreases in total amounts, and with one exception in amounts per pupil, were evident in exactly the same order as they were for such districts of all groups combined, the exception being a decrease instead of an increase in the indebtedness per pupil from 1930 to 1932 for those of group III. The amounts of increase and decrease in indebtedness, of course, varied considerably among the different groups (table XXIX).

TABLE XXIX.—*Bonds outstanding, less amount in sinking fund, in school districts of cities, by population group, 1928-38*

Year	AMOUNT OF BONDS IN—							
	Group I		Group II		Group III		Groups combined	
	Total (in thou- sands)	Per pupil	Total (in thou- sands)	Per pupil	Total (in thou- sands)	Per pupil	Total (in thou- sands)	Per pupil
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1928	\$867, 004	\$192. 63	\$313, 766	\$180. 59	\$283, 217	\$164. 81	\$1, 463, 987	\$183. 99
1930	1, 017, 501	216. 03	355, 202	191. 21	298, 790	165. 71	1, 671, 493	199. 68
1932	1, 200, 888	222. 04	389, 855	203. 25	327, 674	164. 41	1, 918, 417	205. 85
1934	1, 099, 854	203. 96	348, 514	194. 49	301, 101	155. 33	1, 749, 469	191. 78
1936	1, 169, 356	219. 07	353, 937	198. 96	309, 164	160. 30	1, 832, 457	202. 58
1938	1, 146, 742	217. 00	321, 601	183. 15	293, 031	152. 58	1, 761, 374	196. 56

Assessed Valuation, Total and Per Pupil

The assessed valuation of the property subject to taxation for school purposes in 1938 in all city school districts of 10,000 or more population, totaled \$77,673,028,000, or \$7,487 per pupil enrolled in school. These valuations were smaller than the comparable ones in 1934, which were, in turn, smaller than those in 1930. Comparing the valuations in 1930 with similar ones in 1928 in all city school districts then included in the same population grouping, however, we find increases, rather than decreases, for the latter year over the former. In other words, total and per-pupil valuations increased from 1928 to 1930, but decreased from 1930 to 1934, and again, from 1934 to 1938.

A comparison of the assessed valuations in the city school districts of each of the three population groups, separately (group I, population 100,000 or more; group II, population 30,000 to 99,999; and group III, population 10,000 to 29,999) shows increases and decreases in every case exactly as they were for all the districts combined (table XXX).

TABLE XXX.—*Assessed valuation of property taxed for school purposes and amount per enrolled pupil in school districts of cities, by population group, 1928-38*

Group	ASSESSED VALUATION									
	1928		1930		1934		1938		Average 1928-38	
	Total (in thousands)	Per pupil	Total (in thousands)	Per pupil	Total (in thousands)	Per pupil	Total (in thousands)	Per pupil	Total (in thousands)	Per pupil
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.....	\$59,370,052	\$10,930	\$63,497,997	\$11,290	\$57,030,904	\$9,022	\$54,554,533	\$8,877	\$58,613,371	\$9,967
II.....	14,567,649	7,015	15,484,599	7,005	12,941,986	6,259	12,891,691	6,343	13,971,481	6,663
III.....	11,513,973	5,669	12,343,355	5,826	10,574,943	4,757	10,226,804	4,656	11,164,768	5,212
Total	85,451,674	8,958	91,325,951	9,175	80,547,833	7,590	77,673,025	7,487	83,749,621	8,276

Summer Schools

In 1938 only 135 city school systems reported summer schools, as compared with 155 reporting such schools in 1936 and 160 reporting them in 1934 (table XXXI). Thirty-five of the school systems reporting summer schools in 1938 were in group I; 35 in group II; 45 in group III; and 20 in group IV. In other words, in 1938, 36.6 percent of the school systems of the cities of group I, 15.9 percent of those in the cities of group II, 6.9 percent of those in the cities of group III, and 1 percent of those in the cities of group IV maintained summer schools. Before 1928 there was a rapid increase in the number of city school systems reporting the maintenance of such schools, but since that time the number has been decreasing rapidly—it being 70 percent from 1928 to 1938. During the same period the number of supervisors, principals, and teachers employed in summer schools decreased 72.5 percent, the number of pupils enrolled in them decreased 76.7 percent, and expenditures for them decreased 76.2 percent. During the 4-year period from 1930 to 1934, however, the decreases in summer school facilities were even more noticeable.

TABLE XXXI.—*Summer schools in school systems of cities of 2,500 population and more, 1928-38*

Year	Number of school systems reporting	Number of supervisors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment	Expenditures for systems reporting item
1	2	3	4	5
1928.....	447	14,377	456,099	\$3,242,665
1930.....	374	14,481	492,638	4,043,433
1932.....	278	13,253	439,030	3,755,821
1934.....	160	3,317	109,844	602,363
1936.....	155	3,779	117,176	666,158
1938.....	135	3,661	106,270	771,305

The decrease from 374 to 160 between 1930 and 1934 in the number of cities reporting summer schools may be accounted for largely by the fact that during the industrial depression period many boards of education in order to reduce expenditures eliminated such schools. Summer schools were established largely to assist pupils who failed in one or two subjects to make up work and to make possible rapid advancement for able pupils. Now more attention is given to individual pupils so that they may advance at a more nearly normal rate than formerly. This may be resulting in less need for summer schools.

Night Schools

In 1938, 412 city school systems reported night and Americanization schools, not including those maintained by Federal Government funds through the Works Progress Administration. Of this number, 75 were in the school systems of group I; 120 in those of group II; 151 in group III; and 66 in those of group IV. On a percentage basis, 83.3 percent of the school systems of group I, 54.5 percent of those of group II, 23.3 percent of those of group III, and 3.4 percent of those of group IV, reported such schools. (table XXXII).

TABLE XXXII.—*Night and Americanization schools in school systems of cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38*

Year	Number of school systems reporting	Number of supervisors, principals, and teachers	Enrollment	Expenditures for cities reporting item
1	2	3	4	5
1928.....	711	23,604	993,985	\$9,496,170
1930.....	664	24,071	1,038,052	10,682,349
1932.....	561	23,675	978,471	8,342,352
1934.....	382	16,524	811,882	6,469,485
1936.....	385	16,563	783,726	7,455,054
1938.....	412	18,617	1,016,435	8,631,445

A much larger number of city school systems maintained night schools in 1928 than in 1938. During the first 6 years of the decade, the number decreased from 711 to 382; during the last 4 years, however, there was some increase for each biennium. The enrollment and the number on the instructional staff of these schools, as well as their cost, reached the highest point in 1930 and the lowest point in 1934. Increased enrollments between 1934 and 1938, practically to the high point of 1930, necessitated the employment of more teachers, principals, and supervisors, which, in turn, increased costs.

Part II. Statistical Details

I.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES

TABLE 1.—Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics, by types of schools, for the three groups of city school systems in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1937-38

[The grouping of these cities is based on the United States census of 1930]

Item	Population groups			Groups I, II, and III combined
	I—Cities of 100,000 population and more	II—Cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	III—Cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	
1	2	3	4	5
I.—TOTAL POPULATION, ATTENDANCE, AND PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS				
Total population.....	36, 107, 120	10, 600, 189	10, 273, 793	56, 980, 102
City school systems reporting.....	90	220	648	958
Superintendents and assistant superintendents.....	345	285	654	1, 284
Number of supervisors.....	1, 678	985	1, 146	3, 809
Number of principals.....	7, 488	2, 597	3, 054	13, 139
Number of teachers:				
Men.....	33, 127	11, 655	12, 939	57, 721
Women.....	146, 776	52, 867	56, 330	255, 973
Other instructional staff.....	1, 211	693	-----	1, 904
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	3, 119, 627	1, 030, 477	1, 111, 741	5, 261, 845
Girls.....	3, 026, 147	1, 000, 475	1, 084, 538	5, 111, 160
Average daily attendance.....	5, 284, 391	1, 754, 937	1, 920, 464	8, 959, 792
Length of school year (days).....	184	182	180	182
Number of schools.....	11, 935	5, 380	6, 975	24, 290
Number of school buildings.....	7, 922	3, 839	5, 593	17, 354
II.—DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS.				
Nursery schools:				
City school systems reporting.....	5	1	3	9
Teachers (women).....	12	1	15	28
Other instructional staff.....	3	-----	-----	3
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	211	16	154	381
Girls.....	219	16	169	404
Average daily attendance.....	216	16	161	393
Number of schools.....	7	1	6	14
Kindergartens:				
City school systems reporting.....	74	144	289	507
Supervisors.....	26	5	-----	31
Principals.....	1	4	6	11
Teachers (women).....	5, 871	1, 634	1, 399	8, 904
Other instructional staff.....	-----	11	-----	11
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	175, 805	42, 781	32, 168	250, 754
Girls.....	172, 844	41, 836	30, 696	245, 376
Average daily attendance.....	219, 640	57, 657	44, 961	322, 258
Number of schools.....	4, 443	1, 518	1, 412	7, 373
Elementary schools (grades 1-6):				
City school systems reporting.....	45	150	328	523
Supervisors.....	408	405	428	1, 241
Principals.....	1, 867	1, 158	907	3, 932
Teachers:				
Men.....	957	523	542	2, 022
Women.....	30, 587	20, 324	16, 668	67, 579
Other instructional staff.....	102	146	-----	248
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	593, 966	353, 195	295, 406	1, 242, 567
Girls.....	561, 097	333, 932	278, 154	1, 173, 183
Average daily attendance.....	977, 780	597, 285	495, 277	2, 070, 342
Number of schools.....	2, 424	2, 006	2, 096	6, 526

I.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

TABLE 1.—Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics, by types of schools for the three groups of city school systems in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1937-38—Continued

Item	Population groups			Groups I, II, and III combined
	I—Cities of 100,000 population and more	II—Cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	III—Cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	
1	2	3	4	5
II.—DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS—Continued				
Elementary schools (grades 1-8):				
City school systems reporting	58	93	326	477
Supervisors	744	265	427	1,436
Principals	3,465	630	1,037	5,132
Teachers:				
Men	4,270	697	1,460	6,427
Women	64,346	12,915	20,229	97,490
Other instructional staff	265	146		411
Enrollment:				
Boys	1,221,484	222,915	368,330	1,812,729
Girls	1,156,138	212,245	352,644	1,721,027
Average daily attendance	2,097,985	378,427	626,181	3,102,593
Number of schools	3,696	1,074	2,296	7,066
Junior high schools:				
City school systems reporting	69	151	275	495
Supervisors	191	136	60	387
Principals	916	394	336	1,646
Teachers:				
Men	6,537	3,367	2,267	12,171
Women	16,311	8,043	5,251	29,605
Other instructional staff	293	157		450
Enrollment:				
Boys	356,638	165,613	113,564	635,815
Girls	360,289	164,491	111,649	636,429
Average daily attendance	645,987	291,882	202,770	1,140,639
Number of schools	614	412	379	1,405
Senior high schools:				
City school systems reporting	48	135	256	439
Supervisors	100	106	90	296
Principals	303	203	282	788
Teachers:				
Men	4,083	3,739	3,191	11,013
Women	6,154	5,432	4,533	16,119
Other instructional staff	163	140		303
Enrollment:				
Boys	156,536	131,795	105,738	394,069
Girls	159,038	137,197	109,513	405,748
Average daily attendance	274,865	233,542	194,250	702,657
Number of schools	174	166	276	616
Junior-senior high schools:				
City school systems reporting	23	20	73	116
Supervisors	48	17	21	86
Principals	150	47	102	299
Teachers:				
Men	1,762	564	1,183	3,509
Women	3,057	933	1,887	5,877
Other instructional staff	71	14		85
Enrollment:				
Boys	68,083	21,715	44,344	134,142
Girls	73,524	22,462	45,937	141,923
Average daily attendance	124,767	39,632	82,707	247,106
Number of schools	81	37	96	214
Regular high schools:				
City school systems reporting	51	72	293	416
Supervisors	138	41	118	297
Principals	622	122	358	1,102
Teachers:				
Men	12,411	2,086	4,024	18,521
Women	18,300	3,207	6,182	27,689
Other instructional staff	254	56		310
Enrollment:				
Boys	463,003	75,041	145,589	683,633
Girls	478,613	77,812	151,563	707,988
Average daily attendance	831,189	135,907	265,866	1,232,962
Number of schools	357	115	371	843

I.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

TABLE 1.—Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics, by types of schools for the three groups of city school systems in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1937-38—Continued

Item	Population groups			Groups I, II, and III combined
	I—Cities of 100,000 population and more	II—Cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	III—Cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	
1	2	3	4	5
II.—DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL AND ATTENDANCE IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS—Continued				
Vocational and trade high schools:				
City school systems reporting.....	39	25	13	77
Supervisors.....	19	8	1	28
Principals.....	132	21	8	161
Teachers:				
Men.....	2,375	321	74	2,770
Women.....	1,638	144	17	1,799
Other instructional staff.....	14	2		16
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	64,355	8,022	1,884	74,261
Girls.....	45,294	3,148	317	48,759
Average daily attendance.....	87,427	8,289	1,508	97,224
Number of schools.....	106	28	13	147
Colleges and normal schools:				
City school systems reporting.....	21	20	30	71
Supervisors.....	4	2	1	7
Principals.....	32	18	18	68
Teachers:				
Men.....	732	358	198	1,288
Women.....	500	234	149	883
Other instructional staff.....	46	21		67
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	19,546	9,384	4,564	33,494
Girls.....	19,091	7,336	3,896	30,323
Average daily attendance.....	24,535	12,300	6,783	43,618
Number of schools.....	33	23	30	86
III.—PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS				
City school systems reporting.....	44	66	47	157
Supervisors.....	17	23	19	59
Principals.....	31	25	19	75
Teachers:				
Men.....	491	334	173	998
Women.....	534	278	129	941
Other instructional staff.....	39	2		41
Enrollment:				
Boys.....	39,682	12,692	4,438	56,812
Girls.....	44,152	15,281	4,395	63,828
IV.—NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS				
City school systems reporting.....	75	120	151	346
Supervisors.....	51	45		
Principals.....	337	74	86	593
Teachers.....	11,958	3,395	2,099	17,452
Enrollment.....	766,339	158,201	76,047	1,000,587
V.—SUMMER SCHOOLS				
City school systems reporting.....	35	35	45	115
Supervisors.....	5	2		
Principals.....	126	17	20	170
Teachers.....	2,256	494	595	3,345
Enrollment.....	80,347	11,982	11,070	103,399
VI.—RECEIPTS AND BALANCES				
From the Federal Government.....	\$10,943,658	\$2,235,279	\$2,298,139	\$15,477,076
From the State.....	178,813,406	44,579,089	44,705,136	268,097,631
From the county.....	8,027,861	4,963,536	4,080,376	17,071,773
From general property taxes and city appropriations for current expenses and capital outlay.....	515,317,216	136,950,808	122,361,585	774,629,609
From taxation for debt service.....	72,716,845	22,765,042	16,374,474	111,856,361
From other civil divisions for tuition.....	2,529,248	3,482,624	5,279,431	11,291,303
All other local revenue.....	11,450,172	4,630,602	4,514,652	20,595,426
From loans and bond sales.....	33,359,889	10,409,429	13,416,493	57,185,811
From sales of property.....	1,103,940	680,787	394,794	2,179,521
All other nonrevenue receipts.....	5,732,820	1,770,313	2,192,784	9,695,917
Cash balance from previous school year.....	110,675,255	33,071,345	27,918,828	171,665,428
Total receipts and balances.....	950,670,310	265,538,854	243,536,692	1,459,745,856

I.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

TABLE 1.—Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics, by types of schools for the three groups of city school systems in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1937-38—Continued

Item	Population groups			Groups I, II, and III combined
	I—Cities of 100,000 population and more	II—Cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	III—Cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	
1	2	3	4	5
VII.—EXPENSES, OUTLAYS, AND OTHER PAYMENTS FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES				
General Control:				
Business.....	10,244,549	2,849,809	3,626,861	16,721,219
Educational.....	9,190,684	2,687,210	3,199,488	15,077,382
Expenses of instruction (day schools):				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors.....	6,100,459	2,628,578	2,274,098	11,003,135
Salaries and expenses of principals.....	38,581,369	9,250,712	8,024,944	55,857,025
Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff.....	426,798,539	114,820,339	103,263,218	644,882,096
Cost of textbooks, school library books, stationery supplies, salaries of librarians, and other expenses of instruction.....	19,121,978	6,935,613	7,124,791	33,182,382
Total cost of part-time and continuation schools.....	2,964,006	1,463,075	510,683	4,937,764
Total cost of night and Americanization schools.....	6,976,401	1,105,676	475,589	8,557,666
Total cost of summer schools.....	603,750	92,067	64,776	760,593
Operation of plant—janitors' wages, fuel, light, etc.....	58,007,625	19,395,088	19,469,266	96,871,979
Repairs and replacements of plant.....	25,195,597	6,619,587	6,535,913	38,351,097
Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies.....	14,819,945	5,185,618	6,211,628	26,217,191
Fixed charges—pensions, rent, insurance, etc.....	23,431,583	2,967,775	2,918,225	29,317,583
Total current expenses.....	642,036,485	176,001,147	163,699,480	981,737,112
Interest paid on indebtedness (from current funds).....	50,759,828	14,646,560	13,410,222	78,816,610
Outlay—Capital acquisition and construction.....	77,150,996	15,557,242	16,518,772	109,227,010
Expenses of debt service (not including interest).....	89,567,076	24,942,765	24,105,094	138,614,935
Grand total expenditures.....	859,514,385	231,147,714	217,733,568	1,308,395,667
VIII.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION				
Day schools:				
Nursery schools (salaries of teachers and other instructional staff).....	19,700	2,178	7,818	29,696
Kindergartens (salaries of teachers and other instructional staff).....	12,388,471	2,930,158	2,002,051	17,320,680
Elementary schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors ¹	4,211,589	1,719,608	1,652,079	7,583,276
Salaries and expenses of principals ¹	23,205,230	5,208,661	4,301,900	32,715,791
Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff.....	218,410,724	55,604,468	52,665,176	326,680,368
Cost of textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction ¹	7,985,069	2,649,543	3,212,227	13,846,839
Total.....	253,812,612	65,182,280	61,831,382	380,826,274
Junior high schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors.....	713,325	376,610	117,144	1,207,079
Salaries and expenses of principals.....	5,313,057	1,639,577	1,012,847	7,965,481
Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff.....	54,689,827	21,427,575	11,860,909	87,978,311
Cost of textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	2,885,809	1,420,456	875,189	5,181,454
Total.....	63,602,018	24,864,218	13,866,089	102,332,325
Senior high schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors.....	356,275	320,270	192,463	869,008
Salaries and expenses of principals.....	1,775,680	1,287,979	1,058,308	4,121,967
Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff.....	24,573,931	19,241,031	13,747,207	57,562,169
Cost of textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	1,692,727	1,618,940	1,172,337	4,484,004
Total.....	28,398,613	22,468,220	16,170,315	67,037,148
Junior-senior high schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors.....	155,575	41,248	41,860	238,683
Salaries and expenses of principals.....	938,884	213,431	311,625	1,463,940
Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff.....	11,652,139	2,745,439	5,016,133	19,413,711
Cost of textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	753,602	167,764	393,861	1,315,227
Total.....	13,500,200	3,167,882	5,763,479	22,431,561

¹ Including kindergartens.

I.—SUMMARY FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued

TABLE 1.—Comparative summary of personnel and fiscal statistics, by types of schools for the three groups of city school systems in cities of 10,000 population and more, 1937-38—Continued

Item	Population groups			Groups I, II, and III combined
	I—Cities of 100,000 population and more	II—Cities of 30,000 to 99,999 population	III—Cities of 10,000 to 29,999 population	
1	2	3	4	5
VIII.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION—Continued				
Regular high schools (not organized on junior-senior plan):				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors.....	560,625	131,587	267,169	959,381
Salaries and expenses of principals.....	5,852,898	650,894	1,262,925	7,766,717
Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff.....	89,991,336	10,509,324	17,102,006	117,602,666
Cost of textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	4,685,044	779,838	1,353,793	6,818,675
Total	101,089,903	12,071,643	19,985,893	133,147,439
Vocational and trade high schools:				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors.....	86,102	30,907	2,883	119,892
Salaries and expenses of principals.....	1,139,818	108,079	24,358	1,272,255
Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff.....	11,057,661	1,003,703	167,516	12,228,880
Cost of textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	811,589	128,836	13,947	954,372
Total	13,095,170	1,271,525	208,704	14,575,399
Colleges and normal schools (controlled by city board of education):				
Salaries and expenses of supervisors.....	16,968	8,348	500	25,816
Salaries and expenses of principals.....	355,802	142,091	52,981	550,874
Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff.....	4,014,750	1,356,463	694,402	6,065,615
Cost of textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction.....	308,138	170,236	103,438	581,812
Total	4,695,658	1,677,138	851,321	7,224,117
Total cost of instruction in part-time and continuation schools.....	2,597,850	1,098,255	510,683	4,206,788
Total cost of instruction in night and Americanization schools.....	6,457,887	985,670	475,589	7,919,146
Total cost of instruction in summer schools.....	589,359	91,045	64,776	745,180
IX.—EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE				
Redemption of bonds by payment from—				
Current funds.....	51,174,879	18,019,906	18,530,028	87,724,813
Sinking funds ²	4,126,393	454,126	830,776	5,411,295
Payments to sinking funds.....	2,322,996	706,076	1,090,307	4,119,379
Payments of interest from—				
Current funds.....	50,759,828	14,646,560	13,410,222	78,816,610
Sinking funds ²	76,861	38,731	20,181	135,773
Redemption of short-term loans.....	35,287,877	5,513,861	4,175,781	44,977,519
Refunds and other expenses of debt service.....	781,324	702,922	308,978	1,793,224
Total	140,326,904	39,589,325	37,515,316	217,431,545
X.—BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)				
School bonds outstanding at close of school year.....	1,146,742	321,601	293,031	1,761,374
Other bonds of school debt at close of school year.....	67,044	6,553	6,049	79,646
Total amount in school sinking funds at close of school year.....	92,294	19,580	12,575	124,449
XI.—VALUATION OF PROPERTY				
Valuation of property upon which school taxes are levied (thousands of dollars).....	54,554,533	12,891,691	10,226,804	77,673,028
Value of school properties (thousands of dollars).....	2,569,524	842,131	770,488	4,182,143
Value of school properties per pupil in average daily attendance.....	486	480	401	467

² Not included in total expenditures.

II.—SUMMARIES BY STATES

TABLE 2.—Combined summary of schools, buildings, and attendance data in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38

State	Population (Federal census, 1930)	FULL-TIME DAY SCHOOLS														
		Number of—														
		City school system	Schools	School build- ings	Super- intend- ents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Teachers		Other instruc- tional staff ¹	Clerical staff ¹		Enrollment		Average length of school term (days)	Average daily attend- ance
								Men	Women		Full- time	Part- time	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States																
Alabama	590,666	2,902	33,747	25,370	3,223	4,592	15,591	74,828	317,138	1,904	8,171	328	6,507,980	6,341,837	182	11,122,988
Arizona	149,856	45	301	276	47	26	117	461	3,049	41	50	—	68,850	69,725	169	114,466
Arkansas	382,878	49	379	369	49	12	122	426	2,153	4	42	—	21,246	23,009	187	37,322
California	4,149,627	143	2,359	1,911	175	291	1,221	5,695	21,965	370	1,138	90	437,610	437,610	182	739,875
Colorado	518,882	28	342	278	33	32	173	694	2,763	—	98	2	60,492	59,103	178	100,887
Connecticut	1,205,779	33	726	492	40	109	315	1,023	6,196	44	140	—	110,187	105,383	183	192,984
Delaware	123,146	5	45	33	7	7	29	139	588	—	19	—	11,102	11,031	184	19,121
District of Columbia	486,869	1	242	175	9	27	130	432	2,648	16	49	—	50,368	51,409	181	84,451
Georgia	626,673	46	383	316	46	20	121	616	3,344	—	48	—	74,139	77,674	178	121,274
Idaho	129,507	21	116	116	21	10	64	397	959	—	—	—	23,523	23,242	175	40,343
Illinois	5,638,188	197	2,055	1,455	217	231	761	4,039	21,983	46	592	—	447,037	421,988	187	750,844
Indiana	1,803,484	95	952	737	101	221	462	2,484	8,038	29	123	—	181,618	177,356	178	308,665
Iowa	1,979,292	83	973	562	84	81	269	1,177	5,575	54	18	2	105,997	103,883	179	183,491
Kansas	729,884	62	668	464	62	69	276	1,063	4,012	9	32	6	86,718	84,279	174	146,287
Kentucky	793,307	51	460	347	53	50	243	819	3,649	5	62	—	74,363	74,422	180	123,618
Louisiana	514,610	4	173	124	10	11	110	260	1,815	17	34	—	41,732	41,131	180	65,288
Maine	332,183	26	397	315	27	14	50	306	1,735	21	8	—	30,919	30,677	180	55,136
Maryland	804,874	1	273	164	13	46	123	677	2,911	—	50	—	63,002	61,327	190	105,073
Massachusetts	3,831,426	122	2,249	1,812	140	428	797	4,082	17,932	19	230	9	333,273	321,443	180	587,274
Michigan	3,318,904	112	1,770	1,009	130	220	940	4,142	14,882	88	617	19	340,219	332,268	185	580,558
Minnesota	1,254,272	72	915	528	79	92	330	1,578	6,799	50	196	2	129,295	128,909	177	227,727
Mississippi	338,850	39	206	194	39	23	120	1,324	1,973	12	9	1	41,817	45,004	177	69,695
Missouri	1,894,119	71	931	670	80	125	468	1,558	7,261	72	143	4	162,152	158,727	185	269,375
Montana	181,036	18	113	112	18	9	49	1,198	1,000	1	3	—	18,100	17,533	179	31,821

Nebraska.....	482,448	34	400	275	37	42	138	514	2,618	18	48	5	54,637	53,188	175	92,505
Nevada.....	34,464	5	34	22	5	1	9	52	183	---	---	---	4,362	4,207	176	7,041
New Hampshire.....	273,079	18	199	149	20	12	30	233	1,052	16	7	---	19,848	19,190	177	34,980
New Jersey.....	3,358,936	167	1,774	1,080	177	308	743	3,960	17,454	241	462	4	320,825	307,994	185	541,890
New Mexico.....	106,816	16	95	86	16	26	58	186	739	---	---	---	17,683	17,091	178	27,968
New York.....	10,518,723	195	3,429	2,203	262	713	2,349	11,003	48,195	239	1,754	14	920,603	890,022	183	1,628,202
North Carolina.....	730,556	53	453	444	54	19	266	600	4,823	3	36	---	102,078	104,043	174	180,014
North Dakota.....	113,576	12	66	62	12	7	30	130	593	---	---	---	11,725	11,775	178	21,298
Ohio.....	4,491,193	171	1,955	1,556	191	198	977	5,489	19,569	62	434	---	416,553	401,925	182	739,724
Oklahoma.....	821,181	68	616	555	71	39	277	1,227	4,829	31	72	---	106,126	104,123	176	178,811
Oregon.....	489,746	28	249	222	30	31	155	351	2,337	---	---	26	49,048	48,641	174	80,872
Pennsylvania.....	6,537,235	352	2,801	2,342	374	525	1,084	8,336	28,625	115	757	25	620,392	602,216	186	1,071,708
Rhode Island.....	635,429	19	381	301	24	50	121	629	3,001	4	76	1	53,880	52,936	181	95,663
South Carolina.....	367,865	39	269	237	41	16	165	490	2,879	1	17	---	57,341	60,810	177	99,919
South Dakota.....	130,907	16	114	89	16	15	60	225	816	2	4	---	15,385	15,582	178	27,714
Tennessee.....	865,765	39	372	369	39	41	241	740	4,152	10	64	2	89,015	96,573	178	148,869
Texas.....	2,364,981	159	1,409	1,339	169	97	968	3,328	13,774	102	345	15	294,837	290,734	176	481,321
Utah.....	210,456	5	103	92	8	17	27	325	1,146	6	35	20	26,415	26,821	175	45,786
Vermont.....	225,784	14	91	82	13	23	27	32	536	---	---	---	4,355	4,580	177	17,325
Virginia.....	769,182	25	285	270	28	43	198	477	3,893	25	87	2	72,734	74,084	180	128,027
Washington.....	884,539	38	473	399	43	57	293	1,289	4,293	21	56	73	95,411	91,834	179	158,155
Wisconsin.....	1,553,843	83	986	586	89	129	321	2,016	6,955	100	166	6	144,320	142,898	184	253,234
Wyoming.....	70,097	8	76	70	8	10	27	111	534	---	---	---	10,690	10,583	178	17,927

1 For cities of 30,000 population and more.

TABLE 3.—Combined summary of personnel in part-time and continuation schools, night schools, and summer schools in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38

State	PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS			NIGHT SCHOOLS			SUMMER SCHOOLS		
	Number of—		Enrollment	Number of—		Enrollment	Number of—		Enrollment
	City school systems reporting	Super-visors, principals, and teachers		City school systems reporting	Super-visors, principals, and teachers		City school systems reporting	Super-visors, principals, and teachers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States...	170	2, 136	121, 559	412	18, 617	1, 016, 435	135	3, 661	106, 270
Alabama.....	1	1	22	6	122	2, 749	3	96	2, 298
Arkansas.....	2	4	650	1	29	991	1	17	158
California.....	17	226	18, 044	46	2, 166	253, 896	2	31	895
Colorado.....	1	56	11, 806	3	72	2, 032	2	51	2, 084
Connecticut.....	1	1	109	29	558	20, 527	1	39	945
Delaware.....	1	29	825	1	44	2, 010	1	25	742
District of Columbia.....				1	246	15, 605	1	224	9, 079
Georgia.....	2	27	2, 205	2	122	6, 759	1	5	124
Illinois.....	2	48	4, 181	7	594	33, 053	3	40	632
Indiana.....	3	69	2, 797	10	197	9, 483	4	214	9, 118
Iowa.....	9	15	481	13	146	9, 328	5	120	2, 635
Kansas.....				10	195	5, 753	1	5	198
Kentucky.....				1	18	557	1	5	105
Louisiana.....	1	14	691	1	142	8, 535			
Maine.....				5	71	2, 218			
Maryland.....	1	2	320	1	369	14, 698	1	35	5, 853
Massachusetts.....	17	141	3, 699	48	1, 402	43, 051	7	114	2, 725
Michigan.....	10	112	5, 513	17	1, 223	48, 089	4	561	18, 503
Minnesota.....				14	212	8, 466	5	72	1, 871
Mississippi.....	1	5	61	1	11	180	2	33	629
Missouri.....	4	12	434	5	553	25, 222	3	27	449
Montana.....							1	(1)	231
Nebraska.....	1	2	94	3	134	15, 447			
New Hampshire.....	1	4	80	5	56	1, 219			
New Jersey.....	12	41	2, 411	22	665	24, 138	9	116	2, 978
New Mexico.....				1	14	544	1	7	200
New York.....	32	302	26, 286	52	3, 927	203, 043	16	396	8, 015
North Carolina.....	1	21	278				1	9	421
Ohio.....	10	25	2, 210	16	772	50, 595	15	304	8, 846
Oklahoma.....	2	5	512	1	82	2, 164			
Oregon.....	1	84	5, 641	1	32	995			
Pennsylvania.....	1	21	499	28	1, 735	73, 295	18	531	13, 413
Rhode Island.....				7	152	6, 065			
South Carolina.....				2	26	381			
South Dakota.....				1	7	45			
Tennessee.....				2	80	2, 633			
Texas.....	5	24	254	6	261	10, 001	6	151	3, 902
Utah.....	3	5	134	4	126	7, 402	4	50	1, 328
Vermont.....				1	7	146			
Virginia.....	3	27	837	5	198	7, 529	6	118	2, 856
Washington.....	4	21	1, 172	7	200	26, 532	4	64	1, 852
Wisconsin.....	21	792	29, 313	24	1, 602	69, 741	4	86	2, 906
Wyoming.....				2	49	1, 318	2	15	279

1 Normal school provides staff.

TABLE 4.—Combined summary of receipts and balances in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38

State	Amount received direct from Federal sources	From the State (including Federal aid received through the State)	From the county	Revenue receipts					Nonrevenue receipts				Cash balances from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
				From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources				
				General property taxes and city appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Continental United States													\$199,182,323	\$1,699,927,806
Alabama	57,315	977,373	1,415,453	2,841,161	108,890	45,565	153,741	334,781	19,544	52,895	101,494	6,108,212		
Arizona	42,234	545,010	1,892,747	2,995,133	295,537	32,441	16,529	1,540	1,540	581	549,304	3,971,016		
Arkansas	85,142	1,069,540	249,664	2,190,573	533,372	14,906	126,927	70,802	923	146,929	251,289	4,740,067		
California	2,268,686	48,860,017	2,624,926	54,459,158	10,595,540	1,171,297	2,137,261	1,095,165	774,661	153,024	25,440,200	149,579,935		
Colorado	76,087	193,263	2,353,407	6,763,877	1,487,421	95,337	158,948	82,924	11,350	38,136	1,443,989	12,704,739		
Connecticut	449,152	1,236,524	22,264	21,714,240	2,341,343	269,014	138,948	435,900	11,318	2,165	39,006	26,659,874		
Delaware	1,675,005	104,211	221,000	8,061	2,716	4,013	8,400	362	362	21,502	21,502	2,041,559		
District of Columbia	1,591,439	11,423,271	37,972	4,592,101	498,687	80,070	159,196	432,737	99,126	164,268	938,688	13,957,411		
Florida	1,56,857	1,396,500	776,213	1,428,389	404,037	51,868	298,336	942,489	7,445	170,546	884,206	5,516,876		
Illinois	1,456,969	10,322,488	1,883,260	110,046,886	7,209,519	1,341,991	1,439,785	2,898,003	99,064	1,176,002	22,071,738	159,945,705		
Indiana	480,208	8,172,925	342,174	20,063,326	1,853,388	1,149,648	178,094	2,441,986	23,801	319,408	7,287,200	42,912,308		
Iowa	29,772	382,824	858,725	14,098,604	1,859,716	881,272	296,558	1,277,141	214,199	554,200	5,751,566	26,164,577		
Kansas	187,142	584,746	1,450,559	8,183,315	806,705	409,109	608,239	1,534,463	5,050	57,449	4,446,548	17,973,325		
Kentucky	88,457	2,267,003	20,421	6,475,187	216,469	219,600	100,476	189,184	17,034	122,419	522,109	10,238,419		
Louisiana	1,912,062	1,912,062	3,491,354	98,281	98,281	4,954	135,800	42,000	647	5,254	344,480	6,034,832		
Maine	940	507,218	3,271,886	241,928	241,928	38,929	58,761	47,000	2,270	5,996	44,397	4,219,325		
Maryland	717,721	1,482,060	8,156,907	2,326,256	2,326,256	23,901	55,140	285,000	2,293	2,293	13,049,218	13,049,218		
Massachusetts	51,118	3,717,590	65,292,045	65,292,045	2,943,958	758,587	1,066,427	2,022,221	3,420	44,442	1,902,970	75,926,154		
Michigan	1,105,021	26,739,218	714,253	30,333,530	6,764,799	497,849	5,002,989	2,324,396	98,784	178,195	10,107,471	83,866,505		
Minnesota	289,379	6,216,302	745,467	20,487,607	2,007,183	90,179	374,175	1,726,788	105,174	281,868	2,986,645	35,310,767		
Mississippi	15,065	469,400	228,424	151,743	151,743	62,182	34,697	139,729	54,352	21,374	198,326	3,622,883		
Missouri	532,133	4,075,622	265,302	19,791,761	3,021,172	219,519	1,788,194	1,879,207	42,029	1,934,691	10,911,042	44,460,672		
Montana	141,112	444,845	785,695	1,808,463	330,767	14,445	305,135	507,528	688	3,075	1,162,296	5,504,049		
Nebraska	131,493	324,522	480,261	6,182,229	412,030	315,268	376,273	258,147	15,507	143,036	709,672	9,348,438		

TABLE 4.—Combined summary of receipts and balances in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38—Continued

State	Revenue receipts							Nonrevenue receipts				Cash balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received direct from Federal sources	From the State (including Federal aid received through the State)	From the county	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Nevada.....	600	189,700	316,637	134,339	234,050	1,724	51,142		1,663	354	188,739	882,881	
New Hampshire.....	4,602	7,632	769	3,347,903	12,016,295	116,543	53,790		42,186	249,124	6,060,372	3,962,419	
New Jersey.....	115,565	13,440,371	602,933	52,495,653	245,250	3,799,651	1,395,325	1,075,555	3,036	107,879	484,738	91,233,030	
New Mexico.....	55,120	900,211	646,416	431,133	32,769,934	1,739	40,720	2,385,964	336,824	764,912	32,878,132	3,308,270	
New York.....	533,857	88,062,559	1,277,505	173,882,918	32,709,934	1,295,543	1,622,116	2,385,964				335,770,264	
North Carolina.....	22,800	5,123,227	1,452,313	1,353,063	1,335,470	10,915	307,643	109,748	141,463	363	254,872	10,111,87	
North Dakota.....	20,703	222,028	76,581	1,277,673	180,237	4,250	66,089	6,176	2,007	19,541	213,546	2,088,831	
Ohio.....	938,894	26,224,367	533,921	40,754,685	14,789,328	356,734	1,485,955	15,390,313	191,841	2,166,896	9,781,844	112,614,798	
Oklahoma.....	21,980	3,662,094	136,531	7,586,846	3,387,683	73,270	430,792	242,220	12,965	60,142	2,788,490	18,403,013	
Oregon.....	8,963	165,876	2,039,462	5,022,507	1,284,994	429,983	251,552	80,008	125,737		1,247,563	10,656,645	
Pennsylvania.....	5,195,173	17,063,385	580,600	94,385,024	5,119,256	3,604,701	1,790,030	24,596,496	325,640	1,794,584	21,638,425	176,123,314	
Rhode Island.....	1,816	483,121		9,029,318	638,615	184,730	95,531	1,702	39,407	3,448,416	13,922,656	13,922,656	
South Carolina.....	73,966	1,961,858	222,833	2,017,238	495,267	37,848	215,351	1,046,676	3,561	22,832	409,818	6,610,648	
South Dakota.....	1,636	355,183	171,350	1,806,384	257,203	141,149	123,213	35,277	3,850	22,832	1,960,676	4,878,753	
Tennessee.....	297,615	1,532,109	2,969,073	4,274,351	38,379	41,555	49,341	338,147	116,240	12,788	292,553	9,962,151	
Texas.....	149,969	14,475,416	215,541	17,178,570	5,260,756	482,433	765,823	3,560,623	134,607	183,662	4,671,273	47,078,013	
Utah.....	133,612	1,547,908	29,219	2,145,585	445,462	2,256	36,686	108,184	2,591	369	278,030	4,729,902	
Vermont.....		41,661		1,408,337	16,289	98,213	22,895	75,400	2,047	2,994	21,490	1,689,326	
Virginia.....	64,233	1,473,204	256,442	6,643,258	67,433	107,667	248,482	153,574	22,428	176,912	576,345	9,789,978	
Washington.....	77,581	7,593,801	1,367,695	5,693,330	544,581	171,327	228,703	150,043	68,943	86,700	3,421,678	19,404,442	
Wisconsin.....	259,185	3,284,926	1,349,938	23,940,962	901,801	1,387,484	251,611	1,039,553	35,026	144,415	10,135,775	42,870,676	
Wyoming.....	20,366	364,946	155,649	1,107,902	107,982	33,615	39,295				318,431	2,148,186	

TABLE 5.—Combined summary of current expenses in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38

State	Current expenses in full-time day schools							Part-time and continuation schools		Night schools and Americanization classes		Summer schools		Total current expenses for day, night, and summer schools
	General control	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant	Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges	Total current expenses in full-time day schools	City school systems reporting	Expenses	City school systems reporting	Expenses	City school systems reporting	Expenses	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
United States	\$42,314,159	\$858,978,598	\$115,946,636	\$45,041,890	\$35,232,430	\$32,701,306	\$1,130,215,049	168	\$4,955,248	400	\$8,631,445	130	\$771,305	\$1,144,573,047
Alabama	222,381	3,864,361	323,259	112,746	59,891	49,572	4,632,210	1	1,120	6	13,836	2	13,419	4,660,685
Arizona	128,000	2,285,051	292,723	143,724	115,383	41,311	3,006,202	1	7,670	1	2,569	1	1,392	3,006,202
Arkansas	205,551	2,474,630	314,594	129,659	143,927	126,069	3,394,430	2	7,670	1	2,569	1	1,392	3,406,061
California	3,283,637	72,424,772	9,257,231	3,221,704	3,294,325	1,527,689	93,009,358	17	679,927	44	1,900,954	2	9,306	95,599,545
Colorado	344,422	7,149,305	778,688	263,224	274,083	325,451	9,135,183	1	146,939	3	68,043	2	9,721	9,359,886
Connecticut	540,175	15,093,054	2,291,508	620,650	763,544	298,191	20,207,122	1	6,414	29	176,792	1	6,689	20,397,017
Delaware	79,177	1,561,161	187,370	71,062	39,298	15,460	1,953,528	1	871	1	11,094	1	3,114	1,968,517
District of Columbia	221,961	8,012,455	1,286,994	450,794	226,283	408,053	10,906,550	1	871	1	99,083	1	33,585	10,739,818
Georgia	259,043	5,170,881	417,455	225,759	77,155	49,758	6,227,051	2	60,440	2	72,342	1	535	6,360,368
Idaho	145,934	2,019,368	316,176	121,807	182,777	28,981	2,815,043							2,815,043
Illinois	3,164,502	54,383,572	10,209,195	4,397,002	1,448,111	2,543,821	76,346,203	2	114,404	6	458,812	3	5,984	76,925,403
Indiana	1,003,541	19,638,867	3,194,744	894,828	934,005	461,748	26,127,733	3	13,283	10	66,620	4	58,690	26,260,326
Iowa	608,526	11,020,901	2,036,226	862,940	363,368	258,937	15,150,918	9	16,830	10	25,963	5	15,753	15,209,464
Kansas	488,991	8,076,592	1,261,832	532,953	249,106	130,271	10,739,745			9	30,667	1	1,105	10,771,517
Kentucky	403,443	6,599,667	797,633	428,892	182,977	115,799	8,628,411			1	6,166	1	1,525	8,635,102
Louisiana	118,111	3,025,592	341,888	301,267	83,718	241,738	4,712,314	1	29,649	1	35,090			4,777,053
Maine	96,532	2,658,618	482,263	130,693	278,669	52,344	3,699,119	5	15,096	5	15,096			3,714,215
Maryland	269,626	7,549,520	861,044	266,591	217,770	798,536	10,053,087	1	4,166	1	81,549	1	22,970	10,161,772
Massachusetts	2,078,171	50,053,872	6,791,022	2,238,087	2,538,040	382,050	63,676,772	17	393,025	49	489,296	6	9,431	64,868,224
Michigan	2,215,579	43,620,197	7,543,876	2,638,853	2,438,374	279,727	58,646,696	10	474,142	16	364,799	4	204,442	59,689,989
Minnesota	985,915	16,575,232	3,481,538	1,075,775	1,085,874	426,415	23,630,749			13	69,986	5	14,784	23,715,519
Mississippi	197,935	2,245,577	217,041	97,276	63,748	63,618	2,885,195	1	90	1	1,211	2	4,667	2,891,163
Missouri	1,068,234	18,594,303	2,727,020	1,378,188	1,251,548	180,104	25,199,397	4	7,417	5	145,461	3	19,555	25,371,830
Montana	144,447	2,209,731	410,661	116,909	103,695	41,091	3,026,134							3,026,134
Nebraska	320,169	4,977,721	857,629	236,259	128,811	179,637	6,700,226	1	3,028	3	36,042			6,739,296

TABLE 5.—Combined summary of current expenses in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38—Continued

State	Current expenses in full-time day schools										Part-time and continuation schools		Night schools and Americanization classes		Summer schools		Total current expenses for day, night, and summer schools
	General control	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant	Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges	Total current expenses in full-time day schools	City school systems reporting		Expenses		City school systems reporting	Expenses				
								9	10	11	12		13	14			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
Nevada.....	22,883	493,929	90,585	50,799	29,274	5,369	692,839							692,839			
New Hampshire.....	108,011	2,244,904	356,376	76,304	258,045	90,894	3,135,134	1	613	5	6,774			3,142,521			
New Jersey.....	2,593,350	51,971,134	7,346,730	3,062,728	3,970,003	458,685	69,402,630	12	98,633	22	429,040	9	22,164	69,952,467			
New Mexico.....	97,677	1,425,098	170,413	78,741	67,585	46,531	1,886,045							1,900,000			
New York.....	7,476,923	190,051,954	18,130,961	8,027,908	4,965,746	16,924,037	245,607,529	32	505,986	52	2,418,190	16	66,971	248,598,676			
North Carolina.....	279,593	6,062,858	516,252	346,631	58,355	85,533	7,349,222		1	2,184			1,266	7,352,672			
North Dakota.....	71,864	1,110,679	232,821	48,452	43,926	28,333	1,536,055							1,536,055			
Ohio.....	2,324,606	52,651,836	8,530,036	2,918,633	2,091,934	1,675,859	70,192,904	10	47,204	16	311,117	15	55,798	70,607,023			
Oklahoma.....	597,937	9,087,650	1,188,577	590,209	233,390	191,933	11,889,696	2	13,699	1	2,914			11,906,309			
Oregon.....	328,747	5,763,768	781,073	242,231	262,431	196,434	7,574,684	1	48,062		7,559			7,630,305			
Pennsylvania.....	5,375,309	79,806,939	11,061,530	4,141,290	3,434,155	2,916,150	106,735,373	1	15,967	25	603,388	16	95,762	107,450,490			
Rhode Island.....	254,514	7,440,445	1,098,671	311,286	497,590	9,770	9,612,186			7	54,730			9,666,976			
South Carolina.....	194,797	3,434,962	287,405	132,853	80,134	65,521	3,935,672			7	54,730			4,201,208			
South Dakota.....	119,919	1,568,371	347,584	96,348	37,784	17,530	2,187,536			2	11,699			2,188,345			
Tennessee.....	232,249	6,029,314	628,728	218,793	84,425	141,106	7,334,615			2	11,699			7,346,314			
Texas.....	1,752,500	24,894,440	2,396,515	1,122,252	891,255	295,128	31,352,090							31,472,305			
Utah.....	141,595	2,731,784	334,407	146,268	57,679	69,781	3,471,514	5	4,903	5	82,861	6	32,451	3,516,607			
Vermont.....	76,187	1,012,966	183,870	76,943	123,741	24,482	1,498,189	2	5,786	4	36,106	4	3,201	1,501,738			
Virginia.....	231,062	6,537,094	681,090	241,413	148,534	54,216	7,893,409							7,973,886			
Washington.....	495,792	12,239,084	1,613,125	694,845	481,625	63,200	15,587,671	2	6,338	7	54,132	6	22,007	15,674,191			
Wisconsin.....	870,930	18,716,863	3,013,787	1,181,058	968,720	290,175	25,041,533	4	20,953	5	50,614	4	14,953	27,653,265			
Wyoming.....	73,721	1,187,526	186,490	66,683	91,079	23,738	1,629,237	21	2,225,505	24	367,852	4	18,375	1,641,867			

TABLE 6.—Combined summary of debt service, capital outlay, total expenditures, bonded indebtedness, and value of school properties in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38

State	Debt service (paid from current funds)				Capital outlay		Grand total expenditures	School bonds outstanding at close of school year (thousands of dollars)	Amount in sinking funds at close of school year (thousands of dollars)	Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
	Interest		All other expenses		Number of city systems reporting	Amount				
	Number of city systems reporting	Amount	Number of city systems reporting	Amount						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States										
Alabama	34	617, 126	27	488, 943	2, 375	\$126, 519, 711	5, 942, 770	12, 761	103	23, 233
Arizona	14	228, 375	11	456, 194	13	279, 394	3, 970, 165	4, 026	871	9, 399
Arkansas	48	546, 940	31	330, 850	28	220, 425	4, 504, 276	11, 419	19, 680	19, 680
California	136	7, 526, 941	133	8, 964, 446	137	15, 284, 498	127, 375, 430	154, 778	4, 832	384, 441
Colorado	26	587, 868	27	923, 082	27	971, 314	11, 842, 150	13, 149	134	39, 259
Connecticut	29	1, 788, 365	27	4, 008, 353	24	1, 703, 264	27, 896, 999	30, 462	15, 138	90, 224
Delaware	5	18, 063	2	5, 027	5	37, 310	2, 028, 917	288	—	11, 635
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	1	1, 611, 673	12, 351, 491	7, 366	49	51, 496
Georgia	24	308, 925	22	680, 986	28	560, 192	7, 910, 471	4, 602	203	23, 283
Idaho	21	178, 753	21	414, 781	21	755, 638	4, 164, 215	—	—	10, 574
Illinois	158	5, 876, 904	120	29, 517, 630	143	11, 581, 381	123, 901, 318	68, 937	563	383, 702
Indiana	92	1, 458, 627	87	2, 775, 061	85	2, 958, 511	33, 458, 525	32, 895	2, 150	114, 663
Iowa	78	1, 032, 378	71	1, 629, 137	79	1, 363, 936	19, 234, 915	23, 948	698	65, 112
Kansas	58	662, 778	63	1, 525, 879	60	1, 815, 326	14, 775, 500	16, 404	638	49, 465
Kentucky	47	243, 414	40	444, 651	48	1, 013, 735	10, 236, 902	4, 808	160	38, 741
Louisiana	4	339, 918	3	279, 522	3	19, 430	5, 415, 923	6, 970	222	17, 734
Maine	19	172, 811	15	217, 253	18	353, 085	4, 457, 364	4, 199	—	18, 538
Maryland	1	999, 908	1	1, 375, 621	1	85, 036	12, 622, 337	23, 114	1, 074	50, 828
Massachusetts	98	1, 587, 719	87	5, 617, 674	93	2, 556, 848	74, 630, 465	39, 887	2, 394	286, 022
Michigan	106	5, 750, 334	106	5, 721, 056	103	4, 468, 061	75, 629, 440	131, 854	3, 772	294, 328
Minnesota	58	1, 700, 106	53	4, 533, 361	70	1, 588, 707	31, 537, 693	41, 193	551	105, 879
Mississippi	22	186, 703	21	277, 742	21	205, 308	3, 560, 916	3, 643	—	13, 401
Missouri	69	1, 761, 574	70	2, 082, 967	64	2, 782, 014	31, 998, 385	40, 492	5, 599	76, 567
Montana	16	168, 132	14	539, 674	15	890, 388	4, 614, 328	3, 588	—	14, 396
Nebraska	25	749, 967	14	784, 122	31	289, 431	8, 552, 816	17, 688	1, 936	41, 676

TABLE 6.—Combined summary of debt service, capital outlay, total expenditures, bonded indebtedness, and value of school properties in cities of 2,500 population and more, 1937-38—Continued

State	Debt service (paid from current funds)				Capital outlay		Grand total expenditures	School bonds outstanding at close of school year (thousands of dollars)	Amount in sinking funds at close of school year (thousands of dollars)	Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
	Interest		All other expenses		Number of city systems reporting	Amount				
	Number of city systems reporting	Amount	Number of city systems reporting	Amount						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nevada.....	15	\$129,068	14	\$414,607	4	\$64,381	\$757,220	324	-----	2,493
New Hampshire.....	157	7,137,498	149	6,870,478	17	91,686	3,777,882	3,007	-----	14,708
New Jersey.....	15	120,022	11	214,732	72	2,764,173	86,724,616	153,435	14,479	289,918
New Mexico.....	194	20,579,081	192	23,185,661	12	708,614	2,932,138	2,545	36	7,184
New York.....	23	833,173	19	599,630	185	29,534,890	321,898,308	534,248	1,397	894,902
North Carolina.....	23	833,173	19	599,630	25	1,069,688	9,855,163	19,530	258	46,680
North Dakota.....	10	94,364	11	209,730	11	49,048	1,889,197	2,168	237	8,610
Ohio.....	168	6,755,893	168	19,480,327	130	3,694,617	100,537,860	123,137	8,575	326,162
Oklahoma.....	63	1,038,870	57	1,507,524	57	765,712	15,238,415	23,649	4,490	57,216
Oregon.....	28	487,206	27	1,247,364	27	300,191	9,665,066	9,999	3,399	36,046
Pennsylvania.....	351	9,411,917	335	22,763,210	308	22,367,212	161,992,829	226,321	44,801	492,817
Rhode Island.....	16	1,172,098	15	971,274	15	1,734,308	13,544,656	28,487	4,724	40,631
South Carolina.....	36	483,476	28	478,774	30	699,698	5,863,216	9,759	1,705	20,722
South Dakota.....	14	189,447	13	418,745	16	283,448	3,079,985	3,799	1,474	12,619
Tennessee.....	18	593,890	8	466,500	23	788,374	9,195,078	14,849	33,545	33,545
Texas.....	145	3,581,607	128	3,131,520	148	3,293,272	41,478,704	79,730	3,169	147,934
Utah.....	5	225,407	5	307,952	5	609,567	4,659,593	5,418	8	17,048
Vermont.....	8	55,478	9	222,950	4	7,189	1,787,355	1,365	27	6,249
Virginia.....	17	919,716	14	151,999	20	555,440	9,603,041	20,992	363	32,981
Washington.....	35	740,106	29	1,592,123	31	729,026	18,735,446	14,740	222	58,471
Wisconsin.....	60	1,043,320	52	2,314,545	77	2,536,868	33,547,968	24,317	113	120,779
Wyoming.....	8	129,215	6	197,747	8	311,388	2,280,217	2,732	121	6,662

TABLE 7.—Summary of schools, buildings, personnel, and attendance data in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1937-38

State	Population (Federal census, 1930)	FULL-TIME DAY SCHOOLS										Average length of school term (days)	Average daily attend- ance
		Number of—					Teachers		Enrollment				
		City school systems	Schools	School buildings	Superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States													
Alabama	136,822	33	124	95	33	6	21	133	867	19,386	19,009	167	31,570
Arizona	69,232	12	62	57	12	12	38	153	488	11,601	11,415	174	18,487
Arkansas	161,745	40	263	251	40	2	48	233	1,045	27,191	27,387	190	45,656
California	493,104	98	511	424	96	30	111	690	3,238	65,610	61,644	176	109,983
Colorado	91,794	19	91	88	19	5	38	206	733	14,948	14,710	179	25,795
Connecticut	55,524	7	63	52	7	3	7	40	247	4,526	4,413	182	8,085
Delaware	16,549	4	11	10	4	—	3	49	122	2,326	2,279	182	3,825
Georgia	174,181	35	139	126	32	5	11	209	1,120	23,163	25,030	179	38,723
Idaho	91,492	19	92	90	19	5	38	326	699	17,486	17,413	175	30,072
Illinois	665,471	134	566	479	134	45	81	734	3,544	65,766	63,404	182	113,352
Indiana	305,487	61	249	230	59	67	125	615	1,512	36,519	35,882	175	64,015
Iowa	262,823	60	380	252	60	17	46	514	1,813	33,133	33,016	175	58,248
Kansas	183,070	42	224	183	42	14	107	385	1,174	25,500	25,410	177	43,560
Kentucky	192,704	38	175	143	38	11	90	285	1,141	24,519	24,464	178	41,772
Maine	93,833	16	137	131	16	—	18	121	574	10,743	10,738	179	19,375
Massachusetts	326,745	49	352	333	50	85	77	416	1,840	32,617	32,429	179	60,362
Michigan	358,939	70	446	302	70	32	102	776	2,362	46,726	46,051	183	84,188
Minnesota	257,267	58	330	211	59	30	88	573	1,920	36,031	36,031	174	63,723
Mississippi	101,461	26	82	75	26	8	41	141	774	16,057	16,974	177	26,474
Missouri	265,478	55	288	248	55	14	130	372	1,601	33,880	33,422	181	57,267
Montana	57,348	12	48	46	12	1	1	69	323	5,725	5,519	179	10,138
Nebraska	114,496	26	156	126	26	10	36	218	750	15,572	15,512	174	26,924
Nevada	15,935	4	19	12	4	—	2	31	98	2,286	2,286	176	3,806
New Hampshire	42,617	8	48	36	8	3	3	58	183	3,509	3,300	177	6,256
New Jersey	537,616	101	447	320	101	53	116	781	3,390	60,131	58,234	183	102,005

TABLE 7.—Summary of schools, buildings, personnel, and attendance data in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1937-38—Continued

State	Popula- tion (Federal census, 1930)	FULL-TIME DAY SCHOOLS											
		Number of—						Teachers		Enrollment		Average length of school term (days)	Average daily attend- ance
		City school systems	Schools	School buildings	Superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Men	Women	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
New Mexico	57,897	13	63	54	13	11	40	121	421	10,172	9,944	178	16,283
New York	571,624	122	527	365	121	65	161	1,153	4,541	78,277	75,085	181	133,649
North Carolina	170,012	33	210	193	34	10	114	203	1,606	35,762	36,362	171	63,069
North Dakota	40,656	8	30	29	8	2	6	55	226	4,535	4,561	179	8,209
Ohio	574,930	112	493	424	112	37	125	1,240	3,261	68,976	67,349	181	127,046
Oklahoma	267,911	52	289	313	52	—	73	536	1,745	38,628	37,765	176	67,614
Oregon	105,315	22	101	102	21	9	62	250	679	14,644	14,766	173	24,527
Pennsylvania	1,268,652	250	899	813	250	114	162	2,350	7,061	146,909	144,111	182	264,513
Rhode Island	33,836	5	30	27	5	6	1	39	175	3,305	3,309	181	5,880
South Carolina	132,863	30	154	127	30	1	18	212	1,318	27,011	28,809	176	47,052
South Dakota	38,574	10	42	37	10	2	16	86	269	5,130	5,345	178	9,362
Tennessee	161,955	31	121	122	31	10	23	180	954	19,555	19,753	175	32,989
Texas	579,897	120	628	638	121	9	416	1,506	4,041	89,933	89,097	175	148,493
Utah	153,151	2	11	15	12	3	4	48	84	2,326	2,276	174	4,265
Vermont	72,373	11	58	60	11	15	17	66	335	5,892	5,667	176	10,225
Virginia	71,907	11	56	50	11	2	21	58	469	8,506	8,660	180	14,424
Washington	92,533	23	98	98	23	7	65	272	665	16,679	15,827	180	27,818
Wisconsin	270,895	56	307	212	56	16	39	545	1,547	29,904	30,095	179	54,891
Wyoming	36,117	6	37	37	6	6	7	59	270	5,328	5,424	176	9,135

TABLE 8.—*Summary of personnel in part-time and continuation schools, night schools, and summer schools in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1937-38*

State	PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS			NIGHT SCHOOLS			SUMMER SCHOOLS		
	Number of—		Enroll-ment	Number of—		Enroll-ment	Number of—		Enroll-ment
	City school systems reporting	Super-visors, princi-pals, and teachers		City school systems reporting	Super-visors, princi-pals, and teachers		City school systems reporting	Super-visors, princi-pals, and teachers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	13	22	919	66	572	15,848	20	146	2,871
Alabama				1	5	131	2	17	333
California	2	3	148	18	276	9,251			
Colorado							1	6	103
Connecticut				3	15	337			
Illinois				2	5	268			
Indiana	1	1	18						
Iowa	2	3	119	6	10	738	1	4	103
Kansas				1	4	77			
Maine				1	14	257			
Massachusetts				2	10	266			
Michigan				3	21	320			
Minnesota				6	31	624	2	5	93
Missouri				1	3	48			
New Jersey				2	14	168	1	18	358
New York	1	2	33	7	70	1,624			
Ohio	5	9	525	1	2	30	5	23	494
Pennsylvania				6	29	603	6	63	1,020
South Carolina				1	10	155			
South Dakota				1	7	45			
Texas				1	1	14			
Utah	1	1	45	2	15	368	2	10	367
Wisconsin	1	3	31	1	30	524			

TABLE 9.—Summary of receipts and balances in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1937-38

State	Revenue receipts							Nonrevenue receipts				Cash bal- ance from previous school year	Total re- ceipts and balances
	Amount received direct from Federal sources	From the State (in- cluding Federal aid received through the State)	From the county	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and pro- ceeds of insurance adjust- ments	From all other sources			
				General property taxes and city appro- priations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Continental United States	\$2,553,503	\$55,651,833	\$14,724,409	\$96,523,703	\$14,736,706	\$5,882,754	\$3,999,701	\$12,747,765	\$1,005,357	\$1,539,324	\$27,516,895	\$240,181,950	
Alabama	4,923	284,768	351,015	292,715	29,980	25,691	46,382	17,089	328	2,629	10,757	1,066,287	
Arizona	42,234	545,010	766,075	337,915	134,688	29,037	10,213		1,540	541	485,640	2,372,913	
Arkansas	44,210	594,720	201,799	838,125	69,068	9,732	40,192	70,802		9,506	125,238	2,003,392	
California	380,482	6,203,941	1,275,863	4,195,053	739,916	47,454	99,895	942,165	130,503	70,229	2,092,113	16,177,614	
Colorado	2,040	146,601	596,755	1,012,692	256,284	56,672	32,348	82,924		29,007	574,492	2,789,815	
Connecticut		32,257	4,515	562,568	26,443	30,773	23,437		20			680,013	
Delaware		252,873	104,211	1,000	8,061	2,716			362	302	21,502	391,027	
Georgia	54,114	624,605	34,763	574,463	936	34,864	56,335	78,025	41,459	131,158	27,120	1,657,842	
Idaho	156,837	250,679	776,213	820,144	331,138	48,953	122,902	572,489	6,040	163,123	732,802	3,981,320	
Illinois	21,547	1,095,866	1,806,633	5,873,059	466,368	552,762	110,189	557,262	19,092	155,668	2,750,383	13,408,849	
Indiana	93,687	1,780,471	258,556	2,429,036	175,119	390,015	46,093	405,352	4,628	91,737	1,532,558	7,207,252	
Iowa	6,029	214,562	841,923	2,975,422	198,051	634,557	60,448	142,841	168,943	225,193	1,567,022	7,035,021	
Kansas	1,874	289,568	1,288,491	1,173,671	139,821	200,089	127,321	447,027	1,258	19,951	725,610	4,414,681	
Kentucky	1,377	672,857	20,421	1,457,582	74,988	110,148	50,692	126,084	6,752	14,180	151,602	2,687,283	
Maine	940	151,157		962,761	2,750	20,146	41,406				15,994	1,195,154	
Massachusetts	12,524	476,092	2,682	5,302,887	167,366	226,986	34,497	142,221	294			6,365,549	
Michigan	154,525	4,207,101	177,585	2,566,619	1,138,394	205,794	339,041	83,211	5,984	67,960	2,218,314	11,164,528	
Minnesota	195,002	2,063,206	388,111	4,251,632	1,445,775	39,179	152,820	786,134	88,554	106,004	1,475,497	11,475,497	
Mississippi	15,065	146,935	143,475	7,705,950	137,697	27,413	17,954	5,729			70,239	1,270,487	
Missouri	275,323	1,165,943	154,293	2,636,842	289,052	153,694	244,964	449,434	16,952	51,265	1,605,271	7,043,033	
Montana		117,515	235,153	447,003	65,995	6,275	104,272				312,582	1,292,973	
Nebraska	129,918	89,596	480,261	973,595	12,203	190,806	65,802	258,147	598		201,679	2,453,450	
Nevada		131,840	122,941	98,689		1,724	16,128		9,468	41,975	60,738	432,060	
New Hampshire		1,222	769	441,845	91,724	22,130	7,475		50	206	5,882	571,323	
New Jersey	1,298	2,869,539	222,822	7,845,369	2,111,773	1,833,375	68,975	156,613	3,178	3,493	1,271,587	15,916,022	

New Mexico	37,220	379,676	566,564	210,306	68,125	27,639	708,400	161	83,538	52,003	1,341,694
New York	103,374	8,015,353	650,933	11,235,802	854,855	304,073	---	18,704	---	1,724,910	24,441,290
North Carolina	22,800	1,581,700	211,680	110,700	209,340	4,567	---	327	6,491	30,793	2,213,367
North Dakota	19,558	90,378	32,748	389,669	69,876	3,570	---	---	---	96,285	731,600
Ohio	209,617	4,807,284	120,720	5,534,230	1,981,742	118,069	2,108,566	95,441	182,774	1,893,165	17,317,905
Oklahoma	17,514	1,445,065	55,899	1,580,008	719,664	37,319	42,220	5,056	59,957	297,244	4,310,672
Oregon	8,611	74,547	451,835	1,462,272	124,909	268,572	80,008	34,693	---	394,176	2,959,252
Pennsylvania	226,679	5,985,339	455,923	15,934,965	631,378	1,770,903	1,948,728	94,488	187,858	1,401,383	29,415,204
Rhode Island	---	104,016	---	438,851	---	2,466	---	---	---	---	674,390
South Carolina	3,511	867,997	151,480	576,276	107,230	20,526	269,321	2,205	23,189	220,798	2,366,975
South Dakota	493	229,759	171,350	475,707	29,909	45,785	---	63	1,966	128,203	1,098,492
Tennessee	---	365,812	518,459	310,618	38,379	27,058	169,147	113,016	37	75,378	1,646,782
Texas	9,620	4,757,446	177,149	3,554,407	1,354,900	239,676	1,794,679	92,902	38,766	1,031,245	13,235,365
Utah	2,857	154,126	---	113,255	15,219	10,750	---	892	47	17,827	311,943
Vermont	---	30,677	---	872,856	16,289	55,160	75,400	2,017	2,991	17,635	1,087,517
Virginia	33,295	180,767	256,442	257,921	---	47,236	19,000	12,318	869	20,328	880,119
Washington	46,170	1,206,581	233,679	662,993	100,076	39,290	150,043	10,167	---	404,118	3,006,550
Wisconsin	26,149	579,617	300,594	3,508,281	196,984	714,574	58,104	16,334	38,711	1,400,240	7,019,773
Wyoming	8,506	182,739	113,949	497,349	104,081	25,220	---	---	---	73,377	1,630,673

TABLE 10.—Summary of current expenses in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1937-38

State	General control	Instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant	Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies	Fixed charges	Total current expenses in full-time day schools	Part-time and continuation schools				Night schools and Americanization classes		Summer schools		Total current expenses for day, night, and summer schools
								City school systems reporting	Ex-penses	City school systems reporting	Ex-penses	City school systems reporting	Ex-penses	City school systems reporting	Ex-penses	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Continental United States	\$10,515,588	\$114,053,960	\$19,074,657	\$6,690,793	\$9,015,239	\$3,353,723	\$162,733,960	12	\$17,484	57	\$73,779	18	\$10,712	\$162,835,935		
Alabama	92,209	803,643	62,279	18,139	7,568	11,654	995,492			1	395	1	80	995,967		
Arizona	88,945	1,147,643	172,846	94,108	87,584	23,329	1,614,755							1,614,755		
Arkansas	121,104	7,394,221	110,413	39,586	90,778	49,440	1,345,542							1,345,542		
California	529,867	7,394,037	1,245,304	362,057	626,430	109,739	10,267,434	2	2,924	16	40,558	1		10,310,916		
Colorado	101,428	1,328,844	199,190	59,937	77,563	34,578	1,802,040							1,802,865		
Connecticut	33,401	444,377	71,336	25,193	61,185	4,767	640,259			3	2,240			642,499		
Delaware	13,561	285,169	35,742	12,536	7,210	3,451	357,669							357,669		
Georgia	113,730	1,054,201	110,199	46,457	16,519	7,155	1,348,261							1,348,261		
Idaho	112,824	1,436,143	233,532	92,870	156,475	23,252	2,055,096							2,055,096		
Illinois	609,919	5,856,886	1,200,880	390,982	215,939	166,336	8,440,942			1	150			8,441,092		
Iowa	281,628	3,132,558	572,875	186,814	62,885	152,190	4,388,950	1	100					4,389,050		
Kansas	250,223	2,982,254	621,203	245,121	118,231	49,359	4,296,391	2	600	3	560	1	300	4,297,851		
Kentucky	184,063	2,080,839	369,241	118,389	65,902	28,183	2,846,617							2,846,617		
Maine	177,859	1,520,543	195,335	87,311	61,754	34,328	2,077,330							2,077,330		
Massachusetts	31,671	700,535	120,067	39,660	136,758	15,802	1,044,493			1	1,576			1,046,069		
Michigan	231,148	3,858,810	662,064	163,832	517,657	13,894	5,447,405			2	581			5,447,986		
Minnesota	454,498	4,965,137	1,001,076	324,300	251,119	91,509	7,087,639			3	1,728			7,089,367		
Mississippi	395,397	3,922,586	1,134,698	415,443	379,643	79,043	6,328,795			5	4,782	2	923	6,334,500		
Missouri	94,301	704,548	74,014	33,468	51,731	30,479	1,048,541							1,048,541		
Montana	243,188	2,597,142	424,739	171,203	123,664	47,170	3,607,106			1	180			3,607,286		
Nebraska	56,799	575,812	107,989	22,670	30,416	12,865	806,551							806,551		
Nevada	118,815	1,233,078	237,558	76,657	45,537	21,093	1,742,708							1,742,708		
New Hampshire	15,449	280,541	46,521	29,862	16,964	2,314	391,651							391,651		
New Jersey	25,663	323,723	36,399	9,971	71,040	18,167	511,163							511,163		
New York	671,863	7,869,778	1,299,323	501,230	1,713,671	116,825	12,174,690			2	3,665	1	3,393	12,181,745		

New Mexico.....	66,984	809,283	101,133	44,306	51,644	29,371	1,102,921					1,102,921
New York.....	996,452	11,703,314	1,891,329	600,774	1,270,510	899,646	17,362,055					17,362,055
North Carolina.....	131,976	1,837,428	131,243	86,324	13,810	28,233	2,249,014					2,249,014
North Dakota.....	36,148	366,681	187,217	22,456	14,771	8,242	535,515					535,515
Ohio.....	622,558	7,696,640	1,380,476	466,851	463,886	159,047	10,123,438	5	6,422	1	120	2,038
Oklahoma.....	257,274	2,546,161	316,208	172,336	106,037	65,039	3,463,055					3,463,055
Oregon.....	114,821	7,401,448	211,006	97,457	133,574	29,692	2,021,088					2,021,088
Pennsylvania.....	1,614,855	14,838,360	2,280,855	760,422	947,376	616,134	21,062,432			6	4,158	2,166
Rhode Island.....	25,321	338,581	40,885	33,136	106,946	2,444	366,913					366,913
South Carolina.....	105,077	1,366,119	115,250	47,797	39,146	16,048	1,683,437			1	1,358	1,684,795
South Dakota.....	57,163	550,403	120,043	34,526	13,213	7,076	782,514			1	809	783,323
Tennessee.....	95,133	900,536	114,203	34,533	8,466	16,943	1,178,814					1,178,814
Texas.....	755,748	6,015,141	673,904	230,402	446,681	148,000	8,308,876					8,308,876
Utah.....	12,577	195,366	28,474	9,665	8,057	3,341	297,510			2	794	299,291
Vermont.....	51,222	586,776	104,587	46,152	109,097	16,270	914,104					914,104
Virginia.....	45,100	562,094	64,389	21,126	16,748	9,258	718,715					718,715
Washington.....	111,866	1,698,557	240,013	177,475	172,490	29,922	2,340,323					2,340,323
Wisconsin.....	283,940	3,246,347	650,727	191,833	105,383	143,442	4,631,672	1	7,285	1	4,188	4,633,145
Wyoming.....	46,680	578,557	87,852	36,196	47,406	7,253	803,944					803,944

TABLE 11.—Summary of debt service, capital outlay, total expenditures, bonded indebtedness, and value of school properties in cities of 2,500 to 9,999 population, 1937-38

State	Debt service (paid from current funds)					Capital outlay		Grand total expenditures	School bonds outstanding at close of school year (thousands of dollars)	Amount in sinking funds at close of school year (thousands of dollars)	Value of school property (thousands of dollars)
	Interest		All other expenses		Number of city systems reporting	Amount					
	Number of city systems reporting	Amount	Number of city systems reporting	Amount							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	1, 659	\$11, 416, 931	1, 450	\$21, 726, 460	1, 521	\$17, 292, 701	\$213, 272, 027	241, 708	3, 699	716, 510	
Alabama.....	22	25, 075	19	68, 292	20	41, 236	1, 130, 570	690	—	4, 948	
Arizona.....	12	85, 077	9	258, 048	11	237, 593	2, 195, 473	1, 429	211	4, 958	
Arkansas.....	39	245, 774	24	140, 829	21	65, 158	1, 806, 303	4, 682	—	7, 035	
California.....	92	583, 673	89	1, 236, 958	92	2, 028, 186	14, 159, 733	11, 432	—	34, 693	
Colorado.....	17	117, 784	18	176, 824	18	215, 337	2, 312, 810	2, 651	129	6, 432	
Connecticut.....	5	43, 426	4	24, 290	4	5, 702	715, 827	1, 062	173	3, 005	
Delaware.....	4	11, 988	2	5, 027	4	3, 432	372, 116	—	—	1, 804	
Georgia.....	13	17, 718	12	67, 885	18	153, 765	1, 587, 629	490	49	6, 215	
Idaho.....	19	120, 033	19	228, 581	19	704, 742	3, 108, 452	3, 038	75	7, 218	
Illinois.....	99	391, 665	65	943, 924	88	418, 515	10, 195, 196	7, 374	—	45, 431	
Indiana.....	58	135, 843	54	467, 278	54	412, 749	5, 404, 920	2, 739	—	17, 548	
Iowa.....	55	228, 112	49	389, 740	56	523, 912	5, 409, 615	5, 409	—	17, 555	
Kansas.....	38	151, 915	37	387, 999	36	604, 399	3, 990, 930	3, 901	—	12, 020	
Kentucky.....	35	92, 399	29	199, 954	36	239, 341	2, 693, 024	1, 752	12	8, 569	
Maine.....	9	26, 268	6	22, 600	9	299, 883	1, 394, 820	625	—	5, 291	
Massachusetts.....	36	125, 470	27	344, 857	37	128, 975	6, 047, 288	3, 324	—	22, 378	
Michigan.....	65	561, 510	65	912, 144	64	1, 153, 662	6, 716, 683	12, 569	53	34, 295	
Minnesota.....	46	273, 083	41	1, 664, 829	57	847, 316	9, 119, 728	7, 458	390	30, 348	
Mississippi.....	13	49, 433	13	98, 788	13	98, 219	1, 294, 381	7, 666	—	3, 307	
Missouri.....	53	282, 993	54	462, 623	48	969, 616	5, 321, 918	6, 331	70	17, 395	
Montana.....	10	41, 323	9	76, 914	10	26, 282	951, 070	678	—	3, 314	
Nebraska.....	17	92, 497	7	79, 006	23	199, 323	2, 113, 594	3, 727	—	8, 268	
Nevada.....	5	12, 568	5	48, 500	3	12, 988	404, 639	—	—	1, 144	
New Hampshire.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Jersey.....	93	1, 048, 199	86	1, 121, 409	37	420, 081	14, 771, 437	22, 294	301	47, 935	

New Mexico	12	70,250	8	84,286	9	227,437	1,484,894	1,226	15	3,689
New York	121	1,978,780	120	2,606,128	117	710,162	22,663,215	43,028	63	82,349
North Carolina	3	11,382	2	14,739	5	12,160	2,287,295	655	-----	12,452
North Dakota	6	37,931	7	78,278	7	11,090	2,662,784	912	-----	2,718
Ohio	109	1,055,193	109	3,249,745	78	1,407,686	15,844,656	20,139	-----	48,822
Oklahoma	48	325,100	46	397,781	44	255,969	4,441,905	6,727	399	14,968
Oregon	22	100,335	21	233,866	21	224,304	2,639,593	1,922	-----	7,316
Pennsylvania	249	1,536,778	233	3,459,244	209	2,040,665	28,105,463	29,790	1,750	88,341
Rhode Island	4	24,420	4	31,000	2	1,317	623,650	628	-----	2,024
South Carolina	27	189,797	20	129,594	22	90,797	2,094,983	3,633	-----	8,478
South Dakota	8	43,503	7	90,500	10	85,103	1,002,429	847	-----	2,961
Tennessee	11	26,304	2	13,000	15	101,666	1,319,784	679	-----	5,646
Texas	108	904,747	93	1,038,960	111	1,521,215	11,773,798	19,035	-----	41,243
Utah	2	11,059	2	17,115	2	9,816	297,281	253	-----	715
Vermont	6	24,836	7	202,742	3	5,281	1,146,963	638	-----	3,874
Virginia	6	39,201	5	19,766	7	16,198	793,880	814	-----	3,355
Washington	20	53,285	14	125,849	18	353,003	2,872,460	1,218	-----	7,588
Wisconsin	36	152,563	33	378,211	50	360,107	5,524,056	3,346	-----	23,748
Wyoming	6	68,611	4	59,447	6	39,922	971,924	1,506	-----	3,275

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

	Continental United States.																			
	\$3,064,632	\$1,458,041	\$2,400,533	\$128,755	\$7,446,109	\$1,607,810	\$114,209,690	\$315,554	\$704,178	\$108,819	\$11,307,236	\$3,127,877	\$146,089,364							
Texas.....	136,490	128,066	124,074	19,952	809,547	185,238	10,151,220	94,895	30,406	17,081	655,148	175,981	12,528,098							
Utah.....	40,966	40,692	19,333	1,950	124,345	30,770	1,475,345	4,774	54,673	---	141,188	18,957	1,948,192							
Virginia.....	36,801	29,460	48,216	---	216,029	68,184	2,616,017	---	---	---	188,209	37,976	3,270,550							
Washington.....	137,184	15,909	80,188	3,558	527,766	99,372	6,770,258	6,026	20,094	810	631,006	84,949	8,377,120							
Wisconsin.....	96,207	74,394	57,625	1,150	419,106	118,774	3,884,144	---	24,062	---	432,065	443,393	7,550,940							
Alabama.....	4,083	1,040	719	---	17,241	158,968	---	---	1,080	---	11,230	1,300	195,679							
Arizona.....	20,457	7,212	12,201	---	71,648	8,375	977,919	---	---	---	69,476	26,023	1,202,434							
Arkansas.....	31,472	1,320	11,541	1,634	73,487	30,475	732,479	6,217	---	---	56,167	17,658	962,450							
California.....	296,871	194,004	210,327	29,005	681,101	291,233	11,897,249	28,743	133,965	39,024	1,095,742	326,349	15,223,703							
Colorado.....	27,320	7,105,230	8,460	---	70,932	14,900	882,591	---	4,791	---	45,527	8,344	1,070,095							
Connecticut.....	109,210	84,417	89,031	---	327,005	69,994	4,134,453	---	35,608	840	391,131	83,075	5,282,394							
Georgia.....	7,954	1,007	---	---	11,795	332	296,258	---	1,421	---	9,130	4,077	332,046							
Illinois.....	96,822	167,125	4,138	---	520,232	75,420	6,931,889	31,328	36,485	5,371	852,951	180,769	9,119,912							
Indiana.....	110,819	41,380	101,586	12,908	48,145	3,671,163	12,751	12,751	13,312	500	287,459	85,373	4,886,321							
Iowa.....	41,751	35,652	59,522	720	236,226	34,158	2,985,919	3,020	5,446	3,123	305,779	75,670	3,827,586							
Kansas.....	16,659	9,573	24,734	---	72,003	659,786	---	---	3,174	---	71,079	17,088	880,857							
Kentucky.....	22,612	9,050	25,920	---	78,487	5,786	1,023,801	---	6,145	500	80,063	20,292	1,272,635							
Maine.....	14,936	4,683	12,018	---	34,905	7,262	766,142	23,132	1,997	95,107	4,553	970,272	13,672,246							
Massachusetts.....	10,189,241	10,96,349	271,205	19,494	647,946	87,718	10,964,130	33,399	39,607	4,978	1,065,000	256,179	10,377,872							
Michigan.....	273,633	135,072	176,204	22,312	527,816	153,780	7,476,092	24,046	82,714	10,837	1,064,686	430,380	10,377,872							
Mississippi.....	13,629	3,336	8,488	---	49,461	416,858	---	1,500	3,406	---	34,403	---	531,135							
Missouri.....	38,847	11,425	26,949	18	94,233	13,350	1,179,834	4,716	22,481	---	132,381	25,290	1,949,527							
Montana.....	---	---	---	---	48,384	415,873	---	---	22,481	(1)	64,615	8,306	541,106							
Nebraska.....	17,242	23,498	19,992	3,509	64,226	14,182	682,785	5,380	11,015	---	93,875	22,595	958,300							
New Hampshire.....	14,070	7,233	1,550	---	43,872	7,632	738,826	---	2,000	100	1,005,973	52,601	1,005,973							
New Jersey.....	337,814	12,170,923	362,146	10,012	809,715	196,261	12,503,650	44,700	11,465	11,166	1,289,832	424,066	16,160,587							
New York.....	373,550	136,974	30,329	9,243	744,880	173,001	11,491,995	20,306	161,998	14,112	989,232	431,323	14,733,001							
North Carolina.....	45,120	27,632	11,545	---	181,451	24,034	2,379,485	---	14,112	507	95,102	25,662	2,824,956							
Ohio.....	205,490	73,897	79,432	3,900	374,626	104,036	6,602,395	25,893	25,668	1,021	676,873	204,867	8,378,797							
Oklahoma.....	9,800	2,795	5,850	---	22,100	214,065	---	---	---	---	16,974	180	271,764							
Pennsylvania.....	341,092	173,478	233,530	5,256	516,190	127,229	11,287,973	16,300	74,393	28,242	1,195,189	181,939	14,180,811							
Rhode Island.....	25,880	8,259	26,540	---	61,680	15,093	1,456,757	---	12,850	---	174,678	24,100	1,805,897							
South Carolina.....	23,324	7,413	8,698	---	74,972	12,021	821,947	---	2,200	---	32,876	12,265	965,749							
South Dakota.....	10,680	6,626	5,700	90	25,030	2,577	305,358	---	2,420	880	42,435	4,339	406,135							
Texas.....	117,235	13,644,449	52,737	---	250,009	41,909	3,177,711	---	6,472	675	237,654	34,028	3,362,934							
Utah.....	9,056	8,267	11,163	---	40,331	5,840	438,517	---	1,037	---	31,886	2,535	548,632							
Virginia.....	36,963	8,279	23,150	479	113,978	11,729	1,478,549	4,293	9,230	---	90,126	30,312	1,810,088							
Washington.....	20,703	3,098	5,258	300	54,705	11,132	635,468	---	3,434	---	67,975	4,570	806,643							
Wisconsin.....	90,438	14,59,518	96,784	5,677	303,917	70,359	4,307,835	20,330	25,634	1,458	457,514	191,683	5,611,147							

¹ Los Angeles included this item in the preceding column.

² Detroit and Grand Rapids included this item of expense in the preceding column.

³ Rochester included this item of expense in the preceding column.

⁴ Philadelphia included this item of expense in the preceding column.

⁵ Houston did not report this item.

⁶ Alhambra and Glendale included this item in preceding column.

⁷ Pueblo (District No. 20) included general office expense with clerical wages.

⁸ Greenwald included this item in preceding column.

⁹ Maywood and Melrose Park did not report this item.

¹⁰ Chelsea, Haverhill, and Lawrence did not report this item.

¹¹ Butte included this item in preceding column.

¹² West New York included general office expense with clerical wages.

¹³ Austin included this item in preceding column.

¹⁴ Superior included general office expense with clerical wages.

III. DETAILED STATISTICS FOR INDIVIDUAL CITIES

A. FOR PERSONNEL: ALL TYPES OF SCHOOLS COMBINED

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	Population (Federal census, 1930)	Public Day Schools											Enrollment in private and parochial schools			
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—		Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment					Aver- age length of school year (days)	
							Teachers	Women		Boys	Girls	Total				
													Men			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Alabama:																
Birmingham	259,678	71	79	3	14	50	208	1,146	41	27,257	27,594	54,851	45,288	166	1,480	1,539
California:																
Long Beach	142,032	65	114	2	16	35	203	696	08	15,349	14,549	29,898	24,499	179		
Los Angeles	1,360,779	629	582	12	77	472	1,795	7,333	173	161,955	154,108	316,063	251,925	186	12,659	11,034
Oakland	284,063	128	99	4	18	89	333	1,401	27	27,601	27,666	55,327	45,389	185		
San Diego	147,995	74	47	2	9	36	216	729	13	16,076	15,464	31,540	27,132	175		
San Francisco	634,394	180	100	7	19	126	472	2,121	3	41,589	38,294	79,883	65,494	189	8,129	8,693
Colorado:																
Denver	287,861	135	95	4	12	85	275	1,175		28,202	27,440	55,642	45,553	181		
Connecticut:																
Bridgeport	146,716	73	37	2	6	38	88	686	8	12,077	11,706	23,783	22,588	182		
Hartford	161,072	39	29	4	12	25	177	734	12	13,653	13,533	27,186	24,204	182		
New Haven	162,655	90	60	3	10	55	153	866		15,787	14,948	30,735	27,535	185		
Delaware:																
Wilmington	106,597	34	23	3	7	26	90	466		8,776	8,752	17,528	15,296	185	2,817	2,838
District of Columbia:																
Washington	486,869	242	175	9	27	130	432	2,648	16	50,368	51,409	101,777	84,451	181	2,715	2,715
Georgia:																
Atlanta	270,366	116	72	4	12	74	278	1,202		27,805	28,415	56,220	46,151	176		
Illinois:																
Chicago	3,376,438	718	372	18	49	352	2,185	11,816		255,180	237,801	492,981	424,321	189	2,737	2,694
Peoria	104,969	53	30	1	8	28	106	428	4	8,749	8,639	17,388	14,502	192		

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP 1.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued																	
City	Population (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS												Enrollment in private and parochial schools			
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—		Other in- struc- tional staff	Enrollment			Aver- age length of school year (days)				
							Teachers			Boys	Girls	Total					
							Men	Women									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
New York:																	
Albany.....	127,412	44	30	3	19	32	73	492	17	8,668	8,223	16,891	14,600	181	3,407	2,407	
Buffalo.....	573,076	218	138	43	20	105	592	2,756	42	47,701	44,632	92,333	82,400	172	13,164	13,405	
New York.....	6,930,446	1,338	918	43	237	1,411	6,662	27,505		559,294	546,142	1,105,436	1,014,494	185			
Rochester.....	328,132	100	55	4	38	54	457	1,465		25,906	24,938	50,844	44,515	184			
Syracuse.....	209,326	91	48	4	20	59	181	1,097	29	18,912	18,120	37,032	32,016	185			
Utica.....	101,740	41	23	2	7	17	72	443	21	8,083	8,330	17,013	14,360	185	3,914	5,055	
Yonkers.....	134,646	69	42	4	29	33	114	742		13,528	12,354	25,882	22,720	180			
Ohio:																	
Akron.....	255,040	61	58	4	3	55	233	1,271	38	27,233	25,697	52,930	46,746	180			
Canton.....	104,906	32	36	1	6	26	120	507		10,648	10,103	20,751	18,470	181	1,158	1,049	
Cincinnati.....	451,160	153	83	4	31	88	380	1,611		33,473	32,497	65,970	56,148	180	11,887	12,359	
Cleveland.....	900,429	290	155	4	44	224	817	3,122	5	76,132	71,565	147,697	129,798	183			
Columbus.....	290,564	81	75	4	23	77	287	1,022		23,874	23,027	46,901	41,473	184			
Dayton.....	200,982	56	55	3	2	38	233	812		17,698	17,539	35,237	30,734	180	3,000	3,500	
Toledo.....	290,718	108	59	2	15	53	221	1,219		22,757	22,129	44,886	41,043	185			
Youngstown.....	170,002	54	54	2	6	43	217	801		15,909	15,766	31,675	29,457	179			
Oklahoma:																	
Oklahoma City.....	185,389	112	66	2	11	73	212	1,130	26	22,663	22,487	45,150	36,029	175	732	1,013	
Tulsa.....	141,258	79	41	3	17	38	155	663	5	16,518	16,169	32,687	26,986	173	1,166	1,134	
Oregon:																	
Portland.....	301,815	107	81	4	14	61	202	1,207		25,777	25,453	51,230	41,892	175			
Pennsylvania:																	
Erie.....	115,967	52	31	2	9	31	117	517		10,410	9,663	20,073	17,431	190	3,293	3,465	
Philadelphia.....	1,950,961	418	289	15	89	240	1,643	6,102		148,092	146,167	294,259	242,668	187	52,750	51,787	
Pittsburgh.....	669,817	263	147	5	62	117	664	2,419		56,805	54,270	111,075	92,243	200	1,311	1,456	
Reading.....	111,171	47	33	1	16	12	129	455	5	9,440	8,970	18,410	16,780	195	2,494	3,494	
Scranton.....	143,433	81	50	1	12	42	103	744	5	12,794	12,401	25,195	22,425	191			
Rhode Island:																	
Providence.....	252,981	129	82	5	16	54	278	1,284		20,613	21,033	41,646	37,996	182	6,415	6,374	

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

[illegible][illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 87.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued																
City	Popula- tion (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS											Enrollment in private and parochial schools			
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—		Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment					Aver- age length of school year (days)	Aver- age daily atten- dance
							Teachers			Boys	Girls	Total				
							Men	Women								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15	14	16	17
Colorado:																
Colorado Springs	33,237	26	15	2		14	49	172		3,334	3,226	6,560	170	6,144		
Pueblo:																
District No. 1		18	10	1	6	7	21	124		2,614	2,476	5,090	163	4,081		
District No. 20	50,096	19	23	1	1	1	30	154		3,413	3,316	6,729	163	5,609		
Connecticut:																
Greenwich	33,112	21	11	2	6	11	44	238	2	3,001	3,001	6,002	180	5,438		
Meriden	38,481	26	13	1	4	15	32	168		3,110	3,048	6,158	181	5,211		
New Britain	68,128	32	24	1	7	19	60	397		7,740	7,506	15,246	181	12,238		
Norwalk	36,019	28	20	1	4	20	29	191		3,381	3,227	6,608	184	6,113		
Norwich	32,438	35	22	1	4	5	1	147		2,228	2,031	4,259	180	3,864	1,174	1,107
Stamford	56,765	33	20	1	6	17	75	335	16	6,099	5,692	11,791	187	10,319		
Waterbury	99,902	60	34	1	1	25	84	480	6	8,781	7,281	16,062	183	14,455		
Georgia:																
Columbus	43,131	33	19	1		3	38	229		5,487	5,760	11,247	180	9,176		
Illinois:																
Alton	30,151	17	18	1	4	2	46	144	4	3,740	3,658	7,398	185	6,245	1,100	900
Aurora:																
East side		18	10	1	1	7	31	121	9	2,752	2,541	5,293	184	4,502	918	884
West side		11	8	1		6	26	82		1,537	1,485	3,022	183	2,511		
Berwyn:																
District No. 98	47,027	7	4	1	1		0	59	6	1,096	1,053	2,149	175	1,824		
District No. 100																
Bloomington	30,930	11	9	1	1		7	81		1,542	1,350	2,892	180	2,541		
Cicero	66,602	14	14	1	5	11	25	137		2,666	2,481	5,147	178	4,540		
Danville	36,765	19	19	1	10	7	23	180	2	2,767	2,619	5,386	186	4,875	1,489	1,354
Deatur	57,510	21	21	1	1	13	22	225	1	4,225	3,887	8,112	186	6,905	197	232
East St. Louis	78,184	36	38	2	7	18	58	276		5,933	5,708	11,641	178	10,000		
Elgin	35,929	24	13	1	3	14	30	360	3	7,778	7,369	15,147	190	12,830	1,786	1,652
									5	3,007	2,887	5,894	183	5,270		

Evanston:	63,338	18	9	1	8	3	12	168	2,526	2,349	4,875	4,074	185
District No. 75.....	42,993	9	5	1	3	1	9	105	1,469	1,488	2,957	2,443	179
District No. 76.....	25,829	18	18	11	4	11	12	111	3,480	3,251	6,731	5,796	180
Joliet.....	10,741	12	12	2	4	8	12	122	2,263	2,127	4,390	3,817	179
Maywood.....	32,236	23	13	1	5	11	33	165	2,982	2,854	5,836	4,880	184
Melrose Park.....	32,982	22	11	1	4	11	14	229	2,978	2,945	5,923	5,299	184
Moline.....	39,241	23	14	2	4	14	47	152	3,001	3,107	6,108	5,422	188
Oak Park.....	85,804	21	21	1	4	17	84	388	7,511	7,090	14,601	12,634	181
Quincy.....	37,953	14	15	1	1	7	29	169	3,322	3,262	6,584	5,415	190
Rock Island.....	71,864	37	26	1	6	20	62	329	6,407	6,346	12,753	11,111	173
Springfield.....	33,499	21	13	1	1	9	7	115	2,316	2,203	4,519	3,613	183
Waukegan.....	39,804	24	14	1	4	4	63	169	4,199	4,154	8,353	7,174	180
Indiana:	54,784	25	12	2	10	8	73	206	5,248	5,182	10,430	9,049	189
Anderson.....	32,949	19	15	1	4	3	50	151	3,486	3,275	6,761	5,986	171
Elkhart.....	64,560	37	18	1	14	14	100	379	7,505	6,907	14,412	12,103	182
Hammond.....	32,843	14	14	1	8	13	52	150	3,806	3,569	7,375	5,989	177
Kokomo.....	46,548	28	17	1	13	13	70	204	5,152	5,191	10,343	8,740	175
Muncie.....	32,493	26	15	2	5	8	42	153	3,493	3,446	6,939	5,877	182
Richmond.....	62,810	22	23	2	2	10	66	272	5,066	5,076	10,142	8,712	184
Terre Haute.....	56,097	35	20	1	12	23	59	301	4,984	4,898	9,882	9,151	190
Iowa:	42,048	36	19	1	2	19	36	238	4,783	4,805	9,588	8,727	172
Cedar Rapids.....	60,751	41	22	1	5	14	52	260	5,318	5,139	10,457	8,751	183
Council Bluffs.....	41,679	22	13	1	4	9	26	151	2,404	2,134	4,598	4,006	192
Davenport.....	79,183	54	30	1	8	25	63	462	8,415	8,255	16,670	14,504	182
Dubuque.....	46,191	22	13	1	1	2	21	123	2,380	2,457	4,837	3,859	180
Sioux City.....	46,191	19	10	1	1	9	20	108	2,625	2,434	5,059	4,150	181
Waterloo.....	64,120	56	32	1	10	31	50	344	6,661	6,486	13,147	11,252	172
East side.....	65,252	26	15	1	7	15	56	218	4,329	4,196	8,525	6,817	190
West side.....	45,736	25	16	1	5	16	31	248	4,224	4,464	8,688	6,870	181
Kansas:	33,541	22	21	1	2	5	25	148	2,532	2,466	4,998	4,729	174
Topeka.....	34,948	26	20	1	2	9	17	122	1,984	1,947	3,931	3,531	181
Kentucky:	70,810	69	41	2	6	2	49	358	6,471	6,382	12,853	11,289	185
Covington.....	36,094	13	13	1	3	13	40	202	3,577	3,457	7,034	6,503	178
Lexington.....	63,797	27	27	1	1	2	45	310	5,443	5,215	10,658	9,955	178
Paducah.....	47,490	23	12	1	7	8	49	231	3,345	3,326	6,671	5,782	179
Maine:	45,816	20	7	1	5	5	49	208	3,706	3,455	7,161	6,562	179
Lewiston.....	43,930	26	21	1	1	11	53	183	3,241	3,037	6,278	5,596	182
Portland.....	48,424	18	18	2	9	9	56	266	4,635	4,605	9,240	8,522	178
Massachusetts:	48,692	22	22	2	6	18	38	131	2,465	2,425	4,890	4,508	178
Arlington.....	48,710	26	26	1	4	9	53	204	3,692	3,718	7,410	6,813	183
Brookline.....	56,537	25	26	1	1	13	53	197	3,557	3,557	7,115	6,185	181
Chelsea.....	85,068	27	25	1	4	1	76	359	5,593	5,263	10,856	10,027	182
Chicopee.....	36,094	13	13	1	3	13	40	202	3,577	3,457	7,034	6,503	178
Everett.....	48,424	18	18	2	9	9	56	266	4,635	4,605	9,240	8,522	178
Fitchburg.....	48,710	26	26	1	4	9	53	204	3,692	3,718	7,410	6,813	183
Holyoke.....	56,537	25	26	1	1	13	53	197	3,557	3,557	7,115	6,185	181
Lawrence.....	85,068	27	25	1	4	1	76	359	5,593	5,263	10,856	10,027	182

See footnotes at end of table, p. 87.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	Popula- tion (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS												Enrollment in private and parochial schools		
		Schools	Build- ings	Super- tendents and assis- tant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—		Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment			Aver- age length of daily school year (days)			Aver- age daily attend- ance
							Teachers	Women		Boys	Girls	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Massachusetts—Continued.																
Malden.....	58,036	18	18	1	8	16	52	248	—	4,565	4,468	9,033	8,288	179	1,561	1,607
Medford.....	59,714	25	25	2	9	17	83	301	1	5,938	5,813	11,751	10,726	178	780	864
Newton.....	65,276	48	31	1	8	19	113	375	4	6,747	6,033	12,780	11,409	181	1,496	1,786
Pittsfield.....	49,677	28	28	2	6	19	64	254	—	4,619	4,399	9,018	8,182	181	787	849
Quincy.....	71,983	26	25	2	6	18	83	393	2	7,471	7,127	14,598	13,224	182	2,652	2,652
Revere.....	35,680	17	16	1	11	8	41	218	—	3,841	3,545	7,386	6,613	178	—	—
Salem.....	43,353	23	23	1	4	9	39	167	—	2,895	2,687	5,582	4,940	177	—	—
Taunton.....	37,355	23	23	1	3	5	20	203	—	2,970	3,142	6,112	5,701	176	970	773
Waltham.....	39,247	26	17	1	2	7	45	196	—	3,291	3,205	6,496	5,880	179	1,121	1,172
Watertown.....	34,913	18	11	1	6	8	37	198	—	3,485	3,388	6,873	6,380	178	640	904
Michigan:																
Battle Creek.....	43,573	31	16	1	8	15	52	249	1	5,005	4,942	9,947	8,248	184	371	417
Bay City.....	47,355	35	19	1	8	17	57	226	—	4,207	4,144	8,351	7,688	180	—	—
Dearborn.....	{	13	7	1	—	7	29	75	1	1,643	1,568	3,211	2,827	182	2,373	692
City district	50,358	25	11	2	5	18	103	213	14	5,313	5,312	10,625	8,751	197	1,901	1,958
Forston district	56,268	14	8	4	6	9	53	181	—	4,244	3,842	8,086	7,018	189	514	542
Hamtramck.....	52,959	18	8	1	—	6	50	290	—	5,226	5,317	10,543	8,450	190	949	952
Jackson.....	55,187	31	19	2	5	16	72	240	6	5,625	5,628	11,253	9,529	179	949	952
Kalamazoo.....	54,786	34	21	2	8	15	79	290	—	5,540	5,541	11,081	9,365	182	—	—
Lansing.....	78,397	49	27	2	7	27	109	388	7	8,330	8,438	16,768	14,901	184	913	820
Muskegon.....	41,390	32	17	3	6	18	71	250	10	5,417	5,417	10,834	9,246	180	2,780	2,780
Pontiac.....	64,928	38	23	2	4	17	77	325	3	7,400	7,394	14,704	12,452	171	511	678
Port Huron.....	31,361	26	18	1	6	13	36	210	—	3,546	3,501	7,047	6,684	200	511	511
Saginaw.....	80,715	51	26	1	4	22	90	375	7	8,191	7,710	15,901	14,291	182	1,864	1,785
Mississippi:																
Jackson.....	48,252	18	18	1	5	14	35	222	2	4,954	5,438	10,392	8,244	180	331	598
Meridian.....	31,954	23	23	1	—	12	26	184	10	4,231	4,778	9,009	7,111	174	—	—

Missouri:	33,454	20	19	1	3	17	38	179	3,989	3,823	7,812	6,614	180	85	125
St. Joseph	80,925	36	30	1	4	29	56	342	7,241	6,868	14,109	10,608	179	1,155	1,225
Springfield	57,527	26	21	1	5	4	47	298	6,252	6,134	12,386	10,279	175		
Montana:															
Butte	39,532	18	19	1	---	18	17	208	3,386	3,201	6,587	5,691	175		
Nebraska:															
Lincoln	75,933	55	30	2	10	26	53	426	8,307	8,102	16,408	14,153	176	493	453
New Hampshire:															
Manchester	76,834	38	25	2	---	15	76	212	4,392	4,352	8,744	7,767	179		
Nashua	31,463	21	15	2	1	2	33	142	2,312	2,341	4,653	4,214	178	1,399	1,446
New Jersey:															
Atlantic City	66,198	27	15	2	6	11	70	293	5,616	5,380	10,966	9,247	180		
Bayonne	88,979	30	17	1	13	16	101	502	7,147	6,869	14,006	12,697	191		
Bloomfield	38,077	21	12	1	1	12	27	216	3,928	3,819	7,747	6,870	190		
Clifton	46,875	30	16	1	6	14	57	256	4,737	4,569	9,246	8,043	188		
East Orange	68,020	22	13	1	8	11	78	271	4,610	4,458	8,985	7,835	187		
Hoboken	59,261	17	8	1	4	10	42	242	4,430	4,188	8,575	7,362	191	1,000	1,000
Irvington	56,733	20	11	1	---	10	74	259	4,877	4,685	9,592	8,389	193		
Kearny (P. O., Arlington)	40,716	18	10	1	10	9	37	194	3,852	3,693	7,515	6,597	190		
Montclair	42,017	27	15	2	7	12	66	220	3,832	3,687	7,525	6,634	181		
New Brunswick	34,555	14	8	1	7	8	40	179	3,532	3,433	6,965	5,934	180		
North Bergen	40,714	17	12	1	1	7	13	191	3,263	3,237	6,500	5,464	181	87	82
Orange	35,399	16	11	1	7	8	27	187	3,227	3,242	6,501	5,717	184		
Passaic	62,959	26	12	1	10	16	44	343	3,807	3,595	7,132	6,412	187	1,224	1,223
Perth Amboy	43,516	24	13	1	7	13	49	219	3,507	3,543	7,175	6,155	185	1,107	1,156
Plainfield	34,422	23	13	1	3	8	50	225	3,632	3,562	7,124	6,124	188		
South Orange	34,951	21	12	1	6	12	52	227	3,559	3,480	7,029	6,124	188		
Union City	58,659	20	12	1	7	10	32	270	5,239	5,080	10,319	8,831	191		
West New York	37,107	11	6	1	5	7	62	270	3,549	3,480	7,029	5,977	183		
New York:															
Amsterdam	34,817	43	14	2	22	14	33	269	3,142	2,919	6,061	5,425	183		
Auburn	36,652	18	10	1	3	27	27	164	2,925	2,692	5,073	4,813	182	857	848
Binghamton	76,662	42	21	2	8	22	106	611	8,124	7,949	16,073	13,874	187	952	889
Elmira	47,397	23	13	1	6	12	40	247	4,350	4,241	8,591	7,224	186	793	785
Jamestown	45,155	22	16	2	7	13	35	285	4,417	4,329	8,746	7,774	184	189	190
Mount Vernon	61,499	30	16	2	6	15	30	364	6,481	6,400	12,941	11,035	183	557	614
Newburgh	31,275	17	10	1	3	9	37	193	3,072	2,869	5,941	5,186	185	266	305
New Rochelle	54,000	26	14	2	8	16	75	304	5,297	4,996	10,293	8,813	183	1,368	1,385
Niagara Falls	75,460	44	25	3	9	21	105	489	5,487	5,034	14,862	13,884	184	1,032	1,096
Poughkeepsie	40,288	17	12	2	2	11	22	186	3,585	3,349	6,934	5,996	186	2,702	2,702
Rome	32,338	21	11	1	5	7	19	167	3,017	2,835	5,852	5,264	184		
Schenectady	95,692	47	25	3	11	22	96	478	8,738	8,237	16,975	14,814	182	2,814	2,815
Troy															
Lansingburg district															
Union district															
Watertown	72,763	10	6	1	4	5	12	61	1,086	1,078	2,164	1,926	180		
White Plains	32,205	27	15	1	8	15	24	214	3,555	3,367	5,692	5,692	182	2,377	2,426
Yonkers	35,830	26	11	1	9	11	20	205	3,418	3,178	6,506	5,743	179		
North Carolina:															
Asheville	35,830	24	11	2	8	9	68	236	4,270	3,952	8,222	7,059	182		
Charlotte															
Durham	50,193	16	15	1	---	12	24	233	4,721	4,333	9,554	7,814	180		
	82,675	29	16	1	3	16	47	243	9,164	9,479	18,643	16,334	180		
	52,037	20	20	1	1	15	52	293	6,073	6,074	12,147	11,144	180		

See footnotes at end of table, p. 87.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued																		
City	Popula- tion (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS													Enrollment in private and parochial schools			
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—			Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment			Aver- age daily attend- ance			Aver- age length of school year (days)	
							Teachers		Boys		Girls	Total						
							Men	Women					8		9	10		11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
North Carolina—Continued.																		
Greensboro	53,569	25	34	1	2	17	37	264		5,515	5,421	10,936	9,605	180	4,336	4,306		
High Point	36,745	13	13	1		5	19	218		4,443	4,400	8,843	7,886	180				
Raleigh	37,379	17	17	1	1	8	22	208		4,513	4,650	9,163	8,027	160				
Winston-Salem	75,274	21	21	1	1	21	52	375		7,967	7,887	15,854	14,225	180				
Ohio:																		
Cleveland Heights	50,945	21	15	2	4	13	71	227	1	4,474	4,377	8,851	8,042	179				
East Cleveland	39,667	14	8	2		8	41	208	1	3,155	3,066	6,221	5,881	180				
Hamilton	52,176	17	18	1	2	3	44	205		5,134	4,797	9,931	8,288	180				
Lakewood	70,509	24	15	2	6	19	76	266	13	5,134	4,391	9,525	9,009	181	1,038	1,154		
Lima	42,287	16	16	1	1	2	55	192		3,705	3,575	7,280	6,839	181				
Lorain	44,512	15	15	2	3	11	55	169		3,897	3,668	7,565	7,189	185	974	970		
Mansfield	33,525	13	12	1	4	5	66	155	2	3,216	2,991	6,207	5,896	180				
Marion	31,084	15	15	1	5	8	44	155		3,044	2,906	5,950	5,569	180				
Newark	30,596	20	17	1	2	9	30	146		2,692	2,732	5,424	5,021	185				
Norwood	33,411	11	6	1		6	38	96		2,038	2,004	4,042	3,795	195				
Portsmouth	42,560	19	19	1	2	5	52	239		4,628	4,409	9,037	8,022	179	364	393		
Springfield	68,743	28	26	1	2	12	82	296	2	6,107	6,234	12,341	10,994	190				
Stuebenville	35,422	12	12	1		10	28	184		3,149	3,020	6,169	5,503	180				
Warren	41,062	14	16	1		14	50	195		4,323	4,169	8,492	7,982	180				
Zanesville	36,440	18	18	1	1	4	40	183		3,429	3,276	6,705	6,211	181	3,433	3,277		
Oklahoma:																		
Muskogee	32,026	18	13	1	2	11	42	187		4,172	4,135	8,307	6,677	177				
Pennsylvania:																		
Allentown	92,563	29	27	1	14	7	133	364	26	8,905	8,627	17,532	15,090	190	1,264	1,202		
Altoona	82,054	34	34	1	7	4	100	218		8,238	7,939	16,177	14,894	180	1,646	1,603		
Bethlehem	57,892	26	25	1	2	10	93	234	3	5,342	4,952	10,294	9,131	189	5,342	4,952		
Chester	59,164	19	25	2	1	9	58	251		6,144	6,053	12,197	9,509	186				
Easton	34,468	15	15	1	7	15	52	135		3,646	3,334	6,980	6,193	190				
Harrisburg	80,339	26	26	1	6	9	122	301		6,780	6,812	13,592	11,910	190				
Hazleton	36,765	14	13	1	4	5	67	195	2	4,173	3,988	8,161	7,322	187	761	795		

Johnstown.....	66,993	40	25	1	1	7	16	73	380	7,121	7,021	14,142	12,659	179	1,813	1,870
Lancaster.....	59,949	29	19	1	1	8	17	99	257	5,262	5,301	10,563	9,317	190	---	---
Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore).....	35,166	19	12	2	2	---	11	64	189	2,833	2,751	5,584	4,897	183	---	---
McKeesport.....	54,632	18	16	1	1	6	16	61	279	5,730	5,454	11,184	10,203	180	1,054	1,099
New Castle.....	48,074	16	16	1	1	---	10	62	266	7	5,506	5,201	10,767	9,642	180	2,597
Norristown.....	35,853	11	11	1	1	---	11	48	162	14	3,310	3,340	6,650	6,105	186	2,897
Upper Darby.....	46,026	20	11	1	1	5	2	91	227	4,000	3,829	7,819	6,844	180	---	---
Wilkes-Barre.....	86,026	42	31	1	1	10	14	114	439	8,459	8,620	17,079	15,212	185	1,693	1,733
Williamsport.....	45,729	17	17	1	1	---	9	84	200	6	4,408	4,309	8,717	7,744	190	541
York.....	55,254	25	25	1	1	7	9	94	255	5,545	5,397	10,942	9,714	180	563	648
Rhode Island:																
Cranston (P. O., Providence).....	42,911	51	28	2	2	3	5	52	261	4,801	4,681	9,572	8,236	182	196	253
Pawtucket.....	77,149	23	23	1	1	6	16	60	247	5,801	5,064	11,465	10,236	180	27,876	27,875
Woonsocket.....	49,376	18	18	1	1	3	2	17	165	2,911	2,776	5,687	4,977	181	---	---
South Carolina:																
Charleston.....	62,265	13	12	1	1	5	15	41	274	5,936	6,232	12,168	10,137	180	---	---
Columbia.....	51,581	24	22	3	3	---	13	62	335	6,341	6,872	13,213	11,659	177	---	---
South Dakota:																
Sioux Falls.....	33,362	24	13	1	1	5	14	37	220	3,955	3,767	7,722	6,765	179	573	603
Texas:																
Amarillo.....	43,132	24	24	1	1	3	22	58	236	5,279	5,241	10,520	8,695	174	---	---
Austin.....	53,120	26	26	1	1	---	13	77	373	7,563	7,375	14,938	11,576	178	---	---
Beaumont.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
City district.....	57,732	16	14	1	1	5	14	32	228	4,368	4,310	8,678	7,262	175	540	500
French district.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
South Park district.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Galveston.....	52,938	18	11	1	1	---	4	30	69	1,326	1,274	2,600	2,448	175	---	---
Larado.....	32,618	11	17	1	1	8	12	38	247	4,753	4,800	9,553	7,635	175	---	---
Port Arthur.....	50,902	15	10	2	2	6	1	18	173	3,900	3,994	7,894	7,278	180	600	728
Waco.....	52,848	21	21	2	2	2	9	60	237	5,821	5,605	11,426	9,536	178	---	---
Wichita Falls.....	43,690	19	17	1	1	4	18	52	314	5,981	6,200	12,181	9,544	175	---	---
Utah:																
Ogden.....	40,272	14	17	2	2	5	16	84	235	4,932	4,582	9,514	8,082	175	---	---
Virginia:																
Lynchburg.....	40,661	31	25	1	1	4	10	30	227	5,314	5,241	10,555	8,021	180	---	---
Newport News.....	34,417	12	12	1	1	5	11	35	188	4,465	4,557	9,022	7,880	180	278	145
Portsmouth.....	45,704	18	18	1	1	4	11	15	214	3,680	3,660	7,340	6,424	184	150	154
Roanoke.....	69,206	23	20	2	2	---	19	47	386	4,384	4,346	8,730	7,369	184	351	532
Washington:																
Bellingham.....	30,823	15	15	1	1	---	8	42	140	3,129	3,052	6,181	5,308	180	---	---
Everett.....	30,567	15	12	1	1	4	10	43	143	3,537	3,519	7,056	5,852	180	---	---
Wisconsin:																
Green Bay.....	37,415	26	16	1	1	9	14	45	201	3,596	3,517	7,113	6,268	180	2,126	2,126
Kenosha.....	50,262	28	17	1	1	4	11	48	258	4,931	4,830	9,761	8,737	181	8,737	8,737
La Crosse.....	39,614	21	11	1	1	1	6	40	151	3,829	3,261	6,590	5,791	184	---	---
Madison.....	57,899	35	21	1	1	10	22	59	355	6,417	6,122	12,539	10,441	178	---	---
Oshkosh.....	40,108	25	14	1	1	3	10	37	190	3,375	3,382	6,757	6,005	182	---	---
Racine.....	67,542	37	19	1	1	5	13	67	304	6,384	6,411	12,795	11,435	191	2,1,685	2,1,685
Sheboygan.....	39,251	24	11	2	2	2	6	61	173	3,872	3,840	7,712	6,969	185	2,1,330	2,1,330
Superior.....	36,113	31	13	1	1	4	10	50	172	3,183	3,117	6,300	5,575	181	2,800	2,799
West Allis.....	34,671	20	12	1	1	6	12	54	201	3,718	3,632	7,350	6,450	174	2,790	2,789

See footnotes at end of table, p. 87

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION																	
City	Population (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS												Aver- age length of school year (days)	Aver- age daily attend- ance	Enrollment in private and parochial schools	
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—		Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment							
							Teachers			Boys	Girls	Total					
							Men	Women									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Boys	Girls
Alabama:																	
Anniston	22,345	12	12	1	1	9	8	131		2,623	2,655	5,278	4,232	175			
Bessemer	20,721	7	7	1	2	2	18	93		2,055	2,256	4,311	3,633	180			
Decatur	15,593	13	11	1	1	3	13	75		1,831	1,735	3,566	2,919	176			
Dothan	16,046	9	9	1	1	2	8	73		1,525	1,561	3,086	2,628	167			
Fairfield	11,059	8	6	1	1	5	7	73		1,409	1,492	2,901	2,338	180		86	68
Florence	11,729	7	7	1	1	4	8	83		1,637	1,694	3,331	2,909	175		28	18
Huntsville	11,554	4	5	1	1	2	4	57		1,004	1,014	2,018	1,597	175			
Phenix City	13,862	9	8	1	1	9	9	57		1,682	1,697	3,379	3,000	132			
Selma	18,012	8	8	1	1	7	13	95		1,925	2,074	3,999	3,414	175			
Tuscaloosa	20,659	13	13	1	1	7	18	117		2,411	2,377	4,788	4,155	173	190	215	
Arkansas:																	
Blytheville	10,098	7	6	1	1	3	11	40		2,116	2,089	4,205	3,819	177			
El Dorado	16,421	6	6	1	1	1	13	78		1,578	1,563	3,141	2,496	172			
Hot Springs	20,238	12	13	1	2	12	14	10		2,917	3,051	5,968	4,683	186			
Jonesboro	10,325	10	10	1	1	2	14	54		1,689	1,597	3,286	2,661	178			
North Little Rock	13,418	10	14	1	1	2	27	101		2,828	2,965	5,793	4,594	180			
Pine Bluff	20,700	16	16	1	1	3	21	111		2,463	2,464	5,027	4,292	169			
Texarkana	10,764	9	8	1	1	9	5	62		3,373	3,386	6,759	5,317	178			
California:																	
Alhambra	10,995	12	7	1	2	7	6	39		785	756	1,541	1,383	173	2113	2113	
Bakersfield	26,015	15	14	1	4	10	25	174		3,230	3,080	6,310	5,445	180			
Beverly Hills	17,420	9	5	1	4	7	44	127		2,170	2,133	4,303	3,623	180			
Brawley	10,439	4	4	1	3	4	7	65		1,616	1,419	3,035	2,341	170			
Burbank	16,662	17	10	1	4	13	37	117		2,401	2,257	4,658	3,999	178			
Burlingame	13,270	9	6	1	4		3	51		2,973	2,861	5,834	4,595	180			
Compton	12,516	18	10	1	1		3	88		1,536	1,354	2,890	2,535	175			
Eureka	15,752	12	10	1	2	6	3	89		1,811	1,754	3,565	3,074	179	160	178	
Fullerton	10,860	7	5	1	1	4	2	47		1,689	1,715	3,404	2,270	171			
Inglewood	19,480	11	6	1	5	4	4	83		1,646	1,535	3,181	2,832	176			
Modesto	13,842	12	10	1	1	13	74	131		3,216	2,933	6,149	5,250	178			

Monrovia	10,890	12	8	7	1	1	4	27	68	1,573	1,423	2,996	2,576	177	128	167
Ontario	13,583	12	7	13	65	1	7	13	65	1,516	1,536	3,052	2,622	171		
Palo Alto	13,652	17	13	29	99	1	8	29	99	1,746	1,650	3,396	2,622	171		
Pomona	20,804	16	16	45	147	1	11	45	147	2,895	2,584	5,479	4,373	175		
Redlands	14,177	11	6	1		1	1		55	3,457	3,139	1,800	1,560	173		
Richmond	20,063	24	14	40	188	2	5	40	188	3,858	3,858	6,595	5,816	184		
Riverside	29,696	29	26	99	205	1	17	99	205	4,679	4,646	9,325	7,450	179		
Salinas	10,263	7	4	1	52	1	3	4	52	1,154	1,097	2,231	1,837	173		
San Leandro	11,455	8	4	1		1	1		854	1,794	1,648	1,770	1,366	184		
San Mateo	13,444	13	8	3	52	1	3	6	52	1,107	962	2,069	1,770	179		
Santa Cruz	14,395	10	4	30	83	1	3	30	83	1,611	1,531	3,142	2,704	178		
Santa Rosa	10,636	12	6	5	30	1	5	30	71	1,609	1,477	3,086	2,633	178		
South Pasadena	13,730	11	9	25	73	1	3	25	73	1,620	1,625	3,245	2,700	180		
Vallejo	14,476	12	21	4	26	1	4	26	84	2,148	1,863	4,011	3,447	185	284	310
Ventura	11,603	8	4	3	6	1	2	6	33	2,600	1,616	1,216	1,103	173		
Whittier	14,822	11	6	6	48	1	2	6	48	799	910	1,709	1,529	176		
Colorado:																
Boulder	11,223	12	9	25	76	1	4	25	76	1,326	1,274	2,600	2,415	179	93	168
Fort Collins	10,489	12	10	23	83	1	2	23	83	1,566	1,565	3,131	2,589	164		
Grand Junction	10,247	10	10	26	79	2	2	26	79	1,890	1,923	3,813	3,057	186		
Greeley	12,203	12	13	21	92	1	2	21	92	1,781	1,769	3,550	2,951	176		
Trinidad	11,732	7	5	18	75	1	5	18	75	1,418	1,404	2,822	2,693	180		
Connecticut:																
Ansonia	19,898	8	9	21	94	1	3	21	94	1,716	1,659	3,375	3,183	184		
Bristol	28,451	28	19	30	164	1	17	30	164	2,947	2,962	5,909	5,396	180		
Danbury	22,261	14	14	15	115	1	5	15	115	2,228	2,171	4,399	3,879	180	2 695	2 695
Derby	10,788	5	5	7	48	1	1	7	48	880	801	1,681	1,563	182		
East Hartford	17,125	11	11	9	101	1	6	9	101	1,663	1,679	3,342	3,043	182		
Groton	10,770	13	6	10	67	1	2	10	67	1,184	1,061	2,245	2,079	181		
Middletown	24,554	16	5	23	73	1	2	23	73	1,483	1,466	2,949	2,618	186		
Naugatuck	14,315	6	5	2	9	1	3	2	9	1,350	1,249	2,599	2,341	181		
New London	29,640	16	11	9	128	1	3	9	128	2,069	1,940	4,009	3,303	180		
Shelton	10,113	7	7	5	50	1	3	5	50	1,038	972	2,010	1,843	183	182	154
Stratford	19,212	24	13	6	8	1	3	6	8	2,319	2,286	4,605	4,266	188		
Torrington	26,040	16	17	3	9	1	3	9	135	2,375	2,403	4,778	4,463	184		
Wallingford	14,278	12	7	8	86	1	3	8	86	1,383	1,346	2,729	2,385	182		
West Hartford	25,941	20	11	9	34	1	9	34	141	2,773	2,729	5,502	4,806	182		
West Haven	25,808	20	11	12	14	1	12	14	168	3,174	3,098	6,272	5,547	186		
Williammte.	13,773	10	8	14	71	1	2	14	71	1,222	1,195	2,417	2,219	186		
Georgia:																
Albany	14,507	13	10	11	85	1	2	11	85	2,073	2,138	4,211	3,346	178		
Athens	18,192	11	11	5	6	1	5	6	106	1,975	2,079	4,054	3,328	181		
Decatur	13,276	10	10	9	70	1	9	9	70	1,431	1,544	2,975	2,406	177		
Griffin	10,321	9	11	12	58	1	3	12	58	1,256	1,312	2,568	2,048	180		
La Grange	20,131	10	10	10	121	1	10	10	121	2,729	2,705	5,434	4,678	174		
Rome	21,843	16	21	13	111	1	1	13	111	2,709	2,704	5,413	4,169	180	100	75
Thomasville	11,733	8	8	10	81	1	5	10	81	1,374	1,435	2,809	2,235	175		
Valdosta	13,482	7	7	10	64	1	1	10	64	1,955	2,120	4,075	3,046	180		
Waycross	15,510	11	11	11	97	1		11	97	2,182	2,432	4,614	3,968	176		

See footnote at end of table, p. 87.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	Popula- tion (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS											Enrollment in private and parochial schools			
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—		Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment					Aver- age daily attend- ance	Aver- age length of school year (days)
							Teachers			Boys	Girls	Total				
							Men	Women								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Idaho:																
Boise	21,544	13	15	1	4	15	45	130		3,200	3,160	6,360	5,393	178		
Pocatello	16,471	11	11	1	1	11	26	130		2,837	2,769	5,606	4,878	173		
Illinois:																
Belleville	28,425	18	8	1		3	6	67		21,391	2,1,390	2,781	2,292	186		
Blue Island	16,534	7	7	1			6	46		726	704	1,430	1,339	190		
Brookfield	10,035	2	2	1			27	27		518	474	992	1,824	179	45	51
Cairo	13,532	12	12	1			13	64		1,224	1,223	2,447	2,195	181	273	77
Calumet City:																
District No. 155	{	5	3	1			1	22		312	293	605	495	184		
District No. 156	{	3	2	1			13	13		265	266	531	405	182	300	306
Canton	11,718	10	10	1			19	64		1,453	1,362	2,815	2,389	180		
Centralia	12,583	7	7	1		1	2	53		982	969	1,951	1,638	180	2111	
Champaign	20,348	12	13	1		7	32	115		2,079	1,995	4,074	3,533	178	2175	
Chicago Heights	22,321	7	7	1		5	8	78		1,364	1,429	2,793	2,667	185	496	466
East Moline	10,107	7	7	1		1	2	39		666	644	1,310	1,112	185	307	257
Elmhurst	14,055	10	7	1		2	5	66		1,078	949	2,027	1,805	173		
Elmwood Park (P. O., Park Ridge)	11,270	2	2	1		2	2	41		930	916	1,846	1,635	176	269	263
Forest Park	14,555	8	5	1		3	35	35		660	633	1,293	1,151	190	415	390
Freeport	22,045	9	9	1		1	20	102		2,005	1,925	3,931	3,257	182		
Galesburg	28,830	22	34	1		4	34	134		2,555	2,484	5,039	4,573	195		
Granite City	25,130	9	9	1		3	11	94		2,044	1,928	3,972	3,513	179	278	253
Harrisburg	11,625	6	6	1		2	5	39		984	875	1,859	1,553	189		
Harvey	16,374	4	4	1		3	5	44		927	856	1,783	1,516	172	140	135
Highland Park:																
District No. 107	{	3	3	1			4	30		454	357	811	720	184		
District No. 108	{	7	6	1			8	41		525	520	1,045	900	183	42	50
Jacksonville	17,747	6	6	1		6	21	69		1,399	1,415	2,814	2,396	180		
Kankakee	20,620	11	11	1		2	10	96		1,780	1,602	3,382	2,990	182	634	666
Kewanee	17,093	8	8	1		4	12	73		1,396	1,301	2,697	2,432	180	163	137

La Grange	10, 103	4	4	1	1	60	914	875	1, 789	1, 527	175	492	657
La Salle	13, 149	7	7	1	1	40	497	408	965	1, 036	188		
Lincoln	12, 855	4	4	1	1	36	613	568	1, 181	1, 035	191		
Mattoon	14, 631	10	10	3	3	64	1, 797	1, 769	3, 566	3, 494	181		
Mount Vernon	12, 375	7	7	1	1	57	1, 281	1, 210	2, 491	2, 090	182		
Ottawa	15, 094	6	6	1	1	20	1, 070	1, 128	2, 198	1, 917	184		451
Park Ridge	10, 417	8	8	1	1	45	864	836	1, 700	1, 433	181		240
Pekin	16, 129	8	8	4	4	72	1, 492	1, 381	2, 873	2, 601	183		
Stirling													
District No. 10													
District No. 11													
Streator	10, 012	2	1	1	1	16	330	301	631	525	186		
Urbana	14, 728	12	9	3	3	24	505	415	920	807	183		
West Frankfort	13, 060	8	5	5	5	52	861	782	1, 643	1, 387	190	484	476
Winnetka	14, 683	5	5	2	2	70	1, 370	1, 330	2, 700	2, 351	186		
Winnetka	15, 233	12	7	1	1	50	899	833	1, 846	1, 726	186		
Winnetka	12, 166	9	4	2	2	64	949	833	1, 782	1, 307	180	477	416
Winnetka						64	884	832	1, 716	1, 560	178	233	226
Bedford	13, 208	6	7	1	1	86	1, 469	1, 500	2, 969	2, 611	174		
Bloomington	18, 227	7	6	5	5	101	2, 201	2, 208	4, 409	3, 875	174	76	89
Connersville	12, 795	7	7	1	1	50	1, 303	1, 252	2, 555	2, 181	176	101	90
Crawfordsville	10, 355	12	8	2	2	56	1, 209	1, 126	2, 335	1, 988	178	34	28
Elwood	10, 685	7	6	2	2	43	1, 147	1, 111	2, 258	1, 883	180	121	152
Frankfort	12, 196	5	7	3	3	26	1, 522	1, 458	2, 980	2, 621	174		
Goshen	10, 397	9	8	2	2	42	1, 139	1, 069	2, 208	1, 989	176		
Huntington	13, 420	13	7	1	1	67	1, 443	1, 381	2, 824	2, 500	171	227	226
Jeffersonville	11, 946	8	8	3	3	54	1, 192	1, 148	2, 340	2, 190	173		
La Fayette	26, 240	11	10	4	4	107	2, 432	2, 296	4, 728	3, 995	177		
La Porte	15, 755	13	7	1	1	73	1, 638	1, 613	3, 251	2, 875	184	322	317
Logansport	18, 508	14	13	5	5	103	1, 691	1, 700	3, 391	3, 288	178		
Marion	24, 496	13	12	2	2	129	2, 803	2, 731	5, 534	4, 583	180		
Michigan City	26, 735	20	11	1	1	106	2, 275	2, 188	4, 463	3, 517	173	615	628
Mishawaka	28, 630	15	12	1	1	140	3, 303	3, 050	6, 353	5, 407	178	444	433
New Albany	25, 819	14	16	2	2	93	2, 381	2, 337	4, 718	4, 137	176	392	374
New Castle	14, 027	7	7	2	2	26	1, 772	1, 816	3, 588	3, 092	175		
Perru	12, 730	10	8	1	1	70	1, 772	1, 816	3, 588	3, 092	175		
Shelbyville	10, 618	7	7	1	1	48	1, 066	1, 094	2, 273	2, 162	177	146	144
Vincennes	17, 564	17	8	2	2	89	2, 102	2, 000	4, 102	3, 297	177	116	235
Whiting	10, 880	5	5	3	3	42	951	929	1, 880	1, 667	181		
Ames	10, 261	15	8	7	7	80	1, 207	1, 184	2, 391	2, 137	175	240	239
Boone	11, 886	16	8	5	5	75	1, 215	1, 243	2, 458	2, 207	176	174	168
Burlington	26, 755	26	13	12	12	151	2, 528	2, 397	4, 925	4, 665	181	277	300
Clinton													
City district													
Lyons district	25, 726	22	11	7	7	112	1, 803	1, 737	3, 540	3, 118	179	301	291
Fort Dodge	21, 895	10	5	2	2	28	641	541	1, 182	1, 030	174		
Fort Madison	13, 779	21	12	12	12	113	2, 317	2, 144	4, 461	4, 236	173		
Iowa City	15, 340	10	6	2	2	62	1, 096	1, 084	2, 180	2, 000	180	450	460
Keokuk	15, 106	13	11	5	5	71	1, 289	1, 143	2, 432	2, 116	175		
Marshalltown	17, 373	12	8	6	6	77	1, 245	1, 303	2, 548	2, 178	181		
Marshalltown		19	17	2	2	111	1, 966	1, 894	3, 860	3, 398	175		

See footnotes at end of table, p. 87.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued																
City	Popula- tion (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										Enrollment in private and parochial schools				
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—		Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment		Aver- age daily atten- dance	Aver- age length of school (days)	Boys	Girls	
							Teachers			Boys	Girls					Total
							Men	Women								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Iowa—Continued.																
Mason City.....	23,304	26	14	1	4	9	23	153	-----	2,889	2,866	5,755	5,035	174	271	219
Muscatine.....	16,778	17	8	1	2	8	22	90	-----	1,892	1,795	3,687	3,074	182	-----	-----
Newton.....	11,560	11	6	1	-----	4	14	96	-----	1,627	1,577	3,204	2,812	174	-----	-----
Oskaloosa.....	10,123	13	7	1	-----	1	14	64	-----	1,182	1,201	2,383	2,081	174	-----	-----
Ottumwa.....	28,075	27	13	1	2	12	22	164	-----	3,262	3,253	6,515	5,360	184	471	460
Kansas:																
Arkansas City.....	13,946	10	10	1	4	3	27	84	-----	2,121	1,856	3,977	3,456	176	-----	-----
Atchison.....	13,024	13	7	1	2	4	14	60	-----	1,240	1,237	2,477	2,133	174	-----	-----
Chanute.....	10,277	8	9	1	2	8	27	48	-----	1,192	1,170	2,362	2,097	180	-----	-----
Coffeyville.....	16,198	10	10	1	3	3	36	90	-----	2,288	2,231	4,519	3,830	167	98	93
Dodge City.....	10,659	13	7	1	-----	6	25	67	-----	1,478	1,425	2,903	2,440	177	-----	-----
Eldorado.....	10,311	11	6	1	-----	2	25	71	-----	1,649	1,547	3,196	2,756	180	-----	-----
Emporia.....	14,067	13	9	1	1	2	16	82	-----	1,220	1,374	2,594	2,492	180	-----	-----
Fort Scott.....	10,763	6	6	1	1	8	4	19	71	-----	1,453	1,294	2,747	2,318	178	37
Hutchinson.....	27,085	21	13	1	1	8	43	155	-----	3,823	3,794	7,617	6,383	177	-----	-----
Independence.....	12,782	14	8	1	-----	7	24	73	-----	1,552	1,502	3,054	2,717	174	-----	-----
Lawrence.....	13,726	14	10	1	-----	6	25	84	-----	1,714	1,597	3,311	2,825	174	-----	-----
Leavenworth.....	17,466	14	11	1	-----	11	13	81	-----	1,642	1,587	3,229	2,637	177	-----	-----
Manhattan.....	10,366	12	7	1	-----	2	20	67	-----	1,492	1,422	2,914	2,541	174	-----	-----
Newton.....	11,034	12	7	1	7	6	16	63	-----	1,260	1,278	2,538	2,214	174	-----	-----
Parsons.....	14,903	14	8	1	-----	5	34	77	-----	1,633	1,750	3,403	2,968	180	55	58
Pittsburg.....	18,145	16	9	1	-----	8	24	97	-----	2,048	1,929	3,977	3,418	174	-----	-----
Salina.....	20,155	17	13	1	4	3	30	115	-----	2,351	2,291	4,642	4,046	174	-----	-----
Kentucky:																
Ashtland.....	29,074	14	13	1	1	13	25	165	-----	3,067	3,053	6,120	5,767	175	-----	-----
Bowling Green.....	12,348	8	6	1	-----	4	10	60	-----	1,172	1,202	2,374	1,897	180	160	168
Fort Thomas.....	10,008	4	4	1	-----	4	4	37	-----	714	662	1,376	1,149	190	2,250	2,250
Frankfort.....	11,626	8	7	1	-----	2	7	54	-----	872	912	1,784	1,487	189	2,97	187
Henderson.....	11,668	9	9	1	-----	4	11	73	-----	1,220	1,246	2,466	2,021	187	108	137
Hopkinsville.....	10,746	6	6	1	-----	6	12	71	-----	1,196	1,292	2,488	2,151	187	-----	-----

Middleboro	10,350	8	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,425	1,514	2,939	2,401	177
Newport	29,744	12	11	7	1	1	1	1	1	2,085	1,872	3,957	3,566	188
Owensboro	22,765	13	12	6	1	1	1	1	1	2,451	2,571	5,022	4,069	181
Louisiana:														
Bossier	14,029	10	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1,932	2,090	4,022	3,402	178
Lake Charles	15,701	10	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,048	1,032	2,980	1,767	180
Monroe	26,028	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,852	2,000	3,852	3,318	180
Maine:														
Auburn	18,571	27	24	3	1	1	1	1	1	1,842	1,778	3,620	3,252	177
Augusta	17,198	23	16	4	1	1	1	1	1	1,481	1,544	3,025	2,773	178
Bangor	28,749	37	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	2,725	2,643	5,308	4,326	181
Biddeford	17,633	14	19	2	1	1	1	1	1	722	785	1,507	1,376	180
Rumford	10,340	17	9	8	1	1	1	1	1	992	931	1,931	1,838	170
South Portland	13,840	25	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,834	1,759	3,593	3,339	187
Waterville	15,454	8	18	3	1	1	1	1	1	1,238	1,288	2,361	2,361	173
Westbrook	10,807	11	10	3	1	1	1	1	1	887	874	1,761	1,676	170
Massachusetts:														
Adams	12,697	16	7	4	1	1	1	1	1	937	898	1,835	1,705	179
Amesbury	11,899	17	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	738	766	1,504	1,350	178
Attol	10,677	11	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1,071	1,059	2,130	1,974	178
Attleboro	21,769	20	19	9	1	1	1	1	1	2,095	1,952	4,017	3,597	181
Belmont	21,748	8	8	4	1	1	1	1	1	2,449	2,527	4,976	4,412	179
Beverly	25,086	13	14	8	1	1	1	1	1	2,391	2,008	4,309	4,046	183
Braintree	15,712	21	12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1,901	1,966	3,807	3,496	180
Braintree	12,817	11	11	4	1	1	1	1	1	986	884	1,870	1,689	180
Danvers	12,957	11	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	1,122	1,159	2,281	2,075	179
Dorham	15,136	8	10	7	1	1	1	1	1	1,621	1,621	3,192	2,946	176
Easthampton	11,353	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	571	571	1,469	1,330	180
Fairhaven	10,921	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	711	758	1,476	1,378	182
Framingham	22,210	17	16	5	1	1	1	1	1	1,153	1,023	2,176	1,978	180
Greenfield	19,399	9	9	5	1	1	1	1	1	2,261	2,164	4,425	4,154	177
Gloucester	24,204	23	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,302	1,244	2,546	2,345	177
Greenfield	15,500	19	17	7	1	1	1	1	1	2,052	2,138	4,190	3,907	170
Leominster	21,810	11	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	1,456	1,427	2,883	2,643	180
Leominster	15,587	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1,614	1,583	3,197	2,974	181
Marlboro	15,111	11	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	1,109	1,098	2,207	2,036	177
Melrose	21,079	11	11	2	1	1	1	1	1	2,172	2,189	4,361	4,037	182
Methuen	23,169	16	16	6	1	1	1	1	1	1,759	1,746	3,505	3,233	180
Milford	16,441	19	19	4	1	1	1	1	1	1,304	1,236	2,540	2,368	173
Milton	16,434	8	7	4	1	1	1	1	1	1,662	1,689	3,351	3,040	183
Natick	13,589	10	10	5	1	1	1	1	1	1,215	1,364	2,579	2,359	176
Needham	10,845	11	11	3	1	1	1	1	1	1,290	1,217	2,507	2,288	176
Newburyport	15,084	8	8	4	1	1	1	1	1	1,113	1,133	2,276	2,031	178
North Adams	21,621	13	13	7	1	1	1	1	1	1,753	1,523	3,276	2,965	177
North Attleboro	24,381	19	10	4	1	1	1	1	1	1,559	1,529	3,088	2,830	178
Northampton	10,197	15	15	4	1	1	1	1	1	664	642	1,306	1,193	177
Norwood	15,049	7	10	6	1	1	1	1	1	1,322	1,309	2,631	2,451	176
Peabody	21,345	10	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	2,136	1,929	4,065	3,739	175
Plymouth	13,042	11	11	5	1	1	1	1	1	1,293	1,163	2,456	2,276	182
Saugus	14,700	13	13	6	1	1	1	1	1	1,798	1,726	3,524	3,221	171
Southbridge	14,264	9	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1,271	985	2,266	1,930	183

See footnotes at end of table, p. 87.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued																	
City	Population (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS											Enrollment in private and parochial schools				
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—		Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment				Aver- age length of school year (days)	Aver- age daily atten- dance	Boys	Girls
							Teachers			Total	Boys	Girls					
							Men	Women									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Massachusetts—Continued.																	
Stoneham.....	10,060	7	6	1	1	2	12	54	—	937	855	1,792	1,608	178	221	269	
Swampscott.....	10,346	6	6	1	1	4	12	60	—	839	836	1,675	1,548	179	246	224	
Wakefield.....	16,318	9	9	1	2	4	19	91	—	1,656	1,548	3,204	2,977	181	2790	2367	
Wester.....	12,992	6	6	1	3	2	8	44	—	780	718	1,498	1,364	181	2368	2286	
Wellesley.....	11,439	17	10	1	1	1	22	89	—	1,396	1,257	2,653	2,398	179	286	252	
Westfield.....	19,775	11	11	1	2	3	18	107	—	1,704	1,779	3,543	3,288	178	253	262	
West Springfield.....	16,684	10	10	1	1	4	13	110	—	1,528	1,491	3,019	2,781	181	323	357	
Weymouth.....	20,882	14	16	1	8	5	33	127	—	2,351	2,337	4,688	4,287	183	159	15	
Winchester.....	12,719	13	8	1	1	1	18	83	—	1,352	1,290	2,642	2,370	171	132	9	
Winthrop.....	16,852	6	6	1	1	5	16	96	—	1,798	1,637	3,435	3,152	180	12	540	
Woburn.....	19,434	17	16	1	1	2	20	115	—	2,052	1,879	3,931	3,590	173	414	540	
Michigan:																	
Adrian.....	13,064	8	8	1	1	5	21	73	—	1,331	1,366	2,697	2,557	178	518	484	
Alpena.....	12,166	9	7	1	11	1	16	50	—	1,128	1,117	2,245	1,990	189	409	408	
Ann Arbor.....	26,944	14	11	2	1	10	38	132	—	2,387	2,383	4,770	4,182	176	175	200	
Benton Harbor.....	15,434	12	7	1	1	5	34	82	—	1,731	1,727	3,458	3,277	187	307	308	
Calumet.....	16,033	11	7	1	2	5	14	64	—	1,233	1,250	2,483	2,344	184	407	456	
East Lansing.....	12,716	9	9	1	1	3	21	39	—	1,155	1,159	2,314	2,173	193	407	466	
Easton.....	14,824	12	7	1	1	2	22	73	—	1,520	1,463	2,983	2,773	195	407	466	
Ferrisburgh.....	20,855	19	9	1	---	8	36	136	—	2,890	2,769	5,659	5,016	192	445	416	
Grosse Pointe.....	21,428	13	8	1	---	8	34	131	—	2,083	2,083	4,166	3,732	192	445	416	
Holland.....	11,632	13	8	1	4	3	18	97	—	1,063	1,063	2,126	1,940	181	445	416	
Iron Mountain.....	14,539	12	6	1	1	2	14	71	—	1,458	1,444	2,902	2,590	181	719	704	
Ironwood.....	12,299	11	5	1	6	3	43	71	—	1,778	1,710	3,488	3,151	174	253	253	
Lincoln Park.....	12,336	11	6	1	1	2	16	69	—	1,807	1,755	3,562	3,284	200	719	704	
Marquette.....	14,780	15	6	1	1	3	15	58	—	1,183	1,103	2,286	2,014	187	253	253	
Marquette.....	18,320	12	9	1	1	2	17	47	—	1,899	1,899	3,780	3,465	195	351	352	
Monroe.....	18,110	8	4	1	2	2	30	79	—	1,825	1,726	3,551	3,086	195	351	352	
Mount Clemens.....	13,497	14	8	2	2	1	30	79	—	1,825	1,726	3,551	3,086	195	351	352	
Mount Clemens.....	13,497	14	8	2	2	1	30	79	—	1,825	1,726	3,551	3,086	195	351	352	
Muskegon Heights.....	15,584	15	9	1	5	2	22	89	—	1,331	1,493	2,824	2,465	200	351	352	

Niles	11,326	16	10	1	2	1	18	72	1,288	1,297	2,585	2,341	175	101	69
Owosso	14,496	12	7	3	3	3	19	85	1,902	1,793	3,695	3,127	194	179	190
River Rouge	17,914	12	5	1	1	1	32	82	2,021	1,875	3,896	3,248	190	615	560
Royal Ark	22,304	22	11	11	1	1	36	160	3,385	3,278	6,663	5,518	340	340	358
Sault Ste. Marie	13,755	13	8	2	7	1	79	79	1,847	1,769	3,616	3,112	194	199	318
Traverse City	12,539	12	7	2	6	1	21	59	1,245	1,204	2,449	2,233	183	171	204
Wyandotte	28,368	14	8	1	1	1	24	142	2,383	2,383	4,766	4,441	193	239	238
Ypsilanti	10,143	11	5	1	1	1	20	54	1,095	1,051	2,146	1,996	183	239	238
Minnesota:															
Albert Lea	10,169	12	6	3	1	1	20	79	1,480	1,565	3,045	2,734	180	---	---
Austin	12,276	18	7	19	3	1	19	104	1,888	1,906	3,794	3,332	173	---	---
Brainerd	10,221	14	8	1	1	1	19	76	1,408	1,390	2,798	2,442	174	---	---
Faribault	12,767	16	6	16	1	1	16	48	891	985	1,876	1,663	172	707	571
Hibbing	15,666	32	18	18	9	1	43	224	3,084	2,968	6,052	5,352	175	---	---
Mankato	14,038	11	7	13	1	1	37	74	1,210	1,309	2,519	2,255	173	---	---
Rochester	20,621	16	9	3	3	1	37	125	2,271	2,331	4,602	4,101	173	164	197
St. Cloud	21,000	12	9	2	2	1	20	74	1,711	1,714	3,425	3,067	175	---	---
St. Paul	10,009	16	7	3	3	1	32	107	1,321	1,332	2,653	2,413	171	146	138
South St. Paul	11,963	13	9	4	6	1	50	137	1,656	1,555	3,191	2,879	179	85	100
Virginia	11,963	13	9	4	6	1	50	137	1,656	1,555	3,191	2,879	179	85	100
Winona	20,850	15	7	22	3	1	6	106	1,753	1,847	3,630	3,198	172	851	851
Mississippi:															
Bloomington	14,850	7	8	7	1	1	9	62	1,476	1,450	2,926	2,352	176	---	---
Clarksdale	10,043	3	5	3	---	---	7	66	1,106	1,214	2,320	1,776	176	---	---
Columbus	10,743	8	7	5	---	---	9	78	1,624	1,766	3,390	2,679	176	---	---
Grenville	14,807	5	5	5	---	---	11	43	987	998	1,985	1,617	177	---	---
Greenwood	11,123	7	7	5	---	---	10	66	1,608	1,943	3,551	2,525	176	---	---
Gulfport	12,547	8	8	5	---	---	11	66	1,499	1,467	2,966	2,486	176	---	---
Hattiesburg	18,601	10	9	4	---	---	15	75	2,133	2,333	4,466	3,546	176	---	---
Laurel	18,017	13	11	9	---	---	14	123	2,428	2,555	4,953	4,028	176	---	---
Long Beach	10,057	8	6	2	1	1	3	56	1,018	1,019	2,037	1,879	177	---	---
Natchez	13,432	9	7	1	1	1	10	53	1,282	1,464	2,746	2,398	176	---	---
Vicksburg	22,943	5	5	3	1	1	12	74	1,414	1,605	3,019	2,540	176	---	---
Missouri:															
Cape Girardeau	16,227	7	7	5	---	---	24	112	1,727	1,666	3,393	2,805	178	---	---
Columbia	14,967	9	8	3	---	---	26	78	1,693	1,555	3,248	2,818	178	---	---
Hannibal	22,731	13	10	7	3	1	23	96	2,008	1,855	3,863	3,301	177	---	---
Independence	15,266	12	12	2	2	1	29	106	2,477	2,325	4,802	3,943	172	---	---
Jackson City	21,566	12	12	0	0	1	27	81	1,784	1,756	3,540	2,969	180	---	---
Maplewood	21,897	13	8	2	6	1	15	102	1,873	1,730	3,603	2,970	183	---	---
Moberly	13,472	9	8	2	---	---	10	69	1,223	1,160	2,383	2,023	180	---	---
St. Charles	18,472	7	6	3	---	---	11	29	692	667	1,359	1,201	200	---	---
St. Louis	20,806	9	8	5	4	1	20	99	1,921	1,844	3,795	3,408	180	---	---
Sedalia	25,809	14	9	8	5	1	38	148	2,625	2,437	5,032	4,337	199	---	---
University City	16,487	13	6	8	3	1	33	112	2,297	2,164	4,401	3,894	185	---	---
Montana:															
Anaconda	12,494	7	7	14	---	---	14	58	880	850	1,730	1,611	175	---	---
Billings	16,380	9	9	33	2	1	33	121	2,541	2,639	5,180	4,560	178	162	163
Great Falls	28,822	14	14	39	4	1	39	166	3,019	2,851	5,870	5,254	183	397	392
Helena	11,803	7	7	14	4	1	19	56	1,198	1,153	2,351	2,179	184	379	312
Missoula	14,657	10	10	4	2	1	7	68	1,351	1,320	2,671	2,388	183	---	---

See footnotes at end of table, p. 87.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

City	Popu- lation (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS											Enrollment in private and parochial schools				
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—		Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment					Aver- age length of school year (days)	Aver- age daily attend- ance	
							Teachers	Women		Boys	Girls	Total					
													Men	9			10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Nebraska:																	
Beatrice.....	10,297	11	10	1	—	1	10	72	—	1,194	1,183	2,377	2,105	174	110	94	
Fremont.....	11,407	17	10	1	3	2	13	72	—	1,400	1,390	2,790	2,355	176	110	94	
Grand Island.....	18,041	17	10	1	1	3	25	107	—	2,164	2,112	4,276	3,082	180	2180	2180	
Hastings.....	15,490	11	7	1	3	7	20	80	—	1,611	1,687	3,298	2,926	180	2169	2169	
Norfolk.....	10,717	14	11	1	5	2	16	55	—	1,203	1,154	2,357	2,019	175	2297	2297	
North Platte.....	12,061	4	10	1	—	2	12	78	—	1,823	1,777	3,600	2,867	180	2224	2223	
Nevada:																	
Reno.....	18,529	15	10	1	1	7	21	85	—	1,889	1,921	3,810	3,145	175	—	—	
New Hampshire:																	
Berlin.....	20,018	6	6	1	—	1	17	53	—	1,052	946	1,998	1,801	179	21,359	21,359	
Claremont.....	12,377	9	9	1	4	1	12	53	—	1,978	922	1,900	1,731	177	—	—	
Concord.....	25,228	19	13	1	1	2	24	103	—	1,763	1,640	3,403	2,816	175	—	—	
Dover.....	13,573	11	12	1	1	1	13	56	—	1,076	963	2,039	1,914	169	2919	2919	
Keene.....	13,794	17	12	1	3	2	18	66	—	1,315	1,416	2,731	2,481	177	—	—	
Laconia.....	12,471	8	6	1	—	1	16	41	—	1,031	952	1,983	1,783	179	2536	2536	
Portsmouth.....	14,495	16	9	1	—	1	20	97	—	1,576	1,522	3,098	2,730	179	2235	2235	
Rochester.....	10,269	6	6	1	—	1	6	46	—	844	836	1,680	1,487	172	—	—	
New Jersey:																	
Asbury Park.....	14,981	9	5	1	1	10	19	108	—	1,974	1,931	3,905	3,308	187	2193	2194	
Belleville.....	26,974	17	10	1	3	8	30	160	—	3,011	2,943	5,954	5,251	188	—	—	
Bridgeton.....	15,699	15	8	1	3	6	18	103	—	1,859	1,945	3,804	3,278	187	—	—	
Burlington.....	10,844	7	8	1	1	5	14	60	—	1,313	1,271	2,584	2,260	182	—	—	
Cartaret.....	13,389	9	8	1	3	4	8	83	—	1,208	1,131	2,339	2,119	182	—	—	
Cliffside Park.....	15,267	10	5	1	1	6	22	98	—	1,658	1,575	3,233	2,841	185	—	—	
Collingswood.....	12,723	12	8	1	2	2	24	71	—	1,492	1,444	2,936	2,599	184	—	—	
Cranford.....	11,126	9	5	1	1	4	17	74	—	1,342	1,352	2,694	2,383	190	—	—	
Dover.....	10,031	4	4	1	2	4	21	60	—	1,201	1,112	2,313	1,989	187	—	—	
Englewood.....	17,805	12	7	1	3	6	36	118	—	1,991	1,910	3,901	3,381	184	—	—	
Garfield.....	29,739	17	9	1	—	6	29	158	—	2,932	2,793	5,725	5,131	182	—	—	
Gloucester City.....	13,796	9	8	1	1	1	17	2	—	1,204	1,119	2,323	1,927	184	—	—	

Hacksack.....	19	8	1	7	39	179	2,810	2,744	5,554	4,742	183
Harrison ³	4	3	1	3	9	54	1,222	1,070	2,292	1,987	192
Hawthorne.....	11	7	1	4	3	79	1,340	1,207	2,607	2,271	185
Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth).....	11	6	1	6	30	114	2,145	1,990	4,135	3,633	185
Linden.....	18	6	1	9	35	152	2,709	2,481	5,190	4,547	190
Lodi.....	11	10	1	6	21	82	1,723	1,615	3,338	2,986	183
Long Branch.....	14	10	2	7	21	99	1,858	1,737	3,595	3,073	185
Lynchhurst (P. O., Rutherford).....	14	8	1	6	21	121	2,033	1,950	3,983	3,407	183
Millville.....	17	362	1	1	4	81	1,447	1,401	2,848	2,419	185
Morristown.....	12	7	1	3	4	77	1,617	1,583	3,200	2,783	185
Neptune (P. O., Ocean Grove).....	12	6	1	6	31	61	1,283	1,253	2,536	2,129	184
Nutley.....	12	6	1	4	20	147	2,334	2,299	4,633	4,076	189
Pensauken (P. O., Merchantville).....	12	7	1	7	29	147	2,334	2,299	4,633	4,076	189
Phillipsburg.....	12	11	1	1	14	82	1,650	1,533	3,183	2,672	185
Pleasantville.....	9	9	1	1	25	93	1,887	1,817	3,704	3,346	188
Rahway.....	10	7	1	4	28	73	1,420	1,407	2,827	2,372	179
Red Bank.....	8	8	1	4	33	95	1,535	1,542	3,077	2,653	190
Ridgefield Park.....	11	622	1	3	23	67	1,226	1,206	2,432	2,046	186
Ridgewood.....	13	5	1	4	37	70	1,097	973	2,070	1,789	183
Roselle.....	12	188	1	7	37	88	1,560	1,589	3,149	2,768	180
Rutherford.....	13	6	1	3	28	94	1,432	1,422	2,854	2,447	187
Ruth River.....	4	5	1	6	19	70	1,378	1,311	2,689	2,294	180
Summit.....	10	559	1	4	26	56	1,267	1,082	2,349	2,110	186
Teaneck.....	17	9	1	7	4	105	1,484	1,390	2,874	2,510	186
Union.....	14	8	1	7	43	128	2,347	2,198	4,545	3,941	180
Vineland.....	20	8	1	7	28	112	2,420	2,380	4,800	3,930	184
Weehawken.....	20	5	1	3	15	129	2,201	2,085	4,286	3,658	182
Westfield.....	9	5	1	4	13	73	1,183	1,162	2,345	2,044	191
West Orange.....	17	11	1	5	29	116	1,923	1,828	3,751	3,241	184
Woodbridge.....	14	14	1	9	23	161	2,687	2,389	5,076	4,425	182
New Mexico:							2,914	2,846	5,760	5,175	184
Albuquerque.....	16	14	1	11	35	188	4,280	4,029	8,259	6,774	180
Roswell.....	8	8	1	4	18	66	1,884	1,719	3,553	2,622	177
Santa Fe.....	10	10	1	3	12	64	1,447	1,399	2,846	2,289	174
New York:											
Batavia.....	17	375	1	8	23	106	1,767	1,687	3,454	3,122	188
Beacon.....	10	9	1	6	6	60	1,230	1,263	2,493	1,722	184
Cohoes.....	14	9	1	7	5	69	1,238	1,229	2,467	2,151	182
Cornwall.....	14	9	1	7	5	69	1,238	1,229	2,467	2,151	182
District No. 9.....	7	4	1	4	15	45	776	782	1,558	1,285	183
District No. 13.....	3	3	1	2	15	45	903	928	1,831	1,602	182
Cortland.....	4	3	1	5	12	82	1,225	1,218	2,443	2,220	181
Dunkirk.....	6	5	1	6	22	92	1,632	1,463	3,095	2,502	187
Edinboro.....	17	9	1	4	6	22	3,438	3,243	6,081	5,808	185
Floral Park ¹⁰	18	8	1	17	21	177	4,182	3,879	8,061	6,806	180
Freeport.....	10	10	1	10	55	251	1,927	1,872	3,799	3,267	182
Fulton.....	6	6	1	6	12	78	1,544	1,494	3,038	2,734	184
Geneva.....	12	462	1	3	16	73	1,345	1,256	2,601	2,270	181
Glen Cove.....	7	7	1	5	16	69	1,355	1,270	2,625	2,303	181
Glen Falls.....	10	6	1	1	10	86	1,499	1,447	2,946	2,547	180
Glen Falls.....	10	6	1	6	22	86	1,499	1,447	2,946	2,547	180

See footnotes at end of table, p. 87.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued																	
City	Popula- tion (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										Enrollment in private and parochial schools					
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—			Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment			Aver- age daily attend- ance	Aver- age length of school year (days)	Enrollment in private and parochial schools	
							Teachers		Total		Boys	Girls	Total				
							Men	Women										Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
New York—Continued.																	
Gloversville.....	23,099	18	10	1	3	10	16	121	—	2,253	2,125	4,378	3,834	181	—	—	
Hempstead.....	12,650	12	7	1	—	7	29	144	—	2,586	2,545	5,131	4,264	180	—	—	
Herkimer.....	10,446	7	4	1	—	4	7	61	—	1,007	1,088	2,155	1,914	182	—	—	
Hornell.....	16,250	14	6	1	—	3	22	114	—	1,930	1,868	3,798	3,371	185	—	—	
Hudson.....	12,337	9	6	1	—	6	10	65	—	1,275	1,263	2,538	2,148	181	200	200	
Irondequoit (P. O., Rochester)	18,024	5	3	1	—	—	2	11	44	598	595	1,193	1,037	183	—	—	
Ithaca.....	20,708	16	9	1	4	5	40	127	—	2,245	2,129	4,374	3,816	179	221	203	
Johnson City.....	13,567	16	7	1	—	2	20	139	—	2,676	2,632	5,308	3,720	187	—	—	
Johnstown.....	10,801	12	7	1	—	2	12	70	—	1,016	921	1,937	1,690	178	89	92	
Kenmore.....	16,482	13	7	1	7	8	39	172	—	3,244	3,024	6,268	5,334	179	502	602	
Kingston.....	28,088	9	9	1	—	7	30	132	—	2,741	2,656	5,397	4,751	185	607	593	
Lackawanna.....	23,948	12	7	1	—	8	40	140	—	2,069	2,014	4,083	3,658	183	—	—	
Little Falls.....	11,105	9	4	1	3	3	10	51	—	889	843	1,732	1,566	179	336	419	
Lockport.....	23,160	19	11	1	3	8	31	121	—	2,489	2,262	4,751	4,270	181	—	—	
Lynnbrook.....	11,993	7	4	1	3	3	10	73	—	1,236	1,108	2,344	2,018	179	350	309	
Manaroneck.....	10,637	10	6	1	2	6	27	146	—	2,245	2,093	4,338	3,646	182	340	344	
Middletown.....	21,276	13	5	1	—	2	19	65	—	1,292	1,372	2,664	2,233	181	—	—	
North Tonawanda.....	19,019	16	9	1	4	9	15	103	—	2,091	1,949	4,040	3,563	183	333	327	
Ogdensburg.....	16,915	9	7	1	—	1	18	64	—	1,329	1,245	2,574	2,269	182	—	—	
Olean.....	21,790	21	11	1	5	1	11	160	—	2,580	2,520	5,100	4,407	180	120	120	
Oranida.....	10,558	9	6	1	1	1	10	62	—	917	912	1,829	1,643	180	2	2	
Oseontia.....	12,536	7	3	1	1	1	11	65	—	1,061	1,080	2,141	1,860	177	—	—	
Ossining.....	15,241	9	5	1	3	3	13	80	—	1,589	1,409	2,998	2,631	183	—	—	
Oswego.....	22,652	15	7	1	2	3	15	119	—	1,981	1,916	3,897	3,472	182	564	547	
Peekskill.....	17,125	12	6	1	5	6	25	75	—	1,551	1,469	3,020	2,633	179	—	—	
Pelham.....	11,851	10	5	1	—	1	22	92	—	1,216	1,244	2,460	2,071	179	—	—	
Plattsburgh.....	13,349	11	8	1	—	6	9	48	—	845	912	1,757	1,424	183	—	—	
Port Chester.....	22,662	16	10	1	3	9	32	159	—	2,919	2,687	5,606	4,947	181	—	—	
Port Jervis.....	10,243	12	7	1	3	5	10	57	—	1,143	1,013	2,156	1,866	181	—	—	

Rensselaer	11, 223	9	5	1	4	3	1	56	979	913	1, 305	1, 612	185
Rockville Center	13, 718	11	6	13	102	6	1	1, 769	1, 536	1, 536	3, 305	2, 772	182
Saratoga Springs	13, 169	11	6	16	75	4	1	1, 262	1, 413	1, 413	2, 434	2, 094	179
Tonawanda	12, 681	12	6	14	79	6	1	1, 413	1, 323	1, 323	2, 736	2, 385	183
Valley Stream ¹⁰	11, 730	11	5	33	111	6	1	2, 022	1, 841	1, 841	3, 322	1, 779	183
Watervliet	16, 083	11	7	4	71	6	1	1, 240	1, 197	1, 197	2, 437	2, 086	183
North Carolina:													
Concord	11, 820	8	7	11	83	1	1	2, 034	1, 985	1, 985	4, 019	3, 082	180
Elizabeth City	10, 037	7	6	5	64	1	1	1, 394	1, 403	1, 403	2, 797	2, 519	160
Fayetteville	13, 049	7	6	11	85	1	1	1, 186	1, 255	1, 255	2, 441	2, 109	180
Gastonia	17, 093	9	9	8	125	8	1	2, 796	2, 763	2, 763	5, 559	4, 896	180
Goldboro	14, 985	9	9	12	110	8	1	2, 149	2, 459	2, 459	4, 008	3, 923	180
Kinston	11, 362	5	6	12	70	5	1	1, 701	1, 789	1, 789	3, 490	2, 929	160
New Bern	11, 981	8	12	8	68	2	1	1, 438	1, 509	1, 509	2, 947	2, 528	160
Rocky Mount	21, 412	12	11	17	128	7	1	2, 566	2, 866	2, 866	5, 432	4, 938	180
Salisbury	16, 951	9	8	102	102	1	1	2, 126	2, 115	2, 115	4, 241	3, 816	180
Shelby	10, 789	10	10	8	81	1	1	1, 731	1, 799	1, 799	3, 530	3, 045	180
Statesville	10, 490	4	5	8	48	2	1	1, 074	1, 069	1, 069	2, 113	2, 024	160
Thomasville	10, 090	4	5	7	74	5	1	1, 406	1, 503	1, 503	2, 969	2, 669	160
Wilson	12, 613	7	7	7	115	5	1	2, 259	2, 422	2, 422	4, 681	4, 012	160
North Dakota:													
Bismarck	11, 090	7	7	2	68	2	1	1, 261	1, 241	1, 241	2, 502	2, 239	175
Fargo	28, 619	14	11	13	154	13	1	2, 554	2, 496	2, 496	5, 050	4, 797	180
Grand Forks	17, 112	7	7	38	73	7	1	1, 909	1, 898	1, 898	3, 807	3, 300	180
Minot	16, 099	8	8	14	72	2	1	1, 466	1, 579	1, 579	3, 045	2, 753	173
Ohio:													
Alliance	23, 047	13	13	1	159	1	1	2, 657	2, 628	2, 628	5, 285	4, 819	180
Ashland	11, 141	6	6	25	60	1	1	1, 082	1, 175	1, 175	2, 257	1, 976	183
Ashabula	23, 301	12	12	4	98	4	1	1, 832	1, 846	1, 846	3, 678	3, 425	186
Barberton	23, 934	10	12	4	104	3	1	2, 464	2, 337	2, 337	4, 801	4, 484	186
Belleire	13, 327	9	9	17	73	1	1	1, 681	1, 619	1, 619	3, 300	3, 117	180
Bucyrus	10, 027	7	6	1	55	1	1	1, 870	1, 787	1, 787	3, 657	3, 594	180
Cambridge	16, 129	9	9	1	84	1	1	1, 678	1, 635	1, 635	3, 313	3, 086	180
Campbell	14, 673	6	6	17	66	9	1	1, 781	1, 741	1, 741	3, 522	3, 243	184
Chillicothe	18, 340	7	8	16	96	6	1	1, 897	1, 895	1, 895	3, 792	3, 572	180
Coshocton	10, 908	8	7	15	59	1	1	1, 070	1, 093	1, 093	2, 163	2, 042	180
Cuyahoga Falls	19, 797	6	5	1	43	1	1	2, 154	2, 124	2, 124	4, 278	3, 888	180
East Liverpool	23, 329	19	19	6	133	6	1	2, 870	2, 770	2, 770	5, 649	5, 218	180
Elyria	25, 633	21	11	3	121	3	1	2, 440	2, 309	2, 309	4, 749	4, 410	185
Findlay	12, 751	12	11	33	80	3	1	1, 642	1, 567	1, 567	3, 209	2, 985	182
Fondlay	19, 363	14	14	4	95	4	1	1, 850	1, 757	1, 757	3, 697	3, 511	180
Fostoria	12, 790	7	7	24	49	4	1	1, 131	1, 123	1, 123	2, 254	2, 173	180
Garfield	13, 422	13	7	1	70	1	1	1, 533	1, 561	1, 561	3, 094	2, 901	180
Garfield Heights (P. O., Cleve-													
land)	15, 589	5	5	25	62	4	1	1, 237	1, 156	1, 156	2, 393	2, 270	180
Ironton	16, 621	8	9	17	84	4	1	1, 632	1, 590	1, 590	3, 222	2, 879	180
Lancaster	18, 716	9	9	29	93	7	1	2, 063	1, 938	1, 938	4, 021	3, 706	180
Marion	14, 285	8	7	24	58	1	1	1, 607	1, 541	1, 541	3, 143	2, 935	180
Martins Ferry	14, 594	11	7	24	73	2	1	1, 851	1, 865	1, 865	3, 046	2, 888	180
Massillon	26, 464	15	12	6	122	6	1	2, 612	2, 603	2, 603	5, 175	4, 653	190
Midtown	29, 992	12	15	41	161	7	1	3, 199	3, 079	3, 079	6, 278	5, 678	180

See footnotes at end of table, p. 87.

TABLE 13.—*Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued																		
PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS																		
City	Popula- tion (Federal census, 1930)	Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—			Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment			Aver- age length of school year (days)	Aver- age daily atten- dance	Enrollment in private and parochial schools		
							Teachers		Men		Women	Boys	Girls			Total	Boys	Girls
							Men	Women										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Ohio—Continued.																		
New Philadelphia	12,365	9	9	1	1	2	22	67		1,354	1,288	2,642	2,510	180	230	220		
Niles	16,314	10	9	1	1	3	23	84		1,769	1,718	3,487	3,223	180				
Painesville	10,849	7	7	1		2	18	55		1,067	1,113	2,180	2,103	182				
Parma (P. O., Cleveland)	13,999	6	7	1		1	3	82		1,747	1,678	3,425	2,988	186				
Piqua	16,009	12	8	1	1	3	20	68		1,313	1,397	2,740	2,501	186				
Salem	10,622	6	6	1	2	2	20	61		1,356	1,324	2,680	2,490	181				
Sandusky	24,622	9	9	1		2	31	103		1,985	1,945	3,930	3,795	180				
Shaker Heights (P. O., Cleve- land)	17,783	18	10	1		7	37	137		2,305	2,208	4,513	3,787	180				
Struthers	11,249	7	7	1		2	38	61		1,554	1,464	3,018	2,883	180				
Tiffin	16,428	6	6	1	1	2	17	51		1,129	1,077	2,206	2,106	180	441	629		
Wooster	10,742	8	5	1	4	1	18	52		1,124	1,065	2,189	1,953	183				
Xenia	10,507	6	6	1	2	2	13	57		1,078	1,033	2,111	1,936	180				
Oklahoma:																		
Ada	11,261	6	7	1		7	21	68		1,920	1,918	3,838	2,890	178				
Armore	15,741	8	8	1		7	21	89		1,850	1,774	3,624	3,216	175				
Barlesville	14,763	10	8	1	4	7	15	89		1,912	1,838	3,750	3,147	177				
Chickasha	14,099	6	9	1		3	23	87		1,747	1,715	3,462	3,014	175				
Enid	26,369	13	14	1		7	30	137		2,868	2,857	5,725	4,915	177				
Lawton	12,121	13	12	1		3	14	88		1,582	1,565	3,147	3,092	177				
McAlester	11,804	11	11	1		9	16	74		1,586	1,428	3,014	2,711	176				
Okmulgee	17,097	10	10	1	2	10	19	73		2,619	2,598	5,217	4,673	177				
Ponca City	16,136	9	9	1	3	5	31	117		2,211	2,150	4,361	3,910	176				
Sapulpa	10,533	10	10	1		3	20	68		1,596	1,552	3,148	2,808	175				
Seminole	11,489	6	7	1		12	29	55		1,763	1,810	3,573	2,877	175				
Shawnee	23,283	12	11	1		3	29	123		2,556	2,390	4,946	4,358	177				
Wewoka	10,401	4	6	1		3	14	36		935	972	1,907	1,694	176				
Oregon:																		
Astoria	10,349	7	4	1	1	4	9	54		841	862	1,703	1,495	168				

	18,901	10	11	1	1	4	32	101	2,208	2,148	4,356	3,579	165	96	108
Engene.....	18,901	10	11	1	1	4	32	101	2,208	2,148	4,356	3,579	165	96	108
Klamath Falls.....	16,093	7	7	1	2	7	15	65	1,221	1,198	2,419	1,864	183	2 86	2 86
Medford.....	16,097	6	6	1	3	6	19	78	1,442	1,374	2,816	2,425	175		
Salem.....	26,296	11	11	1	1	11	34	153	2,915	2,840	5,735	5,090	175		
Pennsylvania:															
Albion.....	18,648	12	12	1	3	9	34	123	2,140	2,000	4,140	3,532	189	227	454
Albion (P. O., Natrona)	17,770	14	13	1	4	14	62	87	2,166	2,142	4,308	3,429	190		
Albion (P. O., Natrona)	12,357	5	5	1	1	5	6	53	1,000	883	1,943	1,698	180		
Harrison (P. O., Natrona)	20,297	8	8	1	1	8	49	105	2,080	2,020	4,100	3,579	187	728	681
Homestead.....	20,141	8	8	1	1	8	40	81	1,738	1,649	3,387	2,959	180		
Jeannette.....	15,126	8	8	1	1	8	21	72	1,897	1,776	3,653	3,378	180	2 243	2 243
Kingston.....	21,600	13	12	1	2	13	24	136	2,266	2,192	4,458	3,931	185		
Latrobe.....	10,644	7	7	1	1	7	22	38	1,204	1,180	2,384	2,229	180		
Lebanon.....	25,561	13	13	1	2	13	34	107	2,507	2,336	4,843	4,425	190		
Lewiston.....	13,357	7	7	1	1	7	29	77	2,507	2,336	4,843	4,425	190		
McKees Rocks.....	18,116	7	7	1	4	7	16	73	1,335	1,336	2,671	2,398	195	723	654

See footnote at end of table, p. 87.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued																	
City	Popula- tion (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS															
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—		Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment			Aver- age daily atten- dance	Aver- age length of school year (days)	Enrollment in private and parochial schools		
							Teachers	Men		Women	Boys	Girls			Total	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Pennsylvania—Continued.																	
Mahanoy City	14,787	5	5	1	2	4	7	58		1,001	973	1,974	1,875	180	580	511	
Meadville	16,698	11	6	1	1	4	16	80		1,527	2,144	3,654	2,657	180	302	335	
Monessen	20,268	17	11	1	1	6	29	125		2,413	1,380	4,587	4,543	180	273	286	
Mount Carmel	17,967	7	8	1		2	23	62		1,575	1,975	2,955	2,655	180	975	816	
Mount Lebanon	13,403	9	5	1	2	3	26	97		2,062	1,391	4,037	3,298	180			
Munhall	12,965	9	9	1		11	17	77		1,429	1,820	3,220	2,510	180			
Nanticoke	26,043	11	11	1	1	1	38	125		2,569	2,540	5,109	4,744	190	756	760	
New Kensington	23,002	12	11	1	6	3	32	112		2,500	2,460	4,960	4,785	180	406	385	
North Braddock (P. O., Brad- dock)	16,782	8	8	1		6	24	98		1,951	1,762	3,713	3,360	180			
Oil City	22,075	13	13	1		7	24	111		2,067	2,014	4,081	3,853	180	467	433	
Old Forge	12,661	10	9	1		7	34	65		1,565	1,488	3,053	2,639	180			
Olyphant	10,743	8	8	1		3	15	69		1,085	964	2,049	1,889	188	304	298	
Phoenixville	12,029	6	6	1	3	2	17	53		1,167	1,119	2,286	2,034	190			
Pittston	18,246	8	7	1	7	2	15	113		1,895	1,917	3,812	3,534	187			
Plains	16,034	7	3	1		3	45	86		1,838	1,635	3,473	3,189	188			
Plymouth	16,543	7	6	1		7	21	90		1,801	1,670	3,471	3,307	188	616	284	
Pottstown	19,430	12	15	1	4	2	28	94		2,013	1,978	3,991	3,671	190			
Pottsville	24,300	14	14	1	6	2	28	117		2,161	2,074	4,235	4,102	186			
Shamokin	20,274	7	8	1		1	23	75		1,673	1,542	3,215	3,036	180			
Sharon	25,908	10	10	1	3	4	22	136		2,680	2,544	5,224	4,703	180			
Shenandoah	21,782	9	9	2		4	13	103		1,845	1,794	3,639	3,256	188	769	895	
Steelton	13,291	8	7	1		1	26	57		1,285	1,256	2,541	2,373	189	392	378	
Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks)	15,626	7	7	1		1	26	67		1,506	1,455	2,961	2,673	195			
Sunbury	16,029	10	7	1	4	2	17	89		1,695	1,686	3,381	3,146	180			
Swissvale	12,936	8	7	1		1	15	90		1,527	1,433	2,960	2,630	180	331	315	
Tamaqua	10,428	10	8	1	3	2	12	52		1,262	1,327	2,589	2,371	190			
Taylor	10,428	10	10	1	1	2	13	67		1,196	1,201	2,397	2,106	190			
Turtle Creek	10,690	3	3	1	1	2	33	73		1,529	1,406	2,935	2,504	180			

Uniontown.....	19,544	10	10	1	1	3	43	100	2,404	2,209	4,613	4,382	180
Vandegrift.....	11,479	6	6	1	1	3	8	66	1,606	1,599	3,205	2,642	180
Warren.....	14,863	9	9	1	1	4	19	83	1,644	1,741	3,385	3,065	85
Washington.....	24,545	11	10	1	1	4	20	133	2,944	2,782	5,726	4,946	180
Westboro.....	10,167	6	6	1	1	2	16	50	1,037	1,040	2,077	1,890	45
West Chester.....	12,925	5	6	1	1	4	26	60	1,208	1,249	2,457	2,252	192
Wilkesburg.....	28,639	14	8	1	1	10	42	145	2,980	2,988	5,968	4,998	311
Rhode Island:													
Bristol.....	11,953	9	9	1	1	6	12	61	1,237	1,127	2,364	2,165	181
Central Falls.....	22,808	11	11	1	1	3	5	78	1,317	1,199	2,516	2,299	182
Comberland (P. O., Valley Falls).....	10,204	11	12	1	1	1	5	56	896	833	1,729	1,591	182
East Providence.....	23,995	23	23	1	1	2	31	167	3,162	3,079	6,241	5,444	229
Lincoln (P. O., Lonsdale).....	10,421	19	8	1	1	6	16	133	1,639	1,532	1,177	1,006	173
Newport.....	27,612	17	11	1	1	3	36	132	2,460	2,377	4,837	4,310	180
North Providence (P. O., Providence).....	11,104	9	9	1	1	2	6	46	957	915	1,872	1,599	183
Warwick (P. O., Apponaug).....	23,196	22	21	1	1	2	38	145	3,097	2,920	6,017	5,406	182
Westerly.....	10,997	9	9	1	1	3	17	63	1,170	1,083	2,253	2,010	183
West Warwick.....	17,636	10	10	1	1	2	14	76	1,424	1,408	2,832	2,508	175
South Carolina:													
Anderson.....	14,383	15	13	1	1	12	23	184	3,389	3,592	6,981	5,856	180
Florence.....	14,774	8	8	1	1	8	19	103	1,507	1,715	3,222	2,803	178
Greenville.....	29,154	20	20	1	1	7	27	233	4,488	4,620	9,108	7,550	180
Greenwood.....	11,020	9	11	1	1	1	20	106	2,089	2,291	4,290	3,476	175
Rock Hill.....	11,322	10	9	1	1	4	12	87	1,948	2,085	4,033	3,182	176
Spartanburg.....	28,723	11	10	1	1	10	25	204	3,604	3,615	7,249	6,377	176
Sumter.....	11,780	5	5	1	1	2	9	65	1,028	1,039	2,067	1,827	176
South Dakota:													
Aberdeen.....	16,465	17	10	1	1	3	25	86	1,715	1,714	3,429	3,225	178
Huron.....	10,946	10	7	1	1	7	19	61	1,223	1,236	2,459	2,126	178
Mitchell.....	10,942	6	6	1	1	6	10	56	967	925	1,892	1,674	174
Rapid City.....	10,404	7	8	1	1	3	22	69	1,476	1,454	2,930	2,527	178
Watertown.....	10,214	8	8	1	1	2	26	55	1,119	1,141	2,260	2,035	179
Tennessee:													
Bristol.....	12,005	9	9	1	1	5	13	75	1,624	1,557	3,181	2,713	175
Jackson.....	22,172	7	7	1	1	9	15	106	2,335	2,638	4,973	3,957	180
Johnson City.....	25,080	15	16	1	1	15	39	138	2,887	2,857	5,744	5,026	177
Kingsport.....	11,914	6	7	1	1	5	15	87	1,418	1,496	2,914	2,446	177
Texas:													
Ahileine.....	23,175	10	10	1	1	11	34	130	2,486	2,623	5,109	4,419	175
Big Spring.....	13,735	8	8	1	1	4	18	72	1,574	1,466	3,040	2,483	175
Brownsville.....	22,021	12	12	1	1	12	12	99	2,307	2,187	4,494	3,528	175
Brownwood.....	12,789	7	8	1	1	7	19	61	1,420	1,387	2,807	2,418	175
Cleburne.....	11,539	7	7	1	1	1	19	66	1,336	1,367	2,703	2,327	174
Corpus Christi.....	27,741	13	12	1	1	13	40	185	4,842	4,809	9,651	7,789	175
Corsicana.....	15,202	10	9	1	1	6	22	82	1,868	1,898	3,766	3,119	175
Del Rio.....	11,693	6	6	1	1	3	7	44	823	761	1,584	1,353	175
Denison.....	13,850	6	10	1	1	3	21	72	1,614	1,525	3,139	2,596	176
Greenville.....	12,407	8	8	1	1	8	17	65	1,475	1,507	2,982	2,544	177
Harlingen.....	12,124	8	9	1	1	7	10	68	1,608	1,437	3,045	2,570	175

See footnotes at end of table, p. 87.

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, buildings, and instructional staff, enrollment, attendance, and length of term in all types of public day schools combined, and enrollment in private and parochial schools, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued																
City	Popula- tion (Federal census, 1930)	PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS										Enrollment in private and parochial schools				
		Schools	Build- ings	Superin- tendents and assist- ant superin- tendents	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Number of—		Other instruc- tional staff	Enrollment		Aver- age daily attend- ance	Aver- age length of school year (days)	Enrollment in private and parochial schools		
							Teachers			Boys	Girls			Total	Boys	Girls
							Men	Women								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Texas—Continued.																
Highland Park (P. O., Dallas)	12,622	8	5	1	—	6	25	95	—	1,623	1,546	3,169	2,950	175	—	—
Lubbock	20,520	9	9	1	—	7	44	134	—	3,226	3,166	6,392	4,502	175	—	—
Marshall	16,203	10	10	1	1	10	15	110	—	2,337	2,576	4,913	4,185	175	40	100
Palestine	11,445	10	10	1	1	6	19	49	—	1,345	1,459	2,804	2,367	174	—	—
Pampa	10,470	6	11	1	1	1	6	32	—	1,769	1,706	3,475	3,169	177	—	—
Paris	15,649	12	12	1	—	8	16	98	—	2,135	2,221	4,356	3,636	177	—	—
San Angelo	25,308	13	13	1	3	12	25	158	—	2,725	2,726	5,451	4,442	175	—	—
San Benito	10,753	7	7	1	—	6	13	45	—	1,223	1,208	2,431	1,970	175	—	—
Sherman	15,713	8	7	1	—	7	21	81	—	1,690	1,700	3,390	3,052	178	—	—
Sweetwater	10,848	7	8	1	—	5	20	52	—	1,199	1,180	2,379	1,936	175	—	—
Temple	15,345	11	10	1	1	8	21	66	—	1,332	1,310	2,642	2,369	172	—	—
Texarkana	16,602	12	14	1	—	8	25	84	—	2,187	2,130	4,317	3,381	174	83	55
Tyler	17,113	12	11	1	3	10	23	153	—	3,317	3,322	6,639	5,314	175	—	—
Utah:																
Provo	14,766	7	9	1	1	7	44	60	—	1,850	1,779	3,629	3,364	176	—	—
Vermont:																
Barre	11,307	8	7	1	6	1	10	49	—	981	942	1,923	1,775	176	219	218
Burlington	24,789	16	10	1	3	2	17	88	—	1,802	1,719	3,581	3,150	177	—	—
Rutland	17,315	9	9	1	1	3	15	67	—	1,200	1,202	2,402	2,176	180	—	—
Virginia:																
Alexandria	24,149	9	9	1	2	8	13	145	—	2,646	2,744	5,390	5,196	180	163	327
Charlottesville	13,245	6	6	1	—	6	10	87	—	1,782	1,928	3,710	3,026	181	14	63
Danville	22,247	14	15	1	—	14	23	175	—	3,490	3,512	7,002	6,000	180	101	493
Hopewell	11,327	5	5	1	2	3	13	66	—	1,285	1,303	2,588	1,838	180	—	—
Petersburg	28,504	12	13	1	2	10	18	162	—	2,981	3,377	6,358	5,474	183	—	—
Staunton	11,990	6	6	1	—	3	9	48	—	909	989	1,898	1,707	180	—	—
Suffolk	10,271	6	6	1	—	3	10	67	—	1,269	1,262	2,521	1,807	180	—	—
Winchester	10,855	4	4	1	3	2	12	57	—	1,249	1,271	2,520	2,619	185	—	—
Washington:																
Aberdeen	21,723	12	13	1	1	7	42	87	—	2,077	1,948	4,025	3,491	180	136	204

Premerton	10, 170	15	14	1	2	9	20	80	2, 115	1, 910	4, 025	3, 215	180	79	106
Longview	12, 766	9	16	1	2	6	14	47	1, 199	1, 201	2, 400	2, 070	180	---	---
Longview	10, 692	7	4	1	2	4	23	64	1, 731	1, 582	3, 313	2, 779	180	---	---
Olympia	11, 733	6	6	1	1	7	30	70	1, 797	1, 854	3, 651	3, 144	180	---	---
Port Angeles	10, 188	6	5	1	1	6	20	52	1, 294	1, 228	2, 522	2, 984	180	---	---
Vancouver	13, 766	9	9	1	1	8	21	105	2, 054	1, 927	3, 981	2, 984	180	---	---
Walla Walla	13, 976	8	9	1	1	7	20	86	1, 737	1, 704	3, 441	2, 852	180	157	207
Wenatchee	11, 627	7	7	1	1	7	33	92	1, 803	1, 586	3, 481	2, 132	180	---	---
Yakima	22, 101	11	11	1	2	8	51	130	3, 622	3, 536	7, 158	5, 729	180	---	---
Wisconsin:															
Appleton	25, 267	21	12	2	8	4	31	128	2, 564	2, 510	5, 074	4, 481	172	2, 116	2, 116
Ashtand	10, 622	15	18	1	4	1	15	56	1, 027	2, 992	2, 019	1, 792	179	2, 393	2, 392
Beloit	23, 611	25	14	1	3	11	47	125	2, 913	2, 845	5, 760	3, 135	182	180	179
Cudahy	10, 631	7	4	1	---	---	16	17	2, 128	2, 986	2, 014	1, 064	189	490	46
Eau Claire	26, 287	18	11	1	5	6	50	129	2, 781	2, 661	5, 442	3, 107	174	2, 541	2, 541
Fond du Lac	26, 449	20	11	1	1	9	29	133	2, 304	2, 317	3, 021	4, 430	180	---	---
Janesville	21, 628	15	8	1	6	9	19	98	2, 022	1, 979	4, 001	3, 790	187	---	---
Manitowoc	22, 963	17	9	1	1	4	38	99	1, 976	1, 930	3, 966	3, 644	189	2, 883	2, 882
Marinette	13, 734	15	8	1	4	1	16	66	1, 320	1, 291	2, 611	2, 362	186	210	231
Shorewood (P. O., Milwaukee)	13, 479	5	3	---	1	3	24	80	1, 336	1, 301	2, 637	2, 331	179	2, 312	2, 312
South Milwaukee	10, 706	10	6	1	1	1	22	48	1, 090	1, 071	2, 161	1, 949	186	---	---
Stevens Point	13, 623	13	8	1	4	1	15	65	1, 277	1, 258	2, 535	2, 336	180	2, 685	2, 684
Two Rivers	10, 083	7	3	1	---	---	14	39	704	723	1, 427	1, 336	182	2, 637	2, 637
Watertown	10, 613	8	4	1	---	---	8	42	882	828	1, 710	1, 577	183	465	477
Waukesha	17, 176	14	9	1	2	1	37	102	2, 019	2, 011	4, 030	3, 544	181	---	---
Wausau	23, 758	20	10	1	3	7	33	122	2, 439	2, 469	4, 928	4, 429	177	---	---
Wauwatosa	21, 194	15	9	1	3	7	39	141	2, 485	2, 453	4, 938	4, 351	184	232	231
Wyoming:															
Casper	16, 619	26	23	1	2	12	29	162	2, 986	2, 863	5, 849	4, 889	181	267	268
Cheyenne	17, 361	13	10	1	2	8	23	102	2, 376	2, 296	4, 672	3, 903	180	---	---

7 Estimated.
 8 Includes Maplewood Township.
 9 White schools only.
 10 Includes 4 independent districts.
 11 Statistics, 1936-37.

1 Data incomplete.
 2 Distribution by sex is estimated.
 3 Statistics, 1935-36.
 4 Data include Alabama City which in union with Gadsden forms 1 school system.
 5 Elementary schools only.
 6 Statistics, 1933-34.

B. FOR PERSONNEL: BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS

TABLE 14.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38

GROUP 1.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	KINDERGARTENS AND PRE-PRIMARY GRADES					PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 6) IN SYSTEMS HAVING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 8)						
	Num-ber of schools	Teach-ers and other in- struc- tional staff ¹	Enroll-ment	Aver- age daily attend- ance	Number of—				Teach-ers and other in- struc- tional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver- age daily attend- ance	Number of—			Teach-ers and other in- struc- tional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver- age daily attend- ance
					Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Schools				Super- visors	Prin- cipals				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Alabama:																	
Birmingham.....																	
California:																	
Long Beach.....	25	35	2,090	1,247	25	6	21	356	11,726	9,800	63	12	42	926	42,262	34,031	
Los Angeles.....	261	358	23,047	12,072	253	45	245	3,776	135,347	111,503	2		2	12	364	338	
Oakland.....	53	50	3,784	1,902	44	27	34	482	16,668	14,390	46	8	42	590	21,199	14,290	
San Diego.....	27	27	1,716	1,238	37	5	27	418	15,779	13,124	9		9	168	5,337	4,759	
San Francisco.....	76	91	5,199	2,601							84	2 10	72	1,252	40,382	32,974	
Colorado:																	
Denver.....	60	53	5,745	3,073	60	8	40	646	26,554	21,911							
Connecticut:																	
Bridgeport.....	32	34	1,432	1,263	6	1	8	75	3,546	3,306	27	5	20	370	11,076	10,469	
Hartford.....	12	48	2,267	1,682							20	9	18	495	13,826	12,553	
New Haven.....	37	61	2,743	2,014							46	2 6	46	513	15,745	14,754	
Delaware:																	
Wilmington.....	8	7	396	323	16	4	13	246	8,047	7,251							
District of Columbia:																	
Washington.....	109	112	7,385	4,242	95	2 5	79	1,411	51,262	42,614	4		2	42	1,669	1,371	
Georgia:																	
Atlanta.....	44	64	3,090	1,637	59	10	57	835	32,658	26,495							
Illinois:																	
Chicago.....	327	355	33,036	17,161							344	34	310	9,069	318,066	279,156	
Pecora.....	23	26	1,371	746							24	2 6	284		9,978	8,598	
Indiana:																	
Evansville.....	16	16	1,190	892							17	4 6	10	324	11,045	9,616	
Fort Wayne.....	18	11	1,370	587							24	6	20	382	11,454	10,242	
Gary.....	16	14	1,066	822							21	8	11	381	14,371	13,091	

Indianapolis.....	22	34	1,552	704	18	44	612	236	8,347	47,085	86	25	67	1,238	44,127	38,054
South Bend.....	18	9	1,071	4521	45	7	17	394	13,381	11,574	5		3	41	1,128	1,006
Iowa:																
Des Moines.....	46	45	2,866	1,786	45	7	17	394	13,381	11,574	5		3	41	1,128	1,006
Kansas:																
Kansas City.....	47	25	1,635	1,325	37	43	37	307	10,890	9,392	46	25		385	12,792	11,262
Wichita.....	24	24	1,450	1,087	37	43	37	307	10,890	9,392	46	25		385	12,792	11,262
Kentucky:																
Louisville.....	55	55	3,003	1,423	59	8	38	673	26,352	20,389						
Louisiana:																
New Orleans.....	49	73	3,733	2,825	147						82	8	75	1,275	51,556	40,827
Maryland:																
Baltimore.....	89	89	7,154	3,814	147	32	97	2,075	77,703	65,298						
Massachusetts:																
Boston.....	155	317	11,013	8,082							226	40	66	1,835	71,766	61,862
Cambridge.....	619	638	806	7,548							22	8	21	380	10,442	9,187
Fall River.....	20	20	557	447							35	8	22	309	9,763	8,855
Lowell.....	17	24	616	525	34	13	8	181	6,330	5,673						
Lynn.....		29	6	525	29	6	9	227	7,578	6,856						
Michigan:																
New Bedford.....	15	16	1,012	566							34	9	21	366	10,950	9,639
Somerville.....	16	30	1,016	786	33	3	9	247	8,365	7,723						
Springfield.....	28	38	1,355	750	32	5	23	373	12,390	11,163						
Worcester.....	52	61	2,979	1,801							73		64	694	21,612	19,788
Minnesota:																
Duluth.....	26	26	1,353	1,049	30	5	16	200	7,613	6,614	5		2	56	1,432	1,243
Minneapolis.....	90	112	7,036	4,939	62	4	47	689	25,041	23,088	29	6	26	473	15,613	13,286
St. Paul.....	60	67	4,271	2,678							65	6	48	606	23,321	20,831
Missouri:																
City.....	76	94	5,406	3,270	95	18	61	1,001	36,212	32,191	121	34	104	1,729	77,873	65,930
Kansas.....	109	151	7,385	6,398							55	10	48	608	25,342	22,357
Nebraska:																
Omaha.....	55	53	3,735	2,318							33	3	24	442	14,475	12,207
New Jersey:																
Camden.....	19	20	999	683							79	16	47	1,003	29,957	26,582
Elizabeth.....	19	21	1,082	808	19	6	16	205	8,165	6,954	60	40	20	1,536	52,128	46,834
Jersey City.....	32	37	2,335	1,120							25	7	23	604	16,523	14,675
Newark.....	30	95	7,052	3,744												
Paterson.....	24	26	1,695	725												
Trenton.....	22	26	1,262	914	24	2	16	302	9,690	8,189						
New York:																
Albany.....	16	27	1,135	819	24	8	23	249	10,294	8,999	116	12	88	2,242	58,710	53,673
Buffalo.....	76	131	6,334	4,675							625	224	921	19,621	650,558	598,872
New York.....	593	977	42,329	32,947							46	30	42	977	26,458	23,693
Rochester.....	43	61	3,378	2,340							40	13	40	731	20,582	17,990
Syracuse.....	40	60	2,288	1,835							20	6	15	296	10,468	9,156
Utica.....	19	22	1,305	916							33	24	24	413	12,805	11,407
Yonkers.....	27	49	1,785	1,318												

See footnotes at end of table, p. 115.

TABLE 14.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued

City	KINDERGARTENS AND PRE-PRIMARY (GRADES)				PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 6) IN SYSTEMS HAVING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 8)					
	Num-ber of schools	Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attendance	Number of—			Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attendance	Number of—			Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attendance
					Schools	Super-visors	Prin-cipals				Schools	Super-visors	Prin-cipals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ohio:																
Akron.....											49	1	45	1,021	35,134	31,696
Canton.....											27	3	21	407	14,136	12,538
Cincinnati.....	63	78	4,389	3,167							69	7	65	1,177	39,830	34,219
Cleveland.....	113	164	8,851	7,347	124	23	133	1,820	68,299	61,544						
Columbus.....					65		45	683	25,270	22,788						
Dayton.....							14	336	12,360	10,734	18		12	212	8,489	7,272
Toledo.....	49	70	3,200	2,448							45	6	28	543	27,208	25,196
Youngstown.....															18,144	16,838
Oklahoma:																
Oklahoma City.....	42	45	3,763	1,991	53	5	47	726	24,099	19,151						
Tulsa.....	30	24	1,213	888	35	5	28	418	17,515	14,201						
Oregon:											60	2	50	848	30,666	25,346
Portland.....	36	24	2,208	1,040												
Pennsylvania:																
Philadelphia.....	21	21	1,291	735	23	7	16	201	9,589	8,207						
Pittsburgh.....	176	194	17,222	8,795	199	47	197	4,372	108,915	143,625						
Ridgely.....	111	135	7,589	5,815	91	31	49	1,014	38,890	30,328	33	8	25	489	20,339	18,234
Scranton.....	12	12	565	365	30	10	7	303	9,892	9,038						
Scranton.....	31	31	1,229	1,009	45	8	37	484	14,663	13,102						
Rhode Island:																
Providence.....	46	54	2,161	1,980	71	8	35	715	20,813	18,860						
Tennessee:																
Chattanooga.....					36	1	30	453	16,845	13,966						
Knoxville.....											41	7	29	573	18,005	15,033
Memphis.....	8	8	301	240	28	3	28	359	12,883	9,668	19	2	19	361	19,185	15,341
Nashville.....											48	5	47	519	25,086	19,893
Texas:																
Dallas.....	19	18	1,319	592							59	9	34	961	35,724	29,046
El Paso.....											19	4	19	443	15,826	13,322
Fort Worth.....	29	18	1,634	636	44	6	30	492	16,230	13,844						

TABLE 14.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

KINDERGARTENS AND PRE-PRIMARY GRADES					PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 6) IN SYSTEMS HAVING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 8)							
City	Number of schools	Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of—				Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of—				Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
					Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Schools				Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Schools	Super- visors				Prin- cipals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Connecticut—Continued.																		
Norwich	17	12	370	285							18	4	5	136	3,889	3,579		
Stamford	13	24	680	454	13	2	9	167	4,897	4,495	3	1	3	41	1,458	1,226		
Waterbury	25	29	1,008	824							32	1	22	368	10,455	9,552		
Georgia:																		
Columbus	13	11	710	420							16			172	7,639	12 6,352		
Illinois:																		
Alton	2	2	191	85	13	4		103	4,122	3,303								
Aurora:																		
East side	8	9	383	278							9	1	6	92	3,031	2,611		
West side	5	4	198	136							5		5	69	1,878	1,545		
Berwyn:																		
District No. 98	3	3	127	51							4			62	2,022	1,773		
District No. 100	4	4	185	7 100							7	1		84	2,707	2,441		
Bloomington											10	5	10	110	3,568	3,173		
Clarendon											14	10	7	205	5,386	4,875		
Danville											18	1	12	178	5,879	5,038		
Decatur					16	2	13	156	5,850	5,125	13	4	8	135	4,986	4,090		
East St. Louis					18	3	5	128	4,901	4,058	11	3	11	108	3,569	3,176		
Evanston:	11	9	437	404														
District No. 75	9	9	433	317							9	8	3	171	4,442	3,757		
District No. 76	4	5	250	250							5	3	1	109	2,707	2,193		
Joliet	3	3	154	94	18	3	9	154	4,881	4,181								
Maywood																		
Melrose Park																		
Moline	10	10	437	323	9	5	6	78	2,495	2,075	12	4	8	134	4,390	3,817		
Oak Park	11	10	493	375							11		1	13	389	325		
Quincy	9	9	381	197	12	4	12	104	3,360	3,024								
Rockford					18	2	11	238	7,548	6,192								
Rock Island					10	1	3	107	3,719	2,983								

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 115.

TABLE 14.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued											
KINDERGARTENS AND PRE-PRIMARY GRADES				PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 6) IN SYSTEMS HAVING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS				PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 8)			
City	Num-ber of schools	Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attend-ance	Number of—			Number of—			Aver-age daily attend-ance
	2	3	4	5	Schools	Super-visors	Prin-cipals	Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attend-ance	
1					6	7	8	9	10	11	
Michigan:											
Battle Creek	12	12	886	514	12	7	8	146	4,536	3,706	
Bay City	15	14	625	487	15	8	13	120	4,208	3,825	
Dearborn					2		2	16	653	546	
City district	6	6	203	156	10			9	5,113	4,070	
Fordson district	10	9	698	509	6	4	5	139	3,018	2,065	
Hannick	6	6	513	266	6			121	3,476	4,415	
Highland Park	7	8	787	393	7		6	187	5,127	4,370	
Jackson	12	13	938	575	14		10	134	5,162	4,333	
Kalamazoo	13	10	939	512	11		14	172	7,942	7,163	
Lansing	22	26	1,706	1,049	23	3	22	227	5,275	4,329	
Muskegon	14	14	1,587	832	18	2	10	136	5,401	2,315	
Nashua	18	20	1,574	768	12	3	7	196	7,401	6,474	
Port Huron	8	8	474	352	12	3	15	223	7,439	6,737	
Saginaw	22	19	1,211	1,071							
Mississippi:											
Jackson					14	4	11	146	6,470	4,874	
Meridian					9		5	83	3,120	2,446	
Missouri:											
Joplin					15	2	13	109	4,503	3,732	
St. Joseph		2	145	92	19		17	193	6,290	4,554	
Springfield	3				20	3		182	6,352	5,173	
Montana:											
Butte											
Nebraska:											
Lincoln	23	29	1,047	836	24	5	14	212	7,358	6,327	
New Hampshire:											
Manchester	15	9	406	294							
Nashua	8	8	303	207	11	1		70	1,952	1,799	
New Jersey:											
Atlantic City	12	12	644	461							
Bayonne	12	21	765	579							
					11	6	7	236	6,928	5,924	
					13	10	10	363	8,458	7,432	

TABLE 14.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

City	KINDERGARTENS AND PRE-PRIMARY GRADES				PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 6) IN SYSTEMS HAVING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS				PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 8)							
	Number of schools	Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of—			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of—			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
					Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals				Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ohio—Continued.																
Newark					15		4	88	2,831	2,631						
Norwood	5	5	285	237	5		5	73	2,184	2,062						
Portsmouth					20	1	6	204	6,996	6,325						
Springfield	2	2	110	48	9		7	117	3,447	3,114						
Steubenville					10		10	117	4,436	4,178						
Warren					14	1		123	4,052	3,766						
Zanesville																
Oklahoma:					14	2	8	122	4,638	3,494						
Muskogee																
Pennsylvania:					18	4	2	200	6,709	5,565						
Allentown	2	2	68	43	20	3		167	5,409	4,967	5	4		104	3,420	2,899
Altoona					21		5	172	5,241	4,565	11	2		103	3,070	2,793
Bethlehem																
Chester	1	1	673	628							15	1	5	178	7,761	6,002
Easton					11	5	11	84	3,501	3,041						
Harrisburg					22	4	5	186	6,904	6,038						
Hazleton					11	1	2	122	3,739	3,336						
Johnstown	15	15	815	673	21	4	12	213	6,978	6,266						
Lancaster	10	10	373	249	15	4	2	170	5,459	4,871						
Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore)	8	11	301	250	9		9	142	2,887	2,469						
McKeesport											15	5	12	219	7,064	6,469
New Castle					12		5	154	4,834	4,470	1		1	24	7,796	6,741
Norristown					8			105	3,050	2,834						
Upper Darby	9	13	800	7500	9	5	8	151	3,181	2,854						
Wilkes-Barre	13	10	539	458							26	3	11	335	10,008	8,961
Williamsport					13			141	4,629	4,072						
York					21	4	2	174	5,698	5,031						
Rhode Island:																
Cranston (P. O., Providence)	18	15	909	525	25	3		148	4,736	4,143						

Pawtucket				19	3	12	89	5,900	5,390				
Woonsocket				16	1		93	3,057	2,080				
South Carolina:													
Charleston													
Columbia													
South Dakota:													
Sioux Falls				17		8	194	7,675	6,709				
Texas:													
Amarillo								*					
Austin				13			73	3,249	2,608				
Beaumont				22		9	241	8,227	6,611				
City district				10	2	9	124	4,256	3,554				
French district													
South Park district													
Galveston	7			8	5	8	166	5,904	4,662				
Laredo													
Port Arthur	6			6	2	6	159	6,467	5,439				
Waco				12	4	10	148	4,864	3,983				
Wichita Falls				14	2	9	156	5,745	4,741				
Utah:													
Ogden				9	4	10	171	5,634	4,682				
Virginia:													
Lynchburg ^e				18	21	4	158	5,288	4,843				
Newport News	7												
Portsmouth													
Roanoke				7		3	68	2,304	2,043				
Washington:													
Bellingham				12		5	86	2,974	2,558				
Everett	4			8	1	5	83	3,138	2,683				
Wisconsin:													
Green Bay	10												
Kenosha	11			12		6	122	3,863	3,589				
La Crosse	9			9	3	3	96	2,997	2,744				
Madison	16												
Oshkosh	11												
Racine	14												
Sheboygan	9			17	2	7	168	5,611	5,103				
Superior	11			11	4	4	36	947	899				
West Allis	8			8	3	8	109	2,207	3,025				

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 115.

TABLE 14.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	KINDERGARTENS AND PRE-PRIMARY GRADES				PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 6) IN SYSTEMS HAVING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 8)						
	Num-ber of schools	Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attendance	Number of—			Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attendance	Number of—			Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attendance
					Schools	Super-visors	Prin-cipals				Schools	Super-visors	Prin-cipals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Alabama—Continued.																
Florence					5		3	55	2,105	1,766						
Huntsville					2	1	2	37	1,211	930						
Phenix City					7			50	2,570	2,283						
Selma					5		1	61	2,451	2,082						
Tuscaloosa					9	1	3	78	3,341	2,870						
Arkansas:																
Blytheville					4	1	1	26	1,440	1,132	4	1	4	59	2,138	1,750
El Dorado																
Hot Springs					9	2	9	73	3,872	2,900						
Jonesboro					7			38	2,059	1,613						
North Little Rock					8			73	2,296	2,588						
Pine Bluff					13	1		74	2,855	2,365						
Texasarkana					6		6	43	1,743	1,411						
California:																
Anaheim	5	4	114	101							7	2	7	41	1,427	1,282
Bakersfield	12	12	647	362							3	4	10	187	5,663	5,083
Beverly Hills	4	6	228	131							4	4	4	93	2,334	2,043
Brawley	1	1	61	53							3	3	4	71	2,974	2,288
Burbank	7	7	389	210		4	6	69	2,181	1,943				57	1,649	1,491
Burlingame	3	3	185	104							6					
Compton	8	8	344	231	10			83	2,546	2,304						
Eureka	4	2	111	49	6	2	6	45	1,581	1,340	4		4	46	1,302	1,189
Fullerton	3	3	102	81												
Inglewood	5	5	340	226							6		5	82	2,606	2,841
Modesto	2	2	197	86							8		9	87	3,233	2,760
Monrovia	5	3	186	104							6		6	47	1,533	1,313
Ontario	5	5	243	154							7		7	73	2,809	2,468
Palo Alto	4	6	235	130	10	2	7	48	1,509	1,319						
Pomona	4	6	245	199	7	1		7	2,939	1,969						
Redlands	5	6	242	137	6		1	49	1,558	1,423						

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 115.

TABLE 14.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	KINDERGARTENS AND PRE-PRIMARY GRADES				PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 6) IN SYSTEMS HAVING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS								PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 8)					
	Num-ber of schools	Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attendance	Number of—				Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attendance	Number of—			Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attendance	
					Schools	Super-visors	Prin-cipals	Schools				Super-visors	Prin-cipals					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Illinois:																		
Belleville.....	9	5	237	7 130	5			40	1,063	989	9		3	68	2,544	7 2,162		
Blue Island.....					1									26	892	742		
Brookfield.....	1	1	100	82							10			52	1,834	1,653		
Cairo.....																		
Calumet City: District No. 155.....	2	2	46	44							3			21	559	547		
District No. 156.....	1	1	60	41							2			13	471	364		
Canton.....					8	1		39	1,438	17 1,179	7	5	7	55	1,951	1,638		
Centralia.....					10		5	67	2,070	1,800	7		5	86	2,793	2,667		
Chicago Heights.....	2	2	134	92							5	1	1	39	1,176	1,020		
East Moline.....	4	4	180	116	5	2	4	48	1,385	1,256								
Elmhurst.....																		
Elmwood Park (P. O., Park Ridge).....	4	2	112	81							2	1	2	43	1,846	1,635		
Forest Park.....					7	1		62	1,979	1,565	4		3	38	1,181	1,070		
Galesburg.....					11	2		76	2,491	2,263								
Granite City.....											9		2	105	3,972	3,513		
Harrisburg.....											6	2	6	44	1,859	1,553		
Harvey.....											4		3	49	1,783	1,516		
Highland Park: District No. 107.....	1	2	60	40							2			32	751	680		
District No. 108.....	3	3	87	64	4	1	4	37	1,325	1,104	4	3		46	938	836		
Jacksonville.....																		
Kankakee.....											10	2	4	68	2,282	2,029		
Kewanee.....											7	4	2	58	1,885	1,682		
La Grange.....											4		3	64	1,780	1,527		
La Salle.....											7			42	965	936		
Lincoln.....											5		3	40	1,181	1,035		

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 115.

TABLE 14.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

City	KINDERGARTENS AND PRE-PRIMARY GRADES					PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 5)					PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 8)				
	Number of schools	Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance		Number of—				Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of—		
						Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals					Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14
Massachusetts—Continued.															
Weymouth															
Winchester	5	6	142	114		6	1			45	1,194	1,072			
Winthrop						4		3		53	1,740	1,585			
Woburn						14				64	1,988	1,837			
Michigan.															
Adrian						6	1	3		46	1,335	1,239			
Alpena	2	3	201	111									6	4	
Ann Arbor	3	7	394	256			1	6		67	2,103	1,756			
Benton Harbor	5	5	229	4200		5				45	1,397	1,391			
Calumet	4	2	113	91											
Ecorse	4	3	172	138		4	3	2		43	1,223	1,099			
Escanaba	5	5	253	196		5	1			47	1,380	1,276			
Ferdale	7	7	550	319				7		77	2,813	2,470			
Grosse Pointe	6	9	288	4260		6	1	5		76	1,912	1,729			
Holland	5	5	237	148		5	5	4		45	1,318	1,181			
Iron Mountain	4	4	200	101		6	2			41	1,347	1,235			
Ironwood	5	4	194	169									4	1	
Lincoln Park	5	4	279	246									5		
Marquette	5	5	203	162		8	1			32	1,003	898			
Menominee	5	3	146	90				1		28	795	771			
Monroe	3	3	248	155		3	1	4		49	1,594	1,392			
Mount Clemens	2	6	202	7150		7	2			48	1,377	1,227			
Muskegon Heights	6	4	469	250		7	5			56	2,045	1,720			
Niles	6	6	137	110		9	2			48	1,078	949			
Owosso	4	4	342	157									7	3	
River Rouge	2	3	339	144		4		3		60	1,964	1,622			
Royal Oak	9	9	595	323									10	1	
Sault Ste. Marie	6	6	326	261		5	4			50	1,916	1,625			
Traverse City	5	4	207	170		3				42	1,274	1,162			
Wyandotte	6	9	334	260		6	1	3		71	2,286	2,008			
Ypsilanti	5	5	145	128		6				33	1,123	1,030			

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 115.

TABLE 14.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

City	KINDERGARTENS AND PRE-PRIMARY GRADES				PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 6) IN SYSTEMS HAVING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS				PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 8)							
	Number of schools	Teach-ers and other in-struct-ional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attend-ance	Number of—			Teach-ers and other in-struct-ional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attend-ance	Number of—			Teach-ers and other in-struct-ional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attend-ance
					Schools	Super-visors	Prin-cipals				Schools	Super-visors	Prin-cipals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Nevada:																
Reno	5	5	218	134												
New Hampshire:																
Berlin					4			25	738	685				41	1,300	1,185
Claremont	7	8	205	148	9			54	1,583	1,306						
Concord											10		1	40	1,181	1,081
Dover	4	4	125	68							12	3		52	1,681	1,571
Keene											7			29	1,259	1,132
Laconia											9			71	1,815	1,604
Portsmouth											5			36	1,162	1,031
Rochester	6	6	190	152												
New Jersey:																
Asbury Park	4	8	209	156							4	1	1	67	2,048	1,700
Belleville	7	8	376	288							9	3	7	130	3,991	3,525
Bridgeport	6	4	216	162							8	2	5	69	2,146	1,844
Burlington											6	3	5	44	1,625	1,392
Carters	4	4	124	100							4	1	3	52	1,531	1,402
Cliffside Park	4	5	169	119	4	4	4	53	1,496	1,325						
Collingswood	4	2	113	81	6	2		37	937	786						
Cranford	4	4	174	128							4	1	2	60	1,721	1,525
Dover											3	2	3	48	1,421	1,163
Englewood	5	9	269	176	5	1	4	60	1,636	1,417						
Garfield	7	7	386	320							8		8	116	4,050	3,646
Gloucester City	1	1	47	32	7	1		37	1,208	991						
Hackensack	9	9	333	167	7		4	108	2,904	2,468						
Harrison											3		2	45	1,604	1,402
Hawthorne	4	4	138	80							6	4	2	65	1,494	1,298
Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth)	5	6	286	208							5		5	90	2,683	2,369
Linden	8	8	265	212							9	1	8	130	3,015	2,686
Lodi	5	5	198	159							5		5	62	1,895	1,696
Long Branch	5	5	255	143	7	2	5	58	1,793	1,522						

TABLE 14.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	KINDERGARTENS AND PRE-PRIMARY GRADES				PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 6) IN SYSTEMS HAVING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 8)					
	Number of schools	Teachers and other instructional staff ¹	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of—			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of—			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
New York—Continued																
Iroquois (P. O., Rochester)	2	1	75	54					1,661	1,420	2		2	29	685	584
Itasca	7	6	232	181	7	2	3	67			10		5	101	3,047	2,129
Johnson City	5	7	270	197												
Johnstown	5	5	126	108	5			36	788	646						
Kenmore	4	9	429	325							7		6	158	3,935	3,384
Kingston											8	2	7	100	3,192	2,848
Lackawanna	5	5	215	79							6	5	7	121	2,684	2,429
Little Falls	4	7	339	286							4	4	2	35	1,045	942
Lockport	3	7	130	77							4	2	2	147	88	2,477
Lyons	4	7	298	201							3	2	3	54	1,553	1,347
Manaroneck	4	7	198	151												
Massena	5	4	198	151	4	2	4	91	2,223	1,836						
Middletown	2	2	116	89	5	1		37	1,233	933	8	3	4	73	2,315	2,084
North Tonawanda	7	2	224	183							8	5	8	75	2,517	2,288
Ogdensburg	1	1	31	24							6	4		55	1,822	1,614
Olean	10	11	385	322							10	4	6	106	3,126	2,759
Oneida	3	2	118	96	4	1	3	32	700	642						
Oneonta					5	3	5	29	873	716	4	3	2	57	1,881	1,670
Oswego	4	5	182	136												
Oswego	6	6	152	152							5	4		42	1,762	1,530
Peekskill	5	5	174	131	6	2	2	59	1,550	1,268						
Polham	4	4	177	128							4		1	58	1,118	941
Plattsburg	3	3	58	37							7			31	1,186	943
Port Chester	7	7	339	292												
Port Jervis	5	4	135	100	7	3	7	94	2,639	2,414						
Rensselaer	4	4	148	104							6	3	4	42	1,259	1,094
Rockville Center	5	5	232	131	5		4	60	1,760	1,461	4	3	3	39	1,311	1,134

Saratoga Springs	5	162	126	5	1	2	40	1,202	1,076	53	1,416	1,201
Tonawanda	5	164	120	5	1	2	71	1,229	1,076	5	1,416	1,201
Valley Stream	5	164	120	5	1	2	71	1,229	1,076	5	1,416	1,201
Watervliet	4	141	98	4						46	1,389	1,193
North Carolina:												
Concord										6	6	
Elizabeth City										4	4	
Fayetteville										4	4	
Gastonia										5	5	
Goldboro										7	7	
Kinston										7	7	
New Bern										3	3	
Rocky Mount										6	6	
Salisbury										1	1	
Shelby										10	10	
Statesville										7	7	
Thomasville										8	8	
Wilson										3	3	
North Dakota:												
Bismarck										5	5	
Fargo										10	10	
Grand Forks										5	5	
Minot										6	6	
Ohio:												
Alliance										11	11	
Ashland										3	3	
Ashtabula												
Barberton										5	5	
Bellair										2	2	
Bucyrus										8	8	
Cambridge												
Campbell										5	5	
Chillicothe										5	5	
Coshocton										7	7	
Cuyahoga Falls										5	5	
East Liverpool										18	18	
Elvira										2	2	
Findlay										9	9	
Findlay												
Ferris												
Fremont												
Garfield												
Heights (P. O., Cleveland)												
Ironton												
Lancaster												
Marion												
Marion Ferry												
Massillon												
Midtown												
New Philadelphia												

See footnotes at end of table, p. 115.

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 115.

TABLE 14.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in kindergartens and elementary schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	KINDERGARTENS AND PRE-PRIMARY GRADES				PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 6) IN SYSTEMS HAVING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						PUBLIC DAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (GRADES 1 TO 8)				
	Num-ber of schools	Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attendance	Number of—			Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	Enroll-ment	Aver-age daily attendance	Number of—				Aver-age daily attendance
					Schools	Super-visors	Prin-cipals				Schools	Super-visors	Prin-cipals	Teach-ers and other in-structional staff	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17
Pennsylvania—Continued.															
Meadville ¹⁹															
Monessen					8			87	2,707	2,687					
Mount Carmel					5			39	1,396	1,228	4	1	3	63	1,854
Mount Lebanon	4	3	270	152	4	2	2	56	1,807	1,404					
Munhall											8		2	49	1,685
Nanticoke											10	1	10	109	3,346
New Kensington											9	6		73	2,525
North Braddock (P. O., Braddock)					4		4	57	1,848	1,634					
Oil City	10				10		4	65	1,906	1,771					
Old Forge											9		6	65	2,291
Olyphant					6		1	46	936	849					
Phoenixville	4				2	2		30	1,113	7968					
Pittston	6				6	5		69	1,979	1,816					
Plains											6		2	90	2,410
Plymouth													6	79	2,408
Pottstown	10					3		59	2,045	1,859					
Pottsville											13	6	1	100	2,800
Shamokin											6			73	2,144
Sharon											9	2	2	112	3,700
Shenandoah											7		2	58	2,074
Steelton														55	1,668
Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks)														48	1,407
Sunbury					8	4		58	1,935	1,796					
Swissvale											6		6	64	1,945
Tamaqua					6	3		37	1,228	1,107					
Taylor					9	1		47	1,459	1,269					
Turtle Creek											2	1	1	55	1,461
Uniontown					7			64	2,127	1,961					

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 115.

	3	1	115	70	4	1	4	31	1,240	1,049	3	1	3	60	2,294	1,926
Hoquiam	3	1	115	70	4	1	4	31	1,240	1,049	3	1	3	60	2,294	1,926
Longview											5	1	5	55	2,068	1,754
Olympia	1	1	59	35	3	1	3	34	1,226	1,012						
Port Angeles					7	1	5	70	2,203	1,785						
Vancouver																
Walla Walla					5	1	5	55	1,681	1,371						
Wenatchee					8	2	5	83	3,647	2,776						
Yakima					8											
Wisconsin:																
Appleton	9	15	764	550	8	8		62	1,754	1,541	8	2		42	1,134	1,023
Ashland	6	6	201	152												
Beloit	11	11	498	404	11	2	8	80	2,837	2,557	3		3	33	1,108	906
Cudahy	3	3	292	103			3				10	5	4	115	3,048	2,920
East Chaire	7	8	444	411												
Fond du Lac	9	8	574	415	9	1	7	62	1,880	1,731						
Janesville	7	7	412	350	6	6	6	52	1,908	1,910						
Manitowoc	8	14	632	544	6	1	1	50	1,352	1,286						
Marinette	6	4	219	162	6	4		38	1,185	1,074						
Shorewood (P. O., Milwaukee)	2	8	357	244	2		2	40	989	890						
South Milwaukee	4	5	274	188	4	1		25	776	728	7	2		33	934	897
Stevens Point	5	10	317	244												
Two Rivers	3	2	102	87	3			23	474	455						
Wadsworth	3	3	163	127	3		3	20	653	600						
Waukesha	6	6	331	273	6	2		56	1,500	1,394						
Wausau	9	10	501	394	9	3	3	75	2,174	1,967						
Waunakee	6	12	400	329	6	3	4	79	2,067	1,824						
Wyoming:																
Casper	8	6	381	302				50	2,278	1,848	16	2	10	126	3,632	3,029
Cheyenne	3	3	183	151	8	2	6									

¹ Kindergarten supervisors and principals are included with elementary schools.

² Includes 1 kindergarten supervisor.

³ Includes 1 kindergarten principal.

⁴ Reported in total only. Distribution of this item by school levels has been estimated.

⁵ Includes 2 kindergarten supervisors.

⁶ Statistics of 1935-36.

⁷ Estimated.

⁸ Distribution of this item between grades 1-6 and 1-8 has been estimated.

⁹ Includes 3 kindergarten supervisors.

¹⁰ Does not include the Stewart Training School at the University of Utah, whose pupils are accounted for in the enrollment and attendance figures.

¹¹ Data includes Alabama City which in union with Gadsden forms one school system.

¹² Distribution of this item among elementary schools, junior high schools, and regular 4-year high schools has been estimated.

¹³ Distribution of this item among kindergartens, elementary schools, and junior high schools has been estimated.

¹⁴ Includes 2 kindergarten principals.

¹⁵ Distribution of this item among elementary schools, junior high schools, and senior high schools has been estimated.

¹⁶ Includes Negro schools, grades 1-8.

¹⁷ Distribution of this item between elementary schools and junior high schools has been estimated.

¹⁸ Includes 4 kindergarten principals.

¹⁹ Statistics of 1936-37.

TABLE 15.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in junior, senior, and junior-senior high schools, city school systems, 1937-38

GROUP 1.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						JUNIOR—SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of—				Average daily attendance	Number of—				Average daily attendance	Number of—				Average daily attendance			
	Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff		Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff		Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
California:																		
Long Beach.....	7	5	6	257	6,466	5,856	3	5	3	227	6,120	5,476	1	7	1	10	165	144
Los Angeles.....	27	9	76	1,574	46,966	41,726	8	3	24	760	22,549	18,917	20	11	46	1,027	27,604	23,906
Oakland.....	12		12	407	10,972	9,188	4		15	294	6,964	6,362	3	11	11	212	5,860	5,156
San Diego.....	5	2	5	229	6,764	6,082	2	2	2	205	5,106	4,776	2	2	2	71	1,987	1,781
San Francisco.....	10	4	27	439	12,828	11,254	3	2	9	207	7,002	6,137	1		2	46	1,266	1,063
Colorado:																		
Denver.....	10	12	30	414	12,599	10,962	5	12	15	337	10,744	9,607						
Connecticut:																		
Bridgeport.....	4		1	89	2,259	2,207	2		6	118	2,847	2,795						
Hartford.....	4	2	4	170	4,227	3,812												
New Haven.....	4	2	4	183	4,969	4,418												
Delaware:																		
Wilmington.....	6	1	7	146	4,443	3,976	3	2	5	145	4,322	3,528						
District of Columbia:																		
Washington.....	22	11	22	750	21,830	18,968	9	11	23	637	17,137	15,002	1		2	51	1,389	1,281
Georgia:																		
Atlanta.....	8	1	10	336	12,094	11,044	5	1	7	245	7,778	6,975						
Illinois:																		
Peoria.....	2		2	60	1,819	1,595												
Indiana:																		
South Bend.....	9	3	43	149	4,457	3,833	3	3	4	131	3,768	3,416						
Iowa:																		
Des Moines.....	6	2	5	145	5,666	5,058	2	2	2	115	3,894	3,556	2	1	2	110	4,204	3,568
Kansas:																		
Kansas City.....	3		4	121	4,829	4,120	4	3	3	127	4,814	3,975						
Wichita.....	6	2	6	159	5,666	4,917	2	2	2	157	4,984	4,036						
Kentucky:																		
Louisville.....	9	1	9	329	9,128	7,959	4		7	165	4,444	3,966	2		7	153	4,964	4,350
Maryland:																		
Baltimore.....	21	11	13	774	21,632	19,670	9	2	6	545	15,471	14,188						

Massachusetts:														
Boston	19	15	19	556	20,976	18,588								
Fall River	2	1	2	86	2,141	1,910								
Lowell	5	3	5	120	3,321	3,074								
Lynn	4	2	4	137	3,972	3,662								
New Bedford	2	1	1	96	2,475	2,319								
Somerville	3	2	3	178	4,009	3,699								
Springfield	7	5	10	233	6,600	6,163								
Worcester	2		4	92	2,114	1,912								
Michigan:														
Detroit	20	5	37	1,017	35,700	33,075								
Flint	7	6	10	234	8,233	7,554								
Grand Rapids	2		2	36	1,029	986								
Minnesota:														
Duluth	6	2	4	161	4,674	4,182								
Minneapolis	12	6	12	508	15,028	13,858								
St. Paul	7	3	7	204	5,601	5,141								
Missouri:														
Kansas City	6	4	9	165	5,443	4,972								
New Jersey:														
Camden	3	1	3	86	2,079	1,927								
Elizabeth	5	4	5	219	4,576	4,185								
Newark	3		3	104	3,808	3,512								
Trenton	4	1	8	195	5,308	4,690								
New York:														
Albany	2	6	4	159	2,720	2,346								
New York	80	3	235	3,810	129,654	122,663								
Rochester														
Syracuse	5	1	6	155	4,468	3,840								
Yonkers	4	2	4	166	4,826	4,422								
Ohio:														
Cincinnati	6	1	7	154	4,386	3,606								
Cleveland	37	6	52	1,012	35,050	31,711								
Columbus	11		22	355	11,808	10,506								
Dayton	3		3	134	4,173	3,690								
Toledo	3	1	3	174	2,182	1,997								
Youngstown	3		3	127	3,653	3,456								
Oklahoma:														
Oklahoma City	10	3	15	344	9,947	8,491								
Tulsa	10	5	7	217	7,718	6,662								
Oregon:														
Portland														
Pennsylvania:														
Philadelphia	4		4	96	2,632	2,462								
Pittsburgh	23	9	23	1,373	47,024	41,090								
Reading	4	7	16	355	10,635	9,272								
Scranton	3	4	4	176	5,273	4,908								
Rhode Island:														
Providence	8	5	15	410	10,677	9,812								

See footnotes at end of table, p. 133.

TABLE 15.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in junior, senior, and junior-senior high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						JUNIOR—SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of—				Average age daily attendance	Number of—				Average age daily attendance	Number of—				Average age daily attendance			
	Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff		Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff		Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Tennessee:																		
Chattanooga	11	1	9	248	6,025	15,345	2	1	2	64	1,995	11,776						
Memphis	6	1	6	105	3,806	3,467	2	2	2	96	2,645	2,326	2		2	74	2,891	2,433
Texas:																		
Dallas	2		2	77	2,127	1,917												
Fort Worth	11	3	8	221	6,277	5,512	7	2	7	244	6,614	5,994						
Houston	17	4	23	553	19,072	15,647	10	4	17	459	14,607	11,077						
San Antonio	10		9	266	7,963	7,011	3		5	173	5,467	4,978	2		3	90	2,068	1,771
Utah:																		
Salt Lake City	8	3	7	213	6,935	6,220	3	2	6	170	5,440	4,692						
Virginia:																		
Norfolk	2	1	4	94	2,964	2,804	1	1	2	97	3,490	3,301						
Richmond	5	1	6	174	4,727	4,108												
Washington:																		
Seattle	5	2	4	177	5,457	4,614												
Spokane	2		2	37	1,061	925												
Tacoma	6	2	6	182	5,326	4,821	2	2	4	146	5,802	4,621						
Wisconsin:																		
Milwaukee	8	1	8	307	7,174	6,448	1		1	86	2,760	2,354	3	1	3	77	4,973	4,291

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

State	City	Number of—				Average daily attendance	Number of—				Average daily attendance							
		Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff		Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff								
Arizona:																		
	Tucson	4		3	86	2,517	2,119	1		1	58	1,932	1,555					
Arkansas:																		
	Fort Smith	1		1	39	1,531	1,262	1		1	40	1,136	971	1		1	8	287
California:																		
	Little Rock	3	2	3	79	3,084	2,738	1	2	1	78	2,849	2,319	1		1	43	1,641
	Berkeley	3	3	3	137	4,228	2,955	1	2	3	118	2,883	2,491					1,336

Fresno	3	3	74	2,254	2,122	2	2	2	87	2,001	1,855	2	1	2	91	2,360	2,356
Glendale	4	1	159	3,856	3,549	2	2	2	161	3,680	3,351						
Pasadena	5	3	281	6,942	5,856	2	3		142	3,825	3,277						
Sacramento	5	4	176	5,661	3,897	2	1		183	4,432	3,230						
San Jose	4	1	167	4,776	3,308	2			113	3,758	2,692						
Santa Ana	2	4	63	1,549	1,424	1			50	1,281	1,197						
Santa Barbara	2	2	83	1,751	1,507	1	1		82	1,611	1,364						
Santa Monica	2	1	76	1,845	1,638	1			67	1,722	1,502						
Colorado:																	
Colorado Springs	3	3	62	1,646	1,585	1			53	1,265	1,259						
Pueblo	1	2	12	377	324	1			40	1,303	1,100						
District No. 1	1	1	31	1,049	890	1			49	1,714	1,450						
District No. 20																	
Connecticut:																	
Meriden	2	1	60	1,558	1,432	1	1		57	1,449	1,310						
New Britain	4	1	156	4,441	3,588	1	1		89	3,110	2,380						
Norwalk	3	3	66	1,725	1,687	1			43	1,219	1,121						
Stamford	3	2	97	2,603	2,325	1	1		97	2,153	1,810						
Georgia:																	
Columbus	1	1	18	820	870												
Illinois:																	
Alton	1	1	43	1,782	1,735	1			46	1,303	1,122						
Decatur	4	1	105	3,120	2,766	1	1		73	2,671	2,100						
East St. Louis	3	3	66	2,134	1,809	1	1		69	1,931	1,718		1	41	1,195	1,065	
Joliet	4	1	66	1,696	1,521												
Moline	2	2	53	1,367	1,140	1			51	1,208	1,007						
Quincy	1	1	37	1,067	1,060	1			49	1,200	1,241						
Rockford	2	1	124	3,782	3,397	1	1		110	3,291	3,043						
Rock Island	3	3	52	1,556	1,346	1			43	1,369	1,086						
Indiana:																	
Anderson	1	1	42	1,202	91,058	1	2		74	2,398	2,212						
East Chicago	5	3	81	2,607	2,330	2	2		66	2,424	2,062						
Elkhart	2		33	1,312	1,220												
Muncie	2	3	75	2,002	2,212	1			51	1,759	1,485						
Richmond	3	3	58	1,436	1,287	1	1		45	1,244	1,152						
Terre Haute	3	3	66	1,860	1,689												
Iowa:																	
Cedar Rapids	3	1	85	2,447	2,087	1	1		64	2,247	1,795						
Davenport	2	1	44	1,096	980	1	1		40	1,192	1,066						
Dubuque	4	1	145	4,022	3,611	2	1		107	3,748	3,070						
Stamford																	
Warrior	1	1	18	752	624	1			28	845	712						
East side	3	2	29	1,100	948	1			28	974	879						
West side																	
Kansas:																	
Topoka	6	6	100	2,837	2,594	1			80	2,292	2,037						
Kentucky:																	
Lexington	2	2	52	1,707	1,151	2	4		57	1,290	1,118			4	99	2,633	2,340
Paducah	4	3	52	1,243	1,187	2			31	696	665						

See footnotes at end of table, p. 133.

Mississippi: Jackson	2	2	60	2,034	1,745	2	1	1	53	1,888	1,625	
	2	2	45	1,952	1,603	1		1	31	696	657	
Missouri: Joplin	3	3	57	1,912	1,656	1	1	1	47	1,278	1,143	
	4	2	75	2,980	2,247	4		3	65	2,658	2,198	
St. Joseph Springfield	3	1	85	3,195	2,753	1	1	1	70	2,457	2,043	
Nebraska: Lincoln	3	3	96	3,218	2,944	1	2	3	87	3,132	2,596	4
												55
New Hampshire: Nashua	1	1	29	704	665	1		1	68	1,694	1,543	
New Jersey: Bayonne	3	1	107	2,369	2,132	1	1	2	91	2,143	1,950	
	3	2	107	2,369	2,132	1						
East Orange	2	1	60	1,800	1,700	1		2	49	1,290	1,157	
Hoboken	2	2	60	1,800	1,700	1						
Montclair	4	2	84	1,736	1,578	1	1	3	62	1,521	1,381	
New Brunswick	1	2	60	1,773	1,388	1	2	1	68	1,507	1,358	
	3	2	99	2,276	2,296	1	1	1	84	2,330	1,917	
Passaic	3	2	99	2,276	2,296	1	1	1	84	2,330	1,917	
South Orange	2	2	74	1,745	1,607	1	1	1	79	1,586	1,435	
New York: Amsterdam	2	5	70	1,585	1,425	2	6	1	76	1,456	1,136	
	1	1	61	1,407	1,321	1		1	43	1,251	1,090	
Auburn	6	3	154	3,812	3,446	2	1	2	139	3,687	2,955	
Brighton												
Elmira												
Jamestown	3	2	87	2,141	1,958	1	2	1	71	1,949	1,632	
	4	2	149	3,719	3,349	1		2	61	1,673	1,318	
Mount Vernon	2	3	52	1,295	1,106	1	1	1	79	2,182	1,891	
Newburgh	2	2	52	1,295	1,106	1						
New Rochelle	3	2	110	2,553	2,303	1	1	1	78	2,090	1,925	
Niagara Falls	3	1	156	3,411	3,182	1	1	1	39	1,191	1,000	
	3	1	156	3,411	3,182	1	1	1	39	1,191	1,000	
Rome	1	3	29	821	662	1	3	2	143	4,409	3,479	
Schenectady	5	3	156	3,857	3,586	2	2	1	17	518	1,480	
Troy (Lansingburg district)	1	1	24	600	1,540	1	1	1	53	1,509	1,256	
Watertown	2	4	55	1,625	1,422	1	1	1	53	1,509	1,256	
White Plains	3	1	85	1,989	1,735	1	2	1	75	2,043	1,669	
North Carolina: Asheville	1	1	22	656	553							
	2	2	67	2,144	1,932	1		1	49	1,628	1,478	
Charlotte	2	2	67	2,144	1,932	1		1	49	1,628	1,478	
Durham	3	3	36	2,790	2,400	2	2	2	65	1,455	1,369	
High Point	1	1	35	1,343	1,212	2			49	1,461	1,406	
Ohio: Cleveland Heights	3	3	77	2,283	2,095	1	1	2	69	2,422	2,056	
	1	1	69	1,591	1,518	1	1	1	69	1,628	1,499	
East Cleveland	2	2	59	2,065	1,919	1	1	1	39	1,304	1,196	
Hamilton	2	2	59	2,065	1,919	1	1	1	39	1,304	1,196	
Lakewood	3	3	102	2,371	2,224	1	1	3	86	2,732	2,545	
Lima												
Lorain	4	4	64	2,008	1,950	1	1	1	55	1,970	1,875	
Mansfield	2	2	53	1,477	1,411	1	1	1	51	1,326	1,258	
Marion	2	1	36	1,126	1,049	1	1	1	36	980	906	
Newark	4	4	52	1,453	1,345	1	2	1	36	1,140	1,045	
Norwood												
Portsmouth	1	1	13	349	282							

See footnotes at end of table, p. 133.

TABLE 15.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in junior, senior, and junior-senior high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS							
	Number of—				Average daily attendance	Number of—				Average daily attendance	Number of—				Average daily attendance			
	Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff		Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff		Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Ohio—Continued.																		
Springfield.....	5			100	3,008	2,689	1	1	1	74	2,227	1,932						
Steubenville.....	2	2	2	57	1,500	1,353	1	1	1	38	1,222	1,036						
Warren.....	3	3	3	74	2,275	2,172	1	1	1	54	1,781	1,632						
Zanesville.....	3		3	57	1,565	1,451	1		1	44	1,088	994						
Oklahoma:																		
Muskogee.....													3		2	107	3,585	3,113
Pennsylvania:																		
Allentown.....	3	4	3	120	4,001	3,578	1	2	2	97	3,334	3,005						
Altoona.....	2	1	2	124	3,794	3,516	1	1	2	124	3,904	3,618						
Bethlehem.....	3		3	59	1,712	1,540							1	1	1	78	2,848	2,590
Chester.....	2		2	59	1,995	1,590												
Easton.....	3	1	2	46	1,527	1,376							1	1	2	57	1,952	1,776
Harrisburg.....	2		2	118	3,734	3,272	2	1	2	119	2,954	2,600						
Hazleton.....	2	1	2	74	2,280	2,076	1	2	1	68	2,142	1,910						
Johnstown.....	3	3	3	161	4,687	4,240	1	1	1	64	1,662	1,490						
Lancaster.....	3	2	3	104	2,604	2,384	1	2	2	82	2,127	1,810						
Lower Merion (P. O., Ard- more).....	1		1	44	1,055	985	1		1	56	1,341	1,193						
New Castle.....	2		2	89	2,875	2,603	1	1	2	68	2,262	1,828						
Norristown.....	2		2	64	1,921	1,748	1	1	1	55	1,679	1,523						
Upper Darby.....	1		1	75	1,964	1,767	1		1	79	1,874	1,723						
Wilkes-Barre.....																		
Williamsport.....	3		3	86	2,273	2,036	1		1	63	1,815	1,636						
York.....	3	1	6	119	3,256	2,984	1	2	1	65	2,088	1,699						
Rhode Island:																		
Cranston (P. O., Provi- dence).....	6		4	89	2,245	2,040	2		1	64	1,682	1,528						
Pawtucket.....	3	1	3	127	3,086	2,752	1	2	1	91	2,389	2,094						
Woonsocket.....	1	1	1	58	1,645	1,449	1	1	1	32	955	848						

Freeport. Gatesburg. Jacksonville. Marion. Urbana.	1	1	19	609	528	1	1	41	1,343	1,164		
	5	3	45	1,403	1,254	6	1	47	1,145	1,036		
	1	1	16	443	374							
	2	1	11	660	647	1	1	18	696	696		
	1	1	15	421	370	1	1	29	854	778		
Indiana.	1	1	18	557	490	1	3	31	862	771		
	1	1	11	399	12 348	1		21	601	707		
	1	1	20	517	474	1	1	18	476	443		
	1	1	11	389	12 347	1	1	22	676	486		
	1	1	10	338	310	1	1	24	667	617		
Jeffersonville. La Porte. Logansport. Marion. Michigan City.	1	1	18	567	527	1	1	36	1,118	1,029		
	2	2	30	820	790	1	1	34	854	832		
	3	3	49	1,423	1,236	1	1	33	960	856		
	1	1	30	965	821	1	1	37	1,063	891		
	2	2	33	1,217	3 1089	2	2	35	1,078	3 1013		
New Albany. Newcastle. Shelbyville. Whiting.	1	1	15	612	12 541	1	1	32	1,041	887		
	1	1	10	330	296	1	1	23	617	577		
	1	1	15	522	447	1	1	20	536	502		
	2	2	23	590	543	1	1	24	587	534		
	2	2	49	1,151	1,100	1	1	47	1,098	1,027		
Boone. Burlington. Clinton. City district. Lyons district.	1	1	20	545	474	1	1	37	1,018	930		
	1	1	9	283	253	1	1	6	211	193		
	1	1	32	1,023	976	1	1	37	1,077	991		
	1	1	11	355	335							
	1	1	14	355	329	1	1	32	746	713		
Fort Dodge. Fort Madison. Iowa City. Keokuk. Marshalltown.	1	1	19	581	517	1	1	17	405	374		
	2	1	15	646	573	1	1	30	780	690		
	1	1	15	444	398	1	1	51	1,465	1,155		
	1	1	27	1,028	910	1	1	30	854	749		
	1	1	2	47	40	1	1	28	567	521		
Arkansas City. Archon. Chanute. Coffeyville. Dodge City.	1	1	20	666	593	1	1	29	947	839		
	1	1	26	1,000	862	1	1	21	514	465		
	1	1	21	612	532	1	1	22	724	644		
	1	1	23	755	669	1	1	26	750	723		
	1	1	27	678	657	1	1	19	712	599		
Emporia. Fort Scott. Hutchinson. Independence. Lawrence.	1	1	22	608	524	1	1	44	1,203	1,068		
	2	2	48	1,628	1,453	1	1	22	621	570		
	1	1	22	718	537	1	1	22	876	770		
	1	1	29	764	650	1	1	32	876	770		
	1	1	19	595	502	1	1	22	635	583		
Leavenworth. Manhattan. Marion. Newton. Parsons.	1	1	19	605	551	1	1	26	641	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
Kansas: Arkansas City. Archon. Chanute. Coffeyville.	1	1	27	1,028	910	1	1	30	854	749		
	1	1	2	47	40	1	1	28	567	521		
	1	1	20	666	593	1	1	29	947	839		
	1	1	26	1,000	862	1	1	21	514	465		
	1	1	21	612	532	1	1	22	724	644		
Eldorado. Emporia. Fort Scott. Hutchinson. Independence.	1	1	23	755	669	1	1	26	750	723		
	1	1	27	678	657	1	1	19	712	599		
	1	1	22	608	524	1	1	44	1,203	1,068		
	2	2	48	1,628	1,453	1	1	22	621	570		
	1	1	22	718	537	1	1	22	876	770		
Lawrence. Leavenworth. Manhattan. Marion. Newton.	1	1	29	764	650	1	1	32	876	770		
	1	1	19	595	502	1	1	22	635	583		
	1	1	19	605	551	1	1	26	641	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
Parsons. Newton. Manhattan. Leavenworth. Lawrence.	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
Independence. Lawrence. Leavenworth. Manhattan. Marion.	1	1	29	764	650	1	1	32	876	770		
	1	1	19	595	502	1	1	22	635	583		
	1	1	19	605	551	1	1	26	641	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
Kansas: Arkansas City. Archon. Chanute. Coffeyville.	1	1	27	1,028	910	1	1	30	854	749		
	1	1	2	47	40	1	1	28	567	521		
	1	1	20	666	593	1	1	29	947	839		
	1	1	26	1,000	862	1	1	21	514	465		
	1	1	21	612	532	1	1	22	724	644		
Eldorado. Emporia. Fort Scott. Hutchinson. Independence.	1	1	23	755	669	1	1	26	750	723		
	1	1	27	678	657	1	1	19	712	599		
	1	1	22	608	524	1	1	44	1,203	1,068		
	2	2	48	1,628	1,453	1	1	22	621	570		
	1	1	22	718	537	1	1	22	876	770		
Lawrence. Leavenworth. Manhattan. Marion. Newton.	1	1	29	764	650	1	1	32	876	770		
	1	1	19	595	502	1	1	22	635	583		
	1	1	19	605	551	1	1	26	641	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
Parsons. Newton. Manhattan. Leavenworth. Lawrence.	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
Independence. Lawrence. Leavenworth. Manhattan. Marion.	1	1	29	764	650	1	1	32	876	770		
	1	1	19	595	502	1	1	22	635	583		
	1	1	19	605	551	1	1	26	641	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
Kansas: Arkansas City. Archon. Chanute. Coffeyville.	1	1	27	1,028	910	1	1	30	854	749		
	1	1	2	47	40	1	1	28	567	521		
	1	1	20	666	593	1	1	29	947	839		
	1	1	26	1,000	862	1	1	21	514	465		
	1	1	21	612	532	1	1	22	724	644		
Eldorado. Emporia. Fort Scott. Hutchinson. Independence.	1	1	23	755	669	1	1	26	750	723		
	1	1	27	678	657	1	1	19	712	599		
	1	1	22	608	524	1	1	44	1,203	1,068		
	2	2	48	1,628	1,453	1	1	22	621	570		
	1	1	22	718	537	1	1	22	876	770		
Lawrence. Leavenworth. Manhattan. Marion. Newton.	1	1	29	764	650	1	1	32	876	770		
	1	1	19	595	502	1	1	22	635	583		
	1	1	19	605	551	1	1	26	641	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
Parsons. Newton. Manhattan. Leavenworth. Lawrence.	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
Independence. Lawrence. Leavenworth. Manhattan. Marion.	1	1	29	764	650	1	1	32	876	770		
	1	1	19	595	502	1	1	22	635	583		
	1	1	19	605	551	1	1	26	641	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
Kansas: Arkansas City. Archon. Chanute. Coffeyville.	1	1	27	1,028	910	1	1	30	854	749		
	1	1	2	47	40	1	1	28	567	521		
	1	1	20	666	593	1	1	29	947	839		
	1	1	26	1,000	862	1	1	21	514	465		
	1	1	21	612	532	1	1	22	724	644		
Eldorado. Emporia. Fort Scott. Hutchinson. Independence.	1	1	23	755	669	1	1	26	750	723		
	1	1	27	678	657	1	1	19	712	599		
	1	1	22	608	524	1	1	44	1,203	1,068		
	2	2	48	1,628	1,453	1	1	22	621	570		
	1	1	22	718	537	1	1	22	876	770		
Lawrence. Leavenworth. Manhattan. Marion. Newton.	1	1	29	764	650	1	1	32	876	770		
	1	1	19	595	502	1	1	22	635	583		
	1	1	19	605	551	1	1	26	641	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
Parsons. Newton. Manhattan. Leavenworth. Lawrence.	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	2	2	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601	587		
	1	1	23	765	692	1	1	26	601			

See footnotes at end of table, p. 133.

TABLE 15.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in junior, senior, and junior-senior high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						JUNIOR—SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of—				Enroll- ment	Aver- age daily at- tend- ance	Number of—				Enroll- ment	Aver- age daily at- tend- ance	Number of—				Enroll- ment	Aver- age daily at- tend- ance
	Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff			Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff			Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Kansas—Continued																		
Pittsburg	2			32	918	810	1		1	28	887	809						
Salina	2	1	2	31	1,130	998	1			34	971	871						
Kentucky:																		
Ashtland	2		2	40	1,513	1,332	1		1	39	962	902						
Bowling Green	2	1		16	532	459	2	1	2	18	412	367	1		1	28	675	566
Fort Thomas																		
Henderson	1		1	11	280	263	1	2	1	16	382	337						
Hopkinsville																		
Newport	1		1	21	559	504	1		1	31	964	874	1		1	25	622	568
Owensboro	1		1	24	723	609	1			28	803	723			1	7	204	165
Massachusetts:																		
Adams	1		1	19	555	509	1			12	399	379						
Amesbury	1			8	249	230	1			24	680	598						
Athol	1	1		16	542	471	1	1	1	20	485	453						
Belmont	1		1	43	1,136	1,046	1	2		40	1,055	942						
Beverly	1		1	40	1,123	1,050	1		1	41	1,036	950						
Framingham	3	1		42	1,225	1,138	1	1	1	33	1,065	985						
Greenfield	2		1	24	728	681	1	1	1	39	829	747						
Leominster	1			31	841	781	1			30	677	616						
Milton	2			36	845	801	1	3	1	28	717	670						
Natick	1			25	698	619	1			23	654	583						
Needham	1	1		27	610	567	1	1	1	21	503	466						
Northampton	1		1	36	858	804	1			28	680	624						
North Attleboro	4			6	203	190	1		1	20	469	432						
Norwood	1		1	33	673	631	1			37	714	650						
Plymouth	1		1	21	618	588	1	1	1	17	495	459						
Stonham	1	3		16	465	431	1			19	466	422						
Swampscott	1		1	21	434	408	1		1	20	446	401						
Webster													1	3	1	29	925	835
Wellesley	2		1	27	652	594	1		1	24	480	431						

TABLE 15.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in junior, senior, and junior-senior high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						JUNIOR—SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of—			Aver- age daily at- tend- ance	Number of—			Aver- age daily at- tend- ance	Number of—			Enroll- ment	Aver- age daily at- tend- ance					
	Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals		Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff	Enroll- ment	Schools		Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff			Enroll- ment				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Nebraska:																		
Grand Island.....	2		2	36	953	850	1		1	32	904	839						
Hastings.....	1		1	26	793	707	2		2	26	783	689						
Norfolk.....	1		1	10	402	344	1		1	24	695	633						
North Platte.....	1		1	15	480	12 427	1		1	26	933	844						
New Hampshire:																		
Berlin.....	1			22	614	548	1		1	23	646	568						
Concord.....	2		1	24	854	697	1	1	1	41	761	665						
New Jersey:																		
Cliffside Park.....	1		1	28	709	627	1		1	34	859	770						
Collingswood.....	1		1	24	755	687	1		1	32	1,131	1,045						
Englewood.....	1	1	1	39	973	820	1		1	46	1,023	968						
Gloucester City																		
Hackensack.....	2		2	52	1,156	1,050	1		1	49	1,161	1,057	1		1	41	1,068	904
Long Branch.....	1		1	32	869	777	1		1	25	678	631						
Pensacola (P. O., Mer-																		
chantville).....	1		1	34	970	831												
Red Bank.....	1		1	22	608	537	1		1	25	589	512						
Ridgewood.....	2		2	32	753	679	1	4	1	45	966	886	1		1	48	1,356	1,203
Roselle.....																		
Rutherford.....	2		2	36	916	563	1		1	32	662	600						
Summit.....	1		1	30	703	636				31	598	539						
Teaneck																		
Union.....	1		1	12	317	274												
Westfield.....	1		1	36	935	839				35	767	695						
West Orange.....	3	1	3	61	1,260	1,154	3	1	1	46	1,201	1,069						
New Mexico:																		
Albuquerque.....	2	2	2	54	1,912	1,622	1	3	1	59	1,611	1,556						
Roswell.....	1		1	19	687	586	1		1	19	567	470						
Santa Fe.....	1	2	2	23	582	492	1	2	1	14	460	369						

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 133.

TABLE 15.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in junior, senior, and junior-senior high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

City	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS						JUNIOR—SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of—				Average daily attendance	Number of—				Average daily attendance	Number of—				Average daily attendance			
	Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff		Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff		Schools	Super- visors	Prin- cipals	Teachers and other in- struc- tional staff				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Oklahoma—Continued.																		
Okmulgee	1	1	1	41	1,150	1,063	1	1	1	33	813	782	1			42	1,495	1,322
Ponca City	1	1	1	27	1,155	1,045	1	1	1	36	958	838						
Shawnee	1	1	1	8	320	287	1	1	1	17	613	577						
Wewoka	3						1											
Oregon:																		
Astoria	2	1	2	19	448	405	1		1	19	547	494						
Eugene	2	1	2	36	1,143	962	2		2	43	1,382	1,173						
Medford	1	1		27	695	615	1	1		29	765	662						
Salem	2		2	55	1,003	1,351	1			61	1,787	1,617						
Pennsylvania:																		
Aliquippa	1		3	46	1,790	1,631	1			55	1,040	985						
Ambridge	1		1	47	1,423	1,317	1		1	24	923	812						
Arnold	1			17	663	603	1		1	19	568	518						
Beaver Falls	2		1	38	1,051	1,001	1		1	44	983	953						
Bradford		1	1	36	907	821	1	1		33	868	830						
Carlisle	1			25	870	803		1		26	784	733	1		1	42	1,396	13,340
Charlton	1		1	37	849	742	1		1	35	882	734						
Cheltenham	2		2	43	1,223	1,141	1	2		34	1,091	1,011						
Charltonville	1		1	22	866	790	1		1	28	779	721						
Connellsville	3																	
Conshohocken																		
Corasopolis																		
Donora	1		1	21	659	1,600	1	1	1	19	439	1,409	1		1	64	1,799	1,754
Duquesne	1		1	29	932	1,851	1	1	1	25	803	1,734				25	965	938
Edwood City	1		1	35	1,298	1,223	1		1	24	1,121	1,035						
Farrell																		
Franklin																		
Hanover	1		1	21	693	633	1		1	24	639	592						
Hanover (township) (P. O., Wilkes-Barre)	1	1	1	18	551	503	2	1	2	29	862	796						

Haverford (P. O., Llan- erch)	1	47	1,200	1,062	1	1	1	1	36	854	814						
Lebanon	2	36	1,256	1,166	1	1	1	1	36	1,142	1,027						
Lewis town	1	29	793	1,730	1	1	1	1	29	762	724						
Mahany City																	11,081
Monessen																39	1,148
Monett	1	24	815	723					22	744	704					58	1,662
Mount Carmel																	1,655
Mount Lebanon																	
New Kensington	1	30	1,116	1,081					33	1,147	1,125					64	1,960
North Braddock (P. O., Braddock)	3	39	1,060	11,907					26	805	11,759						1,742
Oil City	2	39	1,134	1,043					31	1,041	989						
Olyphant	1	21	612	574					17	501	466						
Phoenixville	1	18	628	11,565					22	545	11,501						
Pittston	1	33	976	11,910					26	857	11,808						
Pottstown	1	33	1,127	1,044					30	819	768						
Shenandoah	1	19	596	1,529					39	969	847						
Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks)																	
Sunbury	1	19	595	547					29	851	803					1	1,494
Tamaqua	1	14	708	655					13	653	609						1,372
Taylor																	
Uniontown	2	41	1,303	1,273					38	1,183	1,143					33	938
Washington	1	31	1,453	1,316					28	813	1,741						837
Waynesboro	1	16	550	505					19	431	405						
West Chester																	
Wilkinsburg	1	46	1,377	1,228					69	1,714	1,524					51	1,314
Rhode Island:																	1,155
Bristol	1	21	594	526					10	309	290						
East Providence	2	64	1,552	1,403					37	1,097	974						
Warwick (P. O., Apponaug)																	
Westerly	1	26	626	561					23	579	490					2	2,284
West Warwick	1	27	819	732					19	522	468					86	2,522
South Carolina:																	
Greenville	2	31	1,344	1,039					70	1,739	1,615						
South Dakota:																	
Aberdeen	2	32	830	801					30	937	880						
Huron	1	14	449	401					22	596	557						
Mitchell	1	18	482	430					20	507	452						
Rapid City																	
Watertown	1	21	582	525					21	598	555					48	1,480
Tennessee:																	1,334
Johnson City	1	34	1,072	930					26	862	707						
Kingsport	1	16	451	375					24	599	514						
Texas:																	
Brownsville	1	19	657	619					29	559	491						
Brownwood	1	17	480	420					21	557	484						
Corpus Christi	2	57	2,140	1,792					42	258	1,208						
Corseana	1	18	554	406					24	629	576						
Del Rio	1	7	250	237					12	253	222						

See footnotes at end of table, p. 133.

TABLE 16.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in regular high schools of 4-years or less, and in full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, 1937-38*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS						FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of—			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily at- tendance	Number of—			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily at- tendance
	Schools	Supervisors	Principals				Schools	Supervisors	Principals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama:												
Birmingham	7	2	8	443	12,074	10,848	1			26	515	409
California:												
Long Beach							1			10	202	149
Los Angeles	12	4	33	947	27,277	23,007	1	1	3	84	6,877	2,184
Oakland	1		4	87	2,489	2,155	2		4	61	4,153	1,477
San Francisco	4	3	12	379	10,933	9,848	1		1	12	244	74
Connecticut:												
Bridgeport	1		3	93	2,567	2,493						
Hartford	3	1	3	270	6,856	6,157						
New Haven	2	2	5	243	6,861	6,065	1			19	417	284
Delaware:												
Wilmington							1		1	12	320	218
Illinois:												
Chicago	38	15	38	4,357	134,312	122,246	5		1	41	1,526	1,288
Peoria	3	2	3	166	4,197	3,600						
Indiana:												
Evansville	4	2	3	160	5,089	4,378						
Fort Wayne	3		3	182	5,770	5,092						
Gary	7	8	6	183	6,030	5,252						
Indianapolis	6		16	658	19,423	15,504						
Kentucky:												
Louisville							1		1	50	1,174	871
Louisiana:												
New Orleans	14		14	431	16,383	12,383	1		1	33	1,036	591
Maryland:												
Baltimore							6	1	6	100	2,201	1,946
Massachusetts:												
Boston	20	15	20	1,222	33,861	28,991	2	1	2	112	2,053	1,462
Cambridge	2		9	213	5,143	4,345						
Fall River	1		1	98	3,296	2,765						
Somerville							1		1	17	254	202
Worcester	6		10	278	6,843	6,825						
Michigan:												
Detroit	17	5	37	1,414	49,125	45,662	1	1	1	37	1,607	1,181
Grand Rapids							2		3	50	1,680	1,162
Minnesota:												
Minneapolis	3	2	5	265	7,928	7,290	2		3	120	2,505	1,898
St. Paul							1		1	25	437	353
Missouri:												
Kansas City	7	5	7	201	6,951	5,985	2	1	3	67	1,905	1,271
St. Louis	8	2	19	789	24,081	19,361	2	2	3	130	4,851	3,221
Nebraska:												
Omaha	5		11	422	12,552	11,399						
New Jersey:												
Elizabeth							2		2	33	521	435
Jersey City	4	4	4	541	14,189	12,688						
Newark	7	2	7	583	14,843	13,202						
Paterson	2	2	4	235	6,607	5,917	1		1	14	394	321
New York:												
Buffalo	16	7	11	730	20,664	18,174	10	1	6	287	6,625	5,878
New York	47	9	202	8,165	245,395	223,746	23	1	53	1,564	37,500	36,266
Rochester							1	1	2	109	1,997	1,670
Syracuse	3	4	7	176	5,094	4,388						
Utica	2	1	2	202	5,240	4,288						
Yonkers							1	1	1	40	929	794
Ohio:												
Akron	11	1	10	503	17,310	14,650	1	1		18	486	400
Canton	5	3	5	220	6,615	5,932						
Cincinnati	2	1	2	123	3,451	3,116	9	1	5	106	3,262	2,729
Cleveland							3		4	66	1,739	1,494
Dayton	1		1	36	1,107	1,005	1		1	39	1,166	1,039
Toledo	5	4	5	369	11,399	10,606	1	1	1	43	897	796
Youngstown	1		2	63	1,644	1,611						

See footnotes at end of table, p. 143.

TABLE 16.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in regular high schools of 4-years or less, and in full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued.

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 AND MORE—continued

CITY	REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS						FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily at- tendance	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily at- tendance
	Schools	Supervisors	Principals				Schools	Supervisors	Principals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oregon:												
Portland.....	9	2	9	498	17,450	14,763						
Pennsylvania:												
Erie.....	13	5	13	1,506	53,548	43,003	1	2	26	712	635	
Philadelphia.....	4	3	6	332	9,945	8,982	5	2	5	210	5,091	3,879
Pittsburgh.....	2		2	165	4,637	4,163	6	2	5	152	4,510	3,579
Scranton.....												
Rhode Island:												
Providence.....	3	3	3	361	7,635	7,017	1		1	22	360	327
Tennessee:												
Knoxville.....	4	2	2	123	4,043	3,630						
Memphis.....	3		3	100	3,910	3,253						
Nashville.....	4	3	5	197	5,668	5,357						
Texas:												
Dallas.....	7	2	7	460	16,108	12,803						
El Paso.....	4		4	158	4,238	3,563	1		1	33	1,933	889
Fort Worth.....							1		1	17	440	316
San Antonio.....							1		2	52	1,518	1,204
Virginia:												
Norfolk.....	1	1	1	38	1,445	1,367						
Richmond.....	4	1	7	249	8,213	6,429						
Washington:												
Seattle.....	9	6	18	639	19,420	17,311	1		1	18	594	296
Spokane.....	3		3	205	6,650	5,323						
Wisconsin:												
Milwaukee.....	7	2	7	488	15,097	13,251	2	1	2	172	5,018	4,239

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

Alabama:												
Gadsden.....	3		3	38	1,269	1,151						
California:												
Alameda.....	1	3	1	83	2,028	1,914						
Alhambra.....	1		1	129	3,582	3,230						
San Jose.....							1		1	21	659	358
Santa Monica.....							1		1	4	250	78
Stockton.....	1		1	130	3,222	2,977						
Connecticut:												
Greenwich.....	1	1	1	78	1,713	1,619						
Waterbury.....	3		3	173	4,599	4,079						
Georgia:												
Columbus.....	2		1	40	1,308	1,112	1		1	26	770	582
Illinois:												
Aurora:												
East side.....	1		1	60	1,879	1,613						
West side.....	1		1	35	946	830						
Bloomington.....	1		1	53	1,579	1,367						
Danville.....	1		1	70	2,233	1,867						
Elgin.....	2		3	71	1,888	1,690						
Springfield.....	3	2	4	146	4,123	3,764						
Indiana:												
Elkhart.....	1	1	1	60	1,782	1,615						
Hammond.....	2		2	119	3,290	2,903	1		1	49	1,354	977
Kokomo.....	1	3	1	66	2,025	1,750						
Terre Haute.....	2	1	3	114	3,091	2,465						
Iowa:												
Council Bluffs.....	2		2	93	2,826	2,555						
Kentucky:												
Covington.....	1		1	4	126	102						

See footnotes at end of table, p. 143.

TABLE 16.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in regular high schools of 4-years or less, and in full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS						FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily at- tendance	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily at- tendance
	Schools	Supervisors	Principals				Schools	Supervisors	Principals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Maine:												
Lewiston.....	1		1	40	1,116	1,002						
Portland.....	1	1	1	70	1,953	1,776						
Massachusetts:												
Brockton.....	1		2	109	3,444	3,105						
Brookline.....	1	3	1	94	2,165	1,850						
Chicopee.....							1			16	347	221
Fitchburg.....	1	1	1	66	1,630	1,503						
Haverhill.....	1		1	76	2,207	3,071						
Holyoke.....							1		1	14	276	226
Lawrence.....	1		1	119	3,769	3,422						
Medford.....							1		1	14	277	211
Newton.....							1		1	20	288	262
Pittsfield.....							1	1		7	152	107
Quincy.....									1	13	247	203
Salem.....	1		1	66	1,822	1,608	1		1	9	152	117
Taunton.....	1	1	1	54	1,716	1,580						
Waltham.....							1		1	11	136	110
Michigan:												
Dearborn (city district).....	1		1	35	874	820						
Jackson.....							1		1	24	620	415
Muskegon.....							1			7	176	143
Saginaw.....							1		1	11	322	240
Mississippi:												
Meridian.....	1		1	17	505	399						
Missouri:												
St. Joseph.....	1			8	105	88						
Springfield.....	1		1	7	104	94						
Montana:												
Butte.....	1		3	67	1,974	1,784						
New Hampshire:												
Manchester.....	2		2	121	3,306	2,963						
New Jersey:												
Atlantic City.....	1		2	95	2,847	2,459	3		2	41	577	403
Bayonne.....							1	1	1	23	671	604
Bloomfield.....	1		2	80	2,271	2,097						
Clifton.....	2	1	2	83	2,420	2,218						
East Orange.....	2	2	2	109	2,519	2,236						
Irvine.....	1		1	91	2,669	2,446						
Kearny (P. O., Arlington).....	1	3	1	68	2,175	2,014						
North Bergen.....	2	1		19	550	493						
Orange.....			1	46	1,351	1,274						
Perth Amboy.....	3	2	1	95	2,207	1,993						
Plainfield.....	1	1	1	81	1,811	1,584						
Union City.....	4	1	2	130	3,386	2,987						
West New York.....	1	1	2	65	1,764	1,587						
New York:												
Elmira.....	1	1	1	56	1,750	1,487						
Mount Vernon.....							1	1	1	28	569	430
Newburgh.....	1		2	67	1,808	1,663						
Niagara Falls.....							1	2	1	39	894	662
Poughkeepsie.....	1	2	3	67	2,163	1,846						
Rome.....							1			2	47	43
Schenectady.....							2	1		22	575	330
Troy (union district).....	1		1	45	1,646	1,410	1	1	1	9	206	164
North Carolina:												
Asheville.....	2		2	76	2,502	2,028						
Charlotte.....							1		1	18	633	537
Greensboro.....	6		5	106	3,256	2,912						
Raleigh.....	3		3	74	2,636	2,415						
Winston-Salem.....	4		4	150	4,524	4,127						

See footnotes at end of table, p. 143.

TABLE 16.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in regular high schools of 4-years or less, and in full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS						FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
	Schools	Supervisors	Principals				Schools	Supervisors	Principals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ohio:												
Portsmouth	2		2	68	2,106	1,874						
Pennsylvania:												
Bethlehem	1		2	71	2,368	1,889	1	1	1	21	493	436
Chester	3	1	4	121	4,120	3,734						
McKeesport	1	3	1	154	4,393	3,911						
Wilkes-Barre												
South Carolina:												
Charleston	3		3	81	2,187	2,030	1		1	18	479	430
South Dakota:												
Sioux Falls	1		2	80	2,538	2,125						
Texas:												
Beaumont:												
French district	2		1	13	387	324						
South Park district	1		1	32	722	685						
Galveston	2	2	3	74	2,006	1,758						
Laredo	1		1	40	1,034	972						
Waco	1		1	13	662	434						
Virginia:												
Lynchburg ⁶	1		1	14	460	367						
Newport News	2		3	78	2,155	1,792						
Portsmouth	2		2	75	2,597	2,201						
Roanoke	2		2	66	2,031	1,686						
Wisconsin:												
Green Bay	2	3	2	102	2,314	2,146						
Oshkosh	1		1	73	1,970	1,816						
Sheboygan	1		2	80	2,349	2,219						

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

Arkansas:												
Blytheville	1		1	15	440	383						
El Dorado	1		1	26	911	671						
California:												
Beverly Hills	1		3	72	1,741	1,449						
Modesto	1		2	67	1,768	1,544						
Monrovia	1		2	45	1,283	1,159						
Santa Cruz	1		1	39	1,002	840						
Santa Rosa	1		1	50	1,453	1,252						
Colorado:												
Fort Collins	1		1	40	1,024	878						
Trinidad	1		1	32	861	833						
Connecticut:												
Ansonia	1		1	55	1,237	1,152						
Bristol	2	5	1	52	1,611	1,478						
Danbury	1		1	47	1,583	1,404						
Derby	1		1	22	682	597						
Groton	1		1	21	508	498						
Middletown	1		2	37	1,139	1,017						
Naugatuck	1	1	1	26	910	822						
Shelton	1		2	20	666	594						
Torrington	1		1	52	1,454	1,359						
Wallingford	1		1	31	859	763						
West Haven	1	1	2	55	1,838	1,658						
Willimantic	1		1	35	1,154	1,036						
Georgia:												
Albany	2		2	29	1,024	901						
Athens	1		1	7	289	252						
Decatur	3		3	32	931	822						

See footnotes at end of table, p. 143.

TABLE 16.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in regular high schools of 4-years or less, and in full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS						FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
	Schools	Supervisors	Principals				Schools	Supervisors	Principals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Georgia—Continued.												
Griffin.....	2	---	1	22	555	471	---	---	---	---	---	---
La Grange.....	2	---	2	28	964	545	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rome.....	2	---	1	30	1,081	889	---	---	---	---	---	---
Valdosta.....	2	---	---	30	927	715	---	---	---	---	---	---
Illinois:												
Cairo.....	2	---	---	25	613	542	---	---	---	---	---	---
Jacksonville.....	1	---	1	37	1,046	918	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kankakee.....	1	---	1	38	1,100	961	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kewanee.....	1	---	1	27	812	750	---	---	---	---	---	---
Indiana:												
Bloomington.....	1	---	1	57	1,586	1,464	---	---	---	---	---	---
Frankfort.....	1	---	2	36	912	784	---	---	---	---	---	---
Huntington.....	1	---	1	27	876	816	---	---	---	---	---	---
La Fayette.....	1	---	---	52	1,572	1,334	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mishawaka.....	1	1	1	52	1,811	1,568	---	---	---	---	---	---
Peru.....	1	---	1	30	977	857	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vincennes.....	1	---	1	33	1,091	925	---	---	---	---	---	---
Iowa:												
Fort Madison.....	1	---	1	22	643	610	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mason City.....	1	---	2	54	1,646	1,440	---	---	---	---	---	---
Muscatine.....	1	---	1	28	1,009	908	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oskaloosa.....	1	---	1	31	756	682	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kansas:												
Newton.....	1	5	1	29	952	834	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kentucky:												
Ashland.....	1	---	---	2	52	36	---	---	---	---	---	---
Frankfort.....	2	---	1	24	420	393	---	---	---	---	---	---
Henderson.....	1	---	1	6	115	96	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hopkinsville.....	1	---	1	10	231	197	---	---	---	---	---	---
Middlesboro.....	2	---	2	20	552	474	---	---	---	---	---	---
Owensboro.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	5	61	35
Louisiana:												
Bogalusa.....	2	1	2	35	1,058	876	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lake Charles.....	1	---	1	20	559	517	---	---	---	---	---	---
Monroe.....	2	---	1	22	809	691	---	---	---	---	---	---
Maine:												
Auburn.....	1	---	1	30	1,023	944	---	---	---	---	---	---
Augusta.....	1	---	1	29	887	828	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bangor.....	1	1	1	51	1,323	1,156	---	---	---	---	---	---
Biddeford.....	1	---	1	15	509	454	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rumford.....	1	---	1	17	653	643	---	---	---	---	---	---
South Portland.....	1	---	1	41	1,165	1,066	---	---	---	---	---	---
Waterville.....	1	---	1	21	824	763	---	---	---	---	---	---
Westbrook.....	1	1	1	15	543	508	---	---	---	---	---	---
Massachusetts:												
Attleboro.....	1	1	1	32	985	878	1	---	1	3	115	45
Beverly.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	9	148	126
Braintree.....	1	---	1	37	1,011	917	---	---	---	---	---	---
Clinton.....	1	---	1	22	783	696	---	---	---	---	---	---
Danvers.....	1	1	1	23	706	642	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dedham.....	1	---	1	37	993	929	---	---	---	---	---	---
Easthampton.....	2	---	1	18	515	455	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fairhaven.....	1	---	1	18	685	601	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gardner.....	1	---	1	37	925	851	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gloucester.....	1	3	1	46	1,207	1,141	---	---	---	---	---	---
Marlboro.....	1	---	1	23	706	646	---	---	---	---	---	---
Melrose.....	1	---	1	48	1,438	1,359	---	---	---	---	---	---
Methuen.....	2	---	1	29	924	833	---	---	---	---	---	---
Milford.....	1	2	1	30	808	729	---	---	---	---	---	---
Newburyport.....	1	---	1	29	886	789	---	---	---	---	---	---

See footnotes at end of table, p. 143.

TABLE 16.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in regular high schools of 4-years or less, and in full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS						FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily at- tendance	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily at- tendance
	Schools	Supervisors	Principals				Schools	Supervisors	Principals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Massachusetts—Continued.												
North Adams.....	1	1	1	27	833	776						
Peabody.....	1		1	44	1,289	1,202						
Saugus.....	1		1	30	1,032	942						
Southbridge.....	1		1	20	647	587	1		1	10	325	139
Wakefield.....	1	1	1	45	1,201	1,083						
Westfield.....	1		1	39	1,205	1,120						
Weymouth.....	1	1	1	52	1,453	1,294						
Michigan:												
Alpena.....	1	7	1	20	701	665						
Calumet.....	1	1	1	35	928	912						
Ironwood.....	1		1	38	1,194	1,084						
Lincoln Park.....	1		1	23	761	736						
Owosso.....	1		1	34	1,042	967						
Royal Oak.....	3		2	90	1,824	1,641						
Minnesota:												
Hibbing ⁶	1	2	1	63	1,320	1,150						
Rochester.....	2		2	82	2,078	1,941						
South St. Paul.....	1		1	35	778	725						
Virginia.....	4	2	4	180	4,176	3,816						
Mississippi:												
Biloxi.....	2		2	23	547	472						
Clarksdale.....	1			19	392	358						
Columbus.....	1		1	6	155	117						
Greenwood.....	2		3	34	755	533						
Gulfport.....	2		1	36	802	700						
Hattiesburg.....	2		2	34	1,090	883						
Laurel.....	3		2	64	915	813						
Natchez.....	2		2	18	554	483						
Vicksburg.....	2		1	33	778	677						
Missouri:												
Cape Girardeau.....	2		1	36	883	778						
Hannibal.....	1			5	120	102						
Maplewood.....	1		1	35	1,143	990						
St. Charles.....	2		2	20	488	443						
Sedalia.....	1		1	6	161	153						
Montana:												
Anaconda.....	2			29	600	588						
Billings.....	1	1	2	53	1,849	1,600						
Helena.....	1		1	31	992	960						
Nebraska:												
Beatrice.....	1		1	28	823	636						
Fremont.....	2	1	2	31	902	761						
Nevada:												
Reno.....	1		1	30	1,205	1,072						
New Hampshire:												
Claremont.....	1	2	1	24	600	546						
Dover.....	1		1	29	858	833						
Keene.....	1		1	28	925	842						
Laconia.....	1		1	28	724	651						
Portsmouth.....	1		1	40	1,093	974						
Rochester.....	1		1	16	518	456						
New Jersey:												
Asbury Park.....	1		2	52	1,648	1,452						
Belleville.....	1		1	52	1,587	1,438						
Bridgeton.....	1	1	1	48	1,442	1,272						
Burlington.....	1	2	2	30	959	868						
Carteret.....	1	2	1	35	684	617						
Cranford.....	1		2	27	799	730						
Dover.....	1		1	33	892	826						
Garfield.....	2		1	56	1,289	1,115						

See footnotes at end of table, p. 143.

TABLE 16.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in regular high schools of 4-years or less, and in full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS						FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
	Schools	Supervisors	Principals				Schools	Supervisors	Principals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New Jersey—Continued.												
Harrison ^e	1	---	1	18	688	585	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hawthorne	1	---	1	29	975	893	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth)	1	---	1	48	1,166	1,056	---	---	---	---	---	---
Linden	1	---	1	49	1,410	1,260	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lodi	1	---	1	43	1,245	1,131	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lyndhurst (P. O., Rutherford)	1	---	1	47	1,130	1,066	---	---	---	---	---	---
Millville	1	2	1	24	872	752	---	---	---	---	---	---
Morristown	1	2	2	43	1,376	1,215	---	---	---	---	---	---
Neptune (P. O., Ocean Grove)	1	6	1	20	708	624	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nutley	1	---	1	54	1,327	1,241	---	---	---	---	---	---
Phillipsburg	1	1	1	42	1,266	1,137	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pleasantville	1	---	1	38	1,120	988	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rahway	2	---	1	34	965	896	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ridgefield Park	1	---	2	28	674	582	---	---	---	---	---	---
South River	2	---	1	39	992	908	---	---	---	---	---	---
Union	1	---	1	36	1,056	941	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vineland	1	---	1	45	1,295	1,106	---	---	---	---	---	---
Weehawken	1	---	1	28	685	631	---	---	---	---	---	---
Woodbridge	1	---	1	47	1,356	1,243	---	---	---	---	---	---
New York:												
Batavia	1	---	1	57	1,296	1,152	---	---	---	---	---	---
Beacon	1	1	1	21	819	595	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cohoes	1	3	1	28	718	651	---	---	---	---	---	---
Corning:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
District No. 9	1	---	1	37	677	578	---	---	---	---	---	---
District No. 13	1	---	1	28	780	675	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dunkirk	1	1	1	41	1,073	951	1	---	1	9	198	122
Endicott	1	4	1	65	2,305	2,007	---	---	---	---	---	---
Floral Park	1	---	2	86	2,232	1,860	---	---	---	---	---	---
Freeport	1	---	1	34	1,184	1,030	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fulton	1	---	1	32	1,124	1,023	---	---	---	---	---	---
Geneva	1	1	1	33	962	835	---	---	---	---	---	---
Glen Cove	2	7	1	21	841	720	---	---	---	---	---	---
Herkimer	1	---	1	23	766	635	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hornell	2	---	1	46	1,161	1,105	1	---	---	9	351	242
Hudson	1	---	1	30	807	680	---	---	---	---	---	---
Irondequoit (P. O., Rochester)	1	---	1	25	433	399	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ithaca	1	1	1	58	1,534	1,324	---	---	---	---	---	---
Johnson City	1	---	1	51	1,991	1,394	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kenmore	2	1	1	44	1,904	1,625	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kingston	1	2	1	62	2,205	1,903	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lackawanna	1	3	2	54	1,184	1,058	---	---	---	---	---	---
Little Falls	1	1	1	23	595	545	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lockport	3	1	1	57	1,694	1,507	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lynbrook	1	1	1	26	661	594	---	---	---	---	---	---
Middletown	1	1	1	42	1,326	1,139	---	---	---	---	---	---
North Tonawanda	1	---	1	36	1,299	1,092	---	---	---	---	---	---
Ogdensburg	1	---	1	21	646	568	---	---	---	---	---	---
Olean	1	1	1	54	1,589	1,326	1	---	---	5	75	63
Ossining	1	---	1	31	935	825	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oswego	1	---	1	37	1,284	1,224	---	---	---	---	---	---
Peekskill	2	1	2	55	1,084	972	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pelham	2	---	2	51	1,165	1,002	---	---	---	---	---	---
Plattsburg	1	---	1	23	513	444	---	---	---	---	---	---
Port Jervis	1	---	1	21	762	672	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rensselaer	1	1	---	14	433	374	---	---	---	---	---	---
Saratoga Springs	1	---	1	33	856	767	---	---	---	---	---	---
Watervliet	1	4	1	25	907	790	---	---	---	---	---	---

See footnotes at end of table, p. 143.

TABLE 16.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in regular high schools of 4-years or less, and in full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS						FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of				Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of				Enrollment	Average daily attendance
	Schools	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff			Schools	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
North Carolina:												
Concord	2		1	23	895	802						
Elizabeth City	2		1	24	792	733						
Fayetteville	2		2	28	943	851						
Gastonia	2		2	39	1,289	1,194						
Goldsboro	2		2	44	1,270	1,084						
Kinston	2		2	22	881	756						
New Bern	2		1	23	775	684						
Rocky Mount	2		2	50	1,611	1,488						
Salisbury	2			42	1,288	1,183						
Shelby	2		1	23	811	722						
Statesville	1		1	16	542	511						
Thomasville	3		2	23	637	587						
Wilson	1		2	35	1,023	922						
Ohio:												
Alliance	1		1	61	1,617	1,513						
Barberton	1	1	1	40	1,329	1,188						
Bellaire	1		1	34	1,238	1,151						
Cambridge	1	1	1	34	1,087	1,001						
Campbell	1		1	39	1,031	941						
Chillicothe	1		1	29	881	819						
Coshocton	1		1	23	712	664						
Cuyahoga Falls	1		1	44	1,429	1,369						
East Liverpool	1		1	51	1,633	1,466						
Elyria	2		3	66	1,808	1,694						
Findlay							1		1	4	48	43
Lancaster	1	2	1	36	924	848						
Martins Ferry	1		1	31	1,001	955						
Parma (P. O., Cleveland)	1		2	32	1,098	983						
Piqua	1		1	25	679	599						
Salem	1	1	1	30	943	872						
Sandusky	1		1	46	1,324	1,251						
Wooster	1	2	1	33	846	776						
Oklahoma:												
Ada	1		2	37	1,476	1,181						
Ardmore	1		1	9	162	147						
Chickasha	1		1	5	93	71						
Lawton	1		1	2	41	30						
McAlester	2		2	33	957	883						
Sapulpa	2		2	30	868	809						
Seminole	1		1	24	782	670						
Shawnee	1		1	4	104	80						
Pennsylvania:												
Abington	1		1	44	1,347	1,144						
Bellevue	1		1	31	733	669						
Berwick	1		1	31	1,018	949						
Braddock	1	3	1	38	1,001	931						
Bristol	1		1	20	538	515						
Butler	1		3	77	2,196	1,889						
Canonsburg	1		1	23	858	783						
Carbondale	1		1	29	1,134	1,080						
Carnegie	1		1	21	661	621						
Chambersburg	1	1	1	35	1,074	1,005						
Coatesville							1	1		10	193	166
Columbia	1		1	18	654	606						
Dickson	1		1	26	725	647						
Dormont (P. O., Pittsburgh)	1		1	38	947	814						
Du Bois	1	1	1	37	929	876						
Dunmore	2		1	45	1,438	1,298						
Greensburg	1		2	49	1,789	1,617						

See footnotes at end of table, p. 143.

TABLE 16.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in regular high schools of 4-years or less, and in full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS						FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily attendance
	Schools	Supervisors	Principals				Schools	Supervisors	Principals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Pennsylvania—Continued.												
Homestead.....	1	—	2	58	1,373	1,203	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jeannette.....	1	—	1	37	1,316	1,205	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kingston.....	1	—	1	56	1,278	1,145	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latrobe.....	2	—	1	39	1,093	1,041	—	—	—	—	—	—
McKees Rocks.....	1	—	1	28	872	803	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meadville.....	1	—	1	42	1,200	1,152	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monessen.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	9	218	201
Munhall.....	1	—	2	45	1,135	1,026	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nanticoke.....	1	—	1	53	1,541	1,403	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Kensington.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	8	172	164
Old Forge.....	1	—	1	34	762	686	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plains.....	1	—	1	41	1,063	982	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plymouth.....	1	—	1	32	1,063	998	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pottsville.....	1	—	1	45	1,435	1,428	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shamokin.....	1	—	1	25	1,071	1,004	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sharon.....	1	1	2	46	1,524	1,392	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steelton.....	1	—	1	30	873	818	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swissvale.....	1	—	1	41	1,015	941	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turtle Creek.....	2	2	1	51	1,474	1,306	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vandergrift.....	1	—	1	28	1,195	1,103	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warren.....	1	—	1	35	1,365	1,230	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island:												
Central Falls.....	1	1	1	24	616	531	1	—	—	6	107	70
Cumberland (P. O., Valley Falls).....	1	—	1	17	546	498	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newport.....	1	—	1	67	1,635	1,503	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Carolina:												
Anderson.....	3	—	5	72	1,687	1,482	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florence.....	2	—	3	52	1,311	1,179	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greenwood.....	2	—	1	43	1,193	1,033	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rock Hill.....	2	—	1	27	832	709	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spartanburg.....	2	—	2	77	2,056	1,846	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sumter.....	2	1	2	41	917	811	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tennessee:												
Bristol.....	2	—	2	17	590	506	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson.....	3	—	2	36	1,052	846	—	—	—	—	—	—
Johnson City.....	1	—	1	9	92	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas:												
Abilene.....	1	—	2	68	1,877	1,657	—	—	—	—	—	—
Big Spring.....	1	—	1	29	790	695	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleburne.....	1	—	—	31	942	835	—	—	—	—	—	—
Corsicana.....	1	—	—	6	193	178	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denison.....	1	—	1	37	1,217	1,036	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greenville.....	1	—	1	1	89	72	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harlingen.....	1	—	1	21	641	574	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marshall.....	2	—	2	46	1,676	1,474	—	—	—	—	—	—
Palestine.....	1	—	1	4	277	193	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paris.....	2	—	2	44	1,420	1,228	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sherman.....	2	—	2	41	1,189	1,098	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texarkana.....	1	—	1	8	319	284	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vermont:												
Barre.....	1	3	1	23	767	750	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rutland.....	1	—	1	31	844	800	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virginia:												
Alexandria.....	1	—	2	49	1,589	1,430	—	—	—	—	—	—
Charlottesville.....	2	—	2	31	1,153	870	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danville.....	1	—	1	13	444	403	1	—	1	4	100	92
Hopewell.....	2	—	1	30	933	582	—	—	—	—	—	—
Petersburg.....	1	—	1	14	416	335	—	—	—	—	—	—
Staunton.....	2	—	2	22	586	552	—	—	—	—	—	—
Suffolk.....	2	—	1	32	558	502	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table, p. 143.

TABLE 16.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance in regular high schools of 4-years or less, and in full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS OF 4 YEARS OR LESS						FULL-TIME VOCATIONAL AND TRADE HIGH SCHOOLS					
	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily at- tendance	Number of			Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Average daily at- tendance
	Schools	Supervisors	Principals				Schools	Supervisors	Principals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Washington:												
Bremerton.....	1	2	1	35	1,291	1,056	---	---	---	---	---	---
Longview.....	1	1	1	32	904	783	---	---	---	---	---	---
Olympia.....	1	---	2	45	1,583	1,390	---	---	---	---	---	---
Walla Walla.....	1	---	1	46	1,352	1,115	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wisconsin:												
Ashland.....	1	2	1	23	684	617	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cudahy.....	1	---	1	27	704	655	---	---	---	---	---	---
Eau Claire.....	1	---	2	56	1,950	1,776	---	---	---	---	---	---
Stevens Point.....	1	2	1	37	1,284	1,215	---	---	---	---	---	---
Wyoming:												
Casper.....	2	---	2	59	1,836	1,558	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹ Distribution of this item between junior high schools and regular 4-year high schools has been estimated.² Reported in totals only. Distribution of this item by school levels has been estimated.³ Distribution of this item among junior high schools, junior-senior high schools, and regular 4-year high schools has been estimated.⁴ Distribution of this item among elementary schools, junior high schools, and regular 4-year high schools has been estimated.⁵ Distribution of this item between senior high schools and vocational high schools has been estimated.⁶ Statistics of 1935-36.⁷ Estimated.⁸ Statistics of 1936-37.

TABLE 17.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures in colleges and normal schools under city boards of education 1937-38

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	Schools	PERSONNEL						CURRENT EXPENDITURES							
		Number of—		Teachers		Other instructional staff	Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Instruction			Operation	Main-tenance	Total
		Super- visors	Princi- pals	Men	Women		Boys	Girls		Salaries of super- visors and prin- cipals	Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff	Supplies and other expenses of instruction			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Long Beach, Calif.	1	---	1	34	23	3	1,617	1,148	1,399	\$18,448	\$160,087	\$22,284	\$31,428	\$3,389	\$235,636
Los Angeles, Calif.	1	---	3	131	48	6	2,830	2,367	4,320	39,294	519,516	48,958	86,000	32,880	726,648
San Diego, Calif.	1	---	---	5	3	---	131	57	151	269	17,770	3,450	---	---	21,489
San Francisco, Calif.	1	---	3	74	36	---	1,413	616	1,543	25,669	245,131	18,048	16,367	9,330	314,545
Bridgeport, Conn.	1	---	---	---	3	---	---	56	55	12,005	15,860	143	1,713	141	19,862
Washington, D. C.	2	---	2	17	72	4	279	826	973	19,442	257,630	14,486	33,797	9,532	334,887
Chicago, Ill.	4	---	3	118	61	---	2,708	2,733	4,470	39,605	587,860	68,010	100,338	31,796	827,609
Peoria, Ill.	1	---	---	1	1	1	---	23	23	---	1,785	---	---	---	1,785
Kansas City, Kans.	1	---	---	7	7	1	278	142	323	---	30,238	803	3,627	811	35,479
New Orleans, La.	2	---	2	1	10	1	27	174	175	4,825	23,117	150	---	---	28,092
Baltimore, Md.	1	---	1	1	4	---	47	121	157	6,806	11,397	854	985	490	20,532
Boston, Mass.	1	1	1	12	31	---	13	494	479	19,233	172,889	6,690	14,332	5,455	218,599
Detroit, Mich.	6	6	6	232	69	25	8,257	7,906	6,703	118,163	1,325,342	83,277	118,503	38,643	1,931,103
Flint, Mich.	1	---	1	9	8	---	326	163	326	7,242	40,396	1,970	12,463	2,227	102,052
Grand Rapids, Mich.	1	---	1	19	9	2	369	368	678	7,614	72,744	2,762	---	---	83,120
Duluth, Minn.	1	---	1	12	7	---	323	123	373	7,075	40,105	5,170	6,842	2,014	61,206
Kansas City, Mo.	2	1	3	34	30	---	772	637	1,201	10,747	182,441	16,344	27,326	9,916	246,774
St. Louis, Mo.	2	---	1	18	20	3	---	408	344	19,582	127,815	6,051	14,609	4,405	172,462
Syracuse, N. Y.	1	---	---	25	1	---	---	217	205	5,500	61,600	---	---	---	67,100
Philadelphia, Pa.	1	2	---	1	23	1	103	305	337	16,935	94,821	5,628	15,900	4,022	137,906
San Antonio, Tex.	1	---	1	6	10	---	152	207	300	4,316	26,206	3,060	1,968	996	36,546

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

Fort Smith, Ark.	1	1	6	(3)	(2)	66	59	4 115	\$866	\$4,996	\$1,416	\$1,079	---	\$8,357
Little Rock, Ark.	2	1	8	13	---	200	230	387	6,224	29,639	4,344	---	---	35,863
Fresno, Calif.	1	1	1	15	---	300	458	436	(4)	37,670	---	---	---	42,014
Glendale, Calif.	1	1	26	15	1	705	592	966	5,826	101,802	14,064	17,158	\$2,213	141,063
Pasadena, Calif.	1	2	73	49	15	2,349	1,770	2,706	31,702	291,679	29,854	11,246	4,224	368,705
Sacramento, Calif.	1	1	63	19	---	1,323	920	1,630	6,632	200,555	31,815	31,486	3,330	333,818
San Jose, Calif.	1	1	41	31	---	883	614	1,041	24,809	149,439	20,946	13,458	25,437	234,089
San Jose, Calif.	1	1	17	16	---	527	535	702	11,430	75,274	19,256	8,080	3,895	117,935
Santa Ana, Calif.	1	1	28	7	1	809	460	1,019	11,986	93,014	15,941	9,362	4,411	130,714
Santa Monica, Calif.	1	1	39	15	---	674	480	816	14,459	86,880	11,160	---	---	112,499
Stockton, Calif.	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bay City, Mich.	2	1	2	9	9	231	142	360	7,455	42,888	2,010	---	---	52,353
Holland Park, Mich.	1	1	4	7	---	171	83	231	5,451	28,065	4,115	3,500	1,000	42,131
Jackson, Mich.	1	1	4	4	---	6 142	6 142	214	3,953	19,194	2,503	2,420	573	28,643
Muskegon, Mich.	1	1	7	3	1	140	140	260	2,013	21,293	2,438	3,978	---	32,722
Fort Huron, Mich.	1	1	6	5	---	110	60	4 161	4,500	24,038	4,359	3,937	569	37,423
Joplin, Mo.	1	1	2	2	---	66	53	83	11,810	7,014	903	---	---	9,727
St. Joseph, Mo.	1	1	6	9	---	195	152	296	3,823	23,148	5,112	6,696	1,918	40,697
Muskogee, Okla.	1	1	(3)	(2)	---	52	32	70	---	---	---	---	---	---
Amarillo, Tex.	1	1	10	7	2	181	174	4 337	---	25,810	---	1,325	424	27,559
Beaumont (South Park Dis- trict), Tex.	1	1	9	8	---	260	240	4 470	4,500	34,045	---	---	---	38,545

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

El Dorado, Ark.	1	1	1	5	---	43	49	75	\$1,215	\$5,940	\$2,200	---	---	\$9,355
Modesto, Calif.	1	1	33	16	---	552	399	860	6,939	114,460	27,864	---	---	149,263
Pomona, Calif.	1	1	7	5	---	188	93	276	(4)	27,380	---	---	---	27,380
Riverside, Calif.	1	1	30	7	---	689	702	561	2,400	80,153	15,633	---	---	98,186
Boone, Iowa.	1	1	---	1	---	37	21	57	---	2,000	---	---	---	2,000
Burlington, Iowa.	1	1	10	2	---	103	65	160	---	12,028	833	---	---	12,861
Fort Dodge, Iowa.	1	1	---	2	---	81	53	128	2,397	6,726	1,608	---	---	10,731
Mason City, Iowa.	1	1	4	1	---	105	62	115	---	8,895	---	---	---	8,895
Muscatine, Iowa.	1	1	2 3	3	---	50	29	4 65	---	8,455	---	---	---	8,455
Arkansas City, Kans.	1	1	2 3	2 3	---	185	112	2 267	2,700	18,064	1,262	---	---	22,026
Coffeyville, Kans.	1	1	7	5	---	255	197	337	2,417	22,744	8,583	---	---	33,744
Dodge City, Kans.	1	1	4	5	---	91	81	150	---	23,973	---	---	---	23,973
El Dorado, Kans.	1	1	4	7	---	173	148	261	2,567	14,025	7,124	---	---	23,716
Fort Scott, Kans.	1	1	1	4	---	188	127	280	---	13,500	1,824	---	---	16,228
Hutchinson, Kans.	1	1	6	4	---	176	174	288	3,308	24,359	8,457	---	---	36,124

See footnote at end of table, p. 146.

TABLE 17.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures in colleges and normal schools under city boards of education, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	Schools	PERSONNEL					CURRENT EXPENDITURES								
		Number of—		Teachers		Other instructional staff	Enrollment		Average daily attendance	Instruction				Main-tenance	Total
		Super- visors	Princi- pals	Men	Women		Boys	Girls		Salaries and ex- penses of super- visors and prin- cipals	Salaries of teachers and other instruc- tional staff	Supplies and other expenses of instruction	Opera- tion		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Parsons, Kans.	1			9	8	8	178	218	345		\$28,679				\$28,679
Ironwood, Mich.	1			8	5	14	92	73	4,148		23,896	\$5,147			29,043
Hibbing, Minn. ²	1		1	17			294	297	4,561	\$7,000	60,760				67,760
Rochester, Minn.	1			5	5	5	116	87	169		23,943	4,774			28,717
Virginia, Minn.	1		1	16	13		214	185	349	4,500	63,914	5,037			73,451
Jefferson City, Mo.	1			4	3	3	66	39	88		12,666	1,251			13,917
Moberly, Mo.	1			62	66	1	6,104	678	4,167		49,552	4,283			53,835
Bartlesville, Okla.	1					1	15	11	23	1,529	2,161				2,690
Okmulgee, Okla.	1	1	1	2	2		105	67	164	2,500	5,573	1,613			9,686
Seminole, Okla.	1			3			45	56	92		(¹)				
Corpus Christi, Tex.	1		1	3	5		57	109	162	2,700	16,872	1,800			21,372
San Angelo, Tex.	1		1	5	6		79	94	4,165	2,409	21,865	1,197			25,471
Temple, Tex.	1			(³)	(³)		81	69	4,142	1,267	8,393				9,660
Texasarkana, Tex.	1			4	4		108	88	147	4,437	14,620	408			19,465
Tyler, Tex.	1		1	3	6		94	113	201	3,292	18,806	6,540			28,638

¹ Amount paid for part-time service in this position.² Statistics of 1935-36.³ High-school teachers give part-time service.⁴ Estimated.⁵ Included in following column.⁶ Distribution by sex estimated.⁷ Included in high-school costs.

TABLE 13.—*Number of schools, personnel and attendance data, and current expenditures, in part-time vocational and continuation schools, city-school systems, 1937-38*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	Num- ber of schools	PERSONNEL						CURRENT EXPENDITURES										Total
		Number of—				Enrollment		Instruction						Supplies of instruc- tion	Main- te- nance of plant			
		Super- visors	Princi- pals	Teachers		Other instruc- tional staff	Supervisors		Principals		Salaries of teachers and other instruc- tional staff							
				Men	Wom- en		Boys	Girls	Salaries	Expenses		Salaries	Expenses					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
California:																		
Long Beach.....	1	1	1	2	7	1	132	238			1 \$3,900		1 \$22,050				\$27,573	
Los Angeles.....	1	1	3	16	47	3	1,991	3,878			12,080	\$10,326	151,293	\$13,877	\$21,709	\$14,307	224,192	
San Diego.....	1	1	1	5	8		384	392			4,600	536	26,428	2,383	3,299	1,065	38,311	
San Francisco.....	1	1	2	13	30		1,526	2,018	\$1,023	\$169	7,540	8,656	106,865	4,749	8,405	2,194	139,601	
Colorado:																		
Denver.....	1	1	1	17	38		6,007	5,799			6,729	3,252	110,204	13,413	8,187	5,154	146,939	
Delaware:																		
Wilmington.....	1	1	1	15	13		376	449					871				871	
Georgia:																		
Atlanta.....	1	1	2	2	21		330	1,763	358	18	6,600	2,977	44,717	741	2,447	241	58,099	
Illinois:																		
Chicago.....	1	1		35	11		2,780	1,205					100,992	7,789			108,781	
Indiana:																		
Gary.....	1	1		46	18		1,627	1,085					12,647	204	98		12,949	
Iowa:																		
Des Moines.....	1	1		1	0		16	8					1,611				1,611	
Louisiana:																		
New Orleans.....	1	1	1	10	3		233	458			3,200	1,500	24,549	400			29,649	
Maryland:																		
Baltimore.....	4			0	2		52	268					4,061	105			4,166	
Massachusetts:																		
Boston.....	1	1	1	10	8		615	391	160	85	2,808	1,665	102,552	2,739	9,317	5,513	124,839	
Fall River.....	1	1	1	9	13		285	709			3,400	2,237	37,065	663	4,634	635	48,634	
Lynn.....	1	1	1	2	2		40	72			500	1,521	10,479	1,054		7	13,561	
New Bedford.....	3	1	2	10	8		32	157	831	593	4,306	1,184	33,876	936	4,906	558	47,190	
Somerville.....	1	1		2	1		50	31			90	30	7,417	580	1,883		10,810	
Worcester.....	1	1	2	11	11		91	189			3,200	1,375	44,729	1,779	5,253	519	56,855	

See footnotes at end of table, p. 153.

TABLE 18.—Number of schools, personnel and attendance data, and current expenditures, in part-time vocational and continuation schools, city-school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued

City	Num-ber of schools	PERSONNEL						CURRENT EXPENDITURES										Total
		Number of—			Enrollment		Other in-structional staff	Instruction				Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff	Supplies and other expenses of instruction	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant			
		Super-visors	Princi-pals	Teachers		Boys		Girls	Supervisors	Principals								
				Men	Wom-en					Salaries	Expenses					Salaries	Expenses	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Michigan:																		
Detroit.....	5	---	4	27	43	---	1,265	2,495	---	\$3,624	\$25,295	\$11,887	\$295,608	\$18,744	\$44,644	\$17,346	\$417,148	
Flint.....	1	---	1	1	2	---	116	66	---	---	2,610	287	4,882	675	2,881	350	11,685	
Nebraska:																		
Omaha.....	1	---	---	1	1	---	23	71	---	---	---	---	2,531	377	4	116	3,028	
New Jersey:																		
Elizabeth.....	2	---	---	2	0	---	43	81	---	---	425	93	6,440	240	---	242	7,440	
Jersey City.....	2	---	1	3	3	---	187	242	---	\$460	---	---	2,202	---	---	---	2,652	
Newark.....	1	---	1	0	8	---	0	527	---	---	5,250	2,738	18,993	2,221	5,078	1,187	35,467	
Paterson.....	1	---	---	0	3	---	161	169	---	---	---	---	3,928	164	---	---	4,092	
Trenton.....	1	---	---	0	1	---	81	98	---	166	---	---	2,440	12	---	---	2,686	
New York:																		
Albany.....	1	---	---	1	2	---	186	164	---	---	---	---	8,877	4,513	---	---	13,390	
Buffalo.....	2	---	1	5	7	---	1,048	1,496	---	---	8,670	3,905	31,103	5,465	9,401	2,502	61,046	
New York.....	17	---	4	58	36	---	8,644	5,798	(?)	---	---	---	63,108	429	---	---	63,537	
Rochester.....	1	---	---	4	9	---	439	958	---	---	---	---	27,659	---	---	---	27,659	
Syracuse.....	1	---	1	6	5	---	483	395	---	---	7,860	2,980	60,334	16,594	---	---	87,768	
Utica.....	1	---	---	5	7	---	218	266	---	---	2,500	2,209	28,130	1,280	5,063	1,002	40,184	
Yonkers.....	1	---	---	3	4	---	302	374	---	---	---	1,678	22,283	---	---	---	24,769	
Ohio:																		
Toledo.....	1	---	---	1	1	---	295	195	---	---	---	---	3,772	605	---	---	4,377	
Youngstown.....	1	---	---	2	4	---	365	508	---	---	---	---	19,303	---	---	---	19,303	
Oklahoma:																		
Oklahoma City.....	1	---	---	1	1	---	312	29	---	---	---	---	4,275	---	---	---	4,275	
Tulsa.....	2	---	---	3	0	---	156	15	---	---	---	---	8,056	1,368	---	---	9,424	
Oregon:																		
Portland.....	2	1	3	45	35	---	1,170	4,471	---	3,656	3,069	1,440	32,727	3,678	3,257	235	48,062	
Texas:																		
Dallas.....	1	---	---	1	5	---	46	0	---	---	---	---	216	---	---	---	216	

TABLE 13.—Number of schools, personnel and attendance data, and current expenditures, in part-time vocational and continuation schools, city-school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	Num- ber of schools	PERSONNEL					CURRENT EXPENDITURES										Total
		Number of—				Enrollment		Instruction				Supplies and other expenses of instruc- tion	Mainte- nance of plant	Operation of plant			
		Super- visors	Princi- pals	Teachers		Other in- struc- tional staff	Boys	Girls	Supervisors		Principals				Salaries of teachers and other instruc- tional staff		
				Men	Wom- en				Salaries	Expenses	Salaries	Expenses					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Missouri:																	
Joplin.....	1	—	—	1	0	—	15	0	—	—	—	—	\$1,800	\$39	—	—	\$1,839
St. Joseph.....	2	—	—	0	2	—	69	41	—	—	—	—	2,701	92	—	—	2,853
Springfield.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	38	35	—	—	—	—	1,988	—	—	—	1,988
New Jersey:																	
Clifton.....	1	—	—	1	2	—	80	50	\$2,030	—	—	—	6,932	350	—	—	7,282
Hoboken.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	89	70	—	—	—	—	6,940	—	—	—	11,663
North Bergen.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	70	77	—	—	—	—	2,713	309	—	—	3,022
Passaic.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	26	76	—	—	\$561	—	3,855	4,581	—	—	8,997
Perth Amboy.....	1	—	—	0	1	—	21	46	—	—	—	—	2,375	7	—	—	2,382
Plainfield.....	1	—	—	0	2	—	27	45	685	—	—	—	6,280	348	210	—	7,523
Union City.....	1	—	—	1	2	—	61	84	—	—	(?)	—	5,298	129	—	—	5,427
New York:																	
Amsterdam.....	9	—	—	1	8	—	209	181	—	—	3,700	\$470	24,517	1,425	—	—	30,112
Auburn.....	2	—	—	2	9	—	228	140	—	—	500	418	2,518	577	—	455	4,468
Binghamton.....	2	—	—	1	4	—	161	220	—	—	2,843	—	14,471	307	2,986	234	20,841
Elmira.....	1	—	—	9	1	—	40	45	571	—	—	—	1,912	64	—	—	2,547
Jamestown.....	1	—	—	1	2	—	66	27	—	—	2	—	2,888	162	—	—	3,052
Mount Vernon.....	1	—	—	0	1	—	56	66	—	—	—	—	4,603	389	1,113	10	6,115
Newburgh.....	2	—	—	1	1	—	53	69	—	—	131	—	3,417	151	—	—	3,568
New Rochelle.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	27	35	—	—	—	—	619	74	—	—	824
Niagara Falls.....	1	—	—	8	3	—	163	179	—	—	3,200	837	7,406	80	—	—	8,323
Poughkeepsie.....	1	—	—	1	3	—	152	151	—	—	3,200	1,200	12,699	1,231	1,977	469	20,776
Rome.....	1	—	—	1	2	—	100	138	—	—	3,100	154	5,256	23	1,697	204	10,683
Schenectady.....	4	—	—	1	10	—	369	193	—	—	—	—	8,975	—	1,144	—	10,323
Troy (Union dis- trict).....	1	—	—	1	2	—	167	221	—	—	3,200	1,063	11,420	351	—	—	16,031
Watertown.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	134	58	—	—	600	600	7,582	340	—	—	8,522
White Plains.....	1	—	—	1	1	—	27	52	—	—	—	—	680	118	—	—	793

TABLE 18.—Number of schools, personnel and attendance data, and current expenditures, in part-time vocational and continuation schools, city-school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	Num- ber of schools	PERSONNEL						CURRENT EXPENDITURES										Total
		Number of—			Enrollment			Instruction				Supplies and other expenses of instruc- tion	Operation of plant	Maintenance of plant				
		Super-Prin- cipals	Teachers		Other in- struc- tional staff	Boys	Girls	Supervisors	Principals		Salaries of teachers and other instruc- tional staff							
			Men	Wom- en					Salaries	Expenses								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
New York:																		
Cohoes	1		1		2	57	116			\$2,250 (?)		\$3,800	\$300			\$6,350		
Dunkirk	1		1		2	31	89			3,500		4,150	13			4,163		
Gloversville	1		1		1	50	51			2,400	\$32	1,104	60			4,696		
Kingston	1		1		1	85	101					1,003	233			3,636		
Lackawanna	1		1		1	107	156					2,340	504			2,844		
Lockport	1	1			1	48	46	3,300				2,227	165			5,692		
Ossining	1	1			4	7	399	(?)				5,130				5,130		
Oswego	1		1	2	2	113	70			2,800		3,268	820			6,888		
Saratoga Springs	1				1		146					1,095				1,095		
Ohio:																		
Alliance	1			1	1	34	21					10,802				10,802		
Salem	1		1	4		210				3,000		1,200				4,200		
Wooster	1			1		57						2,100				2,100		
Pennsylvania:																		
New Kensington	1		2	14	5	441	58					10,750	5,217			15,967		
Texas:																		
Arcene	1				1	13	28					400				400		
Marshall	1			2	2	30	10					650				650		
Texarkana	1		1	4	4	42	30			(?)		696				696		
Utah:																		
Provo	1			2		17	9					300				300		
Virginia:																		
Danville	1			6	4	83	83					(?)						
Washington:																		
Longview	1	1		8	2	31	109	2,840	\$106			1,710	18			4,674		
Yakima	1			1		7	1					192				192		

Wisconsin:

	1	3	13	11		5,000	29,144	\$6,000	\$7,000	6,300	\$56,194
Appleton.....	1	3	13	11	—	5,225	—	2,500	6,120	3,060	8 45,167
Beloit.....	1	3	15	13	—	2,277	—	2,688	3,444	239	8 44,035
Eau Claire.....	1	1	5	6	—	4,200	3,400	3,926	2,297	3,625	8 57,814
Fond du Lac.....	4	1	18	6	—	4,525	—	11,596	(1)	11 19,881	8 75,849
Manitowoc.....	1	2	22	15	—	—	3,500	5,295	—	—	8 16,038
South Milwaukee.....	1	—	3	2	—	—	2,900	—	243	—	13,798
Stevens Point.....	1	—	1	2	—	—	2,252	2,173	—	—	14,754
Two Rivers.....	1	—	1	2	—	—	3,200	—	—	—	8 19,746
Watertown.....	1	1	10	4	—	135	—	3,000	—	—	34,532
Waukesha.....	1	1	10	6	—	2,920	4,000	—	5,800	1,081	—

¹ Estimated by 1936 report. Same personnel.² Included in salaries of teachers.³ Students attend regular classes in the junior high schools and junior college.⁴ Taken care of by teachers in the regular day schools at little or no extra cost.⁵ Distribution by sex estimated.⁶ Statistics of 1935-36.⁷ Total cost of instruction.⁸ Includes expenditures for auxiliary agencies and fixed charges.⁹ Not reported.¹⁰ Included in following column.¹¹ Includes cost of night school.

TABLE 19.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures in night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1937-38*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

CITY	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS						SUMMER SCHOOLS					
	Number of—			Enrollment	Current expenditures		Number of—			Enrollment	Current expenditures	
	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff		Instruction	Operation and maintenance	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers		Instruction	Operation and maintenance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama:												
Birmingham		3	44	1,336	\$5,572	\$79		7	72	1,965	\$13,339	
California:												
Long Beach	1	3	44	16,392	126,726	9,005						
Los Angeles	12	692	110,999	745,638	105,518							
Oakland	4	89	13,792	89,368	7,005							
San Diego	2	115	12,717	76,432	1,049							
San Francisco	6	146	24,575	253,562	41,545							
Colorado:												
Denver	1	51	1,323	53,189	5,242		3	42	1,981	8,889	\$7	
Connecticut:												
Bridgeport		1	57	3,977	23,526	2,131		1	38	945	6,689	
Hartford		2	59	1,015	24,584	5,187						
New Haven	1	10	60	3,592	17,771	4,603						
Delaware:												
Wilmington	1	1	42	2,010	9,140	1,864			25	742	3,114	
District of Columbia:												
Washington	2	10	234	15,605	99,683		6	218	9,079	33,585		
Georgia:												
Atlanta		6	113	6,633	60,582	9,786						
Illinois:												
Chicago		6	537	31,587	361,871	89,192						
Peoria			2	17	703	588						
Indiana:												
Evansville	1		15	393	8,391	1,820						
Fort Wayne			23	937	3,998							
Gary			107	6,761	30,430	14,178			164	7,824	29,885	14,935
South Bend			10	280	1,783				10	414	2,500	
Iowa:												
Des Moines	1	1	35	5,963	11,947			2	62	1,181	7,157	
Kansas:												
Wichita		1	58	1,837	15,514							
Louisiana:												
New Orleans	1	19	122	8,535	35,090							
Maryland:												
Baltimore		16	353	14,698	77,645	3,904	14	121	5,853	22,970		
Massachusetts:												
Boston	1	21	429	15,000	166,849	32,427						
Cambridge									70	1,864	13,317	
Fall River									2	63	550	
Lynn	1	2	77	2,761	29,238	630		1	7	146	3,424	5
New Bedford		4	66	2,910	4,717							
Somerville	1	2	47	1,570	17,290	2,476						
Springfield			13	383	2,409							
Worcester	1	9	46	778	22,617	8,773						
Michigan:												
Detroit	2	21	814	34,836	261,882	13,800	1	46	457	16,832	189,413	
Flint									39	1,053	12,370	
Grand Rapids		1	34	1,037	(?)	(?)						
Minnesota:												
Duluth	1		23	1,003	5,630	302			22	746	5,581	3,985
Minneapolis	2	5	80	5,212	45,561	3,689	1		9	681	2,355	495
Missouri:												
Kansas City			53	2,182	13,511	1,958			18	324	17,181	644
St. Louis		12	458	22,203	109,355	15,608						
Nebraska:												
Omaha			57	11,024	21,368							

See footnotes at end of table, p. 162.

TABLE 19.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures, in night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued

CITY	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS						SUMMER SCHOOLS					
	Number of—			Enrollment	Current expenditures		Number of—			Enrollment	Current expenditures	
	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff		Instruction	Operation and maintenance	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers		Instruction	Operation and maintenance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New Jersey:												
Camden.....		1	13	434	\$4,351	\$382	1		9	562	\$1,027	
Elizabeth.....		4	55	1,727	13,029	3,465						
Jersey City.....	1	6	122	5,590	108,827							
Newark.....	1	3	149	4,969	124,758	15,212						
Paterson.....		1	67	1,205	9,977	7,580						
Trenton.....	1		18	760	16,685	8,411						
New York:												
Albany.....	3	4	100	4,043	23,167	3,141						
Buffalo.....	1	18	400	13,947	110,569	4,017	1	9	108	3,262	18,214	\$788
New York.....	2	4	2,203	136,101	1,933,867							
Rochester.....		9	313	14,884	110,415			1	36	936	7,169	
Syracuse.....		1	22	6,329	44,847							
Utica.....			41	2,549	21,376							
Yonkers.....		2	17	398	6,236							
Ohio:												
Akron.....		1	13	240	11,428			1	40	1,188	8,311	
Cincinnati.....	5		113	15,307	91,712	10,314		3	101	3,508	18,005	5,515
Cleveland.....		14	268	24,576	111,441							
Columbus.....		1	53	1,607	16,238	1,400		1	31	1,103	5,073	
Dayton.....			96	3,316	11,638			1	25	737	3,357	
Toledo.....		4	45	1,250	16,681	5,756		2	21	564	4,592	
Youngstown.....		1	82	2,153	17,792							
Oklahoma:												
Oklahoma City.....		1	81	2,164	2,914							
Oregon:												
Portland.....	1		31	995	7,371	188						
Pennsylvania:												
Erie.....	1	2	27	1,052	6,480	335						
Philadelphia.....	7	11	568	25,140	276,503	18,534		1	15	502	4,092	97
Pittsburgh.....	1	37	701	34,695	170,894	30,663		10	181	6,655	177,514	
Reading.....	2	1	65	1,769	17,215			1	40	932	4,841	
Rhode Island:												
Providence.....			89	4,062	40,156	935						
Tennessee:												
Knoxville.....	2	3	74	2,605	11,616							
Texas:												
Dallas.....		1	78	3,306	33,143	230		7	75	1,627	13,622	150
El Paso.....	1	1	22	588	4,000	1,022						
Fort Worth.....		1	41	1,261	3,041			1	23	1,537	10,466	
San Antonio.....		1	74	3,460	31,902	3,484						
Utah:												
Salt Lake City.....		1	106	6,958	32,254							
Virginia:												
Norfolk.....	1	2	48	1,535	9,714	542	1	3	29	861	5,879	
Richmond.....		1	99	4,240	30,842	549		1	30	741	8,239	
Washington:												
Seattle.....			5	14,812	2,709			2	44	1,554	8,728	
Spokane.....			34	2,110	13,208	822						
Tacoma.....		1	81	6,297	17,131	5,708			9	145	4,757	247
Wisconsin:												
Milwaukee.....	4	17	338	22,062	108,188			2	63	2,244	13,154	840

See footnotes at end of table, p. 162.

TABLE 19.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures, in night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

CITY	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS						SUMMER SCHOOLS					
	Number of—			Enrollment	Current expenditures		Number of—			Enrollment	Current expenditures	
	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff		Instruction	Operation and maintenance	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers		Instruction	Operation and maintenance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arkansas:												
Fort Smith.....			29	991	\$2,437	\$132		1	16	158	\$1,392	
California:												
Alameda.....		1	14	2,168	15,510							
Alhambra.....		1	26	3,847	15,271	701		1	8	328	1,477	
Berkeley.....		3	58	4,548	34,380	6,329		1	21	567	7,639	\$190
Fresno.....		1	68	5,010	25,924	9,313						
Glendale.....		1	39	5,250	27,067							
Pasadena.....		2	72	7,033	51,708							
Sacramento.....		1	47	5,739	19,808	545						
San Jose.....			37	3,849	34,596							
Santa Ana.....		2	52	2,763	18,534	1,228						
Santa Barbara.....		1	22	2,401	17,654	407						
Santa Monica.....		1	15	3,107	11,774	950						
Stockton.....		1	20	2,259	17,282	465						
Colorado:												
Pueblo:												
District No. 1.....		1	7	146	2,237							
District No. 20.....			12	563	7,375							
Connecticut:												
Greenwich.....	1		39	838	9,663	1,862						
Meriden.....	1		19	606	3,682	347						
New Britain.....		1	20	777	9,095	2,007						
Norwalk.....			7	222	517							
Norwich.....	1		13	673	3,003	1,351						
Stamford.....	1	1	19	325	6,956	195						
Waterbury.....	1	4	49	2,001	16,079	3,028						
Georgia:												
Columbus.....			3	126	1,974							
Illinois:												
Aurora (East side).....			13	407	1,274							
Decatur.....			2	59	240		1		15	189	1,824	
Rockford.....		1	28	715	4,794				9	118	530	
Indiana:												
Hammond.....									26	511	9,768	
Richmond.....			10	238	735							
Terre Haute.....			4	116	1,493	769						
Iowa:												
Cedar Rapids.....		1	14	586	2,669							
Dubuque.....	1		33	757	4,235	80						
Sioux City.....	1		27	953	3,889		1		15	221	2,860	
Kansas:												
Topeka.....		1	65	2,039	9,211	1,037						
Kentucky:												
Covington.....		1	17	557	6,166							
Maine:												
Portland.....	1	1	33	1,332	7,803	114						
Massachusetts:												
Arlington.....	1		2	113	1,223							
Brockton.....		1	40	979	8,466	161						
Brookline.....	1		19	620	12,120	3,087						
Chelsea.....			47	785	5,291	1,436						
Chicopee.....		4	10	1,368	9,215	2,278						
Everett.....		1	21	644	5,731	328						
Fitchburg.....	1	3	25	635	9,447	712						
Haverhill.....			9	444	1,104	37						
Holyoke.....	2	1	79	2,789	16,406	5,530						
Lawrence.....			40	1,078	13,902	1,819						

See footnotes at end of table, p. 162.

TABLE 19.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures, in night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS						SUMMER SCHOOLS					
	Number of—				Current expenditures		Number of—				Current expenditures	
	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff	Enrollment	Instruction	Operation and maintenance	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers	Enrollment	Instruction	Operation and maintenance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Massachusetts—Con.												
Malden			32	734	\$6,841							
Medford	1	1	46	1,246	7,349	\$717		1	12	189	\$1,171	
Newton	1	1	36	1,155	10,463	699						
Pittsfield			6	210	3,876							
Quincy	1	1	29	1,321	4,742	338						
Revere	1	1	17	159	2,587	1,585						
Salem	1		8	227	1,953	208		1	12	322	1,512	\$72
Waltham			4	501	2,499							
Watertown		1	15	365	2,953	198						
Michigan:												
Battle Creek			18	398	1,968							
Dearborn (Fordson district)	1		41	643	3,470		1		4	200	644	
Hamtramck		1	45	3,255	22,824	7,027						
Jackson			26	920	3,767	482						
Kalamazoo	2	1	63	2,199	8,344	11,902			13	418	1,431	584
Lansing	1	1	46	2,556	11,638	613						
Pontiac			32	833	5,187							
Saginaw			17	248	4,674							
Mississippi:												
Jackson									15	463	2,357	
Meridian		1	10	180	1,211			2	16	166	2,310	
Missouri:												
Joplin			2	12	127				3	40	930	
St. Joseph			25	777	4,722				6	85	800	
Nebraska:												
Lincoln			65	4,113	11,566	2,758						
New Hampshire:												
Manchester		2	37	851	4,775	368						
Nashua	1		4	49	249							
New Jersey:												
Atlantic City	1		31	1,734	9,429	4,896						
Bayonne			55	2,234	48,667							
East Orange								1	26	710	5,560	
Montclair		1	7	119	2,087	14,955		1	7	169	1,717	
New Brunswick	1		14	1,001	1,006	720						
Orange		1	17	608	6,228	340						
Passaic			9	1,109	4,300							
Plainfield			12	391	3,129	50			17	193	3,588	
New York:												
Amsterdam			13	452	4,719							
Auburn		1	6	149	760			1	7	141	1,875	
Binghamton		1	107	3,188	14,991							
Elmira		1	27	1,114	5,634							
Jamestown	1	1	45	1,874	9,048							
Mount Vernon			24	1,620	5,513	1,703						
Newburgh			39	790	5,137				36	734	8,705	
New Rochelle	1		20	286	2,746							
Niagara Falls		1	23	1,160	6,586			1	8	97	1,452	
Poughkeepsie		1	20	621	3,098	624		1	15	322	3,775	
Rome		1	5	178	1,644	121						
Schenectady	1		14	597	12,994	7,548						
Troy (Union district) ⁴	2	1	33	929	6,764			1	15	375	4,848	
Watertown	1		23	1,285	2,596							
White Plains		1	22	1,142	8,439							
North Carolina:												
Charlotte									9	421	1,230	36

See footnotes at end of table, p. 162.

TABLE 19.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures, in night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS						SUMMER SCHOOLS					
	Number of—			Enrollment	Current expenditures		Number of—			Enrollment	Current expenditures	
	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers and other instructional staff		Instruction	Operation and maintenance	Supervisors	Principals	Teachers		Instruction	Operation and maintenance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ohio:												
Cleveland Heights									17	399	\$2,656	
Lakewood		1	16	563	\$3,297			1	16	372	4,164	
Lima			1	94	648							
Lorain			2	70	3,245							
Norwood			6	225	530							
Springfield		1	22	420	3,737	\$320		1	6	221	882	
Steubenville			13	501	2,564							
Pennsylvania:												
Bethlehem		1	26	1,057	14,895							
Harrisburg			15	929	3,490							
Johnstown	1	2	46	1,440	13,626							
Lancaster		1	16	350	6,159				18	1,718	1,515	
McKeesport	1		4	157	1,995							
Williamsport		1	41	2,861	16,937							
Rhode Island:												
Cranston (P. O., Providence)		1	15	532	3,405	737						
Pawtucket			1	15	228							
South Carolina:												
Charleston			1	15	226	3,869	369					
Texas:												
Austin			1	39	1,372	6,039						
Wichita Falls								1	12	269	3,652	
Utah:									36	850	804	
Ogden			4	76	3,058							
Virginia:												
Lynchburg		1	21	549	5,126	415						
Portsmouth			13	560	3,211				15	217	889	
Roanoke			12	645	3,533	200			19	278	2,266	\$140
Washington:												
Bellingham		1	7	132	780	33						
Everett		1	15	1,099	3,156	144			6	101	842	
Wisconsin:												
Green Bay			76	2,818	13,304	5,756						
Kenosha	1	1	95	2,502	13,344	2,168						
La Crosse			81	4,320	14,597	5,094						
Madison	6	1	87	4,335	19,266							
Oshkosh	1	1	39	1,465	4,506							
Racine			94	3,154	20,852	520						
Sheboygan		1	53	3,868	11,692	150			3	95	350	
Superior			38	1,891	3,341							
West Allis			67	1,966	10,000							

See footnotes at end of table, p. 162.

TABLE 19.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures, in night and Americanization schools and summer schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

City	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS				SUMMER SCHOOLS		
	Number of—		Enroll-ment	Current expenditures for instruction	Number of teachers ¹⁹	Enroll-ment	Current expenditures for instruction
	Supervisors and principals	Teachers ²					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Alabama:							
Anniston.....		15	233	\$2,254			
Bessemer.....	1	23	520	2,190			
Fairfield.....	1	20	430	2,582			
Tuscaloosa.....		10	99	864			
California:							
Burbank.....		27	2,738	17,082			
Eureka.....	1	20	587	3,990			
Modesto.....		29	1,933	8,167			
Monrovia.....		33	1,865	13,800			
Palo Alto.....	1	9	1,319	9,373			
Pomona.....	1	52	3,633	10,325			
Richmond.....	2	12	734	3,476			
Riverside.....	1	17	1,854	11,480			
Santa Cruz.....		27	1,077	8,245			
Santa Rosa.....		23	702	1,620			
Vallejo.....	1	35	1,754	7,484			
Connecticut:							
Ansonia.....		5	146	1,194			
Bristol.....	1	8	213	2,700			
Danbury.....	1	7	883	1,303			
Derby.....		3	62	478			
East Hartford.....	1	5	278	2,045			
Groton.....		4	90	589			
Middletown.....	1	10	449	1,817			
Naugatuck.....	1	13	724	4,213			
New London.....		14	670	2,987			
Shelton.....		3	117	596			
Stratford.....	1	33	400	6,614			
Torrington.....	1	19	749	5,896			
Wallingford.....	1	18	363	3,017			
West Hartford.....	1	8	326	2,434			
West Haven.....		8	414	1,489			
Willimantic.....	1	8	280	1,593			
Georgia:							
Thomasville.....					5	124	\$535
Indiana:							
Crawfordsville.....		2	72	300			
Michigan City.....		4	64	480			
Mishawaka.....		7	243	711			
Whiting.....		14	379	1,532	14	369	1,602
Iowa:							
Burlington.....		10	172	1,500	32	996	5,005
Clinton (City district).....		9	115	883			
Fort Dodge.....					4	134	431
Fort Madison.....		3	44	200			
Kansas:							
Chanute.....		15	430	1,088			
Eldorado.....		10	282	897			
Hutchinson.....					5	198	1,105
Independence.....		7	99	483			
Lawrence.....		6	247	400			
Manhattan.....		12	203	923			
Newton.....		8	282	953			
Parsons.....		8	257	161			
Kentucky:							
Fort Thomas.....					5	105	525
Maine:							
Augusta.....		4	121	637			
Bangor.....	1	12	442	3,550			
Rumford.....		5	66	1,416			

See footnotes at end of table, p. 162.

TABLE 19.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures, in night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS				SUMMER SCHOOLS		
	Number of—		Enroll-ment	Current expenditures for instruction	Number of teachers	Enroll-ment	Current expenditures for instruction
	Supervisors and principals	Teachers					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Massachusetts:							
Athol.....		2	20	\$350			
Attleboro.....		2	34	148			
Beverly.....	2	18	602	5,491			
Dedham.....		13	297	3,539			
Gardner.....	1	6	349	5,359			
Greenfield.....		3	55	672			
Leominster.....		5	76	694			
Marlboro.....		8	213	2,202			
Methuen.....	1	7	117	3,647			
North Adams.....	1	21	443	2,530			
Northampton.....		1	7	146			
Norwood.....		1	197	2,833			
Peabody.....	1	1	155	3,454			
Plymouth.....	1	11	199	2,334	3	93	\$336
Southbridge.....	2	15	217	1,993			
Stoneham.....		6	148	1,922			
Webster.....		2	124	442			
Wellesley.....		11	148	1,841	5	48	2,061
West Springfield.....		10	230	2,324			
Winchester.....		3	116	920			
Winthrop.....	1	6	263	831			
Michigan:							
Ann Arbor.....	1	15	500	4,062			
Ecorse.....		2	75	288			
Monroe.....		6	53	243			
Sault Ste. Marie.....	1	10	216	900			
Minnesota:							
Faribault.....		1	120	493			
Mankato.....		2	23	219	35	351	1,445
Rochester.....	1	3	54	550			
South St. Paul.....		19	350	1,587			
Virginia.....		34	958	6,630			
Winona.....		10	122	543			
Montana:							
Billings.....					(⁹)	231	
Nebraska:							
Grand Island.....		12	310	350			
New Hampshire:							
Dover.....		1	56	(²)			
Keene.....		1	39	171			
Laconia.....		10	224	1,211			
New Jersey:							
Bridgeton.....					3	37	530
Carteret.....	1	3	86	1,600			
Collingswood.....					12	333	1,769
Englewood.....		2	29	420			
Hackensack.....	2	18	367	3,500	17	445	3,860
Linden.....		24	1,234	8,079			
Rahway.....		5	312	1,895			
Summit.....		1	24	305	4	171	720
Vineland.....		3	37	1,004			
New Mexico:							
Albuquerque.....		14	544	1,434	7	200	1,300
New York:							
Batavia.....		10	174	3,047			
Beacon.....	1	1	58	738			
Corning—district No. 13.....					6	125	1,120
Cortland.....	1	7	262	2,197			
Dunkirk.....	1	11	246	3,099			
Endicott.....	1	4	161	822	15	395	2,533
Floral Park.....	2	65	1,504	8,915			
Fulton.....		5	122	367	6	125	1,300

See footnotes at end of table, p. 162.

TABLE 19.—Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures, in night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS				SUMMER SCHOOLS		
	Number of—		Enroll-ment	Current expenditures for instruction	Num-ber of teach-ers	Enroll-ment	Current expenditures for instruction
	Supervi-sors and principals	Teach-ers					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
New York—Continued.							
Geneva.....	1	23	629	\$1,996			
Glens Falls.....		7	244	2,279			
Gloversville.....		6	161	737			
Ithaca.....	1	25	1,068	4,614	12	87	\$2,449
Kenmore.....		4	71	518	71	445	3,627
Kingston.....	1	9	218	1,814	18	356	3,861
Lackawanna.....		13	259	8,016			
Lockport.....		10	367	1,920			
Mamaroneck.....	1	18	485	5,653			
Massena.....		2	163	823			
North Tonawanda.....	1	12	919	1,894			
Oneonta.....		1	41	279	6	63	1,425
Ossining.....		1	23	300	7	142	1,625
Oswego.....		4	67	685	15	410	2,205
Plattsburg.....		2	268	245			
Tonawanda.....	1	29	303	2,995			
Ohio:							
Ashland.....					10	167	705
Chillicothe.....		5	128	1,047			
Fremont.....		6	115	1,209			
Wooster.....					4	93	500
Pennsylvania:							
Abington.....					7	129	1,088
Aliquippa.....	1	22	796	6,464			
Ambridge.....	2	17	737	2,396			
Arnold.....	1	10	105	(?)			
Beaver Falls.....					31	426	(?)
Bradford.....		11	299	2,775			
Bristol.....					18	220	300
Cheltenham.....					5	263	400
Coatesville.....	1	9	179	1,446			
Dormont (P. O. Pittsburgh).....					3	91	675
Ellwood City.....	1	11	443	2,199			
Hanover (P. O. Wilkes-Barre).....	1	2	21				
Haverford (P. O. Llanerch).....				(?)	28	511	\$ 650
Jeannette.....	1	3	93	1,042			
Mount Carmel.....		1	29	300			
New Kensington.....	1	18	291	3,170	7	113	627
Plymouth.....		1	30	(?)			
Warren.....	1	13	199	1,712			
West Chester.....					12	253	1,797
Rhode Island:							
Bristol.....	1	11	257	1,219			
Central Falls.....	1	18	705	3,274			
Newport.....		8	364	4,182			
Westerly.....		7	130	654			
Tennessee:							
Johnson City.....		1	28	83			
Texas:							
Corpus Christi.....					14	273	3,308
Marshall.....					2	14	320
Tyler.....					16	182	933
Utah:							
Provo.....					4	111	1,410
Vermont:							
Barre.....	1	6	146	3,549			
Virginia:							
Charlottesville.....					5	161	2,034
Petersburg.....					15	598	2,560
Washington:							
Bremerton.....	1	39	1,556	6,447	3	52	379
Longview.....		15	526	476			

See footnotes at end of table, p. 162.

TABLE 19.—*Number of schools, personnel, and attendance data, and current expenditures, in night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	NIGHT AND AMERICANIZATION SCHOOLS				SUMMER SCHOOLS		
	Number of—		Enroll-ment	Current expenditures for instruction	Num-ber of teach-ers	Enroll-ment	Current expenditures for instruction
	Supervi-sors and principals	Teach-ers					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Wisconsin:							
Appleton.....	3	76	2,293	\$11,650			
Ashland.....	1	11	355	¹⁰ 1,527			
Beloit.....	2	47	2,763	¹⁰ 15,810			
Eau Claire.....	1	36	830	4,679			
Fond du Lac.....	3	68	3,293	5,533			
Manitowoc.....	3	48	2,118	8,676			
Shorewood (P. O. Milwaukee).....	1	87	3,331	¹⁰ 41,375	17	528	\$3,823
South Milwaukee.....	1	32	633	3,940			
Stevens Point.....	1	18	1,153	¹⁰ 6,735			
Two Rivers.....	1	28	1,499	4,810	1	39	208
Watertown.....	2	27	749	3,994			
Waukesha.....	2	43	1,194	⁹ 6,335			
Wauwatosa.....	1	26	625	¹⁰ 12,975			
Wyoming:							
Casper.....	1	10	319	3,751	7	136	865
Cheyenne.....	1	37	999	7,189	8	143	825

¹ Average daily attendance.² Included in day-school expenditures.³ Includes extension activities for adults.⁴ Statistics of 1935-36.⁵ Includes \$1,735 not itemized as to purpose for which expended.⁶ The Eastern Montana Normal School provides teachers at no expense to city.⁷ Geneva College provides teachers at no expense to city.⁸ Cost of supervision only. Temple University provides teachers at no expense to city.⁹ A total of 19 supervisors and principals was reported for summer schools and are included with teachers as follows: Hackensack, N. J., 1; Kingston, Oneonta, Oswego, N. Y., each, 1; Ashland, Ohio, 2; Beaver Falls, Pa., 2; Cheltenham, Pa., 1; Haverford, Pa., 3; West Chester, Pa., 2; Corpus Christi, Tex., 1; and Shorewood, Wis., 2.¹⁰ Includes other costs as follows: Ashland, operation of plant, \$144; Beloit, operation of plant, \$1,700, maintenance of plant, \$800; Shorewood, operation of plant, maintenance of plant, and miscellaneous expense, \$16,743; Stevens Point, maintenance of plant, \$1,213; Waukesha, operation of plant; \$300, maintenance of plant, \$100; Wauwatosa, operation of plant, \$183, maintenance of plant, \$841.

C—FOR FINANCE: ALL TYPES OF SCHOOLS COMBINED

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38*

GROUP 1.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	TAXATION				Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessed (thousands of dollars)		School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Alabama:															
Birmingham	14.00				161,000	35	9,127		\$264,135				\$92,000		10,835
California:															
Long Beach	12.70	5.00			167,882	50	9,300		621,678						13,900
Los Angeles	13.60	(2)	3.40		1,566,407	50	68,300	4,046	2,957,259						159,806
Oakland	16.42				256,187	50	10,501		470,425						9,500
San Diego	12.90	(2)	3.00		126,664	50	3,786		261,625						42,126
San Francisco	5.97	1.47	(2)		823,179	50	11,400		977,000						
Colorado:															
Denver	13.73	(2)	2.17		355,643	100	7,025		477,500					\$9,434	22,129
Connecticut:															
Bridgeport	9.13				236,245	100	3,131		1,032,000				1,000,000		13,590
Hartford	10.00		3.27		355,081	100	8,641	1,247	590,895						18,764
New Haven	8.10				308,411			12,782				\$12,782			8,297
Delaware:															
Wilmington	3 1.50				146,500	70	120								9,831
District of Columbia:															
Washington	5.67				1,252,897	100									51,496
Georgia:															
Atlanta	8.13	1.34			370,791	100	4,561		294,356	\$659,644					10,040
Illinois:															
Chicago	30.20				2,073,976	37	36,612	50,769	1,908,500				22,454,530		236,349
Peoria	12.50	5.00			80,959	35	775	36	105,000					598	7,051

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*
GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)			EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)		
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessed (thousands of dollars)	Percent assessed value is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds		Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses or debt service
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Indiana:															
Evansville	10.00			117,539		2,023	177		\$166,000						6,419
Fort Wayne	8.90			148,500	75	2,582	25		251,000						6,687
Gary	12.00	1.00		137,741	60	3,331	1	53							7,597
Indianapolis	10.00			513,248	100	9,839	300	1,973	299,123			\$188,027			22,459
South Bend	6.10		3.00	129,146	100	2,130			290,500						8,719
Iowa:															
Des Moines	17.28	3.50		142,950	65	7,021	287		164,000						12,024
Kansas:															
Kansas City	15.30	1.50	2.70	98,210	100	2,286			141,000						8,092
Wichita	15.20			145,072	60	2,990			140,296						5,586
Kentucky:															
Louisville	10.70			417,961	85										14,358
Louisiana:															
New Orleans	7.00			421,466	85	6,334		222	97,000			30,774	\$107,248		15,125
Maryland:															
Baltimore	4.79			1,959,566	100	23,114	285	1,074	1,326,348		\$502	49,273			50,828
Massachusetts:															
Boston	9.93			1,590,545	100	8,406		2,354	374,000			81,616	400,000		72,054
Cambridge	9.46			172,710		1,311			158,500						6,069
Fall River	10.93			92,280	100	1,329			226,500						4,909
Lowell	9.86	(?)		198,278		1,495			110,000						4,620
Lynn	9.93			131,764	100										8,345
New Bedford	10.94			104,604	100	1,569			246,000						8,211
Somerville	11.67			113,499	100	1,877			202,000						4,903
Springfield	9.15	(?)		272,577	100	534			153,000						12,900
Worcester	11.34			272,119	100	166			120,000						14,264
Michigan:															
Detroit	5.58	.70		2,402,256	80	69,827			384,000				190,000		111,374
Flint	4.83			181,033	90	5,798	471	1,255	480,000						14,932
Grand Rapids	4.50	(?)	3.41	184,647	475	3,451			434,060						43,658

Minnesota:	24.67	2.00	9.75	55,098	40	2,704	20	386,000	72,810			2,980	7,872
Duluth	23.00			243,659	33	17,543		1,337,250					33,148
Minneapolis	22.02			305,861	35	10,298		76,000					15,380
Missouri:	9.00	4.00	2.00	496,324	70	19,804	4,203	620,229	\$1,392,271			2,711	32,373
Kansas City	8.50			1,050,537	100	3,112	1,018			339,634			
St. Louis													
Nebraska:	13.00			240,980		8,421	1,871	105,250		341,630		34	19,016
Omaha													
New Jersey:	16.91			136,638		3,804	423	144,000	200,000	16,078			8,033
Camden	11.01		6.46	139,675		5,500	452	218,000	12,000	13,907			8,615
Elizabeth	11.79			586,928	100	12,549	1,367			29,020	599,276		23,183
Jersey City	8.80			895,857		18,207	5,700	423,000		100,627			26,754
Newark	14.17			169,416	100	5,471	106	201,850	200,000	2,906			11,778
Paterson	10.06			107,025	85	6,553	686	215,000		6,217			8,623
Trenton													
New York:	87.64			236,013	88	5,046		235,550					9,790
Albany	9.91			963,317		15,394		1,918,750					52,832
Buffalo	6.98			10,678,764	100	364,864		11,985,888					534,150
New York	9.73		1.48	616,959	83	14,385	1,058	782,500			33,000		20,967
Rochester	8.54	(*)		375,398	90	6,569		716,536					18,443
Syracuse	9.04			129,447	75	1,507		166,612					6,685
Utica	7.28	2.24		314,863	90	8,078		436,900					18,134
Yonkers													
Ohio:	7.86		3.76	208,000	50	5,767	304	726,423	75,000	61,798		10	16,517
Akron	8.80			150,910	95	4,889	20	242,000				123	9,107
Canton	6.49		1.34	843,881	84	12,905	2,518	522,000	381,500	51,568		2,010	29,885
Cincinnati	7.99		2.03	1,169,420	100	10,571	2,000	2,550,500		175,000		2,124	60,728
Cleveland	5.91			352,231	100	7,408	2,423	517,527				3,724	16,985
Columbus	4.12		1.26	320,000	100	6,443	539	404,862				340,471	14,484
Dayton	5.33	(*)	2.69	453,000	100	13,413	1,041	716,000				962	25,713
Toledo	7.67			270,704		1,643		343,500				45	8,860
Youngstown													
Oklahoma:	17.26	(*)				4,751	1,084	365,000					14,865
Okahoma City	13.63		6.75	119,842	50	5,835	1,081	274,500		229,971		1,280	14,226
Tulsa													
Oregon:	10.58	3.92		277,824	60	6,283	380	798,000				498	23,622
Portland													
Pennsylvania:	13.50			126,135	100	5,444	283	224,000				12,031	11,905
Erie	9.25			2,037,722		70,361	7,048	2,025,133	33,000	373		85,041	128,118
Philadelphia	11.25			1,102,756	100	22,149	844	1,866,705				182,557	58,940
Pittsburgh	10.17	3.83		145,163	100	7,027	215	288,000				240,000	11,032
Reading	19.00	(*)		107,179	75	6,641	472	329,000		822		400,720	13,000
Scranton													
Rhode Island:	5.34	.03		787,115	100	16,560	3,109	431,000		134,000			18,120
Providence													

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)			EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)		
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds		Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses or debt service
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Tennessee:															
Chattanooga.....	\$ 7.50	(2)		\$ 112,460		2,398			\$75,000						4,059
Knoxville.....	6.15	.50		132,500	100	5,690		376							4,454
Memphis.....	10.80			278,299	75	4,093			109,000						9,807
Nashville.....	2.50	1.00		160,548											6,507
Texas:															
Dallas.....	7.50		1.74	289,298	52	6,855		186	303,839	\$574,111					12,919
El Paso.....	8.30		2.20	78,273	100	2,278			3,000			\$65,552			2,229
Fort Worth.....	8.50		2.50	177,745	66	6,713	1,200	888	11,000	124,000				45,465	12,583
Houston.....	9.60		3.40	315,311	67	11,051		1,332	398,750		132,343			60,701	21,793
San Antonio.....	7.50		2.50	210,960	75	6,723	280	297	100,000		116,983	35,000		13,693	11,735
Utah:															
Salt Lake City.....	11.50	(2)		131,472	60	3,761			96,000			60,000		20,590	12,003
Virginia:															
Norfolk.....	\$ 6.62			150,817	100	5,998									6,192
Richmond.....	7.50			238,592	100	6,693			17,625					3,707	9,044
Washington:															
Seattle.....	10.00			242,984	50	8,328	148		658,000						22,281
Spokane.....	10.00		1.50	73,832		680			80,000						8,107
Tacoma.....	10.00			49,885	47	1,312	364	136	146,000				354,283	7,091	6,323
Wisconsin:															
Milwaukee.....	8.70	.50		846,783	95	5,853			719,500						39,728

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School tax—rate (mills)			Percent assessed—valuation is of true property value	Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Pay-ments to sinking funds	Redem-ption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses or debt service	
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Illinois—Continued.															
Decatur.....	18.70	5.00		34,405	50	657	11		\$59,850						3,587
East St. Louis.....	25.38	(2)		58,554	40	650			85,000						5,434
Elgin.....	15.00	4.90		22,010	30	436	63		32,000					\$590	2,069
Evansville.....															
District No. 75.....	19.10	(2)		38,777	37	905			72,000						2,901
District No. 76.....	15.00	5.00		18,183	37	735	114		40,000						2,750
Joliet.....	13.10	5.00		29,813	30	1,223	175		20,000					341	2,115
Maywood.....	20.00			15,984	37	821	183	25				\$25,000	42,050	563	1,962
Melrose Park.....	26.25	(2)		22,588		400			43,000						2,526
Oak Park.....	15.00	5.00		40,020	37	1,785	30	538					140	416	5,006
Quincy.....	10.00	5.00		33,505	60	805			54,000						5,861
Rockford.....	14.86	4.95	1.09	54,134	40	720			114,000			834,250			3,865
Rock Island.....	19.50	6.30		21,792	30	1,091									4,074
Springfield.....	17.00	(2)		52,697	60	459	407		44,000			798,218	61		4,808
Waukegan.....	15.00	5.00		17,046	25	482						92,002	80		1,192
Indiana:															
Anderson.....	13.00	(2)		33,154		588	1		40,500						2,203
East Chicago.....	9.30	(2)		80,883	50	1,340			95,000						3,853
Elkhart.....	8.50	(2)		37,245	100	566			50,000						2,127
Hammond.....	15.20	30		89,580	70	1,756	235		32,000			137,000			4,252
Kokomo.....	12.60	(2)		28,006	100				48,500					9,000	2,242
Muncie.....	10.50	(2)	1.80	44,628		825	167	31	35,000						2,500
Richmond.....	5.30	(2)	2.10	32,459	100	630			75,000						3,067
Terre Haute.....				\$4,122		785		71	95,000						1,497
Iowa:															
Cedar Rapids.....	19.19			75,799		1,614		312	60,000			50,159		11	5,697
Council Bluffs.....	37.00	(2)		21,000	25	533			42,000						2,500
Davenport.....	16.91			55,191	100	508		107	153,000						1,412

Dubuque.....	16.77	33,522	100	618	165	83,000	16,788	1,505
Sioux City.....	15.34	96,507	80	1,543	112	105,000		5,560
Waterloo.....								
East side.....	18.14	15,715	100	355		42,000		1,000
West side.....	20.41	14,571	100	679		43,000		1,675
Kansas:								
Topeka.....	12.34	72,226		1,802		171,214		5,718
Kentucky:								
Covington.....	11.40	57,178	67	988		41,000		3,218
Lexington.....	7.80	50,429	90	40	41			2,489
Paducah.....	9.00	22,492	50	388	60		25,114	1,413
Maine:								
Lewiston.....	6.73	31,582		420		10,000		1,327
Portland.....	10.70	78,571	67	1,748		105,026		5,356
Massachusetts:								
Arlington.....	9.93	59,447	100	602		89,000		2,909
Brookline.....	10.32	74,527	100	103		24,000		2,377
Brookline.....	5.44	101,170	100	1,112		204,500		4,307
Chelsea.....	12.30	45,456		347		48,000		2,804
Chicago.....	15.14	39,198		55		43,000		1,461
Everett.....	13.42	70,609		742		113,000		4,288
Fitchburg.....	15.19	47,891						2,626
Haverhill.....	10.85	51,745		84		12,000		2,776
Holyoke.....	8.80	75,011	100	471		37,000		2,700
Lawrence.....	11.65	89,304	100	541		119,000		3,808
Malden.....	10.29	68,913		1,167		79,000		2,100
Medford.....	11.98	79,397	100	1,136		169,000		4,507
Newton.....	9.52	167,108	75	1,154		190,000		4,317
Pittsfield.....	11.62	58,340	100	796		99,000		8,904
Quincy.....	8.92	122,702	100	4,423		4,200,000		6,545
Revere.....	12.99	41,285	100	460		93,500		5,517
Salem.....	15.64	58,741	100	194		50,500		5,517
Taunton.....	15.08	33,336		340		54,000		2,854
Waltham.....	11.26	55,000		730		109,000		2,392
Woburn.....	3.24	51,193		681		137,000		2,722
Michigan:								
Battle Creek.....	5.00	59,991	75	954	50	77,000	35,000	5,146
Bay City.....	8.18	42,532		593	52	48,100	6,402	7,721
Dearborn:								
City district.....	16.10	20,178		796		50,540		1,523
Fordson district.....	6.44	140,460	75	5,199	1	267,000	49,469	10,306
Hamtramck.....	6.05	73,546	65	2,939	559	75,000	76,036	4,376
Highland Park.....	8.60	81,140	100	2,990	774	85,000	19,856	6,693
Jackson.....	3.93	70,010	90	1,674		127,000		4,811
Kalamazoo.....	8.60	79,774	80	1,644		117,000		4,263
Lansing.....	7.00	112,333	85					7,619
Muskegon.....	5.00	49,020	90	2,130		178,854		4,724
Pontiac.....	5.00	62,391	50	3,049	515	69,100	50,000	6,356
Port Huron.....	7.50	31,345	100	3,326		116,000		4,164
Saginaw.....	4.68	96,400	100	487	9	116,000	4,205	5,150

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)		
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessed (thousands of dollars)	Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Pay-ments to sinking funds	Redem-ption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses or debt service			
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds							
				2	3	4	5	6			7	8	9	10		11	12
1																	
Mississippi:																	
Jackson	8.00			42,987		514			\$31,250								2,173
Meridian	10.50	(2)	3.50	22,500	80	858			36,900								2,000
Missouri:																	
Joplin	12.00		5.30	19,716	50	933		86	68,077							54	3,090
St. Joseph	12.25	(2)		68,222	75	2,277		97	40,461							10	5,748
Springfield	14.60	(2)		38,553	65	1,403			89,105								2,481
Montana:																	
Butte				6 17,883	6 28	708		56	56,000							37,687	3,604
Nebraska:																	
Lincoln	11.45		3.55	89,407	100	3,375		22	155,500							93	8,452
New Hampshire:																	
Manchester	\$ 10.97	(2)		86,687		560			136,485								3,789
Nashua	\$ 12.90	(2)		37,292	100	553			65,000								1,951
New Jersey:																	
Atlantic City	9.52	(2)		97,257	100				178,000								5,865
Bayonne	16.30	(2)		140,000		4,183			124,000								9,053
Bloomfield	12.99		3.33	61,302	100	2,159	70		156,000								3,947
Clifton	17.90	4.00		116,077	75	2,216		42	109,000	\$7,000	\$606						3,674
East Orange	8.80	2.36		80,696	100	2,696		501	109,000		11,307						5,960
Hoboken	12.40			74,384	100	3,647		432	121,000		14,127						4,572
Irvington	\$ 9.93		\$ 4.02	76,693	100	1,901		121	83,000		2,917						5,902
Kearny (P. O., Arlington)	10.00			106,605	100	1,702		144	219,250								3,705
New Brunswick	9.30		4.50	46,683		1,045		1,102	65,000								7,145
North Bergen	12.50			53,229	100	9											3,757
Orange	10.06			46,141	100	1,269		152	48,500	110,000		6,354					2,448
Passaic	14.16			169,416	50	1,943		406	7,076								3,667
Perth Amboy	\$ 15.64		2.49	52,000	50	1,398			92,000								2,631
Plainfield	13.10			60,195	100	1,529	36										3,500

South Orange.....	14.78	(2)	82,446	4,246	92	191,000	20,000	2,699	6,954
Union City.....	11.82	(2)	66,519	2,052	25	99,000	14,000	534	4,130
West New York.....	18.50		41,088	1,814	50	96,500			3,386
New York:									
Amsterdam.....			27,728	1,789	23	657,350	49,000	900	419
Auburn.....	6.14	(2)	51,591	495		73,500			152
Binghamton.....	8.77		105,372	3,314		235,425	1,500		
Elmira.....	9.33	(2)	47,055	550		40,000			
Jamestown.....	11.32	(2)	62,675	70		150,000	30,000		1
Mount Vernon.....	12.55	(2)	152,056	80		303,000			70,996
Newburgh.....	9.89	(2)	41,000	1,722		61,188			5
New Rochelle.....	7.93		192,318	86		240,000			
Niagara Falls.....	9.99		149,900	76		62,500	89,600		1,286
Poughkeepsie.....	6.96	(2)	52,436	1,243	7	68,400			9,413
Rome.....	11.62		24,769			49,100			2,947
Schenectady.....	10.40	(2)	154,570	1,487		201,000			1,443
Troy.....									5,142
Lansingburg district.....			11,356	505		15,000			487
Union district.....			63,548	1,200		104,325			2,130
Watertown.....	10.30		47,524	995		83,500			2,645
White Plains.....			152,770	6,952	228	131,000			6,595
North Carolina:									
Asheville.....	7.78	.58	46,119	2,700					5,343
Charlotte.....			110,000	1,417	70	57,000			4,604
Durham.....	2.00		80,000	1,433		72,656			3,300
Greensboro.....	1.55		79,719	1,900		60,000			110
High Point.....	13.60	.55	37,802	2,011					8,552
Raleigh.....			58,500	75	140	75,000	47,170		2,702
Winston-Salem.....	2.00	.26	99,159	63					2,459
Ohio:									
Cleveland Heights.....	9.95		109,007	80	687	299,000	30,000	78,253	2,441
East Cleveland.....	13.5	5.65	58,491	75	55	177,000			5,220
Hamilton.....	6.65		63,261	2,777	154	117,000			626
Lakewood.....	9.25		92,596	75	110	221,000	32,724		698
Lima.....	3.43		53,000	75		69,817	160,000		421
Lorain.....	4.94	1.69	71,324	80		92,000	87,601		2,253
Mansfield.....	7.90		51,329	80	10	81,073			3,281
Marion.....	3.00	3.7	33,903	825		84,000			4,969
Newark.....	3.79		29,209	60	12	62,000			1,824
Nowood.....	6.00	2.23	53,000	100	155	72,000	28,000		1,234
Portsmouth.....	7.03		50,501	75	11	63,000	81,267		2,375
Springfield.....	8.70		87,221	100	193	43,000	74,187	32	3,207
Steubenville.....	6.00	1.50	54,148	75	1	65,600	449,151		2,777
Warren.....	5.00	3.40	66,509	80	34	193,500			2,454
Zanesville.....	4.60	2.85	35,050	100	49	58,000			1,933
Oklahoma:									
Muskogee.....	12.95	4.67	16,749	440	548	44,662		5,567	201,048
Pennsylvania:									
Allentown.....	13.00		102,533	481		225,000	254,000		1,613
Altoona.....	14.50		74,949	1,501	211	187,500		6,732	7,195
Bethlehem.....	16.00		56,673	3,055	778	160,261	7,000		7,021
									4,560

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)			EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)		
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessed (thousands of dollars)	Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds		Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses or debt service
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1															
Pennsylvania—Continued.															
Chester	13.00			54,513	90	1,761	160	959	\$10,000	\$9,788		\$36,800	\$175,000	\$5,225	3,982
Easton	14.50	4.00		42,983	60	1,579		430	88,212						3,559
Harrisburg	15.50			90,736	67	2,157	35	57	138,367	23,633			80,000	1,338	6,452
Hazleton	25.00			26,847	50	1,319	147	80	109,500			10,291		8,823	3,253
Jonestown	15.00	5.00		71,292	85	4,469	21	119	286,230	112,770			163,927	433	6,402
Lancaster	10.50			90,903	85	3,381	263	845	100,000			21,675	188,500		5,131
Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore)	11.00			85,327	50	2,655		117	95,000			10,949			5,763
McKeesport		15.00		54,815	55	1,414		101	74,194	3,806				6,560	3,581
New Castle	18.00			46,408	100	2,105	4	5	60,000					3,739	4,013
Norristown	22.00			22,872	33	1,000		137	75,630	64,370				1,285	2,839
Upper Merion	17.50		(?)	56,261	50	4,120		994	25,000			89,099	110,000	2,001	4,014
Wilkes-Barre	16.50			83,318	85	4,741	110		93,000					4,468	3,498
Williamsport	17.57		4.43	29,240	60	1,156	80	220	83,741	15,859			60,000	3,918	5,791
York	18.00			48,193	50	1,616	130	44	78,000				124,000	6,314	
Rhode Island:															
Cranston (P. O., Providence)	8.55	.45		73,228		2,422			76,000						3,141
Pawtucket	5.45			145,333		3,631		940	51,000						4,516
Woonsocket	4.42	(?)		74,258	100	1,042		123	29,000			4,033			1,817
South Carolina:															
Charleston	22.00			16,707	25	655	70	195	2,000			15,989	25,000		41,680
Columbia	17.50	6.00		22,743	18	1,883	53	305	48,125			34,862	24,500		3,144
South Dakota:															
Sioux Falls	11.71		3.03	40,460	67	1,767	42	1,165	33,500				12,943	3,825	3,674
Texas:															
Amarillo	6.30	2.60		55,712	100	1,836	34	183	72,500				13,000	3,140	2,554
Austin	6.00			55,453	67	1,670			44,070					2,755	
Beaumont															
City district	5.00	2.40		51,896		2,036		96	43,500						3,226

[illegible]

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)			EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)		
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Percent assessed value is that of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds		Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses or debt service
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1															
California:															
Anaheim	7.80	1.90		11,128	40	216				\$10,000					701
Bakersfield	9.00	5.00		37,813	50					82,000					1,706
Beverly Hills	7.50	3.20		56,692	50	1,804				17,900					2,737
Brawley				6,032		93				47,000					6,298
Burbank	17.70			21,878	50	1,319				16,000					2,529
Burlingame	6.09	1.64		13,857	40	123				19,000					380
Compton	9.00	3.00		12,534		591									630
Eureka	8.76	1.24		16,827	50	268		271	32	5,704	\$16,296				974
Fullerton				15,351	50	191			6	68,000					4,562
Inglewood	9.00	2.40		14,912	40	289				21,000					337
Modesto	14.40	2.11		25,540	50	439				23,500					1,523
Monrovia	6.60	9.10		4,114	40	708				36,750					1,322
Ontario	6.30	2.00		11,592	40	272				22,000					575
Palo Alto	14.30			19,090	50	997		174		49,000					1,818
Pomona				29,559	50	784				33,500					1,532
Redlands	5.00	2.00		14,058	40	130				20,000					1,295
Richmond	12.70	2.80		77,742	50	393				34,000					3,088
Riverside	14.00			29,690	50	1,206				70,500					1,609
Salinas	4.40	1.50		14,149	40	155				13,000					3,275
San Leandro	6.00	2.40		10,603	40	199				18,000					6,382
San Mateo	6.12			18,249	45	181				19,000					573
Santa Cruz	5.20	4.30		5,479	40	377				17,000					982
Santa Rosa	11.10			5,015	50	464				20,000					1,379
South Pasadena	11.90	4.90		17,770	50	804				60,500					1,436
Vallejo	12.70	4.10		9,422	45	467				30,000					989
Ventura	5.10	1.31		18,397	40	159				13,000					322
Whittier	7.90	4.30		9,257	40	324				23,000					319
Colorado:															
Boulder	17.32	2.25		10,544	70	285				15,000					1,168

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)		
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service			
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds							
				2	3	4	5	6			7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16
Illinois—Continued.																	
Freeport	10.00	5.00		16,052	40	290											1,179
Galesburg	10.00	3.80		23,168			15							\$9,121			1,266
Granite City	16.30			12,979	20	299				\$44,000							1,163
Harrisburg	16.20	3.80		3,047	25	65											1,400
Harvey	15.00	6.00		6,581	37	536	74										575
Highland Park:																	
District No. 107	23.80			5,608	23	260				16,000							670
District No. 108	18.00	5.00		7,629	25	327				20,000							669
Jacksonville	20.00			9,321	50	356	29			36,500							1,317
Kankakee	15.00	5.00		11,407		131				18,000							1,339
Kewanee	26.30			7,119	33	280				20,000						\$73	1,250
La Grange	19.30	.70		9,918	38	290				20,000						768	909
La Salle	14.80	3.00		6,855	60	160				9,000							410
Lincoln	9.90	3.20		4,966	50												295
Mattoon	15.00	6.00		5,708	19	249				17,000							1,055
Mount Vernon	10.00	3.80		5,206	90	119	38			6,000			2,769				380
Ottawa	10.00	3.00		9,182	35	200				9,000							473
Park Ridge	23.40			8,058	37	591	113			20,000				10,752			1,401
Pekin	10.00			8,058		293				30,000							1,260
Sterling:				14,657													
District No. 10	10.00	3.80		3,450	60	51				6,000						140	195
District No. 11	10.00	2.50		4,704	60	32	2			8,000							292
Streator	18.20																4,451
Urbana	22.50			7,482	50	339											1,075
West Frankfort	15.00	5.00		2,209	50	40				4,000							222
Wilmette	14.40	4.80		16,472	37	370				23,000				10,822		1,494	1,151
Winnetka	16.80	5.00		22,187	37	550				41,500							940
Indiana:																	
Bedford	10.30	2.30		10,366	100	127				28,500							590

Bloomington	10.00	17,177	220	19	41,000				1,625
Connersville	8.20	11,915	81		22,500				1,242
Crawfordsville	12.76	9,560	100		10,000				1,657
Elwood	8.40	8,228	70		15,000				763
Frankfort	15.60	10,305	135	6	15,000		6,000		1,155
Goshen	7.70	10,059	124	8	18,776				1,643
Huntington	7.30	14,650	239		30,000				980
Jeffersonville	14.00	6,400	100		10,500				545
La Fayette	8.70	30,800	240		17,000				2,005
La Porte	9.10	18,239	237		35,500				1,243
Logansport	10.60	17,000	36		10,000				887
Marion	12.90	17,971	244	37	28,000				1,131
Michigan City	8.60	29,358	406		45,000				1,740
Mishawaka	9.80	27,269	339	1	54,000				1,827
New Albany	8.80	15,409	178	4	17,900				849
Newcastle	10.00	13,356	230		13,920				614
Peru	10.70	11,095	93	2	15,500				988
Shelbyville	9.90	10,455	109		10,000				500
Vincennes	14.20	12,349	302		19,500				578
Whiting	9.80	6,90,940	187	8	32,000				1,543
Iowa:									
Ames	42.69	5,171	303		20,000				1,734
Boone	32.54	5,409	110		20,000				2,458
Burlington	43.48	17,116	625		29,000				988
Clinton									622
City district	23.61	14,278	567		25,000				870
Lyons district	23.74	2,810	59		4,000				1,093
Fort Dodge	24.93	15,536	746		27,000		\$2,025		2,375
Fort Madison	17.00	6,331	188	2	18,000				600
Iowa City	17.54	10,547	398						593
Keokuk	20.41	12,918	275		39,000				1,573
Marshalltown		11,550	372		25,000				1,006
Mason City	21.95	19,255	600		145,000				754
Muscatine	22.93	9,296	455		13,000				1,011
Newton	25.24	8,623	255		20,000				2,000
Oskaloosa	20.12	6,234	182		5,000				674
Ottumwa	21.80	17,006	533		20,000				1,085
Kansas:									1,077
Arkansas City	6.05	14,449	231	15	22,000				1,640
Atchison	13.02	14,327	319		29,037				1,375
Chanute	13.44	8,780	256		19,000				1,224
Coffeyville	15.50	14,920	364	7	50,000				1,305
Dodge City	9.90	10,260	339	366	70,408				900
Eldorado	15.00	8,136	70		18,000				
Emporia	8.61	18,580	99		30,000				
Fort Scott	16.81	7,736	194	17	17,500			54	
Hutchinson	13.81	28,855	856		24,000				
Independence	14.25	12,251	172	174	49,000		61,774		
Lawrence	13.79	16,373	367	12	43,000				
Leavenworth	13.58	13,707	381	19	29,000				
Manhattan	11.34	12,149	223		31,839				636

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE						Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Percent assessed value is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans	Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Kansas—Continued.															
Newton	11.48	3.25		12,043	65	296			\$11,000						550
Parsons	13.40	5.40		12,590		186		11	35,000						41,402
Pittsburg	12.75	5.95		18,082		424			27,000	\$7,000	\$1,021			\$845	1,041
Salina	11.95	4.55		27,743	65	598			117,590					123	1,039
Kentucky:															
Ashland	10.00	1.95		19,500	60	671	14		51,000	20,000		\$5,294	\$673	101	1,983
Bowling Green	9.50	1.50		8,873	80	115		13				2,000			832
Fort Thomas	8.05	.95		15,250	67	138	90	31	5,500					78	640
Frankfort				5,957	65	39		3	7,000						738
Henderson	14.00			6,369	80										555
Hopkinsville	11.00			7,298	80				43,595					11	575
Middlesboro	12.90	1.80		5,188		150		18				4,216	20,077		1,320
Newport	9.60	.90		22,000	70	270	187	23	4,000			2,027	16,800		1,395
Owensboro	10.80	1.90		11,687	60	317			14,000					2,249	
Louisiana:															
Bogalusa	8.00			8,930			12								472
Lake Charles	8.00			11,058	50				22,500					692	
Monroe	7.00	3.25		20,988	50	636	46		22,000					1,445	
Maine:															
Auburn	10.30					445	8								897
Augusta				12,118	40	120	39		23,627						879
Bangor	11.32			27,990	67	150			7,000						1,325
Biddeford	4.80					50			20,000						642
Rumford				6,045		113									480
South Portland				12,302	60	394			3,000						933
Waterville	13.62	6 1.48				64			20,000						935
Westbrook	10.55					70			1,000						483
	11.70			9,205	50				5,000						483

Massachusetts:

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TAXATION				Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)			EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)				
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)		School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short term loans		Refunds and other expenses or debt service			
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds								
																2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1																		16
Michigan—Continued.																		
Ecorse	3.34	3.34		33,706	70	893			18	\$83,361								1,092
Escanaba	6.90	4.38		8,070	95	373				11,000								1,288
Ferdale	10.34	7.06		16,299	50	1,609			81	44,468			\$40,474					372
Grosse Pointe	6.74	3.46		73,372		3,650				65,000			52,189					5,021
Holland	9.90	2.20		11,414	60	432				12,500								1,050
Iron Mountain	7.60	7.41		4,274	100	53				60,000								1,218
Ironwood	6.00	12.15		8,560	60	445				20,050								2,138
Lincoln Park	7.44	8.18		13,442	60	2,335				10,000								1,910
Marquette	7.61	3.42		9,065	67	375			15	5,000								664
Menominee	6.90	.80		9,254	65	40				25,000								700
Monroe	6.13	1.85		27,668	100	496				32,000								2,190
Mount Clemens	5.50	4.50		15,696		618				34,000								1,500
Muskegon Heights	5.00	5.00		11,595	80	871			82	7,000								1,567
Niles	4.00	3.00		9,561		175				26,000								800
Owosso	6.10	4.24		10,454	80	404				98,771								1,080
Royal Oak	7.00	6.00		22,389	60	1,325			15	90,000								2,182
Sault Ste. Marie	10.69	6.31		22,677	50	2,585			17	17,000								3,542
Traverse City	7.40	1.90		14,331	80	217				12,000								970
Traverse City	7.28	3.36		8,649	80	304			12	1,000								956
Wyandotte	5.64	1.07		42,768						38,000								2,639
Ypsilanti	7.63	4.22		11,150	80	367												893
Minnesota:																		
Albert Lea	37.57			4,457	30	187				51,000								1,141
Austin	31.70	8.33		5,068	30	428		7		47,000								1,509
Brainerd	41.50			2,428	30				3									1,275
Faribault	28.25			3,933	40												19,802	764
Hibbing										778,000								3,713
Mankato	22.30	5.50		6,729	40	800				40,000								1,311
Rochester	27.08			11,194	40	605				42,500								1,589

St. Cloud	39.14			6,574		320				35,000				1,138
South St. Paul	26.49	2.40		8,000	40	210				38,000				1,510
Virginia	23.10			33,003										3,309
Wisconsin	30.79	10.00		8,131	40	95			141	5,000				1,872
Mississippi:														
Biloxi	7.50			8,178	75									580
Clarksdale	7.50			9,920	100	4310								623
Columbus	10.15	1.85		7,802	60	127				8,000				317
Greenville	7.20			11,938		242				15,000				4,475
Greenwood	7.00			9,246	100									184
Gulfport	9.00			8,084		4325				35,788				4,698
Hattiesburg	6.50			14,392		202				19,000				900
Ireland	12.00			10,302										749
McComb	11.00			5,920	75					13,000				300
Natchez	6.20	2.07		9,706		8145				20,000				335
Vicksburg	4.50			15,859		254								850
Missouri:														
Cape Girardeau	10.00	3.80		10,010		330				20,000			239	4,607
Columbia	10.00	5.00		11,715	40	570				35,000				1,120
Hambl	10.00	5.00		12,130	45	547				35,000				1,167
Independence	10.00	6.00		11,697		698				27,000				892
Jefferson City	10.00	3.60		13,352		532		12		32,000				1,005
Maplewood	10.00	1.00		15,894		635				50,063				2,332
Moberly	9.00	4.50		7,320	75	329		7		25,000				732
St. Charles	9.80	3.80		7,062		321				17,071				327
Sedalia	10.00	3.50		15,041	75	321				49,061				1,000
University City	10.00	6.30		38,821	50	1,746		106			103,629			4,010
Webster Groves	10.00	15.20		18,117		752				69,000				2,228
Montana:														
Anaconda						113								435
Billings	23.01	4.00		18,532	30	425				35,000				1,550
Great Falls	25.76	5.00		20,388	30	798				245,035			8,183	2,694
Helena	8.40	13.90		6,025	30	639		37		70,855				1,979
Missoula	17.50	3.50		7,509	30	227		34		10,000				820
Nebraska:														
Beatrice	18.74	4.26		7,834		331	12			12,000				964
Fremont	18.00	3.00		8,438	60	207				15,000			25,000	844
Grand Island	18.60	2.38		13,783	60	123	47			27,000				1,123
Hastings	12.82	6.52		13,976	65	487				23,000				1,300
Norfolk	16.11	4.45		9,008		489		6						752
North Platte	20.00	6.40		7,363	25	528							589	947
Nevada:														
Reno	48.50			423,000	456	324								1,349
New Hampshire:														
Berlin				18,027	100	310				49,000				1,017
Claremont	47.50			14,127	485	231				21,000			122	825
Concord	11.59			30,238	100	511				27,000				1,900
Dover						132				12,000				560
Keene						100				18,500				822
Laconia						113				17,000				

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)			
	School tax—rate (mills)			Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Pay-ments to sinking funds	Redem-ption of short-term loans		Refunds and other expenses or debt service		
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds							
				2	3	4	5	6			7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																	
New Hampshire—Con.																	
Portsmouth	59.73				10,113	100	244			\$20,000							938
New Jersey:																	302
Rochester																	
Asbury Park	5.81	57			25,149		1,556		224								2,213
Belleville	10.74	4 18			30,263		1,383		101	59,000			\$10,654				2,768
Bridgeton	11.00				13,843	65	591		14	27,000			353				1,173
Burlington	17.04				6,161	70	182			13,500							612
Carlelet	26.40				9,700	25	520	13	25	27,000	4,000			\$31,000			1,055
Cliffside Park	26.90				13,401		1,151	25	92	45,492	9,892						1,640
Collingswood							1,498			28,000							4 1,554
Cranford	16.20				19,500		1,129		56	35,000			1,124				2,238
Dover	22.80				8,615		424			24,000							925
Englewood	11.23	4.61			34,221	60	1,759		205				5,443	60,000			2,523
Garfield							755		75	34,500	10,000						1,719
Gloucester City	17.80				9,522		474			81,241							863
Hackensack					35,983	60	938		128	17,000	1,759						3,051
Harrison	19.80				26,244	60	198			30,000							673
Hawthorne	21.11				13,580		908			65,500			2,304				1,440
Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth)	4 14.12				22,384	4 50	937		63	83,500			930	280			1,950
Linden					4 61,615	4 60	2,065		43	26,000							3,365
Lodi	21.96				10,085	4 33	593	2									1,182
Lyndhurst	15.89	2.93			18,033	40	943		161	42,000			3,981	42,000			1,624
Long Branch																	
Lyndhurst (P. O., Rutherford)																	
Millville	28.49				13,781	4 56	539			30,500							1,021
Morristown	13.80	4.25			11,516		430	6	37	15,000							787
Neptune	17.70				16,931		928			38,000							1,930
Ocean Grove																	
Nutley	4 23.45		7.70		4 13,451		477	8	35	26,500	5,000						880
					27,363	65	1,738		82	70,350			1,933				2,661

Pensauken (P. O., Mer-	16.93	2.88	17,749	60	896	49,500			1,782
chantville)	12.98		16,590	60	709	27,000			1,197
Phillipsburg					796				1,145
Pleasantville	11.90		21,898		628			763	1,183
Railway	24.40		10,421		443				1,402
Red Bank	28.81		10,231	60	570				1,145
Ridgefield Park	14.70	2.82			378	11,000			3,012
Ridgewood	15.70	4.40	15,635	100	809	3,000		30,000	1,294
Roselle	22.86	2.78	22,440	60	842	31,000		969	1,379
Rutherford	22.00	9.00	3,242	30	391	31,000		510	938
South River	11.84	7.65	30,436	100	1,651	22,500		3,797	2,348
Summit			27,247	40	1,411	77,000			2,554
Teaneck					1,435	10,000			1,924
Union	22.50		12,727	50	288	47,000			1,824
Vineland	7.29	1.60	33,856	50	1,738	32,500			1,088
Weehawken	15.52		35,179		1,431	62,100		951	1,520
Westfield	9.08	3.53	46,851	100	2,433	67,865			2,233
West Orange	22.20	6.50	19,191	100	1,108	8,000			3,396
Woodbridge									2,180
New Mexico:									
Albuquerque	5.00	6.06	19,614	60	822	55,000		15,381	2,196
Roswell	4.00	8.57	46,348	100	213	35,000			594
Santa Fe	5.00		8,179	67	284	25,000			705
New York:									
Batavia	14.28		18,626		425	55,000			1,419
Beacon	11.77		11,465		459	18,000			454
Cohoes	8.78		18,660	75	15	9,500			760
Corning:									
District No. 9	10.00		10,272	70	451	22,000			640
District No. 13	12.51		4,664	70	353	12,000			633
Cortland	10.26		14,977	82	241	30,000			999
Dunkirk	16.75		15,830		367	33,000		10	1,604
Endicott	13.00		24,735	75	1,118	88,000			298
Floral Park			56,758		2,456	130,000		403	3,125
Freeport	10.40		37,659		1,215	59,000			2,365
Fulton	7.40		12,450	70	256	18,000			882
Geneva	7.41	1.51	19,788	78	578	24,000		266	1,422
Glen Cove	11.80		24,520	62	988	55,000			1,989
Glens Falls	9.68		27,492	98	918	25,000		35,800	1,507
Gloversville	8.30		31,302		361	27,000			1,271
Hempstead	10.50		37,088	78	1,410	80,000		15,000	3,641
Herkimer	4.913		49,523	470	363	21,000			772
Hornell	30.09	4.27	11,033	65	223	26,000		24	1,041
Hudson	12.94		9,528	50	270	5,000		9,857	930
Irondequoit (P. O., Roch-									
ester)	10.24				479	11,000			691
Ithaca	7.60		38,207	92	339	14,000		78	2,355
Johnston City	15.65		17,972		1,067	64,000		63	1,617
Johnstown	14.00		9,864		350	10,000			868
Kenmore	9.15		75,037		1,803	132,150			3,015
Kingston	8.00		23,181	465	270				2,012

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

Gastonia	1.00	2.95	21,330	579	26	36,000	\$25,000	3,593	1,386
Goldsboro	1.50	2.50	14,036	530	80	21,000			730
Kinston	.60	2.20	12,000	370		26,796			695
Newbern	.80	1.70	7,021	169		15,000			268
Rocky Mount	2.50		18,000	383	30	20,000			4,950
Salisbury	1.00	2.25	23,600	674		26,000			1,241
Shelby	1.50	2.80	8,500	365		12,000		4,968	462
Statesville		2.80	10,745	294		16,000			395
Thomasville		1.20	6,500	199		11,500			624
Wilson				450		23,000			683
North Dakota:									
Bismarck	18.00	4.43	5,728	209		10,000			803
Fargo	18.86	.95	19,581	96	2	22,000			2,200
Grand Forks	22.13	5.80	9,015	445		21,500			1,789
Minot	18.00		7,316	506	19	5,000		42,952	1,100
Ohio:									
Alliance	5.80	2.90	30,525	408		78,650			1,850
Ashtland	6.00	2.40	18,599	85	2	35,500		46,816	981
Astribula	5.00	1.97	28,418	491		54,210			1,477
Barberton	6.29	6.30	19,919	340	113	90,689			1,742
Bellare	5.80	5.80	10,266	319	10	40,700		78,307	1,462
Bucyrus	5.50	4.70	15,189	478		37,000		4,843	756
Cambridge	5.74	1.95	15,634	121		46,365			817
Cambell	7.33		28,778	465	15	60,500		23,649	748
Chillicothe	5.00		23,312	481		47,000			1,088
Colleston	4.40	1.50	13,000	70		10,000			578
Cuyahoga Falls	7.88	7.80	14,036	65		73,500		20,000	1,273
East Liverpool	6.00	2.10	21,739	177		34,500		203,013	1,732
Elvira	6.24	3.00	41,500	837	34	69,000			2,757
Euclid	7.41	5.52	32,598	1,050	59	95,350		32,535	2,988
Findlay	6.10	2.45	25,103	253		47,000		29,835	1,816
Fostoria	5.80	.80	15,637	63	6	3,000			1,842
Freont	4.20		24,085	536	48	42,500		9,212	1,547
Griffid Heights (P. O., Cleveland)	9.86	5.84	14,603	576	9	55,500			1,259
Jronton	6.59	4.14	11,673	938	6		103,080	\$938	21,880
Lancaster	6.59	2.36	17,089	339	36	29,500		96,500	945
Marrietta	4.10	2.70	17,165	449	5	34,756			1,063
Martins Ferry	5.20	1.50	14,751	229		23,300			686
Massillon	6.60		42,600	873		73,800		224,213	1,457
Middletown	7.64		54,138	1,124		98,000		143,030	2,823
New Philadelphia	6.50	2.30	13,754	210		20,900			731
Niles	5.50	4.10	20,185	560		68,500			1,142
Painesville	4.91	3.42	12,500	334		24,000		7,775	807
Parma (P. O., Cleveland)	6.43	7.47	23,949	1,604		15,549		53,794	1,403
Piqua	5.43	1.90	19,512	246	32	39,300		25,600	596
Salem	6.50	3.00	14,625	167		22,000			1,080
Sandusky	5.50	.90	39,127	291					1,820
Shaker Heights (P. O., Cleveland)	8.17	6.53	73,437	3,481	3	316,000			5,338
Struthers	9.00		16,000	468	14	35,000		121,700	815

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)		
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)	Percent assessed valuation is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans		Refunds and other expenses of debt service	
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds						
				2	3	4	5	6			7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15
1																16
Ohio—Continued.																
Tiffin	3.30	2.70		19,186	80	294				\$40,300						893
Wooler	6.20	2.70		15,280	75	237				30,000						445
Xenia	6.50	4.40		10,746	40	239				33,500					\$1,450	531
Oklahoma:																
Ada	9.20	4.29		5,997	30	223				10,000						459
Ardmore	16.06	10.88		5,149	40	378										500
Barlesville	13.42	10.14		10,342	60	704	16			15,000						998
Chickasha	14.25	6.91		6,304	40	343				43,000				148		790
Enid	14.78	5.12		13,806	50	850			418							1,401
Lawton						98				1,000				10		973
McAlester	12.36	6.56		4,942	50	454				64,500				215		658
Okmulgee	13.90	9.00		8,094	50	481			146	48,000	\$13,876					1,300
Ponca City	14.47	10.30		14,023	50	968				31,000						2,075
Sapulpa	12.61			4,933		469				1,500				8,275		750
Seminole	13.57	8.75		4,826	100	147			63							415
Shawnee	13.83	13.14		6,834	50	374			60	11,000				5,344		850
Wewoka	11.00			4,105	40									375		375
Oregon:																
Astoria	22.00			5,357		126				45,000						589
Eugene	18.90			12,757	48	266	45	19		34,000			\$9,000			976
Klamath Falls	4.04	5.20		10,625	50	445							40,000			864
Medford	20.30			8,453	60	275	24			22,000						641
Salem	17.40			15,767	49	682	100			5,000						2,038
Pennsylvania:																
Albion	25.00			22,551	40	1,393	26	211					\$54,552	25,000	6,284	1,765
Aliquippa	26.00			18,780	33	960		201		50,473	28,527			250		1,583
Ambridge	30.00			11,479	33	621		69		69,563	28,437			6,943		1,492
Arnold	25.00			5,348	50	251	15			22,737	12,263			40		492
Beaver Falls	21.00			11,307	90	607	21	15		78,638				21,500	5	1,396

Bellevue	11.50	13,737	85	199	17	29,000	6,000	599	735
Berwick	14.00	7,212	100	519	30	13,000	50,000	840	849
Bradford	17.00	14,948	65	385	42	32,000		165	1,146
Bristol	23.50	12,209	40	693		6,000		298	1,585
Burlington	16.00	6,207	50	106		19,000		3,830	2,596
Butler	8.00	29,097	100	240	14	19,000		13,947	941
Canonsburg	23.00	5,934	60	346	42			15,000	5
Carlisle	25.00	10,653	100	461	20			40,000	913
Carlisle	11.00	10,929	325	325	20	14,000		24,000	805
Carnegie	18.50	8,900	298	298		20,000		5,000	389
Chambersburg	21.00	7,538	80	384	67	35,373		37,125	930
Cheltenham	32.00	4,435	351	351	31	107		9,340	1,097
Cheltenham	24.00	24,420	50	1,376	110	71,583		36,000	3,173
Clarton	13.00	25,573	800	800		67,000		4,627	2,456
Colesville	13.00	14,301	67	198	53	7,306		710	357
Columbia	23.00	3,390	75	302	29	23,725		47,000	313
Councilville	22.00	7,289	70	192	142	36,000		19,900	733
Coushock	13.50	4,457	33	192		27,000		1,560	334
Coriopolis	18.00	10,207	70	429	30	32,707		14,000	861
Dickson	24.00	4,538	100	483	23	52,000		45,000	712
Donora	22.00	10,535	75	631	15	29,000		8,565	631
Dormont (P. O., Pitts-									
burgh)	13.00	17,903	60	662	15	37,823		50,000	1,119
Du Bois	33.00	4,488	65	105	152	7,000		80,000	803
Dunmore	27.00	10,352	100	501	20	25,000		150,000	1,370
Duquesne	12.00	25,130	70	820	279	15,000	\$4,928	221	1,340
Edwood City	22.00	6,328	70	285	25	26,000		471	987
Farrell	22.00	10,105	40	816	48	79,381		5,000	765
Franklin	17.00	6,691	60	102	8	6,000		27,134	1,090
Greensburg	14.691	14,691	50	604	35	68,081		5,907	1,666
Hanover	25.00	4,752	60	302	35	11,000		3,454	1,623
Hanover (township) (P. O.,									
Wilkes-Barre)	13.50	46,360	100	524	326	44,000		51,792	1,681
Harrison (P. O., Natrona)	18.00	9,504	75	343	15	53,000		21,231	645
Haverford (P. O., Llanerch)	20.00	28,206	40	1,729	501	18,422		44,245	1,430
Homeshead	19.00	12,642	60	648	50	5,000		8,110	1,208
Jeannette	19.00	8,309	75	262	48	18,422		669	963
Kingston	23.00	17,285	100	456	42	87,500	2,588	183	2,370
Lafayette	23.00	5,827	50	273	8	14,000		31,000	1,234
Lebanon	23.00	24,404	80	1,020	47	17,000		19,256	3,314
Lewistown	12.50	6,668	75	515	53	17,845		15,000	865
McKees Rocks	25.00	13,070	60	635	27	30,000		3	1,331
McKees Rocks	17.00	5,233	33	323	33	12,000		2,728	829
Meadville *	28.50	10,651	35	373	45	2,850	7,850	1,402	1,402
Monessen	18.00	15,160	50	710	65	121,722		1,445	1,445
Mount Carmel	35.00	3,518	75	222	57	8,000		152	670
Mount Lebanon	12.00	36,607	85	1,835	118	8,000		23,000	2,104
Munhall	15.00	20,308	50	828	39	56,000		16,000	1,941
Nanticoke	30.00	12,000	100	444	115	56,000		100,000	1,826
New Kensington	20.00	13,444	50	722	4	87,000		39,000	1,676

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TAXATION				Percent assessed and value of true property value	BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)			EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)	
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessment (thousands of dollars)		School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans		Refunds and other expenses or debt service
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Pennsylvania—Continued.															
North Braddock (P. O., Braddock)	18.00			16,621	65	725			\$35,000						1,843
Oil City	20.00			15,272	67	625			25,000				\$60,000	\$50	1,625
Old Forge	42.00			3,126	95	146	95		14,500				30,000	2,354	816
Olyphant	30.00			6,148	100	334			26,000				22,000		998
Phoenixville	18.00			6,999	100	410	128	22	1,620				63,430	1,143	720
Pittston	20.00			10,615	100	367			33,500				65,000	93,450	992
Plains	39.00			6,972	96	405			20,600			\$2,160	87,500	2,079	838
Plymouth	31.00			5,670	80	422			35,487			21,400	4,000	2,661	1,225
Pottstown	21.00			11,167	85	674	45	133	18				20,139	716	2,024
Pottsville	20.00			15,824	75	965	100		22,000				64,000	172	1,024
Shamokin	27.50			5,962	70	378			10,000				70,000	382	2,206
Sharon	21.00	2.00		18,282	50	1,195	128	228	40,288			11,040	105		803
Shenandoah	23.00			7,942	77	353			10,000						1,022
Steelton	25.00			7,600	40	280		28	36,131					864	
Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks)	21.00			10,294	60	683	17	83	22,000			39,651	300	1,558	863
Sunbury	34.00			6,069	33	465		39	12,000					1,102	1,732
Swissvale	16.00			17,258	60	791		51	63,000			12,711	48,100	219	1,521
Tamaqua	18.00	4.00		5,258	50	365	49		12,000						556
Taylor	29.00			5,157	100	365	54		33,163					845	
Turtle Creek	17.50			10,762	75	606	3	54	25,000			1,694	47,000	66	1,066
Uniontown	15.00			19,199	100	1,096	30	165	40,270						1,655
Vandergrift	22.00			5,678	40	189		51	13,000					415	
Warren	21.00			10,757	55	612	39		105,000					1,952	1,638
Washington	15.00			23,486	75	1,193	52	86	80,000				30,000	10	1,878
Waynesboro	23.00			5,851	80	298			40,000						738
West Chester	12.00			12,094	44	275	65		10,000				22,000		918
Wilkinsburg	14.00			37,691	80	1,689	62	127	115,000			33,703		1,114	3,555

Rhode Island:	9.74	.70	15,256	90	248				4,000					1,050
Bristol	7.00		28,493	100										800
Central Falls														
Cumberland (P. O., Valley Falls)	8.85	1.54	11,909	80	101				13,000					481
East Providence	10.28	1.98	45,685		1,056		231		43,241					1,580
Lincoln (P. O., Lonsdale)	20.00		10,340	80										203
Newport	5.08	.04	76,763	100	718		83		48,000	1,150				1,295
North Providence (P. O., Providence)	11.25	1.67	14,037	75	440				11,000					396
Warwick (P. O., Apponaug)	10.24	.16	41,041	67	782				56,000					2,259
Westerly	6.90	3.90	24,315	60	859				40,000					1,420
West Warwick	8.83	3.66	16,618		490	238								881
South Carolina:														
Anderson	14.00	6.00	6,672	20	471	129			14,000	32,000				1,054
Florence	22.00	18.00	4,296	25	582	58								709
Greenville	18.00	8.50	10,000	10	1,064	364					51,268			1,745
Greenwood	13.00	10.00	4,196	20	267	27			6,000		25,506			638
Rock Hill 4	24.00	10.50	3,659	25	286	34			25,684	1,750				539
Spartanburg	18.00	7.50	9,307	25	698	441			20,000		19,162			2,140
Sumter	18.50	13.50	3,250	10	220	149		36	9,000		28,084			595
South Dakota:														
Aberdeen	17.20		13,525		296	86			37,000		7,109			2,280
Huron	21.41	4.53	7,000		202	15			83,940	9,560				833
Mitchell	16.69		8,196	100	220				13,950					941
Rapid City	19.45	4.44	9,470	70	369	41	208		25,000		23,973	64,502	3	1,097
Watertown	16.44		8,553	50	68				22,500					833
Tennessee:														
Bristol	5.50		8,000	50	255									466
Jackson			211		211				13,000					692
Johnson City			10,758	40	922				33,500					900
Kingsport			14,000	65	631				15,000					1,014
Texas:														
Ahline	6.08	1.92	16,427	39	819				1,000		8,273			1,102
Big Spring	7.00	3.00	7,752	80	397				7,000					512
Brownsville	8.00	5.00	9,432	100	904							2,906		1,184
Brownwood	7.00	1.30	9,576	80	199						1,000			1,470
Cleburne	7.50	2.30	9,380	90	371									1,118
Corpus Christi	9.00	1.00	34,630	67	1,000									1,598
Corsicana	7.50	7.89	9,004	60	932				20,000			250		1,313
Del Rio	5.50	4.50	5,308	75	314				6,500					488
Denison	6.00	2.92	9,750	80	209									559
Greenville	8.11		8,730	75										686
Harlingen	5.50	4.50	10,770	70	650				14,000		463	14,100		797
Highland Park (P. O., Dallas)	7.00	2.40	28,739	60					26,719					1,628
Lubbock	9.50		24,140	75	1,091				10,000			60,000		1,354
Marshall	5.80	1.60	9,080	60	212				20,000					1,970
Palestine	7.00	3.80	7,730	60	331				2,500					554
Pampa	7.00	3.00	25,500	75	488				9,136,000					797

See footnotes at end of table, p. 191.

TABLE 20.—*Taxation, valuation, debts, expenditures for debt service, and value of school properties, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 20,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TAXATION				BONDS AND SINKING FUNDS (thousands of dollars)				EXPENSES OF DEBT SERVICE					Value of school properties (thousands of dollars)		
	School tax—rate (mills)			Property assessed (thousands of dollars)	Percent assessed value is of true property value	School bonds outstanding	Other forms of school debt	Total amount in sinking funds	Redemption of bonds		Interest paid from sinking funds	Payments to sinking funds	Redemption of short-term loans		Refunds and other expenses or debt service	
	For current expenses	For capital outlay	For debt service						From current funds	From sinking funds						
				2	3	4	5	6			7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15
1																16
Texas—Continued.																
Paris	7.20	2.80		9,610	67	256			\$11,000							948
San Angelo	8.00	3.80		19,154	67	923			22,000							1,506
San Benito	5.00	5.00		6,000	100	543			8,000							1,591
Sherman	7.50	3.01		11,882	50	438			13,500							976
Sweetwater	6.00	4.00		9,770	80	515			5,500							628
Temple	7.00	3.03		10,500	50	268	6						\$12,000			818
Texarkana	6.60	3.40		11,007	75	516	15		15,000					\$2,076		895
Tyler	8.00	3.52		18,194	50	847			24,000				4,500	105		1,112
Utah:																555
Provo	13.00			8,256		316			29,000							305
Vermont:																1,388
Barre	12.50			9,652	60	50								48		1,682
Burlington	8.90			26,694	100	465						\$160				K
Rutland	13.00			13,213	80	212		27	20,000							1,168
Virginia:																1,462
Alexandria	9.97			21,000	50	1,143		63	6,170			3,376				1,079
Charlottesville	7.61	2.10		16,689	50	490			1,000							465
Danville	7.50			24,617		55										413
Hopewell																992
Petersburg																1,328
Staunton	9.00			7,600	40	240			7,000							693
Suffolk				6,831	65	17			2,825					885		818
Winchester																1,484
Washington:																542
Aberdeen	15.00			7,802	50	286	243		33,500							1,328
Bremerton	10.00			5,397	35	149			10,300							693
Hoquiam	10.00	5.00		5,240	100	62			24,000							818
Longview	10.00	7.00		8,032	40	348			26,000							1,484
Olympia	10.00	14.00		4,800	20	266			14,700							542

Port Angeles.....	9.00	3.00	5,098	50	85	38	31,000	272
Vancouver.....	10.00	5.00	7,005	30	338	---	11,000	1,337
Walla Walla.....	10.00	1.00	8,500	50	52	---	5,000	978
Wenatchee.....	27.93	5.70	8,283	50	331	88	29,000	816
Yakima.....	8.00	5.00	13,021	50	473	9	14,400	1,886
Wisconsin:								
Appleton.....	4 7.68	---	4 44,188	---	---	---	---	1,490
Ashland.....	---	---	7,130	---	---	---	---	707
Beloit.....	11.60	1.30	32,363	87	118	---	10,000	1,844
Cudahy.....	15.14	2 2.99	11,700	70	96	13	33,839	1,757
Eau Claire.....	---	---	---	---	224	37	---	1,203
Fond du Lac.....	9.20	---	31,801	4 90	215	---	37,000	1,454
Janesville ⁴	---	---	25,079	---	442	---	---	1,750
Manitowoc.....	8.33	---	41,270	100	743	---	45,500	1,963
Marquette.....	13.00	---	9,323	90	63	---	---	4 998
Shorewood (P. O., Milwaukee).....	11.84	2.52	29,472	85	1,402	---	---	2,554
South Milwaukee.....	10.70	---	12,199	85	191	113	87,500	855
Stevens Point.....	4 10.50	---	4 11,119	4 90	470	41	31,625	1,176
Two Rivers.....	8.25	---	14,130	100	211	---	10,000	1,058
Wartown.....	7.30	24	11,731	80	66	---	---	1,800
Wausau.....	10.80	4.10	19,402	68	317	1	31,500	1,477
Waupun.....	---	---	32,885	---	275	---	---	2,410
Waunakee.....	4 6.20	4 1.22	39,689	4 85	---	---	---	2,397
Wyoming:								
Casper.....	7.95	2.78	29,695	50	293	84	56,000	1,642
Cheyenne.....	13.19	4.25	19,130	60	933	37	82,300	1,745

¹ This item did not appear on the questionnaire but it has been tabulated for those cities reporting it.

² Included in preceding column.

³ Does not include State tax which is 9.71 mills.

⁴ Statistics of 1935-36.

⁵ Estimated.

⁶ Statistics of 1933-34.

⁷ Elementary schools only.

⁸ Statistics of 1937.

⁹ Statistics of 1938-39.

TABLE 21.—Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS						NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Cash bal- ance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received direct from Federal sources	From the State (in- cluding Federal aid re- ceived through the State)	From the county	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and pro- ceeds of insurance ad- just- ments	From all other sources		
				General property taxes and appropria- tions	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama:												
Birmingham		\$376,941	\$637,118	\$1,996,701			\$64,526	\$229,965		\$39,993	\$2,815	\$3,348,059
California:												
Long Beach	\$391,968	1,691,449	18,214	2,327,413		\$12,057	642,414	133,000	\$175,583	57,254	611,696	6,061,043
Los Angeles	625,287	16,585,265	313,470	21,112,050		48,179	524,681		142,175		14,662,389	59,774,196
Oakland	59,388	3,051,757	16,382	3,508,517		104,785	62,648		14,445		1,081,143	8,884,778
San Diego		1,814,242	21,028	1,864,681		7,683	19,886		400		323,453	4,051,373
San Francisco	274,023	4,653,352	62,704	5,724,178		64,476	104,479		39,482		1,569,557	13,821,567
Colorado:												
Denver	16,233	10,976	1,203,227	3,768,432	825,694	139	87,023		2,405		366,434	6,280,563
Connecticut:												
Bridgeport		83,740		3,677,272		44,305						3,805,317
Hartford		91,190		3,409,270								4,724,961
New Haven		121,385		2,515,535		38,573						2,675,493
Delaware:												
Wilmington		1,422,132		220,000			8,400					1,650,532
District of Columbia:												
Washington	1,591,439	11,423,271					4,013				938,688	13,957,411
Georgia:												
Atlanta		412,814		3,013,069	479,226		17,731	255,212				4,178,052
Illinois:												
Chicago	1,044,999	7,149,630		86,003,030	4,407,091	299,248	995,618		20,478		14,161,961	114,082,055
Peoria		136,667		1,242,557	135,598	64,539	54,502		12,428		687,280	2,333,571
Indiana:												
Evansville	43,500	406,415		1,153,519		119,475	1,417	254,200	650	2,640	393,215	2,375,031
Fort Wayne	2,050	462,990		1,100,990		12,361	4,002	605,111	399	8,249	484,996	3,020,813
Gary		531,413		1,512,582	159,859	79			4,387	18,120	263,733	2,490,173
Indianapolis		1,168,310		5,682,584		69,913	91,996			104,888	473,130	7,590,821
South Bend		454,542		1,391,904		11,742	4,117			8,499	337,685	2,208,489
Iowa:												
Des Moines		7,210	8,975	2,548,985	494,018	15,286	27,142		26,923	17,336	540,436	3,686,311

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 219.

TABLE 21.—Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Cash bal- ance from previous year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received direct from Federal sources	From the State (in- cluding Federal aid re- ceived through the State)	From the county	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and pro- ceeds of insurance adjust- ments		From all other sources		
				General property taxes and appropria- tions	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition			10	11			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Ohio:													
Akron.....	\$1, 636, 771	\$2, 129	\$2, 193, 128	\$992, 035	.....	\$86, 226	\$3, 006, 859	\$39	\$123, 753	\$403, 198	\$8, 320, 385	
Canton.....	2, 447, 782	.....	914, 524	527, 277	\$25, 447	46, 204	988, 592	39, 405	.....	325, 793	3, 408, 777	
Cincinnati.....	4, 595, 890	23, 385	3, 731, 058	1, 179, 629	527, 277	36, 195	400, 000	1, 085	.....	506, 008	8, 487, 220	
Cleveland.....	2, 609, 175	.....	7, 804, 566	2, 288, 833	29, 097	345, 300	2, 517, 666	1, 747	.....	1, 531, 126	19, 835, 212	
Columbus.....	1, 535, 904	.....	2, 259, 905	906, 502	31, 318	147, 192	344, 000	751	.....	406, 210	6, 196, 312	
Dayton.....	1, 510, 947	.....	1, 294, 423	529, 961	239	30, 662	250	1, 845	.....	337, 668	3, 911, 228	
Toledo.....	\$497	.....	3, 759, 034	1, 429, 007	38, 423	95, 043	2, 454, 700	3, 042	.....	1, 715, 872	10, 259, 283	
Youngstown.....	638, 840	.....	1, 917, 774	.....	.....	15, 797	650, 059	21	.....	74, 866	3, 982, 538	
Oklahoma:													
Oklahoma City.....	684, 463	.....	2, 831, 209	1, 354, 357	4, 852	143, 089	.....	.....	.....	1, 681, 973	6, 699, 943	
Tulsa.....	564, 068	36, 405	1, 514, 426	729, 470	.....	27, 625	.....	823	.....	.....	2, 872, 817	
Oregon:													
Portland.....	1, 306, 872	2, 752, 038	1, 029, 870	26, 184	155, 424	.....	91, 074	.....	766, 229	6, 127, 691	
Pennsylvania:													
Erie.....	2, 199, 899	.....	.....	10, 143	351, 471	5, 522	.....	12, 739	2, 596, 240	
Philadelphia.....	3, 670, 810	.....	25, 933, 008	.....	1, 087	125, 832	11, 650, 000	89, 331	.....	7, 230, 064	51, 551, 143	
Pittsburgh.....	417, 943	.....	13, 315, 386	.....	123, 083	179, 754	1, 516, 992	225	.....	5, 765, 068	23, 226, 469	
Reading.....	99, 544	.....	1, 596, 904	848, 492	8, 738	44, 241	140, 900	.....	660, 024	317, 388	3, 288, 788	
Scranton.....	333, 334	.....	1, 665, 543	571, 000	7, 158	14, 631	1, 408, 390	.....	233, 481	301, 357	4, 422, 140	
Rhode Island:													
Providence.....	119, 370	.....	4, 264, 928	565, 000	99, 902	11, 228	.....	.....	.....	1, 734, 430	6, 797, 401	
Tennessee:													
Chattanooga.....	185, 931	503, 209	347, 591	.....	295	998	.....	.....	.....	.....	1, 067, 225	
Knoxville.....	184, 310	466, 857	631, 634	.....	.....	5, 462	.....	3, 224	.....	.....	1, 291, 337	
Memphis.....	51, 623	.....	372, 240	622, 710	1, 976, 588	1, 455	154, 000	.....	.....	127, 378	3, 305, 994	
Nashville.....	214, 591	649, 161	655, 828	.....	6, 202	7, 101	.....	.....	.....	83, 611	1, 834, 882	
Texas:													
Dallas.....	1, 236, 537	.....	2, 094, 391	484, 185	11, 907	80, 628	741, 600	2, 715	57, 262	90, 957	4, 873, 838	
El Paso.....	586, 775	3, 000	589, 143	143, 004	13, 000	14, 490	28, 866	13, 440	.....	.....	1, 393, 718	
Fort Worth.....	831, 277	3, 052	1, 434, 093	416, 197	16, 821	92, 193	282, 000	2, 403	17, 190	144, 467	3, 239, 693	

Springfield.....	104,645	2,561	798,693	33,879	250	125,000	7,792	4,494	107,024	1,059,398
Waukegan.....	49,670		60,211		2,046		1,282			418,840
Indiana:										
Anderson.....	203,063		37,669	21,654	13		833	1,043	198,206	888,550
East Chicago.....	267,227		147,897	257,001	983		507	3,417	383,601	1,408,769
Elkhart.....	163,597		53,888	7,038			7	4,589	211,578	739,122
Hammond.....	304,639	7,624	158,760	7,800		643,500	6,550	2,404	599,738	2,948,161
Kokomo.....	163,661	36,052	1,090,851	10,841	1,856	9,000			101,768	801,462
Muncie.....	195,648		65,997		10,804		95	1,168	67,824	628,916
Richmond.....	157,670		80,130	7,286	842	362,583	2,512		133,261	1,318,913
Terre Haute.....	269,373		108,649	20,012	708		46	27,323	408,573	1,197,028
Iowa:										
Cedar Rapids.....	24,483		213,732	19,621	8,674		8,499	1,037	602,764	1,836,323
Council Bluffs.....	13,768		66,099	24,504			876		72,353	761,500
Davenport.....	30,152		150,936	34,152	26,937			23,269	677,122	1,838,469
Dubuque.....	9,961		895,871	11,117				15,256	163,087	667,808
Sioux City.....			468,387	11,117			377	7,426	507,518	2,345,912
Waterloo.....			1,450,930	5,854	39,519	57,000				
East side.....	9,349		56,003	6,549	343			100,000	213,531	663,369
West side.....			65,107	5,186	3,427				73,507	437,982
Kansas:										
Topeka.....	23,811		244,542	268	14,944	87,825	220	12,855	442,544	1,876,546
Kentucky:										
Covington.....	151,420		88,351	7,430	2,808		705		72,436	973,904
Lexington.....	122,165		1,257		15,087		1,004		101,329	644,590
Paducah.....	106,419		211,801		10,393			3,038	38,694	371,646
Maine:										
Lewiston.....	42,325		304,064		1,200					347,589
Portland.....	104,734		778,598	500	2,922		88		71	1,043,984
Massachusetts:										
Arlington.....	50,982		703,950	2,626	2,050					759,508
Brookline.....	74,820		797,625	3,102	2,046					878,213
Brookline.....	59,579	289	1,446,924	251,325	7,505		2,611		135,418	1,903,651
Chelsea.....	52,528		621,534	569	2,015					676,646
Chicago.....	63,842		593,316	23,973	1,491		465			647,232
Everett.....	48,163		686,060	9,353						779,664
Fitchburg.....	48,123		727,437	3,475	1,653					785,885
Haverhill.....	81,764		576,907	3,475	1,010					630,158
Holyoke.....	85,906		693,694	8,875						1,133,111
Lawrence.....	61,019		1,182,257	1,352						1,269,515
Malden.....	100,473		807,623		5,342					873,984
Medford.....	33,154	2,359	1,197,221	12,790	1,461					1,314,234
Newton.....	66,030		1,591,258	19,673	2,747					1,903,530
Pittsfield.....	115,900		809,601	367	12,613					888,611
Quincy.....	78,951		1,616,568	15,245	9,530					1,737,323
Roxbury.....	50,783		536,274	1,132	2,163					616,800
Salem.....	45,380		582,147	1,378	2,163					638,898
Taunton.....	1,570		571,965	29,356	47,450					650,371
Waltham.....	3,645		619,031	6,943						701,443
Watertown.....	49,367		507,773	165,839						722,979

See footnotes at end of table, p. 219.

TABLE 21.—Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS						NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Cash balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received from Federal sources	From the State (including Federal aid received through the State)	From the county	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Michigan:												
Battle Creek		\$386,036									\$41,971	\$993,814
Bay City		374,604		398,788	\$103,445		\$111,073	\$81,991	\$10,410		61,383	1,016,482
Dearborn					76,852	\$29,895	31,702		43,258			
City district		122,644		210,572	80,102		2,950			\$15,751	6,703	422,971
Forston district		338,263		908,214	492,744	12,163	11,198				499,059	2,277,392
Hamtramck		486,922		521,716	329,334		35,148		942		1,284,442	2,658,504
Highland Park		345,863	\$1,473	864,450	242,576	1,188	72,997		18,250	7,250	255,285	1,809,332
Jackson		422,800	1,953	503,595	275,025	1,450	30,321		2,434		454,910	1,691,488
Kalamazoo		455,984		713,176	180,918		92,637				220,250	1,662,965
Lansing		657,217		902,322		44,246	166,659		1,480		675,631	2,447,555
Muskegon		468,087	116,687	209,821	286,304	1,203	101,952	70,000		27,001	4,710	1,286,261
Pontiac		595,940	2,254	514,961	257,701	39,653	114,963		147		58,069	1,583,688
Port Huron		278,564		277,395	84,507	31,625	5,962				83,319	1,761,372
Saginaw	\$13,413	759,773		607,509	209,167		29,674		2,070		890,322	2,511,928
Mississippi:												
Jackson		50,375	9,600	343,899		18,937	2,032		53,381	18,776		497,000
Meridian		58,168	9,231	195,000			8,646	119,000	971	2,598	6,478	400,092
Missouri:												
Joplin		115,430		278,853	104,745	1,006	1,410		622	82	281,838	783,986
St. Joseph	3,271	160,997	5,805	702,993	127,154	6,814	30,724		571		131,905	1,170,234
Springfield		185,283		404,655	178,738	4,631	36,318		1,929	22,297	232,276	1,066,127
Montana:												
Butte		72,194	172,723	399,305	78,868	1,074	163,307	284,000	90		345,264	1,516,825
Nebraska:												
Lincoln		58,489		1,015,300	295,800	9,826	52,328		5,000	9,316	377,088	1,823,147
New Hampshire:												
Manchester				950,604			4,000					954,604
Nashua				399,070	82,980	18,239	2,132				164,614	667,035
New Jersey:												
Atlantic City		215,569		892,335		123,626	792				16,543	1,248,865

Bayonne	428,488	1,518,805	369,257	382,569	58,000	84	33,433	2,732,552
Bloomfield	222,819	645,690	227,353	15,103			11,085	1,180,224
Clifton	148,358	221,482	193,367	1,245			9,935	1,074,387
East Orange	274,702	886,550	273,082	12,594		5,076	386,505	1,979,169
Hoboken	234,516	831,729	236,776	175			18	1,379,794
Irvington	263,088	782,558	300,401	23,855			76,180	1,425,931
Kearny (P. O., Arlington)	193,842	542,400	172,520	461			98,759	1,010,277
Montclair	222,000	976,000	464,333	16,986			1,695,219	900,972
New Brunswick	96,670	453,790	116,070	94,743			73,866	836,409
North Bergen	7,201	527,950		37			8,083	951,778
Orange	192,171	520,236	118,533	242			1,476,211	961,882
Passaic	168,122	888,005	154,950	142,321			31,036	1,164,040
Perth Amboy	6,002	701,931	129,283	3,060			125,257	22,773
Plainfield	139,918	776,503	177,683	10,489			51,953	1,006,625
South Orange	209,212	805,852	390,928	8,699			2,158	1,073,708
Union City	285,565	756,500	189,312	1,988			2,590	964,757
West New York	186,740	521,661	265,042	107,467			927,425	2,840,087
25,467				45,582				
New York:								
Amsterdam	6,133	752,470		618			13,549	259,028
Auburn	277,754	300,280		6,737			964,757	964,757
Binghamton	720,563	1,471,391		5,903			86,604	927,425
Elmira	475,579	382,384	64,095	5,510			846,040	2,840,087
Jamestown	454,445	500,939	261,117	52,062				
Mount Vernon	568,607	2,035,235		38			41,089	331,989
Newburgh	274,093	438,616		84,706			12,109	83,287
New Rochelle	407,631	1,525,819	488,221	29,463			613,450	3,038,195
Niagara Falls	785,888	1,494,592		65,987			22,823	2,494,800
Poughkeepsie	322,561	430,801		5,727			72,215	836,911
Rome	54,152	286,971		5,727			92,566	701,717
Schenectady	851,386	1,175,189	277,906	64,679			112,900	2,528,374
Troy								
Laurensburg district								
Union district 3	105,409	113,451		16,883			13,549	259,028
Watertown	344,378	423,993	162,833	18,330			6,350	964,757
White Plains	338,679	485,880		7,865			907	927,425
231,750		1,549,553	79,488	132,797			459	2,840,087
North Carolina:								
Asheville	237,315	74,348						437,954
Charlotte	480,499	608,173		34,332			10,818	1,530,188
Durham	320,418	159,617	144,310	3,544			73,720	853,250
Greensboro	295,847	125,611	145,575	73,276			47,726	708,510
High Point	233,422	30,343	74,386	8,459			414,646	414,646
Raleigh	236,101	39,692	210,577	4,998			10,672	516,346
Winston-Salem	405,814	50,189	110,047	78,312			567	836,677
Ohio:								
Cleveland Heights	281,216	874,070	626,932	33,125			511,888	2,399,178
East Cleveland	197,042	14,458	227,074	47,366			36,574	1,308,407
Hamilton	260,269	41,332	97,453	2,586			123,870	1,836,987
Lakewood	298,795	808,230	373,152	20,610			68,088	1,736,844
Lima	223,437	302,551	76,507	42,696			67,547	971,614
Lorain	239,002	386,431	91,531	3,230			100,250	971,614
Mansfield	384,593	315,373	106,893	29,902			48,205	882,805
				17,741				

See footnotes at end of table, p. 219.

TABLE 21.—Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued
GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS						NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Cash bal- ance from previous year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received direct from Federal sources	From the State (in- cluding Federal aid re- ceived through the State)	From the county	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and pro- ceeds of insurance adjust- ments	From all other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ohio—Continued.												
Marion		\$201,750	\$20,009	\$185,454	\$132,480		\$168			\$0,293	\$59,075	\$609,919
Newark		178,963		201,982	97,079		1,386	\$34,000			3,115	316,725
Norwood		121,980		232,446	103,238		7,767	134,951			18,138	538,320
Portsmouth		282,071		132,675	102,041		8,771	137,456	2,042	4,079	38,895	731,413
Springfield		369,944		387,324	167,901		6,872	338,809			1,797	1,948,450
Stoumville		178,342		345,678	32,944		8,871				62,420	948,450
Warren		206,879		318,613	236,325	4,774	6,376	11,240	867		98,434	943,528
Zanesville		209,389		278,036	98,375		10,061	131,143	288	5,867	61,922	816,091
Oklahoma.												
Muskogee		106,888	2,130	170,138		7,702						286,858
Pennsylvania.												
Allentown		301,875		1,018,914	430,968		13,011	375,000			407	2,176,842
Altoona		212,725		1,281,581		36,667	5,484		100,000		296,481	1,931,786
Bethlehem		162,618		631,267	285,749	35,537	3,048					1,132,314
Chester		121,305		695,696		23,222	16,205	160,000		1,639	9,741	1,142,917
Easton		73,940		690,004		38,864	6,840		70		25,597	1,803,315
Harrisburg		158,698		1,477,342		28,420	1,178	35,000	3,201	4,097		1,707,936
Hazleton	\$14,546	109,393		680,450		35,966	3,693	141,731			69,343	1,055,122
Johnstown		293,855		698,843	593,746	45,254	23,033	230,700		71,384	143,600	2,040,415
Lancaster	265,419	142,364		981,625		15,824	7,178	262,500			434,906	2,109,816
Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore)		91,465		955,273		37,181	1,688	963,466	6,432	2,060	56,188	2,113,753
McKeesport		140,551		736,196	135,594	81,589	2,147	201,064			141,631	1,459,428
New Castle		122,181		900,031		17,827	3,017		5,843		7,074	1,055,973
Norristown		82,814		598,451		38,682	110,758	195,000	2,270		729,541	1,697,516
Upper Darby		115,801		644,020	387,804	22,214	24,550	247,001	415		898,446	2,340,251
Wilkes-Barre		210,860		1,417,266		3,862	3,781	110,000	5,178		137,275	1,888,217
Williamsport		124,054		189,856		30,503	37,203	80,000			22,907	1,022,528
York		137,026		735,457	154,159	32,375	6,203	129,200	542		80,618	1,275,580
Rhode Island.												
Cranston (P. O., Providence)	1,816	26,960		844,502		6,886	4,180				101,438	985,782

Pawnee	28,980	807,258	33,396	5,664	270,879	1,140,523
Woonsocket	18,608	384,410	12,186		148,611	571,181
South Carolina:						
Charleston	157,798	380,805	3,103	10,144	69,937	947,590
Columbia	244,902	420,854	4,506	10,028	25,351	1,398,124
South Dakota:						
Sioux Falls		495,715	13,465	93,236	18,061	2,189,433
Texas:						
Amarillo	181,909	383,732	20,028	6,485	315,824	1,119,214
Austin	336,281	422,860	5,109	33,111	58,991	856,352
Beaumont	221,056	408,295	6,903			707,846
City district	46,982	19,411		5,087		65,831
French district		248		1,871	4,231	86,910
South Park district		309,713		2,082	1,227	119,036
Galveston	235,647	307,139	1,472	6,188	82,148	636,385
Laredo	214,351	111,485	180	2,235	19,272	350,082
Port Arthur	275,204	338,161		9,418	219,676	1,022,690
Waco	240,111	419,056	24,000	24,000	74,304	700,941
Wichita Falls	232,914	270,928	9,335	9,343	78,212	698,581
Utah:						
Ogden	327,604	408,036		3,387	322	1,044,900
Virginia:						
Lynchburg ³	84,366	332,250	1,260	4,061		406,711
Newport News	77,832	453,609	1,115	18,074		585,384
Portsmouth	93,064	269,515		4,858	20,639	415,098
Roanoke	147,478	749,000	270	13,073	6,211	916,032
Washington:						
Bellingham	251,649	126,170	7,497	7,220	139,524	605,083
Everett	274,525	179,480	8,351	4,783	74,723	621,830
Wisconsin:						
Green Bay	83,101	714,506	23,215		334,303	2,009,762
Kenosha	108,920	47,500	39,712	15,902	282,783	1,352,253
La Crosse	65,451	32,750	20,915	2,001		1,351,278
Madison	137,129	68,000	66,279	36,792	1,804,774	1,804,774
Oshkosh	35,849	73,590	21,501	5,082	951	321,228
Racine	114,500	63,000	1,048,744	214,766	278,101	2,042,844
Sheboygan	83,227	37,000	31,691	6,248	555,543	840,427
Superior	78,671	35,500	21,190	4,394	197,042	1,065,700
West Allis	73,885	651,918	11,068	384	311,518	1,541,580
	3,871	777,670	14,592	581	1,370	282,534
					200,000	

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

Alabama:						
Anniston	\$87,358	(¹)	\$80,651	\$1,810	\$23,103	\$203,178
Bessemer	1,127	\$76,515	49,000		2,051	140,473
Decatur	973	36,715	47,553		217	106,625
Dorhan	51,957	(¹)	24,000	17,259	7,567	126,310
Fairfield	1,354	60,626	23,162	\$24,910	4,355	113,823
					\$2,487	
					3,518	
					15,524	

See footnotes at end of table, p. 219.

TABLE 21.—*Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS			Cash bal- ance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received direct from Federal sources	From the State (in- cluding Federal aid re- ceived through the State)	From the county	From local sources			Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and pro- ceeds of insurance adjust- ments	From all other sources			
				General property taxes and appropria- tions	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tution						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama—Continued.												
Florence	\$1,055	\$322	\$55,241	\$47,250			\$3,808			\$1,000	\$38,880	\$147,556
Huntsville	40,852		41,102	31,594			2,358			5,951		193,737
Phenix City		100	36,005	10,323			3,260	\$71,727	\$153		16	49,704
Selma		6,823	85,116	30,928			\$805				2,151	125,823
Tuscaloosa		70,000	(¹)	62,500	\$54,000	\$805	6,000				5,872	198,372
Arkansas:												
Blytheville		29,404		27,409	16,566	720	6,715				43,030	80,814
El Dorado		34,710	12,500	74,289	38,572	282	927				22,525	204,310
Hot Springs		46,837		152,685			2,248				4,317	224,295
Jonesboro	3,550	23,816		41,229	23,919	277	119		4,000			101,227
North Little Rock	3,111	46,668	4,262	82,092	39,901	1,663	5,959				51,630	235,286
Pine Bluff		40,481	9,914	101,620	50,810	1,797	1,219					205,841
Texarkana		25,340	7,441	59,728	29,864		19,960					142,333
California:												
Anaheim	140,455	75,742	31	87,894	19,992		278				270,000	594,392
Bakersfield		276,942		489,109			34,083				129,944	930,078
Beverly Hills		244,236	4,783	396,411			10,163				291,278	946,871
Brawley		119,859	28,817		22,868						15,737	187,281
Burbank	854	264,295		294,470		1,452	3,662				4,677	569,410
Burlingame		87,332		82,787	22,630		3,355				5,222	198,326
Compton		168,685		111,620			946				30,353	313,588
Eureka		206,457	2,084	117,697			7,878				99,595	441,030
Fullerton	13,267	65,309	94,494	79,745	7,579	528					27,177	288,099
Inglewood		146,465	1,830	133,516	38,619		2,381				29,843	352,654
Modesto		359,985	30,631	335,706		40,434				2,082	17,788	786,626
Monrovia		194,692		141,903			17,837					354,432
Ontario		137,937	1,701	77,745	27,212		427				7,983	253,005
Palo Alto		202,700		358,555	53,000	2,300	3,000	1,108	6,408		1,215	628,286
Pomona		299,349	9,894	217,416		371	6,475				122,035	655,540
Redlands	8,000	116,955	1,499	69,564	28,338		5,442				50,562	280,300

Richmond	366,753		628,258	1,162	3,815	752	164,481	1,165,221
Riverside	964,850	300	61,380	18,864	34,498		99,110	1,095,000
Salinas	93,769	538	65,163	26,405	6,221		7,551	221,448
San Leandro	94,861		136,061			30,500	32,284	236,472
San Mateo	94,383	123	153,280				15,000	275,944
Santa Cruz	197,321		164,796				69,886	423,886
Santa Rosa	188,186		206,421				8,824	364,120
South Pasadena	69,400	111,948	98,212	57,629	10,351	30,248	232,530	825,974
Vallejo	242,771		119,253	43,489	2,764	1,051	42,238	457,003
Ventura	71,853	77	91,421	21,834	1,043		42,242	228,470
Whittier	84,847	1,108	73,530	41,373	87,665		21,806	310,389
Colorado:								
Boulder	54,989		254,329	25,463	19,842	195	113,999	473,707
Fort Collins	5,252	56,142	140,782	41,025	6,787		67,140	325,870
Grand Junction	2,344	67,847	160,241	39,964	1,233		11,227	291,476
Greeley	1,006		264,372	44,034	8,792		404,213	
Trinidad		56,859	143,591	25,310	2,387		85,194	228,147
Connecticut:								
Ansonia	9,108		286,145	12,255	54,235	417,400		779,439
Bristol	16,338		457,144	24,866	1,785	18,500	142	521,884
Danbury	13,554		348,065	18,240	777			380,636
Derby	5,779		142,835	1,304	44	300		150,262
East Hartford	10,936		307,763	58,083	138		1,393	378,313
Groton	4,915		142,982	8,910	272			158,780
Middletown	9,574		258,214	1,701	1,905	2,600	12,802	330,743
Naugatuck	8,808		217,550	45,648	308			237,425
New London	17,038		478,805	11,033	1,905			505,029
Shelton	5,949		144,647	5,059	590			156,245
Stratford	16,733		295,657	78,973				391,363
Torrington	15,421		403,979	11,389			772	431,561
Wallington	7,974		255,479	3,357				282,950
West Hartford	13,593		515,534	86,911	1,230			617,268
West Haven	16,400		394,557	143,554	7,891		2,220	564,622
Willimantic	6,542		138,883		75			200,472
Georgia:								
Albany	54,000		69,137	19,675	2,633	82,000	1,979	229,424
Athens	43,532	3,234	116,316	1,775			14,448	179,439
Decatur	34,394		92,171	243	6,820	17,500	3,695	143,241
Griffin	30,491		51,106	7,022			5,856	113,323
La Grange	48,805	537	96,850		1,994		2,447	152,741
Rome	33,030		96,857	18,525	5,506			152,918
Thomasville	33,189	2,222	44,191		13,641	31,050	21,470	145,763
Valdosta	48,932		45,087		53,789		496	152,376
Waycross	57,135	450	69,020	3,247	747	806	32,531	165,374
Idaho:								
Boise	4,007		450,252	(⁵)	33,925		1,716	489,901
Pocatello	141,814		158,003	72,899	141,508	370,000	1,405	1,045,655
Illinois:								
Blue Island	11,000		110,000	1,900			20,200	144,500
Brookfield			75,841		126		39	106,819
Cairo	375		123,647		345	2,124	859	133,562

See footnotes at end of table, p. 219.

[illegible]

TABLE 21.—*Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS			Cash bal- ance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received direct from Federal sources	From the State (in- cluding Federal aid re- ceived through the State)	4	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and pro- ceeds of insurance adjust- ments	From all other sources		
				General property taxes and appropria- tions	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kansas—Continued.												
Coffeyville.....		\$5,198		\$217,478		\$21,098	\$20,783	\$20,044	\$3,572	\$22,673	\$107,008	\$397,071
Dodge City.....		49,239		117,569			8,761				55,721	243,312
Eldorado.....	\$7,338	19,716	\$53,177	122,429	\$22,111		3,312				69,055	302,587
Emporia.....		73,767		149,948			27,426				39,652	266,679
Fort Scott.....		3,393		109,108		23,248					44,845	208,020
Hutchinson.....				410,061	86,995	19,071	65,377	5,066			198,926	780,430
Independence.....		3,543		141,698		19,551	12,479				76,708	291,699
Lawrence.....		4,076		247,365		23,935	150				33,788	352,234
Leavenworth.....		4,162		162,218		15,973					220,186	
Manhattan.....		8,825		131,729		19,280	5,033				34,445	199,312
Newton.....		21,410	12,780	146,798		13,409	27,178				17,763	200,721
Parsons.....		3,911		173,554			5,578				41,091	259,143
Pittsburg.....	\$7,500	24,295		190,085	52,659		2,756	157,442			601,036	
Salina.....		1,077		425,118		5,925	1,400	77,785			13,730	525,035
Kentucky:												
Ashland.....		95,628		248,340		3,785	4,170	62,500	82	15,281		429,786
Bowling Green.....		35,261		100,785		1,724			10	16	12,918	150,714
Fort Thomas.....		22,998		130,009	18,294	240	810			821	36,017	209,189
Frankfort.....		25,545		80,530			5,303			3	31,721	143,102
Henderson.....	375	41,391		113,954		1,750				489	158,368	179,400
Hopkinsville.....		30,629		78,683		10,323			502	58,595	698	179,400
Middlesboro.....		45,741		67,573	12,466		2,551			5,343	9,156	150,330
Newport.....	7,500	73,892		260,056		6,780				2,887	6,348	349,663
Owensboro.....	3,540	70,094		120,012	21,113	1,098	8,662			13,639	4,463	242,621
Louisiana:												
Bogalusa.....		124,175		36,846			2,060	42,000		389	1,431	206,901
Lake Charles.....		68,288		79,371	31,700	4,217	3,935		56	110	34,771	222,448
Monroe.....		10,000		139,499	66,581		17,233				57,368	290,681

TABLE 21.—Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Cash balance from previous year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received from Federal sources	From the State (including Federal aid received through the State)	From the county	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources			
				General property taxes and appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Massachusetts—Continued.													
Winchester.....		\$22,668		\$341,147			\$1,121						
Winthrop.....				276,528									
Woburn.....				317,000		\$8,200							
Michigan:													
Adrian.....		129,366		117,577	\$34,508			\$62,463					
Alpena.....	\$18,000	97,425		81,459	13,415	1,000	456		\$3,755	\$1,220	\$7,067	350,981	
Ann Arbor.....		148,804		439,070	155,436	17,561	36,436	67,735	500	4,256	78,478	295,911	
Benton Harbor.....	986	175,836		128,743	29,019		1,833	3,000		2,619	12,922	882,810	
Calumet.....		152,500		21,920	32,693		4,743				69,630	402,666	
Ecorse.....				125,266	159,234		93,119			22,730	69,526	281,382	
Escanaba.....		161,467		48,815	28,108		39,159				59,103	459,452	
Ferndale.....	260,437			212,071	112,299		1,049			8,607	7,169	284,718	
Grosse Pointe.....		164,843		606,723	211,886		229,455				100,315	694,778	
Holland.....			27,126	105,624	24,851		87,862				739,049	1,451,955	
Iron Mountain.....	158,756	150,335		41,510	22,780	1,354	1,596		301	2,572	114,341	384,711	
Ironwood.....	49,922	207,597		76,517	93,983	1,42	15,402		12		9,590	403,143	
Lincoln Park.....		162,887		46,262	50,886	302	13,623				33,689	259,190	
Marquette.....		114,289		72,630	27,370		11,212				12,413	180,181	
Marquette.....		91,427		66,381	6,925	120				2,915	83,855	467,136	
Monroe.....		124,212		157,625	45,827		55,617				73,310	421,253	
Mount Clemens.....		135,146		200,252			12,545				29,807	335,798	
Muskegon Heights.....		191,543		89,300	83,120		14,663			5,978	73,310	414,411	
Niles.....		102,058		86,966			1,018			1,581	107,600	335,798	
Owosso.....	36,562	164,630		48,104	44,962		3,117	13	1,148	1,244	44,405	307,824	
River Rouge.....	39,818	151,665		175,841	130,011		6,140	26,600			16,380	546,455	
Royal Oak.....		301,820		213,987	163,831		15,807				185,449	883,362	
Sault Ste. Marie.....		151,086	1,218	115,850	27,550	1,250					6,021	303,180	
Traverse City.....	32,500	124,214	22,784	50,432	16,034		1,580			2,073	54,541	308,675	
Wyandotte.....		238,721		313,952		835	24,230	56,875	317	5,438	440,748	1,074,526	
Ypsilanti.....		88,697	204	109,385	39,314	6,892	9,271				4,923	258,686	

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 219.

TABLE 21.—*Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS					NONREVENUE RECEIPTS					Cash bal- ance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received direct from Federal sources	From the State (in- cluding Federal aid re- ceived through the State)	From the county	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and pro- ceeds of insurance adjust- ments	From all other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
New Hampshire:												
Berlin				7,241,632								\$241,632
Claremont				153,876		\$4,060	\$12,088					170,034
Concord	\$4,602			335,986	\$47,051	12,215	21,232		\$1,500		\$20,089	442,675
Dover		\$3,256		117,330	12,295	14,391	1,058			\$148	4,277	132,755
Keene				210,820		12,020	1,800					224,620
Laconia				153,962		8,298	2,248				251	164,759
Portsmouth				242,845		20,129	1,747		85			264,806
Rochester		3,154		99,933		5,061			28			108,176
New Jersey:												
Asbury Park		59,226		160,832	66,411	120,116				8,539	38,882	454,006
Belleville		167,546		325,033	126,490		2,710					321,779
Bridgeton		62,758		157,000	52,882	77,122	1,328					331,000
Burlington		26,434		117,290		44,803			147	885		331,559
Carteret		49,177		201,968	59,264		1,133		25,638		27,175	363,432
Cliffside Park		47,554		274,524	88,745	40,422	83,982					489,604
Collingswood		40,146		125,295	52,026	83,982	22,419				28,228	335,002
Cranford		46,798		217,592	76,980	250	67,546				3,124	419,066
Dover		34,503		135,910	36,720	24,435	1,809				24,011	297,459
Englewood		68,186		395,717	159,305	105,986	1,809				41,367	772,370
Garfield		83,940		349,250	79,500	5,074	942				1,187	519,943
Gloucester City		34,530		142,000		13,601					8,524	200,733
Hackensack		92,418		490,000	128,696	59,334	6,416				4,740	777,324
Hawthorne		57,215		155,188	27,040	889						251,847
Harrison		42,028		144,272	69,313	23,056	11,396			1,010		290,065
Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth)		76,103		286,385	114,731	4,443					2,593	485,265
Linden		102,440		396,878	184,354	28	41,941				75,570	804,191
Loell		51,040		168,073			21,164				17,601	334,326
Long Branch		54,549		277,065	91,806	34,142	1,294				10,446	446,269
Lynnhurst (P. O., Rutherford)		83,997		254,032		58,547	27,888				6,895	430,392
Millville		49,059		142,123	37,065	7,161	13,546				4,758	253,712

Morristown	50,596	163,807	79,049	92,358	37,626				36,894	460,330
Neptune (P. O., Ocean Grove)	36,686	198,810	51,611	19,915	3,962				17,383	330,984
Nutley	140,930	299,960	168,330	302	2,500				5,615	659,615
Pensauken (P. O., Merchantville)	83,610	181,085	84,824	514	9,674				5,172	364,669
Phillipsburg	53,754	203,192	58,994	48,385	566				16,757	383,648
Pleasantville	6,970	140,145		80,947	1,932				2,771	349,277
Rahway	60,879	233,613	53,628	57,189	45,177				70,052	396,333
Red Bank	39,485	191,008	47,807	23,269	3,785				6,123	403,400
Ridgefield Park		268,263	70,957	23,269	3,785				1,411	370,376
Ridgewood		299,525	105,161	82,666	4,955				23,986	634,433
Roselle	55,140	245,290	69,175		302				3,000	370,376
Rutherford	54,198	258,475		19,370					329,916	370,376
South River	45,690	102,656	45,236						659	250,488
Summit	37,865	102,656	53,071	12,026	4,722				11,001	250,488
Teaneck	71,409	601,470	136,106						498,808	927,776
Union	77,817	269,818	116,003		456				2,152	839,441
Wineland	78,094	252,415	60,852	25,625	1,580				6,263	421,082
Weehawken	69,657	211,482	66,823	2,057	2,815				356,917	356,917
Westfield	71,539	538,973		2,325	635				73,272	687,256
West Orange	159,805	448,512	163,658	43,623	1,147				59,352	59,352
Woodbridge	102,725	407,887	115,252	156	2,483				1,252	433
New Mexico:					748				40,078	667,235
Albuquerque	308,633	142,057	94,647	345	3,670				278,722	1,248,628
Roswell	109,768	14,330	44,629	807	9,411				129,855	354,012
Santa Fe	42,134	64,440	37,849	587					24,158	363,936
New York:										
Batavia	180,128	294,718		11,294	7,832				16,611	510,862
Beacon	91,997	143,435		9,003	26				130,517	374,978
Chaos	114,078	127,460			12,745				5,845	261,830
Corning										
District No. 9	82,203	72,342	41,494	2,296	748				25,313	337,667
District No. 13	119,898	53,357		106	2,967				18,177	198,253
Cortland	142,673	153,729	41,295						1,256	338,953
Dunkirk	163,396	203,425			1,903				3,149	518,042
Endicott	344,596	320,425		1,883	11,810				137,949	737,226
Floral Park	320,572	1,032,594		90,175	32,520				69,770	1,547,809
Freeport	153,465	140,312		18,761	3,147				28,469	608,439
Fulton	185,987	92,086		3,285	1,282				11,608	294,445
Geneva	147,301	133,760	49,884		2,789				47,608	381,342
Glen Cove	98,367	209,840	102,027	7,416	7,937				187,929	634,101
Glens Falls	140,882	251,697		16,894	5,510				1,719	481,424
Gloversville	237,872	259,385		383	12,088				4,274	518,981
Hempstead	337,340	221,290	171,612	83,100	4,272				7,069	818,341
Herkimer		252,582							2,306	254,888
Hornell	195,450	140,155	36,806		5,972				3,203	381,586
Hudson	135,633	109,878	13,400	553	9,751				75	269,489
Irondequoit (P. O. Rochester)	264,407	17,234			21,270				83,165	264,432
Ithaca	52,797	291,677		14,707	12,682				44,248	629,056
Johnson City	198,382	291,240		11,710	27,132				34,122	568,292
Johnstown	95,084	151,478		1,380	23,630				2,917	274,542
Kenmore	231,397	728,864		3,419	4,874				61,734	1,030,606

See footnotes at end of table .p. 219.

Gastonia.....	147,032	25,150	18,438	59,721	10,371	8,000	3,023	271,735
Goldshoro.....	122,325	13,404	30,342	51,028	4,317	33,000	8,636	263,052
Kinston.....	86,412	3,883	3,942	44,773	13,172	15,000	566	152,748
New Bern.....	75,969	6,225	5,946	9,025	6,381	15,000	47	118,593
Rocky Mount.....	135,150	147,400	46,287	62,093	255		16,153	345,245
Salisbury.....	122,642	20,683	18,770	62,093	14,374	1,500	11,737	250,299
Shelby.....	91,437	8,206	30,639	30,639	4,105		1,005	151,076
Statesville.....	82,206	21,867	32,733	32,733	2,574		13,538	152,918
Thomasville.....	85,349	5,012	22,340	22,340	425		2,651	115,777
Wilson.....	112,803	22,738	4,800	46,500	1,877		2,410	189,178
North Dakota:								
Bismarck.....	11,745		136,423	16,513	6,991		5,319	176,991
Fargo.....	54,322	27,039	400,674	26,336	1,964		103,244	632,274
Grand Forks.....	23,009	16,774	220,580	680	2,914	6,176	3,811	287,071
Minot.....	26,974		121,327	67,512	40,195		4,887	260,895
Ohio:								
Alliance.....	196,411		205,749	118,820	2,178	21,800	74,198	629,350
Ashland.....	4,915	4,490	182,405	48,576	6,854	118,000	3,373	388,687
Astribula.....	118,560		100,487	72,469	6,903	14,289	58,459	432,886
Barberton.....	167,309		130,185	150,063	7,139		79,412	539,098
Bellevue.....	112,926		132,326		3,990	76,214	32,180	269,964
Bucyrus.....	53,013		170,133		597		39,245	265,095
Cambridge.....	114,269		165,963	34,221	32	57,192	1,832	361,018
Campbell.....	111,650		100,772	108,756	10,323	143,502	47,354	361,018
Chillicothe.....	124,853		100,390	43,736	398		6,354	280,957
Coshocton.....	75,000		65,000	10,000			13,982	298,308
Cuyahoga Falls.....	149,061	15,410	117,392	103,312	3,151	7,427	4,704	165,100
East Liverpool.....	203,763		145,972	62,170	3,904	206,054	37,721	458,178
Flyria.....	128,114		314,022	143,600	15,622		14,363	736,346
Fuelld.....	101,767		192,464	114,733	3,990	70,102	84,592	717,269
Findlay.....	121,000		126,336	60,785	18		101,378	590,405
Forestia.....	81,832		90,117	14,229	18,925		355,144	355,144
Fremont.....	201,738		128,624	73,115	3,230	48,163	186,178	480,351
Garfield Heights (P. O., Cleve-land).....	79,247		155,098	88,387	17,742		7,719	406,948
Ironton.....	105,390		95,058	71,393	43,056	50,000	37,610	478,589
Lancaster.....	122,829		139,149	51,903	6,813		71,715	41,777
Marion.....	110,289		66,339	50,485	2,946	8,000	1,465	342,159
Marion Ferry.....	105,566	13,675	71,883	24,316	2,329	20,000	3,849	243,130
Massillon.....	185,019		322,637		5,353	298,828	619	239,087
Middletown.....	199,048		403,092		4,453	100,340	19,671	835,301
New Philadelphia.....	90,570		93,394	36,233	1,880		101,658	816,443
Niles.....	119,328		108,830	93,026	1,267		27,276	250,415
Painesville.....	81,775		52,098	3,399	24,399		27,759	351,692
Parma (P. O., Cleveland).....	101,370		184,666	105,874	3,449	25,000	35,281	229,446
Piqua.....	83,329		114,040	1,689	3,496	26,634	108,423	431,428
Salem.....	131,851		102,511	48,373	7,168		15,389	289,820
Sandusky.....	146,949	3,499	235,182	41,013	5,561		49,994	343,268
Shaker Heights (P. O., Cleveland).....	113,952		510,670	418,442	25,759		1,380	430,085
Sturthers.....	104,133	3,747	153,574		2,936	133,165	119,112	370,706
Tiffin.....	79,944	1,285	64,140	54,328	2,558	9,665	36,151	223,844

TABLE 21.—*Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS			Cash balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received from Federal sources	From the State (including Federal aid received through the State)	From the county	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments			
				General property taxes and appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ohio—Continued.												
Wootter		\$76,400		\$90,460	\$41,256	\$9,600	\$2,000				\$15,500	\$235,156
Xenia		81,770		120,794								202,564
Oklahoma:												
Ada		40,000		55,154	28,000		75,698					198,852
Ardmore		54,712	\$397	94,059	63,998	1,446			\$438			215,050
Bartlesville	\$432	73,920	1,747	187,505	60,930	6,155	2,787		342,475			675,961
Chickasha		49,847	1,256	130,814	39,203	3,235	1,152		222,607			222,607
Enid		114,370	3,060	198,836	84,848	3,092	1,943		14,181			420,330
Lawton		68,984	442	80,095	16,485	1,377	12,471		\$7,086			186,940
McAlester		55,476	995	78,291	34,442	57	593		185			169,967
Oklmulgee	1,215	69,045		110,291	76,035	654	21,576					278,816
Ponca City	2,409	93,627	2,226	274,583	79,505	3,837	1,869	\$200,000		\$185	507,194	1,165,435
Sapulpa		57,991	516	38,476	33,839		19,912					150,734
Seminole	180	66,812		71,260								138,252
Shawnee		92,248	587	130,591	65,907		2,095				3,600	296,028
Wewoka ²		24,568	30,871	41,182		6,444	256				1,200	104,751
Oregon:												
Astoria		13,066		141,510		11,305	2,155				12,453	207,084
Eugene		6,535	71,242	192,712	51,956	29,399	3,230				16,889	372,015
Klamath Falls	352	5,552	73,198	64,196		2,398					165,203	165,203
Medford		20,818	33,185	159,873	36,244	29,982	680				59,585	340,367
Salem		45,358	76,535	249,906	41,925	62,173	494				8,642	485,033
Pennsylvania:												
Abington		59,130		566,613		19,026		26,000	670		14,287	685,726
Aliquippa		109,054		457,853		22,832	10,334				63,808	725,675
Ambridge		65,634		387,426		26,613			682	6,945	297,571	850,326
Arnold	65,455		100	145,207	35,712	1,133	755				9,675	220,509
Beaver Falls		51,476		192,779	100,750	28,044		29,500		2,753	2,526	407,828
Bellevue		24,339		19,387	159,171	1,468	290				79,388	295,043
Berwick		53,967		118,846		14,707	1,080		266		39,792	228,658

Bradlock	47,700	210,466	322	64,353	31,500	133	1,498	7,137	363,109
Bradford	46,323	343,128	37,632	8,438		894	18,105	62,878	510,980
Bristol	56,591	223,507	73,889	2,436			292	9,522	155,665
Butler	36,802	139,240	21,160	1,120				38,905	428,605
Canonsburg	76,351	233,099	2,849		20,000		309	6,119	224,441
Carbondale	31,246	148,863	18,997	12,459	22,500			2,587	334,895
Carlisle	25,992	179,191	2,921	671				6,321	234,259
Carnegie	56,495	196,164	22,446	1,706	10,375	34		287,398	215,099
Chambersburg	46,350	176,104	28,710	4,732	58,238			1,343	316,477
Charlottesville	39,925	387,510	11,664	10,673				369,596	1,098,331
Cheltenham	57,425	373,547	13,198	10,222			823	81,240	536,455
Chillicothe	51,552	206,515	39,032	688				19,657	317,444
Columbia	20,820	105,682	7,104	2,435	53,000	250		1,763	191,054
Connellsville	73,943	149,138	25,794	708	38,900			21,352	309,835
Conshohocken	17,611	79,170	8,387	856	70,000			14,943	241,835
Coriopolis	26,645	197,402	1,158		30,000	85	340	5,539	261,169
Dickson	81,484	123,045	5,799	1,533	142,712			1,496	350,270
Donora	40,378	233,260	17,469	17,469		75		45,129	342,110
Dormont (P. O., Pittsburgh)	31,570	306,862	12,362	3,017	15,000	575		15,623	385,009
Du Bois	53,177	173,830	1,312	467		419	2,956	29,578	261,739
Dunmore	145,241	212,220			156,858		18	3,231	547,568
Duquesne	47,145	338,835	15,355	8,590	125,267	459		2,041	537,692
Elwood City	65,861	130,799	19,624	1,170	543,541		40,265	2,203	298,752
Farrell	36,727	236,685	8,987		8,000			19,208	846,318
Franklin	25,367	120,371	12,610	393				8,839	182,756
Greensburg	292,272	292,272	57,297	7,311	30,000			25,551	458,791
Hanover	40,565	136,357	18,697	521			2,115	7,427	215,682
Hanover (township) (P. O., Wilkes-Barre)	66,044	383,085					428	20,498	678,283
Harrison (P. O., Natrona)	28,606	184,410	914			78	52	20,550	234,610
Haverford (P. O., Lanerch)	57,042	570,172	7,262					301,949	936,425
Honestead	48,419	204,198	15,257		50,000	138		23,214	342,321
Jeannette	33,491	205,718	21,891	82			1,095	44,433	310,185
Kingston	55,792	388,632	1,091	11,579	140,037		4,570	6,744	603,875
Latrobe	34,694	153,140	26,304		90,723	113	5,306	123,051	433,331
Lewistown	52,560	253,259	26,616	108,658				685,853	1,192,769
McKees Rocks	69,904	198,699	13,851	24	53,079	1,224	100,242	543,701	543,701
Mahanoy City	36,450	134,440	2,413	564	27,000			279,919	256,358
Meadville	37,616	187,792	2,456	74	57,353	75	18,524	19,391	405,415
Monessen	64,658	428,368	3,300	5,344	125,061	2,161	1,524	67,700	569,370
Mount Carmel	65,110	126,979			27,000			6,484	245,342
Mount Lebanon	42,553	431,181	20,457	5,575	441,000		19,206	25,885	1,226,541
Munhall	39,631	311,313	23,253				259,890	51,586	427,479
Nanticoke	97,504	256,622	1,000	85	100,693		1,696	31,558	576,462
New Kensington	73,258	374,468	26,834	13	60,000		15,386	551,617	
North Braddock (P. O., Braddock)	48,875	305,133	12,783			200	223	20,374	387,588
Oil City	49,303	334,007	14,880	487		65	1,481	109,843	510,066
Old Forge	68,910	85,039	50	351	54,037			208,615	

See footnotes at end of table, p. 219.

TABLE 21.—Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued
GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS						NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Cash bal- ance from previous year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received direct from Federal sources	From the State (in- cluding Federal aid re- ceived through the State)	From county	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and pro- ceeds of insurance adjust- ments	From all other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Pennsylvania—Continued.												
Olyphant		\$93,581		\$119,706	\$11,855		\$188	\$111,000			\$930	\$337,260
Phoenixville		29,025		150,338		\$23,398	5,013	7,916			12,477	228,767
Pittston		84,454		180,703			70	141,000			3,767	410,319
Plains		80,136		287,924		966		115,000			4,281	489,037
Plymouth		67,700		154,541		432		142,174	\$700	\$2,177	1,751	369,475
Pottstown		55,675	\$200	275,284		17,046		13,500		581		363,238
Pottsville		58,272	25,823	308,313		16,334	7,359				20,811	436,912
Shamokin		36,655		231,575		2,241	3,688				7,070	469,803
Sharon		57,690		448,044		2,263	9,502				45,968	557,653
Shenandoah		98,723		147,522		7,266	2,813				56,551	349,954
Steeleton		30,408	36,760	176,101			614	17,000		269	3,222	296,096
Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks)	\$50,000			255,033		193	1,980	177,967		269	59,002	517,303
Sunbury		40,158		213,908		12,562	1,980	178,400			13,739	232,208
Swissvale		38,957		285,252			385	178,400			63	269,381
Tamaqua		78,800		136,242		12,878	3,368	50,369	382		45	507,635
Taylor		33,047		164,799		175	3,368	198,432			45,510	451,713
Turtle Creek		52,862		295,897		29,855	55,354	28,000			41,861	251,812
Uniontown		27,670		157,754		26,956	2,488				66,552	406,786
Vandergrift		38,225		191,104		25,285	5,073			1,146	9,003	514,363
Warren		38,929		389,969		83,767	707			1,944	1,387	306,556
Washington		56,605		389,969		5,842		52,000			8,374	354,641
Waynesboro	54,953			149,622		966	8,156	133,605	29		36,996	835,602
West Chester		38,055		189,340		45,716	4,027	65,000	86	106,311		
Wilkinsburg		81,794		489,041		55,331		62,016				
Rhode Island:												
Bristol		23,773		127,911			9,707				3,792	165,183
Central Falls		17,976		195,068		371	555				58,607	272,577
Cumberland (P. O., Valley Falls)		14,047		106,066		5,000	70			30	13,564	141,077
East Providence		20,392		459,366		7,682	1,209				184,254	672,903
Lincoln (P. O., Lonsdale)		11,606		115,380			2,158					129,144

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 219.

TABLE 21.—Receipts and balances, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	REVENUE RECEIPTS							NONREVENUE RECEIPTS				Cash balance from previous school year	Total receipts and balances
	Amount received direct from Federal sources	From the State (including Federal aid received through the State)	From the county	From local sources			From all other sources	Loans and bond sales	Sales of property and proceeds of insurance adjustments	From all other sources			
				General property taxes and appropriations	Taxation for debt service	Other school districts for tuition							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Utah:													
Provo.....	\$53,813	\$139,468	\$29,219	\$74,515	\$13,150		\$221	\$108,184	\$1,729		\$12,049	\$432,348	
Vermont:													
Barre.....		4,908		126,018		\$16,146	1,708				490	149,270	
Burlington.....		2,044		237,700		14,615	5,177				3,365	262,901	
Rutland.....		4,032		171,763		12,292	1,551					189,638	
Virginia:													
Alexandria.....		55,785		209,549		540	6,133				90,863	362,870	
Charlottesville.....		31,486		129,556		6,250		3,434			14,791	185,517	
Danville.....		77,059		254,145			8,104		337	\$32,243	17,022	388,910	
Hopewell.....		26,124		94,876		14,789	6,647	55,000				191,436	
Petersburg.....		58,773		259,559		20,848	3,941					345,122	
Staunton.....		19,410		64,552		1,054	4,122				2,293	89,431	
Suffolk.....		24,173		79,964			1,779	4,500		354		110,770	
Winchester.....		23,929		58,000		5,477	41,340	1,440			9,607	139,793	
Washington:													
Aberdeen.....	436	175,698	31,004	79,560	66,577	987	2,144				27,281	383,687	
Bremerton.....		171,279	22,410	57,167		338	6,724				28,023	285,941	
Hoquiam.....		102,548	18,132	55,693			882				118,767	296,022	
Longview.....		131,888	19,992	123,911		473	6,403				151,172	433,839	
Olympia.....		162,469	28,170	66,962	26,384	15,747	3,415				56,513	359,660	
Port Angeles.....		96,673	16,777	43,725		2,835	4,000				31,362	197,372	
Vancouver.....		169,910	27,109	73,912		7,938	4,615				20,713	304,217	
Walla Walla.....		131,036	24,132	87,599	11,396	1,275	10,871				34,389	300,698	
Wenatchee.....		150,927	28,164	168,758		12,483						300,332	
Yakima.....		269,644	36,081	110,297		3,737	1,356				13,404	434,519	
Wisconsin:													
Appleton.....		57,022	25,500	265,000		29,999	1,794			2,334	171,934	553,583	
Ashland.....		28,057	11,750	118,795		10,546	1,915			126	171,729	171,729	
Beloit.....		46,662	32,750	188,965		7,417	3,759	10,000	82		149,690	439,325	
Cudahy.....		16,384	9,750	177,701		424	2,017			81	18,965	225,322	

Eau Claire.....	72,908	31,750	270,000	23,908	4,949	5,938	33,703	153,213	590,431
Fond du Lac.....	48,932	27,750	283,862	21,911	829	2,888	2,978	161,596	560,818
Janesville.....	33,331	20,500	231,075	13,493	4,349	2,521	4,421	149,206	465,480
Manitowoc.....	35,807	24,536	343,988	7,118	1,350			130,401	594,221
Marquette.....	28,483	15,250	128,660	6,529	10,342		6,585	33,847	247,708
Shorewood (P. O., Milwaukee)	17,463	16,750	348,808	13,227	6,108		20	244,576	807,421
South Milwaukee.....	24,777	10,500	117,845	21,141			258	63,429	275,540
Stevens Point.....	9,456	11,750	123,500	7,122		2		54,161	235,889
Two Rivers.....	16,505	9,086	116,671	9,822	1,800			50,415	180,287
Watertown.....	36,020	9,000	89,781	43,679	4,488		261	112,896	503,922
Waukesha.....	43,201	21,716	210,240	23,368	13,351	100	138	64,602	436,731
Wausau.....	44,807	27,916	276,540	15,091	2,623		1,088	110,165	622,324
Wyoming:									
Casper.....	106,605	28,750	420,000	3,493	9,141			226,831	607,908
Cheyenne.....	75,602	41,700	261,838	4,902	4,700			18,223	599,003

¹ Distribution estimated on basis of report for 1933-34.² Elementary schools only.³ Statistics of 1935-36.⁴ Included in following column.⁵ Included in preceding column.⁶ Included in city taxes.⁷ Distribution not available.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL			Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies					
	Current expenses						Business	Educational	Total						
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total	Interest paid from current funds									
											Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				12	13	14
Alabama:															
Birmingham	\$2,387,425			\$5,651	\$13,339	\$2,406,415	\$438,881	\$356,135	\$2,982	\$3,204,413	\$30,025	\$41,200	\$71,225	\$21,618	
California:															
Long Beach	3,709,817	\$27,573		135,791		3,873,181	456,452	621,678	212,616	5,163,927	103,305	61,208	164,513	77,434	
Los Angeles	33,269,663	224,192		851,156		34,345,011	3,210,117	2,957,259	8,452,883	48,965,270	774,651	328,574	1,103,225	1,037,098	
Oakland	6,176,825			96,373		6,273,198	515,289	470,425	305,124	7,564,036	103,328	08,195	171,523	178,072	
San Diego	3,229,639			77,481		3,345,431	192,133	261,625	242,418	4,041,607	89,638	57,833	147,471	71,001	
San Francisco	9,391,896	139,601		295,107		9,826,604	568,875	977,000	468,113	11,840,592	147,194	109,120	256,314	200,654	
Colorado:															
Denver	4,854,044	146,939		58,431	8,896	5,068,310	338,653	486,934	58,120	5,952,017	77,260	63,614	140,874	124,496	
Connecticut:															
Bridgeport	2,023,894			25,637	6,689	2,056,240	596,161	2,032,000	8,829	4,693,230	12,573	17,311	29,884	9,445	
Hartford	3,530,688			29,771		3,560,459	383,606	590,895	6,074	4,541,034	23,936	51,547	75,483	162,060	
New Haven	2,635,966			22,374		2,658,340		12,782	17,152	2,688,274	26,509	26,125	52,634	8,380	
Delaware:															
Wilmington	1,595,859	871		11,004	3,114	1,610,848	6,075		33,878	1,650,801	30,266	35,350	65,616	32,088	
District of Columbia:															
Washington	10,606,550			99,683	33,585	10,739,818			1,611,673	12,351,491	108,836	113,125	221,961	226,293	
Georgia:															
Atlanta	3,409,056	58,099		70,368		3,537,523	202,583	294,356	316,417	4,350,879	32,928	44,262	77,190	35,330	
Illinois:															
Chicago	49,893,369	108,781		451,063		50,453,213	4,230,518	24,423,030	9,044,024	88,150,785	1,037,951	702,996	1,760,947	872,573	
Peoria	1,362,114			1,291		1,363,405	31,440	105,598	87,066	1,587,509	34,434	11,817	46,251	34,020	
Indiana:															
Evansville	1,373,251			10,211		1,383,462	79,375	166,000	159,578	1,788,415	17,536	10,276	27,812	33,369	
Fort Wayne	1,495,289			3,998		1,499,287	96,465	251,000	108,181	1,954,933	21,943	14,516	36,459	28,949	
Gary	1,648,098	12,949		44,608	44,820	1,750,475	145,241		156,475	2,052,191	46,719	21,185	67,904	25,287	
Indianapolis	5,601,324					5,601,324	409,560	487,687	942,495	7,411,066	93,996	77,911	171,907	494,066	
South Bend	1,437,117			783	2,500	1,441,400	108,949	290,500	30,694	1,871,543	34,790	19,661	54,451	24,196	

Iowa:	2,610,030	1,611	11,947	7,157	2,630,745	312,988	164,000	46,509	3,154,242	30,922	46,838	77,760	87,052
Des Moines.....													
Kansas:	1,518,535				1,518,535	91,986	141,000	301,118	2,052,639	58,442	13,885	72,327	81,041
Kansas City.....	1,730,682				1,746,196	96,909	140,296	130,040	2,113,441	49,699	12,833	62,532	20,921
Kentucky:			15,514										
Louisville.....	3,478,337				3,478,337	3,179		52,109	3,533,625	69,948	40,928	110,876	61,135
Louisiana:													
New Orleans.....	4,327,509	29,649	35,090		4,392,248	296,319	235,022	1,790	4,925,379	53,304	44,260	97,564	79,082
Maryland:	10,053,087	4,166	81,549	22,970	10,161,772	999,908	1,375,621	85,036	12,622,337	126,474	143,152	269,626	217,770
Massachusetts:													
Boston.....	16,636,793	124,839	199,276		16,960,908	322,318	855,616	987,604	19,126,446	541,898	201,124	743,022	689,185
Cambridge.....	4,851,896		13,317		1,805,213	64,625	158,500	209	2,090,638	128,033	28,933	57,866	89,427
Fall River.....	1,160,061	48,634		550	1,209,245	62,273	226,500	209	1,498,227	13,561	10,970	24,531	31,594
Lowell.....	1,092,442				1,092,442	18,650	110,000	125,180	1,346,272	3,450	16,264	16,714	26,168
Lynn.....	1,457,254	13,561	29,868	3,429	1,504,118			6,349	1,510,461	24,517	30,956	53,473	12,118
New Bedford.....	1,282,811	47,190	4,717		1,334,712	77,808	246,000		1,658,526	7,398	20,232	27,630	23,008
Springfield.....	1,590,806	10,810	19,766		1,621,382	76,365	202,000	22,314	1,922,061	1,950	21,706	27,656	28,092
Worcester.....	2,807,659	2,409	2,409		2,810,068	27,383	153,000	47,232	3,037,683	73,539	73,539	85,551	85,551
Michigan:	3,301,507	56,855	31,390		3,389,752	211,760	120,000	5,360	3,526,872	19,349	40,783	60,132	71,936
Detroit.....	26,196,279	417,148	275,682	189,413	27,078,522	2,914,947	384,000	1,922,278	32,299,747	277,616	466,163	743,779	770,059
Flint.....	2,685,433	11,685		12,370	2,709,538	316,421	948,781	47,077	3,021,817	99,858	35,544	133,402	179,108
Grand Rapids.....	2,508,972		(3)		2,568,972	132,335	434,000	25,382	3,100,749	51,487	32,935	84,422	64,288
Minnesota:													
Duluth.....	1,820,186			5,932	1,835,684	55,463	398,980	51,895	2,342,022	36,941	17,687	54,628	52,419
Minneapolis.....	8,032,931			49,250	8,063,031	800,413	1,337,260	75,617	10,236,313	145,214	101,773	246,967	288,665
St. Paul.....	3,421,819				3,421,819	430,120	76,000		3,947,939	43,603	43,051	86,684	65,063
Missouri:													
Kansas City.....	5,616,698			15,469	5,649,932	883,358	622,940	735,588	7,891,818	134,352	108,888	243,240	348,056
St. Louis.....	11,392,782			124,963	11,517,745	112,861	339,634	450,349	12,420,789	236,807	105,675	404,482	670,755
Nebraska:													
Omaha.....	2,721,188	3,028	21,368		2,745,584	409,948	446,934	23,570	3,626,036	76,983	31,999	108,982	32,572
New Jersey:													
Camden.....	1,818,912		4,733	1,027	1,824,672	166,990	160,078	339,781	2,491,521	29,332	12,759	42,091	41,103
Elizabeth.....	1,976,767	7,440	16,382		2,000,789	249,755	231,907	357,144	2,839,395	150,330	16,901	58,291	33,707
Jersey City.....	6,119,570	2,652	108,827		6,231,049	613,952	628,296		7,473,297	156,482	92,515	248,997	418,457
Newark.....	35,467	139,974	88,970		9,472,778	734,818	523,627	91,561	10,872,784	191,437	207,185	398,622	301,039
Paterson.....	2,957,303	4,092	17,557		2,978,952	264,876	264,756	17,455	3,526,039	34,515	22,372	56,887	56,701
Trenton.....	1,924,819	2,086	25,096		1,952,601	229,823	221,217	37,536	2,508,177	54,249	16,904	71,153	43,813
New York:													
Albany.....	1,973,778	13,390	26,308		2,013,476	209,975	235,550	35,063	2,494,064	15,010	41,323	56,333	63,611
Buffalo.....	11,176,729	61,046	114,586		11,371,363	717,995	1,918,750	317,977	14,326,049	240,333	58,179	298,512	151,662
New York.....	162,561,990	63,537	1,933,807	19,002	164,559,374	12,761,715	886,888	20,494,788	215,801,765	4,573,913	3,009,157	4,573,913	1,783,404
Rochester.....	6,904,161	27,659	110,415	7,169	7,049,404	670,733	815,800	153,131	8,098,708	153,498	24,054	214,452	58,955
Syracuse.....	4,087,987	87,768	44,847		4,220,602	264,698	716,536	55,530	4,527,366	21,515	24,000	45,515	91,026
Utica.....	1,671,624	40,184	21,376		1,733,184	60,761	166,612	5,262	1,965,819	13,151	9,446	22,597	41,440
Yonkers.....	3,735,280	24,769	6,236		3,766,285	373,261	436,900	41,502	4,617,948	45,825	65,379	111,200	58,316

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued														
City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies			
	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	Business		Educational	Total	
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Ohio:														
Akron.....	\$3,917,603			\$11,428	\$8,311	\$3,937,342	\$324,754	\$1,201,331	\$155,705	\$5,619,132	\$41,138	\$36,467	\$77,605	\$74,265
Canton.....	1,646,360					290,919	290,919	1,083,297	54,546	3,045,122	11,767	21,235	33,002	92,292
Cincinnati.....	6,463,802			102,026	23,520	6,589,348	568,928	575,578	226,125	7,959,979	125,590	110,332	235,922	181,385
Cleveland.....	15,189,171			111,441		15,300,611	611,350	2,731,624	155,825	18,805,411	107,964	229,302	337,266	489,676
Columbus.....	3,601,118			17,638	5,073	3,623,829	430,079	1,012,160	11,858	3,067,926	27,570	34,486	62,056	75,051
Dayton.....	2,550,828			11,638	3,357	2,565,823	330,093	745,965	13,563	3,656,554	24,740	74,295	98,735	42,908
Toledo.....	4,420,213	\$4,377		22,437	4,592	4,451,619	1,012,939	2,026,193	1,156,763	8,047,514	74,120	84,065	158,625	123,270
Youngstown.....	2,891,466	19,303		17,792		2,928,561	96,775	818,575	40,604	3,884,515	25,963	21,255	47,218	52,317
Oklahoma:														
Oklahoma City.....	3,308,637	4,275		2,914		3,315,826	230,181	365,000	189,266	4,100,273	77,627	25,493	103,120	45,375
Tulsa.....	2,293,376	9,424				2,302,800	296,487	505,751	39,340	3,144,378	57,204	47,897	105,101	33,412
Oregon:														
Portland.....	4,349,300	48,062		7,559		4,404,921	303,988	798,498	20,067	5,527,474	98,037	60,099	158,136	90,070
Pennsylvania:														
Erie.....	2,010,289			6,815		2,017,104	237,191	236,404	15,728	2,506,427	48,119	18,383	66,502	137,954
Philadelphia.....	28,397,655			295,037	4,189	28,696,881	2,565,286	7,493,502	11,402,037	50,157,706	510,378	552,217	1,062,595	762,945
Pittsburgh.....	12,400,638			201,557	77,514	12,679,709	863,514	2,051,913	2,704,348	18,291,484	438,546	138,222	576,768	260,515
Reading.....	2,000,237			17,215	4,841	2,022,293	294,100	554,392	190,856	3,061,641	66,603	12,431	79,034	53,947
Scranton.....	2,445,478					242,459	746,538		380,251	3,814,726	65,392	11,746	77,138	66,337
Rhode Island:														
Providence.....	4,437,520			41,091		4,478,611	634,718	565,000	1,673,649	7,351,978	65,580	55,283	120,863	120,751
Tennessee:														
Chattanooga.....	1,062,908					1,062,908			3,086	1,065,994	15,696	5,650	21,346	7,639
Knoxville.....	1,267,034					1,267,034	100,645	75,000	12,887	1,467,182	9,802	23,730	33,532	27,581
Memphis.....	1,858,314			11,616		1,858,314	256,540	208,000	312,139	2,634,993	25,646	9,282	34,928	16,486
Nashville.....	1,310,959					1,310,959	101,145	109,000	301,874	1,822,978			21,836	16,519
Texas:														
Dallas.....	3,382,223	216		33,373	13,772	3,429,584	311,872	306,016	539,574	4,387,046	39,819	39,947	79,766	85,509
El Paso.....	1,162,539			5,022		1,167,561	7,325	68,552	15,867	1,259,305	28,388	27,669	56,057	10,082
Fort Worth.....	2,373,947	2,941		3,041	10,466	2,390,395	320,898	56,465	185,050	2,952,808	73,972	28,224	102,196	82,560

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued													
City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES					GENERAL CONTROL							
	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	Business	Educa-tional	Total	Coordi-nate activities and aux-iliary agencies
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and con-tinuation schools	Night and American-ization schools	Summer schools	Total								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Connecticut—Continued.													
	Stamford	\$1,103,054				\$1,110,205	\$105,103	\$147,500	\$5,561	\$1,368,369	\$15,926	\$15,779	\$31,705	$32,161
Waterbury	1,740,822	\$6,414	\$7,151		1,766,343	57,761	120,000	1,258	1,945,362	11,947	22,589	34,136	6,689
Georgia:													
Columbus	402,593		1,974		404,567	28,217	38,017	7,233	478,034		9,902	9,902	12,772
Illinois:													
Aurora	391,320				391,320	15,781	41,313	39,374	487,788	4,140	9,915	14,055	5,940
West side	369,927				373,025	14,813	77,000	1,309	466,147	1,004	7,517	8,521	3,569
East side	236,058		1,274	1,824	236,058	17,642	212,500	6,805	473,005	3,965	5,873	9,838	3,678
Berwyn:													
District No. 98	138,615				138,615	31,911	70,010	4,764	245,300	2,467	4,470	6,937	3,505
District No. 100	156,985				156,985	25,725	25,000	931	208,641	11,446	7,040	18,486	
Bloomington	323,954				323,954	12,610	64,839	498,118	6,464	4,264	10,892	10,892	717
Cicero	661,925				661,925	79,323	63,816	25,650	830,914	31,361	17,264	48,625	20,173
Danville	470,105				470,105	15,116	48,396	41,537	578,156	5,220	8,538	13,758	3,728
Decatur	720,135		240	3,630	723,005	29,725	53,850	52,026	865,606	9,042	9,640	18,682	9,773
East St. Louis	1,185,047				1,185,047	45,588	85,000	30,294	1,345,929	39,321	14,393	53,714	27,224
Elgin	485,486				485,486	7,628	32,590	296,793	822,497	3,287	10,165	13,452	5,615
Evanston:													
District No. 75	505,493				505,493	47,012	272,875	36,635	862,015	6,078	8,244	14,322	17,570
District No. 76	292,265				292,265	38,171	261,799	1,770	594,005	11,141	4,251	15,392	6,431
Joliet	474,221				474,221	60,283	20,341	95,028	649,873	9,783	7,996	17,779	10,585
Maywood													
Melrose Park	281,914				281,914	39,879	67,613	134,173	523,579	5,255	13,785	19,400	6,768
Moline	523,637	5,623			529,260	19,448	43,000	13,911	605,619	11,348	8,374	19,722	19,737
Oak Park	626,938				626,938	82,240	556	179,928	889,662	16,510	13,603	30,113	31,277
Quincy	466,488				466,488	40,795	54,000	13,557	574,840	8,474	8,200	16,674	1,127
Rockford	1,115,032		4,794	530	1,120,356	58,410	948,250	78,148	2,205,164	20,017	10,393	30,410	20,924
Rock Island	463,814				463,814	30,873		324,705	819,392	8,537	6,258	14,795	8,540

Springfield.....	958,174	31,493	842,279	33,698	1,805,644	19,434	8,802	28,236	22,715
Waukegan.....	279,664	26,717	92,682	62,950	461,413	8,087	2,170	10,257	3,270
Indiana:									
Anderson.....	484,505	25,125	40,500	115,829	695,959	6,216	10,943	17,159	8,908
Ellet Chicago.....	802,435	64,141	95,000	276,801	1,238,377	18,956	11,141	30,097	14,900
Elkhart.....	432,387	35,528	50,000	35,528	544,340	6,855	6,030	12,885	5,306
Hammond.....	1,256,204	85,452	169,000	212,306	1,722,942	19,686	16,687	36,372	21,236
Kokomo.....	436,376	16,477	57,500	2,560	533,113	1,869	10,027	11,896	14,789
Kokomo.....	630,945	28,904	35,000	29,153	744,002	12,638	11,363	24,001	6,817
Lafayette.....	489,796	17,806	75,000	262,519	845,121	9,682	6,127	15,809	3,235
Richmond.....	940,939	38,413	95,000	38,152	1,114,766	17,634	11,995	29,629	93,522
Iowa:									
Cedar Rapids.....	876,534	72,606	110,159	27,611	1,086,910	15,225	12,403	27,628	5,170
Council Bluffs.....	539,655	24,645	42,011	3,883	610,194	7,980	10,469	18,479	15,193
Davenport.....	830,627	27,765	153,000	19,029	1,030,421	19,154	9,001	28,215	7,425
Dubuque.....	482,957	32,852	99,788	8,112	623,709	10,957	8,000	18,957	14,791
Sioux City.....	1,344,712	72,009	165,000	133,164	1,714,885	18,570	14,727	33,297	36,327
Waterloo.....	288,900	13,046	42,000	31,442	375,388	4,668	15,500	9,168	4,762
East side.....	286,909	27,035	43,000	20,180	377,124	3,630	7,847	12,477	3,511
West side.....	286,909	27,035	43,000	20,180	377,124	3,630	7,847	12,477	3,511
Kansas:									
Topeka.....	1,081,755	10,248	171,214	93,159	1,434,355	19,973	17,163	36,236	24,496
Kentucky:									
Covington.....	639,657	41,319	41,000	549,391	1,297,533	5,694	10,086	15,780	5,140
Lexington.....	513,812	1,910	62	29,426	545,210	6,486	7,554	14,040	12,842
Paducah.....	299,458	7,305	25,114	19,967	351,844	2,921	9,140	12,061	4,782
Maine:									
Lewiston.....	278,635	17,200	10,000	4,340	310,175	1,087	4,100	5,187	13,064
Portland.....	873,599	68,564	105,026	6,633	1,061,739	8,816	10,170	18,986	11,784
Massachusetts:									
Arlington.....	645,806	24,444	89,000	7,073	797,546	2,651	15,989	18,640	19,677
Brookline.....	847,447	4,843	24,000	17,910	884,917	3,946	17,910	17,910	25,010
Brookline.....	946,581	28,424	204,500	379,273	1,573,985	3,727	10,239	20,185	22,985
Chelsea.....	612,120	14,847	48,000	727	681,280	10,994	10,994	10,994	10,425
Chicopee.....	591,431	3,931	43,000	602,924	649,855	1,279	11,607	12,886	39,689
Everett.....	24,383	6,059	806,500	29,500	949,060	10,334	8,511	18,905	12,388
Fitchburg.....	564,943	592,986	165,498	165,498	758,484	1,405	18,256	28,079	18,256
Haverhill.....	577,516	3,360	12,000	12,000	594,017	12,410	12,410	29,165	12,410
Holyoke.....	21,936	578,657	37,000	27,307	848,925	9,300	18,285	27,296	27,296
Lawrence.....	1,195,458	15,721	119,000	2,975	1,355,932	1,984	12,000	21,834	25,071
Malden.....	777,171	1,211,179	79,000	27,324	1,010,916	1,433	11,100	17,533	8,217
Medford.....	1,112,212	32,580	169,000	10,898	1,333,707	7,569	25,939	33,508	19,111
Newton.....	1,632,066	1,021,449	30,360	10,898	1,936,297	16,998	25,513	39,849	18,211
Pittsfield.....	3,876	66,697	99,000	36,372	1,936,297	16,998	25,513	39,849	18,211
Quincy.....	797,481	32,737	99,000	2,439	935,529	12,791	12,791	20,834	12,791
Revere.....	1,242,127	61,786	93,500	10,995	1,610,908	5,219	26,796	23,811	23,811
Roxbury.....	652,319	21,555	93,500	93,500	707,374	8,208	13,427	24,004	24,004
Salem.....	517,418	8,960	50,500	563	576,878	6,128	14,680	20,808	12,906
Taunton.....	494,590	15,138	54,000	563	564,291	2,350	11,916	14,266	12,527
Waltham.....	611,789	25,531	109,000	7,557	753,877	2,072	12,522	14,594	25,563
Watertown.....	564,253	28,839	137,000	21,228	751,320	2,078	12,589	14,607	7,701

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies			
	Current expenses					Interest paid on current funds	Debt service on other interest payments	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	Business		Educational	Total	
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total									
	1	2	3	4	5					6		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Michigan:														
Battle Creek.....	\$815,121					\$817,089	\$47,174	\$77,000	\$22,286	\$963,549	\$24,785	\$14,425	\$39,210	\$67,415
Bay City.....	762,039	\$6,580	\$1,968		768,619		14,705	89,502	40,494	913,320	10,232	9,545	19,777	18,311
Dearborn.....														
City district.....	308,893				308,893		35,916	87,160	11,514	443,483	3,576	7,827	11,403	21,453
Fordson district.....	1,231,304			3,470		1,235,418	224,724	316,469	101,353	1,807,964	53,738	32,180	85,918	30,338
Hamtramck.....	988,994			\$644		1,018,845	139,402	154,023	50,047	1,362,317	33,684	30,078	63,762	74,419
Highland Park.....	1,246,761			29,851		1,246,761	139,402	104,856	20,642	1,499,604	18,011	26,051	44,062	50,315
Jackson.....	848,314			4,249		852,563	127,232	127,935	38,038	1,089,768	14,631	13,615	28,248	11,629
Kalamazoo.....	1,106,629		4,530	20,246	2,015	1,133,420	70,081	117,000	31,967	1,352,468	19,451	14,632	34,083	127,168
Lansing.....	1,375,157		3,850	12,251		1,391,258			256,268	1,647,526	22,286	16,758	39,044	80,524
Muskegon.....	1,914,671		11,424			1,926,095	99,540	179,389	66,709	2,221,733	14,528	14,820	29,348	98,633
Pontiac.....	1,063,876		5,328	5,187		1,074,391	130,746	219,118	36,403	1,460,638	21,221	13,169	34,390	15,588
Port Huron.....	623,090					623,090	14,930	50,205	16,601	704,826	7,150	9,484	16,634	17,531
Saginaw.....	1,307,118		12,219	4,674		1,324,011	23,248	117,500	71,229	1,535,988	15,576	15,660	31,236	78,802
Mississippi:														
Jackson.....	354,303				355,600		21,840	31,266	9,784	419,050	5,360	7,328	12,688	921
Meridian.....	282,323				282,323		41,487	36,900	60,505	424,826		8,806	8,806	2,817
Missouri:														
St. Joseph.....	363,610			127	930	366,506	39,782	68,131	18,307	492,726	5,522	7,790	13,312	5,802
Springfield.....	885,714		2,853	4,722	800	894,089	85,718	40,461	25,938	1,046,206	15,483	10,948	26,431	27,415
Montana:														
Butte.....	621,776		1,988			623,764	62,769	89,115	8,186	783,854	7,874	11,723	19,597	4,065
Nebraska:														
Lincoln.....	662,969				662,969		23,615	93,687	476,331	1,256,602	13,951	10,101	24,052	12,677
New Hampshire:														
Manchester.....	1,134,466			6 14,324		1,148,790	151,046	155,593	35,833	1,491,262	31,656	16,678	48,334	28,301
New Jersey:														
Nashua.....	720,677			5,143		725,820	29,057	36,485	36,966	928,328	2,357	15,184	17,541	32,340
Atlantic City.....	425,712			249		425,961	17,980	65,000	5,447	514,388	466	8,874	9,340	21,251
	1,182,566			14,325		1,196,891					24,905	17,021	41,926	23,433

Bayonne.....	2,149,315	48,667	191,256	178,000	86,903	2,054,141	30,398	25,898	56,296	78,576
Bloomfield.....	875,755		103,553	124,000	57,365	1,062,473	9,281	10,638	19,299	32,294
Clifton.....	858,960	7,282	106,701	184,000	33,034	1,062,473	3,281	13,049	20,484	30,468
East Orange.....	1,304,222	5,560	133,375	126,307	295,146	1,878,610	25,965	15,132	41,087	28,482
Hoboken.....	1,122,040	11,663	128,135	111,581		1,370,479	24,211	21,576	45,787	47,882
Irving.....	1,021,913		176,484	123,917	39,178	1,361,492	18,305	14,208	32,513	23,329
Kearny (P. O., Arlington).....	759,529		89,520	83,000	4,411	936,460	10,323	9,958	20,281	16,121
Montclair.....	1,221,517	1,717	217,139	247,174	3,429	1,710,038	22,999	21,028	40,027	22,024
New Brunswick.....	672,242		51,070	65,000	2,510	792,548	12,198	13,341	25,539	13,341
North Bergen.....	746,188	3,022	73,210	73,514	112	822,896	11,200	11,962	23,222	173,169
Orange.....	698,552		705,120	55,354	2,022	825,675	13,572	14,147	27,719	30,566
Passaic.....	1,290,007	4,300	63,179	61,079	16,500	1,474,754	15,813	14,380	30,193	30,939
Perth Amboy.....	810,397	8,997	93,871	62,677	54,003	1,439,604	12,140	11,655	23,705	26,981
Plainfield.....	886,173	2,382	122,779	133,183	72,003	1,139,604	15,095	9,374	24,669	20,712
South Orange.....	1,018,219	3,179	197,229	193,699	67,395	1,476,542	22,767	11,095	33,862	36,488
Union City.....	1,125,156	5,427	89,778	99,534	673	1,320,568	15,832	10,410	26,242	58,024
West New York.....	802,080		89,710	175,332	8,126	1,075,218	13,512	5,700	19,212	25,094
New York:										
Amsterdam.....	838,256	4,719	79,701	107,669	4,408	1,064,925	4,543	15,338	19,881	21,801
Auburn.....	500,675		18,688	73,652	7,537	607,655	10,516	9,816	20,332	13,659
Binghamton.....	1,699,663	14,991	129,470	236,925	15,450	2,087,340	9,063	22,447	31,510	92,652
Elmira.....	839,125	5,634	24,095	40,000	54,020	956,421	7,612	13,700	21,312	25,622
Jameson.....	950,690	3,052	231,116	180,001	31,101	1,404,918	23,472	16,761	40,233	19,619
Mount Vernon.....	2,019,235	7,216	197,972	373,995	55,677	3,151,211	28,542	29,194	57,736	147,910
Newburgh.....	634,590	3,568	57,522	61,193	52,386	823,101	8,861	7,008	15,869	18,306
New Rochelle.....	1,878,510	824	248,221	240,000	39,610	2,409,917	17,723	29,654	47,377	34,101
Niagara Falls.....	1,962,094	8,323	305,650	153,386	14,129	2,451,620	31,333	20,157	51,490	36,526
Poughkeepsie.....	722,272	3,722	57,712	68,400	23,362	900,019	6,598	12,595	19,193	29,702
Rome.....	515,719	1,765	27,550	49,100	1,290	606,017	454	9,671	10,125	16,870
Schenectady.....	2,071,271	20,512	76,905	201,000	42,979	2,423,021	17,192	40,665	57,857	55,698
Troy.....	221,249		19,215	15,487	2,169	258,120	4,495	7,061	11,556	4,538
Lansburg dis- trict.....	759,957	16,034	58,308	104,525	4,950	955,386	4,965	8,591	13,586	51,852
Union district.....	696,972	4,848	787,003	84,462	8,695	846,101	172	19,174	19,346	22,000
Watertown.....	1,467,425	8,439	305,266	131,000	26,656	1,939,584	16,094	13,116	29,210	44,576
White Plains										
North Carolina:										
Asheville.....	284,106		52,500	57,000	26,715	363,321	7,655	5,608	13,293	2,275
Charlotte.....	812,313	2,184	70,113	57,000	570,915	1,513,791	7,001	7,198	14,199	6,657
Durham.....	547,895		73,272	73,065	121,698	815,931	4,042	8,448	12,400	6,687
Greensboro.....	485,115		68,553	68,553	38,483	681,753	5,454	6,777	12,231	2,450
High Point.....	336,474		74,495	68,553	3,630	414,590	9,691	9,691	9,691	2,450
Raleigh.....	278,049		88,408	122,170	6,865	495,492	6,359	3,950	10,309	2,450
Winston-Salem.....	685,322		141,265	141,265	29,980	856,567	5,830	8,917	14,747	14,592
Ohio:										
Cleveland Heights.....	1,307,475	2,656	289,285	377,904	2,076	1,979,397	35,369	18,168	53,537	45,465
East Cleveland.....	825,994		97,881	177,698	1,001	1,011,573	13,272	16,500	29,772	16,500
Hamilton.....	571,700		571,700	149,724	3,111	1,011,573	8,183	8,183	18,333	7,072
Lakewood.....	1,231,712	4,164	139,404	381,421	9,038	1,769,636	26,247	21,680	47,927	40,825

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Total	Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies	
	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds	Debt service on other interest payments	Outlay—acquisition of capital and construction	Grand total expenditures	Business			Educational
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ohio—Continued.													
Lima.....	\$499,494				\$500,142	\$24,509	\$69,817	\$8,462	\$602,930	\$5,620	\$7,340	\$12,960	\$5,427
Lorain.....	637,731				640,976	40,235	179,601	50,987	911,798	7,832	12,153	19,985	29,459
Mansfield.....	542,529				542,529	33,434	266,865	4,375	847,203	11,066	7,495	18,561	24,612
Marion.....	397,156				397,156	32,754	84,000	3,539	487,469	3,474	8,704	12,178	5,538
Newark.....	398,477				398,477	30,082	80,000	6,365	514,924	572	6,329	6,901	4,206
Norwood.....	436,631				437,161	42,492	154,267	4,780	638,700	5,704	7,015	12,719	6,596
Portsmouth.....	497,578				497,578	90,215	117,219	18,179	723,191	4,933	7,599	12,532	8,277
Springfield.....	921,550				926,489	70,236	514,751	8,405	1,511,476	8,745	6,424	13,169	12,870
Steubenville.....	551,134				553,698	21,704	58,000	6,944	641,807	3,380	7,525	10,909	12,099
Warren.....	636,009				636,009	69,579	193,679	6,944	906,811	13,215	8,779	23,994	10,099
Zanesville.....	481,406				481,406	25,334	251,277	6,496	704,513	7,787	7,787	14,556	14,157
Oklahoma:													
Muskogee.....	325,086				325,086			1,000	326,086	6,787	7,408	14,195	340
Pennsylvania:													
Allentown.....	1,470,990				1,470,990	207,344	479,050	2,330	2,159,714	57,892	12,371	70,173	74,634
Altoona.....	1,283,935				1,283,935	133,943	194,322	2,570	1,637,686	29,195	16,088	45,283	30,436
Bethlehem.....	813,354				800,239	110,367	173,381	1,491	1,117,489	31,724	12,513	44,237	22,035
Chester.....	813,138				813,138	87,392	227,025	8,593	1,136,103	19,152	18,519	37,671	13,851
Easton.....	1,345,075				1,345,075	77,054	88,212	7,451	1,789,715	21,039	10,527	31,566	12,569
Harrisburg.....	1,732,505				1,735,505	107,824	239,700	14,060	1,710,754	39,438	9,417	48,855	48,781
Hazleton.....	1,272,884				1,286,510	54,086	128,611	69,027	1,987,832	15,183	11,323	26,506	30,378
Johnstown.....	940,425				948,099	148,657	310,175	19,226	1,948,409	47,780	9,976	57,756	23,574
Lancaster.....					948,099	148,657	310,175	559,733	1,966,664	23,929	9,912	33,841	15,942
Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore).....	893,076				893,076	80,450	112,599	292,593	1,288,628	16,704	19,629	36,333	47,703
McKeesport.....	950,720				952,715	57,819	77,775	40,177	1,128,486	29,309	10,714	40,023	17,604
New Castle.....	873,889				873,889	101,266	60,205	2,157	1,037,537	23,006	10,082	33,688	10,352
Norristown.....	568,469				568,469	46,447	76,915	790,297	1,482,128	14,576	8,675	23,251	9,415
Upper Darby.....	1,005,842				1,005,842	161,704	226,100	431,448	1,825,094	28,576	12,405	40,981	28,104
Wilkes-Barre.....	1,641,341				1,641,341	27,825	97,468	121,388	1,888,022	39,458	13,141	52,599	33,271

Williamsport.....	16,937	781,769	46,116	143,741	49,412	1,021,038	22,451	7,418	29,809	19,084
York.....	---	944,884	70,161	208,314	8,169	1,231,518	23,262	7,993	31,255	22,083
Rhode Island:										
Cranston (P. O., Providence).....	4,142	707,089	100,955	76,000	3,306	887,950	289	14,654	14,943	19,347
Pawtucket.....	228	895,509	155,465	51,000	4,206	1,106,270	4,115	5,885	10,000	5,019
Woonsocket.....	---	428,223	44,192	33,033	22,608	528,056	4,856	7,538	12,394	7,356
South Carolina:										
Charleston.....	4,238	541,161	25,231	42,989	100,327	709,708	5,487	12,619	18,106	11,317
Columbia.....	---	606,109	78,910	107,487	255,273	1,047,779	6,744	9,297	16,041	4,274
Sioux Falls.....	---	501,367	85,677	50,268	119,813	757,125	10,423	8,928	19,351	8,083
Texas:										
Amarillo.....	---	539,368	94,228	88,640	105,987	888,223	22,628	17,987	40,615	8,594
Austin.....	6,039	659,361	59,020	44,000	11,148	774,129	10,008	10,009	20,017	4,729
Beaumont.....	---	485,983	95,536	43,500	8,585	633,004	8,898	9,841	18,739	8,579
City district.....	---	66,833	10,564	3,815	582	81,794	3,179	5,302	8,481	6,258
French district.....	---	237,862	20,000	39,858	25,323	323,043	5,776	6,480	12,256	9,346
South Park district.....	---	523,474	---	---	25,656	549,130	4,892	13,614	18,506	20,865
Galveston.....	---	249,516	26,639	6,000	24,892	307,047	8,385	6,659	15,044	3,738
Laredo.....	---	631,890	88,527	87,000	5,742	813,159	22,525	23,575	46,100	13,374
Port Arthur.....	---	637,387	72,285	29,452	1,000	740,124	8,010	8,490	16,500	2,600
Waco.....	---	515,595	75,648	14,000	16,606	621,849	21,430	11,777	33,207	1,599
Wichita Falls.....	3,652	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Utah:										
Ordgen.....	804	658,721	37,144	85,247	349,592	1,130,704	11,240	9,045	20,285	5,684
Virginia:										
Lynchburg.....	5,541	429,952	43,749	16,846	2,718	493,265	5,751	6,163	11,914	9,761
Newport News.....	---	479,063	53,132	33,049	11,094	577,268	6,287	5,963	12,250	12,788
Portsmouth.....	889	392,137	648	---	48,025	440,810	1,958	5,056	7,014	5,523
Roanoke.....	3,733	738,575	119,250	39,750	15,569	913,144	10,083	10,166	20,249	9,213
Washington:										
Bellingham.....	813	457,179	17,500	10,000	100,638	585,317	7,083	7,306	14,389	24,859
Everett.....	842	517,822	15,580	12,000	4,006	549,408	7,827	9,606	17,433	13,852
Wisconsin:										
Green Bay.....	19,060	728,242	33,312	90,500	231,500	1,092,554	20,229	5,950	26,179	13,771
Kenosha.....	67,190	955,808	103,782	142,080	22,266	1,224,005	13,282	11,263	24,575	35,066
La Crosse.....	54,404	563,720	16,590	543,000	8,227	631,537	7,857	6,141	13,998	10,628
Madison.....	19,691	1,565,121	86,502	190,223	43,294	1,894,140	24,732	10,959	35,691	59,559
Oshkosh.....	4,506	608,187	17,480	109,000	11,341	746,008	8,818	5,727	14,545	26,509
Racine.....	21,372	1,178,951	57,766	160,345	48,233	1,454,315	13,584	7,931	21,515	12,670
Sheboygan.....	17,625	584,736	17,025	48,000	22,204	672,565	5,668	9,197	14,865	9,340
Superior.....	3,341	737,799	63,988	11,137	64,629	877,553	9,379	4,900	14,279	10,100
West Allis.....	10,000	819,199	41,945	108,000	111,953	1,081,097	8,539	9,068	17,607	28,158

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION												
City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL					
	Current expenses						Grand total expenditures	Business	Educational	Total	Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies	
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total	Interest paid from current funds						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Alabama:												
Aniston.....	\$150,913				\$153,167	\$3,063	\$23,516	\$6,148	\$185,894	\$2,019	\$4,250	\$6,269
Bessemer.....	124,800		\$2,254		126,990	12,341		510	139,841	3,610	3,259	6,869
Decatur.....	98,466		2,190		98,466	12,975	3,000	2,503	104,944	1,504	3,150	4,654
Dothan.....	93,159				93,159	20,910	4,000	4,000	118,358	1,450	3,300	4,750
Fairfield.....	85,798		2,582		88,380	2,791	4,000	5,096	100,267	2,183	3,420	5,603
Florence.....	100,331				100,331	3,040	7,000	665	111,036	1,811	3,600	5,411
Huntsville.....	77,447				77,447	12,070		93,568	183,085	1,499	3,400	4,899
Phenix City.....	46,848				46,848	420		1,150	48,418	1,454	2,610	3,064
Selma.....	123,410				123,410	7,623	15,000	9,500	131,711	1,483	3,548	5,031
Tuscaloosa.....	133,888	\$1,120	864		135,872	44,000			204,372	2,550	4,500	7,050
Arkansas:												
Blytheville.....	63,213				63,213	9,566	7,000	883	80,662	1,810	3,000	4,810
El Dorado.....	142,476				142,476	20,990	18,500	12,340	181,806	3,190	2,600	5,790
Hot Springs.....	166,403				166,403	38,215	6,500	3,509	226,627	4,857	3,000	7,857
Jonesboro.....	74,086				74,086	18,326			92,412	1,826	3,000	4,826
North Little Rock.....	133,733				133,733	41,166		5,496	180,395	1,539	4,000	5,532
Pine Bluff.....	137,549				137,549	22,446	21,500		201,495	2,771	3,600	6,371
Texarkana.....	131,491				131,491	20,636	9,202	621	161,450	2,938	3,141	6,079
California:												
Anahelm.....	121,652				121,652	8,375	10,000	107,181	247,208	2,327	4,500	6,827
Bakersfield.....	564,708				564,708			292,346	814,054	19,439	5,200	24,639
Beverly Hills.....	535,624				535,624	83,682	82,000	233,346	956,374	4,250	6,750	11,000
Brawley.....	164,302				164,302	24,968	47,000	23,472	191,642	2,639	4,000	6,639
Burbank.....	488,395		17,082		505,477	68,735	47,000	17,151	645,178	12,364	5,353	17,717
Burlingame.....	32,632				32,632	10,000	50,892	17,081	192,458	3,261	5,500	8,761
Cumpton.....	247,067				247,067	9,450	5,704	4,357	330,386	3,261	4,100	7,361
Emeryville.....	313,687				313,687	14,275	9,832	9,832	346,811	6,147	3,800	9,947
Fullerton.....	126,422		3,990		130,412	11,745	68,000	32,005	239,072	1,848	5,648	7,496
Indio.....	246,635				246,635	15,565	21,000	31,906	289,072	2,898	4,150	7,048
Indio Road.....	585,632				585,632	22,850	23,500	120,280	760,429	11,504	4,800	16,304
Modesto.....			8,167		593,799					11,247	5,082	16,329

Monrovia	313,293	13,800	327,033	37,446	36,750	89,350	490,579	8,945	3,900	12,845	13,143
Ontario	192,811		192,811	37,080	22,000	21,951	250,742	2,840	5,500	8,340	14,500
Palo Alto	435,097	9,373	444,070	41,203	40,000	25,982	561,255	14,301	5,900	20,201	14,463
Pomona	473,711	10,325	484,036	40,235	33,500	38,373	596,144	13,229	5,907	19,226	8,424
Redlands	131,515		131,515	7,125	20,000	54,649	213,280	1,114	2,764	3,878	8,545
Richmond	813,318	3,476	816,794	27,580	34,000	62,100	936,934	13,533	17,958	27,483	90,342
Riverside	848,913		849,493	59,255	70,500	36,292	1,026,440	20,510	5,600	26,110	30,378
Salinas	138,255	2,460	138,255	6,413	13,000	40,155	1,006,823	3,993	3,000	4,993	3,000
San Leandro	136,269		136,269	7,989	13,000	10,470	172,925	692	3,600	4,292	1,064
San Mateo	135,065		135,065	9,585	19,000	86,000	298,715	101	5,241	5,432	2,568
Santa Cruz	337,206	8,245	345,451	18,368	17,000	10,000	391,445	5,529	4,692	10,221	10,397
Santa Rosa	314,723	1,620	316,343	24,485	20,000	18,063	378,881	1,335	6,000	7,335	27,231
South Pasadena	396,632		396,632	43,255	60,500	36,767	506,154	10,947	6,728	17,675	50,380
Vallejo	333,866	2,684	336,550	24,627	30,000	12,043	430,704	8,412	5,500	13,912	14,179
Ventura	113,105		113,105	6,821	13,000	6,821	141,341	3,361	4,000	7,361	6,672
Whittier	140,225		140,225	16,876	23,000	78,880	238,981	1,490	4,200	4,690	4,697
Colorado:											
Boulder	255,952		255,952	8,300	15,148	634,796	914,196	9,323	4,500	13,823	22,588
Fort Collins	228,580		228,580	20,253	30,000	5,190	284,063	4,751	2,500	7,001	4,730
Grand Junction	200,880		200,880	9,178	17,500	27,696	235,254	7,043	3,400	10,443	4,886
Greeley	238,607		238,607	14,962	25,994	16,540	316,103	7,311	4,350	11,661	6,455
Trinidad	189,298		189,298	6,612	2,506	3,248	201,604	5,512	4,500	10,012	10,401
Connecticut:											
Ansonia	296,444	1,194	297,638	5,288	10,000	476,514	789,440	5,550	4,800	10,350	7,764
Bristol	475,797	2,700	478,497	22,634	29,300	20,732	551,163	15,988	3,925	19,913	7,228
Danbury	367,580	1,303	368,883	23,600		11,752	404,263	8,954	6,000	14,954	23,160
Derby	142,223		142,701	7,328	11,000	234	161,263	1,879	4,000	5,879	7,266
East Hartford	309,608	2,045	311,653	25,083	33,000	3,257	372,993	3,381	5,000	8,381	15,439
Groton	149,281		149,870	8,063	9,600	824	168,357	4,554	3,700	8,254	2,708
Middletown	252,645	1,817	254,462	13,836	53,000		321,298	4,645	4,725	9,370	5,245
Naugatuck	232,970	4,213	237,183				237,183	5,593	4,700	10,293	12,962
New London	495,038	2,987	498,025	198,025		208	542,746	6,457	5,937	12,394	193,488
Shelton	152,090	5,965	158,056	4,584	16,000	476	173,746	1,712	4,000	5,712	13,947
Stratford	305,773	6,614	312,387	17,261		61,712	391,360	3,568	5,500	8,568	9,706
Torrington	425,664	5,896	431,560	12,725	10,000		454,285	4,017	6,500	10,517	19,398
Wallingford	291,284	3,017	294,301	5,140		2,509	282,950	1,508	5,000	6,508	23,177
West Hartford	509,565	2,434	511,999	86,911	116,576	18,358	733,844	10,500	5,944	16,444	12,660
West Haven	448,028	1,489	449,517	60,734	102,000	16,168	628,419	14,788	5,000	19,788	17,116
Willimantic	196,263	1,593	197,856	12,480	14,500	1,313	226,149	2,660	1,800	4,460	9,456
Georgia:											
Albany	132,416		132,416	1,656	87,000	663	221,735	3,014	3,827	6,841	420
Athens	157,697	2,341	160,008	15,078	75,215	7,171	257,472	4,036	4,400	8,436	1,674
Decatur	117,715		117,715	1,775		10,939	130,429	1,820	3,367	5,187	884
Griffin	87,540		87,540	603	20,500	4,108	112,751	2,030	3,600	5,630	1,516
La Grange	153,015		153,015	15,137	26,500		194,652	4,373	6,011	4,972	
Rome	125,616		125,616	9,525	9,000	8,777	152,918	1,685	4,440	6,125	585
Thomasville	91,071	\$535	91,606	8,190	19,654	36,269	155,719	3,609	3,533	7,142	1,163
Valdosta	90,421		90,421	643	40,859	2,532	134,455	2,106	5,646	7,752	---
Waycross	111,680		111,680	7,800	2,000	12,318	133,798	3,036	3,540	7,203	1,320

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued														
City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL							Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies
	Current expenses				Total	Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Grand expenditures	Business	Educational	Total		
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Idaho:														
Boise.....	\$457,157				\$457,157	\$38,189	\$23,019	\$18,754	\$537,119	\$10,838	\$9,744	\$20,582	\$10,673	
Pocatello.....	302,790				302,790	20,531	103,181	32,142	518,644	8,403	4,125	12,528	15,629	
Illinois:														
Belleville.....	175,300				175,300			4,537	179,837	14,322	15,500	9,822	5,003	
Blue Island.....	100,633				100,633	14,200	10,000	350	125,183	2,715	3,600	6,315	2,650	
Brookfield.....	34,738				34,738	10,224	19,844	438	65,204	1,700	2,600	4,300	848	
Cairo.....	92,507				92,507	16,559	14,000	1,912	124,978	3,080	2,970	6,050	868	
Calumet City:														
District No. 155.....	54,461				54,461	6,973	7,304	247	68,985	2,741	2,972	5,713	460	
District No. 156.....	29,682				29,682	2,842	18,115		50,639	2,474	1,679	4,153	462	
Canton.....	104,862				104,862	4,256	8,000	8,792	185,910	2,846	2,854	5,700	5,628	
Centerville.....	16,836				16,836			3,397	20,233	6,578	3,900	10,538	1,396	
Champaign.....	337,654				337,654	12,732	26,000	12,829	389,215	7,285	4,800	12,085	8,991	
Chicago Heights.....	163,690				163,690	25,006	116,119	79,810	355,255	5,455	4,340	9,795	3,225	
East Moline.....	85,396				85,396	8,235	8,500	5,257	107,388	284	3,800	4,084	1,170	
Elmhurst.....	165,199				165,199	28,329	43,000	876	237,404	3,955	5,750	9,685	5,364	
Elmwood Park (P. O., Park Ridge).....	101,693				101,693	25,696	10,000		137,389	2,400	4,200	6,600	1,522	
Forest Park.....	100,396				100,396	23,888	35,271	99	155,634	5,010	9,210	14,220	2,116	
Freeport.....	243,064				243,064	12,634		2,463	258,191	3,093	5,400	8,493	3,905	
Galesburg.....	359,752				359,752	12,714	9,121	10,257	380,834	11,166	5,600	16,766	4,554	
Granite City.....	183,497				183,497	16,820	44,000		244,327	1,954	4,000	5,954	1,826	
Harrisburg.....	86,371				86,371	18,532			197,065	1,947	3,500	4,417	2,381	
Harvey.....	85,591				85,591	26,000			111,591	1,231	4,000	5,231	1,353	
Highland Park:														
District No. 107.....	95,085				95,085	11,713	16,000	920	123,718	2,362	4,200	6,562	1,634	
District No. 108.....	130,446				130,446	10,562	20,000	134,491	295,499	2,873	4,801	7,674	2,690	
Jacksonville.....	167,053				167,053	19,986	36,500		223,489	2,195	5,000	7,195	2,218	
Kankakee.....	222,618				222,618	7,447	18,000	1,553	249,618	5,734	3,814	9,578	2,267	
Kewanee.....	173,830				173,830	12,162	20,073	25,371	231,436	4,366	3,900	8,266	1,729	

La Grange	166,395		15,218	20,768	8,633	211,014	4,096	5,000	9,096	1,989
La Salle	101,905		3,355	9,000	31,560	145,820	3,800	4,500	8,300	1,035
Lincoln	78,303				6,811	85,114	504	3,000	3,504	649
Mattoon	135,034		12,696	17,000	364	165,094	2,190	4,139	6,329	1,433
Mount Vernon	110,663		6,340	8,769		125,772	2,139	4,952	7,143	1,443
Ottawa	116,168		462	9,000		125,630	3,295	5,000	8,478	3,878
Park Ridge	108,791		33,305	30,752	1,353	174,201	3,295	5,252	8,547	1,823
Pekin	159,831		13,734	30,000	4,604	208,169	2,725	4,300	7,025	1,704
Sterling	38,841		2,430	6,140	52	47,463	1,286	3,400	4,686	1,599
District No. 10	55,595		1,900	8,000		66,635	2,085	3,300	5,385	3,884
District No. 11	127,371		22,176		3,200	130,571	4,982	4,600	7,191	900
Streator	186,938				1,481	210,595	605	3,120	3,725	2,399
Urbana	169,051		950	4,000		174,001	7,682	6,030	13,712	4,719
West Frankfort	206,739		17,823	35,316	7,172	207,050	23,997	8,100	32,097	3,100
Winnetka	290,612		26,629	41,500	19,610	378,381	1,290	4,000	5,290	6,761
Bedford	180,000		5,250	28,500		213,750	4,995	5,000	9,995	2,285
Bloomington	252,008		9,046	41,000	2,861	305,115	3,476	3,841	6,951	7,801
Connersville	157,390		6,436	22,500	6,780	193,106	3,170	3,476	7,801	384
Crawfordsville	168,198	\$300	1,980	10,000	1,771	182,249	3,476	3,476	5,648	4,292
Elwood	130,308		3,150	15,000	5,788	149,036	2,299	3,750	6,049	11,261
Frankfort	195,936		7,707	21,000	4,458	229,101	2,740	3,300	6,049	20,703
Goshen	142,181		6,825	18,776	6,922	168,474	11,109	6,000	17,109	1,273
Huntington	193,493		8,258	30,000	1,932	233,683	1,756	4,839	10,797	2,392
Jeffersonville	160,121		5,912	10,500	10,650	187,182	6,003	4,965	10,968	2,195
La Fayette	374,738		11,183	17,000	19,968	422,919	7,252	7,440	14,702	5,312
La Porte	259,187		11,415	35,500	9,352	315,454	3,818	4,250	8,068	1,829
Logansport	258,188		13,285	28,000	17,761	381,386	3,818	4,250	8,068	1,829
Marion	322,340		19,241	45,000		377,478	7,252	7,440	14,702	5,312
Michigan City	312,523	480	15,945	54,000	12,035	476,847	3,818	4,250	8,068	1,829
Mishawaka	394,156	711	10,234	17,000	2,542	424,152	3,818	4,250	8,068	1,829
New Albany	234,171		10,234	13,920	57,035	262,608	3,818	4,250	8,068	1,829
Newcastle	181,419		4,307	15,500	4,349	200,348	3,818	4,250	8,068	1,829
Peru	176,192		5,309	10,000	4,061	182,877	3,818	4,250	8,068	1,829
Shelbyville	143,507		13,749	19,500	3,658	271,103	3,818	4,250	8,068	1,829
Vincennes	234,196		11,200	32,000	14,978	271,280	3,818	4,250	8,068	1,829
Whiting	209,968	1,532								
Iowa:										
Ames	184,521		7,008	20,000	120,316	331,845	2,140	4,000	6,140	9,511
Boone	196,834		5,673	20,000	3,376	225,883	2,943	1,067	5,010	1,792
Burlington	413,208	1,134	24,659	29,051	35,850	510,407	5,900	4,667	10,567	9,258
Clinton										
City district	284,821	883	29,798	25,000	4,709	345,211	6,679	3,425	10,104	3,520
Lyons district	67,968		2,884	4,000	843	75,695	2,883	3,750	6,633	1,316
Fort Dodge	295,063	431	38,412	27,000	137,987	498,893	4,361	4,500	8,861	3,172
Fort Madison	117,785		9,325	20,025	1,295	149,530	2,320	4,300	6,620	2,102
Iowa City	201,603	900	1,731	20,025	41,723	248,057	3,996	5,000	11,086	2,221
Keokuk	199,247		13,884	39,001	3,601	255,233	6,899	4,643	8,643	5,334
Marshalltown	242,958		10,448	25,000	2,970	287,376	1,432	3,920	8,452	5,996

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued															
City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Coor- di- nate activities and aux- iliary agencies				
	Current expenses						Debt serv- ice other than inter- est pay- ments	Outlay— capital acqui- sition and con- struction	Grand total ex- penditures	GENERAL CONTROL					
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and con- tinuation schools	Night and American- ization schools	Summer schools	Total	Interest paid from current funds				Business		Educa- tional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Iowa—Continued.															
Mason City.....	\$498,037				\$498,037	\$19,498	\$152,541	\$63,879	\$733,955	\$9,088	\$5,340	\$14,428	\$10,009		
Muscatine.....	218,964				218,964	8,179	13,260	90,353	330,756	4,564	4,500	9,064	4,190		
Newton.....	198,868				198,868	10,450	20,000	4,405	233,723	2,585	2,585	5,170	5,924		
Oskaloosa.....	126,636				126,636	7,644	5,000	29,013	168,293	2,235	2,392	4,627	1,717		
Ottumwa.....	402,766	\$1,242			404,008	26,227	20,561	6,774	457,570	10,004	4,250	14,254	4,871		
Kansas:															
Arkansas City.....	244,587				244,587	9,345	22,000	4,182	280,114	3,539	4,500	8,039	5,738		
Chanute.....	148,762				148,762	12,329	29,037	157,650	347,778	3,180	4,417	7,597	2,764		
Colleyville.....	102,698				102,698	10,355	19,000		193,141	3,246	3,600	6,846	2,548		
Dodge City.....	254,332		\$1,088		254,332	18,886	50,000	33,155	356,373	5,100	4,500	9,600	4,189		
Edorado.....	173,685				173,685	18,829	70,408	8,899	271,821	2,653	3,275	5,926	3,542		
Emporia.....	188,399		897		189,296	5,164	18,000	65,094	278,154	2,132	3,639	5,771	6,102		
Fort Scott.....	203,604				203,604	18,360	30,054	6,453	258,471	2,827	3,538	6,365	4,438		
Hutchinson.....	106,013			1,105	107,118	17,500	85,774	1,513	193,213	3,982	3,538	7,520	5,738		
Independence.....	424,024		483		425,129	27,581	83,000	10,100	546,954	5,458	4,170	9,628	2,866		
Lawrence.....	170,824				171,307	10,490	49,000		230,797	6,197	4,000	10,197	1,112		
Leavenworth.....	231,583		400		231,983	18,365	43,000	8,453	321,801	9,574	4,050	13,624	3,854		
Manhattan.....	161,988		923		162,911	11,286	31,839	13,885	221,485	2,750	2,750	5,500	819		
Newton.....	186,888		963		187,851	6,655	31,000	3,885	221,485	3,885	3,930	7,815	2,571		
Persons.....	177,905				177,905	35,000	206,900	4,717	411,702	2,550	3,930	6,500	3,933		
Pittsburg.....	213,475		161		213,636	10,545	35,000	4,717	228,418	3,852	3,852	7,704	1,638		
Salina.....	272,384				272,384	11,121	27,015	148,775	430,219	4,549	3,930	8,479	1,887		
Kentucky:															
Ashland.....	316,605				316,605	23,094	51,573	2,038	393,310	4,697	7,475	12,172	6,330		
Bowling Green.....	109,922				109,922	5,375	5,395	8,216	129,408	3,202	3,324	6,526	2,344		
Fort Thomas.....	155,998			625	156,623	10,795	7,500	16,600	191,418	2,211	4,750	6,961	5,830		
Frankfort.....	97,546				97,546	1,453	7,078	32,237	138,314	2,066	4,000	6,066	1,637		
Henderson.....	146,461				146,461				146,461	6,105	3,021	9,126	6,504		
Hopkinsville.....	110,828				110,828	260	43,606	13,434	168,128	1,824	3,300	5,124	1,600		

Middlesboro.....	99,355					99,355	24,293	17,307	149,805	4,513	4,500	9,013	2,513
Newport.....	277,818					277,818	22,827	11,192	342,982	6,789	4,500	11,289	6,000
Owensboro.....	185,284					185,284	16,249	22,477	239,840	2,620	3,900	6,520	3,946
Louisiana:													
Bogalusa.....	144,663					144,663		14,837	160,751	3,738	3,300	7,038	1,248
Lake Charles.....	105,112					105,112	22,500	2,803	139,615	2,905	4,200	7,105	2,133
Monroe.....	135,030					135,030			190,178	2,944	3,400	6,344	1,255
Maine:													
Auburn.....	211,957					211,957	23,627	4,433	259,346	497	4,210	4,707	24,111
Augusta.....	174,401					174,401	7,000	3,262	190,663	3,484	4,000	7,484	7,604
Bangor.....	381,300					381,300	20,000	20,452	432,102	5,700	4,119	9,819	1,587
Biddeford.....	119,272					119,272		1,989	123,261	1,172	2,833	3,005	31,057
Rumford.....	127,864					127,864	3,000		137,160	1,032	3,196	4,228	13,088
South Portland.....	208,106					208,106	20,000	5,148	250,673	894	3,675	4,569	19,029
Waterville.....	152,808					152,808	1,000	3,118	159,851		4,000	4,000	16,142
Westbrook.....	126,684					126,684	5,000	3,827	137,574	1,276	1,600	2,876	4,445
Massachusetts:													
Adams.....	136,015					136,015		637	136,652	2,712	3,600	6,312	7,421
Amesbury.....	117,078					117,078		1,501	118,579	2,354	3,000	5,354	5,889
Albion.....	147,799					147,799		308,719	468,868	4,382	3,800	8,182	14,456
Attleboro.....	321,904					321,904	17,000		356,228	6,121	4,200	10,321	13,496
Baldmont.....	472,975					472,975	57,000	3,529	540,817	6,651	6,000	12,651	18,164
Beverly.....	488,577					488,577	71,000	673	595,512	9,639	4,953	13,992	13,388
Brantree.....	331,279					331,279	56,000	29,974	427,918	3,680	4,500	8,180	20,530
Clinton.....	128,912					128,912		743	129,655	3,027	3,088	6,115	5,489
Danvers.....	187,398					187,398	29,000	293	231,227	1,559	3,800	5,359	4,447
Dedham.....	313,420					313,420	55,000		380,673	3,955	5,400	9,355	11,172
Easthampton.....	116,910					116,910		1,206	118,176	2,122	3,181	5,303	9,063
Fairhaven.....	152,899					152,899	10,730	320	164,635	1,367	5,200	12,712	7,392
Framingham.....	373,611					373,611	26,000	813	396,797	7,512	5,000	13,754	13,754
Gardner.....	228,502					228,502	5,359		267,444	2,545	5,000	7,505	9,787
Gloucester.....	369,709					369,709	3,731	3,907	392,504	7,067	5,250	12,317	20,639
Greenfield.....	286,025					286,025	25,000	9,128	326,654	3,573	5,000	8,573	8,800
Leominster.....	263,361					263,361	33,000	3,522	307,025	6,028	4,000	10,428	9,284
Marlboro.....	197,181					197,181		3,036	202,419	4,600	4,000	8,600	17,031
Melrose.....	397,549					397,549	86,500	8,021	517,233	4,718	5,300	10,018	9,696
Methuen.....	284,969					284,969		5,943	294,559	5,071	4,200	9,271	17,492
Milford.....	204,599					204,599	50,000	281	219,675	2,523	4,000	6,523	13,156
Milton.....	369,664					369,664	18,320	1,044	439,028	6,101	5,400	11,501	13,407
Natick.....	229,415					229,415	55,000	83,290	316,066	1,956	4,500	12,564	12,564
Needham.....	235,826					235,826	18,708	2,216	311,750	3,319	5,000	8,319	9,675
Newburyport.....	172,032					172,032	33,000	602	214,434	3,435	3,600	7,035	3,806
North Adams.....	276,105					276,105	5,225	1,499	296,711	4,405	4,300	8,705	10,026
Northampton.....	275,093					275,093	28,000		305,452	3,931	5,000	8,931	11,917
North Attleboro.....	114,122					114,122		822	114,944	1,723	3,800	5,523	7,995
Norwood.....	325,377					325,377	11,480		396,458	3,912	4,617	8,529	20,979
Peabody.....	368,973					368,973	15,955	768	444,382	4,883	4,000	8,883	14,893
Plymouth.....	230,509					230,509	13,000	16,339	266,038	3,601	4,700	8,901	23,145
Saurs.....	221,117					221,117	7,500	16,165	230,270	1,945	4,049	5,904	10,860
Southbridge.....	186,338					186,338	16,500	7,227	219,641	2,544	4,033	6,577	10,857
Stonham.....	167,502					167,502	16,000	4,443	188,981	4,134	4,000	8,134	5,393

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued														
City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL							Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies
	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	GENERAL CONTROL				
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total					Business	Educational	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Massachusetts—Continued.														
Swampscott.....	\$193,067				\$193,067	\$11,191	\$37,000	\$1,322	\$242,580	\$2,023	\$5,000	\$7,023	\$3,769	
Wakefield.....	267,675				267,675	8,289	56,500	512	332,976	3,575	5,000	8,575	9,446	
Webster.....	134,408	\$6,813	\$442		141,723				141,723	2,452	3,066	5,518	6,346	
Wellesley.....	313,055		1,841	2,061	316,957	18,193	87,000	1,052	423,202	5,429	5,760	11,189	13,182	
Westfield.....	317,499				317,499	9,600	40,500		367,599	6,045	4,700	10,745	22,184	
West Springfield.....	312,191		2,324		314,515	12,545	42,000	627	369,687	7,460	5,400	12,860	13,005	
Weymouth.....	376,859				376,859	20,188	56,000	17,484	470,531	4,322	6,250	10,572	24,543	
Weymouth.....	275,405		920		276,325	17,933	69,000		363,258	5,371	7,000	12,371	6,199	
Winchester.....	274,503		831		275,334	3,960	9,151	11,366	299,811	1,805	5,200	7,005	4,473	
Woburn.....	311,501				311,501				311,501	4,840	4,500	9,340	5,657	
Michigan:														
Adrian.....	241,473				241,473	11,254	23,000		275,727	1,600	4,500	6,100	3,672	
Alpena.....	177,801				177,801	10,443	10,000	69,540	187,341	4,940	4,300	9,240	5,104	
Ann Arbor.....	591,622	4,062			595,684	42,706	117,943	31,588	737,921	9,222	10,276	19,498	65,549	
Benton Harbor.....	276,311				276,311	16,635	33,094	8,323	334,363	4,552	6,000	10,552	6,409	
Calumet.....	169,785				169,785	5,344	25,000	44	200,173	5,034	4,752	9,786	2,268	
Ecorse.....	208,192		288		208,480	44,221	83,808	1,136	337,645	7,172	4,500	11,672	5,813	
Escanaba.....	232,523				232,523	17,280	11,000	23,218	284,021	4,722	4,300	9,022	5,706	
Ferdale.....	447,400				447,400	54,189	84,942	561	587,152	8,860	6,600	15,460	11,636	
Grosse Pointe.....	616,148				616,148	156,935	124,516	142,895	1,040,494	19,438	10,603	30,041	35,146	
Holland.....	285,290				285,290	\$ 21,888	\$ 90,000	4,620	401,798	3,266	5,400	8,666	2,609	
Iron Mountain.....	176,351				176,351	3,085	42,500	48,004	260,890	4,446	4,800	9,246	7,578	
Ironwood.....	260,344				260,344	25,167	60,760	4,562	330,833	8,279	4,669	12,948	8,972	
Lincoln Park.....	243,751				243,751	77,757	26,791	3,091	351,390	7,316	4,200	11,516	9,527	
Marquette.....	199,452				199,452	17,370	10,000	2,458	229,280	4,234	6,000	10,234	9,594	
Menominee.....	161,161				161,161	1,924	5,312	632	169,029	2,335	5,000	7,335	1,833	
Monroe.....	275,940		243		276,183	22,160	25,000	17,525	340,868	4,324	6,000	10,324	25,404	
Mount Clemens.....	293,811				293,811	31,110	32,000	3,201	300,122	3,711	9,212	12,923	22,475	
Muskegon Heights.....	282,480	1,378			283,858	43,088	34,000	15,792	376,738	8,112	5,500	13,612	5,732	
Niles.....	188,217				188,217	4,621	7,008		199,846	4,920	5,500	10,420	3,767	

Owosso	227,797	18,963	26,000	8,588	281,348	5,496	5,000	10,496	2,750
River Rouge	314,337	59,008	98,771	60,164	541,280	9,593	5,600	15,193	10,628
Royal Oak	489,137	51,028	224,095	11,499	775,759	11,841	6,000	17,841	14,945
Sault Ste. Marie	250,545	11,050	17,000	12,159	291,654	3,965	5,000	8,965	2,841
Traverse City	191,049	16,501	12,000	44,779	204,329	6,092	3,400	9,492	4,519
Wyandotte	516,754	24,248	139,374	82,732	703,108	11,328	11,437	22,765	17,963
Ypsilanti	198,535	18,063	38,000		234,598	3,016	4,000	7,016	3,114
Minnesota:									
Albert Lea	205,718	8,579	51,000	2,318	267,615	1,754	17,200	7,954	3,752
Austin	259,616	9,954	47,000	125,660	442,230	1,075	9,000	10,075	6,819
Brainerd	192,343			28,825	221,168	5,030	3,500	8,530	2,406
Faribault	140,000	1,166	19,802	5,893	167,337	3,051	3,753	6,784	3,253
Hibbing	1,064,356	46,857	778,000	62,530	1,951,743	1,290,753	1,350,550	64,753	119,550
Mankato	203,338	205,002	19,510	8,199	272,711	3,470	4,600	8,070	2,410
Rochester	366,990	4,951	42,500	113,827	528,268	8,856	5,688	14,544	7,178
St. Cloud	271,363	14,200	38,000	22,301	342,864	5,751	5,200	10,951	10,407
South St. Paul	220,543	11,160	38,000	7,434	278,724	2,307	4,325	6,632	9,941
Virginia	812,735	19,365		28,099	847,464	49,225	5,100	54,325	126,388
Winona	290,543	4,648	5,000	208,793	509,547	5,384	4,217	9,601	5,935
Mississippi:									
Biloxi	85,158			1,235	86,393	790	2,750	3,540	
Clarksdale	107,041	15,500		4,560	127,101	4,741	5,650	10,391	600
Columbus	110,580	6,046	8,000	4,855	129,481	6,890	3,600	10,490	3,344
Greenville	119,399	12,154	15,000	1,044	147,597	1,487	4,125	5,612	
Greenwood	97,874				97,874	1,420	4,050	5,470	500
Gulfport	105,020	6,986	35,788		150,669	3,580	4,400	7,980	2,060
Hattiesburg	140,993	11,080	19,000	24,781	195,854	3,037	4,500	7,537	
Laurel	153,762				153,762	3,746	4,389	8,135	
McComb	84,381				84,706	2,522	3,980	6,502	600
Natchez	85,950	8,092	13,000	325	106,042	3,347	4,207	7,607	675
Nicksburg	109,870	13,110	20,000		142,980	4,376	4,500	8,876	500
Missouri:									
Cape Girardeau	163,166	13,338	20,239	79,438	276,181	1,834	5,643	7,477	4,399
Columbia	196,692	25,790	35,000	5,369	292,841	4,926	4,000	8,926	10,209
Hannibal	198,082	27,430	34,000	12,254	271,786	2,271	4,000	6,271	2,164
Independence	221,898	32,398	27,000	42,660	324,256	3,025	3,655	6,690	141
Jefferson City	199,949	14,072	32,000	128,845	374,866	7,105	4,000	11,105	5,408
Madison	316,400	30,680	50,063	10,320	407,463	7,690	5,808	13,498	14,616
Marion	120,095	17,673	23,000	956	161,724	2,569	3,576	6,145	217
Meriden	91,438	7,709	17,071	91,728	207,946	2,905	3,400	6,305	4,174
St. Charles	224,190	16,932	49,061	10,398	300,590	4,200	9,171	5,883	5,883
St. Louis	579,454	72,432	103,629	178,825	934,340	14,308	8,000	22,308	13,014
University City	401,135	36,229	69,000	12,737	519,101	14,221	6,167	20,388	11,476
Montana:									
Anaconda	186,898	26			186,924	4,953	4,500	9,453	14,930
Billings	367,308	20,900	35,000	21,635	444,843	9,031	5,500	14,531	6,690
Great Falls	577,967	27,891	253,218	4,921	833,937	10,693	9,000	16,693	31,098
Helena	233,015	43,932	70,855	348,304	698,129	8,387	3,000	13,387	6,122
Missoula	191,426	8,485	10,000	2,915	212,826	5,020	4,309	9,329	1,843

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued														
City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES										GENERAL CONTROL			Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies
	Current expenses					Grand total expenditures	Business	Educational	Total					
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Nebraska:														
Beatrice.....	\$165,890				\$165,890	\$17,514	\$12,000	\$6,409	\$201,813	\$1,374	\$5,600	\$6,974	\$4,139	
Fremont.....	149,812				149,812	5,175	40,000	446	195,433	1,559	3,911	5,480	1,497	
Grand Island.....	273,516				273,516	9,896	27,000		319,230	6,716	5,000	11,716	9,738	
Hastings.....	209,059		\$350		209,059	20,598		8,468	231,325	2,180	4,000	6,180	2,567	
Norfolk.....	136,624				136,624	17,888	23,000	3,942	181,454	2,324	4,000	6,324	2,860	
North Platte.....	166,903				166,903	25,405	589	9,772	202,669	3,206	4,158	7,364	1,600	
Nevada:														
Reno.....	301,188				301,188			51,393	352,581	2,634	4,800	7,434	12,310	
New Hampshire:														
Berlin.....	172,107				172,107	15,315	49,000	5,210	241,632	2,127	2,500	4,627	10,523	
Clarendon.....	126,539				126,539	10,399	21,122		160,501	2,464	2,450	4,914	11,402	
Concord.....	374,298	\$613			374,298	21,530	27,000	7,182	430,010	5,693	3,769	9,462	41,479	
Dover.....	132,836				132,836	2,295	12,000	5,175	152,306	824	3,800	4,624	11,362	
Keene.....	200,652		171		200,823	3,773	18,500	11,018	234,124	3,367	4,200	9,567	36,035	
Laconia.....	137,429		1,211		138,640	4,784	17,000	2,132	162,556	1,246	4,400	5,646	7,096	
Portsmouth.....	228,230				228,230	10,795	20,000	5,781	264,806	7,504	5,100	12,604	6,509	
Rochester.....	105,481				105,481	572		2,520	108,573	2,490	1,533	4,023	9,608	
New Jersey:														
Asbury Park.....	352,470				352,470	55,757	10,654	1,270	420,151	8,448	6,094	14,542	10,994	
Belleville.....	510,372				510,372	67,017	62,200	2,101	641,690	11,269	7,000	18,269	17,946	
Bridgeton.....	284,502				284,502	25,529	27,353		338,004	6,519	3,675	10,194	7,811	
Burlington.....	172,629			\$530	172,629	11,136	13,300	501	197,766	5,979	5,225	11,204	7,096	
Carteret.....	255,517		1,600		257,117	31,804	58,000	16,187	363,108	10,461	4,000	14,461	15,227	
Cliffside Park.....	300,689				300,689	53,643	45,492	835	430,659	7,216	6,300	13,516	11,433	
Collingswood.....	263,614			1,769	265,383	24,168	28,000		317,581	4,268	5,900	10,168	5,522	
Cranford.....	278,337				278,337	49,585	36,124	50,019	414,065	5,174	5,300	10,474	4,353	
Dover.....	217,079		420		217,079	17,880	24,000	11,854	270,813	2,781	5,000	7,781	4,570	
Englewood.....	577,624				577,624	93,861	65,443		736,918	8,421	10,000	18,421	21,388	
Garfield.....	420,297				420,297	45,000	34,500		499,797	257	6,375	6,642	3,398	

Gloucester City.....	182,930	3,860	3,500	21,330	4,293	208,553	4,649	3,500	8,149	6,518
Hackensack.....	594,959			47,455	9,623	740,638	2,149	5,500	7,649	15,288
Harrison.....	219,691			10,040		246,731	10,462	16,500	16,932	14,313
Hawthorne.....	242,993			38,548		321,084	3,693	4,200	7,832	7,019
Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth).....	363,677			46,928		416,311	6,613	6,500	13,111	10,838
London.....	578,698	8,079		99,624		780,690	10,382	5,000	13,382	26,106
Lodi.....	280,255			34,823		343,586	1,187	4,800	3,987	12,805
Long Branch.....	344,405			45,825		436,211	5,736	5,739	11,486	11,691
Lyndhurst (P. O., Ruth- erford).....	358,833			27,558		419,399	5,987	6,000	11,987	8,761
Millville.....	206,349			22,065		248,120	4,244	4,100	8,344	18,556
Morristown.....	352,816			41,049		431,865	7,500	5,414	12,914	11,388
Neptune (P. O., Ocean Grove).....	281,215			24,324		341,078	1,200	7,000	8,200	19,919
Natley.....	438,271			80,670		591,274	2,200	7,200	9,440	9,895
Pensauken (P. O., Mer- chantville).....	298,082			45,135		392,717	2,658	4,454	7,112	88,335
Phillipsburg.....	286,850			31,995		345,845	6,996	5,000	11,996	5,901
Pleasantville.....	236,738			34,483		271,522	1,100	4,500	5,600	6,614
Red Bank.....	365,414	1,895		28,865		420,941	8,482	5,500	13,982	4,916
Ridgefield Park.....	286,786			20,864		344,582	4,464	6,500	10,964	32,887
Ridgewood.....	244,349			27,575		301,924	2,495	5,500	7,745	1,704
Roselle.....	432,715			44,136		628,851	13,810	6,500	20,310	15,580
Rutherford.....	292,378			37,206		361,553	10,383	5,500	15,883	8,723
South River.....	321,579			38,646		408,065	2,000	8,600	10,600	4,171
Summit.....	196,996			22,736		242,232	3,945	4,400	8,315	8,093
Teaneck.....	419,263	305		65,640		836,594	9,208	8,000	17,208	9,139
Union.....	489,382			64,106		643,151	3,230	6,800	10,630	20,768
Vineland.....	361,221			68,029		476,250	2,696	5,000	7,696	12,695
Weehawken.....	303,135	1,004		25,082		360,717	3,019	4,500	7,519	27,347
Westfield.....	289,757			35,823		356,580	1,911	8,000	9,911	8,001
West Orange.....	487,426			68,411		618,888	12,197	7,600	19,797	28,601
Woodbridge.....	642,482			94,782		1,163,385	358,256	5,875	14,351	40,038
New Mexico:										
Albuquerque.....	472,478	1,434	1,300	27,780		818,757	11,000	6,400	17,400	7,102
Roswell.....	157,681			9,629		88,832	2,394	3,500	5,894	4,339
Santa Fe.....	152,965			12,363		337,345	1,772	5,627	7,399	4,500
New York:										
Batavia.....	407,104	3,047		22,126		504,290	9,243	6,000	15,243	20,308
Beacon.....	221,850	738		9,208		252,035	4,827	4,900	9,727	7,375
Cohoes.....	238,104			9,977		254,931	2,300	5,000	7,300	8,500
Corning:										
District No. 9.....	156,236			19,494		335,513	4,398	5,000	9,398	6,880
District No. 13.....	148,172	1,120		16,250		180,862	3,445	4,500	7,945	4,366
Cortland.....	280,740			11,295		325,658	4,630	5,300	10,330	7,958
Dunkirk.....	363,735	3,107		18,459		486,339	9,099	5,700	14,409	12,450
Endicott.....	590,775	2,533		50,001		727,172	9,094	6,000	15,594	16,891
Floral Park.....	950,791	8,915		152,344		1,256,641	12,701	9,000	21,701	55,790
Freeport.....	479,699			52,137		604,835	10,506	8,000	18,506	33,232
Fulton.....	237,468	367		11,144		273,035	3,249	5,300	8,549	11,423

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued													
City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies		
	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	GENERAL CONTROL			
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total					Business		Educa-tional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
New York—Continued.													
Geneva	\$285,063		\$1,996		\$287,059	\$25,585	\$24,266	\$4,761	\$341,671	\$6,570	\$5,400	\$11,970	\$8,228
Glen Cove	312,578				312,578	47,028	55,000		414,606	9,099	8,000	17,099	23,853
Glens Falls	360,306		2,279		362,585	42,033	60,850	11,688	477,156	6,877	7,250	14,127	4,629
Gloversville	441,266	\$4,696	737		446,699	16,591	27,000	24,845	515,135	10,466	8,500	19,966	21,331
Hempstead	629,311				629,311	76,613	95,000	7,313	808,237	11,484	8,500	19,984	19,889
Herkimer	187,365				187,365	17,677	21,024		227,758	1,150	5,000	6,150	2,899
Hornell	331,998				331,998	10,529	26,277	10,360	379,164	11,199	5,500	16,699	8,164
Hudson	218,257				218,257	11,634	14,857	21,344	266,092	10,734	5,958	16,692	6,225
Irondequoit (P. O., Rochester)	126,991				126,991	18,808	11,000	9,524	166,323	1,637	5,100	6,737	4,826
Ithaca	534,084		4,614	\$2,449	541,147	13,369	14,078	18,909	587,903	15,428	6,500	21,928	21,376
Johnston City	426,199				426,199	40,480	64,063		530,742	5,193	5,794	10,987	9,620
Johnstown	231,307				231,307	15,975	10,000	5,195	262,477	3,541	5,500	9,041	18,596
Kenmore	735,237		518	3,627	735,237	89,512	132,150	14,282	971,181	15,584	9,952	25,536	56,391
Kingston	463,330	3,636	1,814	3,861	472,641	2,430		64,152	539,223	6,917	5,000	11,917	10,139
Lackawanna	696,739		8,016		707,599	33,001	71,294	15,341	829,235	23,273	6,713	29,986	25,680
Little Falls	178,641				178,641	19,861	17,000	3,280	218,782	3,031	4,041	7,072	4,454
Lockport	510,930	5,692	1,920		518,542	21,164	32,083	27,734	594,523	14,264	6,000	20,264	35,064
Lynbrook	299,545				299,545	28,782	39,000	3,206	370,533	9,310	10,000	17,310	4,033
Manhasset	755,756		5,653		762,409	144,837	142,790	13,907	1,063,943	18,861	10,000	28,861	23,354
Massena	196,044		823		196,867	22,651	35,000	5,872	260,390	4,171	4,600	8,771	9,355
Middletown	363,803				363,803	30,118	15,015	6,929	415,865	4,896	5,500	10,396	25,144
North Tonawanda	399,490		1,894		401,384	25,795	32,000	2,727	461,906	7,153	5,400	12,553	27,384
Ogdensburg	234,670				234,670	10,764	24,022	74,225	343,681	3,567	5,000	8,567	6,549
Olean	481,395				481,395	48,361	99,826	45,702	675,284	11,793	5,000	18,793	13,512
Oreida	211,572				211,572	11,928	24,500	3,982	251,982	3,543	5,600	9,143	11,043
Oneonta	256,167		279	1,425	257,871	6,685	18,000	8,657	291,213	2,301	6,000	8,301	7,588
Ossining	341,892	5,130	300	1,625	347,947	35,526	31,000	6,138	421,611	3,225	5,850	9,075	35,478
Oswego	366,723	6,888	685	2,205	376,501	25,845	46,000	9,048	457,394	4,109	6,000	10,109	22,236
Peekskill	389,368				389,368	35,591	28,000		452,959	8,338	6,000	14,338	13,558

Pellam	469, 379	---	---	---	469, 379	100, 155	156, 606	726, 140	10, 925	12, 000	22, 925	17, 554
Plattsburgh	175, 041	---	---	---	175, 041	3, 580	10, 000	38, 657	4, 053	2, 100	6, 133	6, 261
Port Chester	626, 222	---	---	---	626, 222	78, 608	105, 000	820, 523	9, 839	2, 100	13, 939	23, 258
Port Jervis	190, 254	---	---	---	190, 254	18, 150	10, 312	820, 202	4, 594	7, 300	17, 139	7, 300
Rensselaer	209, 208	---	---	---	209, 208	10, 863	13, 000	235, 754	3, 292	4, 894	8, 186	10, 210
Rockville Center	415, 335	---	---	---	415, 335	49, 833	62, 000	532, 610	4, 099	14, 092	18, 191	21, 282
Saratoga Springs	290, 173	1, 095	---	---	291, 268	7, 155	24, 000	327, 146	3, 902	6, 000	9, 902	12, 147
Tonawanda	306, 218	---	---	---	311, 417	42, 000	10, 507	393, 137	10, 192	4, 500	14, 692	11, 433
Valley Stream	453, 002	---	---	---	453, 002	59, 297	14, 550	581, 108	18, 234	5, 000	13, 234	26, 858
Watervliet	261, 569	---	---	---	261, 569	5, 167	11, 294	287, 970	5, 784	4, 259	10, 043	8, 377
North Carolina:												
Concord	116, 421	---	---	---	116, 421	6, 907	21, 500	202, 085	888	2, 746	3, 634	240
Elizabeth City	93, 067	---	---	---	93, 067	17, 437	14, 200	127, 753	1, 958	3, 329	5, 287	1, 757
Fayetteville	124, 422	---	---	---	124, 422	4, 558	12, 421	145, 829	1, 838	2, 939	4, 777	1, 195
Gastonia	182, 419	---	---	---	182, 419	32, 428	36, 000	270, 175	2, 707	7, 477	6, 477	1, 107
Goldensboro	162, 773	---	---	---	162, 773	26, 435	24, 593	255, 690	5, 206	3, 165	5, 206	4, 471
Kinston	103, 134	---	---	---	103, 134	20, 065	26, 854	152, 490	1, 031	2, 633	3, 663	1, 182
New Bern	93, 100	---	---	---	93, 100	9, 025	15, 000	118, 580	2, 057	2, 506	4, 563	1, 637
Rocky Mount	196, 705	---	---	---	196, 705	15, 380	20, 067	332, 881	2, 279	3, 744	6, 023	1, 991
Shelby	168, 872	---	---	---	168, 872	36, 093	26, 000	240, 845	2, 542	3, 360	5, 902	1, 860
Statesville	111, 179	---	---	---	111, 179	13, 671	16, 968	146, 002	1, 804	2, 946	4, 750	513
Thomasville	90, 338	---	---	---	90, 338	15, 786	16, 000	132, 539	1, 785	2, 912	4, 697	298
Wilson	89, 682	---	---	---	89, 682	10, 840	11, 500	112, 372	1, 013	2, 698	3, 711	298
North Dakota:												
Bismarck	138, 822	---	---	---	138, 822	23, 500	23, 000	189, 173	600	1, 400	2, 000	234
Fargo	144, 473	---	---	---	144, 473	11, 170	10, 000	171, 700	1, 936	4, 200	6, 136	13, 154
Grand Forks	417, 174	---	---	---	417, 174	5, 288	22, 000	465, 194	5, 034	5, 000	10, 034	7, 012
Minot	266, 520	---	---	---	266, 520	19, 505	21, 500	318, 333	5, 400	3, 225	14, 146	2, 638
Ohio:												
Alliance	172, 373	---	---	---	172, 373	20, 470	77, 952	271, 186	10, 921	3, 225	14, 146	6, 351
Ashland	389, 435	10, 802	---	---	400, 237	24, 902	125, 466	555, 022	8, 705	5, 000	13, 705	6, 310
Ashabula	183, 728	---	---	---	184, 433	15, 396	36, 284	263, 265	2, 520	4, 600	7, 120	2, 129
Barberton	282, 300	---	---	---	282, 300	28, 185	54, 210	364, 753	4, 364	4, 000	8, 364	2, 859
Bellaire	308, 626	---	---	---	308, 626	19, 097	90, 689	418, 412	6, 770	4, 500	11, 270	7, 984
Bucyrus	192, 471	---	---	---	192, 471	17, 247	119, 007	355, 959	2, 881	4, 875	7, 756	2, 627
Cambridge	132, 588	---	---	---	132, 588	26, 090	41, 843	200, 521	1, 616	3, 588	5, 204	1, 637
Campbell	230, 303	---	---	---	230, 303	22, 950	46, 365	300, 657	2, 404	4, 000	6, 404	2, 535
Chillicothe	261, 181	---	---	---	261, 181	30, 198	84, 149	375, 579	8, 068	5, 169	13, 237	7, 130
Coshocton	214, 656	---	---	---	214, 656	23, 061	47, 000	294, 157	2, 930	4, 200	7, 130	5, 833
Cuyahoga Falls	154, 550	---	---	---	154, 550	4, 500	10, 000	169, 550	1, 500	4, 000	5, 500	11, 445
East Liverpool	270, 631	---	---	---	270, 631	45, 556	93, 500	410, 856	6, 845	4, 600	11, 445	4, 059
Elyria	325, 084	---	---	---	325, 084	12, 474	67, 513	626, 643	3, 552	5, 000	8, 552	7, 015
Euclid	503, 835	---	---	---	503, 835	46, 081	29, 021	639, 837	21, 654	6, 000	27, 654	37, 223
Findlay	325, 830	---	---	---	325, 830	67, 817	127, 885	543, 432	2, 866	7, 000	9, 866	19, 424
Fostoria	283, 888	---	---	---	283, 888	13, 295	76, 855	376, 721	3, 218	3, 780	6, 998	2, 513
Freemont	165, 556	---	---	---	165, 556	3, 550	5, 000	176, 106	2, 910	4, 000	6, 910	2, 100
Garfield Heights (P. O., Cleveland)	235, 910	---	---	---	235, 910	27, 405	51, 712	321, 488	3, 178	4, 250	7, 428	22, 454
Ironton	244, 863	---	---	---	244, 863	30, 331	55, 500	348, 536	6, 961	5, 600	12, 561	11, 340
	295, 217	---	---	---	295, 217	50, 437	21, 880	278, 534	2, 353	3, 300	5, 653	15, 310

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued														
City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL					Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies		
	Current expenses				Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest on bonds	Outlay—capital other than acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	GENERAL CONTROL					
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools					Total	Business	Educational		Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Ohio—Continued.														
Lancaster	\$293,942				\$293,942	\$17,281	\$126,000	\$35,332	\$472,555	\$6,430	\$4,500	\$10,930	\$33,146	
Marietta	183,068				183,068	22,626	34,756	2,413	242,863	7,057	5,000	12,057	2,090	
Martins Ferry	192,818				192,818	12,200	23,500	3,000	231,518	5,959	4,458	10,417	5,241	
Massillon	438,263				438,263	47,102	298,013	12,462	795,840	7,749	4,500	12,249	7,746	
Middletown	471,658				471,658	62,584	241,030	19,062	794,334	5,427	6,000	11,427	9,916	
New Philadelphia	187,116				187,116	11,924	20,900	1,879	221,819	6,392	3,900	10,292	4,908	
Niles	230,910				230,910	33,503	68,500	605	333,518	3,800	4,000	7,800	3,779	
Painesville	165,247				165,247	17,851	31,775	1,578	216,451	1,140	4,250	5,390	6,806	
Parma (P. O., Cleveland)	203,494				203,494	7,835	54,523	11,479	277,331	6,073	3,543	9,616	20,673	
Piqua	196,500				196,500	17,318	41,149	20,438	275,405	4,793	4,500	9,293	3,479	
Salem	213,225	\$4,200			217,425	9,401	39,300		266,126	4,798	4,500	9,298	15,264	
Sandusky	377,701				377,701	14,364	22,000		414,065	8,197	6,525	14,722	5,639	
Shaker Heights (P. O., Cleveland)	732,160				732,160	162,791	316,381	4,977	1,216,309	16,551	7,813	24,374	26,611	
Struthers	213,132				213,132	28,208	136,700	20,238	418,278	4,206	4,800	9,006	3,919	
Tiffin	138,539				138,539	14,904	40,300	8,726	202,469	2,836	4,200	7,036	2,339	
Windsor	180,544	2,100			183,144	9,542	30,000	1,385	224,071	2,070	4,000	6,070	2,610	
Xenia	151,740				151,740	15,540	34,950	3,114	205,344	2,086	3,900	5,986	4,244	
Oklahoma:														
Ada	156,188				156,188	896	10,000		167,084	3,200	3,600	6,800	325	
Ardmore	168,588				168,588	1,547		3,945	174,080	4,679	4,400	9,079		
Bartlesville	211,390				211,390	5,932	15,000	5,832	265,694	4,149	4,735	8,884		
Chickasha	171,948				171,948	16,762	43,148	26,140	237,998	4,779	4,900	9,679	5,025	
Enid	331,958				331,958	24,359		8,787	365,114	9,854	4,491	14,345	2,969	
Lawton	152,760				152,760	5,104	1,010	12,403	171,277	4,402	3,600	8,002	5,339	
McAlester	137,073				137,073	21,865	64,715		223,653	1,258	3,600	4,858	4,970	
Okmulgee	202,780				202,780	26,910	48,000		277,690	5,399	4,500	9,899	10,900	
Ponca City	306,988				306,988	33,190	31,000	213,134	584,312	6,845	4,550	11,395	6,492	
Sapulpa	130,755				130,755	20,920	9,775	3,243	164,693	4,466	3,631	8,097	2,097	
Seminole	163,782				163,782	2,327		3,774	166,883	4,467	5,000	9,467	5,280	

Shawnee	262,494	19,697	16,344	1,710	300,245	6,737	4,000	10,737	4,831
Wewoka	102,828	243		4,069	107,140	2,965	3,600	6,565	
Oregon:									
Astoria	131,143	8,221	45,000	753	185,117	3,413	3,600	7,013	4,473
Eugene	271,975	15,068	43,000	17,696	347,739	5,670	4,500	10,170	2,207
Klamath Falls	152,852	20,515	40,000	13,319	226,686	4,339	3,240	7,579	4,794
Medford	218,979	14,244	22,000	9,024	264,247	4,024	4,700	11,721	7,971
Salem	429,347	24,835	5,000	15,028	474,210	15,281	4,026	19,307	17,452
Pennsylvania:									
Abington	504,475	62,828	85,836	20,584	674,811	18,464	7,000	25,464	30,339
Aliquippa	575,516	44,725	50,723	11,587	689,015	19,898	12,484	32,382	18,222
Ambridge	378,751	28,429	76,506	338,958	825,040	14,313	6,300	20,613	7,633
Arnold	162,340	12,929	22,782	16,554	214,605	7,029	6,244	13,273	3,470
Beaver Falls	291,878	24,887	100,143	5,482	422,390	9,421	4,500	13,921	12,285
Bellevue	175,959	10,260	29,000	8,292	223,511	7,719	6,784	14,503	4,969
Berwick	207,141	18,561	6,599	5,297	237,598	13,751	5,000	8,751	4,991
Bradford	280,084	14,643	63,000	4,156	361,883	12,024	6,042	18,066	3,912
Bristol	349,835	30,784	32,165	5,639	418,423	16,959	6,000	22,959	36,436
Butler	131,324	4,995	6,238	6,677	143,254	9,166	5,200	14,366	1,547
Canonsburg	370,997	10,638	53,830	4,861	440,326	5,560	8,257	14,207	8,118
Carbondale	177,674	15,451	28,952	198	222,275	5,560	3,500	9,060	4,950
Carlisle	266,335	26,287	40,484	207	333,313	13,957	4,618	18,575	4,672
Carnegie	167,213	11,922	38,005	600	218,336	5,375	5,375	5,375	3,904
Chambersburg	173,822	12,517	25,051	928	211,723	8,530	5,143	13,673	3,132
Charlottesville	215,402	20,882	72,500	4,105	286,912	7,774	3,700	12,574	33,016
Charlottesville	488,894	55,177	76,210	210,718	830,969	9,849	7,694	17,543	13,962
Cheltenham	380,396	47,395	67,000	13,118	507,909	8,828	5,400	14,228	7,709
Cottsville	267,043	9,105	18,710	6,331	301,189	4,903	3,700	8,603	1,784
Columbia	112,001	3,711	54,305	22,914	192,932	4,020	5,000	6,020	9,874
Cornellville	249,761	12,659	43,628	21,297	327,345	3,811	6,820	10,631	2,043
Cornwall	114,107	9,440	36,000	134,000	263,547	6,138	5,000	11,138	6,258
Coropolis	187,207	20,335	42,560	1,052	251,154	6,138	4,766	12,744	2,975
Dickson	171,677	21,338	114,100	30,360	337,565	6,848	5,735	12,583	6,329
Donora	250,096	31,695	29,000	5,210	316,001	11,354	5,250	16,604	2,440
Dormont	239,371	32,165	88,131	3,315	362,882	4,252	5,584	5,611	9,835
Easton	208,672	3,590	7,000	20,083	239,350	14,061	6,274	19,625	9,925
Deer Isle	379,196	29,273	105,000	21,436	525,889	13,015	6,000	20,015	11,902
Dunmore	243,436	35,137	165,221	1,430	546,214	7,774	4,267	12,011	8,164
Duquesne	242,334	13,282	26,471	9,230	268,207	7,440	6,480	12,920	7,530
Ellwood City	240,220	26,044	111,724	169,248	598,132	4,840	4,840	5,280	9,206
Farrell	240,220	26,044	111,724	169,248	598,132	4,840	4,840	5,280	9,206
Franklin	161,414	26,376	6,000	13,923	182,866	4,925	6,483	16,119	6,213
Greensburg	306,866	33,700	73,388	4,925	421,387	3,710	6,006	9,716	3,499
Hanover	164,641	12,779	26,847	917	205,184	22,698	6,200	28,898	28,932
Hanover (township) (P. O., Wilkes-Barre)	471,446	34,886	95,792	57,721	659,645	19,309	4,738	7,241	64,002
Harrison (P. O., Natrona)	173,982	1,079	21,289	1,196	197,548	18,809	6,000	24,809	15,543
Haverford (P. O., Llanerh)	467,956	73,678	103,718	9,533	654,895				

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued														
City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL				Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies			
	Current expenses					Interest paid from current funds	Debt service other than interest payments	Outlay—capital acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	GENERAL CONTROL				
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total					Business		Educational	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Pennsylvania—Continued.														
Honesdale	\$301,093				\$301,093	\$30,785	\$38,726	\$5,223	\$375,827	\$11,196	\$9,560	\$20,756	\$10,628	
Jeanette	220,254				221,296	15,448	19,091	39,201	295,036	1,413	4,500	5,913	4,829	
Kingston	371,407		\$1,042		371,407	13,370	168,683	19,472	572,932	12,921	3,667	16,588	9,064	
Lafayette	200,320				200,320	9,826	51,000	145,884	407,030	5,553	5,001	10,554	4,596	
Lebanon	313,730				313,730	29,386	40,042	733,129	1,116,487	6,814	7,275	14,089	9,606	
Lewistown	248,387				248,387	18,825	34,845	236,202	538,259	11,779	4,000	15,779	10,129	
McKees Rocks	138,352				138,352	28,526	30,003	637	217,518	1,380	4,800	6,180	4,094	
Mechanicsville	164,771				164,771	10,548	40,728	53,674	269,721	14,247	4,952	19,199	2,359	
Mahanoy City	241,391				241,391	10,655	2,850	138,550	383,446	10,673	5,537	16,210	10,153	
Monaca	349,894				349,894	47,000	121,177	20,859	538,930	20,130	5,000	25,130	3,387	
Mount Carmel	181,888		300		182,188	9,765	31,152	21,401	244,206	7,807	6,145	13,952	4,628	
Mount Lebanon	350,985				350,985	64,268	90,049	137,915	649,217	17,476	10,343	27,819	7,383	
Munhall	267,428				267,428	38,855	40,000	5,446	356,263	3,057	6,000	9,057	7,419	
Nanticoke	367,498				367,498	17,765	171,181	10,249	558,641	9,389	6,316	15,655	11,843	
New Kensington	354,276	\$15,967	3,170		374,040	35,853	131,038	10,249	558,641	13,846	6,300	20,146	4,400	
North Braddock (P. O., Braddock)	312,375				312,375	35,525	35,000	838	383,738	10,596	5,300	15,896	9,318	
Oil City	314,704				314,704	30,817	23,000	13,158	383,679	8,792	5,018	13,810	4,501	
Old Forge	195,491				195,491	9,031	23,000	15,741	264,813	7,515	4,917	12,432	3,506	
Olyphant	213,865				213,865	14,493	58,354	9,643	296,355	15,127	4,564	19,691	7,007	
Phoenixville	183,731				183,731	21,765	28,620	3,504	232,620	8,077	4,900	12,977	6,955	
Pittston	293,404				293,404	14,989	98,073		406,466	17,855	5,479	23,334	6,889	
Plains	289,291				289,291	19,433	179,050	4,348	492,122	13,552	15,000	28,552	18,829	
Plymouth	239,632		(⁹)		239,632	14,805	113,739	2,446	370,422	7,292	7,200	14,492	3,874	
Pottstown	327,586				327,586	30,417	42,148	114	354,832	2,876	4,500	7,376	4,778	
Pottsville	282,153				282,153	37,835	42,255	6,454	414,130	11,735	8,784	20,519	19,282	
Shamokin	327,586				327,586	37,835	42,255	6,454	414,130	11,735	8,784	20,519	19,282	
Sharon	250,068				250,068	12,213	74,172	120,788	457,241	17,040	6,324	23,364	6,856	
Shenandoah	409,625				409,625	63,121	40,775	2,869	516,390	13,452	6,000	19,452	7,888	
Steelton	214,797				214,797	17,490	91,040	10,875	334,202	10,125	8,297	18,422	7,021	
Stenton	208,323				208,323	13,132	36,995	5,842	264,292	6,479	5,726	12,205	5,442	

Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks).....	195,611	31,242	63,509	3,578	283,940	1,5745	15,000	10,745	4,807
Sunbury.....	243,454	14,504	13,102	123,311	394,371	1,399	4,065	5,464	4,417
Swissvale.....	269,148	16,349	75,930	1,316	362,773	11,468	7,620	17,758	10,929
Tamaqua.....	160,398	16,885	60,100	3,771	241,154	5,851	4,500	10,351	3,303
Taylor.....	185,935	10,054	33,163	194	229,346	12,259	6,511	18,770	7,192
Turtle Creek.....	289,495	19,984	73,694	41,463	424,636	7,384	7,384	13,429	7,192
Uniontown.....	314,106	48,996	40,336	31,751	435,189	2,460	4,920	6,960	7,384
Vandergrift.....	176,156	8,797	13,000	8,797	197,954	4,500	4,500	6,960	7,384
Warren.....	249,583	31,153	106,952	4,304	391,992	10,858	4,232	15,090	2,216
Washington.....	380,800	54,207	70,010	9,185	514,202	6,117	11,612	11,612	15,822
Waynesboro.....	150,848	12,013	133,000	67,509	363,370	13,408	7,604	23,014	18,265
West Chester.....	261,332	8,298	33,114	47,286	351,827	5,732	4,800	10,532	7,356
Wilkinsburg.....	544,986	90,093	148,766	1,058	784,903	11,931	5,700	17,631	14,182
Rhode Island:						1,968	5,500	7,468	13,205
Bristol.....	158,382	1,219		6,012	165,613	1,809	3,664	5,473	6,843
Central Falls.....	210,031	3,274	4,000	173	233,798	2,735	3,900	6,635	4,858
Cumberland (P. O., Valley Falls).....	128,289	5,425	13,000	911	147,625	1,199	3,150	4,349	9,493
East Providence.....	485,815	47,218	43,241	1,349	577,623	7,814	4,446	12,260	19,863
Lincoln (P. O., Lonsdale).....	126,560				126,560		4,085	4,085	51,397
Newport.....	474,982	32,320	48,000	2,897	562,381	904	8,200	9,104	5,167
North Providence (P. O., Providence).....	179,601	11,390	11,000	916	202,907	2,505	3,917	6,422	70,640
Warwick (P. O., Apponaug).....	420,663	33,655	56,000	6,675	516,943	1,431	6,537	7,968	40,555
Westerly.....	203,287	33,615	40,000	9,490	287,046	1,810	5,400	7,210	13,873
West Warwick.....	192,192	33,305		7,709	226,206		7,487	7,487	18,392
South Carolina:									
Anderson.....	227,948	36,600	14,000	24,112	302,660	5,370	3,905	9,275	2,329
Florence.....	160,714	33,154		2,923	196,791	2,395	3,740	6,135	6,248
Greenville.....	293,637	47,990	51,268		392,895	2,338	5,300	7,638	1,430
Greenwood.....	130,694	9,933	31,506	3,800	175,933	1,209	3,150	3,359	229
Rock Hill.....	145,388	12,563	25,684	133,000	316,635	2,000	4,294	6,294	9,101
Spartanburg.....	289,204	37,060	39,162	76,408	441,834	9,321	5,525	14,846	2,186
Sumter.....	121,618	12,238	37,084	13,058	183,908	2,726	4,300	7,026	3,874
South Dakota:									
Aberdeen.....	222,773	10,874	44,109	15,599	283,355	3,930	4,500	8,430	2,025
Huron.....	174,904	11,785	83,940	16,979	287,698	3,420	3,597	7,017	7,357
Mitchell.....	153,967	9,988	13,950	11,440	189,345	5,776	3,818	3,594	2,982
Rapid City.....	188,643	22,157	113,478	20,602	353,940	3,026	6,445	9,471	3,214
Watertown.....	163,278	5,463	22,500	4,852	196,063	5,131	3,762	8,893	2,935
Tennessee:									
Bristol.....	123,681	12,750		415	136,846	3,599	3,599	7,149	2,025
Jackson.....	129,922	8,588	13,000	26,820	178,330	1,286	2,760	4,046	
Johnson City.....	225,451	52,268	33,500	3,604	314,906	3,289	4,260	7,549	3,021
Kingsport.....	177,532	35,650	15,000	25,883	254,065	2,730	4,000	6,750	2,688
Texas:									
Abilene.....	241,010	40,558	9,273	4,552	295,393	3,315	6,500	9,815	2,940
Big Spring.....	129,890	17,611	2,906	80,211	234,712	14,251	3,300	17,551	1,324
Brownsville.....	164,728	31,041			198,075	12,632	4,084	16,716	5,159

See footnotes at end of table, p. 247.

TABLE 22.—Total expenditures for current purposes, capital outlay, and debt service from current funds, and expenditures for general control and coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	TOTAL EXPENDITURES						GENERAL CONTROL							Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies
	Current expenses						Interest paid from current funds	Debt service on other investments	Outlay—acquisition and construction	Grand total expenditures	GENERAL CONTROL			
	Full-time day schools (total)	Part-time and continuation schools	Night and Americanization schools	Summer schools	Total	Business					Educa-tional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Texas—Continued.														
Brownwood	\$128,303				\$128,303	\$1,549	\$1,000	\$8,425	\$139,277	\$2,241	\$3,720	\$5,961	\$4,357	
Cleburne	134,716				134,716	1,141		2,581	138,438	3,903	3,750	7,653	1,287	
Corpus Christi	497,588				500,896	59,182		57,321	617,399	24,610	29,060	53,670	3,248	
Corsicana	157,340	\$400		\$3,308	157,740	44,525	20,250	5,000	227,515	3,300	4,200	7,500	2,500	
Del Rio	71,627				71,627	16,028	6,500	60,563	154,718	5,891	3,000	8,891	1,281	
Denison	124,313				124,313	29,425		13,962	147,700	2,685	4,000	6,685	6,820	
Greenville	116,034				116,034		463	8,847	125,344	1,154	4,500	5,654	979	
Hartlingen	133,175				133,175	27,534	28,100		188,809	8,139	4,000	12,139	6,080	
Highland Park (P. O., Dallas)	256,741				256,741	46,280	26,719	33,283	363,003	12,308	9,261	21,569	2,119	
Lubbock	307,871				307,871	56,447	80,000	5,000	449,318	1,350	4,200	5,550	12,490	
Marshall	177,308		650		178,278	10,290	10,000	2,200	200,768	2,935	3,600	6,535	1,003	
Palestine	128,165			320	128,165	10,744	2,500	133,241	274,650	4,713	5,000	9,713	1,783	
Pampa	227,952				227,952	10,23,451	10,744	7,617	395,020	14,991	3,145	18,136	22,155	
Paris	154,399				154,399	12,045	11,000	13,078	190,522	1,571	4,200	5,771	2,61	
San Angelo	285,994				285,994	47,250	22,000	30,902	386,146	4,808	7,335	12,143		
San Benito	82,993				82,993	27,533	8,000	2,362	120,888	3,889	3,300	7,184	1,498	
Sherman	159,311				159,311	22,132	13,500	4,778	199,721	3,484	3,700	7,184	1,496	
Sweetwater	108,035				108,035	25,715	5,500	12,699	151,949	7,333	4,095	11,428	3,973	
Temple	161,633				161,633	19,719	12,000	7,621	200,973	3,514	3,166	6,680	3,835	
Texasarkana	208,382		696		209,078	25,790	17,076	3,624	255,568	9,128	6,600	15,728	7,779	
Tyler	309,149			933	310,082	39,331	28,665	31,166	409,184	5,855	4,375	10,230	7,138	
Utah:														
Provo	220,463		300		222,173	12,934	29,000	98,159	362,266	6,762	3,500	10,262	4,830	
Vermont:														
Barre	145,267				148,816				148,816				2,406	
Burlington	257,299		3,549		257,299	21,202	48	1,908	280,457	5,116	5,250	10,366	9,397	
Rutland	181,519				181,519	9,440	20,160		211,119	3,263	4,500	7,763	2,641	
Virginia:														
Alexandria	253,978				253,078			15,461	269,439	9,168	5,000	14,168	1,853	

	166,255	2,034	168,289	24,673	9,546	2,476	204,984	2,021	3,956	5,977	4,541
Charlottesville.											
Danville.	315,820		315,820	4,498	1,000	48,062	265,380	5,721	3,385	11,106	5,590
Hopewell.	136,979		136,979				136,436		5,274	2,774	1,717
Petersburg.	303,469	2,560	306,049	32,000	7,000	2,896	343,048	4,608	4,675	9,283	4,509
Staunton.	88,809		88,809	10,968	2,925	7,621	107,338	2,107	3,000	5,215	3,741
Stafford.	98,266		98,266	725			108,862		3,867	3,867	3,868
Winchester.	124,174		124,174			885	128,824	1,702	4,100	5,802	5,060
Washington:											
Aberdeen.	295,140		295,140	15,199	33,500	45,464	389,303	5,293	3,693	8,986	7,206
Brenton.	288,075		294,901	7,556	10,300		326,447	4,981	4,300	9,281	13,573
Bohquan.	170,468		170,468	3,783	24,000	13,690	198,251	3,130	4,500	7,630	8,959
Longview.	231,294		236,444	17,307	26,000	37,062	316,813	8,019	4,100	12,119	17,888
Olympia.	262,870		262,870	13,345	14,700	7,617	298,332	7,133	4,600	11,733	9,724
Port Angeles.	172,869		172,869	5,465	31,000	4,885	214,219	3,142	4,000	7,142	9,377
Vancouver.	305,401		305,401	16,470	11,000	14,715	347,586	5,930	5,000	10,930	9,669
Walla Walla.	243,163		243,163	2,450	3,000	33,100	283,713	8,985	4,066	4,961	1,941
Wenatchee.	281,429		281,429	18,263	29,000		329,192	4,621	7,500	12,121	
Yakima.	428,011		428,203	21,322	14,400	21,284	485,219	8,323	5,000	13,323	7,049
Wisconsin:											
Appleton.	389,056		456,900			42,037	498,937	12,909	5,139	18,048	14,969
Ashland.	162,493		164,020			2,827	166,847	2,423	3,640	6,063	1,239
Beloit.	412,204		473,181	4,386	10,000	13,945	501,512	8,677	4,500	13,177	8,237
Cudahy.	152,049		152,049	1,063	33,839	4,790	191,741	4,265	3,500	7,765	1,528
Eau Claire.	393,052		441,766	2,270	37,000	35,005	479,041	3,998	4,383	8,381	26,510
Fond du Lac.	384,967		448,314	9,975		4,895	500,184	3,326	5,220	8,546	6,663
Janesville.	300,408		300,408	2,703		8,099	311,210	3,742	5,100	8,842	2,385
Manitowoc.	387,489		472,014	15,395	45,500	109,710	642,619	9,601	6,500	16,101	5,765
Marinette.	175,494		175,494	2,500	6	71,124	249,124	3,080	4,500	7,580	2,213
Shorewood (P. O., Milwaukee).	374,317		419,515	57,848	87,500	19,077	583,940	14,944	6,100	21,044	
South Milwaukee.	145,435		165,413	11,323	31,625	14,817	223,178	2,627	4,200	6,827	2,279
Stevens Point.	160,359		183,339	3,150	10,000	6,534	203,023	3,219	4,208	7,427	1,625
Two Rivers.	137,413	208	137,185	94,800		35,342	287,327	4,152	4,525	8,677	4,433
Watertown.	121,644		145,384	2,640		5,274	153,298	2,063	3,600	5,653	1,119
Waukesha.	322,575		363,842	13,080	32,050	55,594	464,566	7,764	5,542	13,306	8,570
Wausau.	401,085		401,085	11,000		23,094	435,179	7,428	5,000	12,428	8,519
Wauwatosa.	433,766		446,741			21,736	468,477	10,725	5,750	16,475	
Wyoming:											
Casper.	493,499		498,115	15,430	56,000	2,871	572,416	13,498	3,650	17,148	30,912
Cheyenne.	331,794		339,808	45,174	82,300	268,595	735,877	4,793	5,100	9,893	12,761

¹ Distribution between business and educational control estimated.

² Estimated.

³ Included in column 2.

⁴ Elementary schools only.

⁵ Statistics, 1935-36.

⁶ Includes extension activities for adults.

⁷ Statistics, 1936-37.

⁸ Distribution estimated.

⁹ Student teachers serve without pay.

¹⁰ Statistics, 1938-39.

D. FOR FINANCE: BY TYPES OF SCHOOLS
TABLE 23.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38
GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS															
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS							SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS							
	Elementary schools ¹	High schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Elementary schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)		
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade			Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less		Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Alabama:															
Birmingham	\$23,825					\$7,115	\$31,315	\$109,967					\$28,157	\$596	\$138,720
California:															
Long Beach	32,709	\$17,135	\$16,867				67,175	108,314	\$46,474	\$50,603	\$3,289		189,151	7,001	233,665
Los Angeles	191,648	56,010	18,669				341,066	1,223,230	439,172	195,233	285,079		19,784	19,784	2,390,943
Oakland	36,525	16,137	11,174				79,271	191,991	71,736	102,253	72,925		27,980	39,560	506,445
San Diego	8,661	7,213	7,213				23,087	139,821	38,113	26,827	14,900				219,430
San Francisco	49,088	15,515	8,461				88,157	293,871	131,321	49,796	10,465		67,215	4,755	583,092
Colorado:															
Denver	445,640	49,353	49,354				64,347	161,496	127,437	86,483					375,416
Connecticut:															
Bridgeport	11,838	21,334	21,445				15,339	96,001	13,872	25,462			13,422		150,762
Hartford	26,416	5,283					35,221	110,080	32,576				53,646		196,302
New Haven	12,865	3,328					20,980	111,714	12,158				18,895		142,767
Delaware:															
Wilmington	12,262	4,921	6,838				25,604	45,964	20,067	36,020				2,521	104,572
District of Columbia:															
Washington	29,592	37,858	30,760				99,787	293,882	111,810	125,473					525,030
Georgia:															
Atlanta	30,267	4,348	4,348				38,903	181,734	44,374	35,353					261,461
Illinois:															
Chicago	103,583						166,202	1,759,589					411,089	19,228	2,229,511
Peoria	11,271						16,850	59,403	7,790				19,362		86,555
Indiana:															
Evansville	22,309						32,444	47,650					30,041		77,691
Fort Wayne	15,522						58,529	59,489					16,789		76,278
Gary	38,453						58,087	64,758					33,064		97,822
Indianapolis	70,656						70,656	234,859					92,318		327,177

Iowa:	5,586	8,915	9,273			23,774	34,791	19,039	16,747			70,577
South Bend.....												
Kansas:	25,472	\$ 7,424	\$ 7,424			44,048	55,570	25,179	9,960	9,936		100,645
Des Moines.....					\$ 3,728							
Kansas City.....	10,395		\$ 7,722			18,117		13,359	10,854			24,213
Wichita.....	4,8750	\$ 5,860	\$ 5,890			20,500	79,491	16,199	7,760			103,450
Kentucky:												
Louisville.....	38,568	2,721	\$ 1,359			44,438	126,290	36,575	33,558	30,906	5,904	233,233
Louisiana:												
New Orleans.....	16,963					16,963	195,668				49,334	254,127
Maryland:												
Baltimore.....	53,477	37,303	4,042			98,734	408,087	99,040	63,776		25,047	601,407
Massachusetts:												
Boston.....	133,595	51,799				256,759	368,805	118,344			174,805	697,400
Cambridge.....	\$ 14,000					\$ 14,000	\$ 66,780				\$ 36,875	103,655
Fall River.....	19,391	2,550				21,941	47,140	9,550			10,653	67,343
Lowell.....	13,615	6,400	3,168			23,183	25,344	16,940	4,800			47,084
Lynn.....	15,449	10,860	7,463			33,772	21,699	20,078	20,073			62,850
New Bedford.....	17,836	4,884	\$ 1,350			24,070	50,323	7,472				65,517
Somerville.....	8,100	5,575	3,000			16,675	30,270	15,671	9,514			60,685
Springfield.....	\$ 16,925	\$ 21,100				38,025	\$ 64,900	\$ 37,450	15,250		5,230	117,600
Worcester.....							184,296	13,501			55,015	252,812
Michigan:												
Detroit.....	138,791	54,979				247,175	1,128,000	284,261			261,012	1,835,759
Flint.....	11,803	14,757	11,204			37,764	75,606	39,459	26,184			148,491
Grand Rapids.....	\$ 18,720					30,540	\$ 66,684	\$ 6,508			\$ 14,002	127,709
Minnesota:												
Duluth.....	13,441	5,824	\$ 2,209			21,846	51,609	14,842	17,281			90,435
Minneapolis.....	39,190	14,454	9,292			73,625	332,186	89,563	51,229		17,832	539,694
St. Paul.....	20,003	11,585	11,585			44,078	109,556	30,180	46,897		6,950	193,583
Missouri:												
Kansas City.....	48,748	10,969	13,496			89,939	183,790	19,264	17,045		16,695	252,500
St. Louis.....	107,173					131,392	400,746				187,528	696,671
Nebraska:												
Omaha.....	28,021					28,021	95,482				60,500	155,982
New Jersey:												
Camden.....	13,715	2,070	2,470			18,285	76,641	16,925	13,654			107,220
Elizabeth.....	10,088	8,855	5,006			24,729	68,198	31,613	23,512		10,528	133,851
Jersey City.....	57,814					78,885	246,793	24,325			82,742	329,445
Newark.....	88,279					94,737	306,993				121,135	512,395
Paterson.....	24,706					29,145	148,743				33,266	188,440
Trenton.....	6,621	3,245	2,311			12,177	61,125	34,706	25,795		6,431	121,626
New York:												
Albany.....	30,439	15,499	18,991			64,929	70,532	11,859	25,598		95,333	107,989
Buffalo.....	74,101					107,993	348,243				42,707	486,283
New York.....	1,082,679	15,900				1,158,216	6,157,888	1,785,402			2,664,738	11,237,835
Rochester.....	119,900					161,081	218,141		128,179		599,787	836,916
Syracuse.....	34,524	5,000				65,024	153,143	33,766	11,480		9,896	294,834
Utica.....	24,742					27,212	58,630		16,367		42,576	75,306
Yonkers.....	60,500	10,618	11,192			86,810	141,197	34,784	42,465		8,834	227,280

See footnotes at end of table, p. 275.

TABLE 23.—*Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS														
	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS						SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS								
	High schools						Total (in- cluding colleges and nor- mal schools)	High schools				Total (in- cluding colleges and nor- mal schools)			
	Elementary schools ¹	Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocation- al and trade		Elementary schools ¹	Junior	Senior	Junior- senior or less		Vocation- al and trade		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Ohio:															
Akron	\$3,975					\$5,819	\$13,807	\$153,552					\$56,000	\$1,015	\$210,567
Canton	5,956						12,348	53,652					24,019		77,671
Cincinnati	29,526	\$4,447				6,561	48,856	204,448	\$29,830				22,120		320,327
Cleveland	101,068	25,836	\$22,720	\$5,663			149,624	361,767	241,367	\$204,768	\$47,829		20,529		1,028,431
Columbus								108,529	68,226	28,476	6,481				211,712
Dayton		21,022	2,965	21,306	2,395		4,069	172,584	21,507	11,296	15,702	4,853	5,579		131,521
Toledo	28,914	4,262			12,794	1,066	47,066	147,318	14,338				45,409	8,969	216,034
Youngstown	13,163						13,163	84,049	13,296	12,248	25,556	9,218			144,367
Oklahoma:															
Oklahoma City	20,852	10,756	12,890				44,498	113,160	37,320	37,425					187,905
Tulsa	8,463	11,633	18,221				38,317	103,954	36,917	21,542					162,413
Oregon:															
Portland	16,359			111	2,601		19,071	177,480			5,104	91,621			274,205
Pennsylvania:															
Erie	16,870	2,600		3,893			21,363	57,957	19,432		44,428		8,673		130,490
Philadelphia	193,968	31,284			14,298	5,684	250,648	1,080,371	224,989		10,634	179,907	27,612		1,534,464
Pittsburgh	180,412	12,950		22,146	12,345	11,489	239,342	423,055	98,355		117,808	60,521	36,984		736,723
Reading	38,166	7,186	3,717				49,069	16,454	23,975	19,243					59,672
Scranton	22,616	10,480					33,096	100,328	18,809			16,472			135,609
Rhode Island:															
Providence	29,538	17,995			12,252	21,587	61,372	107,171	72,743			39,632	5,696		225,242
Tennessee:															
Chattanooga ⁴	2,109	2,109	2,111				6,329	65,420	27,518	6,020					98,958
Knoxville	13,398				3,828		17,226	55,745				12,433			68,178
Memphis	12,431	3,107	3,108				18,646	91,051	20,874	9,978	8,775	10,174			140,852
Nashville	9,238				4,627		13,865	69,087				23,301			92,388
Texas:															
Dallas	30,473				7,335		37,808	117,114	7,747			52,526			177,387
El Paso	8,900						8,900	49,658				21,456	5,655		76,769

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

Fort Worth	27,919	7,515	12,172	47,606	119,017	43,250	57,089	12,136	3,787	223,743
Houston	22,009	15,651	15,652	53,312	203,381	57,667	42,818	12,136	12,175	302,866
San Antonio					223,223	39,487	23,240			214,577
Utah:										
Salt Lake City	11,055	3 7,470	3 5,048	23,573	93,854	3 32,534	3 28,727			155,115
Virginia:										
Norfolk	12,027	3 2,06	3 2,207	21,646	63,749	15,310	9,881	3,858		92,798
Richmond	22,244	1,956		26,570	122,668	28,402		40,345		191,415
Washington:										
Seattle	36,057	4 8,03		61,113	251,017	28,645		111,295	7,579	398,536
Spokane	13,639	2 1,057		14,696	104,636	8,790		135,203		135,203
Tacoma	8,988	3 3,014	2,888	14,890	50,813	27,091	17,698	22,375		95,602
Wisconsin:										
Milwaukee	45,847	5,612		59,725	374,929	50,884	9,974	26,066	20,510	546,848
				1,850						
				4,646						
				1,770						
Alabama:										
Gadsden	\$719			\$719	\$10,584					\$17,241
Arizona:										
Phoenix	9,000			9,000	40,613					40,613
Tucson	3,291			3,291	17,639	\$14,469	\$8,763			40,871
Arkansas:										
Fort Smith	3,894	\$4,285	\$3,618	14,021	15,474	5,188	5,430	\$1,230		28,188
Little Rock					46,960	11,858	8,136	3,910		77,088
California:										
Alameda	10,737			24,887	24,862					32,651
Alhambra	14,180			14,180	21,375					34,375
Berkeley	14,769	9,209	5,963	29,941	61,904	21,101	20,234			103,239
Fresno	7,926	1,154	1,130	11,491	41,231	12,607	20,531	20,190		94,559
Glendale	9,810	3,016		12,826	51,281	16,625	14,694			88,426
Pasadena	18,610	7,388	7,388	39,790	81,936	40,363	34,588			182,185
Sacramento	8,790	13,815	4,995	27,600	64,642	23,029	13,210			107,513
San Bernardino	6,710			6,710	17,905					17,905
San Jose	8,584	2,860		11,444	13,681	29,601	17,796	\$5,941		91,828
Santa Ana	2,690			2,690	29,573	14,094	14,987			70,084
Santa Barbara	21,329	3 9,800	3 5,150	36,279	18,367	16,065	18,367			58,823
Santa Monica	13,648	5,650		19,298	30,253	19,527	21,406		4,179	87,411
Stockton	9,353			9,353				13,209		27,668
Colorado:										
Colorado Springs					20,383	9,483	5,419			35,285
Pueblo:										
District No. 1	6,243	1,027	157	7,427	16,992	2,157	5,483			24,632
District No. 20	1,033			1,033	15,993	2,492	7,430			25,915
Connecticut:										
Greenwich	\$34,716			\$39,650	\$55,832			\$9,556		65,388
				\$4,934						

See footnotes at end of table, p. 275.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS													
	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS							SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS						
	Elementary schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Elementary schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)		
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less			Vocational and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior		Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Connecticut—Continued.														
Meriden	\$7,692	\$1,396	\$1,348				10,436	24,688	\$11,741	\$13,805				50,234
New Britain	10,242	1,727	1,727				13,696	32,724	20,953	9,731				63,408
Norwalk	9,756						9,756	27,353	11,615	6,905				45,873
Norwich	5,952						5,952	11,361						11,361
Stamford	4,605	4,038	4,019				12,113	51,746	8,954	6,679		21,751		67,379
Waterbury	2,972						2,972	76,280						98,031
Georgia.														
Columbus									2,647			4,966	4,574	12,187
Alton	5,935	10,100					6,935		5,130	4,294				9,424
Aurora							1,339	12,239				7,648		19,887
East side								12,350				5,290		17,640
Berwyn (District No. 100)														
Bloomington	2,500						2,500							23,288
Cicero	8,699						8,699	17,603				5,685		18,859
Danville	25,005						25,005	18,859						33,121
Decatur	1,886						1,886	24,693				8,428		57,863
East St. Louis	4,638	3,330	1,671				9,639	39,368	16,817	10,678				65,577
Elgin	16,190						16,190	39,450	13,717	8,251	\$4,159			40,222
Evanston	6,547						6,547	26,125				14,097		7,134
District No. 75	21,730						21,730	7,134						7,572
District No. 76	7,751						7,751	7,572	4,342					21,825
Joliet	5,125	2,025					7,150							
Maywood	4,500													
Melrose Park	4,500						4,500	22,666						22,666
Moline	8,726						8,726	14,438	7,192	9,689				31,319
Oak Park	8,040						8,040	30,756						30,756
Quincy	7,028						7,028	22,565	2,400	3,000				27,965
Rockford	6,254	2,550	2,550				11,354	27,688	17,053	14,211				58,962

TABLE 23.—*Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS														
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS							SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS						
	Elementary schools ¹	High schools					Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Elementary schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)	
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade			Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less		Vocational and trade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Michigan:														
Battle Creek.....	\$17,459	\$2,321					\$19,780	\$20,339	\$13,000	\$8,556				\$42,495
Bay City.....	17,061						17,061	29,748	7,338	6,321				50,862
Dearborn:														
City district.....								18,425				\$7,296		25,721
Fordson district.....	6,566	6,595	\$5,919				19,080	22,034	29,378	17,323				68,735
Hamtramck.....	19,094	3,730	5,420				28,244	25,490	12,514	15,370				53,374
Highland Park.....	1,553	13,793	13,958				3,304	33,651	9,302	9,974				44,585
Jackson.....	12,676	1,876					14,552	20,061	9,385	7,993			\$3,193	58,378
Kalamazoo.....	14,079	7,935	7,571				29,585	36,156	5,935	10,932				53,023
LaSalle.....	9,839	5,981	2,865				18,685	52,920	20,081	15,128				88,129
Muskegon.....	9,510	2,253	2,903				11,763	20,395	13,279	13,612			408	54,707
Pontiac.....	5,938	2,903	2,903				11,744	35,235	11,073	8,292				54,600
Port Huron.....	10,032	2,015	2,650				14,697	14,859	7,366	6,400				33,125
Saginaw.....	4,463	5,101	11,689				21,253	40,875	17,048	14,675			2,287	74,885
Mississippi:														
Jackson.....	5,100		3,388				8,488	19,597	4,400	2,700				26,697
Meridian.....								14,904	3,720	2,700		1,440		22,764
Missouri:														
Joplin.....	1,534	2,900	2,703				6,855	19,678	6,617	4,341				30,728
St. Joseph.....	4,889	10,836	10,873				8,360	37,391	5,476	12,909				59,373
Springfield.....	6,224	2,680	3,008				11,912	8,789	7,349			2,539		18,677
Montana:														
Butte.....								35,293				13,091		48,384
Nebraska:														
Lincoln.....	10,793	6,768	6,130				23,691	40,038	13,940	11,711	\$13,471			79,160
New Hampshire:														
Manchester.....								28,774				11,206		39,980
Nashua.....	1,905						1,905		3,979	7,565				11,544

New Jersey:	26,774	4,000	5,000	1,389	\$4,300	28,163	36,301	17,000	13,300	19,574	9,482	65,357
Atlantic City	35,800					40,100	47,175				84,175	84,175
Bayonne	37,884					4,884	43,953				55,825	55,825
Bloomfield	15,500			4,200		19,700	36,904				13,700	50,004
Clifton	20,813	2,973		7,929		31,715	58,911	11,779			15,761	86,451
East Orange	10,460					10,460	45,048	10,676	12,945			68,669
Hoboken							45,429				15,915	37,336
Irvington	19,606			8,402		28,008	32,260				8,966	47,226
Kearny (P. O., Arlington)	20,381	5,193				32,729	42,146	21,597	22,923			86,666
Montclair	3,750	3,450	3,450			12,850	17,453	4,150	4,300			26,100
New Brunswick	4,579			2,903		19,482	40,813			3,610		44,423
North Bergen	14,734					19,325	39,357			11,101		60,638
Orange	27,825	6,800	5,459			41,284	42,600	8,000	8,850			39,450
Passaic	14,734			5,742		20,476	39,992			7,918		47,910
Perth Amboy	8,532			4,353		12,885	32,700			10,621		62,042
Plainfield	14,243	5,230	4,962			24,435	34,130	14,697	13,215	17,452		54,714
South Orange	12,091			2,962		15,053	37,262			8,900		30,450
Union City	13,875			3,400		17,275	21,550					38,360
West New York												24,105
New York:	5,294	2,467	3,590			11,351	26,234	5,908	6,218			96,564
Amsterdam	4,323	2,074	4,475			6,872	13,336	4,494	6,275			48,620
Auburn	11,318	6,474	2,531			20,323	48,469	26,750	22,345	6,442		112,539
Binghamton	9,568			3,100		18,303	33,033				4,475	98,884
Elmira	8,283	3,707	3,893	\$5,635	2,116	15,883	24,572	12,541	11,507			56,429
Hamstead	14,818	5,974	1,741			24,649	54,802	22,071	16,834	8,849		105,305
Mount Vernon	7,169					7,817	15,788	7,247				31,884
New Rochelle	18,373	5,610	4,740			28,723	63,579	31,493	17,467		5,011	88,458
Niagara Falls	14,634	4,595	3,634	1,531	10,254	34,648	52,733	17,092	7,933	21,622		29,059
Poughkeepsie	16,413			5,470		21,883	34,807	5,369	5,730			124,430
Rome	12,046					12,016	17,960	18,809	15,491		5,542	42,150
Schenectady	11,416	7,679	14,120		4,800	38,015	65,463					44,109
Troy												65,334
North Carolina:	3,300	3,350	3,350		2,870	10,000	32,004	2,736	3,694			20,620
Lansburg district	15,700					18,570	66,000				3,140	47,286
Union district	10,712	11,645	4,126			26,483	23,096	11,052	9,961	6,917		40,103
White Plains	17,711	5,166	5,324			28,201	36,172	14,344	14,818			80,855
Ohio:	3,085					3,085	25,202	7,882	6,200			12,496
Asheville	1,800					1,800	24,427	9,476				14,057
Charlotte	2,860					2,860	26,587	3,294	5,542			46,015
Durham												
Greensboro												
High Point												
Raleigh	1,600					1,600	8,257					
Winston-Salem	2,400					2,400	32,727					
Ohio:	16,155					16,155	39,836	28,074	17,525			85,435
Cleveland Heights							25,658	7,450	7,700			40,808
East Cleveland												
Hamilton	6,964					6,964		8,205	4,818			13,023
Lakewood	9,453					19,729	40,756	15,668	16,463			72,887
Lima	2,205					2,205				11,010		

See footnotes at end of table, p. 275.

TABLE 23.—*Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS													
	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS					SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS								
	Elementary schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)			
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less		Vocational and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior		Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ohio—Continued.														
Lorain	\$9,142						\$9,142	\$16,038	\$11,500	\$5,061				\$32,599
Mansfield	6,087						6,087	4,573	4,963	7,423				16,959
Marion	4,320	\$2,100	\$2,103				8,523	7,371	5,008	3,658	\$3,003			19,040
Newark			5,150				5,150	6,400	10,928	4,300				21,628
Norwood								17,000			6,488			23,488
Portsmouth	4,500						4,500	3,562	2,403			\$8,557		14,522
Springfield	1,648	1,648	1,773				5,069	6,120	14,286	5,286				31,672
Steubenville								16,528	8,012	4,758				29,298
Warren								21,559	10,519	6,958				39,036
Zanesville	1,800						1,800			11,809				11,809
Oklahoma:														
Muskogee	4,874			\$976			5,850	15,350			6,750			22,100
Pennsylvania:														
Allentown	25,082	12,756	6,480				44,318	4,900	15,922	14,373				35,195
Altoona	18,563	2,925	3,139				24,627	11,077	13,032					24,109
Bethlehem				2,200		\$3,000	3,000	13,715	8,949		6,900		\$5,043	32,943
Chester	3,000						3,000	13,715	8,949			9,080		31,744
Easton	8,550	1,346	1,952				11,848	26,600	14,306	8,637				49,543
Harrisburg	13,040	3,835	3,896				20,771	13,688	15,302	16,633				45,043
Hazleton	2,363	4,679	4,466				11,508	4,787	9,665	7,198				21,650
Johnstown	13,304	3,661	3,672				20,637	31,716	14,715	6,587				53,018
Lancaster	10,195	5,291	5,665				21,151	6,356	10,057	12,625				29,038
Lower Merion (P. O., Ardmore)														
McKeesport	11,651				\$2,557		14,208	41,236	8,398	8,108				57,742
New Castle								35,072				17,559		52,631
Norristown								22,410	11,926	9,500				43,836
Upper Darby	14,370						14,370	8,081	5,277					13,358
Wilkes-Barre	8,245			12,800	9,500		30,545	34,120	8,621	9,768	12,800	7,085		52,909
								36,540						56,425

Williamsport	10, 094	3, 700	5, 400					19, 194	6, 769	14, 549	6, 108	20, 657
York								6, 520		22, 155	7, 074	35, 995
Rhode Island:								12, 248				
Cranston (P. O., Providence)	6, 520	2, 175	3, 448					7, 823	25, 997	13, 166	6, 378	19, 544
Pawtucket	6, 625	2, 417	2, 200							12, 304	9, 202	47, 903
Woonsocket	3, 206									5, 061	5, 432	10, 493
South Carolina:												
Charleston	8, 589			793	107			9, 489	25, 019	11, 069	12, 274	41, 512
Columbia									26, 476			50, 452
South Dakota:												
Sioux Falls	5, 951							5, 951	18, 667		9, 555	28, 222
Texas:												
Amarillo	2, 183	655	557					3, 395	31, 700	8, 340	3, 886	43, 926
Austin									18, 635	4, 8, 737	9, 899	37, 271
Beaumont								10, 538	17, 720	6, 820	5, 610	30, 150
City district	4, 214	4, 214	2, 110						7, 825		1, 800	1, 800
French district									27, 952	5, 702	4, 500	16, 825
South Park district											13, 046	46, 700
Galveston	7, 050	1, 643		2, 207				10, 900			5, 820	5, 820
Laredo	10, 395							10, 395			2, 759	32, 510
Port Arthur	4, 912							4, 912	18, 087	4, 879	6, 785	43, 620
Waco	8, 010	825	928					8, 010	26, 355	10, 395	5, 520	34, 635
Wichita Falls	2, 864							4, 617	18, 394	5, 886	10, 155	46, 171
Utah:												
Ogden	7, 163	3, 100	900					11, 163	27, 441	8, 290	10, 440	22, 203
Virginia:												
Lynchburg "	5, 135							5, 135	12, 252	3, 583	4, 354	33, 260
Newport News	12, 379							12, 379	22, 046			27, 016
Portsmouth	6, 250							6, 250	20, 309			46, 784
Roanoke									23, 558	9, 439	6, 527	32, 529
Washington:												
Bellingham									19, 459	6, 586	6, 484	34, 009
Everett	2, 270	1, 555	2, 345					6, 170	17, 396	9, 617	6, 996	42, 434
Wisconsin:												
Green Bay	11, 944	973		7, 149				20, 066	22, 656	8, 241	11, 537	44, 515
Kenosha	7, 186	3, 269	436					10, 891	17, 970	15, 775	10, 770	20, 740
La Crosse		2, 470		640				3, 110	6, 000	2, 900	9, 840	83, 318
Madison	12, 641			8, 824				21, 465	37, 769		45, 549	29, 969
Oshkosh	4, 577							4, 577	20, 959	3, 475	5, 535	58, 529
Racine	3, 733	4, 266	2, 315					10, 314	29, 456	14, 179	14, 894	22, 756
Sheboygan	5, 468	577						6, 045	9, 800	2, 722	9, 316	35, 312
Superior	4, 724	3, 030	1, 784					9, 538	16, 755	9, 241	5, 698	43, 780
West Allis	7, 023	6, 477	4, 758					18, 258	25, 222	12, 869		

See footnotes at end of table, p. 275.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS														
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS							SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS						
	Elementary schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Elementary schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)		
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less			Vocational and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior		Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama:														
Anniston							\$3,720	\$6,832			\$4,281			\$11,113
Bessemer	\$2,328			\$1,392				1,369	\$1,525	\$1,608	3,411			3,411
Decatur							1,011		2,100	2,142				4,502
Dodhan	1,011							3,070			4,550			7,620
Fairfield								5,148	1,000					6,148
Florence								2,700		2,400				5,100
Huntsville	1,188						1,188	1,625						3,250
Selma								3,144	2,250	2,310				7,704
Tuscaloosa		810					810							
Arkansas:														
Blytheville	1,550						1,550	1,115	1,170			\$1,900		4,185
El Dorado	1,700						1,700	8,200				2,770		12,185
Hot Springs	1,743						1,743	6,091	1,902	3,595	1,113			12,701
Jonesboro									1,732	1,800				3,532
North Little Rock									1,295	2,623				3,918
Pine Bluff									2,345	2,900	1,269			6,514
Texasarkana		765					765	8,400	2,100	2,250	815			13,565
California:														
Anaheim	3,600						3,600	13,950						13,950
Bakersfield	7,200						7,200	23,700						23,700
Beverly Hills	10,840						10,840	13,960				13,100		27,060
Brawley	5,150						5,150	4,925						4,925
Burbank	10,169						10,169	15,785						49,997
Compton								12,290	18,882	15,330				12,290
Eureka	3,000						3,000		2,565	6,175				8,740
Fullerton								8,077						8,077
Inglewood								11,500						11,500
Modesto								12,942				7,519		27,400
Monrovia								2,950				6,200		9,150

Ontario	4,502						14,000	3,300	4,200			14,000
Palo Alto	4,513						15,090					22,990
Pomona		\$1,893					17,370	8,731	7,423			33,524
Redlands	2,500						2,100					9,700
Richmond	5,500	3,300					5,290	7,200	4,800			17,290
Riverside		3,300					23,008	10,241	2,120			37,769
Salinas							9,840					9,840
San Leandro	6,700						2,880					9,880
San Cruz								5,450		4,050		9,500
Santa Rosa	2,089						9,100			4,405		13,305
South Pasadena	3,206	\$1,852					9,281	5,800	9,780			24,861
Vallejo	2,630	5,533					6,962	5,854	8,305			21,121
Ventura							2,100					2,100
Whittier	4,150						4,300					4,300
Colorado:												
Boulder	1,545						4,464	3,138	4,039			11,641
Fort Collins	4,700							2,595		3,209		5,804
Grand Junction	5,000								5,500			5,500
Greeley	2,242						7,089	3,550	4,094			15,333
Trinidad							11,627			5,008		16,635
Connecticut:												
Ansonia	6,000											3,500
Bristol	25,951					\$11,875	23,091					28,091
Danbury	2,800						9,773					15,923
Derby												3,000
East Hartford	3,040	2,284					9,369	4,016	6,596			19,981
Groton										3,251		3,251
Middletown	6,157											3,000
Naugatuck	4,214					3,133	2,200					3,000
New London	5,199						16,002					5,700
Shelton	5,008						7,146					16,002
Stratford	7,515						5,008					10,496
Torrington	7,586						9,150			5,903		15,053
Wallingford							16,700					22,050
West Hartford	3,423						5,600			5,350		10,205
West Haven	6,111					3,589	10,903	8,238	3,556	4,605		22,697
Willimantic							24,000			6,300		30,300
Georgia:							3,200			4,200		7,400
Albany												3,070
Athens							1,408	1,320	5,082			9,110
Decatur							8,325			4,450		12,775
Griffin	950									2,500		2,500
La Grange							9,444			3,666		13,110
Rome	1,620											2,760
Thomasville	1,299						3,154			2,760		8,981
Idaho:										5,827		
Boise												38,775
Pocatello	7,347						20,043	6,134	12,598			22,929
Belleville	2,173						14,597	4,700	3,632			4,500
Illinois:												3,950
Canton	1,375						4,500		3,950			

See footnotes at end of table, p. 275.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures for instruction: *Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS														
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS						SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS							
	Elementary schools	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Elementary schools	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)		
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less			Vocational and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior		Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Illinois—Continued.														
Centralia.....	\$7,301						\$7,301	\$10,281	\$5,000	\$6,525				\$10,281
Champaign.....								14,420						25,945
Chicago Heights.....								8,700						8,700
East Moline.....	525						525	1,680						1,680
Elmhurst.....	7,746						7,746	8,608	2,317					10,925
Elmwood Park (P. O., Park Ridge).....	1,800						1,800	4,500						4,500
Forest Park.....								3,600						3,600
Freeport.....	1,700						1,700	5,277						5,277
Galesburg.....	3,921	\$4,000					7,921	7,341	3,369					10,710
Granite City.....								5,375						5,375
Harrisburg.....	2,587						2,587	9,294						9,294
Harvey.....								6,900						6,900
Highland Park (District No. 108).....	3,820						3,820							
Jacksonville.....	1,038	2,312					3,350	6,831	2,778			\$4,397		14,006
Kankakee.....	3,158						3,158	6,096				3,609		9,705
Kewanee.....	5,625						5,625	3,900				4,223		8,123
La Grange.....								7,300						7,300
Lincoln.....								7,050						7,050
Mattoon.....	1,633						1,633	6,963	3,053	2,976				12,932
Ottawa.....	1,700						1,700							
Pekin.....	6,094						6,094	1,776						1,776
Sterling.....														
District No. 10.....	1,200						1,200							
District No. 11.....	4,400						4,400							
Streator.....	4,307						4,307	8,593						8,593
Urbana.....	2,680	510					2,600		2,500	3,060				5,560

Wilmette	14,064				6,189				6,189
Winnetka					17,062				17,062
Indiana:									
Bedford	3,950				8,000				11,100
Bloomington									11,523
Connersville									11,576
Crawfordsville									7,907
Elwood									4,084
Frankfort									9,073
Goshen	1,294				1,294				3,861
Huntington	2,758				5,181				9,275
Huntington	3,354				2,354				9,184
Jeffersonville	5,350				3,350				19,806
La Fayette	6,629				6,629				6,054
La Porte	5,753				3,753				11,963
Logansport	5,140				4,169				23,175
Marion	4,169				10,072				13,929
Michigan City									22,945
Mishawaka	7,538				8,781				19,938
New Albany	3,435				17,244				19,938
Newcastle	1,815				4,898				2,453
Peru	1,508				1,508				3,842
Shelbyville									4,425
Vincennes	2,948				2,948				9,868
Whiting	1,123				2,148				3,842
Iowa:									5,332
Ames									12,600
Boone	2,800				4,296				12,350
Burlington									31,147
Clinton:									
City district	3,761								
Lyons district									
Fort Dodge									15,583
Fort Madison	6,801				6,801				2,057
Iowa City									20,882
Keokuk	4,700				3,222				5,200
Marshalltown					4,700				12,769
Mason City	7,543								12,080
Muscatine	2,332								5,500
Newton									23,519
Oskaloosa									10,368
Ottumwa	3,067								15,134
Kansas:									2,200
Arkansas City									24,233
Atchison	6,510				6,510				11,400
Chanute	4,004				4,004				4,690
Coffeyville	3,638								11,665
Dodge City	1,884				4,874				8,182
Eldorado									8,783
Emporia	2,567								7,084
Fort Scott	3,419								5,200
Hutchinson	823								5,240
	3,995								21,807

See footnotes at end of table, p. 275.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS										SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS							
	Elemen- tary schools ¹	High schools					Total (in- cluding colleges and nor- mal schools)	Elemen- tary schools ¹	High schools					Total (in- cluding colleges and nor- mal schools)				
		Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocation- al and trade			Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocation- al and trade					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
Kansas—Continued.																		
Independence								\$8,688	\$4,300	\$4,823					\$13,511			
Lawrence								9,832	4,751	2,624					18,883			
Leavenworth								12,364	2,214	2,689					17,202			
Manhattan									2,108	2,689					4,797			
Newton	\$2,502	\$1,392			\$7,874		\$2,502	7,440	2,220	1,692		\$3,180			12,840			
Parsons	1,530						10,796	6,190	4,854	1,692					12,736			
Pittsburg	1,900						1,900	3,600	3,685	2,915					10,200			
Salina	3,573	1,200					4,773		4,996	3,897					8,893			
Kentucky:																		
Ashland	1,800						1,800	18,340	6,700	4,350					29,390			
Bowling Green	1,944	945	\$1,179				4,068	3,751		3,818					7,569			
Fort Thomas								7,819			\$4,145				11,964			
Frankfort								3,450				2,500			5,950			
Henderson															12,699			
Hopkinsville	2,100		3,430				5,530	7,657	1,615	2,327					10,131			
Middlesboro								5,969							6,505			
Newport	7,125						7,125	2,645							15,268			
Owensboro								9,637	2,200	3,431					11,188			
Louisiana:																		
Bogalusa	1,800				950		2,750	9,305							12,323			
Lake Charles								2,520							3,060			
Monroe	1,925						1,925	7,350							10,475			
Maine:																		
Auburn								4,275							7,575			
Augusta															3,900			
Bangor	5,318						5,318	7,993							11,393			
Biddeford					2,250		2,250	2,000							5,000			
Rumford															3,354			
South Portland								3,419							7,029			

TABLE 23.—*Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*
 GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS														
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS							SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS						
	Elementary schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Elementary schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)		
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less			Vocational and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior		Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Michigan—Continued.														
Benton Harbor.....							\$2,600		\$3,200	\$4,050				\$7,250
Calumet.....	\$1,101		\$2,600				4,054	\$6,246						9,934
Escanaba.....	5,838						5,838	5,153			\$3,760			8,913
Ferdale.....	3,664						3,664		3,671	3,774				7,445
Grosse Pointe.....	4,000			\$8,700			12,700	20,300			19,543			27,300
Holland.....	7,158						7,158	21,840	4,600	3,700				41,380
Iron Mountain.....	3,225	\$2,475	3,576				9,276	8,950	1,875	2,500				17,250
Ironwood.....	3,477						3,477	5,022				6,045		11,067
Lincoln Park.....								12,404				3,927		16,331
Marquette.....	3,527						3,527		1,850	3,625				5,475
Menominee.....	1,500						1,500	1,655			4,298			5,953
Monroe.....	2,973			3,750			6,723	6,899			2,775			9,674
Mount Clemens.....	4,541						4,541				3,866			3,866
Muskegon Heights.....	7,158						7,158		5,151	4,190				9,341
Niles.....	4,022						4,022				3,711			3,711
Owosso.....	5,300						5,300	3,300				4,249		7,549
River Rouge.....								11,697			4,716			16,413
Royal Oak.....	2,870						2,870	21,413				11,665		33,078
Sault Ste. Marie.....	6,203	3,208	5,318				14,729		2,915	3,705				6,620
Traverse City.....	4,050	1,600	2,939				8,589	12,700	2,500	2,600	15,295			5,100
Wyandotte.....	1,355						1,355				3,006			27,995
Ypsilanti.....														3,006
Minnesota:														
Albert Lea.....								\$1,500	\$2,000	\$2,300				\$5,800
Austin.....									3,480	2,287				\$4,000
Braintree.....														5,767
Fairbault.....	2,072						2,072							3,676
Hibbing ¹⁴	\$18,500	\$4,000			\$8,000		30,500	\$35,000	\$8,000		3,676	\$5,000		\$55,000

Mankato	4,293	4,293	5,185	4,258	5,810	9,443
Rochester	3,300	3,300				5,810
St. Cloud						5,925
South St. Paul						6,600
Virginia	6,700	6,700				12,856
Winona	9,024	14,029	3,106	3,400	2,400	16,338
Mississippi	6,234	6,234	4,832	4,137		
Biloxi						8,170
Clarksdale						5,313
Columbus						7,250
Greenville						13,725
Greenwood						8,250
Gulfport						7,480
Hattiesburg						8,000
Laurel	533	533				12,641
Laurel	2,087	7,436				3,400
McComb	2,025	7,436	1,600	1,800	3,625	7,286
Natchez	2,025	7,436				3,400
Vicksburg	3,096	3,096				5,070
Missouri						
Cape Girardeau						10,173
Columbia	3,980	3,980				15,999
Hambel	1,782	4,745				11,495
Independence	2,359	2,359				18,015
Jefferson City	2,262	2,262				5,545
Maplewood	10,362	10,362				14,661
Moberly						4,005
St. Charles	7,275	7,275				9,300
Sedalia						14,760
University City	12,503	19,077				30,055
Webster Groves	7,510	7,510				19,634
Montana						
Billings	2,300	4,900				19,601
Great Falls	10,222	10,222				35,712
Helena						11,464
Missoula	3,986	3,986				10,022
Nebraska						
Beatrice						7,089
Frederick	1,540	2,140				6,479
Grand Island	2,003	2,003				13,032
Hastings	3,152	3,152				5,716
Norfolk	5,093	5,093				5,100
North Platte						
Nevada						
Reno	1,800	1,800				16,692
New Hampshire						
Berlin						5,211
Claremont	3,586	6,962				2,396
Concord		2,900				7,000
Dover						3,400
Keene						3,600
Larona	4,000	4,000				6,100
						3,000

See footnotes at end of table, p. 275.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																	
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS						Total (in- cluding colleges and nor- mal schools)	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS						Total (in- cluding colleges and nor- mal schools)			
	Elemen- tary schools ¹	High schools				Elemen- tary schools ¹		High schools				Elemen- tary schools ¹	High schools				
		Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less			Vocation- al and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior- senior		Regular 4-year or less		Vocation- al and trade		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
New Hampshire—Continued.																	
Portsmouth							\$3,709	\$20,204				\$3,000		4,000			
Rochester							14,590	28,914				3,100		3,100			
New Jersey:																	
Asbury Park	\$3,709						\$3,709	\$20,204				4,434		24,638			
Belleville	14,590						14,590	28,914				4,150		33,364			
Bridgeton	4,137				\$3,178		7,315	10,587				4,153		14,740			
Burlington	2,532				4,408		6,940	9,100				2,800		11,900			
Carleert	1,000				4,000		5,000	8,200				3,350		11,550			
Cliffside Park			\$5,475				5,475	13,143	\$3,525	\$3,450				20,118			
Collingswood	3,550						3,550	5,900	2,750	4,200				6,950			
Cranford	2,800						2,800	5,900				7,600		13,500			
Dover	5,000						5,000	8,015				3,750		11,765			
Englewood	3,275	\$3,350	3,400				10,025	15,651	6,765	9,562				31,978			
Garfield								23,240				7,660		30,860			
Gloucester City	2,450						2,450		3,626	4,747	\$4,030			4,030			
Hackensack								17,172						25,545			
Harrison ⁴								6,757				3,275		10,042			
Hawthorne	6,100						6,100	6,000				3,000		9,000			
Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth)								14,300				4,464		18,764			
Linden	3,800						3,800	29,900				4,800		34,700			
Lodi								13,600				3,550		17,150			
Long Branch	5,135						5,135	13,998						23,896			
Lyndhurst (P. O., Rutherford)	2,600						2,600	14,150				4,000		18,150			
Millville	1,300				3,600		4,900	6,250				3,100		9,350			
Morristown					8,445		8,445	10,865				9,500		20,365			
Neptune (P. O., Ocean Grove)	9,850				14,330		24,180	8,244				4,525		22,769			
Nutley								18,900				4,750		23,650			

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 275.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS														
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS						SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS						Total (in- cluding colleges and nor- mal schools)	
	Elemen- tary schools ¹	High schools					Total (in- cluding colleges and nor- mal schools)	High schools						
		Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocation- al and trade		Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocation- al and trade		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
New York—Continued.														
Little Falls	\$3,684						\$4,461	\$7,396				\$1,796		\$9,192
Lockport	6,139						8,298	16,482				6,760		23,242
Lynbrook	4,725						8,101	9,770				6,431		16,201
Mamaroneck	8,300						8,300	16,834	\$8,013	\$8,868		33,715		33,715
Massena	3,593						3,593		2,550	3,865		6,415		6,415
Middletown	3,209						6,868	21,536				6,617		28,153
North Tonawanda	7,750						7,750	15,363				6,579		21,942
Ogdensburg	8,256						8,256					3,525		3,525
Olean	8,940						10,169	19,889				8,174		28,063
Oneida	1,725						1,725	6,687	5,075	5,647				17,409
Ontonaga	6,000	\$4,743	\$7,560				18,303	10,686	3,967	6,019		3,808		20,672
Ossining	5,490						6,023	7,909				6,600		11,717
Oswego	4,400						4,400	7,816				12,281		16,712
Peekskill	8,602						10,348	4,431				14,774		41,100
Pelham								26,326				5,684		5,684
Plattsburg														41,495
Port Chester	11,350						11,350	26,485	6,755	8,255		4,640		11,076
Port Jervis	2,316						2,316	6,436						11,797
Rensselaer	6,194						8,300	11,797						11,797
Rockville Center								12,632				12,958		25,590
Saratoga Springs								12,053				5,772		17,825
Tonawanda								1,810	2,919	4,150				8,879
Valley Stream	2,304						2,304	17,817			\$10,700			28,517
Watervliet	7,008						16,359	10,297				4,129		14,426
North Carolina:														
Concord								4,896				3,956		3,956
Elizabeth City								7,690				1,364		6,260
Fayetteville								10,818				3,579		11,269
Gastonia												4,280		15,098

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 275.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures for instruction: *Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS														
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS							SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS						
	Elementary schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)	Elementary schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)		
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less			Vocational and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior		Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Oklahoma:														
Ada								\$8,650	\$2,200	\$3,000		\$4,875		\$13,525
Armore								7,462	3,506	2,116		2,100		14,762
Bartlesville	\$3,300	\$1,075	\$2,875				\$7,250	7,850	2,640	2,890		1,800		14,001
Chickasha									5,232	3,456				7,300
Enid								13,653	2,400	2,400		1,300		22,341
Lawton												4,300		6,100
McAlester								11,580			\$3,475			15,880
Okmulgee	1,928						2,428	6,231	3,000	3,500				11,706
Ponca City	6,555	1,000					7,555	5,200				3,950		11,700
Sapulpa								9,200				3,000		13,150
Seminole								2,185						5,185
Shawnee								13,850	2,700	3,000		2,000		21,550
Wewoka								2,100	2,400	3,000				7,500
Oregon:														
Astoria		600					600	3,615	2,410	3,103				9,128
Eugene		2,280					2,280		4,712	4,200				8,912
Klamath Falls		3,105					3,105	15,236						15,236
Medford		2,636	658				5,056	6,588	3,171	4,593				14,352
Salem		2,356					2,356	13,171	4,931	3,400				21,562
Pennsylvania:														
Abington		6,421					6,421	23,381				6,511		29,892
Aliquippa								4,838	9,933					30,364
Ambridge		2,486	1,320				5,054	3,903	5,724					18,958
Arnold		300	200				2,453	2,429	1,204	2,322				5,955
Beaver Falls		3,791					3,791		3,316	4,015				7,331
Bellevue								4,672				4,211		8,883
Berwick												3,384		3,384
Bradford		6,132	1,488					8,048				2,493		10,541
Bradford								10,754	3,162	2,586				16,502

Bristol	1,600					1,600	8,800			2,500	2,500
Butler	5,610					5,610	6,084			11,354	20,154
Canonsburg	4,455					4,455	11,952			3,000	8,696
Carbondale	1,391					2,783				3,686	14,952
Carlisle					\$1,392		3,436			3,683	7,119
Carnegie					1,487					1,796	1,796
Chambersburg	3,313					4,800				7,838	7,838
Charlton	7,808	824				9,457	3,820	4,018		27,748	27,748
Cheltenham	5,355					5,355	6,639	11,148		17,501	17,501
Clairton	2,033					6,098	9,734	3,419		12,022	12,022
Colesville						2,883	7,012	5,010		3,373	3,373
Columbia					\$2,883					8,500	8,500
Connellsville	6,499					6,499	5,600		2,900	4,000	4,000
Coushock						1,748	1,500		2,500	6,933	12,3,598
Cranston						14,131				13,448	13,448
Donora	14,861					7,361	43,000	43,297		4,633	11,994
Dormont (P. O. Pittsburgh)						4,639	6,583			4,080	10,663
Du Bois	2,400				2,280	3,287	16,005			3,200	19,205
Dunmore	2,757				520	27,077	9,120	4,663		18,061	18,061
Duquesne	13,407					1,300	8,315		4,214	13,141	13,141
Edinburg City						4,247			4,826	8,852	8,852
Ellwood	1,300								4,002	5,995	5,995
Franklin	4,247										
Greensburg											
Greenville											
Hanover											
Haverford (township) (P. O., Wilkes-Barre)	2,700	1,400					2,982	3,013			
Haverford (P. O., Llanerch)											
Homestead											
Jennette	1,662										
Kingston											
Katoble											
Lebanon	2,000	802									
Lewisburg	4,236										
Mekes Rocks	300										
Mahanoy City	1,639										
Meadville	1,346										
Monessen	720										
Mount Carmel											
Mount Lebanon	5,035										
Munhall	1,400										
Nanticoke	6,402										
New Kensington	105										
North Braddock (P. O., Braddock)		500			900						
Oil City		75									
Old Forge											
Olyphant											
Phoenixville	1,335										
Pittston	5,130										

See footnotes at end of table, p. 275.

North Providence (P. O., Providence)	3,400					8,400				8,400
Warwick (P. O., Apponaug)	2,536					5,443				5,443
Westerly	2,555					7,327				7,327
West Warwick		1,596	1,708	\$4,015		3,501	3,826			4,900
South Carolina:										
Anderson										
Florence	4,920		4,429			8,580			7,473	16,053
Greenwood						5,375			4,650	10,025
Rock Hill ⁴	917					18,027	7,134			31,761
Spartanburg						8,242			2,400	2,400
Sumter	1,700					12,045			* 2,300	6,542
						1,909			5,620	17,065
South Dakota:					1,730				5,245	7,154
Abortedon	2,250									
Huron	3,484					5,642	3,300			8,942
Michell	3,224		2,450			7,650	2,465			13,090
Rapid City	3,333			2,684		4,706	2,750			11,096
Watertown								5,238		5,238
Tennessee:										
Bristol	1,541									
Jackson	1,150					4,366			3,652	8,018
Johnson City						6,275			3,275	9,550
Kingsport	1,755					13,255	2,100		1,100	18,955
Texas:						4,590	1,980			9,470
Abilene	1,500					12,412			4,500	16,912
Big Spring						5,070			2,500	7,570
Brownsville	1,530					9,936	1,275			13,911
Cleburne	1,305					6,480	2,000			11,180
Corpus Christi	3,726									
Corsicana	1,500					16,084	4,300	5,160		28,244
Del Rio						4,260	2,340	2,940		11,100
DeWison	2,400					2,880	2,000		1,560	4,880
Greenville	1,276					2,600			2,850	5,450
Hartland						6,755	2,100	2,100		11,675
Highland Park						9,702			2,700	12,402
Lubbock	1,350					47,427	42,511	43,000		12,938
Marshall	1,500		1,750			8,500	2,900	3,400		14,800
Paestine	1,320					10,080	2,400	2,520	4,700	15,680
Pampa	1,395					4,920	2,100	1,320	1,320	11,100
Paris						6,900	2,100	1,735		10,735
San Angelo	5,200					12,300	2,700	3,950		16,250
San Benito						12,845	2,700	3,000		20,554
Sherman						4,614	1,400	2,000		8,014
Sweetwater						7,590			3,615	11,175
Temple	900		600			4,218	1,704	2,100		8,022
Texarkana						5,587	3,220			14,334
Tyler	2,462	2,462	2,333			10,852	3,735	4,382	1,524	24,930
Utah:						8,979	6,056	9,234		27,561
Provo	2,000					8,621	4,775	2,500		15,896

See footnotes at end of table, p. 275.

TABLE 23.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—Continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS														
City	SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF SUPERVISORS						SALARIES AND EXPENSES OF PRINCIPALS							
	Elementary Schools ¹	High schools				Total (including colleges and normal schools)	High schools					Elementary schools ¹	Total (including colleges and normal schools)	
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less		Vocational and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less			Vocational and trade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vermont:														
Barre	\$2,259						\$4,420	\$4,761				\$3,400		\$3,400
Burlington	4,630						4,630	5,086				4,644		11,411
Rutland	1,373						1,373							9,730
Virginia:														
Alexandria	4,679						4,679	10,296						14,850
Charlottesville								7,439						12,686
Danville								12,189	\$2,100			5,247		22,289
Hopewell	3,618						3,618	3,765				3,700	\$2,600	7,645
Petersburg	2,178		\$2,079				4,257	10,246	3,010	\$3,475		3,880		18,568
Staunton								2,277				3,752		6,039
Suffolk												3,000		3,000
Winchester	2,307			\$2,308			4,615	1,797				2,600		4,397
Washington:														
Aberdeen			1,920				1,920	10,646	4,735	4,674				20,055
Bremerton	630				2,730		3,360	15,300				3,248		18,548
Hoquiam	1,660	\$815	2,015				4,490	7,880	2,888	3,500				14,268
Longview	1,800				2,160		3,960	4,937				3,870		8,807
Olympia	3,368						3,368	12,348				8,057		20,405
Port Angeles	1,144						1,144	5,786						12,692
Vancouver	4,097						4,097	11,354	3,250	3,240				20,564
Walla Walla	1,652						1,652	12,262						16,530
Wenatchee	3,075						3,075	9,375	3,849	3,648		4,268		17,579
Yakima	4,224						4,224	11,635	5,520	3,648				20,803
Wisconsin:														
Appleton	15,026						15,026		13,857	5,000				18,857
Ashland	2,565				3,393		5,958					3,083		3,083
Beloit	3,578	3,210					6,788	19,606	7,651	5,420				32,677
Cudahy								7,042				4,010		11,052
Eau Claire								12,973				4,724		17,697

Fond du Lac	2,925				2,925	20,138	6,242			32,656
Janesville	11,520				11,520	12,397	6,358			21,480
Manitowoc	3,078				3,078	4,017	6,985			17,136
Marquette	6,485				6,485			4,923		4,923
Shorewood (P. O., Milwaukee)	5,052	389	475		5,916	14,533	2,137	8,997		23,530
South Milwaukee	2,046			2,046	4,062					3,885
Stevens Point							1,748		3,918	3,918
Two Rivers										3,473
Watertown						4,476	2,277	3,473		3,473
Waukesha	5,102				5,102		3,281			10,034
Wausau	8,735				8,735	3,432	5,479	8,776		8,776
Wauwatosa	11,815				11,815	15,911	8,080	7,704		16,615
Wyoming:										30,780
Casper	5,137				5,137	21,638			7,075	28,713
Cheyenne	942	124			1,066	7,677	5,587			19,517

¹ Includes kindergartens.

² Less than one-half of 1 person's time.

³ Distribution between junior high schools and senior high schools has been estimated.

⁴ Reported in total only. Distribution by school levels has been estimated.

⁵ Distribution among junior high schools, senior high schools, and junior-senior high schools has been estimated.

⁶ Estimated.

⁷ Distribution between elementary schools and junior high schools has been estimated.

⁸ Distribution between elementary schools and regular 4-year high schools has been estimated.

⁹ Elementary schools only.

¹⁰ Pro-rated salaries of supervisors who gave most of their time to elementary schools.

¹¹ 1 person's time divided equally between senior high school and the regular 4-year high school.

¹² Statistics of 1936-37.

¹³ For clerical services and expenses only.

¹⁴ Statistics of 1935-36.

¹⁵ Distribution between junior high schools and regular 4-year high schools has been estimated.

¹⁶ Included in salaries paid teachers.

Indianapolis	27,565	2,191,904	1,479,125	3,698,594	62,594	10,969	38,907	101,501	4,197,928
South Bend	14,561	401,342	270,070	965,423	12,673	11,131	---	34,773	1,094,547
Iowa:	80,000	772,449	269,982	1,565,851	35,113	15,959	15,977	82,999	1,793,543
Des Moines	---	---	217,539	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kansas:	33,750	510,905	214,170	1,031,523	4,665	2,725	17,818	26,011	1,099,864
Kansas City	32,785	496,516	283,336	1,102,791	28,498	13,773	44,368	86,639	1,313,380
Wichita	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kentucky:	82,710	975,286	526,712	2,356,016	30,200	32,530	21,795	116,007	2,749,694
Louisville	---	---	326,178	98,630	---	---	---	7,800	---
Louisiana:	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New Orleans	114,391	1,964,229	---	2,992,261	41,921	---	---	500	3,329,882
Maryland:	136,826	3,468,566	1,457,941	6,590,249	121,121	59,006	58,204	19,945	7,549,520
Baltimore	---	---	1,324,564	190,955	---	---	---	---	---
Massachusetts:	598,929	4,924,182	1,657,964	3,823,691	181,916	104,466	184,719	559,136	12,981,634
Boston	268,400	692,037	---	1,313,370	37,624	---	24,164	61,788	1,492,813
Cambridge	25,640	446,499	145,602	802,966	25,666	6,980	9,553	42,199	934,449
Fall River	33,615	335,270	---	788,488	10,272	6,232	---	25,675	884,430
Lowell	33,615	335,270	---	213,990	14,107	17,403	9,171	48,217	137,304
Lynn	407,115	285,414	294,936	992,465	14,107	17,403	16,707	52,484	1,058,805
New Bedford	24,138	550,230	167,637	916,734	21,396	13,463	17,625	47,831	1,325,752
Somerville	47,408	471,093	309,682	1,200,561	14,779	12,115	17,908	142,808	2,188,578
Springfield	76,608	717,203	509,693	1,800,085	52,471	42,418	47,979	62,504	2,708,334
Worcester	125,976	1,313,936	222,529	2,393,018	34,927	6,530	---	---	---
Michigan:	556,224	9,072,989	2,954,361	17,944,074	270,779	74,025	61,574	519,402	20,546,410
Detroit	57,835	738,908	362,034	1,504,859	31,074	25,078	---	82,069	1,773,183
Flint	62,700	697,950	66,600	1,611,934	35,662	3,859	7,724	74,933	1,845,116
Grand Rapids	---	---	592,800	---	---	---	24,926	---	---
Minnesota:	42,188	517,568	290,488	1,170,397	16,641	19,681	9,668	51,160	1,333,838
Duluth	213,771	2,379,580	701,007	5,231,234	79,460	45,872	28,301	198,353	6,042,906
Minneapolis	105,038	1,054,765	418,281	2,342,923	30,410	12,080	26,309	75,185	2,655,769
St. Paul	---	---	705,909	58,930	---	---	---	---	---
Missouri:	138,897	1,793,076	537,158	3,037,132	74,806	17,945	22,000	15,699	4,135,798
Kansas City	365,210	4,056,883	297,482	7,220,335	183,358	---	---	114,105	8,374,120
St. Louis	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nebraska:	72,115	991,781	697,679	1,761,575	34,384	---	---	100,721	2,046,299
Omaha	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New Jersey:	33,414	766,196	264,422	1,233,331	49,528	14,338	29,150	93,016	1,453,852
Camden	38,301	468,421	423,434	1,298,843	16,078	30,462	18,173	323,389	1,529,697
Elizabeth	68,306	2,120,564	---	3,874,140	64,194	---	---	133,373	4,415,543
Jersey City	266,200	4,022,216	288,274	6,443,968	187,835	24,364	69,179	73,770	3,383,956
Newark	68,694	1,307,645	665,902	2,091,216	50,656	---	121,537	75,229	2,384,030
Paterson	33,680	510,273	368,817	1,205,142	24,474	33,988	26,575	85,037	1,423,982
Trenton	---	---	286,372	---	---	---	---	---	---
New York:	58,957	627,521	293,755	1,261,185	20,301	16,126	44,339	80,766	1,514,869
Albany	274,812	4,076,880	280,952	7,412,025	164,337	---	---	113,515	8,330,260
Buffalo	297,358	61,363,125	12,617,679	112,852,819	1,856,391	394,299	---	45,537	323,389
New York	131,502	1,989,336	---	4,473,563	56,622	---	---	295,271	129,380,405
Rochester	105,441	1,398,918	339,200	2,687,165	39,794	11,848	103,252	7,973	1,077,847
Syracuse	46,007	660,609	123,400	1,141,094	18,927	5,130	13,813	79,277	3,095,300
Utica	---	---	247,900	---	---	---	8,692	41,483	1,285,225
Yonkers	130,259	1,200,862	543,160	2,644,211	31,918	24,775	26,656	96,779	3,054,080
Yonkers	---	---	637,564	---	---	---	---	7,338	---

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff, and payments for textbooks and other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
City	Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff								Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction							
	High schools					Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)	High schools					Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)				
	Elemen- tary schools	Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less		Voca- tional and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less		Voca- tional and trade			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ohio:																
Akron.....		\$1,654,553					\$972,297	\$44,297	\$78,660	\$21,060	\$165,084		\$52,812	\$3,983	\$135,455	\$3,030,976
Canton.....		604,137					469,787		34,686				\$25,500		60,186	1,221,129
Cincinnati.....	\$146,191	2,512,947	\$326,194				293,378	251,947	140,276	27,729	72,130	40,212	19,886	25,171	206,640	4,579,963
Cleveland.....	343,270	4,198,818	2,448,461	\$2,650,620	\$773,483			144,800	9,785,969	140,276	92,198				404,738	11,368,762
Columbia.....		1,159,807	769,243	456,122		131,873			2,517,045	72,729	17,898		11,251		151,322	2,880,079
Dayton.....		782,097	285,104	201,511	312,284	69,408	67,017		7,117,481	26,473	12,375	19,769	5,021	4,898	86,434	1,939,505
Toledo.....	142,633	1,696,809	155,279			854,385	97,538	2,946,644	62,928	15,154			103,600	16,724	198,406	3,408,150
Youngstown.....		1,038,096	349,198	210,193	311,000	216,627			471,140	25,574	9,010	22,655	4,670		135,149	2,417,793
Oklahoma:																
Oklahoma City.....	82,695	1,204,728	505,555	456,206				2,249,184	42,041	31,288	33,198				106,527	2,588,114
Tulsa.....	38,504	722,512	386,319	326,031				1,473,866	47,490	31,479	28,910				107,879	1,781,975
Oregon:																
Portland.....	35,984	1,866,518					67,408	1,114,732	35,447			4,535	42,455		82,437	3,460,355
Pennsylvania:																
Erie.....	40,013	526,288	195,886		433,665		58,494	1,254,346	16,400	15,350		25,311		6,416	63,477	1,469,676
Philadelphia.....	384,832	10,037,372	3,576,546		190,805	4,955,627	396,762	19,636,765	18,647	249,051		12,271	263,742	30,062	979,401	22,401,278
Pittsburgh.....	282,525	3,207,252	978,505		1,810,721	1,098,022	454,390	7,835,065	132,363	54,673		89,211	53,255	43,414	372,916	9,184,046
Reading.....	323,400	594,579	375,734	232,276				1,225,989	45,693	35,776	31,814				113,283	1,448,013
Scranton.....	64,900	880,817	337,527			343,619		1,626,863	41,000	428,226			29,534		98,760	1,894,328
Rhode Island:																
Providence.....	92,754	1,288,903	839,556			874,970	56,086	3,152,269	63,074	57,078			50,903	3,787	174,842	3,613,725
Tennessee:																
Chattanooga.....		430,350	278,317	81,000				789,667	8,329	10,097	4,675				23,101	918,055
Knoxville.....		630,757				234,013		864,770	42,880				21,223		64,103	1,014,277

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

Memphis	3,600	812,504	7 169,051	7 118,400	7 83,413	1,346,289	19,965	9,404	19,280	48,050	1,554,457
Nashville		618,798			302,643	2,921,441	40,529			72,426	1,100,120
Texas:											
Dallas.....		1,498,526	135,182		952,388	2,586,096	49,065	7,417		38,435	94,918
El Paso.....	23,551	541,820			230,092	47,641	4,659			1,520	21,307
Fort Worth.....	24,527	784,369	274,390	475,903		1,585,266	10,918	19,646		15,128	21,406
Houston.....	28,914	1,450,223	902,262	876,560		25,987	21,717	28,414	33,634	4,101	1,902,563
San Antonio.....		1,049,144	397,892	281,982	119,319	3,257,089	5,870	17,297	30,681	83,765	3,704,932
Utah:						88,741				14,330	2,277,070
Salt Lake City.....	56,547	756,113	359,657	303,031		1,463,284	79,699	61,880	46,802	188,141	1,842,177
Virginia:											
Richmond.....		555,271	141,213	167,319	37,606	901,409	25,997	6,827	4,756	4,153	1,057,586
Washington:		897,408	345,715		478,169	1,721,292	38,768	13,643		20,730	73,141
Seattle.....	111,583	2,204,022	402,751		1,587,233	56,856	82,447	12,016		68,475	167,031
Spokane.....		743,792	73,521		431,377	1,208,690	37,150	10,696		35,632	82,578
Tacoma.....		506,704	346,286	292,090		1,145,149	23,372	21,280	28,382		1,328,875
Wisconsin:											
Milwaukee.....	380,206	2,782,355	494,153	226,807	351,845	5,884,144	59,940	24,850	5,476	16,967	6,671,323

Alabama:											
Gadsden.....		\$106,525				457,196	\$2,402			\$5,208	\$182,136
Arizona:						520,723	9,165	\$3,320	\$8,834	44,395	551,204
Phoenix.....	\$9,234	447,962	\$144,480	\$116,216		290,027				21,319	586,204
Arkansas:											
Fort Smith.....		91,601	37,950	50,770	\$5,624	190,941	5,834	4,927	\$1,132	19,551	238,680
Little Rock.....	246,091	110,604	125,929	35,492		547,755	5,585	15,011	2,580	29,040	667,904
California:											
Alameda.....	14,995	270,758			222,974	508,727	7,950			27,901	33,851
Alhambra.....	12,374	217,196			272,417	501,987	18,131	26,532	30,980	41,716	50,847
Berkeley.....	30,642	409,291	334,228	285,863		1,000,024	22,320	9,385	20,661	79,832	1,273,036
Fresno.....	23,395	380,930	165,321	219,968	223,350	1,050,634	22,738	23,373	46,650	72,737	1,229,421
Glendale.....	29,925	359,655	318,274	397,929		1,206,986	20,326	47,673	42,670	104,413	1,412,651
Pasadena.....	54,044	643,958	651,300	363,120		2,004,101	29,608	42,670		149,805	2,375,881
Sacramento.....	29,457	498,040	390,452	406,045		1,584,549	28,514	42,970	63,235	166,534	1,886,196
San Bernardino.....	18,420	231,068				249,488	16,326			16,326	290,429
San Jose.....	15,173	381,780	407,271	263,699		1,263,683	48,159	40,795		134,595	1,504,550
Santa Ana.....	21,504	157,731	123,257	99,006	\$46,321	476,772	12,730	22,827		66,465	616,011
Santa Barbara.....	9 15,700	169,182	149,219	141,960		476,061	12,795	14,346	16,430	43,571	614,734
Santa Monica.....	10 15,931	188,872	175,073	153,601		634,079	23,132	18,049	18,661	77,563	818,351
Stockton.....	14,716	467,750			338,663	908,009	21,955			74,901	1,019,931
Colorado:											
Colorado Springs.....	11,893	164,282	101,748	100,960		378,823	6,330	7,917	8,721	22,968	437,076
Pueblo.....											
District No. 1.....	6,900	126,567	19,741	79,770		232,978	8,796	958	4,960	14,714	279,751
District No. 20.....	9,605	133,171	346,274	81,740		270,790	8,318	2,300	9,381	19,999	317,737

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff, and payments for textbooks and other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
City	Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff								Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction							
	Kin- dergar- tens	High schools					Total (includ- ing col- leges, normal schools, and nur- series)	High schools					Total (includ- ing col- leges, normal schools, and nur- series)			
		Elemen- tary schools	Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less		Voca- tional and trade	Elemen- tary schools	Junior	Senior	Junior- senior		Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Connecticut:																
Greenwich	\$20,092	\$380,446				\$187,523		\$588,061	\$23,305	\$8,044	\$9,486		\$15,250		\$38,555	\$731,654
Meriden	18,789	128,914	\$112,309	\$102,728				302,740	7,064						25,194	448,004
New Britain	17,902	303,800	305,901	183,879				811,482	33,766	30,030	18,440				82,236	970,822
Norwalk	15,414	103,463	108,953	83,013				310,843	11,937	6,144	11,416				29,497	395,969
Norwich	15,610	197,579						213,189	8,026						8,026	238,528
Stamford	26,696	352,557						735,083	26,761	8,935	9,570				45,266	859,841
Waterbury	55,983	753,457	152,418	203,412		451,318		1,200,758	22,130				27,044		49,174	1,410,935
Georgia:																
Columbus	11,351	170,076	22,800			52,669	\$39,362	296,258	8,000	3,000			5,424	\$3,696	20,120	328,565
Illinois:																
Alton	1,435	136,450	50,000	72,000				259,885	7,718	6,209	10,287				24,214	300,458
Aurora	8,081	118,014				103,474		229,569	7,515				10,057		17,572	268,307
East side	4,872	80,055				63,569		148,496	6,739				8,925		15,664	181,800
Berwyn:																
District No. 98	2,945	70,790						73,735								73,735
District No. 100	4,800	97,588						102,388								104,888
Bloomington	119,151	119,151				87,390		206,541	7,442				6,492		13,634	252,462
Cicero	297,829	297,829						297,829	35,332						35,332	377,025
Danville	197,142	197,142				116,064		313,206	5,194				5,743		10,937	359,150
Decatur	223,572	223,572	165,616	118,935				508,123	5,178	8,248	5,612				14,025	594,653
East St. Louis	338,629	338,629	114,303	145,124	\$98,015			696,071	21,753	9,613	9,751	\$3,464			44,581	822,419
Elgin	11,701	161,073				138,194		310,968	7,506				15,507		23,013	380,750
Evanston:																
District No. 75	15,320	314,357						329,677	14,766						14,766	373,307
District No. 76	7,638	163,518						171,156	20,912						20,912	207,421

Joliet.....	3,352	211,046	97,199			311,597	7,983	2,802							10,785	351,357
Maywood.....		151,081				151,081	15,206								15,206	193,513
Melrose Park.....		130,220	85,781	101,249		330,175	3,310	5,183	6,878						15,371	355,591
Moline.....	12,925	387,949				403,709	12,171								12,171	454,676
Oak Park.....	15,760	142,260	52,500	80,000		285,785	10,200	4,057	11,990						26,217	346,985
Quincy.....	11,025	321,573	203,718	201,381		729,672	20,496	12,576	16,020						49,092	849,070
Rock Island.....		145,849	85,139	77,601		308,589	3,850	2,279	5,905						12,034	345,701
Springfield.....	9,535	331,214			275,910	616,659	12,884								28,926	725,090
Waukegan.....	8,468	169,838				178,306	4,936								4,936	201,712
Indiana:																
Anderson.....	7,265	144,027	56,285	135,145		342,722	4,231	3,874	2,835						10,940	385,431
East Chicago.....	11,267	221,723	147,026	141,450		522,366	13,534	8,900	7,646						30,080	617,042
Elkhart.....	5,305	141,543	52,426		101,034	300,308	1,203	453							10,926	330,980
Hammond.....	27,788	440,386			240,242	98,311	11,793								10,836	330,980
Kokomo.....	174,468				109,418	283,886	6,629								28,850	948,380
Muncie.....	13,514	183,967	115,339	89,774		402,594	22,126	13,741	14,635						10,921	347,045
Richmond.....	13,258	158,052	88,566	88,067		347,943	1,541	878	6,637						50,562	503,607
Terre Haute.....		203,620	122,569		221,179	637,368	3,958	1,300							9,076	393,549
Iowa:															9,007	688,201
Cedar Rapids.....	17,843	196,214			334,483	548,540	8,319								33,247	600,176
Council Bluffs.....	24,225	183,800			106,580	314,665	16,124								31,975	380,968
Davenport.....	22,811	225,293	159,133	133,764		541,001	8,863	9,017	9,549						27,429	625,268
Dubuque.....	14,500	131,964	83,978	76,000		306,442	2,970	4,039	4,705						11,714	350,337
Sioux City.....	38,140	415,723	254,014	206,980		914,857	13,016	15,356	15,748						44,120	1,057,823
Waterloo.....																
East side ⁴	13,200	130,280	25,400	41,566		210,446	5,500	1,700	2,392						9,592	225,538
West side.....	6,096	77,639	38,815	50,400		173,010	6,661	2,055	3,816						12,532	208,626
Kansas:																
Topeka.....	26,278	323,856	168,874	140,778		659,786	7,861	6,052	10,079						23,892	787,276
Kentucky:																
Covington.....	16,424	241,450			8,655	447,113	12,436	2,473	7,001						23,744	524,300
Lexington.....	14,215	196,574	75,708	73,354		359,851	3,904								13,578	417,520
Paducah.....		103,381	69,359	44,097		216,837	682	470	1,242						2,394	233,665
Maine:																
Lewiston.....	12,563	110,467			61,331	184,361	14,019								27,007	219,310
Portland.....	36,378	320,295	31,206	86,914		604,913	16,458	1,275	6,120						30,795	681,951
Massachusetts:																
Arlington.....		172,856	130,220	127,651		430,727	4,927	10,331	11,393						26,651	507,504
Brockton.....		413,977			210,352	624,329	20,251								41,495	672,833
Brookline.....		358,454			259,045	657,857	15,988								31,931	739,758
Chelsea.....	40,358	184,642	121,344	138,048		444,034	8,162	9,233	9,768						27,163	505,680
Chicopee.....	4,800	157,930	110,045	73,742	28,113	374,630	5,904	7,301	5,308						25,742	448,321
Everett.....		262,680	135,835	153,009		555,524	9,292	6,617	9,464						26,313	626,615
Fitchburg.....		198,922			123,358	322,280	16,214								32,439	406,773
Haverhill.....		267,664			145,288	412,952	11,832								21,446	467,568
Holyoke.....		183,602	129,940	152,846		511,907	3,772	5,274	11,652						21,446	584,329
Lawrence.....	12,503	601,341			309,910	911,951	12,033								22,900	932,151
Malden.....		193,540	181,399	161,887		536,826	13,302	7,133	4,126						27,561	627,990
Medford.....		326,950	222,176	195,457		782,367	7,196	7,077	20,560						40,750	904,443
Newton.....	42,523	401,071	298,449	270,108		1,064,664	17,863	20,770	17,925						62,355	1,241,664

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff, and payments for textbooks and other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS															
	Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff								Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction							
	High schools								High schools							
	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	Junior	Senior	6	7	8	Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurseries)	Elementary schools	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurseries)	Total instruction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Massachusetts—Con.																
Pittsfield.....	.....	216,988	\$141,669	\$134,529	.....	.....	\$13,311	\$506,497	\$16,116	\$13,662	\$13,845	.....	.....	\$4,090	\$47,713	\$630,048
Quincy.....	.....	371,230	258,452	222,655	.....	.....	33,398	885,735	12,004	26,342	20,087	.....	.....	5,817	64,250	1,033,327
Revere.....	.....	201,124	123,280	124,649	.....	.....	.....	449,053	10,387	3,453	10,850	.....	.....	.....	24,690	528,211
Salem.....	\$12,885	186,908	.....	.....	.....	.....	14,719	350,552	5,609	.....	.....	.....	\$5,914	3,213	14,736	399,904
Taunton.....	.....	238,235	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	346,739	10,590	.....	.....	.....	10,494	.....	21,084	392,477
Waltham.....	15,750	188,514	96,389	107,418	.....	.....	24,269	432,340	8,315	6,398	10,129	.....	.....	5,629	30,471	497,828
Watertown.....	16,225	178,839	116,007	91,094	.....	.....	.....	402,165	7,150	5,106	8,859	.....	.....	.....	21,115	470,066
Michigan:																
Battle Creek.....	.....	198,351	140,722	96,285	.....	.....	.....	452,981	14,902	11,746	11,356	.....	.....	.....	38,004	553,260
Bay City.....	.....	195,340	114,626	117,982	.....	.....	.....	492,936	10,828	8,818	15,201	.....	.....	.....	36,857	597,716
Dearborn.....	.....	104,085	.....	.....	.....	64,064	.....	175,067	6,200	.....	.....	.....	7,916	.....	14,116	214,904
City district.....	6,918	323,540	176,474	159,572	.....	.....	.....	679,213	38,376	22,200	25,463	.....	.....	.....	86,039	853,067
Fordson district.....	19,627	233,705	95,194	138,348	.....	.....	.....	480,434	27,515	14,497	26,222	.....	.....	.....	68,286	630,286
Hamtramck.....	13,187	326,906	185,014	187,376	.....	.....	.....	744,346	44,109	22,690	24,748	.....	.....	.....	95,662	901,690
Highland Park.....	14,807	244,527	126,032	133,921	.....	42,724	.....	566,398	7,601	4,265	7,545	.....	.....	4,220	26,134	651,669
Jackson.....	.....	279,345	174,505	169,089	.....	.....	.....	646,976	17,236	8,771	8,098	.....	.....	.....	34,105	763,689
Kalamazoo.....	24,037	346,634	258,366	238,478	.....	.....	.....	884,798	12,024	7,649	9,193	.....	.....	.....	28,866	1,020,478
Lansing.....	41,320	219,722	142,684	107,606	.....	.....	10,900	522,760	20,447	13,323	9,725	.....	.....	1,296	47,229	636,459
Muskegon.....	20,555	200,270	180,082	146,289	.....	.....	.....	652,893	11,998	10,828	16,495	.....	.....	.....	39,321	758,558
Pontiac.....	26,252	310,877	88,284	84,682	.....	.....	.....	419,401	6,909	1,500	7,983	.....	.....	.....	20,751	487,974
Port Huron.....	11,500	200,877	230,200	174,405	.....	.....	23,566	781,935	21,583	17,142	17,082	.....	.....	5,914	61,721	939,794
Saginaw.....	25,692	328,072	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mississippi:																
Jackson.....	.....	117,520	59,000	62,757	.....	.....	.....	239,277	6,160	3,970	4,099	.....	.....	.....	14,229	285,691
Meridian.....	.....	86,965	42,600	35,620	.....	13,896	.....	179,081	3,940	2,919	12,188	.....	500	.....	19,547	221,392

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, n. 305.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff, and payments for textbooks and other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION DAY SCHOOLS																
City	Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff								Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction							Total instruction
	Kindergarten	Elementary schools	High schools					Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurseries)	Elementary schools	High schools				Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurseries)		
			Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade			Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less		Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Wisconsin:																
Green Bay	\$314,000	\$147,198	\$85,942			\$151,455		\$398,595	\$5,278	\$4,862			\$13,631		\$24,071	\$485,166
Kenosha	19,962	205,800	184,300		\$171,276			581,338	6,048	6,779	\$11,096				23,923	660,667
La Crosse	14,626	156,752	122,100					334,296	8,139	884					20,782	378,928
Madison	30,103	394,299						857,199	23,803			\$11,759			48,654	1,010,636
Oshkosh	22,951	148,233						338,142	11,245	2,165			24,851		28,723	401,411
Racine	21,999	274,940						667,004	9,166	9,477	18,549		15,313		37,192	773,039
Sheboygan	25,212	162,198						340,849	6,461	1,568					17,675	387,325
Superior	18,000	155,514						430,396	7,921	5,567	11,264		9,646		24,752	499,998
West Allis	18,500	178,769						449,246	4,405	6,893	5,098				16,396	527,689

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

Alabama:																			
Anniston	\$65,757						\$43,976	\$109,733	\$1,000						\$2,708	\$123,554			
Bessemer	44,485						49,288	93,773	400						772	101,676			
Decatur	36,075						\$16,748	64,569	975	\$895	\$712				2,582	71,653			
Dorhan	34,886						20,920	73,510	708	525	482				1,715	80,478			
Fairfield	27,030						34,254	61,284	520						753	69,657			
Florence	42,230						18,612	76,522	325	220	203				748	83,418			
Huntsville	31,453						14,513	55,866	690	(13)	345				1,035	63,189			
Phenix City	26,160							38,685	300						39,205	73,390			
Selma	48,063						12,525	89,969	102	875	2,225				3,202	96,421			
Tuscaloosa	47,775							90,747	1,100	875	2,100				4,075	103,336			

Arkansas:	19,420	5,265	2,360	\$16,267	43,321	550	236	997	1,783	50,839
Blytheville	58,403			31,268	95,611	1,000			4,066	113,562
El Dorado	54,313	18,214	7,060		104,463	125	484	3,739	4,384	123,291
Hot Springs	24,903	12,252	2,723		54,974	125	25	130	3,310	58,816
Jonesboro	43,408	23,501	25,278		92,187	200	500	2,584	3,084	99,189
Nine Little Rock	51,315	23,328	7,497		109,525	200	692	1,000	2,092	118,896
Pine Bluff	28,752	10,095	2,239		50,806	1,910	1,206	1,293	4,861	69,252
Texas:										
California:										
Anaheim	85,810	64,270			70,080	5,910			5,910	93,540
Bakersfield	318,147	307,429			325,576	43,714			43,714	400,190
Beverly Hills	39,800			148,970	348,660	25,240		29,013	54,253	440,813
Brawley	1,350	93,059			94,409	3,997			3,997	108,481
Burbank	11,200	100,355	75,128		274,954	13,177	15,119	18,103	46,399	381,519
Burlingame	5,376	104,969			110,345	6,382			6,382	116,727
Compton	8,023	114,592			122,615	7,209			7,209	142,114
Eureka	3,600	80,196	71,725		209,115	3,113	5,260	9,804	18,267	239,122
Fullerton	4,797	72,868			77,665	8,056			8,056	93,798
Glendale	6,800	146,952			153,752	16,887			16,887	182,139
Modesto	3,114	35,513		131,774	384,861	15,339		27,236	70,439	482,700
Monrovia	4,180	82,996		113,700	200,876	4,425		21,558	25,983	236,009
Ontario	5,000	107,817			112,817	8,832	10,021	16,969	8,832	135,649
Palo Alto	7,484	90,360			261,294	12,108	11,190	12,127	39,758	328,144
Pomona	11,453	97,938	69,101		302,175	7,004			30,321	372,426
Redlands	9,240	79,432			88,672	7,498			7,498	98,270
Richmond	14,305	189,293			509,734	9,001	(13)	34,857	43,858	576,672
Riverside	19,004	179,043	158,191		561,234	14,496	19,651	23,370	73,150	680,943
Salinas	4,740	82,607			87,347	5,769			5,769	99,956
San Leandro	6,870	78,312			85,182	5,250			5,250	100,072
San Mateo	4,080	105,708			110,788	7,284			7,284	118,072
Santa Cruz	4,320	69,110	98,329		221,600	4,204	7,716	12,772	24,782	255,882
Santa Rosa	5,940	80,681		113,685	200,306	8,032			35,006	250,996
South Pasadena	5,814	86,829			214,185	2,674	14,649	331	17,674	293,778
Vallejo	2,960	79,863	68,884		208,293	5,839	5,096	9,985	21,920	259,497
Ventura	4,780	61,778			66,558	6,218			6,218	74,876
Whittier	6,600	80,148			86,748	6,282			6,282	101,480
Colorado:										
Boulder	1,108	45,714	54,308		156,455	3,793	2,823	3,498	10,114	179,755
Fort Collins	3,975	61,048		68,265	162,940	2,700	1,250	2,250	6,200	179,644
Grand Junction	54,659	30,955	52,400		138,024	4,939	1,650	3,670	10,259	158,783
Greeley	71,769	42,200	45,085		163,016	5,095	1,861	1,902	8,708	189,359
Trinidad	76,276			48,067	124,343	1,844			4,511	145,489
Connecticut:										
Ansonia	116,733			100,130	216,853	8,538			13,699	240,002
Bristol	187,735			91,538	293,073	12,483			21,586	380,576
Danbury	141,717			86,386	228,103	4,300			9,891	256,717
Derby	59,914			42,601	102,515	2,955			5,681	111,196
East Hartford	86,203	34,381	72,030		192,614	5,039	2,800	7,520	15,359	233,278
Groton	65,449			28,573	98,907	4,905			7,692	109,850
Middletown	4,925	97,930		72,674	175,529	8,157			13,905	198,591
Naugatuck	4,600	90,620		52,389	147,609	3,671			7,977	198,633

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff, and payments for textbooks and other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION DAY SCHOOLS																
City	Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff								Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction							
	Kin- degar- tons	Elemen- tary schools	High schools					Total (includ- ing col- leges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)	Elemen- tary schools ¹	High schools				Total (includ- ing col- leges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)		
			Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade			Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less		Voca- tional and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Connecticut—Con.																
New London	\$16,228	\$203,563						\$219,791	\$9,555						\$9,555	\$250,547
Shelton		54,088						85,504	2,709				\$3,030		5,739	107,747
Stratford	8,890	98,988			\$92,170			200,048	8,226			\$13,934			22,160	244,776
Torrington		109,128						278,627	8,332				8,359		16,751	325,014
Wallingford	4,800	86,436				57,337		148,387	14,096				12,419		26,515	185,307
West Hartford	14,320	148,546	\$83,065	\$83,236				329,167	11,543	\$9,644	\$10,793				31,980	387,267
West Haven	16,350	107,257						289,107	9,416				4,210		13,626	342,733
Williamande	4,575	74,751				59,083		138,409	2,875				8,146		11,021	156,830
Georgia:																
Albany		63,979				46,933		110,912	2,007				445		2,452	116,434
Athens	1,210	62,907	15,495	26,073				110,254	4,137	2,298	4,013		206		10,654	130,018
Decatur		37,561						70,074	584				102		686	83,535
Griffin		38,486						58,784	2,800				3 2,259		5,059	67,263
La Grange		71,043				31,208		102,251								115,361
Rome		69,854				26,403		96,257	930				285		1,215	101,852
Thomasville		28,716				28,936		55,652	2,333				2,390		4,723	70,655
Valdosta		36,006						70,100	3,447				1,376		4,823	74,923
Waycross		52,554			32,357	31,494		84,911	1,284			1,441			2,725	87,636
Idaho:																
Boise		124,878	57,439	101,269				283,586	5,959	5,458	7,977				19,394	349,102
Pocatello		84,878	53,701	55,393				193,972	5,616	3,223	6,210				15,049	234,123
Illinois:																
Belleville	5,706	115,216						120,922								125,422
Blue Island		50,816	16,387					67,203	1,260	415					1,675	68,878
Brookfield		18,401						19,121	2,298						2,298	21,419
Brookfield		33,742						61,762	1,437				375		1,812	63,574
Cairo					28,020											

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff, and payments for textbooks and other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
City	Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff							Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction								
	Kin- dergar- tens	Elemen- tary schools	High schools					Total (includ- ing col- leges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)	Elemen- tary schools	High schools				Voca- tional schools, and trade	Total (includ- ing col- leges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)	Total instruc- tion
			Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Indiana—Continued.																
Logansport	\$1,426	\$67,248	\$53,346	\$56,976				\$178,996	\$377	\$465	\$450				\$1,292	\$202,323
Marion	3,825	85,865	68,384	59,575				217,649	2,319	2,446	1,649				6,414	253,407
Michigan City	8,792	94,601	55,956	64,202				223,551	1,986	1,110	2,734				5,830	243,310
Mishawaka	4,400	169,435				\$89,686		263,521	7,865			\$7,406			15,271	310,518
New Albany		64,951	29,544	55,674				150,169	2,511	2,254	3,631				8,396	181,938
Newcastle		58,373	19,765	53,479				131,617	3,376	245	1,553				2,174	141,142
Peru	1,701	75,082				49,331		120,114	984			1,572			2,556	134,020
Shelbyville		42,186	16,111	34,186				92,483	889	208	1,029				2,117	99,025
Vincennes	4,351	91,948				51,717		148,016	5,297			3,447			8,744	169,576
Whiting	3,087	48,890	38,066	39,636				129,679	1,571	985	1,378				3,934	141,093
Iowa:																
Ames	3,500	47,000	28,750	29,323				108,573	5,267	2,257	1,881				9,405	130,578
Boone	7,700	56,069						131,657	9,900			\$1,044			1,944	150,247
Burlington	10,074	101,126	67,401	68,530				259,159	6,133	5,189	4,301				16,456	306,762
Clinton																
City district	10,640	78,638	30,452	66,044				185,774	2,225	944	4,126				7,295	216,463
Lyons district	2,234	18,135	11,977	10,071				42,417	613	432	425				1,470	45,944
Fort Dodge	4,813	64,081	39,923	48,476				164,019	6,399	3,500	8,293				19,800	211,512
Fort Madison	4,460	31,000	13,500			32,000		80,960	1,250	730		970			2,950	89,110
Iowa City	5,050	43,200	22,030	51,020				121,300	4,385	4,096	4,138				7,819	145,110
Keokuk	4,3104	64,511	42,304	42,304				121,223	3,685	2,350	3,053				9,088	147,091
Marshalltown	10,740	84,000	11,950	11,432,272				154,172	5,549	3,364	4,728				13,641	173,313
Mason City	10,584	150,095			170,210			339,784	6,859			8,667			15,526	386,372
Muscatine	10,030	64,231			64,000			137,716	12,000			9,220			21,220	171,696
Newtown	4,630	53,296		70,340				128,266	3,620			4,859			8,479	151,879

Oskaloosa	3, 200	39, 870	42, 024	85, 094	1, 883	5, 755	2, 494	4, 377	91, 671
Ottumwa	16, 036	132, 853		265, 793	8, 986	1, 816		16, 557	309, 650
Kansas:									
Arkansas City		63, 471		165, 805	1, 317	6, 839		14, 795	198, 310
Atchison	3, 395	2, 310	46, 014	92, 469	1, 136	2, 971		3, 107	104, 270
Chanute		25, 938	42, 322	97, 256	7, 540	5, 723		9, 321	121, 880
Corfeville		33, 694	44, 972	165, 081	3, 036	7, 646		204, 947	
Dodge City	4, 345	39, 108	17, 381	110, 879	3, 813	6, 197		20, 110	139, 772
Eldorado		33, 970	33, 751	125, 544	1, 110	4, 523		14, 959	150, 754
Emporia	3 5, 460	36, 009	42, 159	136, 634	4, 106	2, 603		10, 411	155, 664
Fort Scott		38, 509	40, 786	114, 754	1, 015	1, 860		8, 557	129, 374
Hutchinson		123, 500	71, 867	303, 093	5, 588	3, 858		25, 136	354, 031
Independence		41, 428	31, 210	107, 720	2, 871	6, 123		126, 304	
Lawrence	2, 962	32, 120	71, 207	162, 358	2, 777	4, 794		7, 571	188, 812
Leavenworth	5, 340	50, 977	49, 827	105, 012	3, 381	2, 654		6, 754	128, 968
Manhattan	3, 469	44, 313	25, 208	116, 009	1, 433	1, 290		6, 104	129, 412
Newton	4, 159	47, 175	28, 654	116, 009	3, 496	2, 700		9, 696	138, 824
Pittsburg	3, 563	37, 221	16, 938	105, 492	2, 358	2, 345	3, 500	6, 115	143, 540
Parsons	4, 054	32, 817	33, 697	124, 689	994	1, 556		4, 565	165, 723
Pittsburg	4, 050	41, 978	41, 790	149, 058	6, 878	5, 700		12, 578	214, 648
Salina	8, 561	94, 421	39, 773	188, 404					
Kentucky:									
Ashtand		123, 822	14 45, 880	222, 977	2, 134	14 1, 374	14 100	5, 308	259, 475
Bowling Green		31, 522		68, 425	824	489		2, 200	82, 352
Frankfort	2, 000	37, 498		105, 565	607		1, 887	2, 494	120, 023
Frankfort	1, 067	38, 416		60, 173	200		1, 021	1, 221	67, 344
Henderson		47, 060		83, 160	3, 845	55	400	4, 400	105, 789
Hopkinsville		36, 161	38, 210	74, 371	897		1, 298	2, 195	86, 697
Middlesboro		44, 353		67, 573	1, 930		367	2, 297	76, 375
Newport		103, 889		181, 828	7, 223	500	1, 946	5, 169	209, 390
Owensboro		69, 476		132, 991	301	351	221	2, 321	146, 500
Louisiana:									
Bogalusa		56, 464		93, 485	5, 402		3, 166	8, 568	117, 126
Lake Charles		46, 369		72, 480	889		3, 935	1, 824	79, 884
Monroe	1, 850	56, 155		84, 095	1, 250		955	2, 205	98, 700
Maine:									
Auburn	12, 119	69, 708		121, 434	8, 384		4, 984	13, 368	142, 377
Augusta	5, 550	59, 246		99, 784	3, 667		4, 790	8, 457	117, 459
Bangor	16, 000	152, 532		258, 023	9, 637		4, 676	14, 313	285, 979
Biddeford		39, 088		55, 616	1, 598		1, 003	2, 601	63, 217
Rumford	5, 225	44, 945		78, 481	3, 745		3, 714	7, 459	89, 294
South Portland	8, 039	78, 509		137, 157	2, 651		2, 538	5, 189	149, 375
Waterville	3, 275	66, 541		94, 565	1, 983		2, 843	4, 826	109, 842
Westbrook		57, 233		82, 683	3, 594		3, 552	7, 146	99, 279
Massachusetts:									
Adams	3 5, 964	30, 827		78, 899	1, 990	1, 988	2, 287	6, 265	95, 796
Ampesbury		29, 458		79, 705	1, 588	1, 427		8, 841	87, 849
Albion		41, 400		88, 365	2, 439	1, 189	3, 084	6, 712	103, 584
Attleboro	4, 346	135, 619		202, 807	7, 758		5, 785	1, 121	250, 982
Bolton		161, 476		339, 787	7, 998	3, 704	7, 698	19, 310	384, 146
Beverly		121, 651		216, 897	5, 794	4, 814	6, 109	18, 168	378, 368
Braintree	13, 500	140, 861		226, 910	7, 227		10, 984	18, 211	256, 621

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff, and payments for textbooks and other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
City	Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff								Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction							
	Kin- der- gar- tens	2	Elemen- tary schools	High schools					Total (includ- ing col- leges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)	Elemen- tary schools	High schools				Total (includ- ing col- leges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)	
				Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade			Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less		Voca- tional and trade
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Massachusetts—Con.																
Clinton		\$50,710				\$39,455		\$90,165	\$1,224					\$1,994	\$3,218	\$97,213
Danvers		82,295				45,982		128,277	3,262					4,150	7,412	148,617
Dedham		129,004				77,606		206,670	7,232					4,191	11,423	240,693
Easthampton		45,613				27,772		73,385	2,436					1,763	4,199	83,786
Fairhaven		56,560				32,833		89,393	5,519					2,459	7,978	111,930
Framingham	3	\$1,228	\$86,552	\$66,920				230,993	\$3,907	\$3,626	\$4,666				12,199	297,792
Gloucester						71,072		158,007	2,523					6,072	8,595	172,192
Greenfield	3	5,847	40,868	73,480		92,804		239,891	5,620	5,015	9,883			6,708	12,388	275,666
Leominster	3	1,526	88,517	52,590	47,140			189,773	4,741	3,350	2,202				20,826	222,130
Marlboro						45,845		128,413	3,691	3,350	2,202				10,293	203,266
Melrose						108,460		294,315	9,569					3,839	7,530	314,043
Methuen						53,970		177,103	5,846					6,531	16,120	318,935
Millis						45,643		141,113	1,772					3,143	8,989	222,904
Milton	11	700	83,259	59,757				141,113	4,225	3,857	4,122			1,156	2,928	155,241
Natick			39,217	43,611	42,603			265,023	3,275	2,921	4,437				12,204	292,527
Needham	5	500	68,245	33,849	32,451			140,045	5,782	2,404	2,414				10,633	169,983
Newburyport			62,397			50,105		112,502	5,209						8,275	135,977
North Adams	13	575	101,650			52,544		167,769	5,802					3,066	11,322	213,870
Northampton			85,436	50,775	55,710			191,921	2,117	2,209				5,520	9,680	214,501
North Attleboro			32,476	10,386	31,880			74,742	1,259	845	2,836				4,940	83,566
Norwood			86,897	62,821	78,073			227,791	4,932	2,583	4,120				11,635	255,443
Peabody			136,773			91,598		228,371	4,680					5,752	10,432	278,408
Plymouth	1	300	62,996	37,391	34,446			136,133	3,448	3,478	4,158				11,084	169,439
Saugus			101,609			52,168		153,777	4,609					4,853	9,462	173,205

	63, 273	32, 871	\$23, 854	119, 998	5, 160	4, 571	\$2, 759	12, 400	141, 964
Southbridge	47, 067	29, 229	36, 353	113, 249	1, 843	3, 135	4, 490	9, 408	131, 217
Stonham	49, 238	37, 664	43, 788	130, 690	2, 990	2, 888	3, 012	8, 880	153, 280
Swampscott	97, 653	87, 101		184, 754	3, 730			8, 679	210, 673
Wakefield	34, 793		\$54, 606	89, 399	1, 085		\$3, 212	4, 297	104, 201
Webster	90, 864	53, 116	61, 461	217, 439	4, 073	3, 378	5, 807	13, 318	242, 842
Wellesley	127, 566			213, 966	4, 597			233, 972	
Westfield	92, 711	53, 457	49, 982	196, 100	3, 320	4, 301	4, 042	11, 663	226, 152
West Springfield	146, 865			229, 908	6, 628			12, 046	277, 863
Weymouth	81, 199	30, 975	75, 235	194, 809	5, 257	2, 212	5, 505	12, 974	218, 857
Winchester	52, 432	57, 317	53, 432	186, 475	3, 657	3, 013	4, 560	11, 230	221, 022
Winthrop	69, 115	57, 897		226, 889	10, 395	3, 049	2, 808	16, 252	250, 541
Woburn	99, 877								
Michigan:									
Adrian	64, 572	38, 364	49, 525	152, 461	5, 174	5, 570	5, 747	16, 491	185, 782
Alpena	62, 179			104, 870	5, 712			8, 305	131, 565
Ann Arbor	128, 188	95, 626	113, 518	349, 979	8, 606	7, 789	10, 310	26, 705	407, 972
Benton Harbor	71, 507	49, 600	59, 500	188, 107	4, 600	3, 000	4, 521	14, 921	212, 878
Calumet	2, 162	44, 340		95, 317	1, 933			10, 586	119, 891
Flourish	63, 856		61, 324	130, 780	3, 363		6, 551	6, 914	152, 445
Flint	68, 402	35, 688	45, 712	155, 704	4, 682	2, 782	4, 772	12, 235	179, 049
Fond du Lac	133, 725	49, 707	92, 725	287, 107	14, 502	1, 928	2, 437	19, 367	333, 774
Grosse Pointe	140, 600			353, 587	12, 608		8, 923	20, 097	227, 415
Holland	63, 094	61, 340	52, 555	182, 910	6, 146	4, 030	9, 921	8, 713	123, 806
Iron Mountain	49, 273	25, 244	23, 475	101, 442	4, 390	1, 935	4, 2, 878	23, 977	178, 350
Ironwood	65, 675			145, 430	7, 639			9, 937	183, 951
Lincoln Park	106, 568	51, 206		152, 082	7, 844		11, 191	14, 669	173, 951
Marquette	47, 200	38, 759		109, 380	6, 665	13, 000	2, 093	9, 606	118, 598
Menominee	37, 410			101, 539	2, 037			15, 188	219, 378
Monroe	73, 047		60, 999	187, 793	5, 063		7, 569	13, 999	197, 013
Mount Clemens	107, 257		110, 246	174, 607	4, 999		10, 125	15, 570	212, 006
Muskegon Heights	78, 750	53, 986	48, 952	179, 937	7, 328	4, 448	4, 700	2, 704	134, 191
Niles	81, 991		73, 174	123, 754	1, 375		1, 329	10, 874	165, 394
Owosso	43, 780	55, 130		141, 671	5, 902		4, 972	9, 606	217, 693
River Rouge	91, 879		95, 445	191, 674	3, 410		6, 196	30, 325	373, 659
Royal Oak	139, 408			307, 386	16, 289			14, 408	192, 534
Sault Ste. Marie	23, 500	55, 616		156, 777	8, 803	1, 860	3, 745	10, 086	136, 921
Traverse City	51, 011	42, 135		113, 146	5, 106	1, 563	3, 417	19, 865	380, 556
Wyandotte	127, 800		190, 041	331, 341	10, 297		9, 568	9, 720	133, 754
Ypsilanti	64, 312		46, 956	121, 008	4, 396		5, 324	10, 823	156, 732
Minnesota:								17, 136	199, 493
Albert Lea	4, 54, 490	4, 37, 830	4, 44, 120	140, 109	4, 5, 628	4, 3, 030	4, 2, 165	13, 096	135, 602
Austin	4, 6, 525	4, 71, 885		178, 357	4, 8, 123		4, 9, 013	49, 795	573, 627
Brainerd	2, 970	39, 805	15, 37, 500	116, 739	4, 9, 241	4, 1, 950	4, 4, 612	7, 310	149, 819
Faribault	40, 847			88, 972	4, 6, 612			20, 963	274, 161
Hibbing ¹⁰	4, 125, 700	4, 115, 500	4, 58, 125	438, 332	23, 450	4, 13, 000	4, 13, 345	30, 555	192, 555
Mankato	3, 060	48, 678	37, 674	244, 088	2, 056	2, 215	3, 039	6, 173	156, 753
Rochester	6, 877	73, 306		156, 115	10, 015	9, 750	10, 750	52, 511	445, 629
St. Cloud	5, 355	52, 880	41, 860	137, 280	1, 669	1, 866	13, 952	14, 098	231, 818
St. Paul	6, 500	21, 000		303, 233	18, 550	13, 716	15, 202		
Virginia	11, 441	112, 402	90, 510	303, 233	4, 594	4, 135	5, 369		
Winona	7, 782	81, 252	53, 721	195, 148					

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff, and payments for textbooks and other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
City	Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff							Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction							Total instruction	
	Kindergartens	Elementary schools	High schools				Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurseries)	Elementary schools	High schools				Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurseries)			
			Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less			Vocational and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior		Regular 4-year or less		Vocational and trade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Mississippi:																
Biloxi.....		\$35,645				\$21,978		\$57,623	\$450				\$1,335		\$1,785	\$67,578
Clarksdale.....		39,289				34,537		73,826	1,015				1,250		2,265	81,404
Columbus.....		38,223				2,790		74,920	797				1,347		3,116	85,286
Greenville ¹⁰		46,203	\$18,380	\$20,425		\$33,907		85,008	2,260	\$1,438	\$1,439	\$1,972			5,137	103,870
Greenwood.....		41,917				29,962		71,879	1,100				575		1,675	81,804
Gulfport.....		40,937				35,720		76,657	650				850		1,500	85,637
Hattiesburg.....		50,555				55,117		105,672	1,370				2,924		4,204	117,966
Laurel.....		56,263				53,268		109,533	1,290				1,208		2,498	125,205
McComb.....		26,230	10,133	18,070		25,197		54,433			400		2,707		400	65,669
Natchez.....		28,494				39,871		53,691	972				1,275		3,679	66,681
Vicksburg.....		40,109						79,980	425						1,700	89,846
Missouri:																
Cape Girardeau.....		71,059				43,974		115,033	6,489				6,100		5,549	130,755
Columbia.....		43,553	25,198	29,792		9,597		108,140	4,205	3,675	3,509	2,284			13,683	141,802
Hamibal.....		51,699	3,220	33,186		3,160		120,325	6,571	3,975	3,801		1,053		15,400	151,965
Independence.....		4,603	4,390	4,429				142,827	4,264	4,475	4,167				5,826	169,027
Jefferson City.....	\$3,240	54,321	27,523	36,209				133,959	4,215	1,927	3,301				9,604	151,460
Maplewood.....	7,837	118,585				56,420		182,842	11,026				12,027		23,053	230,918
Moberly.....		39,535	18,148	3,14,327				81,562	4,411	416					5,534	91,101
St. Charles.....		22,976				20,500		43,476	1,054				2,066		3,120	63,171
Sedalia.....		82,800			57,970	7,830		148,100	10,973			4,000			15,448	178,308
University City.....	9,255	141,655	96,877	104,593				352,380	17,467	18,524	15,585				51,576	453,088
Webster Groves.....	7,460	95,520	57,600	78,505				239,085	22,275	6,602	6,603				35,480	301,109
Montana:																
Anaconda.....		66,778				51,394		118,172	7,864				3,573		11,437	129,609
Billings.....		148,079				94,258		242,337	10,647				5,829		16,476	263,014

Great Falls.....	166,314	58,320	125,034	57,162	349,668	10,217	5,654	10,355	6,138	26,226	421,828
Helena.....	81,425				138,587	3,608				9,746	159,797
Missoula.....	116,108				116,108	16,434				146,550	
Nebraska:											
Beatrice.....	65,129			41,563	111,128	3,691			4,686	8,377	126,594
Fremont.....	40,618			56,039	99,905	3,648			5,373	9,021	117,545
Grand Island.....	78,758	46,556	44,680		178,642	4,240	3,374	3,815		11,429	205,106
Hastings.....	53,636	34,125	41,399		134,020	1,935	7,584	8,837		18,356	168,700
Norfolk.....	56,397	10,038	30,231		81,681	4,529	(1)	3,843		100,862	
North Platte.....	4,400	438,800			111,633	4,142	4,2035			8,212	124,945
Nevada:											
Reno.....	93,885			76,986	178,783	9,286			6,767	16,053	213,388
New Hampshire:											
Berlin.....	32,625	33,012	41,727		107,264	3,936	2,500	4,551		10,987	123,462
Clamont.....	47,861			31,047	78,908	1,485			3,576	5,061	93,327
Concord.....	85,183	55,909	64,465		216,388	2,046	5,877	8,395		18,321	244,609
Dover.....	44,638			38,454	83,092	4,059			4,972	7,028	93,520
Keene.....	50,767			50,767	102,953	3,215			4,035	7,250	120,303
Laconia.....	50,575			41,248	91,823	2,879			3,704	6,583	101,406
Portsmouth.....	94,713			62,012	164,729	4,117			6,913	11,030	179,759
Rochester.....	42,159			25,396	67,555	2,582			2,251	4,833	75,488
New Jersey:											
Asbury Park.....	15,518			99,165	220,712	7,013			10,941	17,954	267,013
Belleville.....	9,950			104,805	313,328	14,160			6,542	381,984	
Bridgeton.....	4,351			84,591	178,427	5,739			7,575	213,796	
Burlington.....	59,885			44,380	104,275	2,850			3,278	6,128	129,243
Carteret.....	5,600			3,63,000	155,125	5,948			3,799	9,747	182,022
Cliffside Park.....	7,175	46,568	61,353		215,324	4,5088	4,2,195	4,2,694		9,977	250,894
Collingswood.....	3,100	64,574	66,925		179,199	4,5,795	4,2,898	4,5,796		14,413	212,241
Cranford.....	7,375				181,528	8,200			4,6,213	14,489	204,188
Dover.....	78,235			55,909	134,144	4,7,015			4,3,007	212,241	
Englewood.....	18,881	79,321	117,038		341,588	12,372	5,939	4,964		10,022	160,631
Garfield.....	11,395			92,348	306,909	7,800			5,597	23,275	406,866
Hackensack City.....	1,200			66,645	118,797	3,759				13,397	351,166
Hackensack.....	14,690				498,417	11,316	6,518	7,243		10,876	136,153
Harrison ¹⁰	185,852	106,067	121,808	32,635	125,283	4,788			3,445	25,077	479,039
Hawthorne.....	92,645			44,000	158,075	4,7,001			3,000	8,233	143,558
Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth).....	139,794			94,900	244,444	12,704			9,164	21,868	
Linden.....	12,125	231,251		96,771	340,157	4,19,801			4,524	28,415	407,072
Lodi.....	8,350	105,650		66,600	180,600	4,7,946			4,3,406	11,352	209,102
Long Branch.....	7,723				221,711	4,780	4,306	3,628		12,714	263,156
Lynchhurst (P. O., Rutherford).....	8,750			94,525	251,280	8,757			2,189	10,946	282,076
Millville.....	88,005			38,050	126,875	7,164			1,701	8,955	150,080
Morristown.....	117,832			96,385	223,707	8,576			5,718	14,784	266,811
Neptune (P. O., Ocean Grove).....	101,960			41,274	143,234	7,348			7,661	15,009	195,192
Nutley.....	9,000			85,293	314,163	9,246			5,962	13,208	353,021
Pensauken (P. O., Morebantville).....	214,870				138,915	7,136	6,787			13,923	158,337
	86,237	52,678									

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

Corning:	District No. 9.	4,462	36,261	54,395	95,118	1,255	4,417	5,675	109,783
District No. 13		1,012	49,373	47,511	185,061	1,553	3,207	4,260	108,529
Cortland		4,814	59,334		198,061	1,839		6,112	208,327
Dunkirk		8,591	403,575	80,579	215,856	7,696		12,315	256,465
Endicott		1,698	215,743	130,900	348,431	3,920	\$1,414	18,053	433,882
Floral Park		3,824	334,304	148,459	542,462	22,940	17,043	40,023	659,409
Freeport		9,200	126,123	114,153	283,782	12,610	8,329	20,939	337,337
Fulton			94,658	61,751	156,409	3,240	3,274	6,514	178,558
Greene			7,250	70,031	174,311	3,627	4,954	8,581	204,045
Glenn Cove		7,367	109,827	50,584	297,778	5,785	5,565	11,350	210,178
Glens Falls		7,367	108,182		298,661	4,866	7,927	18,387	296,631
Gloversville		7,888	106,872	80,292	274,596	1,674	3,795	11,369	328,773
Hempstead		11,046	192,143		413,604	5,140	5,126	9,111	465,110
Herkimer		3,420	83,318	57,824	144,572	8,655	7,469	16,124	156,122
Hornell		7,997	106,037	87,279	203,313	1,975	3,456	243,030	328,066
Hudson		3,178		61,969	139,107			5,431	158,952
Irondequoit (P. O., Rochester)		3,1450	40,766	37,914	80,130	1,421	3,543	4,964	88,804
Ithaca		4,020	111,001	4,120,000	315,591	6,850	18,048	25,245	382,340
Johnstown		12,303	196,321	79,731	288,615	7,618	4,901	12,519	321,600
Kenmore		10,874	57,958		137,738	1,578		7,800	155,029
Kingston		15,180	222,326	91,238	427,926	8,425	3,274	23,783	498,632
Lockport			164,772		292,288	7,017	10,578	16,969	347,315
Lockport				127,516	372,338	13,713	9,513	16,830	457,751
Little Falls				114,906	108,016	3,514	2,956	5,573	127,242
Lynchburg				31,256	317,282	7,252	4,582	11,634	360,756
Lyons				121,033	184,366	4,811	3,249	11,630	229,738
Mamaroneck				61,675	463,119	7,525	6,967	21,604	526,728
Massena					129,431	1,968	1,691	13,318	144,757
Middletown				85,761	210,540	8,628	4,690	13,318	298,819
North Tonawanda				77,870	244,347	6,942	3,832	10,774	384,813
Ogdensburg				42,490	157,494	4,500	2,177	6,077	175,952
Olean				101,261	304,852	7,215	7,284	14,499	335,963
Oneida					130,458	1,089	804	2,990	132,382
Oswego				68,914	141,383	3,138	5,280	10,872	191,229
Ossining				82,011	186,511	5,162	8,150	13,312	217,563
Peekskill				137,350	240,578	4,308	2,210	6,518	265,912
Pelham				233,611	4,692	4,692	15,518	20,210	280,881
Plattsburgh				277,879	18,697	18,697	6,276	24,973	343,952
Port Chester				48,893	109,865	1,156	4,238	5,394	120,943
Port Jervis					395,557	4,904	5,821	13,968	462,370
Rensselaer				44,374	116,608	2,152	3,321	5,473	135,473
Rockville Center				29,183	114,009	7,536	2,880	10,416	141,522
Saratoga Springs				73,893	252,537	6,367	3,124	12,639	280,766
Tonawanda					177,995	2,457		5,581	201,401
Valley Stream				80,942	194,190	4,390	7,521	14,153	219,526
Watervliet				50,389	266,493	8,739	2,953	328,066	171,731
					136,960	1,933		4,886	

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff, and payments for textbooks and other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																
City	Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff								Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction							
	Kin- dergar- tens	Elemen- tary schools	High schools					Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)	High schools					Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)	Total instruc- tion	
			Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade		Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
North Carolina:																
Concord		\$69,711				\$24,214		\$93,925	\$4,188				\$120		\$4,308	\$102,189
Elizabeth City		41,125				23,122		64,247	2,838				226		3,064	73,571
Fayetteville		60,751				25,052		85,803	4,997				120		5,117	102,188
Gastonia		95,011				36,691		131,702	9,041				437		9,478	156,278
Goldsboro		75,556				40,602		116,158	5,300				800		6,100	135,385
Kinston		51,035				18,429		69,464	3,074				2,085		5,159	83,285
New Bern		43,751				23,019		66,770	5,941				463		76,594	83,285
Rocky Mount		91,221				56,553		147,774	940				470		1,410	166,506
Salisbury		84,006				46,962		130,968	10,851				504		11,355	142,323
Shelby		66,618				21,912		88,530	1,000				1,477		2,477	95,834
Statesville		44,982				18,584		63,566	4,387				320		4,707	76,373
Thomasville		49,561				17,847		67,408	2,884				105		2,989	77,909
Wilson		73,177				28,580		101,757	4,818				235		5,053	117,366
North Dakota:																
Bismarck		41,900	\$13,475	\$31,880				87,255	2,777	\$956	\$1,696				5,429	100,034
Fargo		114,256	77,079	78,358				269,693	4,130	4,260	6,309				14,699	316,954
Grand Forks		80,200	22,456	75,388				178,044	8,261	3,002	5,966				17,229	211,563
Minot		48,976	23,865	32,550				105,391	2,700	1,297	255				4,252	115,447
Ohio:																
Alliance		157,659	21,565			96,787		276,011	9,300	5,700			4,533		19,533	305,294
Ashland		40,783			\$66,475			107,258	2,500			\$4,000			6,500	137,074
Ashtabula		76,714	45,002	48,010				170,326	4,400	4,713	4,712				12,325	200,176
Barberton		98,023				81,254		179,277	9,341					12,188	21,529	215,721
Bellaire		67,634				54,440		122,074	5,804					3,869	9,673	137,822
Bucyrus		40,941			40,116			81,057	4,081			45,622			9,703	94,096

Cambridge	85,520					145,754	10,301				7,771	18,072
Campanelli	93,895					164,778	6,849				4,907	182,176
Chillicothe	85,270					132,370	13,057					180,142
Cincinnati	58,850					96,350	3,657					13,756
Cosrocton Falls	101,081					170,921	7,500					9,000
East Liverpool	144,609					225,820	4,842					13,430
Ellettsville	84,600					322,388	13,700					12,132
Ellettsville	5,700					196,204	4,430					246,894
Findlay	69,563					178,768	3,673					253,538
Fond du Lac	47,425					105,550	1,738					20,550
Fremont	55,449					144,080	1,286					10,030
Garfield Heights												27,864
(P. O., Cleve-land)												11,020
Ironton	57,751					126,464	4,681					208,745
Lancaster	84,022					129,228	2,621					11,020
Marion	108,924					170,455	9,102					3,646
Marion	54,406					116,154	4,064					112,046
Marion	71,388					124,887	4,199					150,903
Massillon	115,649					266,721	13,322					13,194
Middletown	87,487					322,870	9,608					7,654
New Philadelphia	48,905					121,105	4,392					142,731
Niles	57,818					154,752	4,421					13,133
Painesville	44,614					102,497	4,624					8,128
Parna (P. O., Cleveland)												135,822
Piqua	71,076					106,178	3,799					10,663
Salem	54,965					130,311	4,657					28,345
Sandusky	120,150					210,639	11,335					349,445
Shaker Heights (P. O., Cleveland)												137,765
Struthers	210,385					419,830	13,052					8,783
Tiffin	82,352					149,966	4,530					8,186
Worster	33,248					95,058	1,343					124,018
Xenia	67,120					121,719	4,757					11,652
Xenia	36,000					87,624	5,875					11,652
Oklahoma:												
Ada	56,500					113,950	2,150					3,750
Ardmore	55,395					118,558	1,200					131,225
Bartlesville	67,042					137,778	2,347					135,843
Chickasha	58,925					122,207	1,269					8,279
Enid	92,613					211,404	3,190					5,603
Lawton	57,459					94,541	289					12,688
McAlester	45,125					84,966	700					246,433
Oklmulgee	56,071					126,629	2,852					361
Ponca City	97,923					212,567	2,681					101,803
Sapulpa	51,487					82,104	635					10,130
Seminole	70,904					111,952	2,507					7,985
Shawnee	87,289					182,163	2,205					239,807
Wewoka	26,355					65,940	1,767					2,107

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

Columbia	43,389				26,900		70,289	4,180			2,624	6,804	80,466
Connellsville	64,812			101,115			165,927	5,710				13,311	194,237
Conshohocken	32,487			35,787			68,274	934				5,074	77,348
Coraopolis	51,482						119,503	3,474				8,310	136,494
Dickson	472,150						114,682	41,740				3,578	121,858
Dickson	4,077,600						157,248	4,200				12,904	184,731
Donora													
Donora (P. O.)													
Du Bois	68,983	3,570					152,105	7,182				12,663	176,762
Du Bois	70,088						129,888	6,656				11,269	156,459
Dunmore	150,983						265,733	12,000				14,969	303,224
Duquesne	70,812						193,217	8,599				19,159	257,514
Edinboro City	79,757						164,544	3,885				14,294	183,052
Farrell	63,746			84,787			158,776	3,493				12,754	185,971
Franklin	43,018			93,030			107,640	2,864				7,750	119,392
Greensburg	99,576			62,022			188,850	8,745				20,598	222,277
Hanover	44,065						111,066	2,342				8,450	125,541
Hanover (township)													
Harris	185,553						282,434	12,135				20,224	343,958
Harris (P. O., Wilkes-Barre)													
Harrison	77,298						77,208	5,094				5,094	82,302
Harrison (P. O., Natrona)													
Haverford (P. O., Lancaster)	115,995						297,410	6,472				17,873	345,509
Homer	82,220						182,478	4,936				11,981	211,372
Jeannette	79,342						146,502	4,223				12,464	169,143
Kingston	130,000						211,952	11,083				25,764	241,985
Latrobe	39,192						127,187	3,584				14,711	161,723
Lebanon	95,813						210,229	5,232				17,655	243,504
Lewistown	60,200						150,617	7,404				17,165	188,015
McKees Rocks	70,451						104,667	3,264				10,189	118,206
Mahanoy City	36,258						90,952	5,049				9,059	111,600
Meadville	81,384						146,800	5,212				14,304	173,384
Monessen	118,119						231,722	8,815				22,872	264,648
Mount Carmel	52,000						116,500	4,577				10,779	132,732
Mount Lebanon	94,166						227,487	8,677				17,284	267,176
Munhall	96,571						164,361	3,739				7,245	185,394
Nanticoke	150,165						234,762	13,870				19,095	262,523
New Kensington	107,987						231,982	6,974				25,752	276,755
New Braddock (P. O., Braddock)													
Oil City	88,465						199,672	5,048				10,116	226,418
Old Forge	79,795						182,500	5,558				13,819	207,977
Olyphant	78,000						133,945	6,242				11,527	158,472
Phenixville	52,952						115,269	782				2,628	124,213
Pittston	40,519						105,438	2,412				8,422	125,047
Pittston	88,574						181,185	4,426				13,555	207,656
Plains	112,573						108,860	9,053				4,782	138,104
Plymouth	106,136						160,636	3,292				6,574	182,160
Pottstown	84,489						192,707	5,334				14,977	224,481
Pottstown	115,491						183,299	4,244				11,415	216,350
Shamokin	105,850						157,076	6,581				12,189	172,205

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff, and payments for textbooks and other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
City		Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff										Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		Kindergartens	Elementary schools	High schools					Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurseries)	High schools					Total (including colleges, normal schools, and nurseries)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
				Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade		Elementary schools	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less		Vocational and trade																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Pennsylvania—Con.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Newport	12,714	169,389	152,900	335,093	13,209	14,724	27,933	385,026
North Providence								
(P. O., Providence)		67,261		67,261	5,031		5,031	84,092
Warwick (P. O., Apponaug)	1,400	120,932		252,552	10,312		27,983	292,529
Westerly		46,293	130,220	124,600	3,312	17,671	10,490	148,176
West Warwick		54,839	28,616	119,776	2,744		8,187	132,863
South Carolina:								
Anderson		96,889	76,209	173,098	167		593	189,744
Florence		58,954	50,602	109,556	4,480	426	9,266	128,847
Greenville		39,194		183,538	4,570	4,786	8,150	234,807
Greenwood		68,472	38,178	100,650	1,475	1,376	2,851	111,901
Rock Hill ¹⁰		63,387	33,448	96,835	3,000	910	3,910	108,204
Spartanburg		194,763	80,962	235,725	584	1,395	1,979	255,369
Sumter		53,724	30,414	84,138	695	1,853	2,458	97,180
South Dakota:								
Aberdeen	5,475	54,352	46,050	150,045	3,000		6,600	168,737
Huron	2,960	44,573	34,161	99,706	3,000		7,757	120,046
Mitchell		29,521	25,828	78,801	2,596		8,137	103,988
Rapid City		53,598		121,132	2,329	4,742	7,062	134,340
Watertown		43,108	30,776	99,374	2,245		6,793	114,660
Tennessee:								
Bristol		60,556	23,209	83,765	2,916	2,000	4,916	98,240
Jackson		67,985	23,600	97,585	808	1,927	2,795	111,080
Johnson City		42,100	4,500	166,936	4,800	4,500	4,367	190,458
Kingsport		62,852	33,965	114,925	1,266	480	6,961	135,111
Texas:								
Abilene		92,816	85,898	178,684	300	2,645	2,945	200,041
Big Spring		54,106	34,364	88,470	1,369	4,789	2,358	98,398
Brownsville		50,030	15,508	98,088	1,247		2,496	116,024
Brownwood		39,081	30,920	89,986	2,534		3,988	105,164
Cleburne		96,100	44,688	100,788	2,808	1,870	4,675	106,768
Corpus Christi		155,055	76,212	319,822	6,120	3,300	15,420	367,212
Corpus Christi	900	47,190	34,170	105,240	1,500	1,000	3,500	121,340
Del Rio		25,998	13,900	46,184	4,240	4,320	1,879	52,943
Denison		42,908	43,156	88,064	1,500		3,616	99,530
Greenville		28,448	450	81,898	2,257	2,116	3,907	98,756
Hartlingen		60,069	27,844	87,913	728	1,218	3,946	101,261
Highland Park		83,920		184,209				197,147
Lubbock		86,648	72,367	230,001	1,700	2,150	6,650	284,551
Marshall		71,665	54,548	126,213	5,305	1,400	6,705	190,098
Marshall		29,093	3,120	78,958	3,253	1,064	6,257	97,695
Palentine		70,805	28,406	137,560	3,080	1,320	5,940	155,630
Pampa		62,069	42,050	112,460	1,591	854	2,445	131,155
Paris		96,989	50,391	212,960	550	628	4,480	243,654
San Angelo		29,349	52,349	56,408	516	88	743	65,165
San Benito		29,486	11,122	121,287	1,379	794	2,173	134,635
Sherman		64,908	16,804	70,735	1,204	509	2,312	81,072
Sweetwater		28,564	25,367	109,259	1,000	2,245	3,945	126,338
Temple		37,126	40,205					

See footnotes at end of table, p. 305.

TABLE 24.—Expenditures for instruction: Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff, and payments for textbooks and other instructional supplies and expenses, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

INSTRUCTION, DAY SCHOOLS																	
Salaries of teachers and other instructional staff										Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction							
City	Kin- dergar- tens	Elemen- tary schools	High schools					Total (includ- ing col- leges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)	High schools					Total (includ- ing col- leges, normal schools, and nurs- eries)			
			Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade		Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Texas—Continued.																	
Texarkana		\$49,640	\$31,082	\$37,039				\$138,611	\$330	\$777	\$1,289				\$2,992	\$166,533	
Tyler		65,390	45,083	72,547				201,826	541	1,752	2,255		\$189		11,088	247,732	
Utah:																	
Provo		61,974	37,477	33,996				133,447	8,234	5,988	4,977				19,199	170,542	
Vermont:																	
Barre	\$5,498	46,711				41,582		88,293	4,272				3,383		7,655	103,768	
Burlington		69,299			\$85,716			160,513	9,387			\$7,053			16,440	192,994	
Rutland		60,337				53,265		113,802	2,978				1,545		4,523	129,428	
Virginia:																	
Alexandria		114,290						177,149	1,213				1,914		3,127	199,805	
Charlottesville		68,453						113,778	5,089				2,286		7,375	133,839	
Danville		119,949	23,825		67,830	8,640	\$5,721	225,965	4,557	555		955	4,509		6,576	254,830	
Hopewell		459,276				41,588		100,864	41,194				4,299		1,493	113,620	
Petersburg		96,697	56,815	52,613		12,709		218,834	7,028	1,941	2,265		1,053		12,287	253,946	
Staunton		34,148				26,007		60,155	1,251				1,591		2,842	69,036	
Suffolk		47,391				25,599		72,990	960			1,750	420		1,380	77,370	
Winchester		41,421			42,342			83,763	3,797						5,547	98,322	
Washington:																	
Aberdeen		82,738	53,167	63,746				199,651	3,344	3,315	5,924				12,583	234,209	
Bremerton	3,300	114,748				64,026		182,074	6,524				8,655		15,179	219,161	
Hoquiam		33,272	22,307	27,882				83,461	7,986	1,575	4,143				13,704	115,923	
Longview	1,260	81,708				51,672		134,640	7,396				6,531		13,927	161,334	
Olympia		82,285				80,192		162,477	6,563				7,413		13,976	200,226	
Port Angeles		48,759	30,730	28,480				108,982	3,261	2,329	2,894				8,484	131,302	
Vancouver	1,013	93,868	38,922	58,803				191,593	10,756	3,812	6,736				21,304	237,558	

Walla Walla	92,082	56,113	71,280	163,342	6,927	3,583	6,065	6,106	13,033	194,557
Wentworth	74,376	72,287		182,549	5,351	10,409			14,999	218,202
Yakima	119,573	88,211		287,071	8,735		7,005		26,149	338,247
Wisconsin:										
Appleton	92,116	63,009	75,129	247,741	6,670	5,667	4,634		16,971	298,595
Ashtland	51,775			94,332	4,227				10,992	114,365
Beloit	110,327	73,854	64,355	263,696	8,335	3,977	3,601	6,765	15,913	319,074
Calumet	4,025			90,477	3,240			5,158	8,398	109,927
Eau Claire	128,304			228,457	13,978			12,946	26,924	280,730
Fond du Lac	81,740	73,919	84,386	251,295	10,685	7,230	5,480		23,395	310,271
Janesville	11,250	37,512	69,371	195,026	5,859	1,956	1,892		12,707	240,733
Manitowish	22,050	56,116	77,922	234,905	6,645	9,986	10,352		28,983	282,192
Marquette	35,550		66,195	106,770	2,824			4,289	7,113	125,291
Shorewood (P. O., Milwaukee)	16,650	88,445		239,852	5,173			13,407	18,640	282,022
South Milwaukee	35,780	28,963		89,681	1,245	3,235	4,116		8,596	108,078
Stevens Point	10,890	35,937		110,136	2,200			1,800	4,000	122,146
Two Rivers	3,545			89,441	2,599			5,056	7,655	100,569
Wautoma	3,600	25,263		75,029	2,738	2,261	2,453		7,452	92,515
Wausau	37,725	69,907		213,047	4,803			13,330	18,133	245,058
Wauson	19,441	110,682		253,054	4,107	4,094	5,087		13,288	291,092
Waunatona	16,140	114,321		300,142	4,139	1,816	2,384		8,339	351,076
Wyoming:										
Casper	6,213	198,934		309,854	6,658			8,278	14,936	358,640
Cheyenne	3,123	93,080		209,710	8,418		6,125		20,036	250,329

¹ Includes kindergartens.² Statistics, 1933-34.³ Estimated.⁴ Reported in total only. Distribution by school levels has been estimated.⁵ Distribution between junior-senior high schools and vocational high schools has been estimated.⁶ Distribution between elementary schools and regular high schools has been estimated.⁷ Distribution among junior high schools, senior high schools, junior-senior high schools and regular high schools has been estimated.⁸ For elementary schools only.⁹ Statistics, 1936-37.¹⁰ Statistics, 1935-36.¹¹ Distribution among elementary schools, junior high schools, and senior high school has been estimated.¹² Distribution between junior high schools and junior-senior high schools has been estimated.¹³ Included in column 1².¹⁴ Distribution among junior high schools, senior high schools, and regular high schools has been estimated.¹⁵ Distribution between junior high schools and senior high schools has been estimated.¹⁶ Data given are for white schools only. No Negro schools were reported.¹⁷ Included in column 10.¹⁸ Distribution between junior high schools and regular high schools has been estimated.

TABLE 25.—*Expenditures for textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38*

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

	EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES						
City	Text- books (free to pupils)	Educa- tional supplies	Expenses of—			Miscel- laneous expenses	Total
			Super- visors	Princi- pals	Library		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Alabama:							
Birmingham	\$14, 166	\$14, 217			\$739	\$540	\$29, 662
California:							
Long Beach	30, 427	58, 987	\$2, 253		13, 370	14, 703	119, 740
Los Angeles	212, 406	509, 736	27, 555		200, 526	41, 374	991, 597
Oakland	50, 465	113, 585	8, 218	\$12, 562	39, 553	7, 530	231, 913
San Diego	33, 357	86, 339		219, 430	8, 363	7, 045	354, 534
San Francisco	87, 499	178, 298	3, 280	4, 497	316	25, 944	299, 834
Colorado:							
Denver	9, 385	57, 963	3, 190	13, 175	24, 295	16, 193	124, 201
Connecticut:							
Bridgeport	23, 488	17, 917			2, 678	13, 606	57, 689
Hartford	44, 355	52, 110	2, 221	3, 421		2, 089	104, 196
New Haven	20, 422	33, 378			1, 096	15, 857	70, 753
Delaware:							
Wilmington	33, 997	32, 402	780	5, 347	2, 490	7, 665	82, 681
District of Columbia:							
Washington	97, 391	148, 699	2, 071	1, 044	5, 523	17, 021	271, 749
Georgia:							
Atlanta	28, 338	12, 425	1, 961	2, 476		5, 424	50, 624
Illinois:							
Chicago	763, 344	922, 451	43, 561	44, 139		150, 111	1, 923, 606
Peoria	5, 480	20, 241	156			6, 381	32, 258
Indiana:							
Evansville		33, 059	1, 499		4, 749	1, 000	40, 307
Fort Wayne		36, 985		1, 241		2, 074	40, 300
Gary		28, 556	10, 738			3, 143	42, 437
Indianapolis		101, 501	2, 818				104, 319
South Bend		28, 125		2, 348		6, 648	37, 121
Iowa:							
Des Moines	20, 192	25, 276	3, 910	6, 611	7, 177	22, 554	85, 720
Kansas:							
Kansas City		6, 709			3, 282	10, 942	20, 933
Wichita		86, 639					86, 639
Kentucky:							
Louisville	6, 708	79, 064			1, 841		87, 613
Louisiana:							
New Orleans	66, 531	51, 697					118, 228
Maryland:							
Baltimore	98, 427	128, 063	11, 661	2, 786	2, 835	29, 805	273, 577
Massachusetts:							
Boston	138, 640	369, 613	17, 633	7, 551		4, 903	538, 340
Cambridge	17, 780	44, 008					61, 788
Fall River	20, 606	20, 018	129	522		1, 575	42, 850
Lowell	12, 811	7, 564				5, 300	25, 675
Lynn	19, 174	26, 994	1, 379	701		2, 049	50, 297
New Bedford	25, 703	19, 058			400	1, 252	46, 413
Somerville	20, 098	24, 610		51		1, 323	46, 082
Springfield	37, 994	104, 874					142, 868
Worcester	14, 615	41, 806			706	5, 377	62, 504
Michigan:							
Detroit	241, 928	277, 474	21, 180				540, 582
Flint	34, 872	29, 626		963		6, 288	71, 749
Grand Rapids	19, 541	45, 428	2, 530	5, 620		9, 964	83, 083
Minnesota:							
Duluth	11, 574	25, 310	1, 243	4, 868	3, 072	2, 166	48, 233
Minneapolis	61, 970	87, 472	2, 235	35, 167	16, 259	2, 329	205, 432
St. Paul	8, 778	38, 648	1, 811		11, 007	932	61, 176
Missouri:							
Kansas City	45, 277	110, 949					156, 226
St. Louis	146, 460	167, 813	763		10, 749		325, 785
Nebraska:							
Omaha	29, 577	37, 412	183	5, 945	5, 276	3, 954	82, 347
New Jersey:							
Camden	34, 660	43, 669			2, 539	9, 169	90, 037
Elizabeth	20, 197	29, 863	1, 505	2, 386	4, 502	289	58, 742
Jersey City	45, 235	68, 426	1, 086	1, 461		19, 712	135, 920
Newark	73, 551	192, 899	1, 048		12, 205	14, 341	294, 044
Paterson	33, 214	40, 014		448		21, 001	94, 677
Trenton	25, 762	41, 981	229	5, 942	4, 063	1, 816	79, 793

TABLE 25.—Expenditures for textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued

EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES							
CITY	Text-books (free to pupils)	Educa- tional supplies	Expenses of—			Miscel- laneous expenses	Total
			Super- visors	Princi- pals	Library		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
New York:							
Albany	\$18,966	\$37,720	\$240	\$1,141	\$6,457	\$953	\$65,477
Buffalo	78,870	136,350	6,957	9,922	19,123	46,721	297,943
New York	1,667,676	2,158,017				296,312	4,122,005
Rochester		69,650	12,176	17,191	39,535		138,552
Syracuse	18,991	33,402		3,425	1,896	3,562	61,276
Utica	2,260	22,754	126	2,575	4,585	564	32,864
Yonkers	24,156	26,622	625	6,926	10,718	2,609	71,656
Ohio:							
Akron	56,136	56,929	745	999	8,757	8,807	132,373
Canton	24,181	33,238			2,767		60,186
Cincinnati	45,716	96,406	2,359	6,748	31,250	10,130	192,609
Cleveland	171,315	161,715	2,162		16,007	34,020	385,219
Columbus	69,122	39,989			14,503		123,614
Dayton	38,591	18,492	180	3,856	14,149	1,824	77,092
Toledo	85,658	81,184	2,500		4,647	9,145	183,134
Youngstown	59,882	45,404		380	7,579		113,245
Oklahoma:							
Oklahoma City		73,014			28,424	2,589	104,027
Tulsa	4,620	81,226	176	529	22,033		108,584
Oregon:							
Portland	6,860	61,943				3,551	72,354
Pennsylvania:							
Erie	25,171	24,081	13	2,549		2,096	53,910
Philadelphia	399,720	427,608	3,171		32,673		863,172
Pittsburgh	84,230	274,471	11,995	31,531	650	13,565	416,442
Reading	36,006	55,577	560	946	5,546	6,664	105,299
Seranton	37,574	39,664	80	3,849	4,405	5,574	91,146
Rhode Island:							
Providence	48,923	79,030	2,474	979		10,378	141,784
Tennessee:							
Chattanooga		1,880		120	558	12,996	15,554
Knoxville	9,407	22,542			12,801		44,750
Memphis	17,595	4,743				5,584	27,922
Nashville	29,808	6,624			8,882	18,739	64,053
Texas:							
Dallas	58,454	20,687	643	1,278	11,197	4,580	96,839
El Paso	2,074	10,827	350	850	3,624	375	18,100
Fort Worth	994	25,023	2,607				28,624
Houston	16,514	45,293			15,730	6,228	83,765
San Antonio	320	65,130		5,429	6,433	4,177	81,489
Utah:							
Salt Lake City	46,483	53,576				33,409	133,468
Virginia:							
Norfolk	17,328	17,886			3,545		38,759
Richmond	29,566	38,720				4,855	73,141
Washington:							
Seattle	71,518	93,725		2,203		1,785	169,231
Spokane	23,111	29,884	1,208		6,146	8,952	69,301
Tacoma	25,435	35,231	5,745		3,236	2,913	72,560
Wisconsin:							
Milwaukee	2,839	107,885	950	8,968	41,882	3,918	166,442

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

Alabama:							
Gadsden.....		\$2,814			\$1,314		\$4,128
Arizona:							
Tucson.....	\$996	19,728		\$1,471		\$585	22,780
Arkansas:							
Fort Smith.....		11,485			4,670	1,173	17,328
Little Rock.....		29,040	\$846	1,314			31,200
California:							
Alameda.....	7,510	16,553	447	749	241	7,349	32,849
Alhambra.....	2,345	26,578	246		6,556	20,807	56,532
Berkeley.....	11,669	34,881	1,258	4,419	11,744	6,886	70,857
Fresno.....	15,936	37,931	326	380	1,526	6,946	63,045

TABLE 25.—*Expenditures for textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES							
CITY	Text- books (free to pupils)	Educa- tional supplies	Expenses of—			Miscel- laneous expenses	Total
			Super- visors	Princi- pals	Library		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
California—Continued.							
Glendale	\$15, 140	\$39, 755	\$262		\$14, 476	\$23, 788	\$93, 421
Pasadena	8, 608	71, 917	1, 715	\$11, 617	22, 763	11, 315	127, 935
Sacramento	9, 962	93, 039		172	13, 345	19, 654	136, 172
San Bernardino		11, 023					11, 023
San Jose	76, 207	31, 454			1, 717	9, 174	118, 552
Santa Ana	5, 424	36, 102			8, 694	8, 014	58, 234
Santa Barbara		21, 405	1, 377	426	9, 630	5, 368	38, 206
Santa Monica	4, 606	40, 957	1, 526	3, 116	9, 859	2, 037	62, 101
Stockton	11, 031	44, 334		3, 454	6, 438	6, 756	72, 013
Colorado:							
Colorado Springs	5, 460	10, 871			1, 846		18, 177
Pueblo:							
District No. 1	7, 313	4, 144			600	2, 657	14, 714
District No. 20	5, 140	(2)			(2)	14, 859	19, 999
Connecticut:							
Greenwich	8, 322	24, 682	2, 814	688	897	1, 479	38, 882
Meriden	6, 541	9, 765	930	1, 941	1, 533	804	21, 514
New Britain	14, 572	42, 875	1, 100		1, 865	6, 273	66, 685
Norwalk	11, 632	17, 865					29, 497
Norwich	1, 979	5, 217			664	166	8, 026
Stamford	13, 834	26, 940	700	1, 446	643	614	44, 177
Waterbury	14, 800	17, 397			988	9, 153	42, 338
Georgia:							
Columbus		18, 696					18, 696
Illinois:							
Alton		20, 879		144	1, 900		22, 923
Aurora:							
East Side	2, 231	9, 997	150	499	1, 433	1, 660	15, 970
West Side		8, 705			1, 929	3, 649	14, 283
Bloomington	2, 104	9, 765			756		12, 625
Cicero	5, 096	15, 053			5, 362	8, 401	33, 912
Danville	2, 778	5, 647		1, 093	574	188	10, 280
Decatur	3, 511	6, 306	151	803	2, 832	1, 661	15, 264
East St. Louis	16, 710	22, 393				1, 106	40, 209
Elgin	697	15, 591			3, 628		19, 916
Evanston:							
District No. 75	7, 458	6, 058		83		1, 250	14, 849
District No. 76	3, 859	10, 646				1, 542	16, 047
Joliet	4, 084	6, 428				273	10, 785
Maywood		8, 010				1, 026	15, 266
Melrose Park							
} Moline		9, 375	81	191	1, 716	1, 316	12, 679
Oak Park	277	6, 585			3, 004	545	10, 411
Quincy		22, 257			2, 460		24, 717
Rockford	19, 496	15, 572	571		6, 382	2, 873	44, 894
Rock Island		6, 692	75		2, 938	604	10, 309
Springfield	1, 462	17, 009	34	1, 351	4, 923	3, 084	27, 863
Waukegan	202	4, 554				180	4, 936
Indiana:							
Anderson	5, 572	5, 368	203				11, 143
East Chicago	606	23, 166	1, 709	469	1, 011	957	27, 918
Elkhart		8, 634	300		578		9, 512
Hammond		23, 012	300			5, 838	29, 150
Kokomo		6, 137	748	853	3, 391	583	11, 712
Muncie		16, 301	64			29, 863	46, 228
Richmond		5, 519	17	664	1, 007		7, 207
Terre Haute		9, 007	304	593			9, 904
Iowa:							
Cedar Rapids	9, 644	19, 561		1, 307	1, 228	2, 814	34, 554
Council Bluffs	12, 188	17, 234	199				29, 621
Davenport		22, 238		1, 893	4, 147	1, 044	29, 322
Dubuque	199	4, 645	256	334	118	1, 168	6, 720
Sioux City	14, 860	26, 146		767	584	2, 530	44, 887
Waterloo: West Side	2, 862	6, 683		368	700	955	11, 568
Kansas:							
Topeka	2, 317	14, 023			2, 711	1, 767	20, 818

See footnotes at end of table, p. 311.

TABLE 25.—Expenditures for textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES							
CITY	Text- books (free to pupils)	Educa- tional supplies	Expenses of—			Miscel- laneous expenses	Total
1	2	3	Super- visors	Princi- pals	Library	7	8
Kentucky:							
Covington	\$1,095	\$13,783		\$240	\$2,351	\$2,010	\$19,479
Lexington	121	5,026		165	4,179	1,911	11,402
Paducah		1,478	\$25	1,536	337	579	3,955
Maine:							
Lewiston	6,955	4,416				15,635	27,006
Portland	9,541	11,310			1,303	1,087	23,241
Massachusetts:							
Arlington	7,945	17,030	64	2,321	321	355	28,036
Brockton	16,511	23,361					39,872
Brookline	12,350	14,483	746	3,708	565	988	32,840
Chelsea	9,249	15,936					25,185
Chicopee	7,185	18,161				396	25,742
Everett	9,439	15,344		407		530	25,720
Fitchburg	9,071	14,542			348	5,078	29,039
Haverhill	7,073	14,373					21,446
Holyoke	4,586	13,760		396	811	2,057	21,610
Lawrence	11,626	11,274					22,900
Malden	8,015	19,546					27,561
Medford	14,642	23,009	80	876	530	469	39,606
Newton	15,175	31,942	393	220	697	4,905	53,332
Pittsfield	11,247	17,111				19,355	47,713
Quincy	19,540	24,188	526	363	4,429	6,307	55,353
Revere	12,891	11,799					24,690
Salem	7,420	7,266			50		14,736
Taunton	9,162	8,802			213	1,007	19,184
Waltham	10,539	17,595	394	257	337		29,122
Watertown	7,789	11,341			85		19,215
Michigan:							
Battle Creek	9,679	18,290	104	1,553	1,020	5,286	35,932
Bay City	10,919	20,385	598	1,181	2,253		35,336
Dearborn:							
City district						11,313	11,313
Fordson district	11,506	28,388	2,499	3,207	3,428	16,128	65,156
Hamtramck	6,782	44,661	544	2,458	958	1,224	56,627
Highland Park	16,257	33,535	1,144	1,646	5,208	20,489	78,279
Jackson	607	15,815	660	100	2,775	2,032	21,989
Kalamazoo	3,604	23,785	464	752		6,715	35,320
Lansing	7,090	16,120	1,585	5,642		5,656	36,093
Muskegon	5,208	27,135		1,022		3,241	36,606
Pontiac	13,279	17,719			1,782	3,002	35,782
Port Huron	1,480	14,141	2,000	800	2,647	223	21,291
Saginaw	22,159	37,636	1,634	3,160		1,926	66,515
Mississippi:							
Jackson		10,629			2,160	540	13,329
Meridian		6,989			2,700	7,298	16,987
Missouri:							
Joplin	10,310	4,567	52	736	1,700	335	17,700
St. Joseph	12,339	19,652			555		32,546
Springfield	22,854	8,101	108	459		1,226	32,748
Montana:							
Butte	11,825	13,051					24,876
Nebraska:							
Lincoln	16,334	25,957	190	752	269		43,502
New Hampshire:							
Manchester	9,934	7,147			672	678	18,431
Nashua	5,188	7,093	355			3,241	15,877
New Jersey:							
Atlantic City	4,777	13,204	353	749		5,150	24,233
Bayonne	16,804	31,594					48,398
Bloomfield	19,598	27,750	184	1,142	2,314		50,988
Clifton	14,975	14,975				346	30,296
East Orange	14,948	24,912	265	71	3,669	541	44,406
Hoboken	11,257	16,202			479		27,938
Irvington	15,437	24,305		1,251		244	41,237
Kearney (P. O., Arlington)	11,281	15,902		404	972	824	29,383
Montclair	8,606	22,926	1,012	278	1,202	1,040	35,064
New Brunswick	9,856	10,453					20,309

TABLE 25.—*Expenditures for textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES						Total
	Text-books (free to pupils)	Educa- tional supplies	Expenses of—			Miscel- laneous expense	
			Super- visors	Princi- pals	Library		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
New Jersey—Continued.							
North Bergen	\$7,583	\$8,747		\$415	\$1,853	\$981	\$19,579
Orange	9,606	16,522		396		563	27,087
Passaic	12,761	18,238	\$147				31,146
Perth Amboy	7,348	22,397				936	30,681
Plainfield	13,908	23,031	1,036	1,802	1,230	3,003	44,010
South Orange	9,238	25,920	726	1,435			37,319
Union City	13,034	12,496	33	885		2,072	28,520
West New York	12,645	19,352					31,997
New York:							
Amsterdam	4,004	7,185	46	392		305	11,932
Auburn	4,245	7,241	225	619	677	483	13,490
Binghamton	13,152		60	4,117		11,210	28,539
Elmira	4,371	7,082	135	718	1,209	254	13,769
Jamestown	5,909	15,720	58	595	1,124	738	24,144
Mount Vernon	12,339	27,617	192	960	1,554	1,795	44,457
Newburgh	8,297	17,037		272			25,066
New Rochelle	18,386	35,578	934	2,874	2,707	992	61,871
Niagara Falls	21,870	28,878	936	592	4,285	1,077	57,638
Poughkeepsie	6,959	15,204		246	3,600	2,668	28,677
Rome		12,662	126	1,879	921	617	16,205
Schenectady	10,988	35,862	100	1,734	1,822	3,226	53,732
Troy							
Lansingburg district	2,483	5,875					8,358
Union district ⁴	3,108	6,152		1,857		995	12,112
Watertown	5,675	7,829	1,383	3,226	2,136	369	20,618
White Plains	10,619	23,396		1,231	239	125	35,610
North Carolina:							
Asheville		2,678			2,681		5,359
Charlotte	498	8,983	200	7,650		553	17,884
Durham		7,140				600	7,740
Greensboro		5,373			1,118	597	7,088
High Point		3,092		127	248	1,044	4,511
Raleigh		855		907		1,230	2,992
Winston-Salem		2,668			3,310	511	6,489
Ohio:							
Cleveland Heights	22,239	23,187				100	45,526
East Cleveland	14,531	11,400				2,052	27,983
Hamilton		34,485			908		35,393
Lakewood	21,203	23,341	1,777	2,008	2,882	251	51,462
Lima	7,922	5,939					13,861
Lorain	10,612	13,658			3,546		27,816
Mansfield	14,852	8,162			195		23,209
Marion	11,786	5,955			1,206	87	19,034
Newark	9,308	5,557					14,865
Norwood	3,706	5,484			2,595		11,785
Portsmouth	11,717	4,552		100	1,578		17,947
Springfield	17,720	5,568	125				23,413
Steubenville	6,916	8,337			1,631	2,932	19,816
Warren	21,501	5,688		217	2,663	657	30,726
Zanesville	16,978	7,071		127			24,176
Oklahoma:							
Muskogee		8,115			1,498		9,613
Pennsylvania:							
Allentown	16,839	28,029	888			685	46,441
Altoona	15,719	19,273	146	735		4,591	40,464
Bethlehem	9,967	20,258			1,232	850	32,307
Chester	12,635	14,724				386	27,745
Easton	14,899	15,621	32	303		877	31,732
Harrisburg	15,214	28,119		1,148		871	45,352
Hazleton	9,845	10,136	58	169		482	20,690
Johnstown	15,349	19,362	801	2,517	2,666	1,205	41,900
Lancaster	13,813	19,845	51	638	2,442	1,656	38,445
Lower Merion	13,394	22,570		1,203		1,611	38,778
McKeesport	13,124	30,237		1,502	3,403	2,454	50,720
New Castle	15,785	14,128		533		550	30,996
Norristown	14,672	13,081		1,049		1,570	30,372
Upper Darby	17,334	21,243	470	1,255	3,197	1,206	44,705
Wilkes-Barre	26,432	25,530	145	365	2,116	1,788	56,376
Williamsport	11,811	17,541		142	1,983	505	31,982
York	10,780	15,981		1,061	2,170	100	30,092

See footnotes at end of table, p. 311.

TABLE 25.—*Expenditures for textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

CITY	EXPENSES OF INSTRUCTION OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES						Total
	Text-books (free to pupils)	Educa- tional supplies	Expenses of—			Miscel- laneous expense	
			Super- visors	Princi- pals	Library		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rhode Island:							
Cranston.....	\$12, 207	\$11, 694	\$45	\$454	\$956	\$1, 346	\$26, 702
Pawtucket.....	9, 618	8, 723			435	214	18, 990
Woonsocket.....	8, 137	6, 158	6	313	220	1, 000	15, 834
South Carolina:							
Charleston.....	4, 104	5, 183	791	280	1, 915	914	13, 187
Columbia.....		7, 031		2, 688	2, 590	1, 454	13, 763
South Dakota:							
Sioux Falls.....	8, 004	15, 980	161	615	3, 514	798	29, 072
Texas:							
Amarillo.....		4, 154					4, 154
Austin.....		9, 809			3, 325	202	13, 336
Beaumont:							
City district.....	591	8, 948			2, 054	497	12, 090
French district.....		2, 180				488	2, 668
South Park district.....		1, 300					1, 300
Galveston.....		4, 741			2, 205		6, 946
Laredo.....		6, 089					6, 089
Port Arthur.....		12, 731	30			5, 070	17, 831
Waco.....		10, 700				630	11, 330
Wichita Falls.....		7, 554			2, 047		9, 601
Utah:							
Ogden.....	9, 405	12, 222			1, 785	3, 369	26, 781
Virginia:							
Lynchburg ⁴	1, 270	4, 002	135		1, 782	683	7, 872
Newport News.....	10, 541	9, 267			1, 951	294	22, 053
Portsmouth.....	3, 578	4, 813		555			8, 946
Roanoke.....	6, 145	12, 221				2, 582	20, 948
Washington:							
Bellingham.....	7, 586	10, 786			3, 920	2, 118	24, 410
Everett.....	8, 252	14, 207	612	701	1, 168	994	25, 934
Wisconsin:							
Green Bay.....	543	15, 120	220	620	1, 196	200	17, 899
Kenosha.....	5, 350	13, 851	574	989		4, 722	25, 486
La Crosse.....	8, 735	8, 220			377		17, 332
Madison.....	25, 970	22, 684	488	1, 906			51, 048
Oshkosh.....	9, 041	14, 798		233	91	215	24, 378
Racine.....	4, 218	28, 230		920	1, 605	422	35, 395
Sheboygan.....	92	10, 887	215	1, 676	745	691	14, 306
Superior.....	8, 345	16, 407					24, 752
West Allis.....	836	8, 158	296	742	2, 231	96	12, 359

¹ Elementary schools only.² Included in col. 7.³ Includes libraries and miscellaneous expense.⁴ 1935-36 data.

TABLE 26.—Salaries and wages paid for administration, instruction, and operation of plant in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

SALARIES AND WAGES														
City	Administration			Instruction								Operation of school plant (wages of engineers, janitors, etc.)	Coordinate activities and auxiliary agencies	Total salaries and wages
	Salaries	Clerical wages	Supervisors		Principals		Salaries of teachers	Salaries of other instructional staff	School libraries					
			Salaries	Clerical wages	Salaries	Clerical wages			Salaries full-time professional staff	Clerical wages				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Alabama:														
Birmingham	\$44,593	\$20,357	\$29,872	\$1,443	\$16,078	\$22,642	\$1,839,332	\$8,966	\$20,328		\$82,088	\$18,114	\$2,181,485	
California:														
Long Beach	57,348	78,700	49,927	14,995	132,522	101,143	2,377,961	77,881	\$10,500	\$20,328	339,238	67,208	3,327,751	
Los Angeles	892,782	(1)	262,480	50,971	1,732,061	658,282	22,310,805	199,154	101,269	54,450	2,634,210	745,735	29,642,799	
Oakland	69,453	78,611	53,558	17,495	379,999	113,884	4,220,463	55,116	20,645	20,645	293,750	122,843	5,425,817	
San Diego	47,755	58,882	23,087		153,208	66,162	2,105,774	6,135		4,087	178,439	61,104	7,753,669	
San Francisco	86,731	141,474	75,648	9,229	475,215	103,380	6,224,951	13,725	61,860		552,342	152,236	7,896,791	
Colorado:														
Denver	71,318	46,261	51,029	10,128	282,556	79,685	3,339,868	45,400			221,146	96,137	4,243,528	
Connecticut:														
Bridgeport	20,161	7,843	15,339		134,874	15,888	1,491,343	3,616			140,095	5,272	1,834,431	
Hartford	29,783	37,036	30,992	2,008	118,727	74,153	2,305,355	6,388			244,279	138,757	2,987,478	
New Haven	39,556	2,500	20,980		142,767		1,898,131				193,806		2,297,740	
Delaware:														
Wilmington	31,670	22,795	23,639	1,185	78,486	20,739	1,045,729	23,533			105,702	30,818	1,384,296	
District of Columbia:														
Washington	58,600	149,106	97,496	220	450,806	73,180	7,086,851	32,153			919,835	132,366	9,000,613	
Georgia:														
Atlanta	32,207	38,283	34,898	2,104	213,790	45,195	2,578,208	15,589			144,011	31,337	3,135,622	
Illinois:														
Chicago	213,617	904,214	122,641		1,346,106	839,266	30,217,156	950,048		116,774	4,818,551	411,554	39,989,927	
Pecoria	30,007	11,538	16,694		75,599	10,956	858,634	4,620			110,710	30,876	1,150,586	
Indiana:														
Evansville	17,173	7,149	29,020	1,925	61,640	16,051	942,577	6,911			80,314		1,162,760	
Fort Wayne	16,009	9,411	15,522		61,715	13,322	1,038,287				111,143	11,438	1,276,847	
Gary	24,298	38,034	33,024	11,315	55,316	42,506	1,058,320				111,735	18,753	1,385,489	
Indianapolis	86,677	55,775	62,899	4,939	292,487	34,690	3,698,594				347,342	250,798	4,834,202	
South Bend	23,432	13,049	23,774		54,294	13,935	965,423				105,911		1,199,818	

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 321.

TABLE 26.—Salaries and wages paid for administration, instruction, and operation of plant in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38—

Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued

CITY	SALARIES AND WAGES												
	Administration		Instruction						Operation of school plant (wages of engineers, janitors, etc.)	Coordi- nate activities and auxiliary agencies	Total salaries and wages		
	Salaries	Clerical wages	Supervisors		Principals		Salaries of teachers	Salaries of other instructional staff				School libraries	
			Salaries	Clerical wages	Salaries	Clerical wages						Salaries full-time professional staff	Clerical wages
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ohio—Continued.													
Cleveland	\$157,325	\$182,132	\$126,046	\$21,416	\$791,572	\$236,859	\$9,785,969		\$5,915	\$14,766	\$1,223,308	\$326,348	\$12,872,656
Columbus	33,207	23,331			197,735	13,976	2,517,045		26,206	1,502	267,856	36,820	3,117,678
Dayton	25,965	38,318	3,889		109,331	18,334	1,717,481		13,378		199,784	18,821	2,145,301
Toledo	44,476	43,186	40,201	4,365	167,750	48,284	2,945,480	\$1,164	17,772		312,622	50,018	3,675,318
Youngstown	24,631	20,179	13,163		121,824	22,163	2,125,114		22,284		190,277	45,020	2,584,655
Oklahoma.													
Oklahoma City	65,808	17,965	34,758	9,740	187,905		2,217,184	32,000	2,500		259,188	35,129	2,862,177
Tulsa	65,368	22,487	38,141		115,883	46,001	1,473,366				118,348	24,128	1,903,722
Oregon.													
Portland	56,422	52,540	19,071		221,084	53,121	3,084,642		10,083		220,005	68,038	3,785,006
Pennsylvania.													
Erie	32,131	21,775	19,872	1,478	101,031	26,910	1,254,346		12,129		159,311	96,381	1,725,364
Philadelphia	938,097	(1)	247,476	(1)	1,022,872	511,592	19,636,765		119,400	(1)	1,458,029	596,641	24,530,872
Pittsburgh	434,148		203,609	23,738	521,921	183,271	7,835,065		9,490		1,004,787	157,538	10,364,077
Reading	23,236	43,365	48,509		40,500	18,226	1,225,989		8,900		220,976	43,598	1,673,889
Scranton	34,018	35,815	33,016		120,878	10,882	1,626,863		8,900	2,643	180,583	48,643	2,102,241
Rhode Island.													
Providence	45,676	47,622	56,060	2,838	176,285	47,978	3,152,269		35,999	512	268,233	99,054	3,932,526
Tennessee.													
Chattanooga	9,300	400	6,329		81,783	17,055	789,667		7,667		40,697		952,898
Knoxville	10,150	5,772	17,226		68,178		864,770		16,903	2,450	77,140	26,757	1,089,346
Memphis	16,358	9,010	18,646		129,437	11,415	1,346,289		9,615	11,112	87,166	12,438	1,651,486
Nashville	12,000	7,710	13,865		87,814	4,574	921,441		8,373		62,811	15,824	1,134,412
Texas.													
Dallas	33,094	35,496	33,328	3,837	139,830	36,279	2,545,139	40,957			158,608	43,179	3,069,747
El Paso	27,904	21,926	6,550	2,000	63,908	12,011	844,940	8,520	4,407		43,252	8,784	1,044,202

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

Fort Worth	26, 149	28, 818	40, 061	4, 938	183, 964	39, 779	1, 539, 868	45, 398	2, 850	17, 081	108, 614	43, 663	2, 081, 183
Houston	(²)	49, 343	44, 135	9, 177	260, 420	49, 446	3, 257, 989		23, 149		205, 824	66, 286	2, 893, 277
San Antonio					161, 425	47, 723	1, 963, 284				138, 850	14, 069	2, 439, 669
Utah:													
Salt Lake City	40, 966	40, 092	19, 333	1, 950	124, 345	30, 770	1, 475, 348		54, 673		141, 158	18, 957	1, 948, 192
Virginia:													
Norfolk	13, 370	5, 704	21, 646		72, 807	19, 991	896, 725	4, 774	2, 884		65, 994	19, 764	1, 123, 659
Richmond	23, 431	23, 756	26, 570		143, 222	48, 193	1, 721, 292				122, 215	38, 212	2, 146, 891
Washington:													
Seattle	108, 997		61, 113		320, 614	75, 719	4, 362, 445				401, 109	65, 392	5, 395, 389
Spokane	11, 283		13, 488		123, 588	11, 615	1, 298, 690		14, 485		106, 605		1, 549, 754
Tacoma	16, 904	15, 909	5, 587	3, 558	83, 564	12, 038	1, 139, 123	6, 026	5, 609	810	123, 292	19, 557	1, 431, 977
Wisconsin:													
Milwaukee	96, 207	74, 394	57, 625	1, 150	419, 106	118, 774	5, 894, 144		24, 082		432, 065	443, 393	7, 550, 940
Alabama:													
Gadsden	\$4, 083	\$1, 040	\$719		\$17, 241		\$158, 968		\$1, 080		\$11, 239	\$1, 309	\$195, 679
Arizona:													
Phoenix	13, 782	4, 840	9, 000		40, 613		457, 196				38, 119	12, 840	576, 390
Tucson	15, 675	2, 402	3, 291		31, 035	\$8, 375	520, 723				31, 357	13, 186	626, 044
Arkansas:													
Fort Smith	10, 187	1, 320			19, 283	8, 905	184, 724	\$6, 217			12, 679	3, 225	246, 540
Little Rock	21, 285		11, 541	\$1, 634	54, 204	21, 570	547, 755				43, 488	14, 433	715, 910
California:													
Alameda	17, 225	7, 923	20, 175	4, 265	28, 962	2, 940	508, 727		2, 400	\$1, 798	52, 695	12, 709	659, 819
Alhambra	44, 841	(¹)	13, 934		19, 625	14, 750	501, 987		3, 103	458	46, 871	27, 208	672, 777
Berkeley	34, 770	35, 544	23, 683	5, 000	76, 072	22, 748	1, 054, 153	5, 871	11, 093	3, 559	103, 490	52, 634	1, 428, 617
Bresno	15, 006	17, 002	9, 781	1, 384	77, 209	16, 970	1, 030, 986		7, 284	3, 114	98, 585	21, 759	1, 318, 728
Glendale	48, 943	(¹)	11, 444	1, 120	75, 489	12, 937	1, 206, 986		9, 114	2, 140	121, 984	31, 341	1, 521, 498
Pasadena	40, 264	66, 394	32, 119	5, 956	100, 641	69, 927	2, 004, 101		28, 894	6, 308	185, 897	58, 812	2, 599, 313
Sacramento	26, 255	19, 872	26, 640	960	85, 500	21, 841	1, 584, 549	892	27, 903	2, 631	166, 379	34, 391	1, 997, 513
San Bernardino	5, 000		6, 710		17, 905		249, 488		5, 303				284, 406
San Jose	15, 501	6, 949	11, 444		29, 219	62, 609	1, 263, 683		12, 319	3, 724	80, 798	26, 173	1, 512, 419
Santa Ana	12, 775	7, 657	2, 690		56, 850	13, 234	476, 772		5, 428	2, 803	63, 753	14, 855	166, 817
Santa Barbara	9, 441	10, 634	31, 017	3, 885	49, 650	8, 747	476, 061		5, 796	1, 372	48, 917	12, 141	657, 66
Santa Monica	17, 850	11, 929	11, 337	6, 435	54, 604	29, 691	612, 099	21, 980	10, 648	9, 456	56, 009	28, 818	870, 856
Stockton	9, 000	10, 190	9, 353		9, 375	14, 839	908, 009		4, 680	1, 661	70, 364	5, 508	1, 042, 979
Colorado:													
Colorado Springs	12, 834	6, 083			29, 379	5, 906	378, 823		4, 791		26, 642	3, 341	467, 799
Fueblo:													
District No. 1	9, 689	2, 861	7, 427		21, 493	3, 139	232, 978				18, 885	5, 003	301, 455
District No. 20	4, 817	7, 286	1, 033		20, 060	3, 855	270, 790						309, 841
Connecticut:													
Greenwich	32, 401	(¹)	36, 836		40, 449	24, 251	598, 061		3, 175		53, 937	34, 331	813, 441
Meriden	5, 355		9, 306		42, 132	6, 161	215, 037		5, 711	840	43, 715	10, 917	343, 331
New Britain	16, 080	7, 880	12, 596		54, 432	8, 956	811, 462		16, 651		68, 168	20, 149	1, 016, 416

See footnotes at end of table, p. 321.

Moline	13, 118	4, 105	8, 645	27, 208	3, 920	325, 828	4, 347	2, 964	34, 260	6, 314	430, 709
Oak Park	17, 791	9, 120	8, 040	29, 500	1, 196	403, 709		1, 760	50, 696	31, 114	552, 986
Quincy	7, 353	1, 055	7, 028	27, 965		285, 785		1, 500	30, 490		361, 176
Rockford	16, 371	8, 072	10, 783	46, 054	12, 898	708, 627	21, 045	4, 769	67, 575	20, 054	916, 248
Rock Island	8, 312	2, 261	4, 038	17, 943	4, 038	308, 589		1, 800	45, 139		395, 247
Springfield	13, 185	9, 600	14, 175	55, 958	7, 986	616, 659		2, 198	87, 770	20, 229	828, 010
Waukegan	3, 420	3, 503		18, 470		178, 306			21, 201	3, 200	228, 100
Indiana:											
Anderson	9, 060	5, 029	13, 503	22, 020	4, 020	342, 722			30, 505		418, 882
East Chicago	18, 824	8, 851	21, 902	12, 023	9, 876	522, 366		4, 340	66, 429	10, 780	694, 008
Elkhart	8, 339	1, 870	7, 932	3, 586		340, 737		1, 714	29, 315		361, 001
Hammond	22, 350	7, 950	5, 990	51, 774	14, 739	846, 727			7, 358		978, 124
Kokomo	6, 350	4, 026	20, 773	28, 814	1, 050	283, 886		810	34, 863	9, 740	380, 312
Muncie	14, 705	5, 699	11, 439	28, 216	6, 874	402, 594		4, 398	35, 695	3, 011	516, 489
Richmond	11, 139	2, 525	11, 084	21, 986	2, 779	335, 192	12, 751	2, 050	30, 697		433, 703
Terre Haute	20, 052	5, 430	8, 463	23, 479	8, 807	637, 368			62, 597	37, 606	803, 802
Iowa:											
Cedar Rapids	12, 153	8, 445	14, 034	52, 756	10, 292	548, 540			53, 014	4, 954	704, 188
Council Bluffs	13, 284	3, 679	3, 754	33, 081	6, 294	314, 665		700	42, 146	13, 565	432, 121
Davenport	12, 596	10, 372	11, 027	34, 883	6, 619	521, 579			71, 525	12, 088	680, 669
Dubuque	11, 891	2, 370	10, 368	720	1, 380	306, 442		3, 414	34, 526	6, 767	399, 171
Sioux City	16, 480	10, 786	18, 039	72, 387	7, 653	911, 237	3, 620		84, 449	35, 156	1, 159, 807
Waterloo											
East side	3, 600			5, 500		210, 446					219, 546
West side	11, 747		2, 300	18, 496	1, 920	173, 010		1, 332	20, 119	3, 160	232, 084
Kansas:											
Tonka	16, 659	9, 573	24, 734	72, 003	6, 761	659, 786		3, 174	71, 079	17, 085	880, 857
Kentucky:											
Covington	8, 900	2, 873	13, 466	36, 601	3, 136	447, 113		4, 505	38, 796	4, 330	559, 720
Lexington	8, 658	2, 911	9, 070	32, 406	2, 650	359, 851		1, 640	26, 435	11, 311	455, 432
Paduah	5, 054	3, 266	3, 393	9, 480		216, 837			14, 832	4, 621	257, 483
Maine:											
Lewiston	4, 100		12, 018	6, 942	1, 000	184, 361			18, 988		215, 391
Portland	10, 836	4, 663		27, 963	6, 262	581, 781	23, 132	5, 557	76, 119	4, 553	754, 881
Massachusetts:											
Arlington	9, 660	6, 648	7, 800	32, 600	6, 300	430, 727		1, 000	42, 606	11, 923	550, 305
Brockton	7, 650	10, 260		7, 029		624, 329		1, 623	59, 319	25, 010	726, 220
Brockline	11, 174	4, 894	25, 300	30, 485	8, 888	657, 857		3, 545	59, 441	16, 202	818, 659
Chelsea	(3)	(3)	12, 800	16, 050	5, 633	441, 034			40, 594		521, 089
Chicopee	4, 407		12, 120	33, 802	2, 027	374, 630			49, 362	14, 592	497, 440
Faveret	10, 159	3, 599	12, 379	34, 575	2, 417	555, 524			66, 487	8, 400	692, 540
Fitchburg	10, 887	3, 989	12, 840	34, 683	4, 530	322, 280		3, 400	48, 403	27, 551	469, 733
Haverhill	(3)	(3)	8, 970	24, 200		412, 852			33, 175		485, 297
Holyoke	7, 087	7, 090	6, 074	38, 236	4, 084	511, 007		2, 718	63, 856	16, 629	657, 331
Lawrence	(3)	(3)	13, 100	4, 500		911, 251			94, 101		1, 023, 352
Malden	9, 080	1, 850	20, 100	43, 503		536, 826			74, 864	15, 563	611, 339
Medford	17, 791	11, 102	19, 280	51, 788	8, 802	782, 367		2, 100	105, 093	30, 194	984, 217
Newton	18, 586	15, 623	25, 073	72, 998	16, 354	1, 064, 664	30, 946	9, 635	59, 745	20, 834	1, 339, 460
Pittsfield	12, 302		19, 378	53, 200	3, 200	883, 282			67, 400	11, 187	615, 216
Quincy	16, 399	6, 206	16, 975	57, 563	7, 915	449, 053		9, 786	55, 275	24, 004	1, 079, 106
Revere	13, 127		24, 632	22, 204							595, 927

See footnotes at end of table, p. 321.

TABLE 26.—Salaries and wages paid for administration, instruction, and operation of plant in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

SALARIES AND WAGES														
CITY	Administration			Instruction					Operation of school plant (wages of engineers, janitors, etc.)			Coordi- nate activities and auxiliary agencies	Total salaries and wages	
	Salaries	Clerical wages	3	Supervisors		Principals		Salaries of teachers	Salaries of other instruc- tional staff	School libraries				12
				Salaries	Clerical wages	Salaries	Clerical wages			Salaries full-time profes- sional staff	Clerical wages			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Massachusetts—Continued.														
Salem	\$12,322	\$5,536	\$7,700		\$25,550	\$2,366	\$350,552		\$1,900		\$38,929		\$442,955	
Taunton	9,200	3,210	7,454		17,200		346,739		2,000		36,504		443,191	
Waltham	8,800	4,750	5,300	5,694	20,820	8,246	432,340		1,900		37,763		535,213	
Watertown	8,627	4,125	13,930		26,500	6,356	402,165				34,083		503,586	
Michigan:														
Battle Creek	18,174	12,031	19,676		32,056	8,885	452,981		3,729		75,330		669,847	
Bay City	16,677		16,463		42,348	7,333	473,370	\$19,566	1,700	\$1,600	53,836	8,893	641,786	
Dearborn:														
City district	7,170	2,032	13,900	2,681	18,210	7,511	175,067		1,900	902	27,309	9,161	249,262	
Fordson district	39,821	31,705	18,591		46,937	18,591	679,213		26,589		122,287	26,908	1,008,692	
Hamtramck	36,446	18,878	19,340	8,360	31,800	19,116	480,434		10,198	4,411	83,398	69,532	781,913	
Highland Park	30,918	10,386		2,160	37,366	19,366	739,866	4,480	18,620	1,553	104,734	37,484	1,006,933	
Jackson	19,321	4,646	12,016	1,876	38,442	6,043	566,398		4,794	111	76,692	7,510	737,849	
Kalamazoo	18,527	11,668	25,238	3,883	38,761	13,510	646,976				89,998	83,620	932,181	
Lansing	26,655	8,562	15,974	1,126	71,931	10,556	884,798				108,432	40,720	1,168,754	
Muskegon	15,150	10,920	11,763		44,868	8,817	522,760		11,645		67,575	50,508	1,744,006	
Pontiac	18,580	10,386	10,838	906	38,577	16,523	652,893		3,539		108,133	13,682	874,057	
Port Huron	10,799	3,305	12,697		25,325	7,000	419,401			2,260	56,737	6,710	544,234	
Saginaw	15,695	10,553	18,299	1,320	61,195	10,529	781,935				90,225	28,667	1,018,418	
Mississippi:														
Jackson	8,829	2,040	8,488		26,697		239,277		900		14,294		300,525	
Meridian	4,800	1,296			22,764		177,581	1,500	2,560		20,109		230,610	
Missouri:														
Joplin	7,500	3,860	6,785	18	27,611	2,381	211,534		866		24,934	1,660	287,149	
St. Joseph	13,320	7,565	8,360		54,533	4,840	538,379		21,618		62,376	19,896	730,887	
Springfield	18,027		11,804		12,089	6,129	429,921	4,716			45,071	3,734	531,491	

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 321.

TABLE 26.—Salaries and wages paid for administration, instruction, and operation of plant in full-time day schools, city school systems, 1937-38—

Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

SALARIES AND WAGES													
City	Administration		Instruction						Operation of school plant (wages of engineers, janitors, etc.)	Coordi- nate activities and auxiliary agencies	Total salaries and wages		
	Salaries	Clerical wages	Principals		Salaries of teachers	Salaries of other instructional staff	School libraries						
			Salaries	Clerical wages			Salaries full-time profes- sional staff	Clerical wages					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ohio:													
Cleveland Heights	\$35,496	\$15,344	\$16,155		\$64,360	\$21,075	\$790,331	\$18,309			\$53,048	\$38,939	\$1,053,057
East Cleveland	21,152	7,465			28,800	12,008	555,541				38,061	11,031	674,058
Hamilton	13,900	3,162	6,964		10,120	2,903	406,250		\$2,240		44,800	5,249	495,588
Lakewood	18,959	15,641	15,335	\$2,617	48,496	22,383	797,776		8,664	\$1,500	102,431	31,083	1,065,485
Lima	10,920	2,040	2,305		7,650	3,360	371,569				31,768	5,427	434,339
Lorain	15,262	3,483	8,489	653	29,988	2,611	404,913	4,684	3,495		37,283	18,615	529,476
Mansfield	13,397	3,305	6,087		13,845	3,114	355,632	100			46,953	24,642	467,075
Marion	10,079	1,937	8,523		17,066	1,974	236,433		1,340		25,384	4,004	306,960
Newark	4,858	1,262	4,430	720	19,136	2,492	263,535	2,800			34,937	6,177	337,868
Norwood	7,950	3,100			21,500	19,889	309,759		5,021		34,052	7,483	403,312
Portsmouth	9,181	2,570	4,500		12,800	1,622	356,912				67,643	19,681	775,496
Springfield	9,877	3,784	4,944		30,636	1,036	637,995				42,002	7,046	485,125
Steubenville	8,400	2,214			26,218	3,080	391,491		3,474		47,140	7,541	497,280
Warren	15,200	5,527	33,234		10,777	5,584	383,054				35,024	13,161	418,337
Zanesville	10,868	3,063	1,800			905	341,154		1,434	121			
Oklahoma:													
Muskogee	9,800	2,795	5,850		22,100		214,065				16,974	180	271,764
Pennsylvania:													
Allentown	53,902	10,460	43,430		22,550	12,645	981,104				94,705	42,107	1,260,903
Altoona	21,397	2,130	24,481		14,650	8,724	888,464				126,576		1,088,117
Bethlehem	16,294	10,917	5,200		26,000	6,343	512,847		857	838	65,720	16,413	663,501
Chester	17,909	6,839	3,000		28,300	3,444	362,973		3,167		51,466		676,187
Easton	14,266	3,954		58	44,000	5,240	365,439		1,000	1,256	37,698		504,462
Harrisburg	15,070	14,372	17,992	2,779	29,259	15,245	890,301		14,869	7,130	86,242		1,079,197
Hazleton	15,360	4,088	17,541		17,541	3,940	493,098		6,049	1,897	54,536	12,859	613,112
Johnstown	32,868	18,411	44,649		23,100	5,852	839,077		8,034		100,369	19,885	1,085,930
Lancaster	16,027	9,145	25,100		25,100	3,300	661,697		9,019		56,123	13,399	814,910

Lower Merion.....	1,740	46,560	9,379	500,420	5,300	13,411	52,115	710,185
Mckeesport.....	12,367	47,750	3,979	623,909	1,932		65,085	793,647
New Castle.....	14,294	32,697	10,606	593,096			61,574	736,985
Norristown.....	855	9,875	2,434	407,201	1,500	1,347	29,144	471,715
Upper Darby.....	10,312	36,500	14,754	673,876	6,637		48,983	800,692
Wilkes-Barre.....	25,730	47,500	8,560	1,068,750	16,300		152,301	1,438,225
Williamsport.....	26,000	30,100	15,943	535,635	6,863		38,119	1,629,754
York.....	5,677	694	8,212	630,066	9,166	2,363	74,433	813,689
Rhode Island:								
Cranston.....	8,880	14,784	4,306	519,547	4,958		50,932	629,486
Pawtucket.....	9,567	39,796	7,707	634,151	6,142		90,881	802,511
Woonsocket.....	7,433	7,100	3,080	303,059	1,750		32,865	373,900
South Carolina:								
Charleston.....	11,924	4,813	4,635	376,662	2,260		11,373	8,620
Columbia.....	11,400	2,600	38,375	445,285			21,503	465,522
South Dakota:								
Sioux Falls.....	10,680	90	25,030	305,358	2,420	880	42,435	530,227
Texas:								
Amarillo.....	11,483	3,395	38,791	368,307			26,271	406,155
Austin.....	14,575		30,157	512,515			34,836	472,227
Beaumont.....								599,197
City district.....	15,988	10,538	30,150	336,109			19,598	422,360
French district.....	2,580		1,800	41,259			2,767	8,162
South Park district.....	7,900		14,350	155,745				52,709
Galveston.....	11,250	10,900	33,985	2,475	2,750	675	32,559	181,55
Laredo.....	6,900	10,395	5,820	376,937	3,722		20,463	474,651
Port Arthur.....	22,456	4,882	24,600	172,309			20,463	293,997
Waco.....	9,650	18,850	38,903	399,386			42,742	528,475
Wichita Falls.....	13,133	8,010	31,450	470,467			28,640	566,952
Utah:							29,818	458,896
Ogden.....	9,056	11,163	40,331	438,517	1,037		31,886	548,632
Virginia:								
Lynchburg ⁴	9,911	298	20,657	317,867	1,656		16,872	380,783
Newport News.....	8,170	3,147	27,737	5,523	3,453		23,229	419,703
Portsmouth.....	5,062	900	25,210	289,361			16,425	349,308
Renoike.....	13,820	3,934	40,374	547,019	5,495		33,600	660,294
Washington:								
Bellingham.....	11,087		28,192	4,337	295,591		29,700	368,907
Everett.....	9,616		26,513	6,795	339,877		38,275	437,736
Wisconsin:								
Green Bay.....	11,864	5,437	33,480	8,334	379,190	19,405	57,169	541,737
Kenosha.....	17,909	3,984	26,644	6,882	381,338		72,553	748,417
La Crosse.....	8,040	4,980	10,000	1,740	324,366	3,450	43,532	420,874
Madison.....	14,483	14,987	57,282	24,130	807,139		92,889	1,117,968
Oshkosh.....	11,502	3,677	25,275	4,061	357,120	1,022	57,677	438,252
Racine.....	11,700	5,713	45,373	12,236	667,064		73,704	833,194
Shoboygan.....	5,500	6,670	17,560	3,150	340,819		35,415	423,399
Superior.....	4,900	9,379	31,398	3,714	430,396			489,525
West Allis.....	8,342	6,880	36,935	6,112	440,343	8,903	44,575	597,201

¹ Included in preceding column.² This item not reported separately.³ Includes general office expense with clerical wages.⁴ Statistics, 1935-36.

TABLE 27.—Expenditures for operation and maintenance of plant and fixed charges, city school systems, 1937-38

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE

City	OPERATION OF PLANT							MAINTENANCE OF PLANT								Fixed charges
	Elementary schools ¹	High schools					Total ²	High schools					Total ²			
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Alabama:																
Birmingham	\$107,109					\$6,293	\$165,774	\$43,509					\$17,788	\$902	\$62,199	\$20,614
California:																
Long Beach	171,944	\$100,772	\$120,830	\$7,640		14,152	446,766	20,615	\$15,289	\$15,751	\$845			2,044	57,933	58,174
Los Angeles	1,591,578	581,617	343,851	420,149		42,076	3,435,533	478,274	133,665	131,082	135,325			25,511	1,046,318	285,820
Oakland	199,561	82,250	71,278	50,132		19,075	448,599	77,962	47,755	33,050	22,038			7,809	203,388	82,170
San Diego	118,662	53,602		24,377		67,878	266,882	84,758	38,836		17,094				187,205	34,487
San Francisco	413,723	141,078	73,451	14,264		1,281	758,657	220,249	59,315	37,154	3,232			1,488	382,237	530,192
Colorado:																
Denver	166,172	88,671	76,807				331,650	60,586	31,211	29,971					121,768	202,389
Connecticut:																
Bridgeport	134,712	15,557					231,308	20,950	1,961						34,508	
Hartford	221,708	55,545					424,623	38,081	8,350						62,876	163,826
New Haven	159,560	69,715	60,861			17,986	308,122	43,146	9,722	12,008				2,030	68,906	65,293
Delaware:																
Wilmington	70,061	28,724	50,190			2,653	151,628	22,850	8,788	26,331				557	58,526	12,009
District of Columbia:																
Washington	547,069	283,398	385,826			36,904	1,286,994	295,837	67,657	61,592				16,176	450,794	408,053
Georgia:																
Atlanta	121,516	48,197	34,709				204,422	88,057	30,132	21,063					139,252	12,454
Illinois:																
Chicago	4,493,188					78,229	6,428,517	2,316,220						44,184	3,160,994	2,154,741
Peoria	103,226	42,795				34,777	180,798	51,523	8,855					20,126	80,504	20,828
Indiana:																
Evansville	70,962					45,722	116,624	39,790						43,473	83,263	13,752
Fort Wayne	118,369					80,371	198,740	23,618						16,039	39,657	22,338
Gary	132,147					70,366	202,513	56,495						30,420	86,915	19,551
Indianapolis	374,707					207,165	581,872	86,205						27,596	113,801	41,720
South Bend	98,241	57,324	50,590				206,155	21,260	13,037	18,928					53,225	4,543
Iowa:																
Des Moines							354,882								169,545	127,248

[illegible]

See footnotes at end of table, p. 331.

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

Virginia:	85,391	16,510	12,099	3,670	117,671	38,051	5,012	6,509	1,964	51,536	7,847
Norfolk	111,735	36,385		45,581	193,701	51,328	14,506		14,997	80,831	
Washington:											
Seattle	345,644	59,387		202,740	617,249	136,175	13,317		62,128	217,606	7,091
Spokane	105,784	12,513		61,925	180,651	37,917	3,392		23,112	64,796	8,360
Tacoma	84,237	50,667	37,673		172,577	28,771	15,981	24,966		69,718	3,942
Wisconsin:											
Milwaukee	474,658	88,600	19,769	48,291	824,373	303,735	51,057	9,085	93,836	510,840	41,912
Alabama:											
Caldwell	\$11,914										
Arizona:											
Phoenix	64,199										
Tucson	32,414	\$9,000	\$12,264		64,199	18,836	\$40,200	\$7,990		\$5,354	\$3,028
Arkansas:											
Fort Smith	15,303	7,883	9,433	\$1,557	35,255	10,009	4,083	4,230	\$394	18,716	6,565
Little Rock	35,831	18,433	6,922	22,536	83,722	21,423	7,810	12,961	695	42,889	19,415
California:											
Alameda	34,838				73,509	14,357				25,814	10,433
Alhambra	37,716				70,971	18,061				36,025	23,190
Berkeley	71,618	38,254	44,633		154,505	18,670	13,486	12,691		44,847	27,416
Fresno	56,659	20,856	29,198		133,296	75,171	11,025	13,527		111,193	17,684
Glendale	63,591	(5)	94,273	26,583	175,022	26,852	(6)	35,386		64,451	22,867
Pasadena	114,821	73,696	90,768		290,531	32,847	19,164	19,967		76,202	32,825
Sacramento	91,887	55,162	65,366		243,901	39,227	12,749	17,762		73,068	47,184
San Bernardino	39,516				39,516	6,226				6,226	2,160
San Jose	48,915	7,360	7,853		132,745	26,580	7,324	25,595	7 \$4,370	114,443	19,759
Santa Ana	16,165	35,562	30,643		90,450	13,781	5,067			29,174	32,830
Santa Barbara	29,495	22,847	21,824		74,166	11,314	6,027	7,339		24,710	35,469
Santa Monica	27,827	24,623	23,155	1,825	86,792	13,412	6,482	5,966	168	26,439	20,186
Stockton	66,521			35,201	101,721	9,507			6,350	15,857	60,487
Colorado:											
Colorado Springs	24,105	13,536	12,134		49,775	12,624	4,657	4,528		21,809	37,294
Pueblo										8,931	4,988
District No. 1	15,739	2,518	9,953		28,210	5,837	695	2,399		28,869	14,940
District No. 20					44,748						
Connecticut:											
Greenwich	60,015			29,612	89,627	24,861			4,831	29,692	5,761
Meriden	32,297	16,214	13,667		67,590	10,022	6,360	6,516		23,286	877
New Britain	53,269	39,182	24,392	6,295	123,138	16,555	23,459	4,432		44,446	
Norwalk	39,371	16,284	14,452		60,107	4,495	1,337	2,132		7,964	10,258
Norwich	36,643				66,643	11,105				11,105	1,860
Stamford	75,867	21,868	30,667		128,402	24,745	11,308	4,405		40,458	10,487
Waterbury	121,095			88,726	209,821	36,850			13,676	50,526	28,715
Georgia:											
Columbus	14,043	1,662		3,475	21,647	14,000	8,587			22,587	7,120

See footnotes at end of table, p. 331.

TABLE 27.—Expenditures for operation and maintenance of plant and fixed charges, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	OPERATION OF PLANT							MAINTENANCE OF PLANT							Fixed charges
	Elementary schools	High schools				Total	Elementary schools	High schools				Total			
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less			Vocational and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior		Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Illinois:															
Alton.....	\$24,382	\$11,650	\$12,680				\$48,712	\$8,028	\$3,485	\$4,500				\$16,013	\$6,142
Aurora:															
East side.....	33,382				\$18,985		52,367	19,736				\$13,485		33,221	3,882
West side.....	17,992				12,213		30,205	5,257				2,629		7,886	2,651
Berwyn:															
District No. 98.....	30,674						30,674	23,764						23,764	
District No. 100.....	26,440						26,440	7,171						7,171	
Bloomington.....	29,570				16,301		45,871	5,593				4,172		9,765	4,247
Cicero.....	103,255						103,255	103,776						103,776	9,071
Danville.....	39,800				24,893		64,693	15,176				7,357		22,533	6,243
Deatur.....	37,629	20,524	14,595				72,748	3,512	3,755	12,062				19,329	4,900
East St. Louis.....	83,686	32,785	20,242	\$10,805			147,518	68,106	18,315	19,342	\$18,893			124,656	9,516
Elgin.....	30,590	7,108			18,789		56,487	11,114	6,439			6,922		24,475	4,707
Evanston:															
District No. 75.....	68,747						68,747	25,577						25,577	5,970
District No. 76.....	44,927						44,927	15,380						15,380	2,714
Joliet.....	60,638	15,159					75,797	9,911	2,478					12,389	6,314
Maywood.....	39,064						39,064	22,877						22,877	652
Melrose Park.....	16,468	17,332					61,400	15,735	9,232	8,553				33,520	3,667
Moline.....	27,600						87,263	17,022						17,022	6,587
Oak Park.....	87,263						48,331	17,022						17,022	6,587
Quincy.....	61,670	39,629	37,922				139,221	37,992	12,626	14,891				65,509	9,898
Rockford.....	30,408	19,739	20,712				70,919	10,859	5,963	1,216				18,038	5,821
Rock Island.....	74,858						126,358	23,392						20,899	20,899
Springfield.....	41,882				51,500		126,358	23,392				11,484		34,876	9,337
Waukegan.....							41,882	13,206						13,206	
Indiana:															
Anderson.....	29,386	6,573	20,195				56,154	6,635	1,422	6,279				14,336	2,457
East Chicago.....	59,673	30,261	28,144				118,078	8,831	4,479	4,165				17,475	5,253
Elkhart.....	25,072	9,238			23,881		58,191	7,882	1,858			7,980		17,720	7,496
Hammond.....	136,320				37,862	\$15,506	189,689	25,282				7,797	\$2,025	35,101	15,651

Kokomo.....	23, 734	17, 044	15, 571	17, 532	41, 266	21, 896	3, 745	4, 492	26, 388	15, 192
Nuncie.....	50, 386	27, 252	16, 260	8, 881	73, 001	11, 094	3, 692	---	18, 531	24, 988
Richmond.....	27, 282	16, 260	8, 881	---	56, 365	3, 730	3, 003	---	15, 190	4, 912
Terre Haute.....	46, 548	21, 221	---	29, 384	97, 132	13, 183	6, 582	---	29, 117	3, 498
Iowa:										
Cedar Rapids.....	46, 529	---	---	57, 543	104, 072	41, 124	---	29, 483	70, 607	6, 212
Council Bluffs.....	43, 145	---	---	---	66, 865	19, 550	---	---	43, 711	5, 439
Davenport.....	50, 449	87, 875	31, 881	23, 720	110, 205	17, 564	9, 466	---	43, 339	7, 593
Dubuque.....	30, 538	12, 811	13, 436	---	58, 785	17, 197	5, 837	---	30, 673	2, 365
Sioux City.....	74, 315	39, 455	31, 993	---	145, 363	26, 679	11, 160	---	43, 628	21, 525
Waterloo.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
East side.....	---	---	---	---	39, 783	---	---	---	---	---
West side.....	21, 501	7, 409	11, 632	---	40, 542	4, 566	4, 140	---	18, 952	2, 771
Kansas:										
Topeka.....	65, 797	30, 854	34, 597	---	131, 248	33, 045	12, 943	---	56, 128	46, 371
Kentucky:										
Covington.....	---	---	---	---	69, 394	---	---	---	---	---
Lexington.....	33, 936	---	8, 326	8, 139	50, 401	9, 530	2, 985	---	23, 330	21, 713
Paducah.....	16, 096	5, 344	6, 027	---	27, 467	9, 269	3, 922	2, 665	15, 180	3, 829
Maine:										
Lewiston.....	19, 424	---	---	10, 066	29, 490	5, 656	---	---	18, 883	2, 600
Portland.....	70, 655	9, 097	18, 257	24, 985	122, 994	18, 290	1, 954	---	7, 767	3, 817
Massachusetts:										
Arlington.....	35, 078	18, 883	18, 016	---	71, 977	12, 270	8, 208	---	31, 946	5, 938
Brookline.....	69, 197	---	---	26, 646	95, 843	28, 303	---	---	28, 008	---
Brookline.....	66, 545	---	---	36, 151	102, 696	23, 813	---	---	33, 486	2, 345
Chelsea.....	28, 932	19, 222	15, 222	---	63, 375	8, 378	4, 455	---	37, 058	3, 869
Chicopee.....	35, 752	18, 894	10, 693	6, 910	72, 249	7, 349	2, 855	8, 612	12, 645	---
Everett.....	51, 132	23, 853	19, 500	---	94, 455	7, 415	2, 478	---	12, 727	5, 539
Fitchburg.....	59, 784	---	---	25, 911	85, 695	20, 270	---	2, 111	12, 082	11, 743
Haverhill.....	50, 162	---	---	16, 526	66, 688	---	---	---	22, 381	3, 759
Holyoke.....	44, 203	20, 931	21, 879	---	90, 370	4, 702	3, 308	---	1, 085	7, 216
Lawrence.....	86, 512	---	---	35, 700	122, 212	56, 188	---	---	15, 094	---
Malden.....	29, 183	29, 086	---	---	86, 656	---	---	18, 002	74, 190	---
Medford.....	85, 065	46, 841	40, 382	4, 224	113, 642	10, 162	5, 947	---	36, 775	---
Newton.....	46, 799	18, 791	28, 960	7, 681	179, 969	68, 131	26, 256	248	21, 286	20, 222
Pittsfield.....	63, 294	31, 637	21, 877	---	94, 550	22, 631	5, 790	3, 055	121, 400	6, 673
Quincy.....	47, 824	18, 294	14, 856	2, 002	118, 810	25, 632	7, 568	1, 102	36, 208	3, 050
Revere.....	36, 390	---	---	---	80, 974	---	248	---	39, 289	375
Salem.....	34, 109	10, 065	14, 359	21, 399	60, 288	9, 047	---	4, 540	1, 531	---
Taunton.....	24, 837	14, 780	14, 254	9, 878	43, 987	10, 270	2, 216	537	14, 124	5, 643
Waltham.....	33, 076	---	---	---	52, 349	6, 082	2, 239	1, 483	11, 753	---
Watertown.....	---	---	---	---	62, 110	2, 627	1, 692	2, 800	14, 976	3, 980
Michigan:										
Battle Creek.....	51, 607	46, 008	19, 422	---	117, 037	15, 495	8, 223	7, 299	6, 558	---
Bay City.....	---	---	---	---	99, 507	---	---	---	---	---
Dearborn.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
City district.....	\$ 97, 347	\$ 41, 720	54, 560	---	45, 125	---	---	---	31, 017	7, 182
Fordson district.....	77, 378	33, 573	37, 246	---	193, 737	\$ 23, 580	\$ 10, 105	27, 020	22, 732	3, 996
Hamtramck.....	---	---	---	---	148, 197	48, 372	5, 819	14, 263	14, 335	1, 673
									68, 244	---
									68, 454	3, 876

See footnotes at end of table, p. 331.

TABLE 27.—*Expenditures for operation and maintenance of plant and fixed charges, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—Continued

City	OPERATION OF PLANT							MAINTENANCE OF PLANT							Fixed charges
	Elementary schools	High schools				Total	Elementary schools	High schools				Total			
		Junior	Senior	Junior-senior	Regular 4-year or less			Vocational and trade	Junior	Senior	Junior-senior		Regular 4-year or less	Vocational and trade	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Michigan—Continued.															
Highland Park	\$81,246	\$44,987	\$46,571				\$176,304	\$32,964	\$16,907	\$19,189				\$70,060	\$4,330
Jackson	49,618	31,213	34,628				128,633	11,249	5,929	4,461				24,514	3,621
Kalamazoo	71,436	36,324	35,918				143,678	16,490	8,266	7,782				32,538	5,473
Lansing							174,614							55,199	5,298
Muskegon	71,880	20,564	18,791			1,802	117,015	30,144	10,512	18,312				28,825	4,391
Pontiac	85,639	51,541	48,497				185,677	9,514						63,853	5,810
Port Huron	47,636	11,575				\$14,640	80,477	1,735				\$2,821	450	15,139	5,335
Saginaw	77,820	49,172	38,173			5,183	170,348	13,703	26,868	30,857			2,638	74,066	12,812
Mississippi															
Jackson							27,698							12,207	12,098
Meridian							30,745							10,647	7,916
Missouri															
Joplin	23,763	14,044	11,174				48,981	10,600	5,474	8,521				24,595	4,064
St. Joseph	72,170	11,261	16,406	\$21,506			128,039	17,829	5,063	4,288	\$7,220			36,318	7,235
Springfield	37,406	17,477	17,477		1,226		73,586	12,803	5,982	5,982		420		25,187	1,934
Montana															
Butte	65,725				26,372		92,097	28,314			8,731			37,045	3,977
Nebraska															
Lincoln	81,781	\$ 33,560	\$ 29,565	\$16,781			161,087	23,489	\$ 9,639	\$ 8,492	\$ 4,819			46,439	5,113
New Hampshire:															
Manchester	44,308				24,406		68,714							12,370	20,474
Nashua	27,079	15,380	20,041				62,500	1,219	615	356				2,190	16,362
New Jersey:															
Atlantic City	76,029				32,586	17,343	125,968	27,888				6,565	2,807	37,260	15,031
Bayonne							243,672							75,546	2,496
Bloomfield	64,914				36,669		101,583	26,051				10,207		36,258	5,349
Clifton	71,304				24,537		95,841	17,743				3,891		21,654	3,558
East Orange	67,207	11,973			41,310		120,490	21,902	3,624			15,826		41,352	9,533
Hoboken	115,710	23,490	24,951				164,151	7,744	1,709	2,039				11,492	4,157
Irvington	95,612				26,761		122,373	40,192				10,373		50,565	6,147
Kearny (P. O., Arlington)	57,477				23,176		80,653	22,300				9,173		31,473	1,830

Montclair	74, 142	30, 370	22, 977			127, 489	19, 161	7, 955	8, 583					35, 699	7, 824
New Brunswick	81, 320					48, 900	17, 224							17, 851	1, 693
North Bergen	55, 952					88, 788	9, 536							18, 886	2, 917
Orange						74, 388								13, 510	5, 041
Passaic						117, 604								32, 806	6, 712
Perth Amboy	57, 935					76, 030	14, 585							23, 175	5, 185
Plainfield	84, 074					92, 311	10, 077							33, 588	4, 258
South Orange	53, 577					106, 014	20, 843	12, 901	9, 141					51, 885	6, 413
Union City	77, 972					113, 120	41, 827							70, 037	6, 429
West New York						95, 385								14, 043	4, 058
New York:															
Amsterdam	25, 721	11, 110	14, 342			75, 016	5, 175	3, 970	3, 716					10, 009	47, 146
Auburn						51, 173								12, 801	16, 854
Binghamton	38, 768					180, 410								71, 608	89, 530
Elmira	48, 203					61, 826	10, 116							9, 451	44, 536
Jamestown	80, 757	25, 180	27, 200			100, 652	19, 703	10, 227	4, 166	3, 354	6, 011			34, 136	58, 536
Mount Vernon	46, 180	46, 180	20, 723			158, 195	10, 238							17, 806	112, 941
Newburgh	108, 655	41, 119	28, 936			62, 531								14, 280	37, 544
New Rochelle	85, 315	64, 887	24, 696			178, 710	52, 509	17, 335	17, 849					87, 693	98, 040
Niagara Falls	53, 383					212, 389	63, 803	16, 639	10, 132	6, 240				104, 359	98, 575
Poughkeepsie	28, 911	4, 214	5, 968			77, 590	20, 130	975	919					31, 096	36, 892
Rome						39, 093	7, 978							9, 872	27, 864
Schenectady	111, 676	53, 778	51, 719			221, 292	19, 876	9, 571	9, 451					39, 631	106, 773
Troy															
Lansingburg district															
Union district ^a						24, 050								7, 032	14, 785
Watertown						96, 579								17, 700	37, 443
White Plains						74, 020								20, 474	43, 016
North Carolina:						154, 236								43, 375	88, 459
Asheville															
Charlotte	36, 397	8, 616	6, 515	5, 634		24, 623	17, 837	6, 864	5, 325	1, 497				33, 256	9, 092
Durham	40, 769					60, 016								33, 981	5, 899
Greensboro						36, 497								4, 256	4, 256
High Point	13, 759	3, 240	5, 103			22, 102	13, 822	4, 837	7, 303					31, 035	4, 410
Raleigh						20, 693								25, 962	5, 749
Winston-Salem	37, 970					61, 955								18, 192	2, 869
Ohio:														30, 277	5, 866
Cleveland Heights	69, 264	40, 644	39, 977			149, 885	32, 779	14, 456	19, 746					66, 981	35, 851
East Cleveland	53, 876	23, 103	28, 577			105, 556	27, 022	6, 149	14, 413					47, 584	7, 244
Hamilton						61, 014								19, 697	1, 714
Lakewood	64, 563	30, 743	50, 094			145, 400	18, 186	14, 390	16, 446	6, 449				49, 022	1, 790
Lorain	32, 000	15, 148	12, 488			53, 788	4, 500	10, 298	11, 442					10, 949	17, 725
Mansfield	35, 400					81, 441	16, 401							38, 141	4, 461
Marion						48, 476								8, 923	6, 975
Newark	25, 722	14, 954	7, 800			62, 227	2, 726	1, 817	909					5, 452	11, 102
Norwood	20, 742	20, 742				54, 797	2, 216		4, 715					14, 647	11, 102
Portsmouth	32, 879	21, 918				58, 716	10, 900		5, 072					15, 972	1, 515
Springfield	77, 413					122, 514	16, 185							18, 393	858
Steubenville	31, 288	27, 212	17, 889			30, 193	30, 193	11, 630	6, 262					48, 085	18, 077
		20, 743	12, 061			67, 092	6, 757	3, 286	2, 766					12, 809	3, 378

See footnotes at end of table, p. 331.

TABLE 27.—Expenditures for operation and maintenance of plant and fixed charges, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	OPERATION OF PLANT							MAINTENANCE OF PLANT								Fixed charges
	Elemen- tary schools	High schools					Total	Elemen- tary schools	High schools					Total		
		Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade			Junior	Senior	Junior- senior	Regular 4-year or less	Voca- tional and trade			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ohio—Continued.																
Warren	\$35,737	\$24,252	\$20,053				\$80,042	\$32,274	\$11,106	\$7,304				\$50,684	\$19,190	
Zanesville							57,957							10,272	4,047	
Oklahoma:																
Muskogee	17,016			\$18,468			35,484	7,395			\$6,976			14,371	9,068	
Pennsylvania:																
Allentown	74,281	49,247	46,105				146,340	11,631	6,179	7,638				35,773	37,900	
Altoona							169,633							25,448	34,657	
Bethlehem							105,690							30,941	25,987	
Chester	52,097	18,396			\$17,767		88,290							21,966	23,672	
Easton	25,578	16,875	16,021				58,474	9,898	5,225	2,289				17,412	16,141	
Harrisburg	66,184	28,382	46,931				141,497	32,949	12,974	10,277				56,200	41,477	
Hazleton	33,369	23,369			25,631		82,308	10,405	7,183			\$13,300		30,888	37,005	
Johnstown	67,718	63,776	29,552				161,046	10,121	16,477	8,455				35,063	36,107	
Lancaster	40,210	27,821	24,102				92,133	5,377	2,897	3,871				12,145	27,703	
Lower Merion (P. O., Ard- more)	57,768	16,048	21,989				95,805	8,012	2,851	2,274				13,137	25,650	
McKeesport	56,751				43,387		100,138	14,184			10,085			24,209	26,788	
New Castle	46,320	37,012	20,804				104,136	12,186	7,685	9,284				29,155	29,163	
Norristown	20,923	19,534	13,342				53,799	8,104	2,092	1,290				11,486	17,789	
Upper Darby							92,473							28,521	25,391	
Wilkes-Barre	121,615			66,800	31,138		219,553	34,483						55,499	45,670	
Williamsport	30,098	22,342	28,643				81,083	9,201	6,318	5,523				21,042	26,192	
York	46,568	38,408	27,173				112,149	14,508	8,260	5,384				28,152	24,857	
Rhode Island:																
Cranston (P. O., Provi- dence)	43,080	20,918	16,662				80,660	6,967	2,157	2,701				11,825	-----	
Pawtucket	54,117	45,066	35,098				134,282	11,136	13,087	5,723				29,946	-----	
Woonsocket	26,609	14,769	7,532				48,910	11,734	2,163	2,340				16,237	4,686	
South Carolina:																
Charleston	21,258				6,215	\$2,716	30,189	15,041						21,994	13,338	
Columbia	24,945	5,423	10,123				40,491	11,719	1,690	8,226			5,652	\$1,301	16,856	

TABLE 27.—Expenditures for operation and maintenance of plant, and fixed charges, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

City	Operation	Maintenance	Fixed charges	City	Operation	Maintenance	Fixed charges
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Alabama:				Georgia—Continued.			
Anniston.....	\$13,858	\$3,159	\$2,243	Griffin.....	\$8,213	\$4,215	\$673
Bessemer.....	10,718	3,585	725	La Grange.....	15,559	7,822	3,290
Decatur.....	8,019	2,101	1,545	Rome.....	7,358	6,810	2,886
Dothan.....	5,039	2,291	30	Thomasville.....	4,542	4,830	2,739
Fairfield.....	6,844	1,843	1,143	Valdosta.....	4,725	3,601	1,526
Florence.....	7,105	2,341	358	Waycross.....	6,890	4,259	4,372
Huntsville.....	5,309	1,888	1,469				
Phenix City.....	2,368	1,000	711	Idaho:			
Selma.....	8,393	2,571	1,700	Boise.....	54,766	17,432	4,602
Tuscaloosa.....	11,100	6,275	4,352	Pocatello.....	27,878	11,505	1,127
Arkansas:				Illinois:			
Blytheville.....	5,190	1,192	1,182	Belleville.....	25,996	9,057	(²)
El Dorado.....	10,601	2,596	5,137	Blue Island.....	19,785	3,000	5
Hot Springs.....	20,155	7,303	182	Brookfield.....	7,084	1,095	12
Jonesboro.....	7,438	1,277	2,398	Cairo.....	16,644	5,371	-----
North Little Rock.....	17,059	4,117	3,965	Calumet City.....			
Pine Bluff.....	17,238	3,576	7,884	District No. 155.....	12,098	2,997	-----
Texarkana.....	7,523	8,407	29,901	District No. 156.....	5,123	4,560	-----
California:				Canton.....	22,997	9,673	4,653
Anaheim.....	15,302	1,890	684	Centralia.....	12,816	8,117	3,305
Bakersfield.....	61,876	60,115	542	Champaign.....	57,676	21,000	4,532
Beverly Hills.....	67,277	16,028	2,687	Chicago Heights.....	29,680	6,797	33
Brawley.....	21,414	17,376	813	East Moline.....	15,073	2,966	796
Burbank.....	48,399	23,849	3,803	Elmhurst.....	26,009	3,127	2,227
Burlingame.....	20,068	3,923	744	Elmwood Park (P. O., Park Ridge).....	15,205	961	526
Compton.....	28,220	4,492	5,734	Forest Park.....	18,429	5,732	8,778
Eureka.....	34,498	10,318	1,404	Freeport.....	38,495	6,619	1,717
Fullerton.....	18,617	1,798	6.4	Galesburg.....	55,457	38,668	7,800
Inglewood.....	27,435	8,598	1,300	Granite City.....	23,090	9,218	4,821
Modesto.....	52,636	16,907	240	Harrisburg.....	9,436	5,601	2,062
Monrovia.....	38,311	7,250	5,675	Harvey.....	17,313	2,251	-----
Ontario.....	25,411	7,717	1,104	Highland Park.....			
Palo Alto.....	60,419	10,485	1,985	District No. 107.....	18,276	4,421	393
Pomona.....	51,907	15,249	6,479	District No. 108.....	20,318	8,764	-----
Redlands.....	15,467	4,381	974	Jacksonville.....	17,791	7,515	-----
Richmond.....	80,831	15,608	13,382	Kankakee.....	35,485	13,183	3,383
Riverside.....	90,724	7,852	3,906	Kewanee.....	26,436	8,615	2,962
Salinas.....	13,708	18,934	-----	La Grange.....	32,542	17,000	1,911
San Leandro.....	19,623	3,265	-----	La Salle.....	19,619	1,442	361
San Mateo.....	19,088	5,961	3,964	Lincoln.....	9,533	2,181	-----
Santa Cruz.....	34,745	15,792	4,159	Mattoon.....	18,060	6,822	2,155
Santa Rosa.....	18,847	6,994	3,120	Mount Vernon.....	12,273	3,396	4,219
South Pasadena.....	41,394	20,072	3,333	Ottawa.....	15,241	955	-----
Vallejo.....	45,382	19,180	1,716	Park Ridge.....	14,939	2,318	-----
Ventura.....	18,177	5,506	513	Pekin.....	21,666	10,820	2,716
Whittier.....	18,589	4,667	5,702	Sterling.....			
Colorado:				District No. 10.....	4,023	-----	10
Boulder.....	28,668	3,162	7,956	District No. 11.....	5,930	370	370
Fort Collins.....	27,743	5,167	4,295	Streator.....	20,989	5,200	3,362
Grand Junction.....	20,370	-----	6,398	Urbana.....	28,069	6,788	3,319
Greeley.....	35,151	7,806	8,175	West Frankfort.....	96,170	-----	-----
Trinidad.....	13,183	5,775	4,438	Wilmette.....	36,082	11,199	6,196
Connecticut:				Winnetka.....	34,273	6,766	1,637
Ansonia.....	28,868	9,400	-----	Indiana:			
Bristol.....	44,972	23,108	-----	Bedford.....	23,000	6,000	3,000
Danbury.....	53,096	19,623	-----	Bloomington.....	29,594	5,116	12,953
Derby.....	15,434	2,448	-----	Connorsville.....	23,781	11,301	6,788
East Hartford.....	40,293	12,217	-----	Crawfordsville.....	21,975	8,093	2,757
Groton.....	20,528	7,881	-----	Elwood.....	18,781	6,267	2,162
Middletown.....	26,479	12,960	-----	Frankfort.....	28,084	5,605	4,694
Naugatuck.....	28,805	12,277	-----	Goshen.....	24,991	2,256	1,431
New London.....	30,570	5,786	2,253	Huntington.....	25,380	9,089	9,099
Shelton.....	17,553	5,529	1,602	Jeffersonville.....	16,034	6,191	34,953
Stratford.....	29,727	12,996	-----	La Fayette.....	49,809	12,498	548
Torrington.....	50,116	18,127	2,492	La Porte.....	40,829	6,163	2,431
Wallingford.....	24,015	22,277	-----	Logansport.....	29,321	9,846	8,550
West Hartford.....	61,120	32,368	-----	Marion.....	34,609	7,307	13,854
West Haven.....	48,073	20,318	-----	Michigan City.....	47,550	5,438	4,578
Willimantic.....	21,142	4,375	-----	Mishawaka.....	53,197	9,541	3,536
Georgia:				New Albany.....	29,646	7,429	5,627
Albany.....	8,050	143	528	Newcastle.....	22,646	7,433	1,277
Athens.....	11,408	4,316	1,815	Peru.....	20,259	8,757	2,477
Decatur.....	14,442	8,467	5,200	Shelbyville.....	21,619	6,118	861

See footnotes at end of table, p. 336.

TABLE 27.—Expenditures for operation and maintenance of plant, and fixed charges, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	Operation	Maintenance	Fixed charges	City	Operation	Maintenance	Fixed charges
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Indiana—Continued.				Massachusetts—Con.			
Vincennes	\$24,666	\$8,574	\$6,627	Fairhaven	\$22,499	\$5,961	
Whiting	40,291	8,270		Frammingham	43,459	4,290	\$1,604
Iowa:				Gardner	19,446	19,572	
Ames	27,683	9,372	1,237	Gloucester	43,676	17,411	
Boone	27,285	11,236	1,264	Greenfield	35,634	11,488	
Burlington	57,636	26,713	2,272	Leominster	33,624	6,759	
Clinton:				Marlboro	22,367	5,140	
City district	41,710	10,366	2,658	Melrose	49,710	9,190	
Lyons district	10,243	3,458	374	Methuen	30,256	5,046	
Fort Dodge	54,327	14,818	2,373	Milford	27,570	2,109	
Fort Madison	15,177	3,612	1,164	Milton	41,702	10,527	
Iowa City	27,056	14,181	1,349	Natick	28,348	12,064	
Keokuk	26,685	9,668	1,827	Needham	31,400	12,166	
Marshalltown	37,817	12,892	4,488	Newburyport	21,557	3,657	
Mason City	51,752	27,521	7,955	North Adams	31,136	7,645	4,723
Muscatine	24,346	8,392	1,336	Northampton	33,147	6,597	
Newton	25,401	6,364	2,066	North Attleboro	12,158	4,880	
Oskaloosa	18,257	8,493	1,871	Norwood	34,557	5,869	
Ottumwa	49,151	23,555	1,285	Peabody	52,538	14,251	
Kansas:				Plymouth	21,513	8,111	
Arkansas City	24,579	5,686	2,235	Saugus	25,270	5,788	
Atchison	19,490	7,963	5,678	Southbridge	22,153	4,787	
Chanute	20,926	8,185	2,013	Stoneham	20,338	2,420	
Coffeyville	31,916	3,178	75	Swampscott	24,951	4,044	
Dodge City	16,119	2,848	4,829	Wakefield	25,053	13,928	
Eldorado	18,398	8,175	2,239	Webster	16,438	1,965	
Emporia	27,804	5,970	1,494	Wellesley	31,660	7,184	6,998
Fort Scott	21,029	1,970	752	Westfield	43,903	6,695	
Hutchinson	42,579	9,936	3,026	West Springfield	51,652	8,522	
Independence	23,254	7,995	2,334	Weymouth	47,857	15,024	
Lawrence	34,805	11,861	2,054	Winchester	27,868	10,110	
Leavenworth	22,197		2,337	Winthrop	32,780	6,766	2,457
Manhattan	18,336	3,569	1,395	Woburn	40,006	5,957	
Newton	20,854	15,500	1,277	Michigan:			
Parsons	15,871	8,324	1,104	Adrian	30,804	15,115	
Pittsburg	26,900	9,160	1,326	Alpena	22,663	7,249	1,980
Salina	34,833	7,836	4,130	Ann Arbor	65,136	30,832	2,635
Kentucky:				Benton Harbor	32,350	12,535	1,587
Ashland	27,148	8,301	3,179	Calumet	26,855	3,615	7,370
Bowling Green	8,077	5,158	5,465	Ecorse	29,055	8,752	455
Fort Thomas	16,121	5,402	1,661	Escanaba	30,793	5,668	2,225
Frankford	13,517	5,035	3,897	Ferndale	62,212	22,101	2,277
Henderson	17,865	6,065	1,112	Grosse Pointe	95,091	23,930	2,739
Hopkinsville	9,060	3,493	4,854	Holland	32,277	12,063	2,260
Middlesboro	7,980	3,251	223	Iron Mountain	27,987	5,855	1,879
Newport	34,380	15,139	1,020	Ironwood	45,457	6,127	2,889
Owensboro	20,101	5,182	3,035	Lincoln Park	43,067	4,223	1,068
Louisiana:				Marquette	28,447	14,424	3,702
Bogalusa	7,985	9,274	1,992	Menominee	25,871	6,399	1,125
Lake Charles	9,748	2,306	3,876	Monroe	3,837	13,160	3,837
Monroe	11,372	15,875	1,484	Mount Clemens	42,961	15,738	2,701
Maine:				Muskegon Heights	37,110	11,856	2,164
Auburn	29,091	8,222	3,449	Niles	26,214	11,127	2,498
Augusta	35,231	3,590	3,033	Owosso	35,816	11,535	1,806
Bangor	56,022	17,660	10,233	River Rouge	49,741	19,282	1,800
Biddeford	15,718	4,775	1,500	Royal Oak	64,116	15,515	3,061
Rumford	16,562	2,311	2,381	Sault Ste. Marie	34,349	9,366	2,470
South Portland	27,317	4,077	3,739	Traverse City	29,527	8,459	2,131
Waterville	16,139	6,685		Wyandotte	85,321	10,029	120
Westbrook	13,632	4,000	2,452	Ypsilanti	36,133	17,319	1,219
Massachusetts:				Minnesota:			
Adams	20,136	6,350		Albert Lea	30,704	5,671	905
Amesbury	16,079	1,907		Austin	31,195	8,561	3,473
Athol	8,742	12,835		Brainerd	38,008	6,010	1,787
Attleboro	36,907	6,408	3,790	Faribault	18,618	6,455	949
Belmont	46,048	11,408	558	Hibbing	193,011	104,475	8,940
Beverly	64,175	16,733	1,921	Mankato	32,936	5,952	4,151
Braintree	31,335	14,713		Rochester	46,206	24,351	
Clinton	16,125	3,970		St. Cloud	45,116	9,762	2,572
Danvers	23,223	5,752		South St. Paul	39,901	6,643	673
Dedham	36,613	15,587		Virginia	154,487	26,245	5,661
Easthampton	15,174	3,554		Winona	36,989	3,916	2,304

See footnotes at end of table, p. 336.

TABLE 27.—Expenditures for operation and maintenance of plant, and fixed charges, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	Operation	Maintenance	Fixed charges	City	Operation	Maintenance	Fixed charges
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Mississippi:				New Jersey—Con.			
Biloxi.....	\$10,632	\$2,808	\$600	Neptune (P. O., Ocean Grove).....	\$38,147	\$16,679	\$3,078
Clarksdale.....	7,565	5,604	1,477	Nutley.....	52,718	11,027	2,170
Columbus.....	6,499	3,926	1,035	Pensauken (P. O., Merchantville).....	33,708	9,453	1,137
Greenville.....	6,589	3,260	68	Phillipsburg.....	29,766	7,926	2,125
Greenwood.....	5,100	3,500	1,500	Pleasantville.....	22,593	17,175	4,735
Gulfport.....	5,745	550	3,048	Rahway.....	30,561	15,004	3,202
Hattiesburg.....	6,326	6,767	2,397	Red Bank.....	29,119	15,077	396
Laurel.....	15,705	1,717	3,000	Ridgefield Park.....	38,143	6,299	4,337
McComb.....	6,075	5,535	-----	Ridgewood.....	54,949	20,343	4,664
Natchez.....	5,750	5,237	-----	Roselle.....	34,749	12,996	2,240
Vicksburg.....	8,598	2,050	-----	Rutherford.....	36,848	8,027	849
Missouri:				South River.....	21,779	10,459	1,635
Cape Girardeau.....	16,407	2,618	1,510	Summit.....	38,395	11,585	3,038
Columbia.....	25,053	8,590	2,112	Teaneck.....	61,756	16,363	3,808
Hannibal.....	27,910	9,459	313	Union.....	45,208	17,572	2,309
Independence.....	35,251	8,609	2,180	Vineland.....	35,610	9,981	2,532
Jefferson City.....	23,373	5,840	1,936	Weehawken.....	31,932	8,905	335
Maplewood.....	43,750	11,350	2,358	Westfield.....	68,038	20,000	2,927
Moberly.....	16,866	5,766	-----	West Orange.....	76,737	26,787	4,638
St. Charles.....	11,863	5,817	408	Woodbridge.....	57,443	15,264	3,035
Sedalia.....	26,510	4,327	-----	New Mexico:			
University City.....	74,370	11,207	5,377	Albuquerque.....	38,619	14,023	11,899
Webster Groves.....	46,594	17,989	3,579	Roswell.....	14,176	2,662	5,261
Montana:				Santa Fe.....	16,485	17,550	-----
Anaconda.....	26,676	3,589	2,641	New York:			
Billings.....	44,886	14,467	3,708	Batavia.....	43,061	8,382	33,120
Great Falls.....	72,617	31,238	4,583	Beacon.....	17,708	9,206	12,118
Helena.....	39,775	2,642	11,092	Cohoes.....	26,485	25,060	-----
Missoula.....	26,621	4,858	2,225	Corning.....			
Nebraska:				District No. 9.....	18,825	3,108	8,232
Beatrice.....	20,810	5,043	2,330	District No. 13.....	16,391	2,752	8,189
Fremont.....	21,717	3,084	489	Cortland.....	20,357	6,301	15,467
Grand Island.....	34,344	10,184	2,428	Dunkirk.....	35,152	20,879	24,390
Hastings.....	22,235	6,918	2,459	Endicott.....	51,167	12,278	30,362
Norfolk.....	21,782	4,334	462	Floral Park.....	99,750	54,626	50,600
North Platte.....	27,616	4,204	1,174	Freeport.....	53,530	12,075	24,999
Nevada:				Fulton.....	19,406	4,682	14,850
Reno.....	44,064	20,937	3,055	Geneva.....	30,615	15,027	15,178
New Hampshire:				Glen Cove.....	45,982	(0)	15,466
Berlin.....	25,565	3,458	4,472	Glens Falls.....	41,467	14,360	19,092
Claremont.....	12,788	4,108	-----	Gloversville.....	36,669	13,615	22,912
Concord.....	43,788	24,455	10,505	Hempstead.....	69,594	8,292	46,642
Dover.....	17,794	-----	5,536	Herkimer.....	18,843	1,861	1,490
Keene.....	19,345	8,150	7,262	Hornell.....	36,320	8,874	18,911
Laconia.....	12,243	7,360	3,678	Hudson.....	21,020	4,818	10,550
Portsmouth.....	25,978	3,380	-----	Irondequoit (P. O., Rochester).....	15,950	1,952	8,722
Rochester.....	11,062	862	4,438	Ithaca.....	63,219	17,965	27,256
New Jersey:				Johnson City.....	44,554	17,749	21,689
Asbury Park.....	35,486	21,243	3,192	Johnstown.....	25,680	10,819	12,142
Belleville.....	54,529	34,399	3,305	Kenmore.....	96,061	16,622	37,850
Bridgeton.....	24,764	27,466	561	Kingston.....	41,416	25,821	26,722
Burlington.....	17,851	5,247	1,988	Lackawanna.....	118,374	31,687	33,261
Carteret.....	29,981	10,343	3,483	Little Falls.....	19,356	10,005	10,512
Cliffside Park.....	47,535	24,544	2,767	Lockport.....	53,502	15,979	25,365
Collingswood.....	31,519	10,163	2,084	Lynbrook.....	30,283	9,181	16,010
Cranford.....	36,556	12,395	2,338	Mamaroneck.....	85,526	32,499	59,778
Dover.....	31,055	10,137	2,805	Massena.....	19,922	3,214	10,025
Englewood.....	75,959	50,014	4,376	Middletown.....	38,669	12,034	18,681
Garfield.....	43,713	11,388	3,990	North Tonawanda.....	34,606	11,531	28,603
Gloucester City.....	24,389	5,712	2,009	Ogdensburg.....	24,047	5,627	13,928
Hackensack.....	64,328	23,235	5,420	Olean.....	57,278	7,067	27,682
Harrison ³	33,202	10,854	802	Oneida.....	19,823	6,866	12,115
Hawthorne.....	27,758	15,615	1,592	Oneonta.....	23,664	12,408	12,977
Hillside (P. O., Elizabeth).....	37,386	14,118	3,148	Ossining.....	37,460	25,363	16,953
Linden.....	69,855	58,566	1,657	Oswego.....	38,940	9,563	19,963
Lodi.....	40,598	9,192	2,571	Peekskill.....	46,297	14,034	20,260
Long Branch.....	41,365	13,740	2,967	Pelham.....	45,143	14,824	24,981
Lyndhurst (P. O., Rutherford).....	43,375	10,117	1,617	Plattsburg.....	20,536	10,932	10,236
Millville.....	22,598	5,700	1,071	Port Chester.....	70,502	14,775	38,178
Morristown.....	45,580	12,945	3,178				

See footnotes at end of table, p. 336.

TABLE 27.—*Expenditures for operation and maintenance of plant, and fixed charges, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	Operation	Maintenance	Fixed charges	City	Operation	Maintenance	Fixed charges
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
New York—Continued.				Oklahoma—Con.			
Port Jervis.....	\$19,104	\$13,335	\$10,555	Lawton.....	\$15,301	\$14,339	\$3,777
Rensselaer.....	18,672	10,844	16,834	McAlester.....	12,930	8,040	3,192
Rockville Center.....	52,380	8,066	24,850	Ocmulgee.....	22,591	6,662	1,835
Saratoga Springs.....	28,198	21,623	16,902	Ponca City.....	35,657	8,235	5,402
Tonawanda.....	36,813	6,673	17,171	Sapulpa.....	14,316	6,869	2,017
Valley Stream.....	45,488	17,493	20,863	Seminole.....	10,662	11,871	1,938
Watervliet.....	34,894	25,558	10,906	Shawnee.....	24,983	9,466	9,721
North Carolina:				Wewoka.....	10,935	3,041	1,620
Concord.....	4,996	3,870	1,492	Oregon:			
Elizabeth City.....	5,481	6,594	377	Astoria.....	13,986	7,581	-----
Fayetteville.....	7,028	9,013	1,220	Eugene.....	23,029	16,650	2,852
Gastonia.....	9,771	5,652	3,077	Klamath Falls.....	25,468	3,683	3,579
Goldsboro.....	10,011	6,486	1,214	Medford.....	22,224	10,053	3,414
Kinston.....	6,753	8,478	773	Salem.....	61,158	14,197	4,770
New Bern.....	5,228	3,912	1,146	Pennsylvania:			
Rocky Mount.....	13,847	6,603	1,735	Abington.....	51,646	29,280	13,576
Salisbury.....	9,785	7,218	1,784	Aliquippa.....	59,891	20,287	16,061
Shelby.....	6,832	2,571	1,135	Ambridge.....	53,405	15,037	9,993
Statesville.....	5,071	1,342	2,342	Arnold.....	13,997	16,273	3,823
Thomasville.....	6,009	1,370	385	Beaver Falls.....	33,201	3,411	-----
Wilson.....	7,542	9,201	2,479	Bellevue.....	19,040	13,151	5,163
North Dakota:				Berwick.....	20,480	24,386	5,509
Bismarck.....	19,290	2,003	3,856	Braddock.....	27,521	16,976	11,883
Fargo.....	59,412	13,376	10,386	Bradford.....	39,815	12,045	10,033
Grand Forks.....	39,382	4,237	3,300	Bristol.....	14,117	5,658	3,908
Minot.....	27,520	6,360	2,549	Butler.....	40,716	14,092	12,481
Ohio:				Canonsburg.....	14,844	7,430	4,950
Alliance.....	53,009	9,429	1,688	Carbondale.....	27,256	5,106	8,556
Ashland.....	29,073	4,666	4,576	Carlisle.....	18,918	3,833	-----
Ashtabula.....	46,366	23,615	920	Carnegie.....	22,633	4,529	3,786
Barberton.....	42,530	26,109	5,012	Chambersburg.....	17,250	1,725	6,270
Bellaire.....	21,669	22,061	536	Charleroi.....	21,542	7,874	5,364
Bucyrus.....	21,987	8,915	749	Cheltenham.....	58,505	18,764	17,320
Cambridge.....	25,629	7,872	5,687	Clairton.....	46,281	12,895	8,076
Campbell.....	45,645	8,295	570	Coatesville.....	19,457	10,762	7,223
Chillicothe.....	30,519	6,040	3,080	Columbia.....	11,635	3,325	6,188
Coshocton.....	17,000	24,000	-----	Connellsville.....	25,083	8,928	5,619
Cuyahoga Falls.....	25,547	29,048	2,100	Conshohocken.....	10,716	9,161	4,208
East Liverpool.....	50,455	10,127	2,041	Coraopolis.....	22,035	6,224	4,958
Elyria.....	74,120	11,300	-----	Dickson.....	21,548	6,877	5,675
Euclid.....	43,397	18,072	7,207	Donora.....	30,397	8,878	7,178
Findlay.....	52,391	11,250	1,991	Dormont (P. O.,	-----	-----	-----
Fostoria.....	27,100	14,900	2,500	Pittsburgh).....	24,445	9,970	8,375
Fremont.....	37,994	10,358	6,773	Du Bois.....	19,657	8,463	8,646
Garfield Heights (P.	-----	-----	-----	Dunmore.....	36,774	6,270	3,361
O., Cleveland).....	44,916	14,851	4,587	Duquesne.....	37,425	9,340	8,640
Ironton.....	27,198	9,503	5,822	Ellwood City.....	25,224	5,562	6,092
Lancaster.....	31,484	12,080	1,494	Farrell.....	24,863	3,274	5,662
Marietta.....	29,663	2,733	703	Franklin.....	21,556	1,980	-----
Martins Ferry.....	21,727	13,480	69	Greensburg.....	38,472	15,854	8,151
Massillon.....	51,339	22,385	3,091	Hanover.....	15,064	3,508	7,313
Middletown.....	62,824	16,258	1,788	Hanover (township)	-----	-----	-----
New Philadelphia.....	23,917	8,885	1,349	(P. O., Wilkes-	-----	-----	-----
Niles.....	33,360	4,841	2,299	Barre).....	51,280	12,447	5,931
Painesville.....	24,319	3,555	1,159	Harrison (P. O.,	-----	-----	-----
Parma (P. O., Cleve-	-----	-----	-----	Natrona).....	13,042	3,571	3,824
land).....	37,386	11,432	707	Haverford (P. O.,	-----	-----	-----
Piqua.....	26,820	7,010	2,483	Llanerch.....	52,563	14,271	14,619
Salem.....	31,857	15,459	1,569	Homestead.....	35,423	7,040	15,874
Sandusky.....	65,516	52,482	3,401	Jeannette.....	22,676	15,272	5,421
Shaker Heights (P.	-----	-----	-----	Kingston.....	73,583	13,672	16,516
O., Cleveland).....	101,423	54,351	32,474	Latrobe.....	19,085	8,817	7,545
Struthers.....	30,190	6,131	2,246	Lebanon.....	35,235	2,722	8,874
Tiffin.....	18,238	5,414	476	Lewistown.....	17,972	7,970	10,922
Wooster.....	18,576	9,382	5,628	McKees Rocks.....	21,440	6,778	654
Xenia.....	22,522	7,336	-----	Mahanoy City.....	18,066	8,941	4,626
Oklahoma:				Meadville.....	28,754	6,028	6,262
Ada.....	13,163	2,000	3,000	Monessen.....	40,231	6,068	10,230
Armcore.....	16,127	3,961	3,253	Mount Carmel.....	17,097	8,290	4,869
Bartlesville.....	25,331	8,006	1,861	Mount Lebanon.....	39,610	5,072	9,725
Chickasha.....	14,363	5,785	2,826	Munhall.....	41,029	17,198	9,331
Enid.....	41,189	20,089	6,943	Nanticoke.....	41,582	9,013	3,233

See footnotes at end of table, p. 336.

TABLE 27.—*Expenditures for operation and maintenance of plant, and fixed charges, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	Operation	Maintenance	Fixed charges	City	Operation	Maintenance	Fixed charges
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Pennsylvania—Con.				Texas—Continued.			
New Kensington.....	\$34, 105	\$8, 024	\$10, 746	Cleburne.....	\$12, 451	\$2, 624	\$3, 933
North Braddock (P. O., Braddock).....	46, 134	7, 003	7, 606	Corpus Christi.....	33, 299	40, 159	-----
Oil City.....	39, 798	39, 868	8, 750	Corseana.....	18, 000	5, 000	3, 000
Old Forge.....	18, 827	501	1, 753	Del Rio.....	6, 157	821	1, 534
Oliphant.....	30, 784	25, 391	6, 779	Denison.....	13, 949	3, 094	435
Phoenixville.....	20, 619	4, 377	14, 156	Greenville.....	8, 768	1, 877	-----
Pittston.....	35, 781	5, 211	14, 533	Harlingen.....	8, 923	2, 855	1, 917
Plains.....	42, 571	6, 366	7, 869	Highland Park (P. O., Dallas).....	23, 980	10, 982	944
Plymouth.....	24, 398	6, 830	7, 878	Lubbock.....	19, 340	12, 440	3, 500
Pottstown.....	33, 182	4, 378	7, 958	Marshall.....	8, 875	10, 000	1, 700
Pottsville.....	55, 902	6, 437	9, 096	Palestine.....	7, 996	9, 793	1, 175
Shamokin.....	24, 106	21, 758	1, 779	Pampa.....	21, 611	10, 420	-----
Sharon.....	56, 944	31, 550	9, 378	Paris.....	8, 281	5, 000	1, 582
Shenandoah.....	24, 378	9, 275	4, 711	San Angelo.....	21, 096	6, 296	2, 805
Steelton.....	23, 989	12, 760	4, 144	San Benito.....	6, 827	1, 210	1, 104
Stowe (P. O., McKees Rocks).....	22, 732	7, 326	7, 230	Sherman.....	10, 474	4, 222	1, 300
Sunbury.....	26, 379	12, 478	7, 235	Sweetwater.....	9, 324	1, 956	282
Swissvale.....	31, 401	15, 043	7, 861	Temple.....	14, 569	2, 656	4, 555
Tamaqua.....	21, 768	5, 451	4, 562	Texarkana.....	17, 334	5, 968	2, 040
Taylor.....	30, 801	3, 851	5, 059	Tyler.....	19, 410	23, 835	804
Turtle Creek.....	42, 125	4, 990	9, 339	Utah:			
Uniontown.....	49, 170	7, 169	7, 944	Provo.....	26, 443	5, 433	3, 453
Vandergrift.....	16, 039	4, 040	8, 737	Vermont:			
Warren.....	28, 824	5, 650	7, 517	Barre.....	22, 432	7, 521	2, 304
Washington.....	36, 528	15, 239	12, 316	Burlington.....	30, 540	11, 116	2, 686
Waynesboro.....	15, 913	3, 127	3, 880	Rutland.....	26, 311	12, 154	3, 222
West Chester.....	30, 876	12, 728	8, 215	Virginia:			
Wilkinsburg.....	75, 590	16, 619	11, 902	Alexandria.....	29, 896	6, 186	2, 070
Rhode Island:				Charlottesville.....	12, 212	5, 958	3, 728
Bristol.....	15, 747	6, 334	-----	Danville.....	29, 354	8, 527	8, 413
Central Falls.....	26, 350	3, 098	1, 591	Hopewell.....	11, 602	6, 015	551
Cumberland (P. O., Valley Falls).....	18, 331	4, 580	-----	Petersburg.....	27, 674	7, 437	640
East Providence.....	67, 376	17, 057	-----	Staunton.....	7, 234	2, 957	626
Lincoln (P. O., Lonsdale).....	11, 259	1, 991	-----	Suffolk.....	11, 390	2, 250	1, 051
Newport.....	58, 875	16, 810	-----	Winchester.....	10, 671	2, 866	1, 453
North Providence (P. O., Providence).....	16, 086	2, 361	-----	Washington:			
Warwick (P. O., Apponaug).....	68, 694	10, 917	-----	Aberdeen.....	31, 651	13, 088	-----
Westerly.....	25, 334	8, 694	-----	Bremerton.....	32, 355	11, 705	-----
West Warwick.....	21, 620	11, 830	-----	Hoquiam.....	18, 518	18, 976	462
South Carolina:				Longview.....	26, 529	13, 424	-----
Anderson.....	15, 035	4, 191	7, 374	Olympia.....	26, 991	14, 196	-----
Florence.....	10, 344	7, 634	1, 506	Port Angeles.....	15, 072	8, 913	1, 063
Greenville.....	35, 339	14, 423	-----	Vancouver.....	34, 405	12, 839	-----
Greenwood.....	9, 177	4, 728	300	Walla Walla.....	33, 150	7, 044	1, 510
Rock Hill ³	13, 507	5, 497	2, 785	Wenatchee.....	28, 911	18, 263	4, 432
Spartanburg.....	10, 075	2, 849	3, 879	Yakima.....	49, 904	19, 488	-----
Sumter.....	7, 998	2, 105	3, 435	Wisconsin:			
South Dakota:				Appleton.....	42, 487	7, 391	7, 566
Aberdeen.....	37, 628	6, 407	1, 571	Ashland.....	28, 400	10, 499	1, 927
Huron.....	29, 405	9, 871	1, 298	Beloit.....	49, 963	17, 447	4, 306
Mitchell.....	25, 940	9, 482	2, 001	Cudahy.....	26, 256	5, 098	1, 475
Rapid City.....	28, 951	6, 256	1, 411	Eau Claire.....	53, 355	18, 803	5, 273
Watertown.....	30, 329	4, 242	2, 219	Fond du Lac.....	50, 316	7, 099	2, 072
Tennessee:				Janesville.....	37, 404	9, 670	1, 374
Bristol.....	14, 652	1, 615	-----	Manitowoc.....	62, 669	13, 315	7, 447
Jackson.....	9, 319	4, 416	1, 061	Marinette.....	23, 071	14, 541	2, 798
Johnson City.....	18, 651	3, 888	1, 884	Shorewood (P. O., Milwaukee).....	48, 971	16, 069	6, 211
Kingsport.....	12, 072	19, 473	3, 458	South Milwaukee.....	24, 186	2, 919	1, 146
Texas:				Stevens Point.....	21, 791	4, 366	3, 004
Abilene.....	21, 064	4, 650	2, 500	Two Rivers.....	21, 877	4, 889	968
Big Spring.....	8, 461	2, 135	2, 021	Watertown.....	15, 953	5, 185	1, 219
Brownsville.....	17, 793	6, 229	2, 807	Waukesha.....	41, 647	9, 346	4, 648
Brownwood.....	7, 624	3, 326	1, 881	Wausau.....	54, 291	30, 621	3, 534
				Wauwatosa.....	49, 536	11, 377	5, 302
				Wyoming:			
				Casper.....	53, 788	23, 174	9, 837
				Cheyenne.....	44, 850	7, 313	6, 648

¹ Includes cost of operating evening school.² Included in preceding column.³ Statistics of 1935-36.⁴ Statistics of 1936-37.

Part III

SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

It is the policy of the U. S. Office of Education to issue every 4 years a detailed statistical analysis of special schools and classes for exceptional children. In the intervening period an abridged report is published as a section of the chapter on city school systems. Tables 28 to 34 represent such an abridged report dealing specifically with enrollments in special schools and classes for the various types of exceptional children, as reported for the year 1937-38 by city school systems. Data on the provisions for instruction at home or in the hospital are included in this compilation wherever information on the same was submitted.

The total number of exceptional children reported as receiving instruction through special schools and classes is 313,681. This is the largest number that has ever been reported to the U. S. Office of Education and is greater by 16,374 than a comparable figure for 1935-36, the first year in which data for home and hospital instruction were included in the statistical compilation. The consistent gain that has been made through the years is indicative of the importance attached by city school systems to the need of making educational adjustments for handicapped children in the day schools. Increased emphasis has recently been placed upon the desirability of making such adjustments in the regular classrooms, but even when all has been done that it is possible to do in this way, there is still a large number of children who need the opportunity of membership in a special group. The increasing enrollments reported testify to the fact that the value of such groups is appreciated.

For the first time in 1938 statistics were gathered on enrollments on the secondary level, and it is gratifying to find that of the 313,681 exceptional children reported, 21,863 were enrolled in the secondary grades or in secondary schools. Special education has long been centered in the elementary grades, but the handicapped adolescent should be able to find his place beside other pupils of his approximate age and maturity. The secondary school is the logical place for him regardless of a physical or even a mental handicap unless it be too extreme to permit him to live comfortably within the social group. That the high school is opening its doors to such children with provision of an adjusted program is evident from the data given in table 30.

The figures presented in this and in other tables tell their own story; hence, no extended comments are made. They give in summary form

enrollment data for the country as a whole (in tables 28, 29, and 30); data by States and types of children (in table 31); data by cities and types of children (in table 32 and in table 33). In addition, information is furnished in table 34 as to the cities in which special supervisors or principals give half time or more than half time to supervisory or administrative duties for exceptional children. A more detailed statistical analysis, dealing not only with pupils and supervisors as in this abridged report, but also with teachers and other personnel and with financial items, will be based on reports received for the year 1939-40.

TABLE 28.—*Summary, by size of city, of number of exceptional children enrolled in special schools and classes,¹ city school systems, 1937-38*

Population group in 1930	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech defective	Crip-pled	Delicate	Epileptics	Men- tally deficient	Truants or be- havior prob- lems	Men- tally gifted	Total ²
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Group I (100,000 and more)	6,538	8,634	107,969	20,834	23,199	155	78,943	11,169	2,198	259,639
Group II (30,000 to 99,999) ³	967	1,213	8,537	2,799	2,276	5	13,440	151	522	29,945
Group III (10,000 to 29,999)	275	780	6,053	1,254	576	9	7,824	214	72	17,229
Group IV (2,500 to 9,999)	74	221	2,281	349	193	13	3,544	24	50	6,868
Total	7,854	10,848	124,840	25,236	26,244	182	103,751	11,558	2,842	313,681

¹ Includes home and hospital cases reported separately in table 29.

² This column includes 326 undistributed by type as follows: Group II, 35; group III, 172; group IV, 119.

³ Includes data for 2 county unit systems in which there are cities belonging to this group.

TABLE 29.—*Summary by size of city of number of children enrolled for home or hospital instruction, city school systems, 1937-38*

Population group in 1930	Blind	Crip-pled	Delicate	Epilep- tics	Men- tally deficient	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Group I (100,000 or more).....	8	9,695	2,203	-----	41	11,947
Group II (30,000 to 99,999).....	-----	1,215	384	5	28	1,632
Group III (10,000 to 29,999).....	-----	480	94	6	16	1,605
Group IV (2,500 to 9,999).....	-----	109	93	9	29	240
Total	8	11,499	2,774	20	114	14,424

¹ Includes 9 undistributed by type.

TABLE 30.—*Distribution, by grade levels and by types, of exceptional children enrolled in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38*

Type	NUMBER OF PUPILS													
	Housed with normal children in—				Housed in special building in—		Total enrolled in school in—			Home or hospital in—			Grand total in—	
	Elementary school	Junior high school	4-year or senior high school	Grades 1-8	Grades 9-12	Elementary grades	Secondary grades	Total ¹	Grades 1-8	Grades 9-12	Total ²			
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Total ^{3}
1														15
Blind and partially seeing.....	6,454	823	346	173	---	6,627	1,169	7,846	---	---	8	6,627	1,169	7,854
Deaf and hard-of-hearing.....	7,816	597	693	286	22	9,102	1,312	10,848	---	---	---	9,102	1,312	10,848
Speech defective.....	8,280	2,408	2,956	12	40	81,292	5,404	124,840	---	---	---	81,292	5,404	124,840
Crippled.....	7,170	147	243	5,761	174	12,931	364	13,737	9,819	692	11,499	22,750	1,256	25,236
Duplicate.....	18,073	850	809	3,198	307	21,271	1,966	23,470	2,481	233	2,774	23,752	2,199	26,244
Epileptics.....	---	19	2	140	---	159	2	162	---	1	20	178	3	182
Mentally deficient.....	78,123	5,543	1,081	17,461	382	95,584	7,006	103,637	112	2	114	95,696	7,008	103,751
Truants or behavior problems.....	1,961	132	249	6,724	2,404	8,685	2,785	11,558	---	---	---	8,685	2,785	11,558
Mentally gifted.....	2,091	727	---	24	---	2,115	727	2,842	---	---	---	2,115	727	2,842
Not segregated as to type or grade.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	317	---	---	9	---	---	326
Total	202,987	11,227	6,379	34,779	3,329	237,766	20,935	299,257	12,431	928	14,424	250,197	21,863	313,651

¹ The totals given in this column do not in all cases equal the sum of the figures in the 2 preceding columns since cases reported without distribution as to grade are included as follows: Blind and partially seeing, 50; deaf and hard-of-hearing, 434; speech defective, 38,144; crippled, 242; delicate, 233; epileptics, 1; mentally deficient, 1,047; truants or behavior problems, 88; not segregated according to type or grade, 317.

² Cases reported without distribution as to grades: Blind and partially seeing, 8; crippled, 60; not segregated according to type or grade, 9.

³ See footnotes 1 and 2. The grand total of 313,681 includes 41,621 cases undistributed as to grade. Of this number, 40,556 are enrolled in schools and 1,065 in home or hospital.

TABLE 31.—Summary of enrollment, by States and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38

State	ENROLLED IN DAY-SCHOOL CLASSES										Enrolled for home or hospital instruction	Grand total ¹
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard-of-hearing	Speech defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptic	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total enrolled in school		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	7,846	10,848	124,840	13,737	23,470	162	103,637	11,558	2,842	299,257	14,424	313,681
Alabama		9	69				293		115	486		486
Arkansas				15				42		57		57
California	435	1,599	12,206	912	2,688	2	6,277	1,988	844	27,152	2,773	29,925
Colorado	14	31	966				490			1,501		1,501
Connecticut	41			10	292		2,056			2,399	106	2,505
Delaware							448			448		448
District of Columbia	68		2,761	87	124		1,223	338		4,601		4,601
Georgia	24	36					414	49		523	74	597
Idaho	2	6	12	7		1	175	15		218		222
Illinois	796	666	2,318	2,257	2,004	15	5,116	1,261		14,433	1,564	15,997
Indiana	45	238	1,92	498	553		2,396		50	5,701		5,701
Iowa	15	172	27	136	26		1,344			1,964	74	2,038
Kansas		357	1		122		264			743		743
Kentucky	73	21			22		447	34		597	266	863
Louisiana	114	16	4,000	92			371			4,628	366	4,994
Maine	12	159		14	48		66			299	28	327
Maryland	154	217	1,105	343	451		6,601			8,871	406	9,277
Massachusetts	433	1,842	4,667	113	279		8,654	130	27	16,145	1,681	17,826
Michigan	845	535	11,532	1,711	3,597	128	6,983	995	373	26,699	654	27,353
Minnesota	232	183	3,794	427	124		2,438	14		7,212		7,212
Missouri	104	155	1,470	344	374		1,360	612		4,419	387	4,806
Montana							111	88		199		199
Nebraska		203	2,831				191			3,225	40	3,265
New Hampshire						39	156			195		195
New Jersey	220	979	6,684	632	279		4,868	619		14,281	523	14,804
New York	2,292	752	33,304	3,249	8,772	14	19,233	684	45	68,356	2,452	70,808
North Carolina					34		420			454		454
North Dakota							75			75		75
Ohio	1,110	700	3,655	1,476	1,261		8,077	3,193	1,249	20,721	939	21,660
Oklahoma		17		64			1,531			1,612	37	1,649
Oregon	22	44		49	72		672	129		988	153	1,141
Pennsylvania	395	684	18,801	528	817	2	12,721	701	94	34,760	563	35,323
Rhode Island	43		1,583	35	188		707	19		2,575	138	2,713
South Carolina		74					115			189		189
South Dakota							17			17		17
Tennessee	16	158			156		308			638	96	734
Texas		170			104		298	86		658		658
Utah		102	337				210			649	59	708
Vermont							57			57		57
Virginia	60	29	87	19	395		939	180		1,709		1,709
Washington	149	138	1,033	53			2,585	381		4,339	453	4,792
West Virginia (county unit system)			150							150		150
Wisconsin	132	556	9,283	666	649		2,767		45	14,098	588	14,686
Wyoming							163			216		216

¹ Includes 317 undistributed by type: California, 201; Louisiana, 35; New York, 11; Pennsylvania, 17; Wyoming, 53.

TABLE 32.—Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes,¹ city school systems, 1937-38²

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE IN 1930

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED										Total day-school enrollment
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Speech defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptics	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total ³	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Alabama:											
Birmingham		9	69				243		115	436	54,851
California:											
Long Beach	49	45	257	18	63		221			653	29,898
Los Angeles	240	418	4,801	1,499	433		3,633	1,988	684	13,696	316,063
Oakland		92	987	246	1,591		326			3,242	55,327
San Diego	8	17	300	51	154		66			596	31,540
San Francisco	95	770	2,002	683	387		1,141			5,078	79,883
Colorado:											
Denver	14	31	966				465			1,476	55,642
Connecticut:											
Bridgeport	17			10			402			429	23,783
Hartford	12				265		618			895	27,186
Delaware:											
Wilmington							448			448	17,528
District of Columbia:											
Washington	68		2,761	87	124		1,223	338		4,601	101,777
Georgia:											
Atlanta	24	36			74		414	49		597	56,220
Illinois:											
Chicago	483	599	2,298	3,519	1,747	15	4,428	1,231		14,320	492,981
Peoria	20	8		27	152		60			267	17,388
Indiana:											
Evansville		87	89				388			564	17,324
Fort Wayne				16			356			372	18,594
Gary	14	36	780	208						1,038	21,467
Indianapolis	19	71	325	239	358		1,029			2,041	65,102
South Bend		22		35						57	17,643
Iowa:											
Des Moines	15	113	206	134			905			1,373	31,139
Kansas:											
Wichita		321			22		74			417	22,990
Kentucky:											
Louisville	73	21		203			372	34		703	49,065
Louisiana:											
New Orleans	114	16	4,000	92	366		371			4,959	72,909
Maryland:											
Baltimore	154	217	1,105	696	504		6,601			9,277	124,329
Massachusetts:											
Boston	182	477	3,287	894			2,256	120		7,216	140,176
Cambridge	18	200	115	61	182		233			809	16,391
Fall River	45	87	172	25	39		785			1,153	15,757
Lowell				30			28			58	13,432
Lynn	11	282	555	51	18		235			1,152	15,291
New Bedford	42	67		69	72		140			390	16,855
Somerville	15	129		24			195			363	16,988
Springfield			154	57			396			607	25,645
Worcester	24	105		40	25		591			785	33,548
Michigan:											
Detroit	561	289	7,986	1,067	2,944	126	3,933	627		17,533	287,363
Flint	25	26	2,445	84	287		319	70	150	3,406	36,772
Grand Rapids	94	44	919	336	363		350	268		2,374	28,833
Minnesota:											
Minneapolis	144	105	2,171	309	91		1,046			3,866	86,025
St. Paul	88	36	587	103			720	14		1,548	42,951
Missouri:											
Kansas City	25	44		251			605	349		1,274	65,193
St. Louis	58	105	1,347	236	602		578	263		3,189	114,598
Nebraska:											
Omaha		183	2,831	15			115			3,144	41,629
New Jersey:											
Camden	18			13	2		156	78		267	20,623
Elizabeth	30	15	325	11	8		178	199		766	17,684
Jersey City	46	793	3,522	350	92		311	154		5,268	46,574
Newark	70	136	2,504	254	39		1,554	112		4,669	77,831
Paterson	39	24	333	35	139		251	76		897	25,219
Trenton				32			240			272	20,076

¹ Including home or hospital instruction.² Data reported incompletely for 1937-38 were in each case supplemented by 1935-36 data.³ Including those undistributed by type.

TABLE 32.—*Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38*—Continued

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 POPULATION AND MORE—continued

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED										Total day-school enrollment
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Speech defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptics	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
New York:											
Albany.....	37	16			303		452			808	16,891
Buffalo.....	126	14	4,195	193	273	14	2,032			6,847	92,333
New York.....	1,869	501	27,206	4,226	7,392		10,737	684		52,615	1,105,436
Rochester.....	50	121	426	130	337		2,047			3,111	50,844
Syracuse.....					410					410	37,032
Utica.....				44	87		89			220	17,013
Yonkers.....	40			61			289			390	25,882
Ohio:											
Akron.....	31	40		75	319		73			538	52,930
Canton.....	27	39		64						130	20,751
Cincinnati.....	114	166	711	644	88		1,405			3,128	65,970
Cleveland.....	338	143	2,916	272	649		3,926	2,758	1,225	12,227	147,697
Columbus.....	49	42		112	132		391	373		1,099	46,901
Dayton.....	43	57		222			28			350	35,237
Toledo.....	57	54		211	73		535		24	954	44,886
Youngstown.....	72	33		68			354			527	31,675
Oklahoma:											
Oklahoma City.....				47			1,196			1,243	45,150
Tulsa.....		17		54			315			386	32,687
Oregon:											
Portland.....	22	34		162	72		629	118		1,037	51,230
Pennsylvania:											
Erie.....	17	119	547	58	27		414			1,182	20,073
Philadelphia.....	276	548	7,945	685	530		8,535	696		19,215	294,259
Pittsburgh.....	23		5,405	244	75		818			6,563	111,075
Reading.....	41		3,310	13	101		220			3,685	18,410
Scranton.....							156			156	25,195
Rhode Island:											
Providence.....	43		1,570	119	171		441			2,344	41,646
Tennessee:											
Chattanooga.....					70					70	24,865
Knoxville.....		29					42			71	22,138
Memphis.....	16	16		26	156		266			480	45,711
Texas:											
Dallas.....							118	86		204	53,959
El Paso.....		20								20	23,336
Fort Worth.....		14								14	31,195
Houston.....		136			104		180			420	70,786
Utah:											
Salt Lake City.....		102	337	59			210			708	33,087
Virginia:											
Norfolk.....	12	13	87		60		467			639	24,860
Richmond.....	36	16			335		293	103		783	34,075
Washington:											
Seattle.....	100	56	321	384			1,293	342		2,496	62,938
Spokane.....	12	36	351	52			135	39		625	20,062
Tacoma.....	36	25	362		39		483			945	20,297
Wisconsin:											
Milwaukee.....	97	151	2,081	499	253		1,375			4,456	90,088

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION IN 1930

Arkansas:											
Little Rock.....				15				42		57	16,441
California:											
Alameda.....			235	15						250	6,152
Alhambra.....			101	40			16			157	8,564
Berkeley.....				27	70		107			204	13,624
Fresno.....		9		13						22	15,000
Glendale.....			253		110		358			721	16,666
Pasadena.....	42	35	322	43	176		59		160	837	25,472
Sacramento.....		20	220	46	10		134			430	21,191
San Jose.....		77	99		21					197	17,339
Santa Ana.....				11	44					55	7,420

¹ The table also includes Caddo Parish, La., in which Shreveport is located, and the county unit system in West Virginia in which Charleston is located.

TABLE 32.—Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED										Total day-school enrollment
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Speech defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptics	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
California—Continued.											
Santa Monica					48		57			105	9,046
Stockton			164	12	39		33			248	12,441
Colorado:											
Colorado Springs							25			25	6,560
Connecticut:											
Greenwich							41			41	6,002
Meriden							119			119	6,158
New Britain	12				78		56			146	15,246
Norwich							42			42	4,259
Stanford							93			93	11,791
Waterbury					24		132			156	16,062
Illinois:											
Alton	12						18			30	7,398
Aurora				7						7	3,022
Aurora (East side)	9			8			43			60	5,293
Bloomington	16						35			51	5,147
Cicero	13						41			54	5,386
Danville	12			4			78			94	8,112
Decatur	14	3		31						48	11,641
East St. Louis							45			45	15,147
Elgin	17			16			14			47	5,894
Evanston (District No. 75)	16	9		22			40			87	4,875
Joliet	21	9			55			12		97	6,731
Moline		11		1						12	5,836
Oak Park	11									11	5,923
Quincy				11						11	6,108
Rockford	29	20		38	16		206			309	14,601
Rock Island	16			11						27	6,584
Springfield	8			21	34		49			112	12,753
Waukegan	15									15	4,519
Indiana:											
East Chicago	12	22	726		142		204			1,106	10,430
Richmond							225			225	6,939
Iowa:											
Cedar Rapids				9	9					18	9,882
Davenport		22					125			147	10,457
Dubuque			65	10	26					101	4,598
Sioux City		10		8	35		151			204	16,670
Waterloo—West							36			36	5,059
Kansas:											
Topeka					100		102			202	13,147
Kentucky:											
Covington							19			19	8,525
Lexington				40	45		46			131	8,688
Louisiana:											
Caddo Parish										35	
Maine:											
Portland	12	159		19	57					247	12,853
Massachusetts:											
Arlington							140			140	7,034
Brockton	17			11			47			75	10,658
Brookline				9			41			50	6,671
Chelsea				36			113			149	7,161
Chicopee	8			30			86			124	6,278
Everett	13	61			19		94	10		197	9,240
Fitchburg				21			141			162	4,890
Haverhill							96			96	7,410
Holyoke	12			25			125			162	6,795
Lawrence							101			101	10,856
Malden				18			124			142	9,033
Medford	11			12	14		102			139	11,751
Newton	7	47		23			178			255	12,780
Pittsfield							45			45	9,018
Quincy				33			149			182	14,598
Salem	10			26			104			140	5,582
Taunton							81			81	6,112
Waltham		213		26			180			419	6,496
Watertown	9		328	16			81			434	6,873

TABLE 32.—Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38 —Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED										Total day-school enrollment
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Speech defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptics	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Michigan:											
Battle Creek	16	18		74			462		58	628	9,947
Dearborn (Fordson)	27	27		76			111			241	10,625
Hamtramck				136			50			186	8,086
Highland Park	19			17						36	10,543
Jackson	17	25		22	74		444		165	747	11,253
Kalamazoo			43	38	26		157			264	11,081
Lansing	21	18	21	54			166			280	16,788
Pontiac	14	10		38						62	10,834
Saginaw		18		18			138			156	14,704
Saginaw	17	18		30			108			173	15,901
Missouri:											
Joplin	16									16	7,812
St. Joseph				14			131			145	14,109
Nebraska:											
Lincoln		10		25			57			92	16,409
New Hampshire:											
Manchester							16			16	8,744
Nashua					39		28			67	4,653
New Jersey:											
Atlantic City				13			416			429	10,996
Bayonne		11		14	33		113			171	14,406
Bloomfield				14	2		77			93	7,747
Clifton				8						8	9,246
East Orange				12			33			45	9,488
Hoboken				27			70			97	8,597
Irvington				21	1		29			51	9,562
Kearny				12			60			72	7,515
Montclair	9			17			118			144	7,525
North Bergen							23			23	6,500
Orange				93	35		72			200	6,564
Passaic				29			107			136	11,367
Perth Amboy							67			67	7,132
Plainfield							125			125	7,175
South Orange				9			26			35	6,921
Union City							121			121	10,319
New York:											
Amsterdam				47			39			86	6,061
Auburn	24			31			100			155	5,507
Binghamton	31			90	108		281			510	16,073
Jamestown	12		390				153			555	8,746
Mount Vernon	11						125			136	12,941
Newburgh	15						16			31	5,941
New Rochelle			651	21	57		116			845	10,293
Niagara Falls	16		140	31	61		423		45	716	16,521
Poughkeepsie					73		133			206	6,934
Rome							59			59	5,852
Schenectady	17	11		47			284			359	16,975
Troy (Lansingbury district)							36			36	2,164
Watertown					38		50			88	6,596
White Plains		37	116				171			324	8,222
North Carolina:											
Charlotte					34		366			400	18,643
Ohio:											
Cleveland Heights	37						45			82	8,851
East Cleveland	12	16		5			62			95	6,221
Hamilton	32	15		33			17			97	8,879
Lakewood	14			11	4		50			79	9,931
Lima	8			15			111			134	7,280
Lorain	12			15			63	19		109	7,565
Mansfield	21	15		22	5		74			137	6,207
Marion				31			34			65	5,950
Newark	15			29	1	1				46	5,424
Norwood			25				26			51	4,042
Portsmouth	23									23	9,037
Springfield	27	11		38	4	1	72			153	12,341
Steubenville	12			13			43			68	6,169
Warren	14			30		3				47	8,492
Zanesville	10			19						29	6,705

TABLE 32.—Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED										Total day-school enrollment
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Speech defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptics	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Oklahoma:											
Muskogee							20			20	8,307
Pennsylvania:											
Allentown					62		171		94	327	17,532
Altoona	11	16	15		24		205			271	16,177
Bethlehem					25		37			41	10,294
Hazleton							16			41	8,161
Johnstown				505			119			624	14,142
Lancaster							137			137	10,563
McKeesport							50			50	11,184
New Castle							105			105	10,767
Norristown							182			182	6,650
Wilkes-Barre	16						22			38	17,079
Williamsport							51			51	8,717
York			662				105			767	10,942
Rhode Island:											
Cranston (P. O. Providence)					26		57	19		102	9,572
Pawtucket						17	22			39	11,465
South Carolina:											
Charleston		74					115			189	12,168
Virginia:											
Newport News							36			36	7,340
Portsmouth							20			20	8,730
Roanoke	12				19		70	49		150	14,318
Washington:											
Bellingham					23		42			65	6,181
Everett		14					142			156	7,056
West Virginia:											
County unit system			150							150	
Wisconsin:											
Green Bay		24	394	43	61		39			561	7,113
Kenosha		8	534	62	41		123			768	9,761
La Crosse		17	221	33	23		66			360	6,590
Madison	18	26	472	345	139		105			1,105	12,539
Oshkosh	12	15	328		98		63			516	6,757
Racine		12	450	50			83			595	12,795
Sheboygan		9	413	24	19		72			537	7,712
Superior	5	29	494	27			79			634	6,300
West Allis				44			35			79	7,350

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

California:											
Bakersfield			33		71		72			176	6,310
Beverly Hills			21	1						22	4,303
Eureka		7			14					21	3,565
Modesto				14	5					19	6,149
Monrovia					78					78	2,996
Palo Alto			508	58	11					577	3,396
Pomona										42	5,479
Richmond		8	403	28						439	6,595
Riverside				42			12			54	9,325
San Mateo			191	16	19					226	2,069
Santa Cruz										51	3,142
Santa Rosa										9	3,086
South Pasadena				15	5	1				21	3,245
Vallejo				3	4		5			12	4,011
Connecticut:											
Ansonia							16			16	3,375
Derby							14			14	1,681
East Hartford							39			39	3,342
Middletown							63			63	2,949
Naugatuck							18			18	2,599
New London					16		105			121	4,009
Stratford							95			95	4,605
Torrington							48			48	4,778

TABLE 32.—Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED										Total day-school enrollment
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Speech defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptics	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Connecticut —Continued.											
Wallingford							16			16	2,729
West Haven							60			60	6,272
Idaho:											
Boise	2	5	12	2		1	75	15		112	6,360
Illinois:											
Blue Island	15									15	1,430
Canton				1						1	2,815
Centralia				8						8	1,951
Champaign	10			4						14	4,074
Chicago Heights	12									12	2,793
Elmhurst				1						1	2,027
Freeport	10			1			13			14	3,931
Galesburg				6						6	5,039
Harrisburg				8						8	1,859
Jacksonville				6			12			18	2,814
La Salle										14	965
Mt. Vernon	14			3						3	2,491
Pekin				1						1	2,873
Sterling (District No. 11)				4			3			7	920
Streator				1						1	1,643
Wilmette				2						2	1,782
Winnetka		7								7	1,716
Indiana:											
Bedford							18			18	2,969
Bloomington					53		74			127	4,409
Michigan City							17			17	4,463
Iowa:											
Fort Madison		27		2						29	2,180
Newton							30			30	3,204
Ottumwa							75			75	6,515
Kansas:											
Emporia		36					30			66	2,594
Manhattan							23			23	2,538
Pittsburg							20			20	3,977
Salina							15			15	4,642
Maine:											
Bangor				14						14	5,368
Massachusetts											
Adams							22			22	1,835
Amesbury							11			11	1,504
Athol							17			17	2,130
Attleboro							39			39	4,047
Belmont				11			13			24	4,976
Beverly			56	8	3	1	47			115	4,399
Braintree							34			34	3,867
Danvers							23			23	2,281
Dedham							23			23	3,192
Easthampton							16			16	1,469
Fairhaven				3			21			24	2,176
Framingham	9						15			24	4,425
Gardner							17			17	2,546
Gloucester							45			45	4,190
Greenfield		34		2			60			96	2,883
Leominster				61			92			153	3,197
Melrose				8			44			52	4,361
Methuen							18			18	3,505
Milford				6			28			34	2,540
Milton				11			23			34	3,351
Natick							35			35	2,579
Needham							12			12	2,507
Newburyport							26			26	2,246
North Adams							56			56	3,276
Norwood				10			18			28	2,631
Peabody							11			11	4,065
Plymouth							27			27	2,456
Saugus							34			34	3,524
Southbridge							90			90	2,256
Stoneham							37			37	1,792
Swampscott							11			11	1,675
Wakefield							20			20	3,204

TABLE 32.—Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38 —Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED										Total day-school enrollment
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Speech defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptics	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Massachusetts—Con.											
Webster							17			17	1,498
Wellesley				1			13		27	41	2,653
Westfield				6			82			88	3,543
West Springfield		125		8			93			226	3,019
Weymouth							41			41	4,688
Winchester							42			42	2,642
Winthrop				7			12			19	3,435
Michigan:											
Ann Arbor					27		16			43	4,770
Escanaba	15	7	118	13	25		65			243	2,983
Ferdale	15	11					15			41	5,695
Holland		13		26	18		45			102	3,144
Iron Mountain				14						14	2,842
Ironwood		11		10			10			21	3,488
Lincoln Park							20			20	2,562
Marquette				20	9		17			46	2,286
Monroe							129			129	3,551
Mount Clemens				14			40			54	2,824
Muskegon Heights				18						18	4,309
Niles						2	51	30		83	2,585
Owosso							16			16	3,695
River Rouge					31		33			64	3,896
Royal Oak				18			44			62	6,663
Traverse							20			28	2,449
Ypsilanti	12	10		15			15			52	2,146
Minnesota:											
Faribault							29			29	1,876
Mankato			190				52			242	2,519
Rochester		35	339				98			472	4,602
South St. Paul							59			59	2,653
Virginia		7	171		33		33			244	3,191
Winona			220	14			71			305	3,600
Missouri:											
Columbia							24			24	3,248
Hannibal							22			22	3,863
Montana:											
Billings							87	88		175	5,180
Great Falls							24			24	5,870
Nebraska:											
Norfolk							19			19	2,357
North Platte		10								10	3,600
New Hampshire:											
Claremont							9			9	1,900
Concord							87			87	3,403
New Jersey:											
Asbury Park				7						7	3,905
Belleville				13						13	5,954
Bridgeton							25			25	3,804
Burlington							38			38	2,584
Englewood							49			49	3,901
Garfield		8					23			31	5,725
Gloucester City							32			32	2,323
Linden				3			58			61	5,190
Long Branch				1		1	44			46	3,595
Neptune (P. O., Ocean City)							35			35	2,536
Nutley				2	5	1	12			20	4,633
Pennsauken							15			15	3,183
Phillipsburg				2			35			37	3,704
Pleasantville							19			19	2,827
Rutherford				1		1	12			14	2,689
South River				1			21			22	2,349
Summit				1			14			14	2,874
Teaneck							17			17	4,545
Union				9			28			37	4,800
Vineland							67			67	4,286
West Orange				16			15			31	5,076
New York:											
Batavia					10		30			30	3,454
Beacon							35			45	2,493

TABLE 32.—Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION—continued

City	EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN ENROLLED										Total day-school enrollment
	Blind and partially seeing	Deaf and hard of hearing	Speech defective	Crippled	Delicate	Epileptics	Mentally deficient	Truants or behavior problems	Mentally gifted	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
New York—Continued.											
Corning (District No. 9)							22			22	1, 558
Cortland							42			42	2, 443
Endicott							19			19	6, 681
Geneva							33			33	2, 601
Glen Cove							20			20	2, 625
Glen Falls				13			13			26	2, 946
Gloversville			8				29			37	4, 378
Hempstead							41			41	5, 131
Hornell							18			18	3, 798
Hudson							18			18	2, 538
Ithaca	13	30	80	78	50		45			296	4, 374
Johnstown						31	15			46	1, 937
Kingston							16			16	5, 397
Lackawanna	12			125			15			152	4, 083
Little Falls							36			36	1, 732
Lockport							35			35	4, 751
Mamaroneck							18			18	4, 338
Massena							16			16	2, 664
Middletown							37			37	3, 757
North Tonawanda							39			39	4, 040
Ogdensburg							61			61	2, 574
Olean							38			38	5, 100
Oneida			100				16			116	1, 829
Oneonta							17			17	2, 141
Peekskill							22			22	3, 020
Pelham							12			12	2, 460
Plattsburg							18			18	1, 757
Port Chester							120			120	5, 606
Saratoga Springs							38			38	2, 434
Tonawanda							15			15	2, 736
North Carolina:											
Kinston							54			54	3, 490
North Dakota:											
Bismarck							51			51	2, 502
Fargo							24			24	5, 050
Ohio:											
Alliance	15			15						30	5, 285
Ashland							62			62	2, 257
Ashtabula	19									19	3, 678
Barberton	11			23						34	4, 801
Cambridge				20			13			33	3, 313
Campbell	12			21			31			64	3, 522
Chillicothe				25		8	19			52	3, 792
Cuyahoga Falls				23			52			75	4, 278
Elyria		23		23						46	4, 749
Euclid				4	5	1	23			33	3, 209
Findlay				11			31			42	3, 607
Fostoria				1			16			17	2, 254
Fremont	10	28		2			18			58	3, 094
Garfield Heights							14			14	2, 393
Ironton	8			4						12	3, 222
Lancaster				11						11	4, 021
Martins Ferry	22			19			21			62	3, 046
Middletown	9			11				42		62	6, 278
New Philadelphia				3			14			17	2, 642
Niles				5		4				9	3, 487
Painesville				5						5	2, 180
Piqua				3		1	37			41	2, 740
Salem							13			13	2, 680
Sandusky	11			40						51	3, 930
Shaker Heights				5			20			25	4, 513
Struthers							32			32	3, 018
Tiffin				2						2	2, 206
Wooster				2			29			31	2, 189
Oregon:											
Eugene		10		9				11		30	4, 356
Medford				24			45			69	2, 816
Pennsylvania:											
Abington			159				36			195	4, 140
Ambridge							101			101	4, 425
Arnold							24			24	2, 550

TABLE 32.—*Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930

NOTE: Below are listed the cities of this group reporting special educational provisions for the type of exceptional children designated, and the number of children enrolled for such special instruction.

BLIND AND PARTIALLY SEEING

California:	New York:	Ohio—Continued
Lindsay, 1	Elmira, 15	Norwalk, 7
Illinois:	Long Beach, 4	Van Wert, 2
Villa Park, 23	Ohio:	Pennsylvania:
Missouri:	Dennison, 5	Clifton Heights, 1
Crystal City, 5	Hillsboro, 11	

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING

California:	New York:	Pennsylvania:
Daly City, 16	Hastings on Hudson, 14	Lock Haven, 1
Watsonville, 85		Wisconsin:
Idaho:	Ohio:	Antigo, 7
Idaho Falls, 1	Athens, 14	Kaukauna, 6
Massachusetts:	Galion, 1	Marshfield, 33
Amherst, 15	Lockland, 1	New London, 6
Missouri:	Van Wert, 2	Rice Lake, 5
Crystal City, 6.		Wisconsin Rapids, 8

SPEECH DEFECTIVES

California:	Missouri:	Wisconsin:
Antioch, 55	Clayton, 120	Beaver Dam, 128
Chico, 152	Crystal City, 3	Marshfield, 33
Daly City, 122	Ohio:	Oconomowoc, 150
Pittsburg, 665	Van Wert, 3	Whitefish, 238
Redwood, 265	Pennsylvania:	Wisconsin Rapids, 141
Santa Paula, 50	Etna, 6	
Illinois:	Lock Haven, 1	
Lake Forest, 20	Rhode Island:	
Minnesota:	Johnston, 13	
Chisholm, 116		

CRIPPLED

California:	Illinois:	Illinois—Continued
Chico, 4	Beardstown, 3	Madison, 6
Lindsay, 2	Bradley, 2	Murphysboro, 12
Lynwood, 4	Downers Grove, 2	Naperville, 1
Red Bluff, 4	East Peoria, 2	Peru, 2
San Marino, 4	Edwardsville, 2	Robinson, 2
Santa Paula, 1	Eldorado, 5	Salem, 2
Upland, 3	Geneva, 1	Spring Valley, 1
Idaho:	Herrin, 9	Tuscola, 2
Idaho Falls, 5	Lombard, 1	Vandalia, 1
Preston, 4	Macomb, 3	

TABLE 32.—*Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930—continued

CRIPPLED—Continued

Iowa:	New Jersey—Continued	Ohio—Continued
Cedar Falls, 1	Palisades Park, 1	Gallipolis, 4
Massachusetts:	Rockaway, 1	Girard, 3
Amherst, 2	South Plainfield, 1	Kent, 10
Ludlow, 4	Washington, 3	Lockland, 1
Stoughton, 1	New York:	Maple Heights, 2
Michigan:	Elmira, 24	Newton Falls, 4
Dowagiac, 16	Hamburg, 10	South Euclid, 73
Sturgis, 6	Ilion, 1	Tippecanoe City, 1
Minnesota:	Long Beach, 1	
Sauk Rapids, 1	Oswego, 4	Oregon:
Missouri:	Ohio:	Grants Pass, 1
Crystal City, 2	Amherst, 2	St. Helens, 1
New Jersey:	Bellefontaine, 4	Pennsylvania:
Audubon, 3	Celina, 4	Lock Haven, 1
Bernardsville, 1	Clyde, 7	Scottdale, 2
Closter, 1	Crooksville, 2	Rhode Island:
Glen Ridge, 1	Dover, 2	Burrillville 1
Haddon Heights, 2	Delaware, 8	Johnston, 9
North Arlington, 11	Dennison, 15	Washington:
		Puyallup, 4

DELICATE

California:	New Jersey:	Ohio—Continued
Chico, 23	Audubon, 2	Bowling Green, 1
Chino, 7	Midland Park, 3	Dover, 1
Lindsay, 3	New York:	Girard, 1
Lynwood, 4	Canandaigua, 22	Oregon:
Pittsburg, 3	Elmira, 36	Ashland, 3
Porterville, 22	Long Beach, 7	Pennsylvania:
Santa Maria, 19	Ohio:	Lock Haven, 1
Upland, 1	Amherst, 15	Scottdale, 3
Iowa:		Wisconsin:
Cedar Falls, 1		Wisconsin Rapids, 15

EPILEPTICS

California:	Iowa:	Ohio:
Chino, 3	Cedar Falls, 1	Bowling Green, 1
Lindsay, 1	New Jersey:	Girard, 1
Lynwood, 2	South Plainfield, 1	Pennsylvania:
Upland, 1		Scottdale, 2

MENTALLY DEFICIENT

Alabama:	California—Continued	Connecticut:
Union Springs, 50	Lynwood, 14	Jewett City, 15
California:	Pittsburg, 39	Rockville, 21
Chino, 1	Upland, 1	Southington, 40
Lindsay, 2		Winstead, 18

TABLE 32.—*Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930—continued

MENTALLY DEFICIENT—Continued

Idaho:	Michigan—Con.	New York—Con.
Burley, 97	Mason, 14	Greenport, 15
Idaho Falls, 3	Midland, 18	Hastings on Hudson, 8
Illinois:	Mount Pleasant, 18	Highland Falls, 16
Highland, 3	Rochester, 23	Lancaster, 20
Hinsdale, 12	St. Joseph, 22	Lawrence, 28
Lake Forest, 16	Zeeland, 14	Medina, 15
Indiana:	Minnesota:	Monticello, 19
Columbus, 60	Alexandria, 30	Mount Morris, 23
Seymour, 25	Bemidji, 36	Oswego, 29
Iowa:	Chisholm, 10	Penn Yan, 24
Charles City, 22	Crookston, 15	Perry, 15
Kentucky:	Eveleth, 29	Sag Harbor, 12
Madisonville, 10	Gilbert, 25	Scotia, 13
Maine:	Hopkins, 14	Sloans, 56
Bath, 31	International Falls, 39	Southampton, 16
Brunswick, 35	Litchfield, 15	South Glens Falls, 13
Massachusetts:	Little Falls, 17	Suffern, 12
Amherst, 28	Moorhead, 25	Ticonderoga, 17
Barnstable, 32	Nashwauk, 13	Walden, 18
Bridgewater, 14	New Ulm, 14	Ohio:
Dartmouth, 22	Owatonna, 22	Circleville, 93
Dracut, 20	Stillwater, 11	Delaware, 63
Dudley, 18	White Bear Lake, 15	Delphos, 21
Franklin, 14	New Hampshire:	Galion, 12
Hudson, 12	Somersworth, 16	Jackson, 31
Lexington, 52	New Jersey:	Nelsonville, 14
Longmeadow, 10	Audubon, 9	Norwalk, 30
Ludlow, 38	Belmar, 17	Oberlin, 16
Mansfield, 13	Bernardsville, 24	Ravenna, 23
Marblehead, 14	Freehold, 11	Toronto, 17
Montague, 34	Haddonfield, 14	Van Wert, 11
Nantucket, 17	Haddon Heights, 10	Pennsylvania:
Northbridge, 9	Madison, 69	Ashley, 18
Orange, 18	North Arlington, 9	Burnham, 23
Provincetown, 25	Palisades Park, 10	Clearfield, 14
Reading, 33	Westwood, 14	Clifton Heights, 14
Rockland, 12	New York:	Darby, 18
Rockport, 16	Albion, 13	East Stroudsburg, 47
Somerset, 15	Canajoharie, 12	Freedom, 11
Stoughton, 30	Canandaigua, 20	Lansdale, 41
Michigan:	Catskill, 39	Lock Haven, 2
Coldwater, 15	Danville, 13	Midland, 28
Cadillac, 19	Depew, 18	Morrisville, 17
Hillsdale, 14	East Syracuse, 17	Northampton, 36
Ionia, 17	Elmira, 95	Palmerton, 40
Ishpeming, 6	Frankfort, 38	Rankin, 22
Lapeer, 29	Hudson Falls, 19	

TABLE 32.—*Summary of enrollment, by cities and by types of exceptional children, in special schools and classes, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION IN 1930—continued

MENTALLY DEFICIENT—Continued

Pennsylvania—Con.	South Dakota:	Wisconsin—Con.
Schuylkill Haven, 18	Vermillion, 17	Merrill, 17
Sewickley, 21	Washington:	Neenah, 15
Springdale, 15	Omak, 16	Rhineland, 16
State College, 12	Puyallup, 3	Richland Center, 12
Towanda, 14	Wisconsin:	Shawano, 25
Union City, 18	Antigo, 17	Wisconsin Rapids, 21
Wesleyville, 22	Beaver Dam, 21	Wyoming:
Windber, 14	Chippewa Falls, 15	New Castle, 15
Rhode Island:	Marshfield, 13	Rock Springs, 25
East Greenwich, 15	Menasha, 13	Sheridan, 43
Johnston, 3	Menomonie, 20	

TRUANTS OR DISCIPLINARY CASES

Illinois:	Ohio:	Pennsylvania:
Highland, 18	Van Wert, 1	Lock Haven, 5

MENTALLY GIFTED

Indiana:
Columbus, 50

UNDISTRIBUTED AS TO TYPE

California:	New York:
Petaluma, 108	East Aurora, 11

TABLE 33.—Children enrolled for home or hospital instruction, city school systems, 1937-38

GROUP I.—CITIES OF 100,000 AND MORE

City	Crip-pled	Delicate	Total ¹	City	Crip-pled	Delicate	Total ¹
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
California:				New Jersey—Con.			
Long Beach.....	18	63	81	Newark.....	84	39	123
Los Angeles.....	1,002	215	1,217	Paterson.....		20	20
Oakland.....	185		185	Trenton.....	32		32
San Diego.....		154	154	New York:			
San Francisco.....	498		498	Albany.....		56	56
Connecticut:				Buffalo.....	37	72	109
Hartford.....		75	190	New York.....	1,652	63	1,715
Georgia:				Rochester.....		272	272
Atlanta.....		74	74	Utica.....	44		44
Illinois:				Ohio:			
Chicago.....	1,510		1,510	Canton.....	8		8
Peoria.....	6		6	Cincinnati.....	464		464
Kentucky:				Cleveland.....	32		32
Louisville.....	203		203	Columbus.....	33		33
Louisiana:				Dayton.....	108		108
New Orleans.....		366	366	Toledo.....		15	15
Maryland:				Youngstown.....	68		68
Baltimore.....	353	53	406	Oklahoma:			
Massachusetts:				Tulsa.....	37		37
Boston.....	894		894	Oregon:			
Cambridge.....	61		61	Portland.....	135		135
Fall River.....	25	39	64	Pennsylvania:			
Lowell.....	30		30	Erie.....	32		32
Lynn.....	51		51	Philadelphia.....	186	55	1,267
New Bedford.....	69	18	87	Pittsburgh.....	244		244
Somerville.....	24		24	Reading.....	13		13
Springfield.....	57		57	Rhode Island:			
Worcester.....	40		40	Providence.....	85		85
Michigan:				Tennessee:			
Detroit.....	249	207	456	Chattanooga.....		70	70
Grand Rapids.....	190		190	Memphis.....	26		26
Missouri:				Utah:			
Kansas City.....	159		159	Salt Lake City.....	59		59
St. Louis.....		228	228	Washington:			
Nebraska:				Seattle.....	384		384
Omaha.....	15		15	Tacoma.....		39	39
New Jersey:				Wisconsin:			
Camden.....	1	2	3	Milwaukee.....	292		292
Elizabeth.....		8	8				

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION

California:				Massachusetts—Con.			
Alameda.....	15		15	Holyoke.....	25		25
Alhambra.....	40		40	Malden.....	18		18
Berkeley.....	27		27	Medford.....	12	14	26
Fresno.....	13		13	Newton.....	23		23
Pasadena.....		106	106	Quincy.....	15		15
Sacramento.....		10	10	Salem.....	26		26
San Jose.....		21	21	Waltham.....	26		26
Santa Ana.....	11	44	55	Watertown.....	16		16
Stockton.....	12	39	51	Nebraska:			
Illinois:				Lincoln.....	25		25
Danville.....	4		4	New Jersey:			
Elgin.....	16		16	Atlantic City.....	13		13
Moline.....	1		1	Bloomfield.....	14	2	16
Springfield.....	5		5	Clifton.....	8		8
Iowa:				East Orange.....	12		12
Cedar Rapids.....	9	9	18	Irvington.....	21	1	22
Dubuque.....	10		10	Kearny.....	12		12
Sioux City.....	8	35	43	Montclair.....	17		17
Kentucky:				Orange.....	83		83
Lexington.....	40	23	63	Passaic.....	29		29
Maine:				Plainfield.....			14
Portland.....	19	9	28	South Orange.....	9		9
Massachusetts:				Union City.....			111
Arlington.....			113	New York:			
Brookline.....	9		9	Binghamton.....	30		30
Chelsea.....	36		36	New Rochelle.....	21		21
Chicopee.....	30		30	Niagara Falls.....	5		5
Everett.....		19	19	Schenectady.....	47		48
Fitchburg.....	21		21	Watertown.....		38	37

See footnotes at end of table, p. 356.

TABLE 33.—Children enrolled for home or hospital instruction, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

GROUP II.—CITIES OF 30,000 TO 99,999 POPULATION—continued

City	Crip-pled	Delicate	Total	City	Crip-pled	Delicate	Total
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Ohio:				Ohio—Continued.			
East Cleveland.....	5		5	Warren.....	14		14
Lakewood.....	11	4	15	Rhode Island:			
Lorain.....	4		4	Cranston.....	26		26
Mansfield.....		5	5	Washington:			
Marion.....	7		7	Bellingham.....	23		23
Newark.....	3	1	4	Wisconsin:			
Springfield.....	10	4	14	Madison.....	279		279

GROUP III.—CITIES OF 10,000 TO 29,999 POPULATION

California:				New Jersey—Con.			
Beverly Hills.....	1		1	Phillipsburg.....	2		2
Modesto.....	4	5	9	Pleasantville.....			11
Monrovia.....		11	11	Rutherford.....	1		12
Palo Alto.....	58	11	69	South River.....	1		1
Richmond.....	14		14	Union.....	9		9
Riverside.....	42		42	West Orange.....	16		16
San Mateo.....	16		16	New York:			
Santa Rosa.....			49	Lackawanna.....	87		87
South Pasadena.....	15	5	20	Ohio:			
Vallejo.....	3	4	7	Chillicothe.....		8	8
Connecticut:				Elyria.....	11		11
New London.....		16	16	Euclid.....	4	5	9
Illinois:				Findlay.....	1		1
Canton.....	1		1	Fostoria.....	1		1
Centralia.....	1		1	Freemont.....	2		2
Champaign.....	4		4	Ironton.....	4		4
Elmhurst.....	1		1	Martins Ferry.....	19		19
Freeport.....	1		1	Middletown.....	11		11
Pekin.....	1		1	Niles.....	5	4	9
Streator.....	1		1	New Philadelphia.....	3		3
Wilmette.....	2		2	Painesville.....	5		5
Massachusetts:				Piqua.....	5	1	6
Belmont.....	11		11	Shaker Heights.....	5		5
Beverly.....	8	3	11	Tiffin.....	2		2
Fairhaven.....	3		3	Wooster.....	2		2
Greenfield.....	2		2	Oregon:			
Melrose.....	2		2	Eugene.....	9		9
Norwood.....	10		10	Medford.....	2		14
Wellesley.....	1		1	Pennsylvania:			
West Springfield.....	8		8	Washington.....	6	1	7
Winthrop.....	7		7	Rhode Island:			
New Jersey:				Bristol.....	1		1
Asbury Park.....	7		7	Central Falls.....	2		2
Belleville.....	13		13	Newport.....		15	15
Englewood.....			17	Wisconsin:			
Linden.....	3		3	Cudahy.....	1		1
Long Branch.....	1		1	Eau Claire.....	9		9
Nutley.....	2	5	7	Wauwatosa.....	7		7

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION

California:				Illinois—Continued.			
Chico.....		23	23	Vandalia.....	1		1
Chino.....	4	7	11	Iowa:			
Lynwood.....	4	4	8	Cedar Falls.....	1	1	2
Pittsburg.....		3	3	Massachusetts:			
Porterville.....		22	22	Amherst.....	2		2
Red Bluff.....	4		4	Ludlow.....	4		4
San Marino.....	4		4	Stoughton.....	1		1
Santa Paula.....	1		1	New Jersey:			
Idaho:				Audubon.....		2	2
Preston.....	4		4	Bernardsville.....	1		1
Illinois:				Belmar.....			12
Bradley.....	2		2	Closter.....	1		1
Downers Grove.....	2		2	Glen Ridge.....	1		1
Madison.....	2		2	Haddon Heights.....	2		2
Naperville.....	1		1	Midland Park.....		3	3
Spring Valley.....	1		1	North Arlington.....	11		11
Tuscola.....	1		1	Palisades Park.....	1		1

See footnotes at end of table, p. 356.

TABLE 33.—*Children enrolled for home or hospital instruction, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued*

GROUP IV.—CITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 POPULATION—continued

City	Crip-pled	Delicate	Total	City	Crip-pled	Delicate	Total
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
New Jersey—Con.				Ohio—Con.			
Rockaway.....	1	-----	1	Gallipolis.....	4	-----	4
South Plainfield.....	1	-----	1	Girard.....	3	1	15
Washington.....	3	-----	3	Kent.....	6	-----	6
New York:				Lockland.....	1	-----	1
Canandaigua.....	-----	22	22	Maple Heights.....	2	-----	2
Ilion.....	1	-----	1	Newton Falls.....	1	-----	1
Monticello.....	-----	1	1	Tippecanoe City.....	1	-----	1
Oswego.....	4	-----	4	Oregon:			
Ohio:				Ashland.....	-----	3	3
Amherst.....	2	-----	2	Grants Pass.....	1	-----	1
Bellefontaine.....	4	-----	4	St. Helens.....	1	-----	1
Bowling Green.....	-----	1	1	Rhode Island:			
Crooksville.....	2	-----	2	Johnston.....	9	-----	9
Delaware.....	-----	18	18	Washington:			
Dover.....	2	1	3	Puyallup.....	4	-----	17

¹ In some cities home teaching is provided for a nominal number of mentally deficient and epileptic children. These are not indicated by type, but are included in the totals. For summary of all types receiving home and hospital instruction see table 29.

² Includes in addition to crippled and delicate, 8 blind children.

³ Includes various types of handicapped, mostly crippled.

⁴ These were undistributed as to type.

TABLE 34.—*Data on special supervisors and principals giving half or more than half time to supervisory or administrative duties for exceptional children, city school systems, 1937-38*

[NOTE.—The Roman numeral in parentheses after each city denotes the population group to which the city belongs]

City	Special super- visors (or direc- tors)			Special principals		Types of children served by special supervisors and principals							
	Number	Salary	Other expenses of supervision	Number	Salary	Blind or par- tially seeing	Deaf or hard-of- hearing	Mentally defec- tive	Truants or dis- ciplinary cases	Delicate	Crippled	Speech-defec- tive	Men- tally gifted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alabama:													
Birmingham (I).....	½	\$1,082	\$15				X	X	X				X
California:													
Long Beach (I).....	1	3,055		1	\$2,208		X	X					
Los Angeles (I).....	3	11,004	4,252	27	83,910	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Oakland (I).....	1	3,660	116			X	X	X		X	X	X	
San Diego (I).....	1	3,350				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
San Francisco (I).....	4	13,536	260	2	6,840	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Berkeley (II).....	2	5,560				X	X	X		X	X	X	
Pasadena (II).....	1	3,800	100	2	6,127	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Sacramento (II).....				1	3,180			X					
Connecticut:													
Bridgeport (I).....	1	3,100				X		X			X		
Hartford (I).....				2	6,000			X		X			
New Britain (II).....				1	2,100	X		X		X			
New London (III).....				1	2,189			X					
Delaware:													
Wilmington (I).....	1												
Georgia:													
Atlanta (I).....	2	5,725						X	X				
Idaho:													
Boise (III).....				1	1,515			X					
Illinois:													
Chicago (I).....	1			5	24,161	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
East St. Louis (II).....				1	2,600			X					
Rockford (II).....	1					X	X	X		X	X		
Indiana:													
Evansville (I).....	2	3,750					X	X	X			X	
Fort Wayne (I).....				1	2,700			X			X		
Indianapolis (I).....	1	2,459	300	2	4,005	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Bloomington (III).....	1	1,880						X		X			
Iowa:													
Des Moines (I).....	1	3,350		1	2,555	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Davenport (II).....				2	4,655		X	X					
Sioux City (II).....	1	2,100						X	X				
Louisiana:													
New Orleans (I).....	1	2,352					X					X	
Maine:													
Portland (II).....	2	4,050				X		X		X	X		
Maryland:													
Baltimore (I).....	6	17,860	557	2	6,020	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Massachusetts:													
Boston (I).....	3	9,856		2	7,712			X			X	X	
Cambridge (I).....	1	2,630		1	2,300	X		X		X	X	X	
Fall River (I).....	1	2,125				X	X	X			X	X	
New Bedford (I).....	1	1,956	17					X					
Malden (II).....	2	4,050						X			X		
Revere (II).....	1	2,200						X					
Salem (II).....				1	2,400			X					
Michigan:													
Detroit (I).....	5	22,550	134	8	29,500	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Grand Rapids (I).....	1½	3,775		1	3,350	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hamtramck (II).....	1	2,690						X			X	X	
Jackson (II).....	1	2,270	375			X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Royal Oak (III).....	1	1,950						X			X		
Minnesota:													
Minneapolis (I).....	1	4,005	4,176	1	3,669	X	X	X		X	X	X	
St. Paul (I).....	1	2,214	11	1	2,297	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Winona (III).....	1	2,000				X	X	X		X	X	X	
Missouri:													
St. Louis (I).....	1	4,000		4	19,882	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

See footnotes at end of table, p. 358.

TABLE 34.—Data on special supervisors and principals giving half or more than half time to supervisory or administrative duties for exceptional children, city school systems, 1937-38—Continued

City	Special super- visors (or direc- tors)			Special principals		Types of children served by special supervisors and principals							
	Number	Salary	Other expenses of supervision	Number	Salary	Blind or par- tially seeing	Deaf or hard-of- hearing	Physically def- icient	Truants or dis- ciplinary cases	Delicate	Crippled	Speech-defec- tive	Men- tally gifted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nebraska:													
Omaha (I).....	1	\$2, 110	\$25				X					X	
Lincoln (II).....	² 1	1, 305					X	X			X		
New Jersey:													
Elizabeth (I).....	1	2, 500				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Jersey City (I).....	3	13, 077		1	\$4, 335			X	X			X	
Newark (I).....	2	10, 917	66					X				X	
Paterson (I).....	2	8, 215	81					X				X	
Trenton (I).....	3	10, 250						X	X	X			
Bloomfield (II).....				1	3, 025			X					
Hoboken (II).....	1	3, 460						X					
New York:													
Albany (I).....	1	2, 950				X	X	X		X			
Buffalo (I).....	1	5, 000	200	6	19, 184	X	X	X		X	X	X	
New York (I).....	19			9		X	X	X		X	X	X	
Rochester (I).....	3	11, 800		2	6, 300	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Syracuse (I).....				1	3, 000			X		X			
Binghamton (II).....	5	13, 750		2	6, 000	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Schenectady (II).....				1	3, 675			X					
White Plains (II).....	1	4, 125					X	X				X	
Ithaca (III).....	1	2, 400						X					
Ohio:													
Akron (I).....	1	1, 995				X	X	X		X	X		
Cincinnati (I).....	1	3, 722		2	6, 728	X	X	X		X	X		
Cleveland (I).....	7	21, 790	7, 214	10	26, 076	X	X	X		X		X	X
Columbus (I).....				3	7, 088	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Dayton (I).....				1	2, 760			X			X		
Toledo (I).....	1	3, 130	1, 204	1	3, 098			X			X		
Lima (II).....	1	1, 710	2, 000			X		X			X		
Oklahoma:													
Oklahoma City (I).....	1			3		X	X				X		
Tulsa (I).....				1	3, 293			X					
Oregon:													
Portland (I).....	1	3, 930	4, 230			X	X	X	X	X	X		
Pennsylvania:													
Erie (I).....	1	2, 300				X	X	X		X	X	X	
Philadelphia (I).....	18	54, 939	2, 180	12	45, 259	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Pittsburgh (I).....	1	2, 800				X	X	X		X	X	X	
Reading (I).....	1	2, 400		1	2, 500	X		X		X		X	
Scranton (I).....	1							X					
Allentown (II).....	1	2, 700						X		X			X
South Carolina:													
Charleston (II).....	¹ 1	700					X	X					
Texas:													
Dallas (I).....				1	2, 400			X	X				
Virginia:													
Roanoke (II).....	1	³ 1,591				X	X				X	X	
Washington:													
Seattle (I).....	1	3, 000	200	2	5, 400	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Wisconsin:													
Milwaukee (I).....	1	4, 400	362	2	5, 993	X		X		X	X	X	
Madison (II).....	1	3, 600				X	X	X		X	X	X	
Eau Claire (III).....				1	⁴ 1,541						X		

¹ Serves the city of Wilmington and the State of Delaware.² Part time.³ Plus additional amount paid by county.⁴ Of this amount \$1,000 is allowed by the Crippled Children Division.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES

STATISTICS OF
HIGHER EDUCATION
1937-38

BULLETIN 1940, NO. 2 • CHAPTER IV

By

HENRY G. BADGER

Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics

FREDERICK J. KELLY

Chief, Division of Higher Education

and

JOHN H. MCNEELY

Senior Specialist in Higher Education

With the collaboration of other staff members as shown in footnotes

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION

JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1941

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., Price 45 cents

Contents

PART I. GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS:		Page
Problem of compiling statistics of higher education		1
Number and distribution of institutions reporting:		
Totals by States		3
Professional schools by States.		5
Historical summary, 1900-1938.		8
High-school and college enrollments		8
Rise of the junior college.		9
Other trends		10
Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38		10
Faculty		10
Students, total enrollments.		12
Percentage of men and women students		13
Public and private institutions compared.		13
Number of freshmen.		16
Students in other types of courses.		17
Earned degrees		17
Honorary degrees		18
Finances, general summary.		19
Income:		
Student fees		19
Endowments		19
Public funds		19
Gifts and grants.		19
Nonsalaried service		20
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.		20
Comparisons of amounts of income from the several sources . .		20
Expenditures:		
Educational and general		22
Capital outlay		22
Property.		23
Buildings, grounds, and equipment		23
Endowment, annuity funds, loan funds, and other permanent funds		23
Socio-economic factors.		23
Population changes		24
Income per capita.		25
Student enrollments.		28
Graduates		32
Income of higher education.		34
Higher education income per capita		35
Expenditures		36
PART II. SUMMARIES FOR THE UNITED STATES:		
Table 1. Historical summary, 1900-1938.		43
1. All institutions of higher education, 1930-38.		43
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.		44
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools		45

PART II. SUMMARIES FOR THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

Page

Table 2. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38, compared with 1935-36	46
Table 3. Financial data, 1937-38, compared with 1935-36	50
Table 4. Percentage analysis, 1937-38.	58
1. Income, general.	58
2. Expenditures, educational and general except extension . . .	59
3. All property held.	59
4. Plant and plant funds, and permanent funds, separately analyzed	60
5. Certain items as divided between publicly controlled and privately controlled institutions.	61

PART III. SUMMARIES BY STATES:

Table 5. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38	64
Table 6. Students and degrees in professional schools, 1937-38 . . .	70
Table 7. Faculty variously classified, 1937-38.	72
1. Totals.	72
2. Publicly controlled institutions.	73
3. Privately controlled institutions	75
Table 8. Students of college grade in residence, variously classified, 1937-38	77
1. Totals.	77
2. Publicly controlled institutions.	78
3. Privately controlled institutions	79
Table 9. Students off campus, and secondary and military enrollments, 1937-38.	80
1. Totals.	80
2. Publicly controlled institutions.	82
3. Privately controlled institutions	84
Table 10. Students in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38.	86
Table 11. Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38 . .	92
A. Enrollments and graduates by school level	92
1. Totals.	92
2. Publicly controlled institutions.	94
3. Privately controlled institutions	96
B. Graduates by specialty	98
1. Totals.	98
2. Publicly controlled institutions.	100
3. Privately controlled institutions	102
Table 12. Degrees in arts and sciences by major subjects, 1937-38. .	104
Table 13. Degrees in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38.	106
Table 14. Honorary degrees conferred, 1937-38.	110
Table 15. Income, 1937-38.	112
1. Totals.	112
2. Publicly controlled institutions.	114
3. Privately controlled institutions	116

PART III. SUMMARIES BY STATES—Continued.	Page
Table 16. Expenditures, 1937-38	118
1. Totals.	118
2. Publicly controlled institutions.	120
3. Privately controlled institutions.	122
Table 17. Property, 1937-38	124
1. Totals.	124
2. Publicly controlled institutions.	126
3. Privately controlled institutions.	128
PART IV. DETAIL BY INSTITUTIONS:	
Table 18. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38.	132
Table 19. Students and degrees in professional schools, 1937-38. . .	180
1. Publicly controlled professional schools	180
2. Privately controlled professional schools.	184
Table 20. Income, 1937-38.	194
Table 21. Expenditures, 1937-38	238
Table 22. Property, 1937-38	280
PART V. LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES:	
Comparative summary for 1936-37 and 1937-38	323
10-year undergraduate enrollment summaries.	326
10-year summaries of degrees.	329
Table 23. Comparative summary for 1936-37 and 1937-38.	331
Table 24. 10-year summaries—total undergraduate enrollments in different fields of instruction at 52 land-grant institu- tions.	332
Table 25. 10-year summaries—total degrees conferred in different fields of instruction by 52 land-grant institutions . . .	333
Table 26. 10-year summaries—total amounts of Federal land-grant funds and Federal appropriations received by 69 land- grant institutions	333
1936-37	
Table 27. Staff	334
Table 28. Students of college grade	336
Table 29. Residence instruction.	338
Table 30. Degrees.	340
Table 31. General income	344
Table 32. Expenditures	346
Table 33. Inventories	348
Table 34. Federal funds	350
Table 35. Supplementary Morrill funds	352
Table 36. Land-grant fund of 1862	354
1937-38	
Table 37. Staff	356
Table 38. Students	358
Table 39. Residence instruction.	360
Table 40. Degrees.	362
Table 41. General income	366
Table 42. Expenditures	368
Table 43. Fund and plant values	370
Table 44. Federal funds	372
Table 45. Supplementary Morrill funds	379
Table 46. Land-grant fund of 1862	376

TEXT TABLES

	Page
I.—Number of institutions reporting personnel data, 1937-38, and comparison of total with 1935-36.	4
II.—Distribution of degree-granting professional schools, 1937-38. . . .	6
III.—Population and student enrollment in higher education, 1900 to 1938.	8
IV.—Number of junior colleges and their enrollment, 1917-18 to 1937-38.	10
V.—Resident instructional staff (collegiate, professional, and graduate, not including critic teachers), 1927-28 to 1937-38.	11
VI.—Staff engaged in special work of various sorts, 1935-36 and 1937-38.	11
VII.—Percentage analysis of staff by type of school, control, and sex. . .	12
VIII.—Resident college enrollments in all institutions of higher education, summer session excluded, 1925-26 to 1937-38.	13
IX.—Percentage analysis of resident college enrollments, institutions of higher education, by type, control, and sex, 1937-38.	14
X.—Estimated number of freshmen in institutions of higher education by types of institutions, 1933-34, 1935-36, and 1937-38.	17
XI.—Honorary degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1927-28 to 1937-38.	18
XII.—Estimated value of nonsalaried personal service rendered, 1937-38 and earlier years.	20
XIII.—Percentage analysis, receipts for current purposes, institutions of higher education, 1927-28 and 1937-38.	21
XIV.—Percentage analysis, all itemized educational and general expenditures, degree-granting universities, colleges, and professional schools (excepting teachers colleges), 1935-36 and 1937-38.	22
XV.—Population, United States, by grand divisions, 1929-37.	24
XVI.—Income per capita in the United States, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1937.	26
XVII.—Changes in per capita income, United States, by divisions, 1929-37.	28
XVIII.—Student enrollment in institutions of higher education, by divisions and by States, 1929-30 to 1937-38.	29
XIX.—Resident college enrollment, institutions of higher education, by divisions, 1929-30 to 1937-38.	31
XX.—Number of students enrolled in institutions of higher education in each State per 10,000 of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38. . .	32
XXI.—Degrees in course, by degree, sex of recipient, and region, 1931-32 to 1937-38.	33
XXII.—General income, institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1937-38.	34
XXIII.—Receipts from the State for higher education per capita of total population, 1937-38.	35
XXIV.—Private gifts and grants to institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1937-38.	36
XXV.—Educational and general expenditures, institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1937-38.	37
XXVI.—Educational and general expenditures for institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38. . . .	38
XXVII.—Educational and general expenditures of publicly controlled institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38.	39
XXVIII.—Extent of increase or decrease in staff, students, degrees, property values, Federal land-grant funds, income by sources, and expenditures by purposes for 69 land-grant institutions, 1936-37 and 1937-38.	324

XXIX.—Percentage distribution by source of total educational and general income of 69 land-grant institutions, 1936-37 and 1937-38 . . .	325
XXX.—Percentage distribution of total educational and general expenditures by purposes of 69 land-grant institutions, 1936-37 and 1937-38.	326
XXXI.—Extent of increase or decrease in undergraduate enrollments for different fields of instruction in 52 land-grant institutions, 1927-28 to 1937-38	327
XXXII.—Percentage distribution of undergraduate enrollments for different fields of instruction at 52 white land-grant institutions, 1927-28 and 1937-38.	328
XXXIII.—Percentage distribution of total first degrees for the different fields of instruction at 52 land-grant institutions, 1927-28 and 1937-38.	329

FIGURES

1. Percent enrollment in institutions of higher education is of population ages 18-21 and of total population 1900 to 1938.	9
2. Higher education's current operating dollar, 1937-38.	21
3. Value of property, 1,434 institutions of higher education, 1938.	23
4. Percent 1937-38 student enrollment in higher education was of 1929-30 enrollment, by States.	30

CHAPTER IV

STATISTICS OF HIGHER EDUCATION 1937-38¹

PART I. GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATIONS

Problem of Compiling Statistics of Higher Education

FOR THE statistical compilations found in the following pages the data were gathered by means of two questionnaires—one on faculty, students, and degrees; and the other on receipts, expenditures, and property. These questionnaires were sent to all of the 1,709 institutions listed in Office of Education Bulletin 1939, No. 1, *Educational Directory: 1939*. This directory list is made up as follows:

- A. Universities, colleges, and teachers colleges:
 - 1. Accredited by a national or regional accrediting association, or by State universities or State departments of education.
 - 2. All State-supported institutions of collegiate grade.
 - 3. Four-year institutions not accredited by any agency, but enrolling at least 100 resident college students in regular session and graduating at least 10 students annually.
- B. Independent professional and technological schools:
 - 1. Accredited by professional associations or approved by State universities or State departments of education.
 - 2. Not accredited by any agency but enrolling at least 25 resident students of college grade in regular session and graduating at least 5 students annually.
- C. Junior colleges and normal schools:
 - 1. Accredited by a national or regional accrediting agency, or by State universities or State departments of education.
 - 2. Not accredited by any agency but:
 - (a) Requiring high-school graduation for entrance.
 - (b) Offering 2 years of work of college grade.
 - (c) Enrolling 50 or more resident students of college grade in regular session.

¹ Prepared under the supervision of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics; statistical editing and tabulating done by Margaret J. S. Carr and Maude Farr, senior statistical clerks.

(It should be noted also that questionnaires were sent to and replies received from institutions of college grade in the outlying parts of the United States, but these institutions are not included in the general summaries.)

Of the 1,709 questionnaires sent out, usable returns on the personnel blank were received from 1,616 institutions. Not all of these institutions supplied data on every item. In these instances, and also in the 74 instances in which institutions did not report for 1937-38, data for 1935-36 were used. The personnel data therefore include 1,690 institutions. Usable reports on finances were received from 1,474 institutions; inserting 1935-36 data for the institutions not replying in 1937-38 results in the inclusion of data on receipts and expenditures from 1,586 institutions, and on property from 1,434.

While it is impossible to indicate exactly the significance of the omission of schools from the tables for one year which are included for another year, the following statements may help to give some indication of the types of schools failing to report.

First, of those failing to report on the personnel blank, very few were among the publicly controlled institutions or the large privately controlled universities, colleges, and professional schools. Practically all were highly specialized technical schools such as conservatories of music, theological seminaries, law schools, schools of optometry, etc., or were among the junior colleges intimately associated with public high schools; or if under private control, lately raised from the status of preparatory schools. The total enrollment of all these schools probably does not exceed 4,000 students of college grade.

The omissions from the list of institutions supplying financial data while outnumbering those failing to supply personnel data consist quite largely of these same groups of schools, namely, privately controlled technical or professional schools and junior colleges maintained by city or district school authorities. Another type of school failing to supply financial data is the college which occupies quarters jointly with a motherhouse, an orphanage, a Y. M. C. A., or some other institution of a philanthropic character. It is clear that data on the higher education unit of an organization of this sort are difficult to segregate. The difficulty is accentuated when a large amount of nonsalaried service is involved in conducting the institution's work.

Furthermore, some institutions occupy rented quarters the cost or value of which they have no way of knowing. Examples of this type are the professional schools of a proprietary character, particularly those operating in downtown office buildings in the urban centers. These schools, while they often supply excellent data on financial operations, have little or no usable data on property.

Considering all of these omissions, however, it is conservative to

estimate that if all institutions reported their financial data the national totals would not be increased by more than 5 percent.

In studying statistical tables on higher education with a view to determining trends the factor of comparability of items and of totals from one biennium to another looms large. This factor is affected by (1) the number of institutions reporting the various items at different times, (2) variations in interpretation of the items in the questionnaires, and (3) changes made by the U. S. Office of Education in the questions asked or in the manner of editing the returns received.

The first of these matters was studied carefully in connection with the *Biennial Survey of Education for 1932-34* and the conclusion was reached that even though the number of institutions reporting may vary from biennium to biennium, comparisons of totals from one biennium to another are not seriously invalidated by that fact.

Variations among institutions in their usage of items contained in the questionnaires still constitute a major source of difficulty in statistical compilations in higher education. The U. S. Office of Education goes carefully over all reports and edits them with a view to uniformity of interpretation, but in spite of progress toward uniformity it is recognized that certain differences in recording data still exist among the institutions.

Changes in phrasing the various items of a questionnaire are made from time to time in order to reflect changing educational conditions or to increase uniformity of reporting. When any such change is made, the data returned in reply to the revised questionnaire must be carefully interpreted in terms of both the old and the new phrasing if a break in the trends is to be avoided. For example, the single question formerly used relating to the number of persons receiving the Ph. D. degree on examination no longer brings in complete data on the number of persons receiving the doctorate on examination. In recent years this question has had to be reframed so as to provide for the number of persons receiving other doctorates (Ed. D., Sc. D., etc.) and the compilations must be interpreted accordingly.

Finally, although the identical item may be carried in a questionnaire for several years, a change in tabulating the replies may cause an apparent fluctuation in the final results. To illustrate, a report may be called for on the total amount of Federal money received. Clearly, the results of any compilation based on this question will depend on whether temporary allotments from emergency funds are included in the statements or not.

Number and Distribution of Institutions Reporting

Totals by States.—The total number of institutions of various types which reported personnel data is 1,690 (Table I). In 15 States the

publicly controlled college and university work (excluding teachers colleges, normal schools, and junior colleges) is concentrated in one institution. Other States maintain several publicly controlled colleges and universities. Georgia, for example, has 5; North Carolina, 5; Ohio, 8; Oklahoma, 5; South Carolina, 7; Texas, 9; and Virginia, 6. This latter group of States illustrates the effects of two tendencies: First, the building up of more than one State college in a State; and second, the more recent development of municipal colleges and universities.

Two States (California and New York) report a total of more than 100 institutions each and eight others (Illinois, Iowa, Massachusetts, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Wisconsin) report 60 or more each. At the other end of the scale we find the two States of Nevada and Wyoming centering all their higher education activity in one institution each.

Junior colleges are found in 45 States, the greatest concentration of them being in California (50 institutions), Texas (42), and Iowa (37). These 3 States have well over one-fourth of all the junior colleges in the country. Other States having 20 or more institutions of this type are Kansas (21) and Missouri (20).

TABLE I.—*Number of institutions reporting personnel data, 1937-38, and comparison of total with 1935-36*

State or outlying part	UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1937-38				TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITU- TIONS, 1937-38				Total	
	Publicly con- trolled		Privately con- trolled		Publicly con- trolled		Privately con- trolled		1937-38	1935-36
	4-year	Junior	4-year	Junior	Teachers colleges	Normal schools	Teachers colleges	Normal schools		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Continental United States, 1937-38	138	209	806	244	160	93	14	26	1,690	-----
Continental United States, 1935-36	136	187	782	228	156	98	12	29	-----	1,628
Alabama	3	1	11	4	5	1	-----	-----	25	25
Arizona	1	2	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	5	5
Arkansas	4	6	10	1	2	-----	-----	-----	23	22
California	1	39	44	11	7	-----	-----	-----	102	97
Colorado	3	4	6	1	3	-----	-----	-----	17	16
Connecticut	1	-----	10	6	4	1	1	1	24	21
Delaware	2	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	2
District of Columbia	-----	-----	12	6	2	-----	-----	1	21	20
Florida	3	1	5	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	14	11
Georgia	5	12	22	7	1	-----	-----	-----	47	44
Idaho	1	2	2	2	-----	2	-----	-----	9	9
Illinois	1	8	61	10	5	2	2	1	90	86
Indiana	3	1	26	3	2	-----	2	1	38	39
Iowa	2	27	26	10	1	-----	-----	-----	66	66
Kansas	4	14	16	7	2	-----	-----	-----	43	39
Kentucky	4	-----	14	13	4	-----	1	-----	36	35
Louisiana	4	2	9	4	2	-----	-----	-----	21	21
Maine	1	-----	6	2	2	4	-----	-----	15	14
Maryland	2	1	18	2	3	2	-----	-----	28	26
Massachusetts	2	-----	37	9	11	1	-----	5	65	59

TABLE I.—Number of institutions reporting personnel data, 1937-38, and comparison of total with 1935-36—Continued

State or outlying part	UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1937-38				TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITU- TIONS, 1937-38				Total	
	Publicly con- trolled		Privately con- trolled		Publicly con- trolled		Privately con- trolled		1937-38	1935-36
	4-year	Junior	4-year	Junior	Teach- ers col- leges	Normal schools	Teach- ers col- leges	Normal schools		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Michigan	4	8	20	2	4	128	2		68	68
Minnesota	1	7	19	1	6			2	36	35
Mississippi	4	11	9	8	2				34	35
Missouri	2	7	24	13	8				54	56
Montana	3	1	2	1	1	1		1	10	10
Nebraska	2	2	13	2	4			1	24	22
Nevada	1								1	1
New Hampshire	1		2	2	2				7	6
New Jersey	1	3	16	3	6		1		30	31
New Mexico	3	2			2				7	7
New York	4		71	8	2	10	1	5	101	97
North Carolina	5	1	19	19	4	3	1		52	50
North Dakota	2	2	1		5				10	10
Ohio	8		48	4			2		62	61
Oklahoma	5	16	7	3	6				37	36
Oregon	2		11	2		3		2	20	20
Pennsylvania	1		71	5	14				91	94
Rhode Island	1		4		1				6	6
South Carolina	7		14	8				2	31	27
South Dakota	3		5	4	1	3			16	15
Tennessee	2		26	10	4	1	1		44	43
Texas	9	22	29	20	7				87	83
Utah	2	4	3	1					10	9
Vermont	1		5	1		3			10	10
Virginia	6		19	11	4			2	42	41
Washington	2	2	8	6	3			1	22	20
West Virginia	4	1	6	4	6				21	19
Wisconsin	1		18	3	10	128		1	61	58
Wyoming	1								1	1
U. S. service schools	3								3	(¹)
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska	1								1	1
Canal Zone		1							1	
Hawaii	1								1	1
Philippine Islands	1		2						3	1
Puerto Rico	1		1						2	1

¹ County normal schools.² One each included in Connecticut, Maryland, and New York above.

Professional schools by States.—Many of the 1,690 institutions reporting maintain professional schools as part of their organizations. The total number of professional schools classified is 1,473, not including 138 "other" schools (table II).

Hasty generalizations should not be made from this table. The fact, for instance, that no school of architecture is listed in the District of Columbia, no school of music in Georgia, no school of library science in Indiana, no school of agriculture in Massachusetts, does not mean that these subjects are not offered in these States. It means only that there are no separately organized and administered schools of these subjects reporting to this Office. In many instances professional curricula of various types are offered in colleges of arts and sciences. These professional curricula are not included in this tabulation.

New York.....	2	6	13	3	13	14	5	1	5	2	10	4	9	4	5	6	15	1	20
North Carolina.....	2	2	2		7	2			1		3	1	3	2	1	1	3		3
North Dakota.....	1	1			7	2			1				1	1		1			1
Ohio.....	1	3	12	2	13	9	4		3	1	10	1	3	9	2	5	9	1	7
Oklahoma.....	1	1	3		10	3	1		1		2		1	5	1	1	2		1
Oregon.....	1	2	2	1	2	1		1	1	2	3		1	4	1	2		3	
Pennsylvania.....	1	3	9	3	20	8	4	1	2		4	1	6	6	7	4	17	1	13
Rhode Island.....	1	1	1		2	2	2		1							1		1	1
South Carolina.....	2	1	1	1	2	2	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	2	3		3
South Dakota.....	1		1		3	2	1		1	1	1		1			1			2
Tennessee.....	2		3	2	8	2			2		5	1	3		3	1	3		2
Texas.....	3	3	5	2	9	7			2	1	5		2	5	2	1	6	1	4
Utah.....	1		3		3	2	1	1	1		1		1	2				1	1
Vermont.....	1				1	2			1		1		1	1				1	1
Virginia.....	3	1	4	1	11	3			6		4	1	2	1	3	1	5		6
Washington.....	1		2		5	3	1	1	1		2			2	2	2	2	1	2
West Virginia.....	1				8	1			1		1		1	1	1	1			1
Wisconsin.....	1		1	1	11	2			1	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	5		2
Wyoming.....	1				1	1			1		1								
Outlying parts of the United States																			
Alaska.....	1		1		1	1			1										1
Hawaii.....	1				1	1			1										1
Philippine Islands.....	1		2		2	3	1	1	1		2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerto Rico.....	1		1		1	1			1		1								1

Historical Summary—1900-1938

When the trend in college enrollments is compared with that in population from 1900 to 1938, certain facts stand out in bold relief:

(1) Whereas in 1900 less than one-third of 1 percent of the total population were enrolled in college, in 1938 more than 1 percent were so enrolled.

(2) Whereas in 1900 a little more than 4 percent of the number of persons 18 to 21 years of age were enrolled in college, in 1938 nearly 14 percent of the corresponding number were so enrolled.

(3) The increase in college enrollments during the 38-year period is 468 percent, while that in total population is only 71 percent and that in population 18 to 21 years of age is only 63 percent.

(4) In 1900 there was 1 college student to every 24.9 persons 18 to 21 years of age; in 1938 the ratio was 1 to 7.2.

TABLE III.—*Population and student enrollment in higher education, 1900 to 1938*

Year	Population ¹		Student enrollment in higher education ²	Percent student enrollment is of—	
	Total	Ages 18 to 21		Total population	Population, ages 18 to 21
1	2	3	4	5	6
1900.....	75,994,575	5,930,765	237,592	0.31	4.01
1905.....	84,219,378	6,583,109	264,345	.31	4.02
1910.....	91,972,266	7,335,453	355,213	.39	4.84
1915.....	99,342,625	7,339,624	403,558	.41	5.50
1918.....	103,587,955	7,342,126	440,742	.43	6.00
1920.....	105,710,620	7,343,794	597,880	.57	8.14
1922.....	109,872,675	7,680,383	681,076	.62	8.87
1924.....	113,202,319	8,016,972	823,063	.73	10.27
1926.....	116,531,963	8,353,561	941,310	.81	11.27
1928.....	119,861,607	8,690,150	1,053,955	.88	12.13
1930.....	122,775,046	8,809,254	1,100,737	.90	12.37
1932.....	124,974,000	9,145,000	1,154,117	.92	12.62
1934.....	126,626,000	9,420,000	1,055,360	.83	11.20
1936.....	128,429,100	9,665,000	1,208,227	.94	12.50
1938.....	130,215,000	9,679,000	1,350,905	1.04	13.96

INCREASES, 1900 TO 1938

Number	54,220,425	3,748,235	1,113,313	0.73	9.95
Percent	71.35	63.20	468.58	235.48	248.13

¹ Total population intercensal years (1905, 1915, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1932, 1934, 1936, and 1938) estimated by Bureau of the Census; column 3 by U. S. Office of Education.

² Resident students of college grade, regular session (September to June) only, duplicates omitted.

High-school and college enrollments.—In connection with the rapid increase in college enrollments, the question is often asked whether an increasing proportion of high-school graduates is going on to college each year. In spite of the fact that the increase in enrollments in higher education since 1900 has been very marked, it has been much

less marked than the increase in high-school enrollments. The percentage of high-school graduates entering college has been decreasing since 1900.

If we compare the enrollments in all types of secondary schools, including preparatory departments in colleges, with collegiate-grade enrollments in colleges and universities, including teachers colleges and normal schools, we find the following:

In 1900 the ratio was 1 college student to each 2.9 secondary school

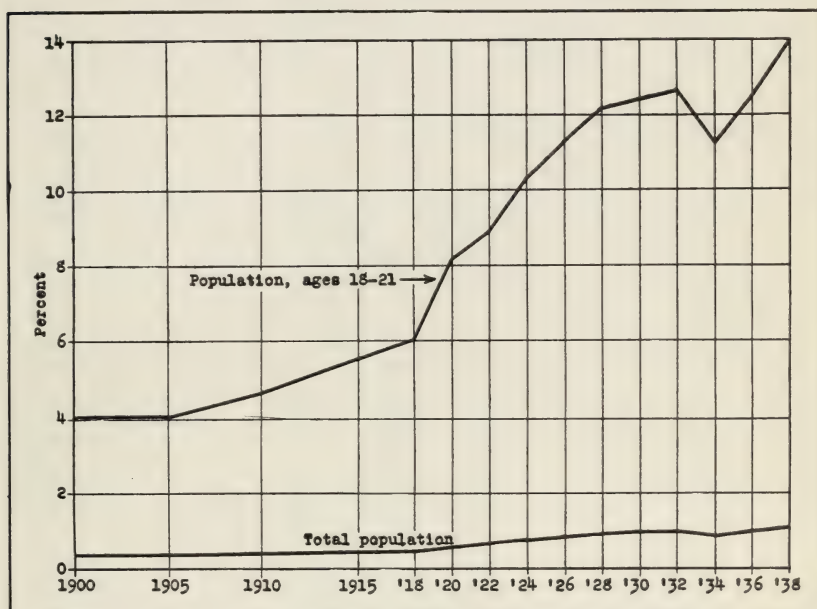


FIGURE 1.—Percent college enrollment is of college and total population.

students. In 1910 the ratio was 1 to 3.1; in 1920, 1 to 4.2; in 1930, 1 to 4.4; in 1934, 1 to 5.8; in 1936, 1 to 5.3, and in 1938, 1 to 4.9.

This trend is even more apparent when undergraduate enrollments in colleges and universities of a given year are compared with those in secondary schools 4 years earlier. In 1900, for example, there were 237,592 resident undergraduate students in colleges of arts and professional schools. This was 42.5 percent of the 559,003 students in secondary schools in 1896. That is, the ratio of undergraduate college enrollment to secondary enrollment 4 years earlier was 1 to 2.4. In 1910 this ratio was 1 to 2.4; in 1920 it was 1 to 3; and in 1930 it was 1 to 4. In 1932 it was 1 to 4.2, in 1934 and 1936 it was 1 to 5, and in 1938 it was 1 to 4.8.

Rise of the junior college.—One of the most interesting developments in the field of higher education in recent years has been the growth

of the junior college. Statistics on this type of school have been collected by this Office since 1918 only, but this period represents the era of their greatest growth.

During this 20-year period junior colleges have increased rapidly both in numbers and in enrollment. In 1937-38 the numbers enrolled in junior colleges equalled 17.6 percent of all undergraduate enrollments in arts and sciences, including arts and science divisions in teacher-training institutions. The corresponding percentage for 1917-18 was only 1.9.

The publicly controlled junior colleges in 1938 enrolled on the average 393 students each, while the average enrollment of the privately controlled junior colleges was 162. In 1917-18 the average enrollment for each type of junior college was 98.

TABLE IV.—*Number of junior colleges and their enrollment, 1917-18 to 1937-38*

Year	All schools reporting		Publicly controlled		Privately controlled	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1917-18	46	4,504	14	1,367	32	3,137
1919-20	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1921-22	80	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1923-24	132	20,559	39	9,240	93	11,319
1925-26	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1927-28	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1929-30	277	55,616	129	36,501	148	19,115
1931-32	342	85,063	159	58,887	183	26,176
1933-34	322	78,480	152	55,869	170	22,611
1935-36	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1937-38	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469

Other trends.—For other trends reference is made to table 1, page 43, which gives a historical summary of certain items of general interest for institutions of higher education from 1899-1900 to 1937-38. It is in three parts, part 1 summarizing all institutions from 1929-30 to the present, part 2 giving certain details on universities, colleges, and professional schools from 1899-1900 on, and part 3 presenting data on teacher-training institutions.

Faculty, Students, and Degrees, 1937-38

Faculty.—The 1,690 institutions in the country required the equivalent of more than 123,000 full-time staff members, including administrative officers, teachers, extension and research workers, and other professional employees, but not including clerical or custodial help. This represents a noteworthy increase over the 1935-36 report, both in number of institutions reporting and in number of persons employed (table 2, p. 46).

Resident instruction as distinguished from extension instruction and research claimed the services of 80,596 men and 29,696 women, or 110,292 persons in all. These figures are not reduced to a full-time basis (table 7, p. 72).

These included 46,641 employed in publicly controlled institutions and 63,651 in institutions under private (including church) control. Of the total number reported, 102,895 were in work of collegiate grade; 5,966 were reported as critic teachers; and 3,734 were teaching secondary school students. The figures reveal that 2,303 teachers were counted twice in these groups—collegiate, critic, and secondary teachers—thus showing that they divided their time among the three types of teaching.

The total numbers of teachers conducting resident classes of college grade increased from 76,080 in 1927-28 to 102,895 in 1937-38. This is an increase of 11.1 percent.

TABLE V.—*Resident instructional staff (collegiate, professional, and graduate, not including critic teachers) 1927-28 to 1937-38*

Year	Number	Increase over previous biennial report	
		Number	Percent
1	2	3	4
1927-28.....	76,080	5,406	7.6
1929-30.....	82,386	6,306	8.3
1931-32.....	88,172	5,786	7.0
1933-34.....	86,914	¹ -1,258	¹ -1.4
1935-36.....	92,580	5,666	6.5
1937-38.....	102,895	10,315	11.1

¹ Decrease.

The numbers of staff members engaged in services other than regular resident teaching increased from 1935-36 to 1937-38. The percentages of increase are as follows: Correspondence work, 9.8; extension class instruction, 11.6; agriculture and home economics extension, 15; county home and club agencies, 0.1; agricultural experiment station staff, 8.9; other research workers, 75.6. Summer sessions in 1937 required the services of 34,145 teachers. This is 17.5 percent more than the 29,055 so employed in the 1935 session.

TABLE VI.—*Staff engaged in special work of various sorts, 1935-36 and 1937-38*

Type of work	1935-36	1937-38	Percent of increase
1	2	3	4
Summer session, 1935 and 1937.....	29,055	34,145	17.5
Correspondence work.....	3,388	3,719	9.8
Extension class instruction.....	6,015	6,713	11.6
Agricultural and home economics extension.....	2,166	2,490	15.0
County, home, and club agents.....	5,816	5,824	.1
Agricultural experiment station staff.....	3,069	3,343	8.9
Other research workers.....	1,276	2,241	75.6

The ratio of men to women in teaching staffs varies greatly according to the type of institution. While the number of women staff members is a little less than one-third the number of men in publicly controlled colleges and universities, and a little more than one-third of the number of men in the privately controlled colleges and universities, women far outnumber men in the staffs of teachers colleges and normal schools, and somewhat outnumber men in all the nondegree-granting institutions taken as a group.

TABLE VII.—Percentage analysis of staff by type of school, control, and sex, 1937-38

Item	All institutions reporting			Universities, colleges, and professional schools			Teachers colleges and normal schools		
	Public	Private	All	Public	Private	All	Public	Private	All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All institutions reporting:									
Men.....	32.8	38.3	71.1	32.1	42.0	74.1	40.0	3.0	43.0
Women.....	14.5	14.4	28.9	10.5	15.4	25.9	51.6	5.4	57.0
Total.....	47.3	52.7	100.0	42.6	57.4	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0
Total number of staff members.....	123,677			111,748			11,929		
Degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	33.2	40.1	73.3	32.3	43.9	76.2	42.8	2.2	45.0
Women.....	13.6	13.1	26.7	9.7	14.1	23.8	51.5	3.5	55.0
Total.....	46.8	53.2	100.0	42.0	58.0	100.0	94.3	5.7	100.0
Total number of staff members.....	112,927			102,648			10,279		
Nondegree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	28.7	19.4	48.1	29.8	21.4	51.2	22.7	7.9	30.6
Women.....	23.7	28.2	51.9	18.6	30.2	48.8	51.9	17.5	69.4
Total.....	52.4	47.6	100.0	48.4	51.6	100.0	74.6	25.4	100.0
Total number of staff members.....	10,750			9,100			1,650		

The question is frequently asked whether the ratio of men to women staff members has changed greatly in recent decades. By reference to a comparable table for 1890 it is found that the women constituted 20.9 percent of the staffs of all colleges and universities taken as a group (excluding teachers colleges and normal schools). For 1938, the comparable figure is 25.9 percent. This gain in the percentage of women college teachers may well be placed side by side with the fact that women are gaining on men in the number of graduate degrees earned. (See table 1.) While the number of graduate degrees granted to men increased 8.5 fold from 1900 to 1938, the number granted to women increased 24.2 fold, or nearly three times as fast.

Students, total enrollments.—The 1,690 institutions carried in this

compilation enrolled a total of more than 1,350,000 resident students above secondary grade during the regular session (September–June) 1937–38, and more than 425,000 for the summer session of 1937. The total enrollment in the regular session has increased 433,443, or 47.2 percent, in the past 12 years, although the increase has not been continuous or regular.

TABLE VIII.—*Resident college enrollments in all institutions of higher education, summer session excluded, 1925–26 to 1937–38*

Year	Enrollment	Increase over previous report	
		Number	Percent
1	2	3	4
1925–26.....	917,462	94,399	11.5
1927–28.....	1,053,955	136,493	14.9
1929–30.....	1,100,737	46,782	4.4
1931–32.....	1,154,117	53,380	4.9
1933–34.....	1,055,360	¹ –98,757	1–8.6
1935–36.....	1,208,227	152,867	14.5
1937–38.....	1,350,905	142,678	11.8
12-year increase.....		433,443	47.2

¹ Decrease.

Percentage of men and women students.—The ratio between men and women students in all institutions of higher education taken together is approximately 3 to 2. Considering the fact that women were admitted to institutions of higher education such a short time ago this ratio is quite remarkable.

The slowly increasing percent of men students is also worthy of note. In 1931–32, 57.8 percent of all students in higher education were men. In 1933–34 the corresponding percentage was 58.3. In 1935–36 it was 58.3 and in 1937–38 it was 59.5. This same tendency is observable in the teachers college and normal school group, where the percent of men has risen from 33.2 in 1931–32 and 1933–34 to 35.4 in 1935–36 and 35.5 in 1937–38.

Public and private institutions compared.—When this study is carried further, certain facts stand out prominently.

First, in the regular session (September to June) the increasing tendency of students to attend publicly controlled institutions is quite apparent. In 1937–38, just 51 percent of all students in higher education were in institutions under the control of a State or local governmental unit. This is a slight increase over 1935–36, when the percentage was 50.8. In 1933–34 it went over 50 for the first time, reaching 50.2. In 1931–32 it was 48.

This tendency is especially marked in the junior colleges, where 67.5 percent of the enrollment is in publicly controlled institutions. Nevertheless, this group has exhibited a slight downward trend since

1933-34, when 71.2 percent of all junior college students were in publicly controlled institutions.

TABLE IX.—Percentage analysis of resident college enrollments, institutions of higher education, by type, control, and sex, 1937-38

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS			TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS		
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Regular year, 1937-38:									
All institutions reporting:									
Men.....	29.8	29.7	59.5	29.3	33.1	62.4	34.1	1.4	35.5
Women.....	21.2	19.3	40.5	16.5	21.1	37.6	60.4	4.1	64.5
Total.....	51.0	49.0	100.0	45.8	54.2	100.0	94.5	5.5	100.0
Total number of students.....	1,350,905			1,205,256			145,649		
Degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	29.0	31.7	60.7	28.2	35.3	63.5	35.9	1.2	37.1
Women.....	20.0	19.3	39.3	15.2	21.3	36.5	60.1	2.8	62.9
Total.....	49.0	51.0	100.0	43.4	56.6	100.0	96.0	4.0	100.0
Total number of students.....	1,214,022			1,083,746			130,276		
Non-degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	36.8	12.1	48.9	39.1	13.2	52.3	19.1	3.1	22.2
Women.....	32.3	18.8	51.1	28.4	19.3	47.7	62.6	15.2	77.8
Total.....	69.1	30.9	100.0	67.5	32.5	100.0	81.7	18.3	100.0
Total number of students.....	136,883			121,510			15,373		
II. Summer session, 1937:									
All institutions reporting:									
Men.....	22.5	14.4	36.9	22.3	19.2	41.5	23.0	1.1	24.1
Women.....	38.5	24.6	63.1	26.9	31.6	58.5	70.9	5.0	75.9
Total.....	61.0	39.0	100.0	49.2	50.8	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0
Total number of students.....	429,864			317,019			112,845		
Degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	22.7	14.8	37.5	22.4	19.4	41.8	23.9	1.0	24.9
Women.....	38.1	24.4	62.5	26.9	31.3	58.2	70.9	4.2	75.1
Total.....	60.8	39.2	100.0	49.3	50.7	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0
Total number of students.....	410,139			306,245			103,894		
Non-degree-granting institutions:									
Men.....	17.7	6.9	24.6	21.2	11.2	32.4	13.4	1.7	15.1
Women.....	46.5	28.9	75.4	26.8	40.8	67.6	70.3	14.6	84.9
Total.....	64.2	35.8	100.0	48.0	52.0	100.0	83.7	16.3	100.0
Total number of students.....	19,725			10,774			8,951		

In the teachers colleges and normal schools 94.5 percent of all enrollments are in publicly controlled schools, where this percentage has been above 96 within the last few years. The more rapid increase in enrollments of the publicly controlled institutions of higher education is also noticeable in the degree-granting university, college, and professional school group, although as yet (1937-38) not quite half of the enrollments are in the publicly controlled group. The percentages from 1931-32 on are: 1931-32, 4.05; 1933-34, 43.6; 1935-36, 44.8; 1937-38, 49.

Second, in the summer session of 1937 the tendency toward publicly controlled institutions was very pronounced. In all the schools reporting for that session, 61 percent of the enrollments were in institutions under public control. (Data are not at hand to permit comparisons with previous summer sessions.)

Another feature is the numerical relation between summer school enrollment and that in the regular session. Among the teacher-training institutions, summer session enrollments ran more than three-fourths as large as those of the regular session. They were only about one-fourth as large in the degree-granting university, college, and professional school group and were a minor factor in the junior colleges.

Certain other facts concerning enrollments should be mentioned. First, the enrollments in professional schools are approaching the numbers enrolled in arts and sciences. Comparisons based on the 1937-38 enrollments may be seen at a glance in the following tabulation:

Students	Enrolled in—	
	Colleges of arts and sciences	Professional schools
1	2	3
Undergraduate:		
Men	374, 147	381, 203
Women	315, 143	199, 981
Total	689, 290	581, 184
Graduate:		
Men	29, 065	26, 789
Women	19, 852	15, 095
Total	48, 917	41, 884

Considering men students only, it will be noted that the enrollments in professional schools exceed the enrollments in arts and sciences. The majority of women, however, are attending arts and sciences.

It should be borne in mind when interpreting these figures, that all undergraduate enrollments in colleges of arts and sciences are counted as arts and science students in the tabulations even though some of

them may be pursuing a professional curriculum, such as commerce and business offered by the liberal arts colleges. If such students were added to those enrolled in professional schools, the differential in favor of professional enrollments would be greater than is here shown.

Second, between 1936 and 1938 the increase in graduate enrollments in arts and sciences was 7,569, while that in graduate enrollments in professional schools was 3,661. This is a reversal of the trend from 1934 to 1936, when the increase in arts and sciences was 2,652 and that in professional schools was 6,117. For the 4-year period, 1934-38, the increase in arts and sciences graduate enrollments was 10,221; in professional schools the corresponding increase was 9,778. In other words, although graduate enrollments in professional schools are still below those in arts and sciences, they are increasing at a faster rate. This is especially significant when it is recalled that in many universities the doctorate is administered by the graduate school, regardless of whether the degree is general or professional in character.

Third, it may be surprising to note that graduate enrollments in professional schools exceed graduate enrollments in arts and sciences in the privately controlled institutions, but fall notably below them in institutions under public control. That is, in publicly controlled institutions graduate work in arts and sciences predominates over graduate work in professional curricula. This is true in spite of the fact that the ratio of graduate men students to graduate women students is markedly higher in the publicly controlled institutions than in the privately controlled ones.

Number of freshmen.—Estimates of the total numbers of freshmen in institutions of higher education are: 1933-34, 307,690; 1935-36, 366,734; and 1937-38, 367,983. These numerical estimates are based on reports from institutions having well over 90 percent of the total undergraduate enrollment for each year, and the percentages used in the table are calculated on this basis so as to approximate the actual total freshman students divided by the total enrollment (undergraduate and graduate). By "freshman" is meant a student pursuing his first year above a 4-year high-school course.

It is evident that the percent of the total student body enrolled in the freshman class remained fairly stationary throughout the period, but detailed analysis of the figures shows that it fluctuated somewhat in certain types of institutions.

A decrease in number of freshmen from 1933-34 to 1937-38 is shown in each of the teachers college and normal school groups. A decrease in percent of freshmen is shown for every type of school except the publicly controlled junior college. In this group the 59.03 percent reported for 1933-34 gives place to 63.77 percent for 1937-38.

Closely related to this fact is the large number of freshmen in junior

colleges and normal schools. Of all freshmen entering college in 1937-38, 21.4 percent entered junior colleges or normal schools. In 1935-36 the corresponding percentage was 18.3; in 1933-34 it was 17.2.

TABLE X.—*Estimated number of freshmen in institutions of higher education, by types of institutions, 1933-34, 1935-36, and 1937-38*

Type of institution	1933-34 ¹		1935-36 ²		1937-38 ³	
	Estimated number of freshmen	Percent of total enrollment	Estimated number of freshmen	Percent of total enrollment	Estimated number of freshmen	Percent of total enrollment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Degree-granting: Universities, colleges, and professional schools:						
Publicly controlled	92,729	26.90	112,069	27.64	114,346	24.34
Privately controlled	120,860	24.37	141,708	25.54	135,452	22.06
Teachers colleges:						
Publicly controlled	39,709	34.86	44,702	36.29	38,014	30.38
Private controlled	1,479	36.91	1,316	28.05	1,339	25.94
Non-degree-granting junior colleges:						
Publicly controlled	32,978	59.03	41,840	59.30	52,320	63.77
Privately controlled	12,919	57.14	18,200	57.06	21,365	54.13
Normal schools:						
Publicly controlled	5,973	38.76	5,620	37.62	4,153	33.08
Privately controlled	1,043	36.68	1,279	48.02	994	35.26
Total	307,690	29.15	366,734	30.35	367,983	27.24

¹ Based on 91.70 percent of undergraduate enrollment reported.

² Based on 93.67 percent of undergraduate enrollment reported.

³ Based on 96.18 percent of undergraduate enrollment reported.

Data at hand do not offer an explanation of the fact that from 1933-34 to 1937-38 enrollments of freshmen increased only 19.6 percent, whereas enrollments of all resident undergraduate students increased 28.1 percent; those of graduate students, 26.9 percent; and all resident college enrollments 28 percent. Increasing interest in the more advanced college and graduate courses, improving financial conditions and the relatively large freshmen enrollment in 1933-34 following the low year of 1932-33 are three possible explanations.

Students in other types of courses.—The enrollment figures so far discussed do not include the following: 71,946 collegiate and 15,458 noncollegiate students in correspondence work; 223,405 collegiate and 60,364 noncollegiate students in extension work; 80,542 persons taking short courses, usually of not more than a week in length; 32,874 secondary pupils in collegiate institutions (not in training schools); 30,960 persons enrolled for individual lessons in music, art, etc.; and 30,298 secondary and 50,683 elementary pupils in training schools attached to institutions which train teachers. Further details of these enrollments will be found in table 9, page 80.

Earned degrees.—Almost 165,000 persons received the baccalaureate or the first professional degree in 1937-38; more than 21,000 the master's degree or a comparable advanced degree; and the doctorate was conferred on 2,932 persons. Percents of increase from 1935-36 are: Baccalaureate and first professional, 15.2 percent; master's, 18.2; and doctor's, 5.8 percent (tables 1 and 2, pp. 43 and 46).

When degrees in professional schools in 1937-38 are compared with those granted in 1935-36, some rather striking changes are noticeable. When professional school enrollments for the 2 years are brought into comparison, these changes appear all the more striking. Of the 11 professions traditionally listed by this Office (table 6, p. 70), five show a greater percent of increase in students than in degrees, one (medicine) showing an increase of 3 percent in students, but a decrease of 1 percent in degrees. Six professions show a greater percent of increase in degrees than in students, the most striking being agriculture, where an increase of 47 percent in students is more than matched by one of 65 percent in degrees granted; and education, where the number of students increased 0.01 of 1 percent, but 15 percent more persons took degrees in 1938 than in 1936.

Honorary degrees.—The total number of honorary degrees reported in 1937-38 was 1,500. This is 11.4 percent more than in 1935-36, when 1,347 were reported.

The doctorate was as usual the most popular honorary degree, 1,397, or 93.1 percent, being of this designation. Thirty-three different types of doctorate were conferred, the four most frequent being the LL. D., the D. D., the Litt. D., and the Sc. D. These four degrees have been the most frequent for each biennium since 1918, although the order of frequency has varied somewhat. From 1917-18 to 1925-26 the D. D. was given most frequently; from 1927-28 to the present the LL. D. has led. Up to 1935-36 the Sc. D. was third, but in 1937-38 the Litt. D. was awarded to a few more persons. One honorary Ph. D. was conferred in 1937-38.

Thirteen types of honorary master's degrees were conferred on 91 persons, the M. A. and M. S. being the most common. Four types of honorary baccalaureate were conferred on 11 persons.

TABLE XI.—*Honorary degrees conferred by institutions of higher education, 1927-28 to 1937-38*

Degree	1927-28	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
LL. D.	402	480	403	478	438	571
D. D.	378	329	320	339	363	334
Litt. D.	88	138	96	109	112	142
Sc. D.	104	148	115	116	144	136
L. H. D.	47	26	35	44	57	62
A. M.	63	61	56	45	62	55
Eng. D.	17	22	24	26	38	40
Mus. Doc.	25	20	19	32	21	23
Ped. D.	5	10	8	10	15	15
D. F. A.	3	-----	4	2	3	14
M. S.	18	10	18	9	5	11
D. C. L.	7	6	4	7	10	10
Ed. D.	12	7	10	13	15	10
S. T. D.	9	16	1	7	9	8
Other.....	67	74	54	43	55	69
Total.....	1,245	1,347	1,167	1,280	1,347	1,500

Finances, General Summary

In 1937-38 the total income of 1,586 institutions of higher education, available for general purposes, amounted to well over half a billion dollars. (Table 3, page 50.) If we add to it the amount usable only for increase of physical plant, the total comes to just over \$580,000,000. This represents an increase of 18.2 percent over the amount reported by 1,541 institutions in 1936. The increase in institutions is 2.9 percent.

Income

From student fees.—Income from student fees (for matriculation, tuition, laboratory and library fees, and other educational purposes) amounted in all institutions reporting to \$178,996,228. This represents an increase of 13.2 percent over the 1935-36 total of \$158,134,025. In 1933-34 the corresponding figure was \$138,257,350.

Student fees in 1937-38 constituted 17.8 percent of the total receipts of publicly controlled institutions; they amounted to 50.7 percent of the total receipts of privately controlled institutions.

From endowments.—Earnings of endowment funds came to a total of \$70,654,211 for all institutions reporting in 1937-38. This amount was 17.6 percent more than the \$60,090,075 reported in 1935-36. It constituted 2.6 percent of the total general income of publicly controlled institutions, but amounted to 25.1 percent of the total in institutions under private control.

From public funds.—Income from public sources totaled \$192,394,548, or 36.8 percent of the total. Of this amount \$29,344,723, or 5.6 percent, was from Federal funds; \$140,959,123, or 27 percent, came from State governments; and \$22,090,702, or 4.2 percent, was provided by cities, counties, school districts, and other local subdivisions of the various States. These figures do not include appropriations specially designated for building purposes and therefore should not be compared with the figures given in 1935-36, which do include such appropriations.

From gifts and grants.—Private gifts for current or undesignated purposes amounted to \$36,908,257, or 7.1 percent of the total. In addition, \$20,665,165 was received for increasing the physical plant, making a total of \$57,573,422 for current and capital purposes. This represents an increase of \$20,458,182, or 55.1 percent, over the \$37,115,240 reported for these purposes in 1935-36.

Gifts for increase of permanent funds totaled \$39,800,025, which is \$7,238,523, or 15.4 percent, less than the \$47,038,548 reported in 1935-36.

The total of private gifts and grants for all purposes in 1937-38 was \$97,373,447. This is greater by \$13,219,659, or 15.7 percent, than the \$84,153,788 reported in 1935-36.

As might be expected, the bulk of private gifts to higher education went to institutions under private control, more than \$85,000,000 going to these institutions. Of special interest is the shift in the share going to publicly controlled institutions. In 1929-30 these schools received 6.3 percent of the total of all private gifts and grants reported; in 1931-32 their share was 7.1 percent; in 1933-34 it rose to 9.8 percent; and in 1935-36 it came to 16.9 percent. In 1937-38, however, it dropped to 12.2 percent.

Nonsalaried service.—Included among the nearly 37 million dollars of private gifts and grants for current expenses is nonsalaried service valued by the 198 institutions receiving it at a total of \$7,176,944. This is 8.3 percent more than in 1935-36, when \$6,626,715 was reported by 170 institutions.

Details of the contributions of this type in 1937-38 and earlier years are found in table XII.

TABLE XII.—*Estimated value of nonsalaried personal service rendered, 1937-38 and earlier years*

Years	All institutions reporting		Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1937-38:						
Degree-granting	152	\$6,461,742	5	\$60,143	147	\$6,401,599
Non-degree-granting	46	715,202	3	1,620	43	713,582
Total	198	7,176,944	8	61,763	190	7,115,181
1935-36	170	6,626,715	3	64,574	167	6,562,141
1933-34	160	6,077,877	6	82,800	154	5,995,077
1931-32	141	5,102,905	7	243,350	134	4,859,555

Auxiliary enterprises and activities.—Receipts from all auxiliary enterprises and activities totaled \$130,523,094. These included athletics, boarding and rooming houses operated by the institutions, student unions, student infirmaries, and similar extracurricular activities.

Comparisons of Amounts of General Income From the Several Sources

The growing tendency of universities and colleges to assess educational costs against students is still apparent (table XIII). Whereas in 1927-28 institutions under public control derived 14 percent of their general income from student fees, in 1937-38 the portion thus derived was 17.8 percent. In like manner privately controlled institutions pushed their collections from students from 47 percent of the total in 1927-28 to 50.8 percent of it in 1937-38. The percent for all institutions rose from 31 to 34.3.

During this same 10-year period, endowment earnings dropped for publicly controlled institutions, but increased slightly for those under private control. For the entire field of higher education, the trend is downward.

Contributions from the United States Government shot up and those from State and local governments (for current purposes only) went up slightly in the entire field of higher education. They dropped a fraction of 1 percent, however, in the publicly controlled group.

Private gifts and grants increased in importance in all types of schools.

Receipts from other (miscellaneous) sources dropped sharply. Whether this drop is due to an actual drying up of institutional earnings, rents of college properties, and other sources not easily classifiable, or whether it is due to excluding bond sales and borrowings from the report in 1937-38 cannot be determined from the data at hand (table XIII, fig. 2).

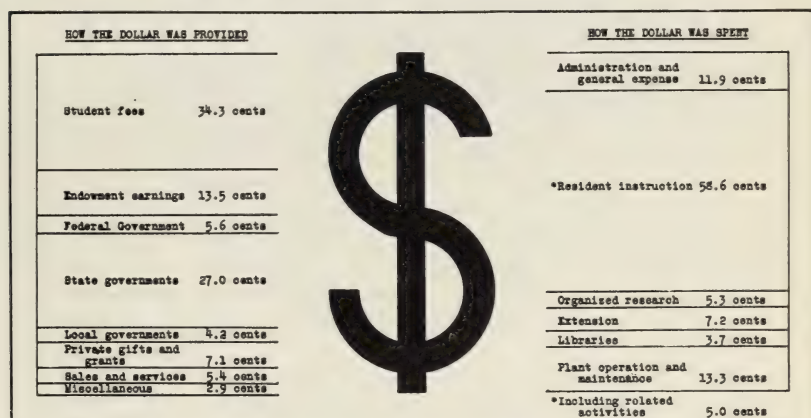


FIGURE 2.—Higher education's current operating dollar, 1937-38.

TABLE XIII.—Percentage analysis, receipts for current purposes,¹ institutions of higher education, 1927-28 and 1937-38

Item	Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		All institutions reporting	
	1927-28	1937-38	1927-28	1937-38	1927-28	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number of institutions reporting	359	586	854	1,000	1,213	1,586
Source:						
Student fees	14.0	17.9	47.0	50.8	31.0	34.3
Endowment earnings	2.9	2.3	24.7	24.9	14.1	13.5
U. S. Government	5.7	10.4	.4	.8	3.0	5.6
State and local governments	60.8	59.2	1.9	3.0	30.6	31.2
Private gifts and grants	1.1	1.7	9.4	12.5	5.3	7.1
Other sources ²	15.5	8.5	16.6	8.0	16.0	8.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Including educational and general, noneducational, and other nonrevolving funds.

² Includes bond sales and borrowings in 1927-28, but excludes these items in 1937-38.

Expenditures

Educational and general.—Educational and general expenditures, as reported by 1,586 institutions, totaled \$475,191,638 in 1937-38. This is \$55,308,805, or 13.2 percent, more than the amount reported in 1935-36 by 1,540 institutions. Increases are reported in all of the items as follows: Administration and general control, 17.3 percent; resident instruction: Colleges, schools, and departments, 12.4 percent; related activities, 18.7 percent; organized research, 14.1 percent; extension, 16.2 percent; libraries, 13.2 percent; operation and maintenance of the physical plant, 10.5 percent.

These percentages of increases from 1936 to 1938 are much more uniform than those shown from 1934 to 1936. When it is recalled that the increase in student enrollment for the biennium was 11.8 percent, it will be seen that these increases in expenditures are only a little more than would be expected to care for the increased load of instruction.

Percentage analyses of the educational and general expenditures in degree-granting universities, colleges, and professional schools are given in table XIV. Analyses of these same expenditures, excepting extension, are presented in table 4.

TABLE XIV.—Percentage analysis, all itemized educational and general expenditures, degree-granting universities, colleges, and professional schools (excepting teachers colleges), 1935-36 and 1937-38

Item	Publicly controlled institutions		Privately controlled institutions		All institutions reporting	
	1935-36	1937-38	1935-36	1937-38	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Number of institutions.....	139	135	736	745	875	880
1. Administration and general expense....	7.7	7.2	14.4	15.3	11.4	11.6
2. Resident instruction:						
(a) Colleges, schools, and departments.....	46.3	46.6	57.9	57.0	52.7	52.2
(b) Related activities.....	6.8	7.1	4.1	4.5	5.3	5.7
3. Organized research.....	8.8	9.4	3.7	3.2	6.0	6.1
4. Extension.....	15.9	15.9	1.3	1.6	7.9	8.1
5. Libraries.....	3.1	3.1	4.3	4.2	3.7	3.7
6. Physical plant operation and maintenance.....	11.4	10.7	14.3	14.2	13.0	12.6
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Capital outlay.—Expenditures under this heading were in 1937-38: For buildings and grounds, \$58,523,210; for equipment, \$11,942,452; total, \$70,465,662. This represents an increase of 48.8 percent over the 1935-36 total of \$47,369,407, which may be compared with the 60.6 percent increase for the period 1934-36. The proportion of total capital outlays spent at publicly controlled institutions fluctuated

from 38.8 percent in 1933-34 to 71.3 percent in 1935-36 and to 58.1 percent in 1937-38.

Property

Buildings, grounds, and equipment.—The buildings, grounds, and equipment used primarily for educational purposes were valued at a total of \$2,556,074,571 in 1938. Of this amount, 42.9 percent was

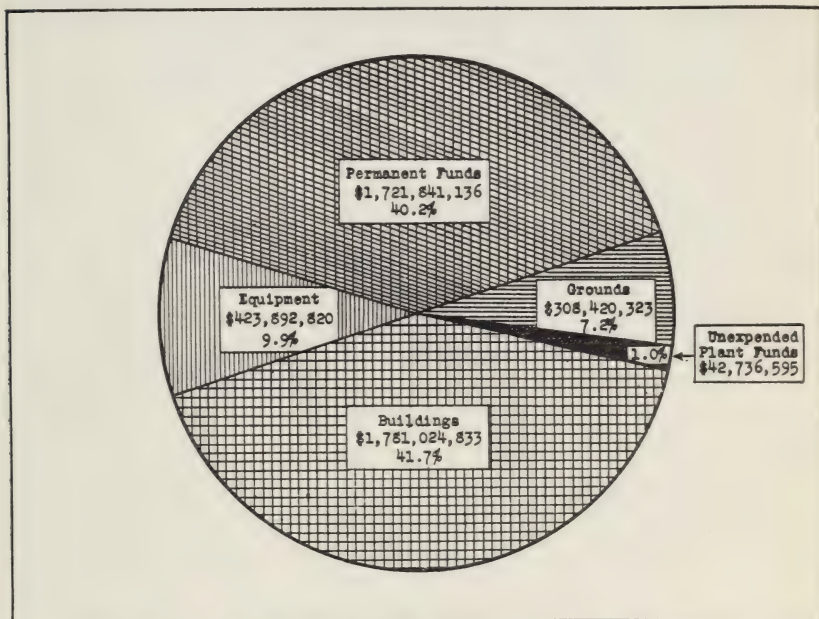


FIGURE 3.—Value of property, 1,434 institutions of higher education, 1938

held by publicly controlled institutions and 57.1 percent by institutions under private control. The total represents an increase of 8.3 percent over that reported in 1936.

Reports on property were received from 1,434 institutions. This is an increase of 72, or 5.3 percent, over the number of schools reporting these items for 1935-36.

Endowment, annuity funds, loan funds, and other permanent funds.—In 1938 the amount of these funds totaled \$1,721,841,136, which represents an increase of 6.1 percent over the \$1,623,105,000 reported in 1936. As might be expected, by far the greater portion of these funds is held by private institutions, \$1,507,461,732, or 87.5 percent, being held by schools of this type.

Socioeconomic Factors

Up to this point the discussion has served to focus attention on the extent of higher education as an American institution. The

number of schools and colleges, the thousands of teachers and students, the large-scale financial operations and great investments in plant and in income-producing properties, these have all received attention.

No less vital to an understanding of the system is a study of its background of social and economic conditions. Probably the two most obvious factors in this background are those of population and per capita income, as it is clear that the number and size of colleges in an area is very closely related to the number of people in that area and the amount of money each of them is able to spend. The next few paragraphs will therefore explore some of these related matters.

Population Changes

Estimates of population prepared by the United States Bureau of the Census show a remarkably regular increase for the period 1929-37 (table XV). This regularity is especially noticeable from 1931 on, although it is not apparent in all sections of the country. The North Atlantic States show the greatest stability of population; the North Central group appear to have grown the most slowly and the South Atlantic group the most rapidly; the other sections (South Central and Western) have kept fairly close pace and in 1937 stood at 8.2 percent above the 1929 figure.

TABLE XV.—*Population trends and analyses,¹ 1929-1937, by divisions*

Division	1929	1931	1933	1935	1937
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Percents of 1929:					
North Atlantic.....	100.0	102.2	103.5	104.9	105.9
North Central.....	100.0	101.4	101.9	102.7	103.7
South Atlantic.....	100.0	102.7	105.2	107.8	110.2
South Central.....	100.0	102.5	104.4	106.3	108.2
Western.....	100.0	103.1	104.5	106.1	108.2
Total.....	100.0	102.1	103.5	104.9	106.4
II. Percents of total:					
North Atlantic.....	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	27.9
North Central.....	31.5	31.3	31.0	30.8	30.7
South Atlantic.....	12.9	13.0	13.1	13.3	13.4
South Central.....	18.0	18.0	18.2	18.2	18.2
Western.....	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.8
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Source, Bureau of the Census.

Income per Capita

When data on population in the several States and grand divisions are set alongside estimates of personal income, as prepared by the National Industrial Conference Board² for the calendar years shown, the great differences in per capita income among the various sections of the country become apparent. In 1929, for example, the income per capita ranged from \$263.98 in the poorest State to \$1,084.34 in the wealthiest (the District of Columbia omitted). (Table XVI.) The ratio is thus seen to be 1 to 4.11. In 1931 this ratio, similarly calculated, was 1 to 5.68, in 1933 it was 1 to 4.69, in 1935 it was 1 to 4.11 again, and in 1937 it was 1 to 3.93.

When States are grouped in grand divisions the more extreme of these variations disappear, but it is noteworthy that in each of the years the per capita income in the wealthiest division (North Atlantic) is more than twice that in the poorest division (South Central).

² Income estimates made by the United States Department of Commerce were published just after the preparation of this bulletin. While they carry different totals by States, their general trend is similar to that shown by the figures here used.

TABLE XVI.—Income per capita in the United States, 1929, 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1937

Division and State	Personal income ¹ (in millions of dollars)					Population, July 1 ² (in thous. inds)					Income per capita				
	1929	1931	1933	1935	1937	1929	1931	1933	1935	1937	1929	1931	1933	1935	1937
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States.	79, 031	60, 155	44, 421	55, 041	69, 419	121, 526	134, 113	125, 770	127, 521	129, 257	\$653.26	\$684.63	\$733.19	\$731.62	\$737.06
North Atlantic:															
Maine.....	468	381	307	350	411	795	810	829	845	856	588.08	470.37	370.33	414.20	480.14
New Hampshire.....	276	241	183	220	239	454	475	489	502	510	594.83	507.37	374.23	438.25	468.63
Vermont.....	208	164	114	138	164	359	364	371	377	383	579.39	450.55	307.28	366.05	423.20
Massachusetts.....	3, 413	2, 943	2, 153	2, 356	2, 890	4, 221	4, 279	4, 309	4, 375	4, 425	803.58	687.78	499.65	538.51	646.18
Rhode Island.....	528	436	330	382	451	681	686	683	681	681	775.33	635.57	483.16	560.94	662.26
Connecticut.....	1, 424	1, 147	851	1, 042	1, 338	1, 681	1, 698	1, 679	1, 717	1, 741	895.60	700.24	503.85	606.87	763.52
New York.....	13, 474	10, 947	7, 737	9, 019	10, 617	12, 426	12, 690	12, 791	12, 890	12, 959	1, 034.34	867.65	604.88	693.69	819.25
New Jersey.....	3, 200	2, 692	1, 940	2, 215	2, 756	3, 977	4, 110	4, 202	4, 288	4, 343	804.63	654.99	461.68	516.58	634.51
Pennsylvania.....	7, 026	5, 410	3, 847	4, 810	5, 818	9, 565	9, 759	9, 918	10, 057	10, 176	734.55	554.36	387.88	477.80	571.74
North Central:															
Ohio.....	4, 579	3, 230	2, 333	3, 084	4, 126	6, 582	6, 674	6, 691	6, 707	6, 733	695.69	483.97	348.68	459.82	612.80
Indiana.....	1, 825	1, 270	937	1, 379	1, 815	3, 292	3, 292	3, 354	3, 429	3, 474	567.45	385.78	278.54	402.16	522.45
Illinois.....	6, 472	4, 470	3, 142	3, 907	5, 110	7, 547	7, 693	7, 756	7, 817	7, 878	857.56	581.05	405.11	493.81	648.64
Michigan.....	3, 540	2, 335	1, 635	2, 236	3, 190	4, 756	4, 786	4, 716	4, 731	4, 830	784.32	487.88	346.69	472.63	690.45
Wisconsin.....	1, 881	1, 291	942	1, 357	1, 718	2, 917	2, 932	2, 917	2, 903	2, 926	644.84	440.31	322.93	463.64	587.15
Minnesota.....	1, 420	1, 124	804	1, 092	1, 421	2, 551	2, 585	2, 607	2, 627	2, 652	556.64	434.82	303.40	415.08	535.82
Iowa.....	1, 233	861	594	937	1, 078	2, 466	2, 492	2, 513	2, 534	2, 552	500.00	345.51	236.37	369.77	492.41
Missouri.....	2, 114	1, 649	1, 220	1, 433	1, 809	3, 613	3, 707	3, 814	3, 913	3, 989	585.11	444.83	319.87	453.50	612.80
North Dakota.....	328	150	137	182	201	678	687	693	700	706	483.78	218.34	197.69	294.70	453.50
South Dakota.....	311	126	125	190	196	689	693	692	692	692	451.38	311.69	180.64	274.57	453.50
Nebraska.....	754	550	375	492	558	1, 372	1, 375	1, 368	1, 364	1, 364	549.56	400.70	240.00	409.09	609.29
Kansas.....	1, 004	711	482	686	818	1, 873	1, 877	1, 872	1, 876	1, 864	536.04	378.80	257.48	365.28	498.84
South Atlantic:															
Delaware.....	244	192	133	151	202	237	243	250	255	261	1, 029.54	790.12	532.00	589.84	773.95
Maryland.....	1, 100	941	716	789	1, 023	1, 618	1, 645	1, 657	1, 669	1, 679	679.85	472.04	337.12	472.74	609.29
District of Columbia.....	568	555	433	574	700	483	509	543	594	627	1, 175.98	1, 093.37	797.42	965.33	1, 116.43
Virginia.....	973	825	651	804	987	2, 414	2, 480	2, 562	2, 637	2, 706	403.07	332.66	254.10	304.75	394.75
West Virginia.....	777	583	447	578	783	1, 710	1, 754	1, 786	1, 816	1, 865	454.39	332.38	250.28	318.28	419.84

North Carolina.....	900	730	675	863	1,098	3,125	3,237	3,331	3,417	3,492	307.20	225.52	202.64	252.56	305.84
South Carolina.....	458	357	331	413	526	1,735	2,767	2,803	1,840	1,875	263.98	202.04	183.58	224.46	280.53
Georgia.....	955	712	589	768	917	2,908	2,944	2,988	3,035	3,085	328.40	241.85	197.12	253.05	297.24
Florida.....	732	591	451	569	789	1,432	1,505	1,560	1,614	1,670	511.17	392.69	289.10	352.54	472.46
South Central:															
Kentucky.....	949	689	552	682	892	2,600	2,677	2,765	2,846	2,920	365.00	257.38	199.64	259.63	305.48
Tennessee.....	912	653	540	655	841	2,396	2,675	2,747	2,824	2,893	351.31	244.11	196.58	231.94	280.70
Alabama.....	799	537	444	536	708	2,624	2,698	2,768	2,834	2,895	351.50	199.04	160.40	189.13	244.56
Mississippi.....	536	305	259	342	422	1,994	2,069	2,145	2,208	2,281	289.81	151.82	128.98	170.32	208.60
Louisiana.....	809	619	493	636	835	2,079	2,111	2,115	2,127	2,132	289.13	293.23	233.10	300.00	391.65
Texas.....	2,657	1,992	1,608	1,919	2,466	5,740	5,898	5,991	6,077	6,172	462.89	337.74	268.40	315.78	399.55
Arkansas.....	547	349	289	363	451	1,847	1,894	1,948	1,969	2,048	296.16	184.27	148.36	181.59	220.21
Oklahoma.....	1,034	657	549	650	825	2,369	2,429	2,470	2,509	2,548	436.47	270.48	222.27	259.07	323.78
Western:															
Montana.....	346	210	164	256	300	538	536	533	531	539	643.12	391.79	307.69	482.11	556.59
Wyoming.....	156	117	89	122	145	223	228	230	232	235	693.55	513.16	386.96	525.86	617.02
Colorado.....	643	479	345	431	576	1,029	1,044	1,053	1,052	1,071	624.88	458.81	327.64	465.84	537.82
New Mexico.....	172	136	102	136	187	419	433	422	422	422	410.50	321.51	241.71	322.27	443.13
Arizona.....	266	174	123	163	220	428	426	412	406	412	621.50	408.54	298.54	401.48	533.98
Utah.....	277	198	140	179	241	504	510	513	515	519	549.60	388.24	272.90	347.57	464.38
Nevada.....	80	57	38	54	76	90	93	96	99	101	888.89	612.80	398.83	545.45	752.48
Idaho.....	244	144	115	165	231	444	454	466	479	493	549.55	317.18	246.78	344.47	498.56
Washington.....	1,102	738	566	708	978	1,548	1,584	1,610	1,633	1,658	711.89	463.91	351.55	433.56	589.87
Oregon.....	609	418	318	397	571	941	969	980	1,008	1,027	647.18	431.37	321.21	393.85	555.99
California.....	5,248	3,979	3,073	3,631	4,765	5,513	5,707	5,879	5,997	6,154	951.93	689.96	522.71	605.47	774.29

¹ Source: National Industrial Conference Board.

² Source: United States Bureau of the Census.

The national and regional trends of per capita income over the 8-year period are no less significant to higher education.

In 1929 this figure was \$655.26 for the Nation. In 1931 it dropped to less than three-fourths this figure, with certain sections of the country going even lower. In 1933 it went to approximately half the 1929 figure, going to just under half in one section. In 1935 and 1937 it rose, but in the latter year it was still less than five-sixths the 1929 figure, although in one section it was over nine-tenths the earlier figure for that section (table XVII).

The per capita income of the North Atlantic States has consistently run from 27 to 44 percent higher than that of the Nation as a whole. That of the Western States comes next, ranging from 17 to 22 percent above the national average. In the North Central States it hovers close to the national average and in the South it is consistently below it. In the South Central group it is lowest, ranging from 53 to 59 percent of the national average.

TABLE XVII.—*Changes in per capita income, United States, 1929-37, by divisions*

Division	1929	1931	1933	1935	1937
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Per capita income:					
North Atlantic.....	\$880.83	\$699.81	\$495.08	\$574.45	\$683.41
North Central.....	665.47	460.32	326.28	431.93	555.72
South Atlantic.....	432.06	341.08	268.57	326.40	405.27
South Central.....	377.27	259.08	207.52	249.08	314.84
Western.....	782.99	552.60	415.68	504.04	656.32
Total.....	655.26	484.68	353.19	431.62	537.06
II. Percents of 1929:					
North Atlantic.....	100.0	79.4	56.2	65.2	77.6
North Central.....	100.0	69.2	49.0	64.9	83.5
South Atlantic.....	100.0	78.9	62.2	75.5	93.8
South Central.....	100.0	68.7	55.0	66.0	83.5
Western.....	100.0	70.6	53.1	64.4	83.8
Total.....	100.0	74.0	53.9	65.9	82.0
III. Percents of U. S. average:					
North Atlantic.....	134.4	144.4	140.2	133.1	127.3
North Central.....	101.6	95.0	92.4	100.1	103.5
South Atlantic.....	65.9	70.4	76.0	75.6	75.5
South Central.....	57.6	53.5	58.8	57.7	58.6
Western.....	119.5	114.0	117.7	116.8	122.2
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Student Enrollments

Data on resident college enrollments in the various States and larger divisions of the United States from 1929-30 to 1937-38 show that student enrollments have fluctuated sharply and unevenly (table XVIII). In 1931-32, for example, Idaho colleges had 47.4 percent more students than they had in 1929-30, whereas Mississippi had 12.3 percent fewer. In 1933-34, Utah had 127.9 percent of its 1929-30 enrollments, and Mississippi had 76.1 percent. In 1935-36 Louisiana had 161.8 percent of its 1929-30 enrollments, and Pennsyl-

vania had 91.1 percent. In 1937-38 Louisiana again led the Nation with 195.1 percent of its 1929-30 enrollments and South Dakota had dropped to 90.5 percent.

Figure 4 shows the percent the 1937-38 resident college enrollment was of the 1929-30 enrollment in the individual States.

TABLE XVIII.—*Student enrollment in institutions of higher education, by divisions and by States, 1929-30 to 1937-38*

Division and State	Resident college enrollments ¹					Percent of 1929-30				
	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	1,097,337	1,150,696	1,052,270	1,204,466	1,346,856	100.0	104.9	95.9	109.8	122.7
North Atlantic.....	329,294	355,838	317,440	338,837	378,408	100.0	108.1	96.4	102.9	114.9
North Central.....	372,751	373,293	334,520	390,307	432,914	100.0	100.1	89.7	104.7	116.1
South Atlantic.....	111,949	115,540	106,309	129,534	148,683	100.0	103.2	95.0	115.7	132.8
South Central.....	149,831	153,583	147,199	178,773	198,678	100.0	102.5	98.2	119.3	132.6
Western.....	133,512	152,442	146,802	167,015	188,173	100.0	114.1	110.0	125.5	140.9
North Atlantic:										
Maine.....	4,659	5,161	4,536	4,725	5,306	100.0	110.7	97.3	101.4	113.9
New Hampshire.....	4,846	5,290	5,066	5,171	5,502	100.0	109.2	104.5	106.7	113.5
Vermont.....	2,442	2,678	2,637	3,147	3,514	100.0	109.6	107.9	128.8	143.9
Massachusetts.....	54,424	52,313	47,131	50,439	56,916	100.0	96.1	86.5	92.6	104.6
Rhode Island.....	4,262	3,642	4,400	5,036	5,081	100.0	85.4	103.2	118.2	119.2
Connecticut.....	9,183	9,513	9,478	9,840	11,292	100.0	103.6	103.2	107.2	123.0
New York.....	156,730	181,428	160,570	171,664	193,473	100.0	115.8	102.5	109.5	123.4
New Jersey.....	14,662	13,494	14,054	17,633	19,706	100.0	92.0	95.8	120.3	134.4
Pennsylvania.....	78,086	82,319	69,568	71,182	77,618	100.0	105.4	89.1	91.1	99.4
North Central:										
Ohio.....	66,985	61,417	59,326	66,346	75,770	100.0	91.6	88.5	99.0	113.1
Indiana.....	26,118	26,993	23,522	27,126	30,558	100.0	103.3	90.0	103.8	117.0
Illinois.....	81,701	75,564	67,971	87,772	98,466	100.0	92.4	83.2	107.4	120.5
Michigan.....	44,144	45,613	36,232	45,845	54,324	100.0	103.3	82.1	103.8	123.1
Wisconsin.....	23,758	25,544	22,789	26,087	28,153	100.0	107.5	95.9	109.8	118.5
Minnesota.....	24,884	27,310	26,425	28,394	30,069	100.0	109.7	106.2	114.1	120.8
Iowa.....	23,688	24,117	22,196	26,452	27,329	100.0	101.8	93.7	111.6	115.4
Missouri.....	31,458	37,207	30,148	31,690	34,769	100.0	118.2	95.8	100.7	110.5
North Dakota.....	6,891	6,911	7,244	6,118	7,410	100.0	100.3	105.1	112.6	107.5
South Dakota.....	6,113	6,009	4,722	5,812	5,532	100.0	98.2	77.2	95.9	90.5
Nebraska.....	15,685	14,910	13,682	15,766	15,984	100.0	95.0	87.2	100.5	101.9
Kansas.....	21,326	21,698	20,263	22,899	24,550	100.0	101.7	95.0	107.3	115.1
South Atlantic:										
Delaware.....	711	804	827	842	981	100.0	113.0	116.3	118.4	138.0
Maryland.....	13,084	13,141	11,779	12,630	15,365	100.0	100.4	90.0	96.5	117.4
District of Columbia.....	15,944	17,370	14,731	19,263	21,352	100.0	108.9	92.3	120.8	133.9
Virginia.....	19,316	20,041	18,077	20,353	23,155	100.0	103.8	93.3	105.3	119.9
West Virginia.....	11,632	11,440	9,142	12,091	13,118	100.0	98.3	78.5	103.9	112.8
North Carolina.....	18,901	21,246	21,027	26,285	28,730	100.0	112.4	111.2	139.0	152.0
South Carolina.....	10,666	10,226	9,391	11,252	13,967	100.0	95.8	88.0	105.4	130.9
Georgia.....	15,838	14,703	15,021	17,738	20,815	100.0	92.8	94.9	111.9	131.4
Florida.....	5,857	6,569	6,314	9,080	11,200	100.0	112.2	107.8	155.0	191.2
South Central:										
Kentucky.....	16,877	19,113	17,929	19,862	19,997	100.0	113.2	106.2	117.6	118.5
Tennessee.....	20,496	20,459	19,300	22,003	23,578	100.0	99.8	94.1	107.4	115.0
Alabama.....	15,290	14,328	13,627	16,547	17,817	100.0	93.7	89.1	108.2	116.5
Mississippi.....	10,070	8,841	7,666	11,141	11,917	100.0	87.7	76.1	110.6	118.3
Louisiana.....	11,180	12,557	13,625	18,090	21,813	100.0	112.3	121.8	161.8	195.1
Texas.....	46,703	45,509	44,171	54,898	65,720	100.0	97.4	94.5	117.5	140.7
Arkansas.....	6,445	7,502	7,617	8,762	9,563	100.0	116.4	118.1	135.9	48.4
Oklahoma.....	22,770	25,274	23,264	27,470	28,273	100.0	110.9	102.1	120.6	124.2
Western:										
Montana.....	3,897	4,549	4,450	5,224	5,792	100.0	116.7	114.1	134.1	148.6
Wyoming.....	1,177	1,402	1,191	1,682	2,047	100.0	119.1	101.1	142.9	173.9
Colorado.....	11,290	12,720	11,717	13,334	15,427	100.0	112.7	103.7	118.1	136.6
New Mexico.....	2,635	2,780	2,602	3,558	4,101	100.0	105.5	98.7	135.0	155.6
Arizona.....	3,742	4,493	4,552	5,008	5,404	100.0	120.1	121.7	133.8	144.4
Utah.....	7,127	8,199	9,122	10,393	11,242	100.0	115.0	127.9	145.8	157.7
Nevada.....	1,046	1,052	990	1,064	1,221	100.0	100.5	94.6	101.7	116.7
Idaho.....	3,812	4,426	4,600	5,619	5,748	100.0	147.4	120.6	147.5	150.8
Washington.....	17,903	17,202	16,467	21,315	24,296	100.0	96.0	91.9	119.0	135.7
Oregon.....	11,796	11,005	9,208	12,603	14,246	100.0	93.2	78.1	106.8	120.8
California.....	69,047	84,614	81,903	87,215	98,649	100.0	122.4	118.5	126.2	142.8

¹ Not including United States military and naval service schools.

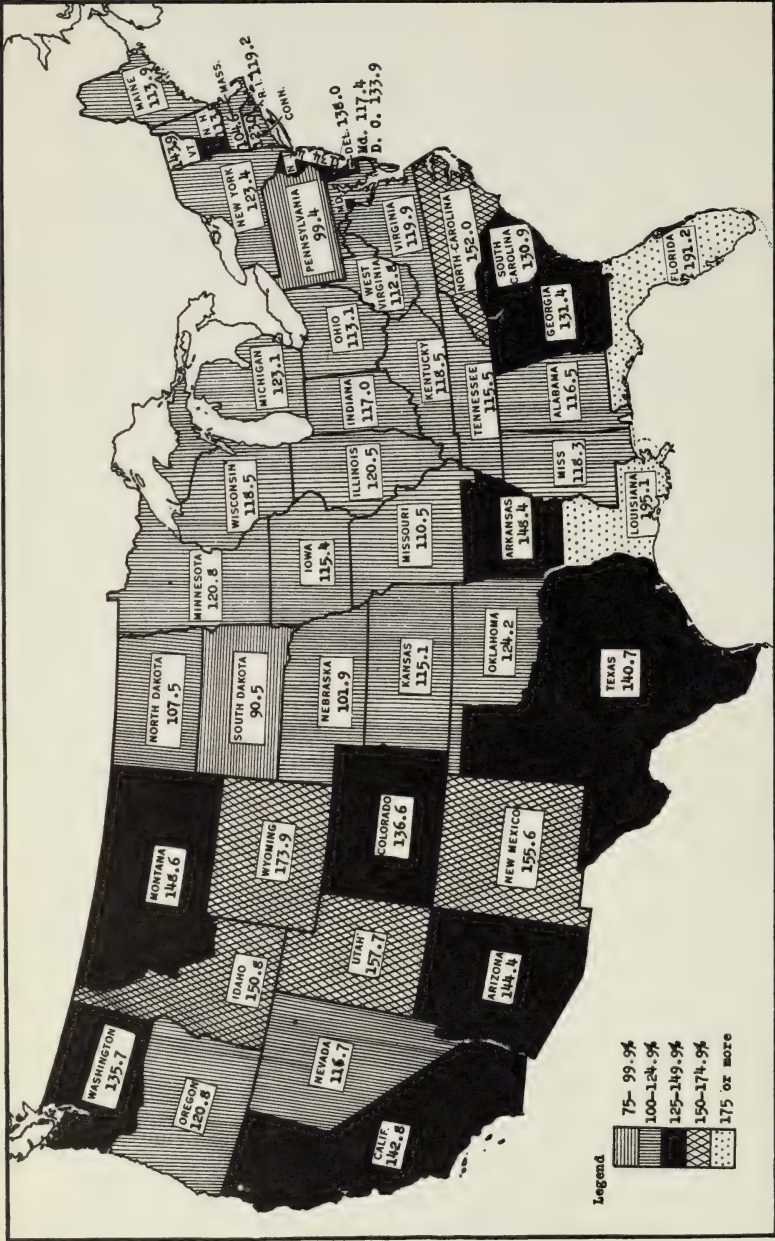


FIGURE 4.—Percent 1937-38 student enrollment in higher education was of 1929-30 enrollment, by States.

When the various States are combined in major divisions of the Nation and when these divisions are considered in relation to the national total, certain shifts in college enrollments from one section to another become apparent. The North Atlantic and North Central divisions show a net decrease of 1.9 each in percentage of the total enrollment of the Nation. The South Atlantic division shows an increase of 0.8 of 1 percent, the South Central division an increase of 1.2 percent, and the Western division an increase of 1.8 percent.

TABLE XIX.—*Resident college enrollment,¹ institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1937-38*

Division	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
I. Enrollment:					
North Atlantic.....	329, 294	355, 838	317, 440	338, 837	378, 408
North Central.....	372, 751	373, 293	334, 520	390, 307	432, 914
South Atlantic.....	111, 949	115, 540	106, 309	129, 534	148, 683
South Central.....	149, 831	153, 583	147, 199	178, 773	198, 678
Western.....	133, 512	152, 442	146, 802	167, 015	188, 173
Total.....	1, 097, 337	1, 150, 686	1, 052, 270	1, 204, 466	1, 346 856
II. Percents of total:					
North Atlantic.....	30.0	30.9	30.2	28.1	28.1
North Central.....	34.0	32.4	31.8	32.4	32.1
South Atlantic.....	10.2	10.0	10.1	10.8	11.0
South Central.....	13.6	13.4	14.0	14.8	14.8
Western.....	12.2	13.3	13.9	13.9	14.0
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ U. S. Service schools omitted.

When enrollment is compared with the total population certain facts stand out. For the United States as a whole the number per 10,000 of the total population enrolled in college increased from 94 in 1935-36 to 104 in 1937-38.

One State showed the same proportion of students to total population; two showed decreases; and the others showed increases of varying magnitude. For both years the largest proportion of college and university students to total population were found in the District of Columbia and the State of Utah.

TABLE XX.—*Higher institutions—Number of students enrolled in each State per 10,000 of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38*

State	1935-36	1937-38	State	1935-36	1937-38
Alabama.....	58	62	Nebraska.....	116	117
Arizona.....	123	131	Nevada.....	107	121
Arkansas.....	44	47	New Hampshire.....	103	108
California.....	145	160	New Jersey.....	41	45
Colorado.....	126	144	New Mexico.....	84	97
Connecticut.....	57	65	New York.....	133	149
Delaware.....	33	38	North Carolina.....	77	82
District of Columbia.....	324	341	North Dakota.....	87	105
Florida.....	56	67	Ohio.....	99	113
Georgia.....	58	67	Oklahoma.....	109	111
Idaho.....	117	117	Oregon.....	125	139
Illinois.....	112	125	Pennsylvania.....	71	76
Indiana.....	79	88	Rhode Island.....	74	75
Iowa.....	104	107	South Carolina.....	61	74
Kansas.....	122	132	South Dakota.....	84	80
Kentucky.....	70	68	Tennessee.....	78	82
Louisiana.....	85	102	Texas.....	90	106
Maine.....	56	62	Utah.....	202	217
Maryland.....	76	92	Vermont.....	83	92
Massachusetts.....	115	129	Virginia.....	77	86
Michigan.....	97	112	Washington.....	131	147
Minnesota.....	108	113	West Virginia.....	67	70
Mississippi.....	55	59	Wisconsin.....	90	96
Missouri.....	81	87	Wyoming.....	73	87
Montana.....	98	107	Continental United States...	94	104

Graduates

An analysis of degrees granted men and women in the various sections of the United States from 1931-32 to 1937-38 shows some rather interesting facts:

(1) No area shows a net decline in number of bachelor's degrees conferred during the period, but the increases in the South Atlantic, South Central, and Western divisions were such that they granted a total of 39.7 percent of all baccalaureates in 1937-38, as contrasted with only 34.9 percent in 1931-32.

(2) In the South Atlantic States there was a net decrease of 1 in the number of master's degrees conferred on men, but an increase of 113 in the number conferred on women. There was thus a net increase of 112 master's degrees conferred in this area. At the same time, the number of master's degrees conferred over the country increased by 2,259, so that the percent conferred in this area dropped from 6.9 to 6.7.

(3) Similar observations could be made of the doctorate, where the North Central States showed an increase in men receiving the degree, but a slight decrease in women; and where the Western States showed just the opposite tendency.

(4) The North Atlantic States granted a smaller share of the baccalaureate degrees but a larger share of the doctorates in 1937-38

than in 1931-32. The shift was the other way in the West, where an increasing proportion of baccalaureates was accompanied by a decreasing proportion of doctorates.

TABLE XXI.—Degrees in course, by degree, sex of recipient, and division, 1931-32 to 1937-38

I. BACHELOR'S (INCLUDING FIRST PROFESSIONAL)

Geographic division	Men				Women				Total			
	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38 ¹	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38 ¹
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
North Atlantic.....	28,921	28,508	28,396	30,018	14,676	15,396	15,258	17,677	43,597	43,904	43,654	47,695
North Central.....	27,667	26,488	27,757	31,425	18,599	17,057	17,356	19,933	46,266	43,545	45,113	51,358
South Atlantic.....	9,121	9,225	9,322	10,758	6,253	6,298	7,071	8,510	15,374	15,523	16,393	19,288
South Central.....	8,813	9,378	10,859	13,204	8,135	8,420	10,316	13,065	16,948	17,798	21,175	26,269
Western.....	8,749	8,742	9,733	11,534	7,129	6,644	7,057	8,080	15,878	15,386	16,790	19,614
Total.....	83,271	82,341	86,067	96,939	54,792	53,815	57,058	67,265	138,063	136,156	143,125	164,204
Percent of U. S. total:												
North Atlantic.....	34.7	34.6	33.0	31.0	26.8	28.6	26.7	26.3	31.6	32.2	30.5	29.0
North Central.....	33.2	32.2	32.3	32.4	33.9	31.7	30.4	29.6	33.5	32.0	31.5	31.3
South Atlantic.....	11.0	11.2	10.8	11.1	11.4	11.7	12.4	12.7	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.7
South Central.....	10.6	11.4	12.6	13.6	14.9	15.6	18.1	19.4	12.3	13.1	14.8	16.0
Western.....	10.5	10.6	11.3	11.9	13.0	12.4	12.4	12.0	11.4	11.3	11.7	12.0
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

II. MASTER'S OR EQUIVALENT

North Atlantic.....	4,941	5,039	4,833	4,980	3,254	3,200	3,021	3,616	8,195	8,239	7,854	8,596
North Central.....	3,973	3,251	3,559	4,645	2,066	1,866	1,933	2,425	6,039	5,120	5,492	7,070
South Atlantic.....	952	835	800	951	381	346	418	494	1,333	1,181	1,218	1,445
South Central.....	1,007	890	927	1,347	648	533	678	905	1,655	1,423	1,605	2,252
Western.....	1,337	1,498	1,384	1,477	810	832	749	788	2,147	2,330	2,133	2,265
Total.....	12,210	11,516	11,503	13,400	7,159	6,777	6,799	8,228	19,369	18,293	18,302	21,628
Percent of U. S. total:												
North Atlantic.....	40.5	43.8	42.0	37.2	45.5	47.2	44.4	43.9	42.3	45.0	42.9	39.7
North Central.....	32.5	28.3	31.0	34.7	28.9	27.5	28.4	29.5	31.2	28.0	30.0	32.7
South Atlantic.....	7.8	7.2	7.0	7.1	5.3	5.1	6.2	6.0	6.9	6.5	6.7	6.7
South Central.....	8.2	7.7	8.0	10.0	9.0	7.9	10.0	11.0	8.5	7.8	8.7	10.4
Western.....	11.0	13.0	12.0	11.0	11.3	12.3	11.0	9.6	11.1	12.7	11.7	10.5
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

III. DOCTOR'S

North Atlantic.....	868	1,041	992	1,014	183	165	170	207	1,051	1,206	1,162	1,221
North Central.....	860	860	870	930	137	133	131	130	997	993	1,001	1,060
South Atlantic.....	206	221	216	231	48	48	45	46	254	269	261	280
South Central.....	67	92	66	93	11	6	14	13	78	98	80	106
Western.....	246	242	226	231	28	22	40	34	274	264	266	265
Total.....	2,247	2,456	2,370	2,502	407	374	400	430	2,654	2,830	2,770	2,932
Percent of U. S. total:												
North Atlantic.....	38.6	42.4	41.9	40.5	45.0	44.1	42.5	48.2	39.6	42.6	42.0	41.6
North Central.....	38.3	35.0	36.7	37.2	33.6	35.6	32.8	30.2	37.5	35.1	36.1	36.2
South Atlantic.....	9.1	9.0	9.1	9.4	11.8	12.8	11.2	10.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.6
South Central.....	3.0	3.7	2.8	3.7	2.7	1.6	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	2.9	3.6
Western.....	11.0	9.9	9.5	9.2	6.9	5.9	10.0	7.9	10.3	9.3	9.6	9.0
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Excluding U. S. Service schools.

Income of Higher Education

A similar study of the income of institutions of higher education brings out some significant facts (table XXII):

(1) From 1929-30 to 1933-34 the income of higher education dropped, rather slowly the first biennium, but quite sharply from 1931-32 to 1933-34. Since 1933-34 there have been increases to more than the amount reported for 1929-30.

(2) This decline and subsequent recovery were by no means regular, nor were they uniform the country over. In the North Atlantic States only was the net deviation less than 25 percent from the low year to the high year. In the North Central group the 1937-38 income was still slightly below that for 1929-30. The deepest cut (27.2 percent) was in the North Central States. The greatest net improvement over 1929-30 (18.2 percent) has occurred in the Western States.

TABLE XXII.—General income, institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1937-38

Geographic division	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Amount:					
North Atlantic.....	\$152,094,492	\$155,201,002	\$137,355,069	\$159,519,342	\$174,101,188
North Central.....	165,887,175	145,443,353	120,708,101	146,918,018	164,697,418
South Atlantic.....	47,891,693	43,863,053	37,579,947	51,975,531	54,127,386
South Central.....	58,840,731	48,389,947	43,311,294	63,493,251	66,353,314
Western.....	53,170,504	53,831,450	47,025,482	63,964,658	62,828,711
Total.....	477,884,595	446,728,805	385,979,893	485,870,800	522,108,017
II. Percent of 1929-30:					
North Atlantic.....	100.0	102.0	90.3	104.9	114.5
North Central.....	100.0	87.7	72.8	88.6	99.2
South Atlantic.....	100.0	91.6	78.5	108.5	113.0
South Central.....	100.0	82.2	73.6	107.9	112.8
Western.....	100.0	101.2	88.4	120.3	118.2
Total.....	100.0	93.5	80.8	101.7	109.3
III. Percent of total:					
North Atlantic.....	31.8	34.7	35.6	32.8	33.3
North Central.....	34.7	32.6	31.3	30.2	31.6
South Atlantic.....	10.0	9.8	9.7	10.7	10.4
South Central.....	12.3	10.8	11.2	13.1	12.7
Western.....	11.2	12.1	12.2	13.2	12.0
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

These fluctuations in income are particularly interesting when the major sources of income are studied. In a circular ³ recently issued by this Office this was done for a group of 269 institutions of higher education. Here it was found that the index number of student fees rose from 100 in 1929-30, to 103.7 in 1931-32, then dropped to 94.5

³ Badger, Henry G., and Kelly, Frederick J. College income and expenditures, 1938-39 (Preliminary Sampling Report), Federal Security Agency, U. S. Office of Education, Circular No. 182. Mimeog.

in 1933-34, and rose again to 106.9 in 1935-36 and 122.9 in 1937-38. The index number for earnings of endowment funds dropped from 100 in 1929-30 to 95.9 in 1931-32 and 81.3 in 1933-34, then rose to 90.3 in 1935-36 and 95.7 in 1937-38. Similar index numbers for income from public sources are: 100; 99.4; 75.5; 101.1; and 109.7. For private gifts and grants they run 100; 129.3; 124; 168.1; and 158.6.

It is clear that certain of the items of income just referred to are more or less impersonal in character and give little or no indication of the effort of the present gainfully employed population to support higher education. Other sources are more direct and more representative of educational effort.

Higher Education Income per Capita

One of these direct measures is that of receipts from the State in relation to total population. When these factors are combined, the range of State appropriations per capita is from 43 cents in one State to \$3.37 in another. It is also noteworthy that, with the single exception of Wisconsin, all the States which appropriated more than \$2 per capita lie in whole or in part west of the Mississippi River. It should be mentioned, however, that many of the States whose per capita appropriations are small maintain excellent private institutions (table XXIII).

When data on private gifts and grants to universities, colleges, and professional schools are analyzed in the same manner as those on receipts from the State, the range is far greater. It runs from 1 cent to \$2.74.

The annual income per capita from these two items totals \$1.93 for the Nation at large. It is to be noted that frequently a State will run low in income from one of these sources, but high enough in the other to place the State near the average for the two together.

TABLE XXIII.—*Receipts from the State for higher education per capita of total population, 1937-38*

State	1937-38	State	1937-38	State	1937-38
Alabama.....	\$0.71	Maine.....	\$1.07	Ohio.....	\$0.95
Arizona.....	3.37	Maryland.....	.92	Oklahoma.....	2.80
Arkansas.....	.73	Massachusetts.....	.55	Oregon.....	2.40
California.....	2.23	Michigan.....	1.91	Pennsylvania.....	.89
Colorado.....	2.26	Minnesota.....	2.84	Rhode Island.....	.80
Connecticut.....	1.49	Missouri.....	1.28	South Carolina.....	1.47
Delaware.....	1.30	Mississippi.....	.50	South Dakota.....	1.31
Florida.....	1.29	Montana.....	1.48	Tennessee.....	.43
Georgia.....	.57	Nebraska.....	1.81	Texas.....	1.41
Idaho.....	2.38	Nevada.....	2.85	Utah.....	2.52
Illinois.....	1.05	New Hampshire.....	1.54	Vermont.....	.76
Indiana.....	1.67	New Jersey.....	.65	Virginia.....	.78
Iowa.....	1.96	New Mexico.....	2.19	Washington.....	2.36
Kansas.....	1.92	New York.....	.49	West Virginia.....	1.07
Kentucky.....	.66	North Carolina.....	.92	Wisconsin.....	2.11
Louisiana.....	2.81	North Dakota.....	1.83	Wyoming.....	1.77

TABLE XXIV.—*Private gifts and grants to institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1937-38*

State	1937-38			State	1937-38		
	Current or building funds	Permanent funds	Total		Current or building funds	Permanent funds	Total
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Alabama.....	\$0.17	\$0.03	\$0.20	New Hampshire.....	\$0.55	\$1.28	\$1.83
Arizona.....	.01	.01	.01	New Jersey.....	.35	.49	.84
Arkansas.....	.09	.01	.10	New Mexico.....	.03	.06	.09
California.....	.40	.61	1.01	New York.....	.40	.26	.66
Colorado.....	.27	.09	.36	North Carolina.....	.29	.11	.40
Connecticut.....	.92	1.43	2.35	North Dakota.....	.03	.08	.11
Delaware.....	.22	.10	.32	Ohio.....	.37	.14	.51
District of Columbia.....	1.63	.12	1.75	Oklahoma.....	.10	.35	.45
Florida.....	.09	(¹)	.09	Oregon.....	.62	.04	.66
Georgia.....	.28	.15	.43	Pennsylvania.....	.42	.18	.60
Idaho.....	.14	(¹)	.14	Rhode Island.....	.68	.28	.96
Illinois.....	.53	.60	1.13	South Carolina.....	.20	.04	.24
Indiana.....	.40	.17	.57	South Dakota.....	.17	.03	.20
Iowa.....	.47	.18	.65	Tennessee.....	.35	.37	.72
Kansas.....	.34	.03	.37	Texas.....	.23	.12	.35
Kentucky.....	.13	.16	.29	Utah.....	1.04	(¹)	1.04
Louisiana.....	.39	.12	.51	Vermont.....	.55	.53	1.08
Maine.....	.54	.45	.99	Virginia.....	.26	.13	.39
Maryland.....	.70	.61	1.31	Washington.....	.43	.23	.66
Massachusetts.....	.86	1.88	2.74	West Virginia.....	.02	.11	.13
Michigan.....	.27	.28	.55	Wisconsin.....	.54	.06	.60
Minnesota.....	.49	.39	.88	Wyoming.....		(¹)	
Mississippi.....	.10	(¹)	.10	Continental			
Missouri.....	.28	.08	.36	United States.....	.37	.31	.68
Montana.....	.28	(¹)	.28				
Nebraska.....	.17	.03	.20				
Nevada.....	.32		.32				

¹ Less than 1 cent.

Expenditures

Cognate to a study of income of higher education and perhaps affording even a better measure of its activity is a study of expenditures incurred for it. This may be taken up in the same double fashion as that of income: (1) a historico-geographical trend analysis, and (2) a per capita study for 1935-36 and 1937-38.

The total educational and general expenditures of institutions of higher education in 1929-30 came to \$377,903,377. In 1931-32 it was \$418,623,399, or 110.8 percent of the 1929-30 total. Corresponding figures for later years are: 1933-34, \$366,896,078, or 97.1 percent of 1929-30; 1935-36, \$416,849,067, or 110.3 percent; and 1937-38, \$475,191,638, or 125.7 percent. These percents may be compared with those contained in the circular of this Office previously referred to,⁴ where the percents were: 1929-30, 100; 1931-32, 106.1; 1933-34, 95.7; 1935-36, 105.6; and 1937-38, 121.6.

When the national totals of expenditures are broken down by geographic divisions, significant differences appear (table XXV). The

⁴ See footnote on page 34.

North Atlantic States, for example, spent 31.3 percent of the national total in 1929-30, rose to 35.4 percent of that for 1933-34, and dropped back to 32.5 percent of it in 1937-38. The Western States, on the other hand, ranged only 0.4 of 1 percent: from 11.9 percent of the national totals in 1929-30 and 1933-34 to 12.3 percent in 1935-36.

Again, educational and general expenditures for education may be considered in relation to personal income. In 1929-30 the Nation as a whole spent just one-half of 1 percent of its income on higher education (current expenditures only, capital outlay omitted). The North Atlantic States spent only two-fifths of 1 percent, but other sections spent more, the South Atlantic States reaching 0.62 of 1 percent.

In 1931-32 these percentages ran much higher, the national average being 0.78 of 1 percent and the North Central States going to 0.89 of 1 percent.

In like manner the national averages for 1933-34 and 1935-36 were, respectively, 0.77 and 0.70 of 1 percent and that for 1937-38 was 0.72 of 1 percent, with the South Central group standing at 0.83 of 1 percent.

TABLE XXV.—*Educational and general expenditures, institutions of higher education, 1929-30 to 1937-38*

Geographic region	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES					
North Atlantic.....	\$118,219,187	\$141,215,771	\$129,861,521	\$140,242,063	\$154,391,710
North Central.....	126,917,650	139,754,973	115,009,328	130,649,841	152,359,518
South Atlantic.....	40,906,959	41,971,321	37,163,963	44,753,570	50,844,393
South Central.....	46,717,898	45,531,812	41,201,895	50,036,134	60,129,422
Western.....	45,141,683	50,149,522	43,659,371	51,167,459	57,466,595
Total.....	377,903,377	418,623,399	366,896,078	416,849,067	475,191,638
II. PERCENT OF TOTAL					
North Atlantic.....	31.3	33.7	35.4	33.7	32.5
North Central.....	33.6	33.4	31.3	31.3	32.1
South Atlantic.....	10.8	10.0	10.2	10.7	10.7
South Central.....	12.4	10.9	11.2	12.0	12.6
Western.....	11.9	12.0	11.9	12.3	12.1
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. PERCENT OF PERSONAL INCOME AS GIVEN IN TABLE XVI					
North Atlantic.....	0.41	0.66	0.71	0.64	0.66
North Central.....	.53	.89	.82	.71	.74
South Atlantic.....	.62	.85	.78	.75	.76
South Central.....	.61	.87	.82	.78	.83
Western.....	.52	.84	.81	.75	.72
Total.....	.50	.78	.77	.70	.72

When the total educational and general expenditures of the Nation are divided by the total population, another measure of educational effort results. Thus, it appears that for every person in the United States on July 1, 1935, an average of \$3.29 was spent by colleges in 1935-36. Two years later this average had risen to \$3.68, an increase of 11.9 percent. Increases are shown everywhere except the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Nevada, where decreases appear. The range is great for each of the 2 years: in 1935-36 it was from \$1.14 to \$7.83 and in 1937-38 from \$1.54 to \$6.73.

TABLE XXVI.—*Educational and general expenditures for both publicly and privately controlled institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38*

State	1935-36	1937-38	State	1935-36	1937-38
Alabama.....	\$1.64	\$2.05	Nebraska.....	\$3.27	\$3.64
Arizona.....	4.47	4.95	Nevada.....	5.17	4.99
Arkansas.....	1.14	1.54	New Hampshire.....	6.04	6.48
California.....	4.55	4.70	New Jersey.....	2.07	2.20
Colorado.....	4.08	5.13	New Mexico.....	3.21	3.88
Connecticut.....	5.49	6.02	New York.....	4.50	4.91
Delaware.....	2.54	2.90	North Carolina.....	2.72	3.24
District of Columbia.....	7.83	6.73	North Dakota.....	3.04	3.12
Florida.....	1.96	2.15	Ohio.....	2.83	3.45
Georgia.....	1.78	2.17	Oklahoma.....	2.40	2.98
Idaho.....	3.61	3.93	Oregon.....	4.18	4.86
Illinois.....	3.46	3.93	Pennsylvania.....	2.80	3.09
Indiana.....	3.03	3.57	Rhode Island.....	3.47	3.70
Iowa.....	4.25	4.68	South Carolina.....	1.84	2.28
Kansas.....	3.44	3.92	South Dakota.....	3.36	3.51
Kentucky.....	1.90	1.97	Tennessee.....	2.45	2.84
Louisiana.....	2.79	3.34	Texas.....	2.52	2.99
Maine.....	2.95	3.26	Utah.....	4.50	5.35
Maryland.....	5.67	4.38	Vermont.....	5.31	5.39
Massachusetts.....	5.92	6.48	Virginia.....	3.20	3.39
Michigan.....	3.51	4.15	Washington.....	3.20	3.79
Minnesota.....	3.91	4.28	West Virginia.....	1.84	1.87
Mississippi.....	1.75	1.91	Wisconsin.....	3.66	4.42
Missouri.....	2.70	3.16	Wyoming.....	3.36	3.85
Montana.....	3.02	3.68			
			Continental United States.....	3.29	3.68

As has already been pointed out, certain of the States have few or no higher educational institutions under private control. Accordingly, it is advisable to consider effort in terms of expenditures of publicly controlled institutions alone. When this is done, the average for the Nation increases from \$1.63 in 1935-36 to \$1.85 in 1937-38, an increase of 13.5 percent. Increases are reported in all States except the District of Columbia, Maryland, Nevada, and West Virginia. In this last-named State the decrease is just 1 cent per capita (table XXVII).

The range is again great, from \$0.34 to \$5.17 in 1935-36 and from \$0.38 to \$4.99 in 1937-38. Nevada stands at the head of the list each year.

TABLE XXVII.—*Educational and general expenditures of publicly controlled institutions of higher education per capita of total population, 1935-36 and 1937-38*

State	1935-36	1937-38	State	1935-36	1937-38
Alabama.....	\$1.15	\$1.48	Nebraska.....	\$2.75	\$3.10
Arizona.....	4.47	4.95	Nevada.....	5.17	4.99
Arkansas.....	.97	1.31	New Hampshire.....	2.54	2.58
California.....	2.92	3.03	New Jersey.....	.34	.38
Colorado.....	3.20	4.05	New Mexico.....	3.21	3.88
Connecticut.....	.87	.96	New York.....	.78	.84
Delaware.....	2.54	2.85	North Carolina.....	1.28	1.59
District of Columbia.....	.54	.51	North Dakota.....	2.86	2.94
Florida.....	1.49	1.62	Ohio.....	1.48	1.85
Georgia.....	.97	1.23	Oklahoma.....	2.16	2.72
Idaho.....	3.24	3.53	Oregon.....	3.17	3.84
Illinois.....	1.19	1.38	Pennsylvania.....	.67	.75
Indiana.....	1.94	2.30	Rhode Island.....	1.11	1.17
Iowa.....	3.35	3.59	South Carolina.....	1.32	1.64
Kansas.....	2.71	3.10	South Dakota.....	2.71	2.76
Kentucky.....	1.43	1.49	Tennessee.....	.89	1.10
Louisiana.....	1.79	2.25	Texas.....	1.77	2.07
Maine.....	1.70	1.85	Utah.....	3.53	4.23
Maryland.....	3.30	1.70	Vermont.....	2.96	3.01
Massachusetts.....	.60	.67	Virginia.....	2.02	2.12
Michigan.....	3.04	3.60	Washington.....	2.70	3.16
Minnesota.....	2.95	3.38	West Virginia.....	1.60	1.59
Mississippi.....	1.43	1.52	Wisconsin.....	2.82	3.45
Missouri.....	1.18	1.12	Wyoming.....	3.36	3.85
Montana.....	2.88	3.20			
			Continental United States.....	1.63	1.85

These tables can do no more than suggest further study of the situation in higher education as it has existed during the period under review. They are of greatest value when considered in relation to each other, rather than as individual tables. For example, trends in spending for institutions for higher education should be considered in relation to trends in student enrollment, in total population, in personal income, etc.

Part II.—Summaries for the United States

	Page
Table 1. Historical summary, 1900-38.....	43
1. All institutions of higher education, 1930-38.....	43
2. Universities, colleges, professional schools, and junior colleges.....	44
3. Teachers colleges and normal schools.....	45
Table 2. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38, compared with 1935-36.....	46
Table 3. Financial data, 1937-38 compared with 1935-36.....	50
Table 4. Percentage analysis, 1937-38.....	58
1. Income, general.....	58
2. Expenditures, educational and general, except extension.....	59
3. All property held.....	59
4. Plant and plant funds, and permanent funds, separately analyzed..	60
5. Certain items as divided between publicly controlled and privately controlled institutions.....	61

TABLE 1.—*Historical summary, 1900-1938*¹

PART 1.—ALL INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1930-38

Item	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6
Faculty (full-time equivalent):					
Men.....	60,017	67,817	71,592	78,316	87,990
Women.....	22,369	23,997	28,343	31,909	35,687
Total.....	82,386	91,814	99,935	110,225	123,677
Resident college enrollments, regular session:					
Men.....	619,935	667,181	615,720	709,672	803,893
Women.....	480,802	486,936	439,640	498,555	547,012
Total.....	1,100,737	1,154,117	1,055,360	1,208,227	1,350,905
Degrees:					
Baccalaureate and first pro- fessional—					
Men.....	73,615	83,271	82,341	86,067	97,678
Women.....	48,869	54,792	53,815	57,058	67,265
Total.....	122,484	138,063	136,156	143,125	164,943
Master's, including advanced engineering—					
Men.....	8,832	12,210	11,516	11,503	13,400
Women.....	6,066	7,157	6,777	6,799	8,228
Total.....	14,898	19,367	18,293	18,302	21,628
Doctor's—					
Men.....	1,940	2,247	2,456	2,370	2,502
Women.....	352	407	374	400	430
Total.....	2,292	2,654	2,830	2,770	2,932
Income for educational and gen- eral purposes.....	\$410,408,534	\$451,996,833	\$388,725,397	² \$491,105,551	\$522,108,017
Expenditures for educational and general purposes.....	352,921,319	420,632,553	369,661,077	419,882,833	475,191,638
Value of physical property.....	1,925,095,260	2,207,294,577	2,252,877,465	2,359,418,489	2,556,074,571
Permanent funds.....	1,512,022,657	1,617,688,390	1,539,727,565	1,623,105,000	1,710,367,494

¹ The difference in organization and period covered in part 1 and parts 2 and 3 is due to changes made in the statistical questionnaire in 1930, making it necessary to change the form of the table beginning with 1930, by adding items not previously available.

² Includes income for other noneducational and for plant extension purposes.

TABLE 1.—*Historical summary, 1900-1938—Continued*PART 2.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGES,
1900-1938

Item	1893-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1935-36	1937-38
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TEACHING STAFF						
Preparatory departments:						
Men.....	2,572	2,807	2,714	1,564	(3)	(3)
Women.....	1,506	1,741	1,568	1,251	(3)	(3)
Total.....	4,078	4,548	4,282	2,815	2,587	3,447
Collegiate, professional, and graduate departments:						
Men.....	17,291	26,937	32,247	55,297	(3)	(3)
Women.....	2,205	3,629	6,781	15,112	(3)	(3)
Total.....	19,496	30,566	39,028	70,409	85,027	94,730
STUDENTS						
Preparatory departments:						
Men.....	34,814	42,616	38,398	27,766	15,395	(3)
Women.....	21,471	23,426	20,911	19,543	12,285	(3)
Total.....	56,285	66,042	59,309	47,309	27,680	32,185
Collegiate, professional, and graduate departments:						
Men.....	128,085	185,147	222,242	563,841	662,571	752,127
Women.....	39,914	69,693	134,452	335,282	400,469	453,129
Total.....	167,999	254,840	356,694	899,123	1,063,040	1,205,256
DEGREES CONFERRED						
Baccalaureate and first professional:						
Men.....	(3)	(3)	31,544	70,006	79,509	90,507
Women.....	(3)	(3)	15,782	41,405	45,106	52,802
Total.....	27,410	37,199	47,326	111,411	124,615	143,309
Graduate:						
Men.....	1,628	1,939	3,457	10,693	13,502	15,358
Women.....	324	602	1,396	6,139	6,906	8,182
Total.....	1,952	2,541	4,853	16,832	20,408	23,540
Honorary.....	702	679	989	1,347	1,341	1,478

³ Distribution by sex not available.

TABLE 1.—*Historical summary, 1900-1938—Continued*

PART 3.—TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1900-1938

Item	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1935-36	1937-28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TEACHING STAFF						
Men.....	1,860	2,195	3,560	5,995	4,252	5,399
Women.....	2,512	3,719	6,027	8,468	6,203	7,225
Total.....	4,372	5,914	9,587	14,463	10,455	12,624
STUDENTS						
In teacher-training courses:						
Regular session:						
Men.....	24,169	19,746	19,110	36,646	46,496	46,599
Women.....	45,424	68,815	116,325	124,878	90,430	88,094
Total.....	69,593	88,561	135,435	161,524	136,926	134,693
Summer session:						
Men.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	9,387	25,990	26,219	27,254
Women.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	63,961	112,866	80,968	85,591
Total.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	73,348	138,856	107,187	112,845
In observation and practice schools.....	35,397	66,180	58,879	90,601	63,224	52,424
GRADUATES						
Nondegree teacher-training courses:						
Men.....	3,005	2,151	2,151	7,038	2,540	1,736
Women.....	8,388	13,279	18,861	42,189	11,908	8,915
Total.....	11,393	15,430	21,012	49,227	14,448	10,651
Baccalaureate degree, teacher-training courses:						
Men.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	436	3,609	6,422	6,678
Women.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	860	7,464	11,840	13,744
Total.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	1,296	11,073	18,262	20,422
Graduate degrees:						
Men.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	371	544
Women.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	293	476
Total.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	664	1,020
Honorary.....	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	6	22

⁴ Data not available.

TABLE 2.—Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38, compared with 1935-36

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS				PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			
	1937-38				1937-38				1937-38			
	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers colleges and nor- mal schools	Total	1935-36 total	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers colleges and nor- mal schools	Total	1935-36 total	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers colleges and nor- mal schools	Total	1935-36 total
I. All institutions:												
Number reporting.....	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Faculty (reduced to full-time basis):												
Men.....	1,397	283	1,680	1,628	347	253	600	577	1,050	40	1,090	1,051
Women.....	82,861	5,129	87,990	78,316	35,852	4,769	40,621	35,125	47,009	360	47,369	43,191
Women.....	28,887	6,800	35,687	31,909	11,713	6,156	17,869	16,023	17,174	644	17,818	15,886
Total.....	111,745	11,929	123,677	110,225	47,565	10,925	58,490	51,148	64,153	1,004	65,157	59,077
Resident college enrollments:												
Regular session, 1937-38:												
Men.....	752,127	51,766	803,893	709,672	353,152	49,750	402,902	350,376	398,975	2,016	400,991	359,296
Women.....	453,129	93,883	547,012	498,555	198,663	87,918	286,581	263,755	254,466	5,965	260,431	234,800
Total.....	1,205,256	145,649	1,350,905	1,208,227	551,815	137,668	689,483	614,131	653,441	7,981	661,422	594,096
Summer session, 1937:												
Men.....	131,540	27,254	158,794	135,752	70,729	26,002	96,731	82,097	60,811	1,252	62,063	53,655
Women.....	185,479	85,591	271,070	234,274	85,296	79,985	165,281	149,747	100,153	5,606	105,759	84,527
Total.....	317,019	112,845	429,864	370,026	156,025	105,987	262,012	231,844	160,994	6,858	167,852	138,182
Third week of fall term (men and women):												
Freshmen (first year of college work), men	1,082,530	137,337	1,219,867	1,077,484	526,572	130,777	657,349	544,040	555,958	6,560	562,518	533,444
and women.....	323,483	44,500	367,983	366,734	166,666	42,167	208,833	204,231	156,817	2,333	159,150	162,593
Arts and sciences:												
Undergraduates:												
Men.....	369,540	4,607	374,147	328,729	170,478	4,607	175,085	150,500	199,062	-----	199,062	178,299
Women.....	311,173	3,970	315,143	272,973	135,143	3,861	139,004	115,499	176,030	109	176,139	157,474
Total.....	680,713	8,577	689,290	601,702	305,621	8,468	314,089	265,999	375,092	109	375,201	335,703

Graduates:	Men.....	29,065	24,356	12,959	8,185	12,959	8,185	9,909	16,106	16,106	14,447
	Women.....	19,852	16,992	8,185	21,144	21,144	21,144	6,252	11,667	11,667	10,740
	Total.....	48,917	41,348	21,144	21,144	21,144	21,144	16,161	27,773	27,773	25,187
Professional schools: Undergraduates:	Men.....	334,880	46,323	381,203	336,763	163,591	44,481	187,573	171,289	173,131	149,190
	Women.....	110,862	89,119	199,981	190,459	52,935	83,486	137,609	57,927	63,560	52,850
	Total.....	445,742	135,442	581,184	527,222	216,526	127,967	325,182	229,216	236,691	202,040
Graduates:	Men.....	25,965	824	26,789	24,211	9,816	650	9,053	16,149	16,323	15,158
	Women.....	14,289	806	15,095	14,012	4,022	583	3,602	10,267	10,490	10,410
	Total.....	40,254	1,630	41,884	38,223	13,838	1,233	12,655	26,416	26,813	25,568
Other enrollments:	Men.....	63,946	53,304	117,250	125,901	25,748	49,823	87,149	38,198	41,679	38,752
	Women.....	319,306	51,867	371,173	297,921	225,537	49,931	225,225	93,709	95,705	72,096
	Total.....	383,252	105,171	488,423	423,822	251,285	99,754	312,374	131,907	137,384	110,848
Degrees:	Men.....	90,507	7,171	97,678	86,067	39,027	6,953	38,649	51,480	51,698	47,418
	Women.....	52,802	14,463	67,265	57,058	22,640	13,822	30,720	30,162	30,803	26,338
	Total.....	143,209	21,634	164,943	143,125	61,667	20,775	69,369	81,642	82,501	73,756
Master's, including advanced engineering (men and women):	Men.....	20,634	994	21,628	18,302	8,857	733	7,342	11,777	12,038	10,960
	Women.....	2,906	26	2,932	2,770	1,138	4	1,026	1,768	1,790	1,744
	Total.....	1,478	22	1,500	1,347	159	15	141	1,319	1,326	1,206
II. Degree-granting institutions:	Men.....	944	174	1,118	1,086	138	160	292	806	820	794
	Women.....	78,199	4,624	82,823	73,950	33,138	4,394	32,522	45,061	45,291	41,428
	Total.....	79,143	4,798	83,941	75,036	33,276	4,554	32,814	46,867	46,511	42,622
Faculty (reduced to full-time basis):	Men.....	24,449	5,655	30,104	26,871	10,020	5,300	13,580	14,429	14,784	13,291
	Women.....	102,648	10,279	112,927	100,821	43,158	9,694	46,102	59,490	60,075	54,719
	Total.....	127,097	15,934	145,054	127,692	53,178	15,004	59,682	73,919	74,859	68,010

TABLE 2.—Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38, compared with 1935-36—Continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS				PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			
	1937-38				1937-38				1937-38			
	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers and col- leges and nor- mal schools	Total	1935-36 total	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers and col- leges and nor- mal schools	Total	1935-36 total	Univer- sities, col- leges, and profes- sional schools	Teachers and col- leges and nor- mal schools	Total	1935-36 total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11. Degree-granting institutions—Continued.												
Resident college enrollments:												
Regular session, 1937-38:												
Men.....	688,606	48,346	736,952	654,308	305,699	46,817	352,516	307,775	382,907	1,529	384,436	346,533
Women.....	395,140	81,930	477,070	433,869	164,075	78,297	242,372	220,865	231,065	3,633	234,698	213,004
Total.....	1,083,746	130,276	1,214,022	1,088,177	469,774	125,114	594,888	528,640	613,972	5,162	619,134	559,537
Summer session, 1937:												
Men.....	128,051	25,889	153,940	131,680	68,446	24,799	93,245	79,454	59,605	1,100	60,705	52,226
Women.....	178,194	77,995	256,189	221,065	82,401	73,696	156,100	141,445	95,790	4,299	100,089	79,620
Total.....	306,245	103,884	410,139	352,745	150,850	98,495	249,345	220,899	155,395	5,399	160,794	131,846
Third week of fall term (men and women)												
Freshmen (first year of college work), men	989,311	122,115	1,111,426	977,751	463,309	118,481	581,790	470,656	526,002	3,634	529,636	502,095
and women.....	249,798	39,353	289,151	299,795	114,346	38,014	152,360	156,771	135,452	1,339	136,791	143,024
Arts and sciences:												
Undergraduate:												
Men.....	306,000	4,418	310,418	276,928	123,108	4,418	127,526	111,012	182,892	-----	182,892	165,916
Women.....	253,584	3,811	257,395	221,866	100,591	3,811	104,402	83,995	152,993	-----	152,993	137,871
Total.....	559,584	8,229	567,813	498,794	223,699	8,229	231,928	195,007	335,885	-----	335,885	303,787
Professional schools:												
Undergraduate:												
Men.....	334,760	43,092	377,852	333,203	163,471	41,737	205,208	184,463	171,289	1,355	172,644	148,740
Women.....	110,762	77,325	188,087	176,891	52,919	73,915	126,834	126,234	57,843	3,410	61,253	50,657
Total.....	445,522	120,417	565,939	510,094	216,390	115,652	332,042	310,697	229,132	4,765	233,897	199,397

Other enrollments:	42,105	43,951	86,056	(1)	20,939	42,750	63,689	(1)	21,166	1,201	22,367	(1)
Subcollegiate resident (both sexes)	306,530	50,013	356,543	(1)	214,305	48,272	262,577	(1)	92,225	1,741	93,966	(1)
Nonresident (men and women)												
III. Nondegree-granting institutions:												
Number reporting	2 453	3 119	572	542	2 209	3 93	302	285	2 244	3 26	270	257
Faculty (reduced to full-time basis):												
Men	4,062	505	5,107	4,366	2,714	375	3,089	2,603	1,948	130	2,078	1,763
Women	4,438	1,145	5,583	5,038	1,693	856	2,549	2,443	2,745	289	3,034	2,595
Total	9,100	1,650	10,750	9,404	4,407	1,231	5,638	5,046	4,693	419	5,112	4,358
Resident college enrollments:												
Regular session, 1937-38:												
Men	63,521	3,420	66,941	55,364	47,453	2,933	50,386	42,601	16,008	487	16,555	12,763
Women	57,989	11,953	69,942	64,086	34,588	9,621	44,209	42,890	23,401	2,332	25,733	21,796
Total	121,510	15,373	136,883	120,050	82,041	12,554	94,595	85,491	39,469	2,819	42,288	34,559
Summer session, 1937:												
Men	3,489	1,355	4,844	4,072	2,283	1,203	3,486	2,643	1,206	152	1,358	1,429
Women	7,285	7,596	14,881	13,209	2,892	6,289	9,181	8,302	4,393	1,307	5,700	4,907
Total	10,774	8,951	19,725	17,281	5,175	7,492	12,667	10,945	5,599	1,459	7,058	6,336
Third week of fall term (men and women)	93,219	15,222	108,441	104,733	63,264	12,295	75,559	73,384	29,955	2,927	32,882	31,344
Freshmen (first year of college work)	73,685	5,147	78,832	66,939	52,320	4,153	56,473	47,460	21,365	994	22,359	19,479
men and women												
Arts and sciences (all undergraduate):												
Men	63,540	189	63,729	51,801	47,370	189	47,559	39,488	16,170	---	16,170	12,313
Women	57,589	159	57,748	51,107	34,552	50	34,602	31,504	23,037	109	23,146	19,603
Total	121,129	348	121,477	102,908	81,922	239	82,161	70,992	39,207	109	39,316	31,916
Professional schools (all undergraduate):												
Men	120	3,231	3,351	3,560	120	2,744	2,864	3,110	---	487	487	450
Women	100	11,794	11,894	13,568	16	9,571	9,587	11,375	84	2,223	2,307	2,193
Total	220	15,025	15,245	17,128	136	12,315	12,451	14,485	84	2,710	2,794	2,643
Other enrollments:												
Subcollegiate resident (both sexes)	21,841	9,353	31,194	(1)	4,809	7,073	11,882	(1)	17,032	2,280	19,312	(1)
Nonresident (men and women)	12,776	1,854	14,630	(1)	11,232	1,659	12,891	(1)	1,544	195	1,739	(1)

¹ Data not available.² Junior colleges.³ Normal schools.

TABLE 3.—*Financial data, 1937-38 and 1935-36*

PART 1.—INCOME

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS				PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			
	1937-38				1937-38				1937-38			
	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. All institutions: Number reporting-----	1,298	288	1,586	1,541	334	252	586	566	964	36	1,000	975
General income (for educational and general and for noneducational purposes), from-----												
Endowment earn- ings-----	\$169,959,941	\$9,036,287	\$178,996,228	\$158,134,025	\$39,343,413	\$7,618,104	\$46,961,517	\$41,421,833	\$130,616,528	\$1,418,183	\$132,034,711	\$116,712,192
Federal Govern- ment-----	70,251,690	402,621	70,654,211	60,090,075	5,738,686	192,793	5,931,479	6,188,439	64,513,004	209,728	64,722,732	53,901,636
State governments-----	29,274,468	70,255	29,344,723	43,233,704	27,132,209	70,255	27,202,464	41,357,405	2,142,259	-----	2,142,259	1,876,269
Local governments-----	110,202,620	30,736,303	140,938,923	119,585,147	102,691,796	30,736,303	133,428,099	113,166,805	7,510,824	-----	7,510,824	6,418,342
Private gifts and grants-----	20,138,757	1,931,945	22,070,702	21,049,547	19,976,563	1,917,941	21,894,104	20,971,065	182,194	14,404	196,598	78,462
Sales and services, related activities-----	36,217,156	691,101	36,908,257	37,115,240	4,439,023	96,215	4,535,238	3,779,497	31,778,133	594,886	32,373,019	33,335,743
Miscellaneous-----	27,680,477	266,465	27,946,942	24,942,821	16,756,724	184,601	16,941,325	14,848,216	10,923,753	81,964	11,005,617	10,094,605
	14,928,392	279,439	15,207,831	26,954,982	5,097,339	224,453	5,321,792	13,411,088	9,831,033	54,866	9,886,039	13,543,904
Subtotal	478,673,501	43,434,516	522,108,017	491,105,551	221,175,733	41,060,465	262,236,218	255,144,348	257,497,748	2,374,051	259,871,799	235,961,293
Receipts for additions to physical plant-----	45,695,536	12,568,352	58,263,888	(¹)	27,207,384	12,304,032	39,511,416	(¹)	18,488,152	264,320	18,752,472	(¹)
Total	524,369,037	56,002,868	580,371,905	491,105,551	248,383,137	53,364,497	301,747,634	255,144,348	275,958,900	2,638,371	278,624,271	235,961,293
Auxiliary enterprises and activities-----	120,758,431	9,767,663	130,526,094	106,479,162	41,694,943	9,314,200	51,009,143	41,682,879	79,060,488	453,463	79,513,951	64,796,283
Receipts for increase of permanent funds-----	49,388,586	194,834	49,583,420	47,038,548	8,028,051	133,704	8,161,755	10,406,443	41,360,535	61,130	41,421,665	36,632,105

II. Degree-granting institutions:

Number reporting -----	880	172	1,052	1,042	135	160	295	295	745	12	757	747
General income (for educational and general and for noneducational purposes), from-----												
Student fees	\$159,744,952	\$8,166,487	\$167,911,439	\$149,342,624	\$37,298,487	\$7,263,680	\$44,562,167	\$39,466,121	\$122,446,465	\$902,807	\$123,349,272	\$109,876,503
Endowment earnings	69,662,576	308,699	69,971,275	59,416,260	5,691,702	109,349	5,801,051	6,086,023	63,970,874	199,350	64,170,224	53,330,237
Federal Government	29,157,544	62,830	29,220,374	42,542,368	27,020,200	62,830	27,083,030	40,668,669	2,137,344	-----	2,137,344	1,873,699
State governments	105,454,465	27,763,977	133,218,442	112,682,902	97,968,292	27,763,977	125,732,269	106,270,285	7,486,173	-----	7,486,173	6,352,617
Local governments	13,577,291	1,243,076	14,820,367	15,394,287	13,454,656	1,242,936	14,697,592	15,344,726	122,635	140	122,775	49,561
Private gifts and grants	33,837,492	230,578	34,068,070	34,713,566	4,340,414	94,036	4,434,450	3,753,741	29,497,078	136,542	29,633,620	30,959,825
Sales and services, related activities	27,199,777	256,547	27,456,324	24,501,832	16,648,401	180,335	16,828,736	14,696,686	10,551,376	76,212	10,627,588	9,805,146
Miscellaneous	14,288,902	238,571	14,527,473	25,114,408	4,874,029	206,315	5,080,944	12,045,676	9,414,273	32,256	9,446,529	13,008,732
Subtotal	452,922,999	38,270,765	491,193,764	463,678,247	297,296,781	36,923,458	244,220,239	238,331,927	245,626,218	1,347,307	246,973,525	225,346,320
Receipts for additions to physical plant -----	41,903,937	11,424,147	53,328,084	(¹)	23,992,852	11,415,576	35,408,428	(¹)	17,911,085	8,571	17,919,656	(¹)
Total	494,826,936	49,694,912	544,521,848	463,678,247	231,289,633	48,339,034	279,628,667	238,331,927	263,537,303	1,355,878	264,893,181	225,346,320
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	112,162,630	9,201,421	121,364,051	99,800,306	39,808,671	8,913,583	48,722,254	39,918,444	72,353,959	287,838	72,641,797	59,881,862
Receipts for increase of permanent funds	48,461,180	116,450	48,577,630	46,516,915	7,799,519	107,020	7,906,539	10,331,916	40,661,661	9,430	40,671,091	36,184,999
III. Non-degree-granting institutions:												
Number reporting -----	2 418	3 116	534	499	199	92	291	271	2 291	3 24	243	228
General income (for educational and general and for noneducational purposes), from-----												
Student fees	\$10,214,989	\$869,800	\$11,084,789	\$8,791,401	\$2,044,926	\$354,424	\$2,399,350	\$1,955,712	\$8,170,063	\$515,376	\$8,685,439	\$6,835,689
Endowment earnings	589,114	93,822	682,936	673,815	46,984	83,444	130,428	102,416	542,130	10,378	552,508	571,399
Federal Government	116,924	7,425	124,349	691,326	112,009	7,425	119,434	688,736	4,915	-----	4,915	2 690
State governments	4,748,155	2,992,526	7,740,681	6,932,245	4,723,004	2,992,526	7,716,030	6,806,630	24,651	-----	24,651	35,725
Local governments	6,381,466	688,869	7,070,335	5,685,260	6,321,907	674,065	7,196,512	5,626,339	59,559	14,264	73,823	28,921
Private gifts and grants	2,379,664	460,523	2,840,187	2,401,674	98,609	2,179	100,788	25,756	2,281,055	458,344	2,739,399	2,375,918
Sales and services, related activities	490,700	9,918	490,618	440,989	108,323	4,266	112,589	151,530	372,377	5,652	378,029	289,459
Miscellaneous	639,490	40,868	680,358	1,840,564	222,710	18,138	240,848	1,363,412	416,780	22,750	439,510	475,172
Subtotal	25,750,502	5,163,751	30,914,253	27,427,304	13,878,972	4,137,007	18,015,979	16,812,421	11,871,530	1,026,744	12,898,274	10,614,883

¹ Data not available.² Junior colleges.³ Normal schools.

Libraries.....	15,980,119	1,608,121	17,588,240	15,530,878	6,359,361	1,533,061	7,802,422	6,821,360	9,620,758	75,060	9,695,818	8,709,518
Plant operation and maintenance.....	56,012,299	6,725,356	62,737,655	56,801,592	22,223,280	6,385,755	28,619,035	26,049,527	33,779,019	339,601	34,118,620	30,752,065
Subtotal	399,505,195	39,477,069	483,982,264	378,876,746	170,854,431	37,365,202	208,219,633	181,513,947	228,650,764	2,111,867	230,762,631	206,362,799
Extension.....	33,522,218	666,845	34,189,063	29,426,534	30,035,159	651,495	30,686,654	26,870,059	3,457,059	15,350	3,502,409	2,536,452
Total itemized expenditures excluding unitemized expenditures.....	433,027,413	40,143,914	473,171,327	417,303,280	200,889,590	38,016,697	238,906,287	208,383,999	232,137,823	2,127,217	234,265,040	208,919,281
Total educational and general.....	435,047,724	40,143,914	475,191,638	419,882,833	200,889,590	38,016,697	238,906,287	208,383,999	234,158,134	2,127,217	236,285,351	211,498,834
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	106,615,864	9,003,857	115,619,721	95,331,995	38,327,572	8,605,285	47,932,867	37,952,740	67,288,292	398,562	67,686,854	57,379,255
Other noneducational expenditures.....	23,146,634	427,152	23,573,786	26,175,774	3,229,327	313,551	3,543,078	6,712,090	19,917,107	113,601	20,030,708	19,463,684
Capital outlay: Buildings and grounds.....	52,111,757	6,411,453	58,523,210	39,605,904	27,045,347	6,304,722	33,350,069	26,994,125	25,066,410	106,731	25,173,141	12,611,779
Equipment.....	10,778,380	1,164,072	11,942,452	7,763,503	6,449,980	1,126,425	7,576,405	5,100,881	4,328,400	37,647	4,366,047	2,662,622
Total capital outlay.....	62,890,137	7,575,525	70,465,662	47,369,407	33,495,327	7,431,147	40,926,474	32,095,006	29,394,810	144,378	29,539,188	15,274,401
11. Degree-granting institutions: Number reporting.....	880	172	1,052	1,042	135	100	295	295	745	12	757	747
Educational and general.....												
Administration and general expense.....	\$47,709,378	\$4,473,383	\$52,182,761	\$44,905,223	\$13,708,184	\$4,105,294	\$17,903,478	\$16,156,242	\$34,001,194	\$278,089	\$34,279,283	\$28,838,981
Related institutions: Colleges, schools, and departments.....	214,164,895	22,530,159	236,695,054	211,701,567	88,048,820	21,889,005	109,937,825	95,705,531	126,116,075	641,154	126,757,229	115,996,036
Related activities.....	23,305,887	326,375	23,632,262	19,862,374	13,327,966	270,520	13,698,496	11,700,723	9,967,921	55,855	10,023,776	8,161,651
Organized research.....	25,018,112	104,127	25,122,239	22,032,901	17,855,264	14,029	17,939,293	14,561,078	7,162,848	20,908	7,183,823	7,471,823
Libraries.....	15,278,174	1,472,388	16,750,562	14,894,832	5,930,988	1,421,176	7,362,164	6,394,582	9,347,186	51,212	9,398,398	8,500,270
Plant operation and maintenance.....	51,562,002	5,935,692	57,497,694	52,403,237	20,193,757	5,778,491	25,972,248	23,742,132	31,368,245	157,201	31,525,446	28,661,105
Subtotal	377,038,448	34,842,724	411,880,972	365,890,154	159,074,970	33,638,515	192,713,491	188,260,298	217,983,469	1,204,009	219,187,478	197,629,866
Extension.....	33,490,213	658,774	34,148,987	28,395,521	30,007,591	647,034	30,634,625	26,845,973	3,482,622	11,740	3,494,362	2,549,548
Total itemized expenditures.....	410,528,661	35,501,298	446,029,959	395,285,675	189,082,570	34,285,519	223,368,119	195,106,261	221,446,091	1,215,719	222,661,840	200,179,414

1 Data not available.

TABLE 3.—*Financial data, 1937-38 and 1935-36—Continued*

PART 2.—EXPENDITURES—continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS					PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS					PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS				
	1937-38					1937-38					1937-38				
	Universi- ties, col- leges, and normal schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36		Universi- ties, col- leges, and normal schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36		Universi- ties, col- leges, and normal schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36	
I	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	
Degree-granting institutions—Continued.															
Unitemized expenditures	\$1,584,999		\$1,584,999	\$1,449,577							\$1,584,999		\$1,584,999	\$1,449,577	
Total educational and general	412,133,660	\$35,501,298	447,614,958	396,735,252	\$189,082,570	\$34,285,549	\$223,308,119	\$193,106,261			223,031,090	\$1,215,749	224,246,839	201,628,991	
Auxiliary enterprises and activities	100,343,517	8,440,156	108,783,673	90,021,573	37,513,227	8,190,802	45,704,029	36,319,231			62,830,290	249,354	63,079,644	53,702,342	
Other noneducational expenditures	22,123,021	360,971	22,483,992	25,156,003	3,169,751	298,090	3,457,841	6,491,251			18,953,270	72,881	19,026,151	18,664,752	
Capital outlay:															
Buildings and grounds	47,593,200	6,038,687	53,631,887	36,906,112	24,151,114	6,001,519	30,152,633	25,023,525			23,442,086	37,168	23,479,254	11,982,587	
Equipment	9,832,601	1,032,178	10,864,779	7,211,792	5,866,122	1,021,393	6,887,515	4,754,148			3,966,479	10,785	3,977,264	2,457,644	
Total	57,423,801	7,070,865	64,496,666	44,117,904	30,017,236	7,022,912	37,040,148	29,777,673			27,408,565	47,953	27,456,518	14,340,231	
Nondegree-granting institutions:															
Number reporting	2 418	3 116	534	498		2 199	3 92	291	271		2 219	3 24	243	227	
Educational and general:															
Administration and general expense	\$3,617,407	\$605,682	\$4,223,089	\$3,074,069	\$1,204,494	\$427,532	\$1,632,026	\$1,246,955			\$2,412,913	\$178,150	\$2,591,063	\$1,827,114	
Resident instruction.															
Colleges, schools, and departments	13,226,169	3,085,165	16,311,334	13,442,019	7,950,742	2,573,597	10,524,339	9,068,904			5,275,427	511,508	5,786,935	4,373,115	

Related activities.....	395,870	3,022	398,892	378,224	140,641	196,344	255,613	2,638	258,251	181,880
Organized research.....	75,059	15,279	90,338	57,899	16,663	7,283	58,996	9,254	68,250	50,616
Libraries.....	701,945	135,733	837,678	636,026	428,373	540,258	273,572	23,848	297,420	209,248
Plant operation and maintenance.....	4,450,297	789,664	5,239,961	4,398,355	2,039,523	2,646,787	2,410,774	182,400	2,593,174	2,090,960
Subtotal.....	22,466,747	4,634,545	27,101,292	21,986,592	11,779,452	15,506,139	10,687,295	907,858	11,595,153	8,732,933
Extension.....	32,005	8,071	40,076	31,013	27,568	32,029	4,437	3,610	8,047	6,934
Total itemized expenditures.....	22,498,752	4,642,616	27,141,368	22,017,605	11,807,020	15,538,168	10,691,732	911,468	11,603,200	8,739,867
Unitemized expenditures.....	435,312		435,312	1,129,976			435,312		435,312	1,129,976
Total educational and general.....	22,934,064	4,642,616	27,576,680	23,147,581	11,807,020	15,538,168	11,127,044	911,468	12,038,512	9,869,843
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	6,272,347	563,701	6,836,048	5,310,422	1,814,345	2,228,838	4,458,002	149,208	4,607,210	3,676,913
Other noneducational expenditures.....	1,023,613	66,181	1,089,794	1,019,771	59,776	85,237	963,837	40,720	1,004,557	798,832
Capital outlay: Buildings and grounds.....	4,518,557	372,766	4,891,323	2,699,792	2,894,233	3,197,436	1,624,324	69,563	1,693,887	729,192
Equipment.....	945,779	131,894	1,077,673	551,711	583,858	688,890	361,921	26,802	388,783	204,478
Total.....	5,464,336	504,660	5,968,996	3,251,503	3,478,091	3,886,326	1,986,245	96,425	2,082,670	334,170

² Junior colleges.³ Normal schools.

TABLE 3.—*Financial data, 1937-38 and 1935-36—Continued*
PART 3.—PROPERTY

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS				PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			
	1937-38				1937-38				1937-38			
	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36	Universi- ties, col- leges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	1935-36
I. All institutions:												
Number reporting.....	1, 213	221	1, 434	1, 362	280	190	470	425	933	31	964	937
Plant and plant funds:												
Grounds.....	\$288, 517, 974	\$19, 872, 349	\$308, 420, 323	\$334, 085, 387	\$91, 835, 454	\$17, 366, 584	\$109, 202, 038	\$124, 181, 404	\$196, 712, 520	\$2, 505, 765	\$199, 218, 285	\$209, 903, 983
Buildings.....	1, 614, 529, 001	166, 495, 832	1, 781, 024, 833	1, 636, 722, 004	582, 184, 118	157, 509, 971	739, 694, 089	655, 868, 047	1, 032, 344, 883	8, 965, 861	1, 041, 330, 744	980, 853, 957
Equipment.....	399, 448, 334	33, 444, 486	423, 892, 820	388, 611, 098	196, 497, 917	31, 627, 694	228, 125, 611	202, 183, 006	193, 950, 417	1, 816, 792	195, 767, 209	186, 428, 092
Unexpended plant funds.....	38, 410, 431	4, 326, 164	42, 736, 595	(1)	15, 628, 187	4, 326, 164	19, 954, 351	(1)	22, 782, 244	-----	22, 782, 244	(1)
Total plant and plant funds.....	2, 331, 935, 740	224, 138, 891	2, 556, 074, 571	2, 359, 418, 489	886, 145, 676	210, 830, 413	1, 096, 976, 089	982, 232, 457	1, 445, 790, 064	13, 308, 418	1, 459, 098, 482	1, 377, 186, 032
Endowment and other nonexpend- able funds:												
Endowment funds.....	1, 048, 007, 408	9, 612, 773	1, 632, 620, 181	1, 553, 610, 393	196, 217, 863	4, 631, 290	200, 852, 143	168, 631, 586	1, 446, 789, 545	4, 978, 493	1, 451, 768, 038	1, 384, 978, 807
Annuity funds.....	43, 491, 558	290, 842	43, 782, 400	42, 028, 871	4, 624, 420	63, 160	4, 687, 580	4, 182, 645	38, 867, 138	227, 682	39, 094, 820	37, 846, 226
Student loan funds.....	24, 231, 225	1, 207, 330	25, 438, 555	27, 465, 736	7, 747, 609	1, 092, 072	8, 839, 681	7, 740, 511	16, 483, 616	115, 238	16, 598, 874	19, 725, 125
Total perma- nent funds.....	1, 710, 730, 191	11, 110, 945	1, 721, 841, 136	1, 623, 105, 000	208, 589, 892	5, 789, 512	214, 379, 404	180, 554, 842	1, 502, 140, 299	5, 321, 433	1, 507, 461, 732	1, 442, 550, 158
Total prop- erty.....	4, 042, 665, 931	235, 249, 776	4, 277, 915, 707	3, 982, 523, 489	1, 094, 735, 568	216, 619, 925	1, 311, 355, 493	1, 162, 787, 299	2, 947, 930, 363	18, 629, 551	2, 966, 560, 214	2, 819, 736, 190
II. Degree-granting insti- tutions:												
Number reporting.....	861	167	1, 028	1, 017	136	157	293	293	725	10	735	724

TABLE 4.—Percentage analysis, 1937-38

PART 1.—INCOME, GENERAL (1,586 INSTITUTIONS)

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS		
	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING:									
Student fees.....	35.5	20.8	34.3	17.8	18.6	17.9	50.7	59.7	50.8
Endowment earnings.....	14.7	.9	13.5	2.6	.5	2.3	25.1	8.8	24.9
Federal Government.....	6.1	.2	5.6	12.3	.2	10.4	8	-----	8
State governments.....	23.0	70.8	27.0	46.4	74.9	50.9	2.9	-----	2.9
Local governments.....	4.2	4.4	4.2	9.0	4.7	8.3	.1	.6	.1
Private gifts and grants.....	7.6	1.6	7.1	2.0	.2	1.7	12.3	25.1	12.5
Sales and services of related activities.....	5.8	.6	5.4	7.6	.4	6.5	4.3	3.5	4.2
Miscellaneous.....	3.1	.7	2.9	2.3	.5	2.0	3.8	2.3	3.8
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
II. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Student fees.....	35.3	21.3	34.2	18.0	19.7	18.2	49.9	67.0	49.9
Endowment earnings.....	15.4	.8	14.2	2.8	.3	2.4	26.1	14.8	26.0
Federal Government.....	6.4	.2	6.0	13.0	.2	11.1	.9	-----	.9
State governments.....	23.3	72.5	27.1	47.3	75.2	51.5	3.1	-----	3.0
Local governments.....	3.0	3.3	3.0	6.5	3.4	6.0	.1	(1)	.1
Private gifts and grants.....	7.5	.6	6.9	2.1	.2	1.8	12.0	10.1	12.0
Sales and services of related activities.....	6.0	.7	5.6	8.0	.5	6.9	4.2	5.7	4.3
Miscellaneous.....	3.1	.6	3.0	2.3	.5	2.1	3.7	2.4	3.8
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Student fees.....	² 39.7	³ 16.9	35.9	² 14.8	³ 8.6	13.3	² 68.8	³ 50.2	67.3
Endowment earnings.....	2.3	1.8	2.2	.3	2.0	.7	4.6	1.0	4.3
Federal Government.....	.4	.1	.4	.8	.2	.7	(1)	-----	(1)
State governments.....	18.4	58.1	25.0	34.0	72.3	42.9	.2	-----	.2
Local governments.....	25.6	13.3	23.5	47.0	16.3	40.0	.5	1.4	.5
Private gifts and grants.....	9.2	8.9	9.2	.7	.1	.5	19.3	44.6	21.2
Sales and services of related activities.....	1.9	.2	1.6	.8	.1	.6	3.1	.6	3.0
Miscellaneous.....	2.5	.8	2.2	1.6	.4	1.3	3.5	2.2	3.5
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

PART 2.—EXPENDITURES, EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL, EXCEPT EXTENSION (1,586 INSTITUTIONS)

I. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING:									
Administration and general expense.....	12.9	12.9	12.9	8.7	12.4	9.4	15.9	21.6	16.0
Resident instruction:									
Colleges, schools, and departments.....	56.9	64.9	57.6	56.2	65.5	57.9	57.5	54.6	57.4
Related activities.....	5.9	.8	5.5	7.9	.7	6.6	4.5	2.8	4.5
Organized research.....	6.3	.3	5.7	10.5	.2	8.6	3.1	1.4	3.1
Libraries.....	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.8	4.2	3.5	4.2
Plant operation and maintenance.....	14.0	17.0	14.3	13.0	17.1	13.7	14.8	16.1	14.8
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 4.—Percentage analysis, 1937-38—Continued

PART 2.—EXPENDITURES, EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL, EXCEPT EXTENSION (1,586 INSTITUTIONS)—continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS		
	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. DEGREE GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Administration and general expense.....	12.7	12.9	12.7	8.6	12.5	9.3	15.6	23.1	15.6
Resident instruction:									
Colleges, schools, and departments.....	56.8	64.7	57.5	55.4	65.1	57.0	57.8	53.2	57.8
Related activities.....	6.2	.9	5.7	8.4	.8	7.1	4.6	4.6	4.6
Organized research.....	6.6	.3	6.1	11.2	.2	9.3	3.3	1.7	8.3
Libraries.....	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.7	4.2	3.8	4.3	4.3	4.3
Plant operation and maintenance.....	13.7	17.0	13.9	12.7	17.2	13.5	14.4	13.1	14.4
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Administration and general expense.....	² 16.1	³ 13.1	15.6	² 10.2	³ 11.5	10.5	² 22.6	³ 19.6	22.3
Resident instruction:									
Colleges, schools, and departments.....	58.9	66.6	60.2	67.5	69.0	67.9	49.4	56.4	49.9
Related activities.....	1.8	.1	1.5	1.2	(¹) .9	.9	2.4	.3	2.2
Organized research.....	.3	.3	.3	.1	.2	.1	.5	1.0	.6
Libraries.....	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.7	3.0	3.5	2.6	2.6	2.6
Plant operation and maintenance.....	19.8	17.0	19.3	17.3	16.3	17.1	22.5	20.1	22.4
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

PART 3.—ALL PROPERTY HELD (1,434 INSTITUTIONS)

I. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING:									
Grounds.....	7.1	8.5	7.2	8.4	8.0	8.3	6.7	13.5	6.7
Buildings.....	39.9	70.8	41.7	53.2	72.7	56.4	35.0	48.2	35.1
Equipment.....	9.7	14.2	9.9	18.0	14.6	17.4	6.6	9.8	6.6
Unexpended plant funds.....	.9	1.8	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.5	.8	-----	.8
Endowment funds.....	40.7	4.1	38.6	17.9	2.2	15.3	49.1	26.7	48.9
Annuity funds.....	1.1	.1	1.0	.4	(¹) .3	.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
Student loan funds.....	.6	.5	.6	.7	.5	.8	.5	.6	.6
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
II. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Grounds.....	7.0	8.7	7.1	8.3	8.6	8.3	6.5	11.0	6.5
Buildings.....	39.2	70.7	40.8	52.5	72.6	55.7	34.3	39.6	34.3
Equipment.....	9.6	14.7	9.9	18.1	15.1	17.6	6.5	9.4	6.5
Unexpended plant funds.....	.9	1.9	.9	1.3	2.0	1.4	.7	-----	.7
Endowment funds.....	41.6	3.4	39.7	18.7	1.2	15.9	50.0	37.5	50.0
Annuity funds.....	1.1	.1	1.0	.4	(¹) .4	.4	1.4	1.6	1.4
Student loan funds.....	.6	.5	.6	.7	.5	.7	.6	.9	.6
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Grounds.....	² 11.6	³ 6.4	10.8	² 11.5	³ 2.8	8.9	² 11.7	³ 18.5	12.2
Buildings.....	62.4	71.8	63.9	67.9	73.5	69.6	59.1	66.2	59.6
Equipment.....	11.7	10.4	11.5	14.6	10.4	13.4	10.0	10.5	10.0
Unexpended plant funds.....	2.8	1.6	2.6	4.3	2.0	3.6	2.0	-----	1.8
Endowment funds.....	10.6	9.5	10.4	1.4	11.0	4.2	16.0	4.3	15.2

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 4.—Percentage analysis, 1937-38—Continued

PART 3.—ALL PROPERTY HELD (1,434 INSTITUTIONS)—continued

Item	ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING			PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS		
	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	Teachers colleges and normal schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
III. NONDEGREE - GRANTING INSTITUTIONS—Continued.									
Annuity funds.....	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	-----	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.7
Student loan funds.....	.4	.2	.4	.2	0.3	.2	.5	(1)	.5
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

PART 4.—PLANT AND PLANT FUNDS, AND PERMANENT FUNDS, SEPARATELY ANALYZED (1,434 INSTITUTIONS)

I. ALL INSTITUTIONS REPORTING:									
Plant and plant funds:									
Grounds.....	12.4	8.9	12.1	10.4	8.2	10.0	13.6	18.8	13.6
Buildings.....	69.2	74.3	69.7	65.7	74.7	67.4	71.4	67.5	71.4
Equipment.....	16.7	14.9	16.5	22.2	15.0	20.8	13.4	13.7	13.4
Unexpended plant funds.....	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	-----	1.6
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Permanent funds:									
Endowment funds.....	96.0	86.5	96.0	94.1	80.0	93.7	96.3	93.5	96.3
Annuity funds.....	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.2	1.1	2.2	2.6	4.3	2.6
Student loan funds.....	1.4	10.9	1.5	3.7	18.9	4.1	1.1	2.2	1.1
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
II. DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Plant and plant funds:									
Grounds.....	12.3	9.1	12.1	10.3	8.7	9.9	13.6	18.4	13.6
Buildings.....	69.2	73.6	69.5	65.5	74.0	67.1	71.4	65.9	71.4
Equipment.....	16.9	15.3	16.8	22.6	15.3	21.3	13.5	15.7	13.5
Unexpended plant funds.....	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.5	-----	1.5
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Permanent funds:									
Endowment funds.....	96.1	83.5	96.0	94.1	68.4	93.7	96.3	93.8	96.3
Annuity funds.....	2.5	3.1	2.5	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.9	2.6
Student loan funds.....	1.4	13.4	1.5	3.7	29.8	4.1	1.1	2.3	1.1
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
III. NONDEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS:									
Plant and plant funds:									
Grounds.....	² 13.2	³ 7.1	12.1	² 11.7	³ 3.2	9.4	² 14.2	³ 19.4	14.5
Buildings.....	70.4	79.7	72.1	69.1	82.9	72.9	71.4	69.6	71.3
Equipment.....	13.2	11.5	12.9	14.9	11.6	14.0	12.0	11.0	12.0
Unexpended plant funds.....	3.2	1.7	2.9	4.3	2.3	3.7	2.4	-----	2.2
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Permanent funds:									
Endowment funds.....	92.5	96.3	93.0	80.6	97.1	92.8	93.2	89.6	93.1
Annuity funds.....	4.0	1.1	3.6	7.7	-----	2.6	3.8	10.1	3.9
Student loan funds.....	3.5	2.6	3.4	11.7	2.9	5.2	3.0	.3	3.0
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 4.—*Percentage analysis, 1937-38—Continued*PART 5.—CERTAIN ITEMS AS DIVIDED BETWEEN PUBLICLY CONTROLLED AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS ⁴

Item	All institutions reporting		Universities, colleges, and professional schools				Teachers colleges and normal schools	
	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Degree-granting		Junior colleges		Publicly controlled	Privately controlled
			Publicly controlled	Privately controlled	Publicly controlled	Privately controlled		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. PERSONNEL:								
Number of institutions reporting.....	35.5	64.5	14.6	85.4	46.1	53.9	86.3	13.7
Total staff (reduced to full-time basis).....	47.3	52.7	42.0	58.0	48.4	51.6	91.6	8.4
Total resident college enrollments, September to June.....	51.0	49.0	43.3	56.7	67.5	32.5	94.5	5.5
Total number of freshmen (estimated).....	56.8	43.2	45.8	54.2	71.0	29.0	94.8	5.2
Baccalaureate and first professional degrees.....	50.0	50.0	43.0	57.0	100.0	-----	96.0	4.0
Master's degrees.....	44.3	55.7	42.9	57.1	-----	-----	73.7	26.3
Doctor's degrees.....	38.9	61.1	39.2	60.8	-----	-----	15.4	84.6
Honorary degrees.....	11.6	88.4	10.8	89.2	-----	-----	68.2	31.8
II. INCOME:								
Number of institutions reporting.....	36.9	60.1	15.3	84.7	47.6	52.4	87.5	12.5
Total general income.....	50.2	49.8	45.8	54.2	53.9	46.1	94.5	5.5
Total additions to permanent funds.....	16.5	83.5	16.1	83.9	24.6	75.4	68.6	31.4
Receipts from public sources.....	94.9	5.1	93.4	6.6	99.2	.8	99.9	.1
Receipts from private gifts and grants.....	12.3	87.7	12.8	87.2	4.1	95.9	13.9	86.1
III. EXPENDITURES:								
Number of institutions reporting.....	36.9	60.1	15.3	84.7	47.6	52.4	87.5	12.5
Expenditures for resident instruction (colleges, schools, and departments).....	47.6	52.4	41.1	58.9	60.1	39.9	95.5	4.5
Total educational and general expenditures.....	50.3	49.7	45.9	54.1	51.5	48.5	91.7	5.3
Capital outlay.....	58.1	41.9	52.3	47.7	63.7	36.3	98.1	1.9
IV. PROPERTY:								
Number of institutions reporting.....	32.8	67.2	15.8	84.2	40.9	59.1	86.0	14.0
Value of physical property (plant and plant funds).....	42.9	57.1	37.8	62.2	41.0	59.0	94.1	5.9
Endowment and other nonexpendable funds.....	12.5	87.5	12.3	87.7	5.5	94.5	52.1	47.9
All property, including funds.....	30.7	69.3	26.7	73.3	36.9	63.1	92.1	7.9

¹ Less than $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1 percent.² Junior colleges.³ Normal schools.⁴ Varying numbers of institutions for different items.

Part III.—Summaries by States

	Page
Table 5. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38.....	64
Table 6. Students and degrees in professional schools, 1937-38.....	70
Table 7. Faculty variously classified, 1937-38.....	72
1. Totals.....	72
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	73
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	75
Table 8. Students of college grade in residence, variously classified, 1937-38.....	77
1. Totals.....	77
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	78
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	79
Table 9. Students off campus, and secondary and military enrollments, 1937-38.....	80
1. Totals.....	80
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	82
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	84
Table 10. Students in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38.....	86
Table 11. Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38.....	92
A. Enrollments and graduates by school level.....	92
1. Totals.....	92
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	94
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	96
B. Graduates by specialty.....	98
1. Totals.....	98
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	100
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	102
Table 12. Degrees in arts and sciences by major subjects, 1937-38.....	104
Table 13. Degrees in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38.....	106
Table 14. Honorary degrees conferred, 1937-38.....	110
Table 15. Income, 1937-38.....	112
1. Totals.....	112
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	114
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	116
Table 16. Expenditures, 1937-38.....	118
1. Totals.....	118
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	120
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	122
Table 17. Property, 1937-38.....	124
1. Totals.....	124
2. Publicly controlled institutions.....	126
3. Privately controlled institutions.....	128

TABLE 5.—*Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38*

PART 1.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES												
		FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS)		Regular session, 1937-38		Summer session, 1937		Third week of fall term, men and women	Freshmen (first year of college work) men and women	Arts and sciences		Professional schools		Baccalaureate and first professional	Master's including advanced engineering		Doctor's		Honorary men and women					
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Undergraduate	Graduate	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Continental U. S.																								
Alabama	25	1,215	702	10,066	7,751	3,892	7,385	14,165	5,470	3,757	3,808	76	54	6,235	3,898	53	12	1,027	1,257	78	53			29
Arizona	5	292	124	3,180	2,224	1,529	994	4,734	1,725	1,368	953	43	40	1,665	1,139	104	92	315	304	47	25	3		12
Arkansas	23	739	423	5,558	4,005	1,532	2,708	8,342	3,860	3,161	2,689	18	8	2,431	1,325	11	6	690	417	24	17			50
California	102	6,379	2,370	57,170	41,479	7,751	12,224	72,436	33,320	37,901	32,752	2,280	1,650	15,438	6,136	1,787	966	5,471	4,165	635	411	174	27	13
Colorado	17	956	394	9,165	6,262	3,606	6,606	11,926	4,610	3,274	3,644	321	300	5,818	3,001	462	286	1,073	800	308	157	16	2	
Connecticut	24	1,258	539	7,881	3,411	143	724	5,423	4,968	5,349	1,579	545	141	1,828	1,512	189	167	1,308	692	84	69	104	20	37
Delaware	3	120	44	585	396	127	227	897	289	292	244	4	1	289	151			88	63	4	2			4
District of Columbia	21	1,245	400	13,713	7,639	2,201	2,240	17,365	3,169	4,660	4,050	870	719	7,453	2,609	741	274	1,669	710	306	185	63	23	19
Florida	14	749	371	5,891	5,309	1,534	4,384	9,470	3,359	4,132	6,800	68	30	1,401	1,134	105	14	721	816	37	23	3		21
Georgia	47	1,343	805	11,395	9,420	2,560	6,184	18,131	7,329	5,576	7,933	164	145	5,592	1,327	80	15	1,489	1,264	113	98			24
Idaho	9	360	129	3,625	2,123	489	892	5,317	2,171	1,398	1,219	53	29	2,119	864	55	11	390	165	67	16			6
Illinois	90	5,215	1,964	59,896	38,590	10,852	16,857	73,968	19,956	24,890	21,151	3,298	3,050	30,659	14,451	1,467	504	6,556	3,888	1,047	770	270	37	65
Indiana	38	2,224	741	20,572	9,986	4,450	6,309	23,319	9,347	6,794	4,937	477	251	12,960	4,757	362	111	3,031	1,394	389	145	40	5	63
Iowa	66	1,995	948	16,137	11,192	2,939	5,923	23,133	8,164	8,333	6,799	1,092	493	6,493	3,754	319	164	2,169	1,375	419	200	120	19	44
Kansas	43	1,422	726	14,456	10,094	2,397	5,340	22,017	8,154	8,308	6,641	277	121	5,785	3,230	370	193	1,800	1,206	238	96	13	1	31
Kentucky	36	1,145	723	10,468	9,529	3,195	6,097	14,551	5,126	4,836	6,019	260	261	5,215	3,173	173	85	1,410	1,241	162	51	20		10
Louisiana	21	1,383	658	12,962	8,851	3,862	6,150	14,648	5,575	6,477	4,637	276	220	5,672	3,869	537	94	1,577	1,190	167	88	10	3	28
Maine	15	436	253	3,053	2,253	372	755	4,780	1,702	1,476	1,266	11	8	1,289	983	27	6	523	270	36	10			33
Maryland	28	1,430	637	9,626	5,839	944	1,740	9,205	3,937	4,834	3,883	441	135	3,797	1,679	491	112	1,242	772	110	30	91	9	20
Massachusetts	65	4,890	1,607	36,797	20,119	4,494	4,028	42,836	12,736	12,081	11,255	1,674	897	7,515	1,713	7,515	352	5,465	3,163	862	445	235	27	92

Michigan.....	68	2,797	1,248	32,775	21,549	6,385	10,044	44,529	11,358	15,551	11,830	1,222	947	14,757	7,890	1,648	1,123	3,098	2,494	799	392	104	17	62
Minnesota.....	36	1,726	835	17,594	12,475	3,437	5,921	26,081	9,230	8,828	6,798	389	339	7,067	5,352	1,115	250	2,233	1,422	267	89	70	9	7
Mississippi.....	34	784	635	6,351	5,566	1,478	2,471	9,658	4,510	3,008	4,712	22	16	2,620	1,078	116	2,798	763	14	10	138	10	6	6
Missouri.....	54	2,752	1,116	20,151	14,618	4,826	10,472	24,684	10,266	7,734	7,619	503	282	11,067	6,886	252	110	2,538	1,548	280	138	38	10	27
Montana.....	10	328	149	3,351	2,441	412	1,038	4,534	1,794	1,272	1,256	30	20	1,988	1,155	81	10	366	198	30	5	3	3	3
Nebraska.....	24	911	464	9,368	6,616	1,891	4,888	14,897	4,674	3,527	3,782	196	76	5,342	3,746	157	42	1,191	814	126	69	18	5	31
Nevada.....	1	105	21	741	36	110	1,101	3,369	3,371	353	27	95	37	6,342	3,79	1	---	815	124	29	16	2	1	1
New Hampshire.....	7	548	140	4,082	1,420	194	353	2,713	1,749	3,276	940	43	15	837	465	32	---	815	124	29	16	2	1	1
New Jersey.....	30	1,477	409	14,551	5,155	1,592	2,126	16,559	5,659	7,734	5,022	290	16	6,487	2,618	323	20	1,757	861	148	12	65	1	33
New Mexico.....	7	373	142	2,593	1,508	931	1,389	2,833	1,491	1,166	638	53	76	1,414	816	---	---	224	129	20	19	---	---	2
New York.....	101	11,640	3,595	114,210	79,263	22,645	27,592	126,880	29,412	50,358	42,287	6,822	4,484	51,010	25,604	7,958	6,960	11,714	7,625	2,774	2,562	430	115	130
North Carolina.....	52	2,037	1,096	15,102	13,628	4,364	11,694	25,376	10,671	10,767	9,214	464	222	4,592	4,180	64	14	2,000	1,932	148	70	49	11	23
North Dakota.....	10	480	216	3,236	1,194	326	1,212	3,376	2,759	1,709	992	120	18	2,287	1,139	18	---	445	284	6	2	1	3	3
Ohio.....	62	4,453	1,641	46,323	29,447	7,266	12,112	65,137	13,544	19,836	15,210	1,181	828	24,287	12,876	1,195	614	5,073	3,636	639	357	112	9	135
Oklahoma.....	37	1,186	733	12,941	4,431	8,088	22,064	9,233	5,378	5,746	3,44	344	272	9,600	6,869	138	128	1,789	1,930	623	120	1	---	3
Oregon.....	20	816	362	8,609	5,577	978	2,638	11,827	4,327	3,461	2,438	113	61	4,951	2,949	152	123	993	577	92	51	12	---	19
Pennsylvania.....	91	6,807	2,018	48,909	28,709	8,328	12,365	57,892	17,250	17,249	11,721	1,635	1,308	27,731	14,241	2,569	1,387	7,596	4,483	934	449	139	31	171
Rhode Island.....	6	514	173	3,482	1,589	440	714	5,041	1,302	2,251	535	249	118	773	945	9	---	561	309	97	41	41	13	12
South Carolina.....	31	941	475	7,388	6,579	1,311	2,945	11,177	4,608	4,400	5,779	25	41	2,888	736	33	54	1,020	873	25	27	---	---	33
South Dakota.....	16	501	259	3,110	2,422	562	1,659	4,075	2,289	1,479	1,268	36	13	1,590	1,147	14	---	428	244	27	4	---	---	16
Tennessee.....	44	1,755	793	11,856	11,722	2,782	5,403	16,185	6,344	5,954	6,008	292	251	5,463	5,243	176	223	1,522	1,371	191	245	31	1	41
Texas.....	87	3,244	1,072	36,842	28,878	13,821	21,930	53,743	21,530	19,255	21,147	693	667	16,797	7,038	540	249	4,191	5,116	488	321	31	9	30
Utah.....	10	563	211	6,939	4,303	942	1,312	8,817	4,204	3,272	2,250	208	77	3,365	1,960	94	16	794	497	66	19	---	---	5
Vermont.....	10	396	157	1,844	1,670	410	879	3,447	1,219	1,281	1,129	21	22	529	517	13	2	279	240	16	19	---	---	15
Virginia.....	42	1,772	963	12,555	10,600	1,957	4,655	16,207	8,149	7,246	5,980	325	47	5,465	4,773	163	38	1,733	1,250	117	29	26	3	41
Washington.....	22	1,232	456	14,426	9,870	2,601	5,530	20,589	7,403	6,378	6,365	517	495	7,077	2,985	290	104	1,095	1,107	162	74	26	5	6
West Virginia.....	21	691	369	6,822	6,296	2,061	3,982	9,027	3,721	4,314	3,748	53	25	2,440	2,986	75	29	796	810	91	30	2	12	18
Wisconsin.....	61	1,603	789	16,861	11,292	3,827	8,823	22,653	7,372	7,149	4,237	906	404	8,676	6,583	418	114	2,263	1,608	346	159	143	17	18
Wyoming.....	1	155	46	1,315	732	298	687	1,822	598	617	317	29	32	650	380	19	3	128	78	28	9	---	---	2
United States service schools ¹	3	547	---	4,049	---	78	---	4,049	914	---	---	---	---	4,049	---	---	---	739	---	---	---	---	---	---
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alaska.....	1	30	7	149	68	---	---	203	68	23	16	---	---	126	52	---	---	13	7	---	---	---	---	---
Canal Zone.....	1	7	2	79	64	---	---	2,269	591	543	442	21	18	540	794	47	105	118	180	9	10	1	---	---
Hawaii.....	1	202	70	1,147	1,331	222	967	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Philippine Is- lands.....	3	473	98	6,001	1,990	1,097	466	634	2,522	1,266	670	23	20	4,677	1,293	81	44	545	182	11	4	---	---	2
Puerto Rico.....	2	306	141	1,909	2,290	577	1,332	216	1,262	590	314	1	8	1,318	1,908	---	---	242	160	---	---	---	---	1

¹ Includes U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.; U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; and U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn. Not included in State totals above, as in previous years.

TABLE 5.—Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38—Continued

PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES												
		FACULTY (REDUCED TO FULL-TIME BASIS)		Regular session, 1937-38		Summer session, 1937		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work) men and women		Arts and sciences		Professional schools		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's including advanced engineering		Doctor's		Honorary, men and women		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Continental U. S.	600	40,621	17,869	402,902	286,581	96,731	165,281	538,414	200,855	175,085	139,004	12,959	8,185	208,072	136,421	10,466	4,065	45,980	36,462	6,583	3,007	1,002	140	174
Alabama	10	799	442	7,463	5,035	3,013	5,955	9,194	3,346	1,888	1,574	74	51	5,506	3,422	50	9	945	645	76	41			9
Arizona	5	292	124	3,180	2,224	529	994	4,734	1,725	1,368	953	43	40	1,665	1,139	101	92	315	304	47	25	3		3
Arkansas	12	572	290	4,386	2,879	1,273	2,243	6,411	2,920	2,215	1,635	18	8	2,195	1,255	11	6	518	299	24	17			1
California	47	3,780	1,499	39,559	30,960	3,470	6,208	51,267	28,488	29,627	25,043	1,211	831	7,970	4,685	909	497	2,896	2,624	247	122	98	18	9
Colorado	10	728	262	6,528	3,668	3,157	5,545	7,547	3,418	2,079	1,840	158	83	4,118	1,689	235	62	809	559	261	125	16	2	8
Connecticut	6	184	260	840	1,331	38	49	2,149	619	430	174	14		396	1,157			148	342	7				3
Delaware	2	111	43	534	367	127	227	897	289	292	244	4	1	238	1,122			88	63	4	2			
District of Columbia	2	22	73	277	886	1,095	2,850	1,163	342	2,545	1,382	67	26	277	886	105	14	484	456	34	19	3		
Florida	4	514	240	3,628	2,391	1,752	4,246	5,754	4,777	2,596	3,891	57	21	4,547	1,217	80	15	848	698	54	24			
Georgia	18	840	440	7,260	5,144	1,752	4,246	11,001	4,777	2,596	3,891	57	21	4,547	1,217	80	15	848	698	54	24			
Idaho	5	304	96	3,047	1,575	448	819	4,283	1,659	820	671	53	29	2,119	864	55	11	346	136	67	16			1
Illinois	16	1,567	731	18,146	10,686	3,474	5,840	24,618	9,665	6,847	4,148	522	205	10,135	6,233	603	139	2,172	1,800	400	142	93	8	
Indiana	6	1,166	330	10,631	5,329	2,659	3,220	14,856	4,714	1,930	1,416	344	235	8,067	3,650	291	95	1,425	680	282	94	34	3	9
Iowa	20	1,384	518	10,408	6,377	2,347	3,787	14,961	4,494	3,588	2,567	1,084	484	5,548	3,231	271	113	1,352	775	407	193	120	19	
Kansas	20	1,054	469	11,427	7,091	2,165	3,851	16,858	6,039	5,500	3,822	277	115	5,493	3,002	356	193	1,391	886	234	96	13	1	7
Kentucky	8	831	324	6,938	5,528	2,456	4,046	10,186	2,676	2,355	2,260	260	261	4,254	2,931	105	85	953	907	107	51	8		1
Louisiana	8	716	362	8,460	5,694	2,978	4,223	12,016	3,923	3,773	2,438	181	110	3,520	3,062	386	84	1,007	695	143	67	10	3	9
Maine	7	262	161	1,560	1,237	242	593	2,342	885	329	245	8	5	1,196	981	27	6	237	166	22	9			9
Maryland	8	466	225	3,168	1,940	476	600	4,305	1,584	866	374	136	61	2,046	1,501	120	51	510	259	51	18	16	1	3
Massachusetts	14	405	342	1,793	3,378	223	496	4,693	1,265	805	343	157	31	804	2,936	27	68	302	689	67	73	2	1	

Michigan.....	44	2,247	938	25,028	17,204	5,725	6,977	35,561	7,898	12,330	8,456	1,143	863	10,305	6,996	1,639	1,118	2,926	1,979	770	378	104	17	27
Minnesota.....	14	1,201	519	12,837	8,950	3,351	5,317	18,691	6,403	4,825	3,564	381	322	9,916	5,075	1,115	250	1,625	940	262	88	70	9	---
Mississippi.....	17	1,652	416	5,328	3,767	1,136	1,439	12,277	3,428	2,846	2,672	22	16	2,620	1,078	1,116	220	600	549	14	10	---	---	---
Missouri.....	17	1,073	468	8,853	6,639	3,411	7,406	12,653	5,101	3,325	1,962	116	50	5,196	4,527	233	110	987	875	163	66	18	2	4
Montana.....	6	280	106	2,951	1,874	412	888	4,418	1,661	1,070	1,061	30	20	1,770	783	81	10	344	193	30	5	---	---	---
Nebraska.....	8	622	315	6,102	4,375	1,358	3,969	9,666	3,098	1,840	1,184	184	48	4,006	3,147	152	42	787	625	117	54	18	5	6
Nevada.....	1	105	21	741	480	36	110	1,101	369	371	553	27	48	342	79	1	---	95	120	2	2	---	---	1
New Hampshire.....	3	245	83	1,360	998	194	353	2,304	728	616	518	36	15	2,088	465	---	---	204	124	25	16	---	---	---
New Jersey.....	10	227	185	3,322	2,743	287	999	2,094	1,732	468	419	---	---	2,850	2,316	14	8	311	455	43	10	---	---	---
New Mexico.....	7	373	142	2,593	1,508	931	1,389	2,833	1,491	1,166	638	53	76	1,414	---	---	---	224	129	20	19	---	---	2
New York.....	16	1,935	1,142	35,103	32,896	7,550	9,182	34,698	12,122	25,784	24,120	2,192	1,966	7,459	6,921	438	130	2,302	2,778	357	177	---	---	---
North Carolina.....	13	1,104	428	7,032	5,151	2,441	6,444	11,934	3,703	2,851	2,480	277	158	3,835	3,509	93	14	968	874	64	31	25	6	6
North Dakota.....	9	198	202	4,921	3,921	32	1,236	3,953	2,632	1,621	719	120	47	2,287	1,449	18	6	423	243	48	6	2	1	3
Ohio.....	8	2,257	616	25,086	13,592	5,112	6,803	35,002	8,183	6,096	3,527	704	299	17,367	9,251	1,073	598	2,797	1,700	527	217	97	7	11
Oklahoma.....	27	1,017	601	13,226	11,112	4,110	7,329	19,791	8,013	4,306	4,611	318	222	8,650	6,238	100	95	1,617	1,756	196	97	1	---	---
Oregon.....	5	544	191	5,885	3,598	888	2,381	8,448	2,736	1,192	747	101	52	4,440	2,676	152	123	700	413	92	48	12	4	4
Pennsylvania.....	15	1,178	588	8,630	6,596	2,972	5,326	14,530	3,922	1,828	658	132	23	6,444	5,853	226	62	1,471	1,289	166	58	28	5	2
Rhode Island.....	12	121	120	919	764	213	573	1,652	465	197	68	27	10	686	686	9	---	158	182	18	3	---	---	---
South Carolina.....	7	650	212	4,755	2,666	816	1,547	6,876	2,373	1,982	2,056	15	35	2,749	537	25	45	646	385	18	21	---	---	---
South Dakota.....	7	393	175	2,177	1,479	418	1,146	2,625	1,503	546	325	36	13	1,590	1,147	14	---	299	136	27	4	---	---	---
Tennessee.....	7	732	285	5,215	4,942	1,497	2,322	7,484	2,119	800	655	167	112	4,265	4,175	---	---	624	589	57	45	2	---	---
Texas.....	38	2,201	1,066	25,130	17,751	11,232	16,285	37,416	13,026	10,834	11,173	531	372	13,404	6,033	261	168	2,846	3,544	356	236	25	8	---
Utah.....	6	429	138	5,499	3,051	650	870	6,780	3,691	2,681	1,891	153	50	2,579	1,694	86	601	378	49	18	---	---	5	
Vermont.....	4	239	102	840	850	248	249	1,660	553	424	315	16	16	387	517	13	2	140	118	13	8	---	---	6
Virginia.....	10	1,258	423	7,477	5,335	1,415	3,391	7,691	4,150	3,302	1,538	302	42	4,403	3,972	114	21	1,054	757	99	20	25	3	5
Washington.....	7	850	336	11,462	7,566	2,227	4,767	16,738	5,365	4,112	4,453	409	429	6,687	2,649	280	104	1,387	969	94	67	26	5	2
West Virginia.....	11	532	219	5,090	3,965	1,695	3,119	6,544	2,787	2,382	1,447	53	25	2,494	2,540	75	29	652	682	91	30	2	2	2
Wisconsin.....	39	1,019	535	11,568	8,266	3,487	6,965	17,972	5,140	4,180	2,063	717	227	6,564	5,903	374	109	1,546	1,214	293	130	131	16	3
Wyoming.....	1	155	46	1,315	732	298	687	1,822	598	617	317	29	32	650	380	19	3	128	78	28	9	---	---	---
United States service schools.....	3	547	---	4,049	---	78	---	4,049	914	---	---	---	---	4,049	---	---	---	739	---	---	---	---	---	---
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alaska.....	1	30	7	149	68	---	---	203	68	23	16	---	---	126	52	---	---	13	7	---	---	---	---	---
Canal Zone.....	1	7	2	79	64	---	---	89	89	79	64	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hawaii.....	1	202	70	1,147	1,331	222	967	2,269	591	543	442	21	18	540	794	47	105	118	180	9	10	1	---	---
Philippine Is-lands.....	1	377	74	3,884	1,810	800	376	---	---	1,145	638	23	20	2,691	1,147	71	42	372	172	10	4	---	---	2
Puerto Rico.....	1	294	134	1,781	2,188	537	1,289	---	---	462	212	1	8	1,318	1,968	---	---	234	147	---	---	---	---	---

TABLE 5.—Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38—Continued

PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions re-	FACULTY (REDUCED- TIME BASIS)						RESIDENT COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES							
		Regular ses- sion, 1937-38		Summer ses- sion, 1937		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work) men and women		Arts and sciences		Professional schools		Baccala- urate and first pro- fessional		Master's including advanced engineer- ing		Doctor's							
		Men		Women		Men		Women		Undergrad- uate		Graduate		Undergrad- uate		Graduate		Men		Women		Men		Women	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Continental																									
U. S.																									
Alabama.....	15	416	260	2,603	2,716	879	1,430	4,971	2,124	1,869	2,234	2	3	729	476	3	3	312	382	2	12	—	—	20	
Arkansas.....	11	167	133	1,172	1,126	259	1,465	1,931	940	946	1,054	70	—	236	236	70	—	172	118	—	—	—	—	11	
California.....	55	2,629	871	17,611	10,519	4,281	6,016	21,169	4,832	8,274	7,709	1,069	819	7,408	1,451	878	469	2,575	1,541	408	289	76	9	41	
Colorado.....	7	228	132	2,637	2,594	449	1,061	4,379	1,192	1,195	1,804	163	217	1,700	1,312	227	234	264	241	47	32	—	—	5	
Connecticut.....	18	1,074	279	7,041	2,080	105	675	3,274	4,379	4,919	1,405	531	141	1,432	355	189	167	1,160	260	77	69	104	20	37	
Delaware.....	1	9	1	51	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
District of Co- lumbia.....	19	1,223	327	13,436	6,753	2,201	2,240	16,202	2,827	4,660	4,050	870	719	7,176	1,723	741	274	1,636	587	306	185	63	23	19	
Florida.....	10	235	131	2,263	2,918	439	1,534	3,716	1,536	1,774	2,750	1	4	490	165	—	—	237	360	3	4	—	—	21	
Georgia.....	29	503	365	4,135	4,276	808	1,938	7,130	2,552	2,980	4,042	107	124	1,045	110	—	—	641	566	59	74	—	—	24	
Idaho.....	4	56	33	578	548	41	73	1,084	512	578	548	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	29	—	—	—	—	5	
Illinois.....	74	3,648	1,233	41,740	27,894	7,378	11,017	49,350	10,291	18,043	17,003	2,776	2,845	20,524	8,218	864	365	4,384	2,708	647	628	177	29	66	
Indiana.....	32	1,058	411	9,941	4,657	1,791	3,089	8,463	4,633	4,864	3,521	133	16	4,893	1,137	71	16	1,606	714	97	51	6	2	54	
Iowa.....	36	611	430	5,729	4,815	562	2,136	8,172	3,670	4,745	4,232	8	9	935	523	48	51	817	600	12	7	—	—	44	
Kansas.....	23	368	257	3,029	3,003	532	1,489	5,159	2,115	2,808	2,819	6	6	287	228	14	—	409	320	4	—	—	—	24	
Kentucky.....	28	314	399	3,510	4,001	739	2,051	4,365	2,450	2,481	3,759	—	—	961	242	68	—	457	334	55	12	—	—	9	
Louisiana.....	13	667	296	4,502	3,157	884	1,907	2,632	1,632	2,104	2,199	95	110	2,152	907	151	10	570	485	24	21	—	—	19	
Maine.....	8	174	104	1,493	1,016	130	1,062	2,448	907	1,147	1,011	3	3	43	—	—	—	286	104	14	1	—	—	26	
Maryland.....	20	964	412	6,358	3,849	468	1,140	4,900	2,353	3,968	3,509	305	74	1,751	371	—	61	732	513	59	12	75	8	17	
Massachusetts.....	51	4,485	1,265	35,004	16,741	4,271	3,532	18,143	11,471	11,276	10,912	1,517	866	20,623	4,579	1,686	284	5,163	2,474	795	375	233	26	92	
Michigan.....	24	550	310	7,747	4,345	660	3,037	8,968	3,460	3,221	3,374	79	84	4,452	884	9	5	772	515	29	14	—	—	35	

Minnesota.....	22	525	316	4,757	3,525	86	604	7,390	2,827	4,003	3,234	8	17	751	277	608	522	5	1	7
Mississippi.....	17	132	219	1,023	1,799	342	1,012	2,381	1,082	1,022	1,799	387	232	6,471	2,059	19	168	214	117	6
Missouri.....	37	679	648	11,288	7,979	1,415	3,060	12,031	5,165	4,069	5,657	387	232	6,471	2,059	19	1,551	673	117	23
Montana.....	4	38	43	400	567	196	133	116	133	202	195	12	28	1,998	372	5	22	5	9	25
Nebraska.....	16	289	149	3,266	2,241	533	919	5,231	1,576	1,687	1,614	12	28	1,602	599	5	404	189	9	15
New Hampshire.....	4	303	47	2,722	422	409	1,021	409	1,021	2,660	422	7	16	129	32	611	4	4	15	10
New Jersey.....	20	1,250	224	11,219	2,412	1,205	1,127	11,469	3,927	7,266	2,083	299	16	3,637	302	12	1,446	406	105	33
New York.....	85	9,705	2,453	79,107	46,367	15,095	18,677	92,252	17,290	24,574	18,156	4,630	2,518	43,551	18,083	7,520	4,847	2,417	2,375	130
North Carolina.....	39	933	668	8,050	7,467	1,923	5,050	13,076	5,858	7,216	6,734	187	64	667	671	1	1,032	1,078	84	17
North Dakota.....	1	22	8	170	273	423	127	423	127	170	273	187	64	667	671	1	22	39	24	5
Ohio.....	54	2,196	1,025	21,237	15,855	2,184	5,309	30,135	7,361	13,740	11,683	477	529	6,920	3,025	122	2,276	1,956	132	124
Oklahoma.....	10	169	132	2,106	1,829	341	759	2,873	1,220	1,072	1,135	26	50	950	611	58	33	172	194	3
Oregon.....	15	272	171	2,784	1,979	90	257	3,379	1,591	2,269	1,691	12	9	511	273	293	164	27	23	15
Pennsylvania.....	76	5,689	1,430	40,279	22,113	5,356	7,239	43,362	13,328	15,421	11,063	1,503	1,345	21,287	8,388	2,373	6,125	3,194	768	171
Rhode Island.....	4	393	53	2,563	835	27	141	3,389	837	2,054	408	222	108	287	259	403	127	79	38	10
South Carolina.....	24	291	263	2,633	3,913	495	1,398	4,301	2,235	2,478	3,723	10	6	139	199	8	374	488	7	22
South Dakota.....	9	108	84	933	943	144	513	1,450	786	933	943	125	139	1,198	1,068	176	129	108	6	15
Tennessee.....	37	1,023	508	6,641	6,780	1,285	3,081	8,701	4,225	5,154	5,353	125	139	1,198	1,068	176	898	782	134	41
Texas.....	49	1,043	616	11,712	11,127	2,589	5,645	16,327	7,604	8,321	9,974	162	295	3,393	1,005	279	1,345	1,572	132	30
Utah.....	4	134	73	1,440	1,252	292	442	2,037	1,113	591	359	55	27	786	866	8	193	119	17	1
Vermont.....	6	157	55	1,004	820	162	630	1,787	666	857	814	5	6	142	801	49	139	122	3	9
Virginia.....	32	514	540	5,078	5,265	542	1,264	8,516	3,999	3,944	4,442	23	5	1,062	801	49	679	493	18	36
Washington.....	15	382	120	2,964	2,304	374	763	3,851	2,038	2,466	1,912	108	56	390	336	308	138	68	7	4
West Virginia.....	10	159	90	1,732	2,301	366	863	2,483	934	1,732	2,301	189	177	2,112	680	44	144	128	144	10
Wisconsin.....	22	584	234	5,293	3,026	340	1,858	4,081	2,232	2,969	2,174	189	177	2,112	680	44	717	394	53	15
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																				
Philippine Is-lands.....	2	96	24	2,117	180	297	90	634	755	121	32	32		1,986	146	10	173	10	1	1
Puerto Rico.....	1	12	7	128	102	40	43	216	122	128	102						8	13		

TABLE 6.—Students and degrees in professional schools (771 institutions in continental United States)

	Agriculture		Commerce and business		Dentistry		Education		Engineering		Home economics		Law		Medicine		Nursing		Pharmacy		Theology		Other	
	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees	Students	Degrees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Continental United States																								
Alabama	794	105	1,387	119			4,709	585	1,680	228	524	69	262	65	98			40	72	13			1,010	117
Arizona	237	22					1,965	392	388	41	123	23	101	23	303	80						96	11	179
Arkansas	429	65	491	79			1,674	251	441	4	250	34	141	36	345	159	266	59	352	47		425	82	2,926
California	1,338	259	4,906	722	649	172	7,875	1,659	2,445	552	350	47	287	59	240	55	60		123	11		68	12	1,230
Colorado	728	88	1,534	177			1,934	592	1,512	175	350	47	287	59	240	55	60		123	11		68	12	1,230
Connecticut	139	26					1,360	360	124	22	105	17	545	160	216	49	149	43	150	17		338	64	570
Delaware	60	10					60	20	178	22	62	9												
District of Columbia							1,631	257	595	63	253	29	301	61	774	198	105	36	50	10		159	17	2,588
Florida	179	56	692	77	190	36	984	277	225	55	253	29	301	61	774	198	105	36	50	10		159	17	2,588
Georgia	536	123	573	109	302	64	987	264	2,232	250	352	74	362	97	381	94			56	7		295	38	988
Idaho	281	49	563	61			1,275	170	406	57	546	86	2,914	47	12				136	26				401
Illinois	1,016	182	14,177	878	848	254	9,278	1,652	3,956	466	546	86	2,914	47	12				230	54		1,491	237	8,580
Indiana	688	81	3,006	450	153	43	5,018	871	5,234	699	690	81	525	247	431	87	186	42	413	89	321	24	1,313	190
Iowa	1,593	174	4,900	211	154	48	2,527	350	2,185	288	1,468	204	427	106	384	84	256	6	167	41	119	19	754	133
Kansas	772	117	1,170	182			2,843	633	1,928	264	744	140	292	90	331	67	135	2	105	15		82	6	1,278
Kentucky	376	51	914	143	105	8	5,010	983	614	93	238	46	398	99	343	93			95	19		471	90	82
Louisiana	919	170	1,308	109	166	38	3,651	677	1,116	154	478	104	355	84	1,033	170	148	13	77	18				942
Maine	417	72					1,131	122	483	76	179	29									45	5		
Maryland	396	70	443	51	280	66	1,622	203	704	109	185	35	6,067	972	1,980	319			352	51		525	89	341
Massachusetts			7,968	848	399	84	6,395	1,194	4,574	852	47										1,074	162	2,211	398
Michigan	549	84	2,795	124	282	41	10,134	2,017	5,788	794	744	103	1,417	332	977	231	289	1	532	61		41		1,872
Minnesota	853	118	1,085	214	301	100	5,655	899	2,586	337	683	77	702	164	1,109	200	687		167	38		355	19	799
Mississippi	518	74	724	125			1,733	398	628	66	178	15	121	31	36				41	6				15
Missouri	843	101	2,114	224	540	156	7,643	1,168	1,565	224	178	15	751	194	926	204	537	38	200	33		994	37	2,455
Montana	217	34	530	67			794	55	765	88	159	26	85	30					61	15				577

	490	81	1,960	175	144	39	3,850	570	825	72	421	62	524	115	606	145	290	3	181	31	65	12	248	9
Nebraska	90	9	103	31	---	---	29	38	250	32	53	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nevada	239	30	103	31	---	---	38	411	38	411	72	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New Hampshire	368	61	966	34	---	---	3,487	747	3,111	322	---	---	404	131	---	---	---	---	213	39	604	120	315	54
New Jersey	283	33	80	4	---	---	1,129	153	604	69	78	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	58	---
New Mexico	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
New York	1,513	255	21,071	1,935	909	196	32,132	5,614	10,594	1,410	1,818	216	5,990	1,618	2,804	621	467	25	1,286	253	1,371	181	12	1,436
North Carolina	839	112	59	25	---	---	5,189	743	980	98	42	7	282	80	434	54	85	---	144	23	133	29	603	129
North Dakota	364	37	189	76	---	---	2,437	219	721	87	311	45	61	17	49	---	---	---	94	14	---	---	81	14
Ohio	1,201	196	7,681	717	327	63	10,757	2,202	6,533	670	838	129	1,338	273	943	239	345	39	661	127	632	87	7,884	436
Oklahoma	1,057	156	2,404	259	---	---	7,745	1,654	2,970	255	598	56	468	84	223	52	125	---	94	18	210	60	978	108
Oregon	757	96	1,551	198	159	26	1,382	153	889	114	639	107	429	74	275	65	258	21	152	30	---	---	1,600	179
Pennsylvania	873	170	8,021	1,029	993	233	17,350	3,502	6,596	942	421	84	985	220	2,432	631	905	49	731	167	1,319	191	5,273	736
Rhode Island	103	26	258	34	---	---	17,592	143	272	39	182	42	---	---	---	---	---	---	90	20	---	---	430	24
South Carolina	455	72	345	28	---	---	390	33	793	73	114	26	110	28	164	42	109	---	97	18	31	10	1,106	122
South Dakota	343	33	103	39	---	---	1,298	80	523	70	169	22	87	30	31	---	---	---	91	15	---	---	106	16
Tennessee	681	86	782	70	138	26	6,016	991	783	66	738	100	534	170	857	188	373	65	95	9	50	12	94	62
Texas	2,624	491	1,555	389	208	51	8,903	2,858	5,851	486	735	114	1,261	245	751	156	272	---	242	34	737	83	1,677	145
Utah	538	80	1,297	222	---	---	1,272	370	798	97	382	76	95	19	62	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	991	138
Vermont	99	22	---	---	---	---	442	18	231	35	118	26	---	---	144	38	---	---	---	---	---	---	27	2
Virginia	551	68	1,269	106	123	16	3,311	564	1,617	251	700	95	561	139	557	132	286	---	118	21	286	55	603	113
Washington	566	57	1,768	223	---	---	3,300	503	2,080	224	326	46	408	71	---	---	---	---	362	70	123	5	1,510	202
West Virginia	256	22	---	---	---	---	3,681	725	438	57	171	36	146	37	41	---	---	---	47	7	---	---	258	39
Wisconsin	933	182	1,013	55	157	44	9,247	1,443	2,022	257	549	84	593	174	680	117	367	6	---	---	274	---	557	92
Wyoming	190	22	---	---	---	---	381	69	358	25	83	9	40	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
United States service schools	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	122	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3,927	739
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alaska	7	1	36	4	---	---	22	101	101	7	12	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	279	15
Hawaii	131	23	---	---	---	---	892	159	85	12	99	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	689	40
Philippine Islands	437	64	240	51	---	---	413	103	2,413	239	41	24	741	77	550	65	346	---	185	39	40	---	116	11
Puerto Rico	412	42	307	24	---	---	1,698	98	2,272	34	255	30	133	41	---	---	---	---	113	20	---	---	---	---

TABLE 7.—Faculty variously classified, 1937-38

PART I.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	GEN- ERAL ADMIN- ISTRATION	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION, 1937-38						SUMMER SESSION, 1937	EXTENSION SERVICE				ORGANIZED RESEARCH		Total, not re- duced to full- time basis and excluding those employed for summer session only
		Colle- giate, pro- fessional and grad- uate	Critic teachers	Second- ary, ex- cluding training schools	Total, excluding duplicates		Corre- spond- ence		Univer- sity ex- tension	Agricul- tural and home economics extension	County, home, and club agents	Agricul- tural and home economics station	Other		
					Men	Women									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States															
Alabama.....	16,804	102,895	5,966	3,734	80,596	29,696	34,145	3,719	6,743	2,490	5,824	3,343	2,241	97,362	38,627
Arizona.....	275	1,162	109	92	852	478	697	65	252	31	258	54	16	1,244	707
Arkansas.....	66	321	22	.....	241	101	126	73	21	9	27	47	7	306	129
California.....	191	7,705	64	63	557	281	387	91	18	38	180	53	3	759	439
Colorado.....	1,115	7,519	323	106	5,915	1,994	1,361	535	67	186	.....	.....	109	6,930	2,577
.....	196	1,136	121	16	902	365	1,864	159	66	27	70	34	59	1,137	479
Connecticut.....	254	1,343	170	31	1,081	436	78	4	85	32	37	27	83	1,300	579
Delaware.....	29	1,337	4	52	1,100	39	34	26	11	15	10	24	.....	158	49
District of Columbia.....	195	1,895	49	52	1,579	384	271	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1,630	438
Florida.....	145	732	40	41	536	276	405	.....	151	52	102	82	.....	772	388
Georgia.....	389	1,628	105	118	1,263	540	609	26	52	1	312	12	22	1,632	823
Idaho.....	79	340	22	17	270	106	132	57	.....	23	35	52	.....	365	147
Illinois.....	1,084	7,417	236	449	5,984	1,879	2,231	201	361	78	.....	.....	136	6,509	2,252
Indiana.....	343	2,144	318	41	1,720	657	1,051	134	198	79	154	136	34	2,348	866
Iowa.....	491	2,342	113	40	1,677	778	1,004	39	25	109	195	148	33	2,127	1,030
Kansas.....	292	1,709	91	97	1,247	590	1,882	91	43	132	148	116	60	1,564	796
Kentucky.....	267	1,379	261	105	1,013	642	782	130	52	48	226	91	11	1,358	787
Louisiana.....	294	1,505	136	39	1,141	509	653	100	138	42	180	71	11	1,452	704
Maine.....	95	475	59	32	350	206	94	16	13	19	44	47	23	445	277
Maryland.....	247	2,043	133	20	1,558	592	255	.....	40	50	63	62	234	1,784	689
Massachusetts.....	1,069	6,218	128	82	5,035	1,358	765	.....	161	34	59	69	341	5,567	1,749
Michigan.....	408	3,259	436	135	2,638	1,144	1,359	182	219	60	128	133	44	2,971	1,320
Minnesota.....	287	2,074	158	183	1,585	744	806	115	279	50	194	202	78	2,007	970
Mississippi.....	288	830	55	109	514	407	372	52	27	50	257	52	.....	814	645
Missouri.....	503	3,114	167	161	2,411	952	947	85	67	50	204	110	9	2,902	1,168
Montana.....	68	334	22	4	232	128	145	55	19	25	54	39	10	2,340	1,167

Nebraska.....	192	1,213	82	89	911	443	488	89	80	55	113	47	1,131	509
Nevada.....	9	75	4	—	64	15	16	—	—	6	26	18	106	22
New Hampshire.....	117	523	33	9	451	105	39	—	—	15	37	23	508	142
New Jersey.....	270	1,601	68	44	1,322	345	314	7	236	30	56	139	1,665	470
New Mexico.....	77	283	60	39	261	103	247	43	27	26	45	24	376	142
New York.....	1,412	13,936	261	391	11,312	3,112	3,581	70	2,151	102	205	133	13,186	4,004
North Carolina.....	622	2,135	106	81	1,521	747	1,009	61	78	55	312	56	2,094	1,120
North Dakota.....	81	477	68	6	365	164	261	48	20	39	65	35	1	2,492
Ohio.....	801	5,220	421	55	4,197	1,473	1,518	85	321	213	—	—	4,816	1,815
Oklahoma.....	290	1,570	94	60	1,104	590	1,061	107	52	71	181	80	1,372	1,777
Oregon.....	176	1,153	86	40	869	369	382	2	6	27	66	92	1,022	447
Pennsylvania.....	1,032	7,666	347	241	6,438	1,707	2,373	13	345	67	158	138	7,369	2,113
Rhode Island.....	107	501	72	—	445	128	51	—	122	25	12	27	550	189
South Carolina.....	260	954	37	49	696	321	266	—	13	33	154	72	5	970
South Dakota.....	128	522	71	45	386	209	284	95	31	30	87	40	2	512
Tennessee.....	440	1,840	99	82	1,382	576	533	80	80	72	252	51	1,844	827
Texas.....	668	3,773	184	72	2,651	1,293	2,362	328	211	130	567	160	3,459	1,798
Utah.....	107	563	45	38	446	167	281	64	164	16	37	33	16	624
Vermont.....	79	425	10	—	329	106	173	—	3	19	39	40	1	417
Virginia.....	424	1,891	114	106	1,304	748	518	40	102	94	240	60	43	1,815
Washington.....	316	1,344	51	33	1,031	368	644	233	137	18	87	90	8	2,773
West Virginia.....	178	808	100	191	591	285	502	63	28	28	8	50	715	492
Wisconsin.....	285	1,954	200	181	1,506	702	833	26	132	65	113	86	1,800	859
Wyoming.....	17	144	11	—	110	34	77	1	4	14	27	18	158	47
United States service schools.....	46	503	—	—	503	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	547	—
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>														
Alaska.....	7	26	—	—	23	3	—	—	4	4	4	3	32	7
Canal Zone.....	1	12	—	—	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3
Hawaii.....	16	201	6	—	156	45	47	1	13	14	29	43	22	76
Philippine Islands.....	46	485	17	81	467	94	101	—	—	—	—	8	490	109
Puerto Rico.....	53	222	17	10	166	83	106	—	—	39	57	53	307	142

PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

Continental United States.....	5,777	42,156	4,398	941	32,731	13,910	18,538	3,085	3,293	2,339	5,551	3,065	856	43,929	19,059
Alabama.....	143	661	80	28	495	272	510	57	186	31	247	52	11	801	443
Arizona.....	66	321	22	—	241	101	196	73	21	9	27	47	7	306	129
Arkansas.....	104	537	33	10	404	183	264	91	18	38	180	51	1	577	294
California.....	497	4,197	187	3	3,106	1,272	579	531	43	196	—	—	10	3,885	1,629
Colorado.....	112	777	89	3	636	229	663	110	66	27	70	34	47	886	310
Connecticut.....	47	200	169	5	139	230	25	4	23	32	37	27	—	193	278
Delaware.....	25	125	4	21	88	39	34	—	11	15	10	24	—	117	48
District of Columbia.....	7	57	32	—	19	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	23	73
Florida.....	66	419	26	31	315	161	242	—	151	52	102	80	—	525	251
Georgia.....	165	767	76	32	618	236	358	26	32	1	312	12	22	915	446

TABLE 7.—*Faculty variously classified, 1937-38—Continued*
PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS—continued

State or outlying part	GEN- ERAL ADMIN- ISTRA- TION	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION, 1937-38					SUMMER SESSION, 1937	EXTENSION SERVICE				ORGANIZED RESEARCH		Total, not re- duced to full- time basis and excluding those employed for summer session only	
		Colle- giate, pro- fessional and grad- uate	Critic teachers	Second- ary, ex- cluding training schools	Total, excluding duplicates			Corre- spond- ence	Univer- sity ex- tension	Agricul- tural and home economics extension	County, home, and club agents	Agricul- tural and experi- ment station	Other		
					Men	Women									
															Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Idaho.....	54	266	19	13	222	74	107	48	89	23	35	52	97	307	107
Illinois.....	315	2,361	175	33	1,937	613	666	133	180	78	154	170	34	2,253	788
Indiana.....	94	922	124	33	704	226	469	133	180	79	154	136	34	1,230	394
Iowa.....	219	1,429	58	22	1,088	396	645	37	2	108	195	148	33	1,477	564
Kansas.....	122	1,157	76	22	875	363	593	90	25	132	148	116	60	1,152	519
Kentucky.....	101	880	123	16	715	257	526	114	45	48	226	91	10	1,017	362
Louisiana.....	17	671	98	16	522	248	394	189	135	42	180	71	6	775	375
Maine.....	38	256	54	2	187	123	59	16	10	19	44	47	23	270	170
Maryland.....	73	729	109	127	607	215	127	22	22	50	63	62	8	764	262
Massachusetts.....	66	419	110	58	268	260	57	49	34	34	59	69	—	424	361
Michigan.....	206	2,368	415	58	1,982	840	1,006	159	215	60	128	133	41	2,273	964
Minnesota.....	118	1,282	134	161	1,056	432	641	115	279	50	194	202	78	1,438	616
Mississippi.....	187	574	44	51	404	232	250	52	14	50	257	52	—	676	420
Missouri.....	142	934	162	18	725	345	603	84	66	50	204	110	3	1,102	501
Montana.....	48	253	13	—	192	74	105	53	12	25	54	39	10	298	111
Nebraska.....	85	663	64	32	464	300	375	68	76	55	113	47	—	648	343
Nevada.....	9	75	4	—	64	15	16	—	—	6	26	18	—	196	22
New Hampshire.....	26	213	33	5	182	64	39	—	—	15	37	23	—	251	95
New Jersey.....	81	378	60	39	245	190	117	43	152	27	281	23	1	281	231
New Mexico.....	77	283	60	39	261	103	247	43	37	26	45	24	4	376	142
New York.....	149	2,461	228	174	1,800	1,033	838	61	313	55	312	56	12	2,042	1,202
North Carolina.....	204	879	86	—	697	258	390	61	46	55	312	56	12	1,135	436
North Dakota.....	74	446	68	6	343	155	261	48	20	39	65	35	—	470	207
Ohio.....	181	2,384	192	85	2,018	558	756	85	91	211	181	80	82	2,340	678
Oklahoma.....	205	1,314	83	40	944	474	947	107	52	71	181	80	4	1,201	640
Oregon.....	42	716	53	—	580	189	293	5	—	27	66	92	—	717	224
Pennsylvania.....	171	1,039	278	—	802	464	601	5	102	67	158	138	72	1,185	605
Rhode Island.....	27	141	66	—	110	97	20	—	32	25	12	27	—	131	120
South Carolina.....	107	525	23	—	433	109	156	—	1	30	154	72	1	660	212
South Dakota.....	71	340	59	31	282	124	196	85	9	33	87	40	2	400	175

Tennessee	117	506	43	406	143	212	53	50	63	252	51	1	800	280
Texas	326	2,269	134	1,063	735	1,595	200	109	130	567	160	40	2,348	1,131
Utah	74	394	36	32	98	139	59	142	16	37	33	16	487	150
Vermont	28	236	10	185	61	81			19	39	40		252	106
Virginia	128	1,091	84	862	319	402	38	86	88	239	60	43	1,276	439
Washington	182	918	29	684	251	474	224	134	18	87	90	8	872	352
West Virginia	112	567	78	435	191	396		41	28	8	50		538	221
Wisconsin	106	1,079	184	781	463	639	26	112	64	113	86	67	1,074	577
Wyoming	17	144	11	110	34	77	1	4	14	27	18		158	47
United States service schools	46	503		503		22							547	

Outlying parts of the United States

Alaska	7	26		23	3			4	4	4	3		32	7
Canal Zone	1	12		9	3								10	3
Hawaii	16	201	6	156	45	47	1	13	14	29	43	22	225	76
Philippine Islands	25	374	12	354	72	80							377	74
Puerto Rico	47	206	17	156	77	97			39	57	53		295	134

PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

Continental United States	11,027	60,739	1,568	2,793	47,865	15,786	15,607	634	3,450	151	273	278	1,385	53,433	19,568
Alabama	132	501	29	64	357	206	187	8	66				5	443	264
Arkansas	87	228	31	53	153	118	123				11	2	2	2	145
California	618	3,322	136	106	2,809	722	782	4	24			2	99	3,045	948
Colorado	84	359	32	13	266	136	201	49					12	301	169
Connecticut	207	1,143	1	26	942	206	53		62				83	1,107	301
Delaware	4	12			12			26							1
District of Columbia	188	1,838	17	52	1,560	314	271	1					5	1,607	365
Florida	79	313	14	10	221	115	163					2		247	137
Georgia	224	861	29	86	645	304	251		20					717	377
Idaho	25	74	3	4	48	32	25	9						58	40
Illinois	769	5,056	61	416	4,047	1,266	1,565	201	272				39	4,256	1,464
Indiana	249	1,222	194	41	1,016	1,421	582	1	18					1,118	472
Iowa	272	913	40	40	589	382	359	2	23	1				650	466
Kansas	170	552	15	75	372	227	289	1	18					412	277
Kentucky	166	499	138	105	298	385	256	16	7				1	341	425
Louisiana	177	834	38	23	619	261	259	1	3				5	677	329
Maine	57	219	5	30	163	83	35		3					175	107
Maryland	174	1,314	24	20	951	377	128		18				226	1,020	427
Massachusetts	1,003	5,799	18	82	4,767	1,098	708		112				341	5,143	1,388
Michigan	202	891	21	77	656	304	353	23	4				3	698	356
Minnesota	169	792	24	22	529	311	165							569	354
Mississippi	101	256	11	58	110	175	122		13					138	225
Missouri	361	2,180	5	143	1,686	607	344	1	1				6	1,800	667

TABLE 8.—*Students of college grade in residence, variously classified, 1937-38*

PART 1.—TOTALS

State	Undergraduate		Graduate		Special and unclassified	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	692, 213	463, 938	55, 780	34, 514	62, 574	49, 168
Alabama.....	9, 892	7, 636	129	66	65	29
Arizona.....	3, 001	2, 046	147	132	32	46
Arkansas.....	5, 469	3, 898	29	14	68	96
California.....	50, 929	35, 443	4, 076	2, 619	1, 848	3, 202
Colorado.....	8, 214	5, 371	621	387	328	496
Connecticut.....	7, 010	3, 072	734	308	137	54
Delaware.....	544	374	4	1	37	21
District of Columbia.....	10, 715	5, 355	1, 611	993	1, 421	1, 381
Florida.....	5, 591	4, 938	173	44	127	328
Georgia.....	11, 067	9, 185	243	161	94	72
Idaho.....	3, 486	2, 050	108	40	31	33
Illinois.....	43, 409	29, 019	4, 699	3, 382	11, 828	6, 293
Indiana.....	19, 481	9, 218	839	362	235	408
Iowa.....	14, 654	10, 249	1, 411	657	155	302
Kansas.....	13, 586	9, 293	647	313	291	492
Kentucky.....	9, 885	8, 647	433	346	150	356
Louisiana.....	11, 468	8, 306	813	314	681	231
Maine.....	2, 962	2, 144	38	14	53	93
Maryland.....	7, 063	4, 776	895	247	1, 568	816
Massachusetts.....	29, 718	17, 074	3, 387	1, 231	3, 699	1, 825
Michigan.....	26, 145	16, 660	2, 870	2, 070	3, 926	2, 926
Minnesota.....	15, 993	11, 844	1, 487	570	115	61
Mississippi.....	6, 192	5, 445	138	18	21	103
Missouri.....	19, 075	13, 907	772	407	286	277
Montana.....	3, 103	2, 161	111	30	6	27
Nebraska.....	8, 665	6, 028	353	118	360	478
Nevada.....	700	423	28	48	13	9
New Hampshire.....	3, 948	1, 388	93	15	45	17
New Jersey.....	12, 004	4, 527	622	36	1, 671	100
New Mexico.....	2, 522	1, 380	57	79	46	91
New York.....	80, 780	53, 613	14, 425	11, 321	20, 164	14, 250
North Carolina.....	14, 372	13, 074	558	236	176	318
North Dakota.....	3, 990	2, 986	138	53	88	155
Ohio.....	37, 596	21, 903	2, 376	1, 442	6, 455	6, 203
Oklahoma.....	14, 586	12, 093	505	402	241	446
Oregon.....	12, 860	6, 369	623	269	302	254
Pennsylvania.....	41, 152	21, 908	4, 240	2, 764	3, 493	3, 886
Rhode Island.....	3, 008	1, 268	258	118	216	213
South Carolina.....	7, 292	6, 383	58	85	58	107
South Dakota.....	3, 017	2, 358	50	13	43	51
Tennessee.....	11, 234	11, 014	467	474	159	237
Texas.....	35, 083	27, 191	1, 233	916	528	786
Utah.....	6, 511	3, 970	302	93	126	240
Vermont.....	1, 797	1, 638	34	24	13	21
Virginia.....	11, 995	10, 258	474	85	76	257
Washington.....	13, 379	9, 116	971	590	76	164
West Virginia.....	6, 419	5, 609	128	54	275	633
Wisconsin.....	15, 375	10, 667	1, 324	518	708	248
Wyoming.....	1, 227	663	48	35	40	34
U. S. service schools.....	4, 049	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....	148	63	-----	-----	1	5
Canal Zone.....	77	58	-----	-----	2	6
Hawaii.....	891	737	68	123	192	499
Philippine Islands.....	5, 908	1, 927	71	36	22	27
Puerto Rico.....	1, 897	2, 265	1	8	11	17

TABLE 8.—*Students of college grade in residence, variously classified, 1937-38—Continued*

PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State	Undergraduate		Graduate		Special and unclassified	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States.....	385,711	253,874	23,924	12,846	26,235	20,875
Alabama.....	7,277	4,959	124	60	62	16
Arizona.....	3,001	2,046	147	132	32	46
Arkansas.....	4,308	2,778	29	14	57	88
California.....	35,600	26,692	2,120	1,328	1,595	2,723
Colorado.....	6,046	3,409	390	144	92	115
Connecticut.....	805	1,327	14	-----	21	4
Delaware.....	517	360	4	1	13	6
District of Columbia.....	271	789	-----	-----	6	97
Florida.....	3,426	2,296	172	40	30	55
Georgia.....	7,103	5,094	137	36	30	14
Idaho.....	2,908	1,508	108	40	31	27
Illinois.....	16,781	10,208	1,125	344	201	173
Indiana.....	9,857	4,769	635	330	139	232
Iowa.....	9,063	5,686	1,355	597	75	112
Kansas.....	10,691	6,535	633	307	171	253
Kentucky.....	6,548	4,771	365	346	45	231
Louisiana.....	7,780	5,400	567	194	113	100
Maine.....	1,483	1,218	35	11	42	8
Maryland.....	2,896	1,859	256	112	16	19
Massachusetts.....	1,576	3,248	184	99	33	30
Michigan.....	19,266	13,071	2,782	1,981	3,146	2,259
Minnesota.....	11,298	8,366	1,479	553	61	31
Mississippi.....	5,178	3,724	138	18	12	25
Missouri.....	8,471	6,416	343	156	39	67
Montana.....	2,834	1,817	111	30	6	27
Nebraska.....	5,736	4,212	336	90	40	81
Nevada.....	700	423	28	48	13	9
New Hampshire.....	1,296	966	36	15	28	17
New Jersey.....	2,930	2,222	14	8	131	21
New Mexico.....	2,522	1,380	57	79	46	91
New York.....	19,060	21,883	2,630	2,096	14,183	9,164
North Carolina.....	6,573	5,887	370	172	113	102
North Dakota.....	3,820	2,713	138	53	88	155
Ohio.....	19,453	10,498	1,777	897	3,995	2,276
Oklahoma.....	12,690	10,568	421	319	115	225
Oregon.....	10,254	4,467	611	260	136	186
Pennsylvania.....	7,979	6,053	358	85	293	467
Rhode Island.....	870	743	36	10	13	11
South Carolina.....	4,703	2,532	40	70	32	60
South Dakota.....	2,103	1,445	50	13	24	21
Tennessee.....	4,963	4,726	167	112	85	104
Texas.....	23,989	16,737	792	540	351	489
Utah.....	5,214	2,872	239	66	46	113
Vermont.....	798	811	29	18	13	21
Virginia.....	7,031	5,098	412	63	34	174
Washington.....	10,558	6,954	863	534	41	78
West Virginia.....	4,860	3,830	128	54	102	111
Wisconsin.....	10,339	7,845	1,091	336	205	107
Wyoming.....	1,227	663	48	35	40	34
United States service schools.....	4,049	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....	148	63	-----	-----	1	5
Canal Zone.....	77	58	-----	-----	2	6
Hawaii.....	891	737	68	123	192	499
Philippine Islands.....	3,801	1,749	61	34	22	27
Puerto Rico.....	1,780	2,180	1	8	-----	-----

TABLE 8.—*Students of college grade in residence, variously classified, 1937-38—Continued*

PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State	Undergraduate		Graduate		Special and unclassified	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States.....	333,512	210,064	31,856	21,668	36,339	28,293
Alabama.....	2,615	2,677	5	6	3	13
Arkansas.....	1,161	1,120	—	—	11	8
California.....	15,329	8,751	1,956	1,291	253	479
Colorado.....	2,168	1,062	231	243	236	381
Connecticut.....	6,205	1,745	720	308	116	50
Delaware.....	27	14	—	—	24	15
District of Columbia.....	10,444	4,566	1,611	993	1,415	1,284
Florida.....	2,165	2,642	1	4	97	273
Georgia.....	3,964	4,091	106	125	64	58
Idaho.....	578	542	—	—	—	6
Illinois.....	26,628	18,811	3,574	3,038	11,627	6,120
Indiana.....	9,624	4,449	204	32	96	176
Iowa.....	5,591	4,563	56	60	80	190
Kansas.....	2,895	2,758	14	6	120	239
Kentucky.....	3,337	3,876	68	—	105	125
Louisiana.....	3,688	2,906	246	120	568	131
Maine.....	1,479	926	3	3	11	87
Maryland.....	4,167	2,917	639	135	1,552	797
Massachusetts.....	28,142	13,826	3,203	1,132	3,666	1,795
Michigan.....	6,879	3,589	88	89	780	667
Minnesota.....	4,695	3,478	8	17	54	30
Mississippi.....	1,014	1,721	—	—	9	78
Missouri.....	10,604	7,491	429	251	247	210
Montana.....	269	1,344	—	—	—	—
Nebraska.....	2,929	1,816	17	28	320	397
New Hampshire.....	2,652	422	57	—	17	—
New Jersey.....	9,074	2,305	608	28	1,540	79
New York.....	61,720	31,730	11,795	9,225	5,981	5,086
North Carolina.....	7,799	7,187	188	64	63	216
North Dakota.....	170	273	—	—	—	—
Ohio.....	18,143	11,405	599	545	2,460	3,927
Oklahoma.....	1,896	1,525	84	83	126	221
Oregon.....	2,606	1,902	12	9	166	68
Pennsylvania.....	33,173	15,855	3,882	2,679	3,200	3,419
Rhode Island.....	2,138	525	222	108	203	202
South Carolina.....	2,589	3,851	18	15	26	47
South Dakota.....	914	913	—	—	19	30
Tennessee.....	6,271	6,288	300	362	74	133
Texas.....	11,094	10,454	441	376	177	297
Utah.....	1,297	1,098	63	27	80	127
Vermont.....	999	827	5	6	—	—
Virginia.....	4,964	5,160	62	22	42	83
Washington.....	2,821	2,162	108	56	35	86
West Virginia.....	1,559	1,779	—	—	173	522
Wisconsin.....	5,036	2,822	233	182	503	141
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Philippine Islands.....	2,107	178	10	2	—	—
Puerto Rico.....	117	85	—	—	11	17

TABLE 9.—Students off campus and secondary and military enrollments, 1937-38

PART 1.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	1	Mili- tary drill	Nonresidence (collegiate)						Nonresidence (noncollegiate)						Short courses		Noncollegiate, excluding training school, both sexes				Training school, both sexes		
			Correspondence			Extension			Correspondence		Extension		Men	Women	Men	Women	Second- ary	Ele- men- tary	Indiv- dual in- struction only	Ele- men- tary	Junior or high	Senior or 4- year high	
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men											Women	Total
													3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States																							
Alabama		83,459	26,393	45,553	71,814	151,591			10,083	5,375	32,025	28,339	46,146	34,396	32,874	3,395	30,960	50,683	9,961	20,337			
Arizona		2,886	1,217	1,765	3,501	8,629					933	380	14	259	397		469	1,693	233	846			
Arkansas		656	261	470	735	228												758	85				
California		1,286	698	1,459	2,778	1,114					5	25	53	3	105		91	413	101	724			
Colorado		5,387	18	2,773	8,599	39,169			1,226	18,089	771	98			1,547	163	403	1,406	19				
		835	1,050	1,191	811	1,953									221		116	211	69	135			
Connecticut		426			410	1,827									101								
Delaware		341	85	7	96	208							82	102	187					159			
District of Columbia			2			228									308	61	126	671		12			
Florida		1,616	490	1,681	290	2,421	140	591			3	733	1,048	81	84	247	96	579	249	312			
Georgia		1,469	7	395	338	2,236					1,048	58			1,662			2,077	70	1,019			
Idaho		998	205	163	61	18									282		161	337	36				
Illinois		4,833	2,533	2,072	4,887	4,967			28	6	715	1,034			2,686		4,346	2,532	115	100			
Indiana		5,936	666	949	4,574	4,776			12	14			1,671	330	579		1,468	788	463	412			
Iowa		1,470	1,113	1,346	276	740					1,519	531			874	161	1,151	543	220	287			
Kansas		632	1,079	1,946	253	805	360	186					2,961	2,960	771	25	2,223	707	389	399			
													8	61					77				
Kentucky		1,361	1,024	1,676	420	1,194	5	10			24	3	942	674	1,004	109	209	2,183	631	1,274			
Louisiana			787	1,837	4,203	7,406					13	60	2,268	3,406	508	327	130	1,970	87	1,193			
Maine		698	45	23	95	115							57		180			1,146	102	87			
Maryland		1,333			198	508					234	12	613	1,220	96			1,627	307				
Massachusetts		1,431			2,830	2,902	32	3			35	223	395	121	1,339		1,585	1,260					
Michigan		3,189	1,044	1,937	1,574	3,912	101	51			402	702	2,162	1,522	596		1,595	1,293	951	817			
Minnesota			1,199	1,750	4,658	4,886							2,739	2,295				1,187	423	567			
Mississippi		1,073	271	259	241								553	343	1,838		379	697	68	443			
Missouri		2,376	780	1,587	2,659	3,391	141	89					83	72	970	43	2,266	919	846	823			
Montana		1,091	544	546	52	500							136	30	51			371	114				

[illegible]

TABLE 9.—*Students off campus and secondary and military enrollments, 1937-38—Continued*

PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part		Mili- tary drill	Nonresidence (collegiate)						Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Short courses		Noncollegiate, excluding training school, both sexes				Training school, both sexes		
			Correspondence			Extension			Correspondence		Extension										
			Men	Women	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Second- ary	Ele- men- tary	Individ- ual in- struction only	Ele- men- tary	Junior high	Senior or 4- year high		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
Continental United States.	69,502	22,630	39,861	39,398	107,594	9,489	5,314	25,508	25,674	39,286	29,395	7,712		3,629	42,252	9,403	16,204				
	Alabama	1,199	1,687	3,142	8,012			933	380	11	252	143			1,263	139	314				
	Arizona	2,016	470	75	228										758	85					
	Arkansas	1,145	668	1,459	1,114			5	25	50				22	366	101	477				
	California	4,475		2,734	1,125	33,500		1,226	18,689	769	92			153	1,257						
	Colorado	835	1,024	1,149	806	1,549								116	211	69	135				
	Connecticut	426			42	620															
	Delaware	341			96	208															
	District of Columbia		490		254	2,147	140	591		3	733	1,048			50	547	249	282			
	Florida	1,616	77	305	239	1,632			1,048	8	502	756			11	1,251	70	304			
Georgia	1,469																				
Idaho	998	197	157	45	14					6	4,978			110	284	36					
Illinois	4,232	299	136	1,301	2,910									24	1,828	89	949				
Indiana	3,893	663	947	3,696	3,562					1,578	10				777	463	412				
Iowa	1,470	1,092	1,327	80	50			1,549	502	2,954	2,909	142		202	428	220	287				
Kansas	590	1,070	1,945	224	714	350	170			8	61			1,247	707	77	399				
Kentucky	1,361	975	1,606	366	984	5	8	24	3	931	654			210	1,240	499	510				
Louisiana		780	1,837	4,179	7,382			5	33	2,015	3,145	161		93	1,503	87	1,101				
Maine	608	45	23	35	115					57					1,146	102	87				
Maryland	1,010			132	102			234	12	613	1,220	49			307						
Massachusetts	417			1,806	706	12	1	35	223	262	17				1,162						
Michigan	3,189	1,018	1,749	1,564	3,723	101	51	402	708	2,162	1,522				1,210	951	817				
Minnesota		1,199	1,750	4,658	4,472					2,739	2,285				1,168	423	567				
Mississippi	1,073	282	260	218	88					537	301			26	216		168				
Missouri	2,024	770	1,575	718	1,989	141	89			60	17			1,177	369	919	846				
Montana	1,091	544	536	52	403					136	30			8	339	114	823				

Nebraska	2,597	497	1,278	631	1,108	854	905	99	107	119	148	340	19	533	167	656
Nevada	225			2										191	197	
New Hampshire				745	3,150									638	87	90
New Jersey				130	285	65	45			15	53	309		258	42	598
New Mexico	603	383	838													
New York				215	856						4	1,218	10	3,577	719	2,329
North Carolina	307	238	2,234	394	3,698					2,739	1,893		7	1,373	363	127
North Dakota	748	563	748	105	206	181	93		19	53	6	117	87	1,551	135	431
Ohio	5,823	257	430	2,661	2,358					1,307	146		90	1,163	257	643
Oklahoma	3,391	1,249	2,081	760	1,561	6	17	36	48	4,145	2,784	500	34	1,824	379	841
Oregon	1,420									127	5			616		
Pennsylvania	2,004	261	273	1,049	2,920	4,075	1,122	11,757	919	168	24		139	2,265	736	168
Rhode Island	446			394	2,005									434	143	
South Carolina				3	30						684		46	421		160
South Dakota	706	153	450	18	40					164	83	213	69	578		70
Tennessee																
Texas	4,542	491	279	404	1,121	11	3	375	482	2,035	98	67	102	664	127	547
Texas	1,432	1,512	2,583	810	2,448					1,201	140	603	48	673	292	
Utah	1,432	345	362	606	1,415			1,027	1,463					484	147	
Vermont	432			23	117											
Virginia	2,113	131	1,445	851	2,156			91	39	2,558	1,976		24	674		265
Washington	4,082	1,025	1,075	1,040	3,016	10	10			271	4		202	392	77	
West Virginia	968	2,633	1,848	299	3,850			1,942	7	1,401	371		26	631	176	1,114
Wisconsin				3,185	2,907	3,538	983	3,346	2,004	6,778	1,587		7	1,955	580	387
Wyoming	900	239	609	2	23								28	135		146
United States service schools	1,818															
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Alaska	65				5											
Hawaii	524			66	175			150	121					149	59	
Philippine Islands																
Puerto Rico	911			511	309							414		354		429

TABLE 9.—*Students off campus and secondary and military enrollments, 1937-38—Continued*

PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Military drill	Nonresidence (collegiate)				Nonresidence (noncollegiate)				Short courses		Noncollegiate, excluding training school, both sexes				Training school, both sexes		
		Correspondence		Extension		Correspondence		Extension										
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Second-ary	Ele-men-tary	Individ-ual in-struction only	Ele-men-tary	Junior high	Senior or 4-year high	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States.		13,957	3,763	5,692	32,416	43,997	594	61	6,517	2,665	6,869	5,001	25,162	2,385	27,331	8,431	558	4,133
Alabama	870	18	79	359	617						3	7	254		469	430	94	532
Arkansas	141	18	39	7,474	5,669						3	3	106		69	47		247
California	1,112	26	42	5	34						2	6	1,547	163	250	149	19	
Colorado													221					
Connecticut				368	1,207								101			32		
Delaware		85	7															
District of Columbia		2			228								308	61	126	21		12
Florida				45	274								84	247	11	32		30
Georgia				119	604						85	99	921		85	826		715
Idaho		8	6	16	4								42		51	53		
Illinois	151	2,234	2,836	3,586	2,037	28	6	715	1,034	65	263	2,686			4,322	704	26	151
Indiana	43	3	2	878	1,214	12	14			93	320	579			1,468	11		
Iowa		21	19	196	690					29	7	81	732	161	1,949	115		
Kansas	42		1	29	91	10	16						774	25	976			
Kentucky		49	70	54	210		2				11	20	1,604	109	59	943	132	764
Louisiana		7		24	124					8	27	261	347	327	37	467		92
Maine													180					
Maryland	323			66	406								47		1,627	98		
Massachusetts	1,514		19	1,024	1,584	20	2			133	104	1,339			1,585	83		
Michigan		26	188	10	188								596		1,595			
Minnesota	7				114								241		379	19		
Mississippi		15	11	41	153					16	42	336			203	481	68	275
Missouri	352	10	12	1,941	1,402					23	55	970	43		1,927			
Montana					97													
Nebraska		21	94	5	22	6	8				12	30	681	540	284	198		59

TABLE 10—Students in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38 (771 institutions in Continental United States)

State or outlying part	AGRICULTURE				ARCHITECTURE				COMMERCE AND BUSINESS				DENTISTRY				EDUCATION				ENGINEERING				FORESTRY		
	Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Undergraduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Grad-uate		Un-der-grad-uate	Grad-uate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Continental United States																											
Alabama	774	3	17		89	28			1,138	249							1,728	2,950	23	8	1,666	5	8	1			
Arizona	226	2	8	1													921	893	71	80	373	1	14				
Arkansas	429								404	84	2	1					691	969	9	5	438	3					
California	1,097	44	190	7	141	59	5	3	4,194	638	71	3	627	20	2		1,702	4,232	1,007	934	2,224	2	219				
Colorado	724	4							1,013	426	65	30					688	1,121	77	48	1,327	74	111				
Connecticut	136	3			81		2										235	1,125			124			34			
Delaware	60																	60			178						
District of Columbia									555	123	14		190				303	1,100	83	145	589	5	3	45			
Florida	141	1	35	2	34	5	2		558	31	4						115	703	54	12	222		21	258			
Georgia	508		28		93				491	79	3	299	3				336	625	15	11	2,211						
Idaho	263	1	17						391	107	4	1					513	737	15	10	393	2	11	372	6		
Illinois	922	2	92		496	16	5		11,460	2,335	276	106	775	8	65		3,349	5,674	191	64	3,823	5	128				
Indiana	618	3	47						2,765	422	17	2	151	2			1,892	2,883	145	88	5,139	26	69	163			
Iowa	1,425	12	142	14					619	181			150	1	3		1,767	1,643	50	67	2,072	7	105	1			
Kansas	713	4	54	1	46	7			886	272	10	2					1,021	1,443	249	130	1,893	6	29				
Kentucky	369		7						761	144	6	3	104	1			2,155	2,726	68	61	599	2	13				
Louisiana	740	113	66		30	3			1,043	219	38	8	162	4			1,038	2,438	117	58	1,061	1	54	104			
Maine	401		16														320	802	4	5	475	1	7				
Maryland	277	42	69	8					420	23			273	7			404	1,115	51	52	670		34				
Massachusetts					174	16	18	1	6,501	1,174	214	79	392		7		1,387	4,849	59	100	4,156	11	405	2			
Michigan	474	12	63		192	160	6	3	2,171	592	31	1	238	27	17		2,763	5,648	829	894	5,442	29	316	1	462	58	
Minnesota	628		225		17				869	144	67	5	292	4	5		1,673	3,635	190	157	2,283	29	259	15	503		

Mississippi	496	1	21	64	6	38	7			627	97	24	12	538	2		677	963	91	2	623	1	4				
Missouri	773									1,877	201	24	12	538	2		2,618	4,817	110	98	1,531	15	19				
Montana	197	2	18							243	283	2	2				169	607	15	3	747	2	16	338	8		
Nebraska	451		39							1,506	448	5	1	142	2		1,290	2,447	81	32	812	2	11				
Nevada	90																3	26			248	1	1				
New Hampshire	234	5								76		27					89	454			400	6	5				
New Jersey	298	1	66	3						838	128						1,080	2,374	23	10	3,040	5	66				
New Mexico	281		1	1						60	20						452	677			600	4					
New York	1,333	180								2,158	3,068	1,895	223	865	5	37	2	4,961	16,350	4,253	6,568	9,956	29	608	1	509	34
North Carolina	774	5	53	7						26	33						1,311	3,854	17		962	1	17				
North Dakota	356	1	7							137	52						729	1,708			706	2	11	2			
Ohio	1,026	13	151	11	189	224				6,233	1,280	129	39	325	2		2,633	7,127	579	418	6,385	25	122	1			
Oklahoma	1,053	4								1,656	738	8	2				2,811	4,727	97	110	2,939	22	9				
Oregon	695	13	46	3	137	161	6	8	1,004	537	8	2	154	5			401	906	46	29	877	1	11		539	16	
Pennsylvania	757	41	70	5	206	30	12		6,862	1,012	138	9	979	14			5,040	9,398	1,029	1,283	6,229	6	361		471	1	
Rhode Island	103									213	45						101	584	9		272						
South Carolina	455									232	112		1				79	143	23	43	791	2					
South Dakota	335		8							60	43						420	878			518		5				
Tennessee	659	22								474	308			136	2		1,970	3,649	174	223	783						
Texas	2,444	1	79		154	17	5		1,226	324	5			208			3,668	4,932	146	157	5,749	68	34				
Utah	506		32						880	400	13	4					418	824	25	5	788	2	8		362	14	
Vermont	84	1	13	1													50	392			230	1					
Virginia	520	1	25	5	53				743	524	1	1	120	3			520	2,746	37	8	1,567	3	47				
Washington	530	9	26	1					1,476	254	33	5					1,157	1,941	123	79	2,024	16	39	1	475	17	
West Virginia	238	2	16														1,399	2,205	50	27	2,432	1	5				
Wisconsin	701		232						857	156				151	6		3,782	5,320	86	59	1,970	3	49				
Wyoming	185		5														69	297	12	3	356		2				
United States service schools ³																					122						
Outlying parts of the United States																											
Alaska	7																6	16			101						
Hawaii	127	1	3						12	24							140	603	44	105	85						
Philippine Islands	418	10	9						165	61	14						131	246	23	13	2,389	24					
Puerto Rico	397	15							138	169							278	1,420			271		1				

¹ Includes 2 women, 1 each in Michigan and Washington.² Includes 1 woman in Montana.³ U. S. Coast Guard Academy, U. S. Military Academy, and U. S. Naval Academy.

TABLE 10.—Students in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38 (771 institutions in Continental United States)—Continued

	NURSING		PHARMACY				THEOLOGY				VETERINARY MEDICINE		OTHERS			
	Under-graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate		Under-graduate		Under-graduate		Graduate	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
Continental United States.	8,007	209	7,322	855	117	12	10,082	754	1,881	97	2,326	736	27,171	10,140	1,853	697
Alabama	40		69	3			83	13			219	4	488	73		
Arkansas							269	89	59	8			14	5		
California	266		314	38			33	9	24	2	204		1,833	291	218	3
Colorado	60		100	23			201	25	108	4			759	12		
Connecticut		149	137	13									20	68	26	2
Delaware							51	29								
District of Columbia	90	15	50	2	7		22	5	132				1,376	672	311	86
Florida	47		37	9			279	16					308	41	13	
Georgia			120	16									21	2		
Idaho																65
Illinois	1,106		210	20			1,012	161	270	48			1,967	1,936	39	
Indiana	186		364	40	8	1	253	23	43	2			500	33	9	1
Iowa	256		148	17	2		107	4	6	2	223	7	197	13		
Kansas	135		91	13	1		50	20	12		279	1				
Kentucky			93	2			402	1	68						11	13
Louisiana	148		59	18												
Maine							43	2					261	200	70	6
Maryland	117		148	13	20	2	323	2	1	201			37	15	102	21
Massachusetts			310	28	13	1	871	80	116	7			750	472	246	66
Michigan	289		468	50	12	2	39				258				188	159
Minnesota	687		141	26			346	9					1	166		
Mississippi			36	5									9	6		
Missouri	537		191	9			987	3	4				1,183	232		
Montana	20		46	13	2								67			
Nebraska	200		153	25	3		57	3	5				89	54		

TABLE 11.—*Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38*

A. ENROLLMENTS AND GRADUATES BY SCHOOL LEVEL

PART I.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	Students in regular session				Graduates with specialization in teaching by school type or level										Graduates without degrees by length of teacher-preparing curriculum															
		Undergraduate		Graduate		Preschool	Kindergarten	Kindergarten-primary	Primary grade	Intermediate		Junior high		Elementary		Senior high		Rural		Other specialization	4 years		3 years		2 years		1 year				
		Men	Women	Men	Women					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
Continental U. S.																															
Alabama	21	1,952	4,420	39	4			1	27		36	10	165	50	377	74	236	6	29	6	11					65	490				
Arizona	4	880	940	67	50				24					100	160	22	38									10	21				
Arkansas	16	1,241	1,783	8	15				57	1	47	5	12	49	108	120	128	2	1	3						53	138				
California	39	3,508	7,168	657	747	10	5	102	15	13	62	67	209	107	728	452	502	3	4	40	21		4	8		39	73				
Colorado	13	1,030	1,550	88	148				51	14	39	20	27	6	152	79	126	15	54	101	63					46	47	182	7	13	
Connecticut	9	310	1,124					50	66	5	81	20	14			30	37				10		2								
Delaware	2	67	229												12	6	11	2													
District of Columbia	9	521	1,444	132	221			43		12	46	26	43		15	7	21			9	16						31		6		
Florida	11	753	3,146	68	32									29	422	112	29			28	38					3	21	484			
Georgia	32	1,339	4,443	21	16			1	25	20	50	17	154	17	129	150	279		30	16	10						36	274			
Idaho	9	624	1,112	15	10					55	78			44	162	3	7			85	78				2		109	268			
Illinois	51	4,117	8,114	194	75			303	83	26	325	15	88	36	283	373	522	9	127	10	26				48	142	67	251			
Indiana	27	3,194	4,973	81	63				354	66	230		11	7	57	352	383	8	26								63	483			
Iowa	38	1,689	3,623	114	128			39	259	5	318	6	6	12	77	206	192	13	160	1							12	592	4	80	
Kansas	31	2,329	3,302	207	146			6	73	29	6	121	24	61	29	350	385	567	24	124						13		64	605	43	328
Kentucky	28	3,246	4,806	79	72				83	45	47	3	7	34	214	268	263	49	66	4	2						104	220			
Louisiana	17	1,442	3,324	117	59				30		38	7	6	13	87	226	205			74	57						3	35			
Maine	11	517	1,155	6	5					1					102	170	27	49									72	146	9	24	
Maryland	14	604	1,608	25	35					34	124	3	7	15	54	30	133			25	22						2	26			
Massachusetts	34	2,068	7,345	175	194	28	44	161			205	35	43	60	289	210	594			32	51						7	199			
Michigan	57	3,549	6,763	383	222	9	72	6	74	22	88	26	15	2	37	170	284	3	28	16	17						39	179			

Minnesota	25	2,491	5,025	230	135	13	1	92	158	11	108	30	24	2	113	238	430	6	119	14	76	8	6	25	344	6
Mississippi	28	1,062	2,364	185	88	4	47	62	62	12	79	56	56	6	127	191	180	20	29	3	65	4	47	126	413	6
Missouri	29	2,013	5,276	122	88	4	47	101	5	62	70	25	27	5	13	260	273	1,066	20	46	1	4	47	413	333	
Montana	8	304	872	16	3																		53	335		
Nevada	21	1,456	3,170	87	66			68	73	4	112	2	8	29	78	186	341	11	184			17	9	23	263	22
Nevada	1	26	64	1	1				8		2	1	2	3	16									8		
New Hampshire	4	214	404	19	14										89	14	14				9	53			5	
New Jersey	17	1,181	2,933	15	8	11	17				37	101	139	27	123	110	184				2	21	8	14	14	
New Mexico	5	586	842	44	62		1								30	52	41						16	32		
New York	65	8,107	25,458	5,662	7,624	42	264	99				84	225	291	2,027	899	2,136	10	11	501	676	92	73	260	1,144	
North Carolina	33	2,294	7,607	17	7				308	31	379	1	7	5	4	304	471			3	4	5	20	8	26	
North Dakota	7	816	1,848						148	26	97	13	11	62	172	71	103	5	36	15	18	2	1	102	474	
Ohio	46	3,894	9,881	526	369	6		156	219	21	267	5	28	35	497	443	882			65	62			79	907	
Oklahoma	24	3,959	3,998	284	237	5		11	78	5	83	15	30	19	394	388	521	5	25	117	208		19	43	29	
Oregon	15	694	1,323	20	22				1					81	300	121	244			7	48		3	75	307	
Pennsylvania	62	6,860	12,882	1,430	1,094	1	9	353	34	64	286	93	101	24	291	827	1,042	6	7	30	24	62	106	494		
Rhode Island	4	236	535	9				3	51	4	42	9	26		18	105	59	136		5	70		2	65		
South Carolina	22	1,051	3,150	38	82			6	41		36	11	4	19	201	114	132	76	423		7	9		68	331	
South Dakota	15	888	1,744			4																		89	495	
Tennessee	34	2,715	5,020	207	353			2	29	5	35	12	4	118	270	161	186	4	2	9	21		26	97	85	
Texas	62	6,187	12,824	241	439			51	113	12	196	14	24	34	965	731	1,064	20	64	33	107	30	29	158	392	
Utah	8	417	829	24	9				8	2	2			11	64	112	121				8	48	9	64		
Vermont	7	156	558		4	2	1	1	7		31	2	2	4	22	12	26		5		1	5	10	53	9	
Virginia	23	888	4,462	44	49		4	28	3		41		21	334	51	251				38	27		19	459		
Washington	16	1,459	2,261	150	106				129	1	99	79	66	23	83	144	108			1	2	84	338	6		
West Virginia	18	1,758	3,020	85	71				32	38	75			64	185	206	333	4	3				51	261		
Wisconsin	50	4,084	6,196	101	61			269	60	7	74	3	17	104	347	656	745	87	331	20	74	29	52	14	172	
Wyoming	1	69	297	12	3									1	69	10	16						1	78	304	
Outlying parts of the United States																								47		
Alaska	1	6	6																					38	217	
Hawaii	1	125	331	24	81				20	1	19	8	13	3	6	17	50	3		5	4					
Philippine Islands	2	210	459	24	7																					
Puerto Rico	1	325	1,665											38	217	36	66									

TABLE 11.—*Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38—Continued*
A. ENROLLMENTS AND GRADUATES BY SCHOOL LEVEL—Continued

PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	Students in regular session				Graduates with specialization in teaching by school type or level										Graduates without degrees by length of teacher-preparing curriculum															
		Under-graduate		Graduate		Preschool	Kindergarten	Kindergarten-primary	Primary grade	Inter-mediate		Junior high		Elementary		Senior high		Rural		Other specialization		4 years		3 years		2 years		1 year			
		Men	Women	Men	Women					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
Continental U. S.																															
Alabama	9	1,434	2,916	39	4			1	27	36	10	165	30	278	23	30				5	11					39	362				
Arizona	4	880	940	67	50				24				100	160	22	38		1								10	21				
Arkansas	10	1,076	1,564	8	15				47	1	35	5	8	49	108	106	115			3						53	118				
California	21	3,027	6,097	508	615		4	83	8	13	31	66	204	89	560	348	372	3	4	40	21	4	8			39	59				
Colorado	9	904	1,409	79	142				51	14	39	20	27	6	140	78	119	15	34	101	63					46	47	162	7	13	
Connecticut	5	173	1,048					48	66	5	81	20	14			23	14			10											
Delaware	2	67	226										5		12	6	11	2													
District of Columbia	2	271	789					43	12	46	21	31		3	85	60	6		3	38						8	297				
Florida	3	415	1,954	60	26															28						21	224				
Georgia	10	566	2,191	20	15				24	20	46	16	135		34	65	122	28													
Idaho	5	844	880	15	10					55	78			35	96					83	78					100	202				
Illinois	12	3,024	4,856	185	60			119	32	20	305	11	82	18	115	160	185	1	108	4					6	134	36	146			
Indiana	4	2,114	3,173	71	51				213	32	120	11			155	204	7	17								17	131				
Iowa	16	890	1,558	74	83				172	5	157		4	21	57	62	11	114	65							9	325	4	77		
Kansas	16	1,781	2,364	207	144		6	73	21	3	91	24	61	22	236	320	482	23	115							13	1	53	486	36	283
Kentucky	8	2,474	3,199	79	72				63	3	12	3	7	5	121	173	156			4											
Louisiana	7	1,135	2,690	115	55				30				6	10	57	195	175			51	37					20	82	3	34		
Maine	7	374	953	4	5	1							7	102	170				1							72	146	9	24		
Maryland	7	403	1,041	25	35																					29	93				
Massachusetts	13	507	2,748	35	76		9			34	124	35	43	18	175	41	129			2	7					1					

Michigan	41	3,089	5,599	368	216	9	72	5	63	21	71	12	4	6	131	243	2	27	16	17	1	37	156					
Minnesota	11	1,656	3,531	229	132	13	1	21	158	11	168	30	24	2	113	108	187	6	119	14	76	25	273					
Mississippi	17	945	1,554	95	14				55	12	50		50	6	106	173	104	18	22	3	65	45	97					
Missouri	14	2,362	4,515	100	65		2	47	101	5	62		9	6	209	238	1,022	9	13			38	362					
Montana	5	215	673	16	3				48	3	38	25	27	5	45	19	74					53	303					
Nebraska	8	1,143	2,621	87	66			66	59	4	102	2	8	4	135	277	10	176				9	197	17	271			
Nevada	1	26	64	1	1				8		2	1	3	16	4	14						8						
New Hampshire	3	189	404	19	14						9	12	2	89	4	14						2	4	5				
New Jersey	7	874	2,325	14	8		11	17			101	157	27	123	33	34					9	53						
New Mexico	5	586	842	44	62			1						30	52	41					2	21	16					
New York	16	3,240	12,884	462	352		92				66	157	219	1,443	169	880			218	228	92	73	231	1,124				
North Carolina	11	1,350	5,150	17	7				184	29	195	1	5		183	218			3	4		5	20					
North Dakota	7	806	1,848						148	26	97	13	11	62	172	71	103	5	36	15	18	2	1	102	474			
Ohio	8	2,180	5,200	450	279			120	183	21	182	3	2	4	218	263	533		35	45		41	640					
Oklahoma	17	3,854	3,036	260	200		5	10	72	5	75	15	30	17	377	383	509	5	22	113	180	19	43	29	68	2	8	
Oregon	5	449	938	15	17									81	273	91	179		5	37		75	283					
Pennsylvania	15	3,764	5,835	93	75		9	240	15	56	246	93	97	3	86	329	297	6	7	5	9	105	475					
Rhode Island	12	109	484	9				3	51	4	42	9	26		6	2												
South Carolina	6	685	1,525	38	82		4		33		18			8	61				5	11								
South Dakota	6	548	1,088					4	36		17	11	4	11	90	55	71	53	321			53	179	69	375			
Tennessee	6	1,853	3,181						12		23	5	1	53	114	95	96		8	2				70	85			
Texas	28	4,718	9,620	142	256			49	95	9	152	2	6	12	776	610	830	16	52	33	99	14	12	61	220	8	22	
Utah	5	253	476	13	8				8	2	2			3	42	66	81					9	64					
Vermont	4	81	554			2	1	1	7		31		2	4	22	8	22		5		1	5	10	53	9	50		
Virginia	7	533	3,426	41	49			28			16			204	4	163			35	27				346				
Washington	5	1,108	1,756	123	79				121	1	93	79	66		57	81					1	2	65	237				
West Virginia	11	540	2,604	85	71				24	33	65		40	118	186	301								22	188			
Wisconsin	39	3,769	5,777	86	59			269	60	7	74	3	17	104	305	580	641	87	331	20	74	29	52	14	130	78	304	
Wyoming	1	69	297	12	3									1	69	10	16							1	47			
Outlying parts of the United States																												
Alaska	1	6	6												1													
Hawaii	1	125	331	24	81				20	1	19	8	13															
Philippine Islands	1	114	387	14	5									1	5	13	48	3		5	4							
Puerto Rico	1	325	1,665											38	217	36	66							38		217		

Mississippi	11	117	810	22	23	2	7	29	6	7	2	76	18	21	18	76	2	7	2	29	6	
Missouri	15	231	761			2		32		7	44	11	35	51	35	44	11	33	4	51	32	
Montana	3	89	199					10		29	64	1	51	74	51	64	1	8	17	9	14	
Nebraska	13	313	549				2	14					10		10					66	5	
New Hampshire	1	25																			30	
New Jersey	10	307	608	1				37	2				77	77	77	150			6	10		
New York	49	4,867	12,574	5,200	7,272	421	99	18	68	72			730	584	730	1,256	10	11	29	120		
North Carolina	22	944	2,517				124	2	184	7			4	4	4	121			8	26		
Ohio	38	1,714	4,681	76	90	6	36	85	26	31			279	180	349	30	17	30	38	207	6	
Oklahoma	7	105	362	24	37		1	6	8	2			5	17	5	12		3	4	28		
Oregon	10	245	385	5	5		1						27	30	27	65		2	11	24		
Pennsylvania	47	3,096	7,047	1,337	1,019	1	113	19	40	4			205	498	205	745		25	15	62	1	
Rhode Island	2	127	51										20	20	20							
South Carolina	16	356	1,625				35	2	64	8			97	59	75	59		59	7	65		
South Dakota	9	340	656				2	5	19	8			111	59	61	23	102	15	152	20	120	
Tennessee	28	862	1,839	207	353		2	17	5	3			156	66	66	90	4	2	1	19		
Texas	34	1,469	3,204	99	183		2	18	3	44	12		189	121	225	4	12	8	16	17	97	
Utah	3	164	353	11	1					8			22	46	40	40		8	48			
Vermont	3	75	4						2				4	4	4				4	4		
Virginia	16	355	1,036	3		4		3	25	21			130	47	88		3		19	113		
Washington	11	351	505	27	27		8	6		23			87	83	87	27			19	101	6	
West Virginia	7	218	416				8	5	10	24			67	20	32	4	3		29	73		
Wisconsin	11	315	419	15	2								42	76	104			42				
Outlying parts of the United States																						
Philippine Islands	1	96	72	10	2					2			1	4								

TABLE 11.—*Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38—Continued*
B.—GRADUATES BY SPECIALTY

PART 1.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting		Graduates with specialization in teaching certain subjects												Graduates with other specializations								
			Agriculture		Commerce and business		Home economics		Industrial arts		Physical education		Public-school art		Public-school music		School administration		School super-vision		Educational research		
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Continental United States			431	1,040	7	898	1,886	6	3,394	945	53	1,485	1,430	254	966	711	1,472	1,046	259	172	200	123	109
Alabama	13	57		3	17		74		2	18	21		7		6	12							
Arizona	3	1		26	21		15		12	10	16		1		3	10							
Arkansas	6	55		3	7		48		4	3	2				1	10							
California	20	27		19	34		100		55	84	102		41		59	42						4	1
Colorado	6	10	1	14	30		42		23	1	21		9		19	16		29	46				
Connecticut	2			6	7				6		13												
Delaware	2	5					4			7	3		1										
District of Columbia	3			3			18			14	4					2	4						
Florida	5	11		6	14		40		10	11	4					4	10						
Georgia	7	75		24	11		108		6	33	12		10			15	30		5	15	16	5	5
Idaho	2	11		1	10		19			13	8					5	9						
Illinois	21	19		36	49		83		47	67	42		10		51	39	63		8	15	10	13	2
Indiana	16	17		7	28		70		19	43	19		2		23	43	121		22	22	6	6	4
Iowa	13	2		21	16		39		18	19	2		1		8	27	40		3	8			
Kansas	16	21		37	39		158		35	11	29		1		19	39	77		33	8			
Kentucky	12	39	1	87	55		80		8	2	13		6			3	17		44	1	3	4	1
Louisiana	5	30		10	8		45			57	19		1		2	16	28						
Maine	3	15		2			81												1				
Maryland	3	10		1	4		9		15	1	14					1						8	4
Massachusetts	13	7		23	67		94		47	125	107		42		11	6	27		1		15	25	

Michigan	11	25	78	215	78	26	41	67	4	17	27	16	2	3	-----
Minnesota	17	24	2	-----	65	15	52	25	2	27	20	56	2	1	-----
Mississippi	9	102	-----	27	123	2	8	7	-----	-----	17	-----	-----	-----	-----
Missouri	12	7	20	7	24	9	15	14	1	7	10	27	2	2	-----
Montana	2	-----	-----	-----	8	-----	2	8	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----
Nebraska	7	18	6	50	43	8	18	9	-----	-----	8	19	31	1	10
Nevada	1	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6
New Hampshire	3	-----	2	5	10	3	-----	-----	1	1	1	1	-----	-----	-----
New Jersey	6	-----	5	19	12	24	20	25	-----	8	-----	12	17	1	-----
New Mexico	3	15	1	6	16	-----	10	3	3	-----	1	1	1	-----	-----
New York	20	36	123	339	284	137	315	340	63	236	104	201	152	46	13
North Carolina	18	52	9	56	101	11	3	12	-----	3	2	24	2	-----	33
North Dakota	3	4	-----	3	35	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ohio	24	1	22	56	124	77	109	83	32	66	64	137	15	10	6
Oklahoma	14	38	1	40	170	45	23	25	1	25	20	69	91	11	44
Oregon	3	21	6	25	78	7	11	12	1	10	3	10	19	21	1
Pennsylvania	27	16	90	174	165	96	94	154	21	50	60	128	81	3	32
Rhode Island	3	-----	-----	-----	11	-----	4	-----	-----	13	-----	-----	-----	16	69
South Carolina	7	21	4	59	88	6	2	9	4	2	2	26	-----	-----	41
South Dakota	3	12	-----	-----	14	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----
Tennessee	10	20	2	16	57	14	3	7	-----	3	2	4	20	24	7
Texas	23	117	91	182	431	50	63	88	2	80	20	103	97	17	5
Utah	2	13	28	7	62	6	27	22	-----	4	14	3	2	-----	2
Vermont	1	8	-----	9	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Virginia	7	28	1	3	97	9	7	11	3	16	3	5	-----	-----	-----
Washington	4	1	20	6	8	1	5	1	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----
West Virginia	9	2	15	19	65	4	23	27	1	8	6	21	48	7	10
Wisconsin	10	47	4	4	79	80	42	42	41	114	99	107	97	59	4
Wyoming	1	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	20	1	-----
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>															
Alaska	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hawaii	1	48	-----	-----	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Philippine Islands	2	38	43	8	-----	-----	2	6	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	23	-----
Puerto Rico	1	-----	-----	10	30	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11	-----	-----

TABLE 11.—*Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38—Continued*

B.—GRADUATES BY SPECIALTY—Continued

PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	Graduates with specialization in teaching certain subjects												Graduates with other specializations											
		Agriculture				Commerce and business		Home economics		Industrial arts		Physical education		Public-school art		Public-school music		School administration		School supervision		Educational research			
		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
Continental United States		214	957	6	496	1,173	2,561	31	842	2	18	17	171	623	410	796	771	163	127	151	30	23			
Alabama	3	32		3	17	54				2	18	17		4		3	12								
Arizona	3	1		26	21	15		12			10	16	1	3	3	10	10								
Arkansas	5	55		3	7	46		4			3	2				4		2							
California	12	27		19	34	93		55			75	87	25	66	47	63	34	13			2	1			
Colorado	5	10	1	14	30	40		23	1	6	21	9	19	16	29	46									
Connecticut	1			6	7			6																	
Delaware	2	5				4				7	3			1											
Florida	3	11		4	11			10	11	2	1					7									
Georgia	3	75		10		88		6		30	10			10		10	30	5	15	16	5	5			
Idaho	1	11		1	10	18				13	8					5	9								
Illinois	5	19		28	45	51		35		24	19			8	8	14	3	6							
Indiana	4	17		7	27	66		19		31	11	2	6	2	12	22	121	22			6	4			
Iowa	3	2		11	14	16		18		28	6			6	9	19									
Kansas	6	21		33	39	128		32	11	28	17			11	26	51	33	8							
Kentucky	6	34	1	33	23	70		8	2	10	4				3	8	44	1	3	4	1				
Louisiana	3	30		10	8	34				46	16	1	2	16	28										
Maine	2	15				76										1									
Maryland	2	10		1	9	15		1		5	12										8	4			
Massachusetts	7	7		7	25	57		47				11	20			11									
Michigan	6	23		7	12	72		26		41	54	4	17	24	16	1									
Minnesota	9	24	2			45		15		39	17	2	27	15	30	2	1			3					
Mississippi	7	102			20	117		2	2	8	7					16									

Missouri.....	9	7	15	17	23	9	15	14	1	7	7	21	2	10	9	5	6
Montana.....	2	3	5	7	8	8	6	8			3	5	1	1			
Nebraska.....	3	18		45	34			9									
Nevada.....	1				4												
New Hampshire.....	3		2	5	10	3			1	1		1					
New Jersey.....	2		5	19	24	24				8	2	1					
New Mexico.....	3	15	1	6	16						1	1	1	1			
New York.....	6		21	129	38	71			20	50	9	21					
North Carolina.....	7	49	7	50	53	11											
North Dakota.....	3	4			33	10			3			10					
Ohio.....	7	1	19	48	95	65			61	61	35	69	15	10	6	5	
Oklahoma.....	9	38	37	134	167	45			19	23	19	20	60	87	10	42	3
Oregon.....	2	21	4	21	78	7			5	11	10	3	10	19	21	1	
Pennsylvania.....	13	16	36	50	60	86			48	107	44	38	59	39	19	7	
Rhode Island.....	2				11				4								
South Carolina.....	2	21	4	56	72	6				9	2	10					
South Dakota.....	2	12			13												
Tennessee.....	4	17	1	16	44	14			3	7	3	3					
Texas.....	14	117	81	161	374	50			48	74	2	59	71	13			
Utah.....	1	4	17	7	47	6			13	12	1	5	3				
Vermont.....	1	8			15												
Virginia.....	6	28	5	3	84	9			7	11	3	16	1	3			
Washington.....	1	1	2		4	1			5	1			1				
West Virginia.....	6	2	11	13	59	4			19	25	1	5	17	7	10	4	
Wisconsin.....	7	47			79	80			42	42	41	88	86	59			
Wyoming.....	1			6								2	20	1			
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	1																
Hawaii.....	1	48			6												
Philippine Islands.....	1	58	43	8	42				2	6							
Puerto Rico.....	1		1	10	30	3							11	23			

TABLE 11.—*Students in curricula preparatory to teaching, 1937-38—Continued*

B.—GRADUATES BY SPECIALTY—Continued

PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	Graduates with specialization in teaching certain subjects										Graduates with other specializations									
		Agriculture		Commerce and business		Home economics		Industrial arts		Physical education		Public-school art		Public-school music		School administration		School supervision		Educational research	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Continental United States.																					
	217	83	1	402	713	6	833	103	22	711	618	83	343	301	676	275	96	45	49	93	86
Alabama	10	25					20				4		3		3						
Arkansas	1						2								6						
California	8						7			9	15	16	36		17	8	9			2	
Colorado	1						2														
Connecticut	1									7	13										
District of Columbia	3			3			18			14	4				2	4					
Florida	3			2	3		1			2	2		1	4	3						
Georgia	4			14	11		20			3	2				5						
Idaho	1						1														
Illinois	16			8	4		32	12		43	23	10	43		31	49	5	9	10	13	2
Indiana	12						4			12	8		4	21	31						
Iowa	10			10	2		23			22	1	1	2	18	21	3					
Kansas	10			30	4		30	3		1	3	1	8	13	26						
Kentucky	6			54	32		10			3	2				9						
Louisiana	2						11			11	3										
Maine	1				2		5														
Maryland	1										2										
Massachusetts	6			16	42		37			125	106		22	6	16	1	1	15	25		
Michigan	5			71	203		6				13				3						
Minnesota	8				3		20			13	8				5	26					

Nebraska.....	12	429	350	63	50	13	4	1	15	15	15	47		6	16	5	21	16	7	12	7	1	29	22	3	
Nevada.....		1	55	94	1	2			14	2	1						6	2					6	6		
New Hampshire.....	3	678	49	25	15				97	2	9	9	13	2	17	17			3	1			17	17		
New Jersey.....	11	868	373	39	1	54	1	1	44			58			32	32	6	8	2	4		28	2	2		
New Mexico.....	2	61	35	13	16				2	2		1		1	4					1						
New York.....	47	4,931	4,851	834	479	288	67		149	195	203	274	38	6148	27	27	13	11	2	44	19	142	14	88	2	
North Carolina.....	23	1,319	1,353	129	69	49	11		18	85	73	136	8	1	12	88	5	2		2	35	1	11	19	2	
North Dakota.....	3	134	103	15	2	1		2	18	2	13	18			4	4	5	2		1	3	1	7	8		
Ohio.....	45	2,336	1,815	281	183	67	6		247	47	156	245	11	5	64	65	42	21		17	42	16	9	65	3	
Oklahoma.....	11	500	650	147	84			16	22	32	56	93		5	19	76	11	19	15	1	20	15	55	1	9	
Oregon.....	11	346	265	32	17	2			43	7	22	3				2				1	16		1	9		
Pennsylvania.....	52	3,010	1,969	328	256	87	28	16	334	124	106	254	66	3	16	96	64	14		18	19	56	18	85	195	14
Rhode Island.....	3	429	124	88	39	41	13		90	7	20		22	2	4					1	5		10	63	4	
South Carolina.....	18	644	816	13	20			68	59	12	13	35	25	1	12	62	2			31		1	19	1	14	
South Dakota.....	7	214	158	22	4				7	1	13	16		1			1	4		8	18	2	1			
Tennessee.....	25	687	645	101	74	9	1	8	11	4	19	49	5	3	53					4	9		10	11		
Texas.....	33	1,588	2,982	255	245	26	8	16	198	177	158	601	11	4	60	251	41	69	1	43	6	4	17	53	1	
Utah.....	4	211	119	31	13				1	2	1		1	5	13		2			1	64	2	1			
Vermont.....	6	193	194	9	17			29	19	11	22	4	11	5	5		8			1	5		1	37	6	
Virginia.....	20	868	612	75	15	25	3	130	8	4	4		1	14	7				7	1	9		26	1	11	
Washington.....	10	766	722	103	53	19	5		105	43	17	19		8	46	83	11	11	8	32	6	24	29	4		
West Virginia.....	10	449	316	22	18	1		15	13	52	107					17	14	8		2	9		1	25	1	
Wisconsin.....	15	1,017	652	184	117	96	16		140	30	35	45		3	16	4	36	31		14	16	4	2	43	2	
Wyoming.....	1	65	32	7	8				12	3											3				16	
Outlying parts of the United States																										
Alaska.....	1	3	4										1													
Hawaii.....	1	50	33	3	7				25			6											3	4		
Philippine Islands.....	1	2	1																							
Puerto Rico.....	2	64	38																				28	2	10	

Outlying parts of the United States

Alaska.....	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hawaii.....	1	50	33	3	7	1	25	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	1	
Philippine Islands.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerto Rico.....	2	64	38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	2	10	1

1 Includes 2 women in Minnesota.

2 Includes 1 man in California.

3 Includes 1 woman in Colorado.

TABLE 13.—Degrees in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38 (585 institutions in continental United States)

State or outlying part	TOTAL			AGRICULTURE			ARCHITECTURE		COMMERCE			DENTISTRY		EDUCATION			ENGINEERING			FINE ARTS		FORESTRY 1		HOME ECO- NOMICS 2	
	First pro- fessional	Master's	Doctor's	First pro- fessional	Master's	Doctor's	First pro- fessional	Master's	Doctor's	First pro- fessional	Master's	Doctor's	First pro- fessional	Master's	Doctor's	First pro- fessional	Master's	Doctor's	First pro- fessional	Master's	First pro- fessional	Master's	First pro- fessional	Master's	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Continental United States	86,437	11,371	853	3,944	468	116	497	50	10,240	484	34	1,769	35	31,965	7,225	271	10,577	1,117	144	376	29	716	52	2,541	90
Alabama	1,273	28		104	1		11	2	119					563	22		225	3						69	2
Arizona	465	40	3	18	3	1								367	25		33	6	2	6				10	
Arkansas	582	16		63	2				76	3				241	10		39	1						34	
California	4,137	522	76	218	27	14	15		709	13		165	7	1,381	259	19	434	109	9	8	6				
Colorado	1,130	255	8	86	2				163	14				383	205	4	155	20						47	
Connecticut	780	87	18	26			29	1						360			20		2	14	15			17	
Delaware	60	1		10										20			21	1						9	
District of Columbia	1,577	225	41				7		66	11		36		211	44	2	62		1	8		7		29	
Florida	635	22		52	4				139					260	17		54								
Georgia	1,297	31		120	3	18			109			64		259	5		241	9						70	4
Idaho	366	60		43	6				59	2				127	43		51	6							
Illinois	5,945	599	44	150	30	2	47	2	757	105	16	232	22	1,460	192		418	43	5	74				82	4
Indiana	2,526	368	10	69	12				448	2		43		591	279	1	675	23	1	6		20		79	2
Iowa	1,613	39	6	174					211			46	2	345	5		254	28	6					204	
Kansas	1,511	201		107	10		12		180	2				488	145		250	14						122	18
Kentucky	1,495	128	15	48	3				141	2		8		917	63	3	88	5						46	
Louisiana	1,557	129	8	138	30	2	7		100	8	1	38		609	64	4	147	6	1	13		22		99	5
Maine	281	23		63	9									113	9		72	4						28	1
Maryland	957	85	32	49	15	6			51			66		184	16	3	97	9	3					31	4
Massachusetts	4,178	619	83				43	15	797	48	3	84		959	230	5	662	154	36						
Michigan	3,504	603	39	73	10	1	39	2	121	3		38	3	1,669	342	6	670	106	18					101	2
Minnesota	1,962	251	57	68	30	20	6		204	8	2	100		800	93	6	283	34	2					69	7
Mississippi	695	5		72	2				124	1		156		397			65	1						11	4
Missouri	2,793	65	7	92	6	3	7	1	224					1,152	12	4	203	21						25	1
Montana	341	26		28					66	1				45	10		81	7						26	

Nebraska	1, 226	82	6	68	11	2	174	1	39	518	48	4	65	7	55	7
Nevada	46	1		9									31	1	6	
New Hampshire	166	5		28	2		31			38			69	3		
New Jersey	1, 377	120	11	40	16	5	34			697	50		293	28		
New Mexico	257	10		32	1		4			144	9		69		8	
New York	9, 557	4, 013	190	240	15		9	1, 788	142	5	196		1, 190	204	16	215
North Carolina	1, 280	30		14			24	1		2, 742	145		97	1	88	22
North Dakota	4, 492	37		34	3		78			215	24		79	8	7	
Ohio	4, 578	552	48	130	51	9	667	45	5	1, 868	315	19	613	52	5	12
Oklahoma	2, 589	112	1	156		7	257	2		1, 575	78	1	248	7	39	1
Oregon	959	94	10	79	12	5	33	3		101	47	5	108	6		63
Pennsylvania	7, 100	799	55	133	30	7	40	8		2, 929	557	16	867	80	15	80
Rhode Island	317	11		26			34			153	10		38	1	17	
South Carolina	433	19		72			28			18	15		72	1		
South Dakota	300	5		33			39			80			65	5		
Tennessee	1, 562	261	22	86			70			708	261	22	66			100
Texas	4, 737	309	6	462	29		369	20		2, 083	175		453	33		114
Utah	961	41		77	3		217	5		346	24		90	7	23	59
Vermont	132	9		16	6					18			33	2		
Virginia	1, 503	56	1	60	8	8	105	1	16	554	10		229	22		94
Washington	1, 314	80	7	53	2	2	215	6	2	461	42		213	11		53
West Virginia	841	81	1	17	4	1				656	69		54	3	5	45
Wisconsin	2, 202	204	48	97	49	36	55		44	1, 337	104	2	230	24	3	36
Wyoming	109	22		21	1					48	21		25			73
United States Service Schools	739															9
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Alaska	13			1			4						7			1
Hawaii	215	9	1	23						153	6		12			16
Philippine Islands	708	11		61	3		51			98	5		239		17	24
Puerto Rico	300			42			24			98			34			30

¹ Also 2 doctor's degrees; one each in Michigan and New York.

² Also 2 doctor's degrees; one each in Minnesota and Wisconsin.

TABLE 13.—Degrees in professional schools, both independent and university schools, including teacher-training institutions, 1937-38 (585 institutions in continental United States)—Continued

State or outlying part	JOURNAL-ISM		LAW ³		LIBRARY SCIENCE ⁴		MEDICINE			MUSIC		NURSING		PHARMACY			THEOLOGY			VET-ERINARY MEDICINE ⁵	OTHER AND UNCLASSIFIED		
	First pro-fessional	Master's	First pro-fessional	Master's	First pro-fessional	Master's	Doctor's	First pro-fessional	Master's	Doctor's	First pro-fessional	Master's	First pro-fessional	Master's	Doctor's	First pro-fessional	Master's	Doctor's	First pro-fessional	Master's	Doctor's	First pro-fessional	
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
1	634	16	7,969	415	746	45	5,444	219	53	1,293	250	405	75	1,489	30	10	1,349	351	66	324	4,159	415	123
Alabama.....			65							16				13						36	52		
Arizona.....			23							8	4												
Arkansas.....	1		36				80										11				329	77	29
California.....	30		343	2	25		276	3	2	33	8	59		47			65	14	3	17	117	5	1
Colorado.....			59		20		49		3	12	1			11			7	5					
Connecticut.....			154	1			36	8	5	7	3	1	42	17			60	3	1		39	14	5
District of Columbia.....			743	112	11	4	198			6		32	4	10			6	5	6		188	45	11
Florida.....			61							15				11									
Georgia.....	44		97		27		94					7		36			36	2			61	7	
Idaho.....			12									26										1	1
Illinois.....	170	10	650	5	96	16	827	21	3	276	92	5		50	2	2	196	28	13		455	27	1
Indiana.....			230	17			87			74	6	42		84	3	2	15	9			63	15	6
Iowa.....	5		106				83	1		35	1			40	1		18	1			49	43	
Kansas.....			88	2	10		67			97	8	2		15			4	2			48		
Kentucky.....			99				93			4				19			32	55	12				
Louisiana.....			83	1	30		170			18		13		18							52	15	
Maine.....																	5						
Maryland.....			145				175		1	16	8	33		50	1		60	29				3	19
Massachusetts.....	23			75			319							47	4		130	27	5		180	65	31
Michigan.....							188	35	8	62	40	1		54	5	2					38	35	3
Minnesota.....			164				117	75	8	14				38			15	4					
Mississippi.....			31											6									
Missouri.....	171	5	183	11			199	5		14		38		33			37				298		

TABLE 14.—*Honorary degrees conferred, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	D. D.	L.L. D.	L. H. D.	Litt. D.	Sc. D.	Eng. D.	Ped. D.	Ecl. D.	D. F. A.	Mus. D.	D. C. L.	S. T. D.	A. M.	M. S.	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States	334	571	62	142	136	40	15	10	14	23	10	8	55	11	69	1,500
Alabama	10	12	1	1							1		1	1	1 ²	29
Arizona		2			1											3
Arkansas	4	3				1	1			1			2			12
California	9	21	1	4	1					2		2	1	1	2 ⁸	50
Colorado	1	5		1	1	3		1							3 ¹	13
Connecticut	4	6	1	3	3					1			17	1	4 ¹	37
Delaware	1	1	1									1				4
District of Columbia		14		1	1					1				1	5 ¹	19
Florida	3	8	3	4	2										6 ¹	21
Georgia	10	7		1	3		1								7 ²	24
Idaho	3	2													8 ¹	6
Illinois	28	14	6	6	6				2	3			1			66
Indiana	14	28	2	3	7	2							2		9 ⁵	63
Iowa	13	17	1	6	1			1		3					10 ²	44
Kansas	12	9		1	6	1			1	1						31
Kentucky	3	4		2									1			10
Louisiana		23	1	1	2	1										28
Maine	3	8	1	4	4	1			1	2			6	1	11 ²	33
Maryland	7	9		2	1	1										20
Massachusetts	6	37	11	9	8	5		1	1				8		12 ⁶	92
Michigan	10	18		3	5	3			1				3	4	13 ¹⁵	62
Minnesota	3	2			2											7
Mississippi	4	1		1												6
Missouri	7	13		1	3	1									14 ²	27
Montana		3														3
Nebraska	12	11	3	2	1			1	1							31
Nevada		1														1
New Hampshire	1	5		1	1											10
New Jersey	2	13		5	5	5									15 ³	33
New Mexico		1													16 ¹	2
New York	10	51	13	23	16	5	1		2	2	1	5			17 ¹	130
North Carolina	11	6		2	2	2										23
North Dakota		3														3
Ohio	31	55	8	7	13	3	1	3		5	1		4		18 ⁴	135
Oklahoma	1	1						1								3
Oregon	5	9			3	1									19 ¹	19
Pennsylvania	31	59	8	19	26	4	9			1	2		4		20 ⁸	171

¹ D. H. D.² Doctor of both (canon and civil) laws. 1; doctor of pharmacy, 1; master of foreign service, 1; bachelor of education, 5.³ Master of letters.⁴ Doctor of pharmacy.⁵ Master of pedagogy.⁶ Doctor of philanthropy.⁷ Doctor of commercial science, 1; doctor of public service, 1.⁸ Master of forest administration.⁹ Master of physical education.¹⁰ Master of nursing, 1; doctor of business administration, 1.¹¹ Doctor of social science, 1; bachelor of music, 1.¹² Doctor of commercial science, 2; doctor of pharmacy, 1; doctor of art, 2; master of physical education, 1.¹³ Doctor of arts in business administration, 1; juris doctor, 2; master of education, 7; master of science in home economics, 1; bachelor of science in nursing, 4.¹⁴ Doctor of philosophy, 1; doctor of science in osteopathy, 1.¹⁵ Doctor of science in business administration, 1; mechanical engineer, 1; master of fine arts, 1.¹⁶ Bachelor of science.¹⁷ Doctor of public health.¹⁸ Doctor of Hebrew law, 1; doctor of religious education, 1; master of music, 2.¹⁹ Doctor of commercial science.²⁰ Doctor of child pedagogy, 1; doctor of naval science, 1; doctor of aeronautical science, 1; doctor of pharmacy, 2; master of pharmacy, 3.

TABLE 14.—*Honorary degrees conferred, 1937-38—Continued*

State or outlying part	D. D.	L.L. D.	L. H. D.	Litt. D.	Sc. D.	Eng. D.	Ped. D.	Ecl. D.	D. F. A.	Mus. D.	D. C. L.	S. T. D.	A. M.	M. S.	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rhode Island.....	1	6		2	2								1			12
South Carolina.....	10	17		6												33
South Dakota.....	5	2		6	1	1							1			16
Tennessee.....	16	15		4			1				5					41
Texas.....	11	11		4	1			2		1						30
Utah.....		4		1												5
Vermont.....	2	3	1	2	3					1			1	2		15
Virginia.....	22	12		2	2					2					¹⁷ 1	41
Washington.....	1	4			1											6
West Virginia.....	4	4		1	1		1								²¹ 1	12
Wisconsin.....	3	11		1	1					2						18
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																
Philippine Islands.....		1			1											2
Puerto Rico.....		1														1

¹⁷ Doctor of public health.²¹ Doctor of library science.

TABLE 15.—Income,

PART 1.—

State or outlying port	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for addition to—					General income ¹
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student-loan funds	Other nonexpendable funds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	\$1,586	\$58,263,888	\$43,158,857	\$2,282,043	\$1,227,473	\$2,915,047	\$178,996,228
Alabama	25	299,542	145,102		974	40,696	2,086,269
Arizona	5	197,179					345,066
Arkansas	22	648,988	38,657		5,555		837,265
California	93	4,786,105	3,722,589	154,694	63,652	191,674	9,314,345
Colorado	17	810,721	122,398	13,491	38,655		1,999,238
Connecticut	24	2,730,745	2,471,882	2,500	24,522	188,351	3,786,034
Delaware	3	31,204	67	24,905	445		122,727
District of Columbia	15	1,485,532	115,764	100	4,275	70	2,739,940
Florida	12	352,923	3,567	1,353	2,519	197	1,063,310
Georgia	45	913,167	442,442		83,622	11,589	2,407,553
Idaho	9	37,761	321		321		266,779
Illinois	79	5,273,311	4,601,066	385,865	98,184	212,914	12,063,216
Indiana	36	1,749,238	321,595	274,325	20,914	112,725	4,638,338
Iowa	59	698,947	473,634	12,082	17,835	16,054	3,325,934
Kansas	39	607,499	24,925	21,800	13,582	5,140	2,126,578
Kentucky	29	543,782	453,527	3,300	2,365	4,000	1,678,319
Louisiana	21	2,561,644	301,113		31,126	2,000	1,585,923
Maine	14	317,146	323,273	87,000	1,219	301	884,522
Maryland	24	687,101	1,032,067	6,000	3,759	5,000	2,732,452
Massachusetts	59	1,701,685	8,654,050	310,129	64,447	225,018	14,513,668
Michigan	67	1,226,681	1,330,174	9,827	40,909	45,653	4,906,926
Minnesota	33	2,133,685	1,346,464	38,460	40,077		3,205,691
Mississippi	34	1,068,127			600		929,524
Missouri	55	1,613,253	326,158	112,080	20,326	13,774	4,184,196
Montana	10	101,132	30,105		2,015		368,148
Nebraska	23	382,150	3,634	10,100	28,243		1,156,339
Nevada	1	11,381					29,843
New Hampshire	6	75,987	646,876		4,802		1,520,367
New Jersey	26	904,299	2,481,023		87,326	876,828	3,883,505
New Mexico	7	327,420	101,066		220		258,629
New York	100	3,417,994	3,352,188	404,969	104,530	295,898	32,275,432
North Carolina	51	2,321,778	371,397	27,655	22,026	21,852	3,955,666
North Dakota	11	196,540	53,000		36,000		374,351
Ohio	58	1,219,162	953,583	69,258	29,329	186,425	9,705,746
Oklahoma	36	1,647,186	859,127	55,300	9,763	18,993	1,224,536
Oregon	18	260,883	35,919		12,335		1,416,425
Pennsylvania	85	5,874,911	1,865,181	29,266	44,697	311,069	17,188,171
Rhode Island	6	281,175	190,819			50,955	996,953
South Carolina	30	2,509,649	20,152	46,255	5,581	1,000	1,428,762
South Dakota	15	20,482	1,191	3,000	19,854		632,981
Tennessee	43	977,695	1,013,824	52,182	28,728		3,206,834
Texas	86	1,477,082	3,724,150	500	57,547	24,095	5,976,798
Utah	10	437,447	1,182		100	1,562	793,218
Vermont	10	41,346	107,292	61,360	48,004		1,058,988
Virginia	40	1,223,615	267,772	62,466	48,540	17,864	3,689,376
Washington	19	1,161,992	414,447		7,168	8,035	1,671,933
West Virginia	18	58,223	163,062		38,752	18,000	955,844
Wisconsin	57	817,143	201,767	1,812	10,840	7,235	3,407,282
Wyoming	1	41,250	49,265		1,190		106,288
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska	1	75,000			2,286		7,967
Canal Zone	1						26,767
Hawaii	1	216,055	20,131		1,043		286,080
Philippine Islands	2						322,479
Puerto Rico	2	449,622	79,010		198		240,156

¹ Excludes receipts specifically designated for physical plant and nonexpendable fund.

1937-38

TOTALS

General income—Continued								
Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, or district government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services	Miscellaneous and unidentified income	Total general income	Auxiliary enterprises
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
\$70,654, 211	\$29, 344, 723	\$140,959,123	\$22, 090, 702	\$36, 908, 257	\$27, 946, 942	\$15, 207, 831	\$522, 108, 017	\$130, 523, 094
732,830	938,212	2,039,653	311,691	370,471	161,636	102,642	6,743,404	2,067,759
32,501	293,292	1,381,457	181,960	6,143	33,803	29,357	2,303,579	657,851
77,224	776,138	1,427,349	8,500	165,707	111,993	60,159	3,464,335	839,619
3,085,135	734,671	11,576,854	3,732,247	2,003,102	1,157,662	518,049	32,122,065	8,608,253
198,695	405,810	2,045,582	27,850	275,856	547,357	52,732	5,523,120	1,074,711
4,556,993	276,861	1,251,360	241,961	1,385,243	99,456	174,210	11,772,118	3,183,218
26,347	238,582	332,034	-----	34,036	26,510	7,890	788,126	147,671
260,663	844,825	-----	348,624	684,310	184,769	66,504	5,129,635	1,339,524
96,164	422,789	2,110,130	80,307	129,586	111,969	79,326	4,093,581	1,549,785
1,021,297	849,910	1,404,483	228,837	629,903	261,173	76,952	6,880,108	2,715,605
205,608	335,793	1,172,147	51,537	64,234	61,766	3,438	2,161,302	645,900
5,445,509	847,414	7,086,233	1,342,133	3,477,062	2,094,108	821,215	33,176,890	6,195,158
404,890	675,908	5,290,302	402,538	1,123,498	813,540	509,370	14,258,384	5,026,134
545,343	749,281	4,826,570	56,054	845,964	1,972,908	182,986	12,505,040	2,344,547
314,917	617,201	3,232,885	478,539	550,553	809,164	69,839	8,199,706	1,077,018
496,139	738,359	1,920,709	285,090	367,682	420,473	117,440	6,024,211	1,295,527
623,814	668,245	3,831,002	44,198	778,529	417,052	181,348	8,130,111	1,594,595
663,155	345,181	917,112	22,350	150,690	33,760	63,581	3,080,351	721,685
1,496,336	393,684	1,132,208	22,852	1,111,522	718,583	285,406	7,863,043	1,719,942
9,840,076	849,657	2,232,878	278,274	2,520,018	621,931	2,130,528	32,489,030	9,279,073
967,890	734,960	9,161,052	1,194,180	1,049,675	2,955,885	294,615	21,265,183	2,759,608
907,143	679,943	6,290,238	389,168	1,224,220	702,586	447,883	13,846,872	4,347,689
189,459	867,958	807,698	614,692	205,213	172,913	66,502	3,923,959	2,155,045
1,362,449	827,346	4,112,614	474,152	773,899	507,764	1,427,511	13,669,931	2,804,409
147,710	356,368	798,193	129,870	125,541	175,797	9,693	2,111,332	717,243
156,702	549,505	2,405,968	251,612	234,665	421,292	16,051	5,192,134	1,225,790
16,977	235,696	287,488	-----	20,563	1,621	6,167	598,355	99,229
702,974	270,896	775,433	10,000	215,424	89,578	124,774	3,709,446	1,385,673
1,827,746	399,349	2,773,227	66,140	820,739	21,740	310,263	10,102,709	2,593,746
119,100	316,189	921,268	90,216	13,415	48,265	74,716	1,841,698	452,314
16,061,643	815,256	5,938,850	7,603,900	4,511,102	2,675,790	2,872,493	72,754,466	12,054,577
2,049,939	1,069,803	2,161,927	354,814	470,420	590,412	300,863	10,953,844	5,288,825
146,132	470,724	1,177,798	5,095	20,621	56,041	30,555	2,281,317	446,466
3,424,383	710,973	6,051,568	1,151,104	1,952,485	739,652	598,078	24,333,989	7,141,200
194,151	768,895	5,722,665	47,441	228,003	265,532	79,148	8,530,371	1,533,569
220,931	317,029	2,466,268	100,920	418,627	152,402	119,806	5,272,408	1,120,130
4,340,312	1,003,532	6,340,211	17,363	2,599,090	2,423,489	1,183,713	35,095,881	8,893,208
727,923	227,368	521,579	972	222,139	82,387	15,368	2,794,689	521,394
333,042	695,938	1,529,643	61,000	314,905	138,560	128,283	4,629,293	2,260,351
179,563	453,035	884,368	-----	116,420	110,529	29,640	2,406,536	371,277
1,649,964	858,666	1,254,746	140,025	969,249	532,627	189,820	8,801,931	1,994,547
1,363,939	1,547,957	7,815,404	810,579	1,103,222	1,629,946	487,147	20,734,992	6,764,533
39,198	320,405	1,217,120	53,272	431,204	116,965	75,697	3,047,076	464,633
262,810	296,722	2,990,905	6,200	197,739	68,220	120,914	2,302,498	718,796
1,646,995	1,085,191	1,988,314	168,274	543,302	460,862	373,688	9,956,002	5,059,713
319,748	417,880	3,707,669	98,258	273,613	255,961	91,751	6,836,813	1,331,941
126,745	532,308	1,958,188	32,293	33,770	97,689	96,917	3,833,754	1,102,784
542,083	675,001	5,900,786	73,620	1,144,883	1,752,029	65,742	13,561,436	2,702,247
132,984	276,845	416,987	-----	-----	40,798	37,061	1,010,963	168,582
60	93,095	92,050	-----	15,502	15,449	3,224	227,347	62,994
-----	2,956	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,723	-----
641	249,535	417,432	-----	35,033	27,746	10,422	1,026,889	157,750
1,044	-----	498,581	-----	-----	3,948	7,616	833,668	26,238
35,524	216,426	1,000,364	-----	58,293	26,641	15,908	1,593,312	108,098

TABLE 15.—Income,

PART 2.—PUBLICLY

State or outlying port	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for addition to—					General income
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student-loan funds	Other nonexpendable funds	Student fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	586	\$39,511,416	\$6,829,223	\$435,277	\$612,981	\$284,274	\$46,961,517
Alabama	10	49,233			150	32,616	1,240,775
Arizona	5	197,179					345,066
Arkansas	12	636,488			5,469		579,015
California	47	3,376,134	519,525	10,301	45,183	146,617	2,814,016
Colorado	10	810,721	27,637	13,491	36,765		1,174,087
Connecticut	6	2,507,056	3,751		1,151		107,186
Delaware	2	31,204	67	24,905	445		121,563
District of Columbia	2	170,504					24,313
Florida	4	338,879	3,002	1,353	107		334,921
Georgia	17	654,161	47,104		72,910		1,116,292
Idaho	5	33,222			89		151,599
Illinois	16	1,878,634	227,147		31,286		1,532,544
Indiana	6	1,323,782	8,242	262,530	7,909	59,179	1,547,199
Iowa	26	323,950	221,438		6,143	5,951	1,593,356
Kansas	17	530,865	7		10,473	1,300	1,376,702
Kentucky	8	451,182	36,817		330		1,094,139
Louisiana	8	2,506,907			31,126	2,000	507,955
Maine	7	3,043	6,025		452	25	337,017
Maryland	8	615,166	5,015		150		920,775
Massachusetts	14	205,700	17				398,833
Michigan	44	1,122,501	1,275,371		38,588		3,236,902
Minnesota	14	1,308,150	873,000	34,469	31,731		1,725,205
Mississippi	17	1,060,988			50		509,100
Missouri	17	1,276,347	45,433	289	6,661		1,074,842
Montana	6	92,843	105		2,015		267,470
Nebraska	8	371,228			26,759		736,514
Nevada	1	11,381					29,843
New Hampshire	3	9,000	3,226		4,414		325,286
New Jersey	9	83,740			16,424		571,260
New Mexico	7	327,420	101,066		220		258,629
New York	15	2,037,740	60,240	25,224	4,814		1,108,326
North Carolina	13	1,929,908	20,500		15,421		1,375,264
North Dakota	9	196,540			36,000		300,251
Ohio	8	645,331	365,229		3,552	1,157	3,277,579
Oklahoma	27	1,626,670	34,930		5,083	2,193	736,154
Oregon	5	247,243	1,404		10,278		743,467
Pennsylvania	15	3,665,255			11,767	7,255	1,949,004
Rhode Island	2	39,242					77,637
South Carolina	7	2,410,266	496		2,581		711,783
South Dakota	7	20,000					343,825
Tennessee	7	120,517					848,502
Texas	38	1,318,257	2,278,110		44,211	14,441	3,048,449
Utah	6	436,947	1,182		100	1,562	613,962
Vermont	4		70,365	61,360	46,752		368,437
Virginia	10	974,149	98,843	1,355	39,849	1,978	1,908,055
Washington	7	1,107,836	402,219		6,896	8,000	1,099,833
West Virginia	10	52,300	500		5,935		626,230
Wisconsin	39	334,157	41,945		4,552		1,666,067
Wyoming	1	41,250	49,265		1,190		106,288
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska	1	75,000			2,286		7,967
Canal Zone	1						26,767
Hawaii	1	216,055	20,131		1,043		286,080
Philippine Islands	1						198,678
Puerto Rico	1	444,122	79,010		48		229,678

1937-38—Continued

CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

General income—Continued								
Endow- ment earnings	Federal Govern- ment	State govern- ment	County, city, or district govern- ment	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services	Miscella- neous and unidenti- fied income	Total general income	Auxiliary enterprises
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
\$5,931,479	\$27,202,464	\$133,448,299	\$21,894,104	\$4,535,238	\$16,941,325	\$5,321,792	\$262,236,218	\$51,009,143
253,787	938,212	2,011,925	311,691	28,200	37,695	80,120	4,902,405	1,168,588
32,501	293,292	1,381,457	181,960	6,143	33,803	29,357	2,303,579	657,851
6,633	776,138	1,427,349	8,500	35,238	94,676	9,802	2,937,351	512,003
799,110	695,291	11,569,555	3,718,093	519,400	942,387	319,193	21,377,045	2,555,306
21,599	405,405	2,045,582	27,850	37,195	544,109	21,122	4,276,949	716,790
7,037	276,861	1,251,360	241,961	7,592	96,176	10,765	1,998,938	454,858
26,347	238,582	332,034		22,841	26,510	7,890	775,767	147,141
17,069	422,789	2,110,130	313,124	700	110,719	46,409	337,437	7,466
68,714	844,995	1,393,112	217,337	97,741	77,942	12,702	3,065,082	960,016
							3,828,835	1,377,197
181,556	335,793	1,172,147	51,537	3,195	61,154	2,108	1,959,089	595,634
38,322	847,414	7,086,233	1,342,133	278,293	325,926	32,508	11,483,373	759,919
82,765	675,908	5,290,302	394,569	404,052	754,413	346,069	9,495,277	2,010,405
59,677	749,281	4,826,570	56,054	171,601	1,947,820	106,526	9,510,885	1,375,695
40,525	617,201	3,232,885	478,539	2,000	799,345	5,949	6,553,146	521,197
39,627	738,359	1,920,709	285,090	17,086	294,385	32,041	4,421,436	590,431
14,555	668,245	3,831,002	44,198	28,181	374,898	31,968	5,501,002	1,299,017
42,211	345,181	917,112	22,350	9,938	30,011	44,242	1,748,062	435,640
21,102	393,684	871,961	21,252	29,050	624,521	71,825	2,954,170	494,210
19,174	334,990	2,232,878	278,274	9,305	128,982	4,909	3,407,345	522,013
663,920	732,072	9,161,052	1,194,180	381,259	2,928,093	245,999	18,543,477	1,812,312
559,809	679,943	6,290,238	389,168	487,106	649,908	387,014	11,168,391	2,703,375
69,587	867,958	877,698	614,692	59,546	167,565	44,346	3,210,492	1,641,866
76,016	827,346	4,112,614	474,152	29,196	199,224	19,913	6,813,303	424,466
120,815	356,380	798,193	129,870		127,757	17	1,890,502	623,059
51,345	549,505	2,405,938	251,612	9,987	413,830	6,166	4,424,927	841,634
16,977	235,696	287,488		20,563	1,621	6,167	598,355	99,229
44,871	270,896	775,433	10,000	10,978	84,458	38,806	1,560,728	381,723
15,802		1,124,322	66,000	26,425		1,588	1,805,397	284,800
119,000	316,189	921,268	90,216	13,415	48,265	74,716	1,841,698	452,314
		2,955,726	7,603,900	2,219	9,235	1,731,573	13,410,979	258,569
100,498	1,069,803	2,159,302	354,814	69,836	51,509	154,892	5,335,918	2,933,621
111,869	470,724	1,177,798	5,095	4,475	56,041	28,069	2,154,322	439,208
475,315	710,973	5,794,843	1,151,104	458,272	631,151	340,814	12,840,051	3,465,879
94,613	768,895	5,722,665	9,441	7,652	262,877	53,630	7,655,927	1,256,400
20,559	377,029	2,466,268	100,920	150,677	115,902	113,267	4,088,080	789,905
26,520	984,958	4,099,016	17,363	153,747	496,220	6,189	7,733,017	1,711,652
2,366	227,368	485,375			45,627		838,373	161,114
78,383	695,098	1,528,363	61,000	4,563	133,708	78,854	3,291,752	1,335,881
109,197	453,035	884,368			110,529	438	1,901,392	210,173
22,937	858,666	1,254,575	136,725	4,611	231,873	49,010	3,406,899	496,514
312,910	1,547,957	7,815,404	810,579	223,180	558,068	384,525	14,701,672	4,194,246
29,111	320,405	1,217,120	53,272	10,061	106,755	64,937	2,415,623	419,401
98,229	296,722	268,955	6,200	128,278	58,295	10,482	1,235,578	206,607
533,853	1,085,191	1,988,314	142,923	218,194	451,568	139,983	6,468,081	2,872,656
205,421	417,880	3,707,669	98,258	3,157	82,519	83,369	5,698,106	925,475
6,382	532,308	1,946,188	32,293	4,300	63,523	524	3,211,748	872,170
59,879	675,001	5,900,786	73,470	345,790	1,508,934	3,958	10,233,885	1,835,295
132,984	276,845	416,987			40,798	37,061	1,010,963	168,582
60	93,095	92,050		15,502	15,449	3,224	227,347	62,994
	2,956						29,723	
641	249,535	417,432		35,033	27,746	10,422	1,026,889	157,750
1,044		1,000,364			3,948	7,616	709,362	14,720
22,516	216,426	1,000,364		31,193	18,455	15,908	1,534,540	86,405

TABLE 15.—Income,
PART 3.—PRIVATELY

State or outlying port	Number of institutions reporting	Receipts specifically designated for addition to—					General income
		Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student-loan funds	Other nonexpendable funds	Student fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	1, 000	\$18, 752, 472	\$36,329,634	\$1, 846, 766	\$614, 492	2, 630, 773	132,034,711
Alabama	15	250, 399	145, 102		824	8, 050	845, 494
Arkansas	10	12, 500	38, 657		86		258, 250
California	46	1, 409, 971	3, 203, 064	144, 393	18, 469	45, 057	6, 500, 329
Colorado	7		94, 761		1, 890		795, 151
Connecticut	18	223, 689	2, 468, 131	2, 500	23, 371	188, 351	3, 678, 848
Delaware	1						1, 164
District of Columbia	13	1, 315, 028	115, 764	100	4, 275	70	2, 715, 627
Florida	8	14, 044	565		2, 412	197	728, 389
Georgia	28	259, 006	395, 338		10, 712	11, 589	1, 299, 261
Idaho	4	4, 539	321		232		115, 180
Illinois	63	3, 394, 677	4, 373, 919	385, 865	66, 898	212, 914	10, 530, 672
Indiana	30	425, 456	313, 353	11, 795	13, 005	53, 546	3, 091, 139
Iowa	33	374, 997	252, 196	12, 082	11, 692	10, 103	1, 732, 578
Kansas	22	76, 634	24, 918	21, 800	3, 109	3, 840	749, 876
Kentucky	21	92, 600	416, 710	3, 300	2, 035	4, 000	584, 180
Louisiana	13	54, 737	301, 113				1, 077, 968
Maine	7	314, 103	317, 248	87, 000	767	276	547, 505
Maryland	16	71, 935	1, 027, 052	6, 000	3, 609	5, 080	1, 811, 677
Massachusetts	45	1, 495, 985	8, 654, 033	310, 129	64, 447	225, 018	14, 114, 835
Michigan	23	104, 180	54, 803	9, 827	2, 321	45, 653	1, 670, 024
Minnesota	19	825, 535	473, 464	4, 000	8, 346		1, 480, 486
Mississippi	17	7, 139			550		420, 424
Missouri	38	336, 906	280, 725	111, 791	13, 665	13, 774	3, 109, 354
Montana	4	8, 289	30, 000				100, 678
Nebraska	15	10, 922	3, 634	10, 100	1, 484		419, 825
New Hampshire	3	66, 987	643, 650		388		1, 195, 081
New Jersey	17	820, 559	2, 481, 023		70, 902	876, 828	3, 312, 245
New York	85	1, 380, 254	3, 291, 948	379, 745	99, 716	295, 893	31, 167, 106
North Carolina	38	391, 570	350, 897	27, 655	6, 605	21, 852	2, 580, 402
North Dakota	2		53, 000				74, 100
Ohio	50	573, 831	588, 354	69, 258	25, 777	185, 268	6, 428, 167
Oklahoma	9	20, 516	824, 197	55, 300	4, 640	16, 800	488, 382
Oregon	13	13, 640	34, 515		2, 057		672, 958
Pennsylvania	70	2, 209, 656	1, 865, 181	29, 266	32, 930	303, 814	15, 239, 167
Rhode Island	4	241, 933	190, 819			50, 955	919, 316
South Carolina	23	99, 383	19, 656	46, 255	3, 000	1, 000	716, 979
South Dakota	8	482	1, 191	3, 000	19, 854		289, 156
Tennessee	26	857, 178	1, 613, 824	52, 182	28, 728		2, 358, 332
Texas	48	158, 825	1, 446, 040	500	13, 336	9, 654	2, 928, 349
Utah	4	500					179, 256
Vermont	6	41, 346	36, 927		1, 252		690, 551
Virginia	30	249, 466	168, 929	61, 111	11, 691	15, 886	1, 781, 321
Washington	12	54, 156	12, 228		272	35	572, 100
West Virginia	8	5, 723	162, 562		32, 817	18, 000	329, 614
Wisconsin	18	482, 946	159, 822	1, 812	6, 288	7, 235	1, 741, 215
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Philippine Islands	1						124, 306
Puerto Rico	1	5, 500			150		10, 478

CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

General income—Continued								
Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, or district government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services	Miscellaneous and unidentified income	Total general income	Auxiliary enterprises
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
\$64,722,732	\$2,142,259	\$7,510,824	\$196,598	\$32,373,019	\$11,005,617	\$9,886,039	\$259,871,799	\$79,513,951
479,043		27,728		342,271	123,941	22,522	1,840,999	899,171
70,591				130,469	17,317	50,357	526,984	327,616
2,286,025	39,380	7,299	14,154	1,483,702	215,275	198,856	10,745,020	6,052,947
177,096	405			238,661	3,248	31,610	1,246,171	357,921
4,549,956				1,377,651	3,280	163,445	9,773,180	2,728,360
				11,195			12,359	530
260,663	844,825		35,500	684,310	184,769	66,504	4,792,198	1,332,058
79,095			57,962	128,886	1,250	32,917	1,028,499	589,769
952,583	4,915	11,371	11,500	532,162	183,231	64,250	3,051,273	1,338,408
24,052				61,039	612	1,330	202,213	50,266
5,407,187				3,198,769	1,768,182	788,707	21,693,517	5,435,239
722,125			7,969	719,446	59,127	163,301	4,763,107	3,016,089
485,666				674,363	25,088	76,460	2,994,155	968,852
274,422				548,553	9,819	63,890	1,646,560	515,821
456,512				350,596	126,088	85,399	1,602,775	705,096
609,259				750,348	42,154	149,380	2,629,109	295,578
620,944				140,752	3,749	19,339	1,332,289	286,045
1,445,234		260,247	1,600	1,082,472	92,062	213,581	4,908,873	1,226,732
9,820,902	16,667			2,510,713	492,944	2,125,619	29,081,685	8,757,060
303,970	2,888			668,416	27,792	48,616	2,721,706	947,296
347,334				737,114	52,678	60,869	2,678,481	1,644,314
119,872				145,667	5,348	22,156	713,467	513,179
1,286,433				744,703	308,540	1,407,598	6,856,628	2,379,943
26,895				125,541	48,040	9,676	310,830	94,184
105,357				224,678	7,462	9,885	767,207	384,156
658,103				204,446	5,120	85,968	2,148,718	1,003,950
1,811,944	399,349	1,648,905	140	794,314	21,740	308,675	8,297,312	2,308,946
16,061,643	815,256	2,983,124		4,508,883	2,666,556	1,140,920	59,343,487	11,796,008
1,949,441		2,025		400,584	538,903	145,971	5,617,926	2,355,204
34,263				16,146		2,486	126,995	7,258
2,949,068		256,725		1,494,213	108,501	257,264	11,493,938	3,675,321
99,538			38,000	220,351	2,655	25,518	874,444	277,169
200,372				267,950	36,500	6,539	1,184,319	330,225
4,313,792	18,574	2,241,195		2,445,343	1,927,269	1,177,524	27,362,864	7,151,255
725,557		36,204	972	222,139	36,760	15,368	1,956,316	360,280
254,659			1,280	310,342	4,852	49,429	1,337,541	924,470
70,366				116,420		29,202	505,144	161,104
1,627,027			3,300	964,638	300,754	140,810	5,395,032	1,498,033
1,051,029				880,042	1,071,878	102,622	6,033,920	2,570,287
10,087				421,143	10,207	10,760	631,433	45,232
164,581		21,950		69,461	9,925	110,452	1,066,920	512,188
1,113,142			25,351	325,108	9,294	233,705	3,487,921	2,187,057
114,327				270,456	173,442	8,382	1,138,707	406,466
120,363		12,000		29,470	34,166	96,393	622,006	230,614
482,214			150	799,093	243,095	61,784	3,327,551	866,952

TABLE 16.—Expenditures,

PART 1.—

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	Educational and general				Extension
		Administration and general control	Resident instruction and nonbudgeted research		Organized research separately budgeted	
			Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	1,586	\$56,405,850	\$253,006,388	\$24,031,154	\$25,212,977	\$34,189,063
Alabama	25	648,419	2,660,507	187,482	422,572	1,287,502
Arizona	5	223,194	916,545	9,939	246,123	201,509
Arkansas	22	331,619	1,215,431	31,996	240,140	835,195
California	93	3,227,370	16,513,673	986,801	2,176,249	1,126,985
Colorado	17	551,825	2,872,335	648,078	263,268	364,090
Connecticut	24	917,019	6,265,920	80,638	625,559	252,505
Delaware	3	66,622	297,676		133,175	114,178
District of Columbia	15	634,009	2,560,842	210,118	20,254	
Florida	12	467,106	1,703,033	85,795	469,762	428,357
Georgia	45	933,717	3,383,771	307,889	81,624	922,392
Idaho	9	191,446	932,193	9,358	154,121	271,098
Illinois	79	4,194,042	16,677,332	1,482,294	2,267,444	807,121
Indiana	36	1,723,555	5,703,450	1,174,036	864,471	1,212,184
Iowa	59	1,132,109	5,655,096	1,631,697	558,367	925,884
Kansas	39	695,274	4,367,487	182,284	305,590	603,462
Kentucky	29	593,377	2,805,528	370,016	250,853	792,887
Louisiana	21	674,809	4,186,663	45,749	242,887	791,471
Maine	14	302,205	1,476,003	39,852	203,147	207,649
Maryland	24	977,904	3,959,415	640,638	184,831	485,280
Massachusetts	59	3,281,671	16,433,648	935,388	2,116,642	305,805
Michigan	67	1,931,167	10,677,819	2,767,814	705,119	844,268
Minnesota	33	1,117,568	5,676,803	577,594	1,180,549	833,690
Mississippi	34	431,621	1,539,420	35,997	283,047	960,788
Missouri	55	1,731,870	5,789,110	340,808	541,054	969,333
Montana	10	187,489	793,737	102,992	224,613	264,741
Nebraska	23	429,979	2,518,558	289,716	341,093	556,035
Nevada	1	48,172	222,463		100,962	80,449
New Hampshire	6	514,013	1,812,077	1,423	194,875	166,678
New Jersey	25	1,426,739	4,740,361	1,337	760,149	650,102
New Mexico	7	191,167	794,861	8,978	122,887	290,416
New York	100	8,329,321	38,134,059	2,041,592	1,262,621	3,017,371
North Carolina	51	1,343,811	5,598,795	787,657	335,826	1,311,280
North Dakota	11	207,402	1,011,913	18,984	196,167	287,136
Ohio	58	3,335,010	13,777,977	353,805	627,593	1,196,462
Oklahoma	36	773,121	3,673,976	650,575	357,375	964,281
Oregon	18	495,097	2,580,667	112,444	443,598	510,871
Pennsylvania	86	3,849,607	17,128,693	2,363,991	1,431,373	1,415,418
Rhode Island	6	259,014	1,380,485	88,990	111,846	75,559
South Carolina	30	552,911	1,824,766	38,227	264,403	698,817
South Dakota	15	274,726	1,140,948	3,146	171,374	358,427
Tennessee	43	1,033,348	3,817,004	696,889	242,360	776,248
Texas	86	2,159,255	9,058,555	1,314,675	1,084,443	2,210,658
Utah	10	323,863	1,482,009	91,164	191,722	250,553
Vermont	10	322,681	1,067,380	35,446	138,646	170,088
Virginia	40	1,078,472	4,723,843	390,988	307,514	838,170
Washington	19	690,197	3,144,209	196,566	470,469	417,266
West Virginia	18	331,203	1,766,991	113,037	292,522	545,359
Wisconsin	57	1,123,977	6,168,435	1,524,181	944,517	1,337,504
Wyoming	1	94,756	373,935	22,092	147,183	155,540
Outlying parts of the United States						
Alaska	1	24,003	80,490	111	53,524	30,799
Canal Zone	1	2,872	23,118			
Hawaii	1	89,577	413,020	58,650	110,934	169,694
Philippine Islands	2	68,272	436,586		741	
Puerto Rico	2	136,875	602,003	55,466	305,406	261,545

1937-38

TOTALS

Educational and general					Capital outlay			
Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Unitemized expenditures	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	Auxiliary enterprises	Noneducational expenditures	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
\$17,588,240	\$62,737,655	\$2,020,311	\$475,191,638	\$115,619,721	\$23,573,786	\$58,523,210	\$11,942,452	\$70,465,662
189,572	543,012	-----	5,939,067	2,019,597	191,656	474,159	118,530	592,689
74,444	368,593	-----	2,040,347	611,371	72,666	394,910	99,959	494,869
114,928	361,711	31,164	3,162,184	710,494	130,025	181,939	89,904	271,843
1,327,229	3,486,150	70,139	28,914,596	8,130,763	805,445	4,955,463	2,105,797	7,061,260
177,073	615,957	-----	5,492,626	959,953	163,010	863,509	46,532	910,041
640,547	1,698,488	-----	10,480,676	2,533,635	905,358	404,126	153,556	557,682
15,409	129,682	-----	756,742	135,104	21,303	166,076	6,491	172,567
144,121	619,220	-----	4,218,564	970,142	348,266	1,200,388	84,019	1,284,407
126,219	310,400	-----	3,590,672	1,436,314	135,876	381,947	195,091	577,038
231,890	791,561	-----	6,705,844	2,464,223	245,550	1,191,584	142,341	1,333,925
40,883	337,077	-----	1,936,176	551,026	46,668	130,181	57,698	187,879
1,309,604	4,109,683	126,802	30,974,322	5,672,444	1,735,510	4,739,015	700,691	5,439,706
334,729	1,377,456	-----	12,389,881	3,903,705	548,298	2,832,595	491,837	3,324,432
445,984	1,584,525	-----	11,933,662	1,983,538	486,059	1,188,805	133,339	1,052,144
260,789	897,057	-----	7,311,943	948,812	252,057	699,266	231,255	930,521
191,615	736,973	-----	5,741,249	1,236,135	222,175	247,992	102,037	350,029
290,851	881,812	-----	7,142,242	1,750,574	413,279	803,545	40,174	3,023,719
92,140	469,605	-----	2,790,601	717,826	147,332	136,218	5,046	141,264
234,371	867,113	-----	7,349,552	1,345,647	397,986	203,340	118,888	322,228
1,374,888	4,211,490	-----	28,659,532	7,804,076	3,033,626	4,372,692	69,344	4,442,036
678,745	2,425,719	-----	20,030,651	2,597,235	350,444	1,809,157	419,626	2,228,783
409,165	1,549,209	-----	11,344,578	3,934,376	446,516	2,625,692	434,695	3,060,387
90,510	527,565	-----	3,868,946	1,811,592	118,626	1,090,587	144,060	1,234,647
403,991	1,505,124	1,305,921	12,587,211	1,900,585	262,625	1,151,132	387,457	1,538,589
63,932	243,892	-----	1,981,396	649,276	69,414	264,678	63,654	328,332
172,275	659,376	-----	4,967,032	1,125,452	188,823	1,032,797	111,291	1,141,088
9,213	43,061	-----	504,320	151,076	6,358	38,184	2,910	41,094
193,756	424,027	-----	3,306,849	1,251,900	120,507	573,500	46,915	620,415
459,182	1,510,282	-----	9,548,252	2,235,648	658,811	444,735	159,527	604,262
46,197	182,795	-----	1,637,301	367,400	81,856	379,360	65,091	444,451
2,215,097	8,626,630	-----	63,626,691	11,265,632	3,421,666	3,471,532	825,840	4,297,372
423,179	1,506,051	-----	11,306,599	4,360,364	179,870	2,362,912	449,449	2,812,361
45,741	434,284	-----	2,201,628	395,620	3,101	180,698	24,938	205,636
834,964	3,118,878	-----	23,245,589	6,818,480	1,204,635	1,387,280	283,235	1,670,515
242,589	936,228	-----	7,596,145	1,419,945	151,646	842,707	470,169	1,312,876
217,207	627,028	-----	4,986,912	963,280	188,337	341,618	174,664	516,282
843,479	4,361,607	-----	31,394,168	7,856,717	2,337,013	4,200,159	537,345	4,737,504
152,956	450,934	-----	2,519,784	536,793	207,294	1,017,226	42,195	1,059,421
120,807	773,314	-----	4,273,243	2,008,848	163,530	1,473,432	196,595	1,670,027
70,675	406,314	-----	2,425,610	339,339	47,055	14,297	48,606	62,903
291,396	949,482	414,180	8,220,907	1,800,800	335,270	1,118,681	218,289	1,336,970
646,738	1,938,253	72,105	18,484,682	5,784,855	934,327	2,066,580	613,438	2,680,018
95,720	341,609	-----	2,776,640	408,492	30,914	244,873	161,238	406,111
63,690	267,226	-----	2,065,157	617,824	202,287	120,528	29,321	149,849
354,978	1,470,549	-----	9,164,514	4,159,387	865,433	976,857	282,580	1,259,437
324,617	1,048,500	-----	6,291,815	1,248,031	158,498	966,001	176,173	1,142,174
107,411	412,140	-----	3,478,663	933,335	126,571	386,304	172,688	558,992
365,482	1,483,315	-----	12,947,411	2,563,616	401,294	418,219	351,020	769,239
27,362	83,598	-----	904,466	228,444	9,100	85,734	16,914	102,645
1,295	32,458	-----	222,680	49,186	510	96,326	8,730	105,056
410	1,131	-----	27,531	-----	-----	2,192	-----	2,192
46,975	49,274	-----	938,124	138,666	4,348	130,926	5,750	136,676
14,257	21,491	-----	541,347	34,011	-----	-----	-----	-----
33,592	113,661	-----	1,508,548	92,699	15,913	470,726	50,806	521,532

TABLE 16.—Expenditures,

PART 2.—PUBLICLY

State or outlying part	Educational and general					
	Number of institutions reporting	Administration and general control	Resident instruction and nonbudgeted research		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension
			Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	586	\$19,535,504	\$120,462,164	\$13,749,127	\$17,961,381	\$30,686,654
Alabama	10	309,461	1,830,700	40,910	407,849	1,253,409
Arizona	5	223,194	916,545	9,939	246,123	201,509
Arkansas	12	216,445	983,932	17,446	240,140	835,195
California	47	1,722,540	9,972,895	975,774	1,893,579	1,126,652
Colorado	10	327,023	2,189,322	642,613	254,808	360,650
Connecticut	6	123,851	875,807	80,000	113,337	250,075
Delaware	2	62,277	290,876	—	133,175	112,978
District of Columbia	2	20,202	254,125	—	—	—
Florida	4	226,906	1,227,891	78,091	469,762	428,357
Georgia	17	362,798	1,822,860	116,805	78,141	922,392
Idaho	5	152,388	824,851	—	154,121	270,826
Illinois	16	816,654	6,263,279	71,979	1,020,716	980,370
Indiana	6	815,104	3,381,157	1,147,171	852,211	951,822
Iowa	26	547,177	4,149,074	1,626,714	558,321	919,453
Kansas	17	379,718	3,487,063	176,587	304,664	603,259
Kentucky	8	356,427	2,100,745	254,293	250,425	784,585
Louisiana	8	343,289	2,571,414	45,531	242,887	791,471
Maine	7	143,083	749,074	31,932	202,187	207,649
Maryland	8	181,779	1,124,667	639,103	182,845	332,883
Massachusetts	14	229,210	1,530,192	27,811	318,819	253,111
Michigan	44	1,410,105	9,174,841	2,694,608	702,619	842,435
Minnesota	14	686,531	4,321,870	556,331	1,176,565	833,690
Mississippi	17	209,575	1,150,304	30,177	283,045	960,788
Missouri	17	475,106	2,602,542	313,669	331,134	969,333
Montana	6	148,379	682,589	45,477	224,613	364,741
Nebraska	8	274,537	2,108,455	283,390	341,093	552,607
Nevada	1	48,172	222,463	—	100,962	80,449
New Hampshire	3	97,992	669,191	1,423	148,795	166,678
New Jersey	9	202,193	1,053,201	—	10,207	123,353
New Mexico	7	191,167	794,861	8,978	122,887	290,416
New York	15	1,006,824	7,200,474	9,235	24,605	1,183,465
North Carolina	13	399,890	2,645,154	43,389	310,870	1,304,019
North Dakota	9	191,887	940,879	18,984	196,167	287,136
Ohio	8	1,067,054	7,698,488	237,241	509,458	1,135,812
Oklahoma	27	622,299	3,252,092	650,575	354,700	956,931
Oregon	5	284,437	1,934,212	112,444	443,598	510,871
Pennsylvania	15	540,010	3,634,199	337,577	607,772	1,247,782
Rhode Island	2	77,060	401,585	—	100,992	53,421
South Carolina	7	272,241	1,145,872	38,225	264,403	694,672
South Dakota	7	155,002	883,563	3,146	171,574	356,446
Tennessee	7	213,750	1,433,069	149,261	221,862	753,980
Texas	38	1,218,015	6,394,547	246,280	1,084,443	2,165,706
Utah	6	244,597	1,081,212	84,627	189,722	238,559
Vermont	4	106,407	590,649	25,701	138,646	170,088
Virginia	10	373,321	2,790,710	344,252	307,514	805,934
Washington	7	539,008	2,614,993	19,592	470,469	417,266
West Virginia	10	208,118	1,516,975	96,666	202,522	540,386
Wisconsin	39	617,545	4,602,770	1,393,088	849,051	1,337,504
Wyoming	1	94,756	373,935	22,092	147,183	155,540
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska	1	24,003	80,490	111	53,524	30,799
Canal Zone	1	2,872	23,118	—	—	—
Hawaii	1	89,577	413,020	58,650	110,934	169,694
Philippine Islands	1	34,372	383,767	—	741	—
Puerto Rico	1	126,593	582,370	55,466	305,406	261,545

1937-38—Continued

CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

Educational and General					Capital outlay			
Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Unitemized expenditures	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	Auxiliary enterprises	Noneducational expenditures	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
\$7,892,422	\$28,619,035		\$238,906,287	\$47,932,867	\$3,543,078	\$33,350,069	\$7,576,405	\$40,926,474
140,808	287,179		4,270,316	1,113,801	19,742	343,412	91,054	434,466
74,444	368,593		2,040,347	611,371	72,666	394,910	99,959	494,869
93,249	290,559		2,676,966	424,281	97,988	169,439	89,904	259,343
834,873	2,093,535		18,619,848	2,851,283	234,335	3,115,021	859,740	3,974,761
109,910	450,884		4,335,210	633,705	45,637	831,426	37,517	868,943
29,646	200,426		1,673,142	417,018	7,235	219,912	103,585	323,497
15,409	129,682		744,397	134,689	21,303	166,076	6,491	172,567
11,182	33,631		319,140					
85,690	187,577		2,704,274	876,775	37,989	349,926	152,666	502,592
108,082	387,221		3,798,299	1,329,600	2,199	1,025,178	77,923	1,103,101
36,527	301,019		1,739,732	517,134	28,700	123,400	50,434	173,834
485,182	1,634,293		10,872,473	724,344	31,354	1,430,009	437,037	1,867,046
171,399	666,366		7,985,230	1,723,187	154,626	2,216,706	456,910	2,673,616
326,897	1,042,653		9,170,289	1,175,783	65,975	874,225	51,297	955,522
199,912	629,733		5,780,936	521,085	45,160	659,175	122,796	871,971
140,643	454,301		4,341,419	648,938	34,008	26,919	79,523	106,442
194,539	616,479		4,805,610	1,486,378	309,708	2,898,833	79,774	2,978,606
32,764	220,857		1,587,546	422,145	18,996	80,993	4,526	85,519
64,808	323,742		2,849,827	454,410	6,544	100,321	78,928	179,249
64,527	532,042		2,955,712	464,352	9,767	194,442	16,436	210,878
594,774	1,948,822		17,368,204	1,749,599	167,262	1,685,527	364,553	2,050,080
326,443	1,064,048		8,995,478	2,538,433	166,233	1,181,518	323,899	1,505,417
66,191	372,986		3,073,066	1,513,220	66,381	1,069,923	129,251	1,199,174
206,947	756,731		5,655,462	429,698	15,446	634,960	202,680	837,640
51,140	208,582		1,725,521	574,940	34,735	249,809	56,311	306,120
142,214	530,244		4,232,540	788,071	96,879	1,020,948	101,367	1,122,315
9,213	43,061		504,320	151,076	6,358	38,184	2,910	41,094
32,744	200,650		1,317,473	321,649	12,121	305,691	24,558	330,249
55,323	225,695		1,669,972	286,634	24,333	15,021	33,174	48,195
46,197	182,795		1,637,301	367,400	81,856	379,360	65,091	444,451
266,953	1,185,533		10,877,089	274,696	61,208	897,384	252,407	1,149,791
213,506	649,887		5,566,715	2,918,031	13,576	1,282,508	226,208	1,508,716
43,465	396,749		2,075,267	390,488	2,524	170,698	24,938	195,636
379,343	1,427,579		12,454,975	3,393,558	128,217	801,428	220,751	1,022,179
219,181	862,519		6,938,297	1,168,939	49,796	814,307	451,680	1,265,987
180,068	474,444		3,940,074	715,397	79,899	114,670	129,541	244,211
162,882	1,052,275		7,582,497	1,319,539	55,953	1,654,765	88,463	1,743,228
19,448	144,139		796,645	150,876		24,242	25,000	49,242
73,563	588,057		3,077,033	1,230,233	33,064	1,412,711	93,243	1,505,954
53,567	285,072		1,908,170	193,791		3,917	46,133	50,050
97,667	298,997		3,168,586	447,744	28,216	275,507	177,990	453,497
442,820	1,253,916		12,805,727	3,813,001	410,977	1,567,438	560,138	2,127,576
85,249	270,493		2,194,459	370,731	4,708	218,891	138,426	357,317
20,876	100,486		1,152,853	185,651	125,923	20,690	25,078	45,768
210,766	914,221		5,746,718	2,501,190	437,468	740,010	159,588	899,598
287,675	891,982		5,240,985	902,315	76,382	901,697	130,236	1,031,933
92,419	315,062		2,972,148	738,876	38,622	326,228	157,770	483,998
263,935	1,039,640		10,103,553	1,738,373	71,906	255,981	331,607	567,588
27,362	83,598		904,466	228,444	9,100	85,734	16,914	102,648
1,295	32,458		222,680	49,186	510	96,326	8,730	105,056
410	1,131		27,531			2,192		2,192
46,975	49,274		968,124	138,666	4,348	130,926	5,750	136,676
14,052			422,932	15,964				
31,492	101,661		1,464,533	68,337	14,325	464,226	46,806	511,032

TABLE 16.—Expenditures,

PART 3.—PRIVATELY

State or outlying part	Educational and general					
	Number of institutions reporting	Adminis-tration and general con-trol	Resident instruction and nonbudgeted research		Organized research separately budgeted	Extension
			Colleges, schools, and depart-ments	Related activities		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States..	1,000	\$36,870,346	\$132,544,224	\$10,282,027	\$7,251,596	\$3,502,409
Alabama.....	15	338,958	829,807	146,572	14,723	34,094
Arkansas.....	10	115,174	231,499	14,550	-----	-----
California.....	46	1,504,830	6,540,778	11,027	282,670	333
Colorado.....	7	224,802	683,013	5,465	8,460	3,440
Connecticut.....	18	793,168	5,390,113	638	512,222	2,430
Delaware.....	1	4,345	6,800	-----	-----	1,200
District of Columbia.....	13	613,807	2,306,717	210,118	20,254	-----
Florida.....	8	240,200	475,142	7,704	-----	-----
Georgia.....	28	620,919	1,560,911	191,084	3,483	-----
Idaho.....	4	39,058	107,342	9,358	-----	272
Illinois.....	63	3,377,388	10,414,053	1,410,315	1,246,728	226,751
Indiana.....	30	908,451	2,322,293	26,865	12,260	260,362
Iowa.....	33	584,932	1,506,022	4,983	46	6,431
Kansas.....	22	315,556	880,424	5,697	926	203
Kentucky.....	21	236,950	704,783	115,723	428	8,302
Louisiana.....	13	331,520	1,615,249	218	-----	-----
Maine.....	7	159,122	726,929	7,920	960	-----
Maryland.....	16	796,125	2,834,748	1,535	1,986	152,397
Massachusetts.....	45	3,052,461	14,903,456	907,577	1,797,823	52,694
Michigan.....	23	521,062	1,502,978	73,206	2,500	1,833
Minnesota.....	19	431,037	1,354,933	21,263	3,984	-----
Mississippi.....	17	222,046	389,116	5,820	-----	-----
Missouri.....	38	1,256,764	3,186,568	27,139	209,920	-----
Montana.....	4	39,110	111,148	57,515	-----	-----
Nebraska.....	15	155,442	410,103	6,326	-----	3,428
New Hampshire.....	3	416,021	1,142,886	-----	46,080	-----
New Jersey.....	17	1,224,546	3,687,160	1,337	749,942	526,749
New York.....	85	7,322,497	30,933,585	2,032,357	1,238,016	1,833,906
North Carolina.....	38	943,921	2,953,641	744,268	24,956	7,261
North Dakota.....	2	15,516	71,034	-----	-----	-----
Ohio.....	50	2,268,956	6,079,489	116,564	118,135	60,650
Oklahoma.....	9	150,822	421,884	-----	2,675	7,350
Oregon.....	13	210,660	646,455	-----	-----	-----
Pennsylvania.....	70	3,309,597	13,494,494	2,026,414	823,601	167,636
Rhode Island.....	4	181,954	978,900	88,990	10,854	22,138
South Carolina.....	23	280,670	678,894	-----	-----	4,145
South Dakota.....	8	119,724	257,385	-----	-----	1,981
Tennessee.....	36	819,598	2,383,935	547,628	20,498	22,268
Texas.....	48	941,240	2,664,008	1,068,395	-----	44,952
Utah.....	4	79,266	400,797	6,537	2,000	11,994
Vermont.....	6	216,274	476,731	9,745	-----	-----
Virginia.....	30	705,151	1,933,133	46,736	-----	32,236
Washington.....	12	151,189	529,207	176,974	-----	-----
West Virginia.....	8	123,085	250,016	16,371	-----	4,973
Wisconsin.....	18	506,432	1,565,665	131,093	95,466	-----
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Philippine Islands.....	1	33,900	52,819	-----	-----	-----
Puerto Rico.....	1	10,282	19,633	-----	-----	-----

1937-38—Continued

CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

Educational and General				Capital outlay				
Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Unitemized expenditures	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	Auxiliary enterprises	Noneducational expenditures	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
\$9,695,818	\$34,118,620	\$2,020,311	\$236,285,351	\$67,686,854	\$20,030,709	\$25,173,141	\$4,366,047	\$20,539,188
48,764	255,833	-----	1,668,751	905,796	171,914	130,747	27,476	158,223
21,679	71,152	31,164	485,218	286,213	32,037	12,500	-----	12,500
492,356	1,392,615	70,139	10,294,748	5,279,480	571,110	1,840,442	1,246,057	3,086,499
67,163	165,073	-----	1,157,416	326,248	117,373	32,083	9,015	41,098
610,901	1,498,062	-----	8,807,534	2,116,617	898,123	184,214	49,971	234,185
-----	-----	-----	12,345	415	-----	-----	-----	-----
132,939	615,589	-----	3,899,424	970,142	348,266	1,200,388	84,019	1,284,407
40,529	122,823	-----	886,398	559,539	97,887	32,021	42,425	74,446
123,808	407,340	-----	2,907,545	1,134,623	243,351	166,406	64,418	230,824
4,356	36,058	-----	196,444	33,892	17,968	6,781	7,264	14,045
824,422	2,475,390	126,802	20,101,849	4,948,100	1,704,156	3,309,006	263,654	3,572,660
163,330	711,090	-----	4,404,651	2,180,523	393,669	615,889	34,927	650,816
119,087	541,872	-----	2,763,373	807,755	420,084	44,580	52,042	96,622
60,877	267,324	-----	1,531,007	427,727	206,897	40,091	18,459	58,650
50,972	282,672	-----	1,399,830	587,197	188,167	221,073	22,514	243,587
96,312	265,333	-----	2,308,632	264,196	103,571	44,713	400	45,113
59,376	248,748	-----	1,203,055	295,681	128,336	55,225	520	55,745
169,563	543,371	-----	4,499,725	891,237	391,442	103,019	39,960	142,979
1,310,361	3,679,448	-----	25,703,820	7,339,724	3,023,859	4,178,250	52,908	4,231,158
83,971	476,897	-----	2,662,447	847,636	183,182	123,630	55,073	178,703
82,722	485,161	-----	2,379,100	1,395,943	280,283	1,444,174	110,796	1,554,970
24,319	154,579	-----	795,880	298,372	52,245	20,664	14,809	35,473
197,044	748,393	1,305,921	6,931,749	1,470,887	247,179	516,172	184,777	700,949
12,792	35,310	-----	255,875	74,336	34,679	14,869	7,343	22,212
30,061	129,132	-----	734,492	337,381	91,944	11,849	9,924	21,773
161,012	223,377	-----	1,989,376	930,251	108,386	267,809	22,357	290,166
403,859	1,284,687	-----	7,878,280	1,949,014	634,478	429,714	126,353	556,067
1,948,144	7,441,097	-----	52,749,602	10,990,936	3,360,458	2,574,148	573,433	3,147,581
209,673	856,164	-----	5,739,884	1,442,333	166,294	1,080,404	223,241	1,303,645
2,276	37,535	-----	126,361	5,132	577	10,000	-----	10,000
455,521	1,691,299	-----	10,790,614	3,424,922	1,076,418	585,852	62,484	648,336
23,408	73,709	-----	679,848	251,006	101,850	28,400	18,489	46,889
37,139	152,584	-----	1,046,838	247,883	108,438	226,948	45,123	272,071
680,597	3,309,332	-----	23,811,671	6,537,178	2,281,060	2,545,394	448,882	2,994,276
133,508	306,795	-----	1,723,139	385,917	207,294	992,984	17,195	1,010,179
47,244	185,257	-----	1,196,216	778,615	130,286	60,721	103,352	164,073
17,108	121,242	-----	517,440	145,548	47,055	10,380	2,473	12,853
193,729	650,485	414,180	5,052,321	1,353,056	307,054	843,174	40,299	883,473
203,918	684,337	72,105	5,678,955	1,971,854	523,350	499,142	53,300	552,442
10,471	71,116	-----	582,181	37,761	26,206	25,982	22,812	48,794
42,814	166,740	-----	912,304	432,173	76,364	99,838	4,243	104,081
144,212	556,328	-----	3,417,796	1,658,197	427,965	236,847	122,992	359,839
68,942	156,518	-----	1,050,830	345,716	82,116	64,304	45,937	110,241
14,992	97,078	-----	506,515	194,459	87,949	60,076	14,918	74,994
101,547	443,675	-----	2,843,878	825,243	329,388	182,238	19,413	201,651
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
205	21,491	-----	108,415	18,047	-----	-----	-----	-----
2,100	12,000	-----	44,015	24,362	1,588	6,500	4,000	10,500

TABLE 17.—Property, 1937-38

PART I.—TOTALS

State or outlying part	Number of institutions reporting	Value of physical property						Endowment and other nonexpendable funds					
		Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity	Student loan	Funds temporarily functioning as endowments	Total	Total value of property
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental U. S.	1,434	\$988,420,323	\$315,755,362	\$1,465,269,471	\$423,892,820	\$442,736,593	\$2,556,074,571	\$1,593,476,531	\$43,782,400	\$25,438,555	\$59,143,650	\$1,721,941,136	\$4,277,915,70
Alabama	25	3,783,197	4,123,549	17,250,433	3,854,883	474,387	29,486,449	16,286,101	304,615	103,251	496,200	17,190,167	46,676,616
Arizona	5	816,810	1,412,264	4,035,453	2,024,098	39,498	8,328,123	844,080	20,079	20,079	—	864,159	9,192,282
Arkansas	20	1,071,729	3,852,447	7,235,685	2,655,966	303	14,816,130	2,376,148	107,823	107,823	—	2,483,971	17,300,101
California	75	21,522,468	10,572,919	77,433,951	30,610,096	2,549,984	142,689,418	74,075,370	3,338,903	1,525,377	2,991,005	81,930,655	224,620,073
Colorado	16	2,043,455	3,093,716	13,961,431	4,646,171	267,327	24,012,100	6,005,958	206,497	163,897	432,258	6,808,610	30,820,710
Connecticut	23	13,486,332	25,436,365	44,353,062	18,605,385	2,823,646	104,704,790	117,576,049	2,737,476	506,384	1,467,929	122,287,832	226,992,628
Delaware	3	356,180	543,902	3,164,839	924,221	17,556	5,006,698	576,110	34,632	19,150	—	679,892	5,686,590
District of Columbia	15	3,945,126	3,395,169	13,599,693	3,319,138	1,422,330	25,681,456	8,354,218	388,928	110,501	190,981	9,044,628	34,726,084
Florida	12	1,120,306	3,370,316	8,208,173	4,212,611	55,257	16,966,663	2,405,910	61,000	143,291	249,759	2,859,960	19,826,623
Georgia	44	4,775,694	8,509,229	23,692,408	5,818,607	358,170	43,154,108	22,118,253	760,303	1,705,910	1,745,760	26,330,226	69,484,334
Idaho	8	588,973	1,164,151	3,703,539	1,508,144	6,013	6,940,820	5,622,186	21,500	36,817	30,000	5,710,503	12,651,323
Illinois	70	16,565,350	13,516,637	102,846,347	20,800,250	1,940,302	155,698,886	122,632,387	7,425,393	1,528,583	5,267,111	136,853,474	292,522,360
Indiana	34	4,512,010	5,796,177	42,283,901	8,681,229	812,310	62,085,627	18,948,240	2,558,510	695,120	163,135	22,365,005	84,450,632
Iowa	48	4,232,520	6,181,524	38,552,474	12,217,311	389,315	61,573,145	15,540,633	1,713,255	300,770	353,833	17,908,491	79,481,636
Kansas	33	3,287,317	2,159,743	19,259,481	8,326,003	411,671	33,444,215	7,423,406	678,085	265,359	9,108	8,375,958	41,820,173
Kentucky	29	3,302,399	4,683,740	19,401,324	4,512,897	202,412	32,102,772	11,285,980	479,861	296,713	59,950	12,122,404	44,225,176
Louisiana	19	5,083,199	5,969,787	21,027,177	5,958,549	156,455	38,205,167	14,421,552	42,863	190,927	—	14,655,342	52,960,509
Maine	14	706,388	1,748,764	8,184,797	2,210,132	791,085	13,641,166	11,547,327	299,419	47,286	113,462	12,007,494	25,148,060
Maryland	22	4,507,230	4,763,471	31,272,237	4,643,353	778,571	46,024,862	29,552,283	771,245	131,446	5,956,912	36,411,886	82,436,748
Massachusetts	53	7,619,960	11,836,753	65,694,221	12,917,421	1,897,377	99,965,732	252,189,140	1,923,503	2,549,320	2,692,473	259,354,436	359,320,168
Michigan	37	15,370,691	11,118,175	56,780,819	21,672,036	490,517	105,432,238	22,659,571	219,112	672,263	32,366	23,583,332	129,015,570
Minnesota	32	8,243,363	4,987,803	36,154,897	12,837,861	1,797,856	64,001,780	26,727,883	1,135,905	497,699	16,000	28,377,487	92,573,267
Mississippi	3	2,065,090	4,817,222	11,767,846	4,522,406	169,487	23,342,051	3,939,026	13,690	17,904	58,987	4,029,517	27,871,568
Missouri	50	7,950,292	5,294,914	39,787,945	13,228,807	2,149,770	88,410,978	35,676,656	1,235,282	898,298	1,151,731	38,961,967	107,372,945
Montana	8	773,210	1,815,399	5,584,728	1,895,991	114,965	10,184,283	4,425,487	72,314	85,138	—	4,582,939	14,767,232

Nebraska.....	23	4, 003, 145	2, 005, 601	10, 909, 324	4, 708, 881	35, 543	21, 662, 404	4, 402, 226	164, 210	179, 554	179, 118	4, 925, 118	26, 587, 612
Nevada.....	1	162, 358	174, 016	1, 702, 122	1, 520, 562	2, 559, 058	16, 983, 269	16, 734, 468	363, 548	31, 125	365, 503	2, 924, 681	
New Hampshire.....	6	811, 212	3, 862, 786	10, 408, 977	3, 280, 088	30, 286	40, 488, 206	40, 297, 066	47, 640	883, 925	2, 050, 655	19, 178, 300	36, 111, 560
New Jersey.....	25	10, 878, 186	5, 372, 441	3, 020, 847	1, 145, 559	174, 322	40, 488, 206	40, 297, 066	47, 640	883, 925	2, 050, 655	49, 411, 794	89, 870, 000
New Mexico.....	7	674, 543	467, 263	3, 020, 847	1, 145, 559	174, 322	40, 488, 206	40, 297, 066	47, 640	883, 925	2, 050, 655	2, 015, 432	7, 497, 916
New York.....	98	51, 501, 550	35, 410, 223	180, 828, 445	40, 798, 859	4, 256, 987	312, 706, 064	224, 584, 690	6, 235, 920	2, 411, 673	18, 999, 436	252, 211, 719	565, 007, 783
North Carolina.....	50	9, 561, 381	42, 501, 562	11, 062, 038	467, 083	79, 614, 468	79, 614, 468	47, 062, 377	101, 863	1, 455, 907	570, 817	49, 811, 154	190, 475, 102
North Dakota.....	11	560, 211	1, 329, 622	4, 978, 201	2, 682, 434	64, 000	6, 346, 201	6, 346, 201	74, 142	74, 142	1, 135	439, 585	16, 054, 053
Ohio.....	52	15, 684, 012	13, 413, 453	69, 615, 321	20, 497, 545	2, 898, 885	122, 109, 216	73, 339, 894	5, 678, 100	1, 175, 686	2, 811, 860	83, 003, 539	205, 114, 755
Oklahoma.....	31	1, 918, 360	4, 460, 693	16, 535, 095	7, 353, 784	655, 412	30, 923, 348	9, 601, 624	55, 300	344, 845	190, 760	10, 232, 529	41, 173, 877
Oregon.....	18	2, 562, 455	1, 924, 043	14, 353, 493	5, 420, 811	272, 839	24, 543, 241	6, 180, 108	154, 384	240, 404	100, 000	6, 674, 986	31, 218, 227
Pennsylvania.....	85	26, 483, 290	22, 678, 164	130, 784, 938	31, 119, 037	5, 485, 603	216, 551, 002	106, 931, 571	1, 038, 338	1, 472, 285	3, 635, 376	113, 077, 570	329, 628, 372
Rhode Island.....	5	2, 384, 748	1, 394, 019	12, 009, 304	1, 004, 848	72, 281	16, 865, 200	10, 267, 469	44, 963	26, 488	1, 031, 153	17, 370, 113	33, 235, 315
South Carolina.....	30	4, 575, 885	4, 362, 553	12, 773, 264	5, 063, 789	146, 918	27, 522, 409	5, 903, 900	64, 250	125, 646	1, 000	6, 094, 796	33, 617, 205
South Dakota.....	15	791, 800	1, 311, 295	5, 883, 658	2, 874, 679	2, 191, 405	13, 062, 837	7, 329, 716	48, 736	76, 269	492	7, 455, 213	20, 518, 650
Tennessee.....	42	6, 411, 444	6, 212, 055	28, 501, 210	7, 135, 555	467, 195	49, 727, 459	40, 050, 369	1, 705, 488	764, 008	675, 528	43, 195, 393	92, 922, 832
Texas.....	83	10, 159, 560	12, 668, 875	54, 527, 692	20, 869, 020	2, 773, 373	100, 999, 120	64, 673, 737	152, 955	1, 246, 675	539, 750	66, 633, 117	197, 632, 357
Utah.....	9	700, 927	207, 500	7, 036, 072	2, 435, 468	10, 379, 967	10, 379, 967	8, 715, 765	50, 060	50, 060	10, 947	1, 577, 402	11, 957, 369
Vermont.....	10	448, 162	2, 322, 453	5, 675, 011	1, 098, 804	28, 062	9, 572, 492	8, 715, 765	870, 036	216, 117	132, 246	9, 961, 969	19, 534, 401
Virginia.....	38	4, 087, 025	11, 253, 584	37, 220, 869	7, 300, 426	1, 624, 185	62, 086, 092	36, 838, 314	451, 255	833, 065	2, 165, 738	40, 291, 372	102, 377, 464
Washington.....	18	2, 650, 976	3, 268, 794	15, 037, 262	4, 558, 148	559, 278	26, 074, 458	14, 347, 548	100, 880	162, 325	85, 539	14, 696, 312	40, 770, 770
West Virginia.....	18	2, 830, 724	3, 340, 641	11, 617, 630	3, 155, 909	291, 281	20, 944, 904	3, 400, 708	42, 659	154, 916	108	3, 598, 451	24, 543, 355
Wisconsin.....	29	6, 449, 307	4, 000, 171	28, 847, 466	10, 342, 212	291, 281	49, 930, 437	12, 854, 970	370, 145	421, 247	238, 957	13, 885, 319	63, 815, 756
Wyoming.....	1	459, 300	399, 000	1, 413, 661	1, 014, 092	56, 678	3, 342, 731	3, 833, 788	98, 289	98, 289	---	3, 932, 077	7, 274, 808
U. S. Naval Academy.....	1	2, 900, 000	7, 500, 000	22, 000, 000	14, 000, 000	---	46, 400, 000	---	---	---	---	---	46, 400, 000
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska.....	1	15, 013	83, 110	253, 003	412, 684	170, 000	933, 810	1, 000	11, 263	---	---	12, 293	946, 103
Canal Zone.....	1	---	3, 000	286, 860	50, 000	---	339, 860	---	---	---	---	45, 663	3, 073, 796
Hawaii.....	1	363, 435	15, 418	1, 587, 918	793, 310	238, 052	3, 028, 133	33, 889	11, 774	---	37, 175	62, 175	3, 741, 290
Philippine Islands.....	1	462, 599	---	2, 063, 393	1, 153, 123	---	3, 672, 115	---	25, 000	---	---	1, 118, 591	4, 740, 984
Puerto Rico.....	2	291, 140	298, 858	2, 298, 447	730, 748	3, 000	3, 622, 393	1, 055, 026	---	3, 847	59, 718	---	---

TABLE 17.—Property, 1937-38—Continued

PART 2.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Num-ber of in-stitutions re-ported	Value of physical property							Endowment and other nonexpendable funds				
		Grounds	Dormi-tories	Other build-ings and im-provements	Equipment	Unexpend-ed plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity	Student loan	Funds temporarily functioning as endow-ments	Total	Total value of property
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental U. S.	470	\$109,202,038	\$118,989,084	\$620,704,405	\$228,125,611	\$19,954,351	\$1,096,976,069	\$197,934,776	\$4,687,580	\$8,839,681	\$2,917,367	\$214,379,404	\$1,311,355,493
Alabama	10	1,568,229	2,551,699	8,714,271	2,643,415	414,339	15,891,953	5,448,112	283,715	71,504	—	5,783,331	21,675,284
Arizona	5	816,810	1,412,264	4,035,453	2,024,098	39,498	8,328,123	844,080	—	20,079	—	864,159	9,132,282
Arkansas	11	202,786	2,487,971	5,680,183	2,051,984	—	10,902,924	132,667	—	63,709	—	196,376	11,099,300
California	33	13,473,222	1,118,220	43,402,377	17,150,166	1,987,381	77,111,375	22,323,898	1,123,509	472,445	733,089	24,052,941	101,764,316
Colorado	10	1,144,784	2,236,709	10,470,276	3,506,445	2,206,562	17,624,796	506,398	100,723	115,198	359,570	1,081,889	18,706,685
Connecticut	5	394,820	752,042	3,965,545	973,495	2,219,807	8,305,709	304,459	—	29,221	—	333,680	8,639,389
Delaware	2	356,180	543,902	3,164,839	925,221	17,556	5,005,698	626,110	34,632	19,450	—	679,892	5,685,590
District of Columbia	2	88,727	—	457,397	—	—	546,124	—	—	—	—	—	546,124
Florida	4	510,017	—	6,375,116	3,354,201	41,111	12,465,596	494,049	—	33,730	—	527,779	12,993,375
Georgia	17	1,649,288	2,498,242	9,147,371	2,897,115	85,000	16,187,016	1,387,578	41,211	1,145,786	20,389	2,594,964	18,781,980
Idaho	5	478,853	1,071,253	3,333,862	1,281,467	—	6,165,435	5,098,691	—	30,766	—	5,129,457	11,294,892
Illinois	12	2,196,618	1,065,251	31,893,132	10,596,863	919,222	46,554,086	1,296,053	66,840	336,790	—	1,696,083	48,253,769
Indiana	5	2,763,617	3,598,171	20,028,088	5,833,303	248,719	32,471,818	1,722,305	1,195,733	144,486	—	3,062,524	35,534,342
Iowa	14	2,557,729	3,048,862	21,543,463	8,946,049	363,509	36,459,612	1,607,439	120,000	91,795	300,096	2,119,330	38,578,942
Kansas	11	1,811,821	893,255	11,101,742	6,335,788	400,432	20,543,038	1,113,092	44,000	154,599	—	1,311,691	21,854,729
Kentucky	8	1,571,085	2,853,189	11,245,972	3,205,212	74,336	18,949,794	992,367	164,488	80,122	39,450	1,276,427	20,226,221
Louisiana	7	2,693,393	4,520,841	13,396,790	2,969,065	104,559	22,988,238	318,313	—	121,040	—	439,353	23,427,591
Maine	7	289,198	793,956	3,489,175	1,277,293	—	5,819,622	962,829	—	24,807	—	1,007,636	6,827,238
Maryland	7	449,320	1,395,251	8,211,965	2,260,068	287,712	12,647,333	1,516,962	—	21,100	—	1,538,062	14,183,415
Massachusetts	12	809,903	1,127,350	7,198,370	2,225,835	—	11,351,458	458,068	—	33,785	—	491,853	11,843,311
Michigan	14	7,226,615	8,528,893	39,774,914	18,293,946	386,610	74,210,978	15,598,943	—	604,583	—	16,203,526	90,414,504
Minnesota	13	5,770,510	2,742,464	24,492,781	9,716,412	1,041,692	43,763,859	10,453,632	495,417	309,424	—	17,258,733	61,022,392
Mississippi	17	1,236,216	3,523,263	9,248,212	3,957,918	1,065,102	18,130,711	1,195,867	—	16,091	—	1,211,968	19,342,668
Missouri	13	1,247,170	1,489,431	12,432,638	4,926,839	981,948	20,278,046	2,058,014	102,153	400,959	—	2,461,126	22,836,772
Montana	6	468,210	1,286,199	4,915,077	1,602,681	114,965	8,407,132	3,770,912	—	22,562	—	3,793,474	12,200,606

Nebraska.....	8	3,498,760	1,206,720	7,804,756	4,074,701	10,212	16,595,140	1,058,239	140,488	1,198,727	17,793,876
Nevada.....	1	162,358	174,016	1,702,122	520,462	---	2,559,058	334,468	31,128	365,593	2,924,651
New Hampshire.....	3	150,006	1,267,785	3,934,224	966,415	27,977	6,346,407	1,240,381	358,200	1,598,641	7,945,048
New Jersey.....	9	958,000	1,664,000	5,580,165	977,613	---	9,132,778	10,000	13,192	122,805	9,246,853
New Mexico.....	7	674,543	467,263	3,020,847	1,145,509	174,322	5,482,448	1,991,861	99,613	2,015,432	7,497,916
New York.....	15	12,405,275	26,763,840	5,408,613	1,320,453	---	46,008,491	424,818	53,762	478,580	46,577,071
North Carolina.....	12	4,418,276	17,248,802	4,500,968	392,982	---	32,010,807	2,038,269	631,784	3,124,911	35,135,718
North Dakota.....	8	2,413,199	1,245,622	4,337,045	2,539,181	17,000	5,557,047	3,067,580	73,797	5,142,512	13,699,559
Ohio.....	3	4,513,144	4,433,262	31,854,038	12,428,680	432,197	53,351,130	11,253,325	202,716	11,665,874	65,327,004
Oklahoma.....	22	1,032,227	4,241,380	13,796,846	6,699,979	660,927	26,331,359	7,785,880	323,870	8,110,191	34,441,550
Oregon.....	5	1,474,341	10,502,512	4,429,657	4,429,657	267,552	18,199,464	792,447	166,416	998,863	19,158,327
Pennsylvania.....	15	2,441,919	7,350,397	17,206,193	5,154,875	1,172,511	33,325,865	533,285	203,447	736,732	34,062,627
Rhode Island.....	2	806,602	310,000	5,460,000	575,748	---	7,152,350	50,000	---	50,000	7,202,350
South Carolina.....	7	3,143,318	2,949,523	7,800,386	3,633,171	120,034	17,736,432	733,197	22,167	755,364	18,491,796
South Dakota.....	7	380,630	733,699	4,286,094	2,495,610	2,190,000	10,092,033	4,328,214	25,419	4,353,633	14,445,666
Tennessee.....	7	2,656,568	1,830,000	9,829,433	2,838,753	316,834	17,471,588	468,347	379,064	847,411	18,318,999
Texas.....	35	5,790,000	7,413,328	35,412,984	15,060,286	1,665,677	65,932,275	38,487,651	554,235	39,578,424	105,510,699
Utah.....	4	467,072	132,800	4,969,755	2,013,739	---	7,583,066	1,103,468	40,309	1,143,777	8,726,843
Vermont.....	4	85,277	578,064	2,800,863	200,953	---	3,725,157	3,411,470	184,935	4,562,887	8,288,044
Virginia.....	10	2,989,940	6,841,060	23,270,687	4,313,139	454,487	37,839,313	13,041,401	656,669	13,768,733	51,608,046
Washington.....	6	1,869,152	2,450,140	13,509,872	3,838,607	542,506	22,210,277	12,067,248	131,089	12,263,776	34,474,053
West Virginia.....	10	2,472,498	2,673,459	9,594,849	2,948,840	---	17,689,646	100,400	28,335	128,735	17,818,381
Wisconsin.....	11	3,025,202	1,539,447	18,726,475	7,102,612	1,942	30,399,678	1,508,181	147,941	1,656,122	32,055,800
Wyoming.....	1	439,300	399,000	1,413,661	1,014,092	56,678	3,342,731	3,833,788	98,286	3,932,077	7,274,806
U. S. Naval Academy.....	1	2,800,000	7,500,000	22,000,000	14,000,000	---	46,400,000	---	---	---	46,400,000
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska.....	1	15,013	83,110	253,003	412,684	170,000	933,810	1,000	11,293	12,293	946,103
Canal Zone.....	1	---	3,000	286,860	50,000	---	339,860	---	---	---	339,860
Hawaii.....	1	393,435	15,418	1,597,918	793,310	288,052	3,028,133	33,889	11,774	45,663	3,073,796
Philippine Islands.....	1	462,999	2,063,393	1,153,123	3,679,115	---	2,864,393	---	37,175	62,175	3,741,290
Puerto Rico.....	1	151,140	78,858	1,948,647	685,748	3,000	2,864,393	801,374	3,507	864,599	3,728,992

TABLE 17.—Property, 1937-38—Continued

PART 3.—PRIVATELY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS

State or outlying part	Value of physical property										Endowment and other nonexpendable funds			
	Num- ber of insti- tutions report- ing	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Student loan	Funds tempo- rarily func- tioning as endow- ments	Total	Total value of property
Continental U. S.														
Alabama.....	15	2, 214, 968	1, 571, 850	3, 395, 169	13, 142, 296	1, 211, 468	60, 048	13, 594, 466	10, 837, 989	40, 900	31, 747	496, 200	11, 406, 836	25, 001, 332
Arkansas.....	9	368, 943	1, 364, 476	1, 185, 165	1, 575, 502	603, 982	3, 013, 306	3, 913, 306	2, 243, 481	—	44, 114	—	6, 290, 801	6, 290, 801
California.....	42	8, 049, 246	9, 454, 090	14, 545, 037	34, 031, 574	13, 458, 960	582, 063	65, 378, 043	51, 731, 472	2, 215, 394	1, 052, 932	2, 257, 916	57, 277, 714	122, 855, 757
Colorado.....	6	898, 671	857, 007	6, 010, 987	3, 491, 135	1, 139, 726	3, 491, 135	6, 387, 765	5, 469, 960	—	48, 699	77, 888	5, 726, 721	12, 114, 025
Connecticut.....	18	13, 091, 512	24, 684, 323	92, 898	40, 387, 517	17, 631, 890	603, 839	96, 399, 061	117, 271, 590	2, 737, 476	477, 163	1, 467, 929	121, 954, 158	218, 353, 239
Delaware.....	1	—	—	—	—	1, 000	—	1, 000	—	—	—	—	—	1, 000
District of Columbia.....	13	3, 856, 399	3, 395, 169	3, 319, 138	13, 142, 296	3, 319, 138	1, 422, 330	25, 138, 332	8, 354, 218	388, 928	110, 501	190, 981	9, 044, 628	34, 179, 980
Florida.....	8	610, 289	1, 185, 165	6, 010, 987	1, 575, 502	858, 410	14, 146	4, 501, 067	1, 311, 891	61, 000	109, 561	249, 759	2, 332, 181	6, 833, 248
Georgia.....	27	3, 126, 406	6, 010, 987	14, 545, 037	14, 545, 037	3, 011, 422	273, 170	26, 967, 082	20, 530, 973	719, 092	560, 124	1, 723, 371	23, 735, 262	50, 702, 354
Idaho.....	3	80, 120	92, 898	92, 898	369, 677	226, 677	6, 013	775, 385	—	21, 500	6, 051	30, 000	581, 046	1, 356, 431
Illinois.....	58	14, 368, 732	12, 451, 386	10, 290, 387	70, 983, 215	10, 290, 387	1, 021, 080	109, 114, 900	121, 336, 334	7, 358, 553	1, 191, 793	5, 267, 111	135, 153, 791	244, 268, 591
Indiana.....	29	1, 748, 932	2, 195, 006	2, 195, 006	22, 255, 066	2, 467, 926	563, 891	29, 613, 809	17, 925, 035	1, 362, 777	550, 634	163, 135	19, 302, 481	48, 916, 290
Iowa.....	34	1, 674, 791	3, 132, 062	17, 009, 012	3, 271, 522	3, 271, 522	35, 066	25, 113, 583	13, 833, 194	1, 893, 255	208, 975	53, 737	15, 789, 161	40, 902, 694
Kansas.....	22	1, 475, 496	1, 266, 488	8, 157, 739	1, 960, 215	1, 960, 215	11, 239	12, 901, 771	6, 310, 314	634, 085	110, 760	9, 108	7, 064, 267	19, 965, 444
Kentucky.....	21	1, 731, 314	1, 830, 351	8, 155, 352	128, 076	1, 307, 685	128, 076	13, 132, 978	10, 296, 313	315, 373	216, 591	20, 500	10, 845, 977	23, 998, 955
Louisiana.....	12	2, 990, 806	1, 448, 946	7, 627, 397	3, 088, 884	3, 088, 884	51, 896	15, 216, 929	14, 103, 239	42, 863	69, 887	—	14, 215, 989	29, 432, 918
Maine.....	7	447, 190	854, 808	2, 922, 839	7, 686, 222	2, 922, 839	790, 985	7, 821, 544	10, 564, 498	290, 419	22, 479	113, 462	10, 999, 858	18, 821, 402
Maryland.....	15	4, 117, 910	3, 365, 220	3, 365, 220	23, 000, 255	2, 338, 386	480, 859	33, 377, 590	28, 691, 301	771, 245	110, 346	5, 956, 912	34, 873, 804	68, 251, 333
Massachusetts.....	41	6, 810, 057	10, 769, 403	10, 769, 403	58, 503, 881	10, 891, 580	1, 867, 377	88, 614, 274	257, 311, 072	1, 923, 513	2, 515, 535	692, 473	258, 862, 583	347, 476, 857
Michigan.....	23	8, 144, 076	2, 989, 282	3, 378, 960	17, 065, 965	3, 378, 960	105, 907	31, 221, 269	7, 060, 628	219, 112	67, 680	32, 386	7, 379, 806	38, 601, 066
Minnesota.....	19	2, 472, 853	2, 225, 339	11, 682, 116	756, 164	3, 121, 449	756, 164	20, 237, 921	10, 374, 251	640, 488	188, 275	16, 000	11, 119, 014	31, 356, 935
Mississippi.....	16	828, 874	1, 293, 859	2, 519, 624	4, 385	564, 488	4, 385	5, 211, 340	2, 743, 159	13, 600	1, 813	58, 987	2, 817, 559	8, 028, 899
Missouri.....	3	6, 323, 122	4, 865, 483	27, 334, 557	1, 167, 822	8, 201, 948	1, 167, 822	48, 132, 932	35, 618, 642	1, 133, 129	497, 339	1, 151, 731	36, 400, 841	84, 533, 773
Montana.....	1	285, 900	289, 900	699, 651	263, 310	263, 310	—	1, 777, 161	3, 654, 575	72, 314	62, 576	—	789, 465	2, 566, 626
Nebraska.....	13	504, 385	798, 381	3, 104, 588	—	634, 180	25, 331	5, 067, 345	3, 343, 997	164, 210	39, 066	179, 118	3, 726, 391	8, 793, 736

New Hampshire.....	3	661, 206	2, 595, 001	6, 474, 753	833, 593	2, 309	10, 380, 862	15, 523, 716	5, 281	2, 050, 655	17, 579, 659	28, 166, 521
New Jersey.....	16	9, 920, 186	3, 708, 441	15, 311, 766	2, 325, 623	68, 412	31, 334, 428	46, 247, 666	872, 333	2, 121, 350	49, 288, 989	80, 623, 417
New York.....	83	38, 895, 965	35, 410, 223	154, 064, 661	35, 390, 246	2, 936, 534	266, 697, 873	224, 139, 872	2, 357, 911	18, 099, 436	251, 733, 139	518, 430, 712
North Carolina.....	38	7, 550, 608	8, 244, 602	25, 252, 760	6, 531, 070	74, 101	47, 653, 141	45, 624, 108	824, 213	135, 959	46, 686, 243	94, 339, 384
North Dakota.....	2	142, 012	84, 000	641, 156	143, 253	47, 000	1, 057, 421	1, 278, 681	18, 047	-----	1, 297, 073	2, 354, 494
Ohio.....	44	11, 170, 868	8, 980, 191	37, 761, 283	8, 069, 056	2, 466, 088	68, 448, 086	62, 086, 569	972, 969	2, 624, 860	71, 330, 665	130, 787, 751
Oklahoma.....	9	886, 133	219, 313	2, 738, 253	743, 805	4, 485	4, 591, 989	1, 875, 744	20, 975	190, 319	2, 142, 338	6, 734, 327
Oregon.....	13	1, 088, 114	489, 241	3, 760, 981	1, 000, 154	5, 287	6, 343, 777	5, 387, 661	74, 078	100, 000	5, 716, 123	12, 059, 900
Pennsylvania.....	70	24, 041, 341	15, 327, 767	113, 578, 745	25, 964, 162	4, 313, 092	183, 225, 107	106, 398, 286	1, 038, 338	3, 635, 376	112, 340, 838	295, 565, 945
Rhode Island.....	3	1, 578, 146	1, 084, 019	6, 549, 304	429, 100	72, 281	9, 712, 850	16, 217, 499	26, 488	1, 031, 165	17, 320, 115	27, 032, 965
South Carolina.....	23	1, 432, 567	2, 013, 030	4, 882, 878	1, 430, 618	26, 884	9, 785, 977	5, 170, 703	103, 479	1, 000	5, 339, 432	15, 125, 409
South Dakota.....	8	411, 170	577, 596	1, 694, 564	376, 069	1, 405	2, 970, 804	3, 001, 502	48, 736	492	3, 101, 580	6, 072, 384
Tennessee.....	35	3, 754, 876	4, 382, 055	19, 671, 777	4, 296, 802	150, 361	32, 255, 871	39, 582, 022	384, 044	675, 528	42, 347, 982	74, 603, 853
Texas.....	48	4, 369, 560	5, 255, 547	19, 114, 708	5, 209, 334	1, 117, 696	35, 066, 845	20, 186, 086	692, 440	23, 212	27, 054, 993	62, 121, 538
Utah.....	4	233, 855	75, 000	2, 066, 317	421, 729	-----	2, 796, 901	412, 287	10, 381	10, 947	433, 625	3, 230, 526
Vermont.....	6	362, 885	1, 744, 389	2, 814, 148	897, 851	28, 062	5, 847, 335	5, 332, 040	31, 182	-----	5, 999, 022	11, 246, 357
Virginia.....	28	1, 727, 085	4, 412, 524	13, 950, 182	2, 987, 287	1, 169, 701	24, 246, 779	23, 796, 913	388, 095	2, 161, 235	26, 432, 639	50, 799, 418
Washington.....	12	781, 824	818, 654	1, 527, 390	719, 541	16, 772	3, 864, 181	2, 280, 900	31, 236	20, 120	2, 322, 536	6, 726, 917
West Virginia.....	8	338, 226	667, 182	2, 022, 781	207, 069	-----	3, 255, 258	3, 300, 308	126, 581	168	3, 469, 715	6, 724, 974
Wisconsin.....	18	3, 423, 105	2, 460, 724	10, 117, 991	3, 289, 600	289, 339	19, 530, 759	11, 346, 789	273, 306	238, 957	12, 229, 197	31, 759, 956
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>												
Puerto Rico.....	1	140, 000	220, 000	350, 000	45, 000	3, 000	758, 000	253, 652	340	-----	253, 992	1, 011, 992

In addition to the textual interpretation and the National and State summaries in the previous pages (Parts I, II, and III) which have been published separately as the abridged edition of this chapter, detailed data for each college are given in tables 18 to 22 in Part IV and for each land-grant college for the school years 1936-37 and 1937-38 in tables 23 to 46 in Part V. These two parts follow immediately, beginning on page 132 in the complete edition of the chapter Statistics of Higher Education, 1937-38.

Part IV.—Detail by Institutions

	Page
Table 18. Faculty, students, and degrees, 1937-38.....	132
Table 19. Students and degrees in professional schools, 1937-38.....	180
1. Publicly controlled professional schools.....	180
2. Privately controlled professional schools.....	184
Table 20. Income, 1937-38.....	194
Table 21. Expenditures, 1937-38.....	238
Table 22. Property, 1937-38.....	280

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

133

ARIZONA

Publicly controlled	292	124	3,180	2,224	559	994	4,734	1,775	1,368	953	43	40	1,665	1,139	104	92	315	304	47	25	3	—	3
Universities, colleges, and vocational schools																							
University of Arizona, Tucson	199	53	1,794	1,033	212	366	2,897	630	899	595	43	40	788	360	64	48	199	111	43	21	3	—	3
Teachers colleges																							
Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff	64	58	947	823	317	728	1,539	562	—	—	—	—	—	877	779	40	44	116	193	4	4	—	—
Do Tempe	21	18	272	212	148	377	441	165	—	—	—	—	—	267	197	7	15	29	49	3	1	—	—
Junior colleges	43	40	643	611	169	351	1,098	397	—	—	—	—	—	610	582	33	29	87	144	1	3	—	—
John Brown College, Sloat Springs	20	13	469	368	—	—	608	553	469	368	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of California, Comany, Teacher	10	3	136	88	—	—	608	129	136	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phoenix Junior College, Phoenix	19	10	333	280	—	—	608	424	333	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ARIZONA	739	423	5,558	4,005	1,532	2,708	8,342	3,860	3,161	2,699	18	8	2,431	1,325	11	6	690	417	24	17	—	—	12
Publicly controlled																							
University of Arizona, Tucson	572	290	4,386	2,879	1,273	2,243	6,411	2,920	2,315	1,635	18	8	2,195	1,255	11	6	318	299	24	17	—	—	1
Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff	42	38	947	823	317	728	1,539	562	—	—	—	—	—	877	779	40	44	116	193	4	4	—	—
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Phoenix	23	10	279	234	190	431	393	174	279	244	—	—	—	1,679	1,545	11	6	118	102	24	17	—	—
Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff	28	21	200	190	283	425	215	60	84	—	—	—	—	140	156	—	—	16	32	—	—	—	—
Arizona State College, State College	28	14	358	230	274	410	500	277	358	230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	43	—	—	—	—
University of California, Fayetteville	2/280	2/120	1,707	627	317	468	2,153	709	480	264	18	8	1,251	374	11	6	261	103	24	17	—	—	1
School of Medicine, University of California, Little Rock	2/280	2/120	16	288	15	—	302	—	—	—	—	—	—	288	15	—	—	77	3	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	42	48	596	720	350	870	1,931	442	20	10	—	—	—	516	710	—	—	100	106	—	—	—	—
University of California, Comany	20	27	331	385	222	551	596	245	20	10	—	—	—	311	375	—	—	67	67	—	—	—	—
Arizona State Teachers College, Comany	20	21	205	335	138	319	495	197	—	—	—	—	—	205	335	—	—	33	39	—	—	—	—
Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia																							
Junior colleges	62	61	1,018	793	142	212	1,527	1,103	1,018	793	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia	16	11	248	175	20	51	397	277	248	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arkansas Polytechnic College, Russellville	16	9	398	173	65	69	1,344	353	398	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arkansas State Teachers College, Little Rock	2/1	2/1	46	39	74	11	25	47	46	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arkansas State Teachers College, El Dorado	12	12	53	72	12	11	111	84	53	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Smith Junior College, Fort Smith																							
Little Rock Junior College, Little Rock	8	12	234	244	34	36	394	262	234	244	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private colleges																							
Universities, colleges and professional schools	167	133	1,172	1,126	259	465	1,931	940	946	1,054	—	—	—	236	70	—	—	172	118	—	—	—	—
Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock	166	120	1,172	1,010	259	465	1,815	886	946	938	—	—	—	236	70	—	—	172	118	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	8	6	19	23	—	—	—	—	19	23	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17	27	—	52	66	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—
Arkansas College, Batesville	17	6	66	62	17</																		

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

[illegible]

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Santa Ana Junior College, Santa Ana	19	16	527	535	44	83	834	610	527	535	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Maria Junior College, 2/ Santa Maria	17	13	96	93	—	—	—	96	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Monica Junior College, Santa Monica	31	10	709	400	—	—	—	769	709	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Rosa Junior College, Santa Rosa	16	13	340	263	—	—	—	497	288	340	263	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stockton Junior College, Stockton	24	12	704	568	—	—	—	1,043	486	704	568	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taft Junior College, Taft	29	13	217	190	—	—	—	312	191	217	190	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ventura Junior College, Ventura	26	20	243	222	—	—	—	—	235	243	222	—	—	—	—	—	—
Visalia Junior College, Visalia	2/22	2/15	199	190	—	—	—	—	253	199	190	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yuba County Junior College, Marysville	9	7	106	109	—	—	—	—	94	106	109	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled universities, colleges and professional schools	2,629	877	17,831	10,839	4,298	6,036	21,149	4,932	8,274	7,709	1,069	839	7,468	1,451	878	469	1,451
University of California, Berkeley	24,352	774	106,866	9,613	4,212	5,953	20,615	5,344	17,776	6,786	1,069	839	7,468	1,451	878	469	1,451
Babson Law College, San Diego	1	41	2	46	2	41	2	34	11	—	—	—	30	2	—	—	2
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley	2	39	6	—	—	—	—	45	17	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley	2/ 8	2/ 3	34	38	27	22	70	20	—	—	—	—	44	37	8	1	14
California Associated Colleges, 3/ Los Angeles	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	62	40	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
California College of Arts and Crafts, Oakland	10	10	63	156	43	103	185	49	43	106	4	3	16	46	—	1	4
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	231	3	877	—	—	—	—	164	—	—	—	—	623	—	254	—	131
Calvin College, Ypsilanti, Michigan	2/16	2/10	149	138	25	21	—	40	124	118	—	—	14	19	1	1	17
Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley	29	4	129	334	176	142	197	21	8	20	121	124	—	—	—	—	—
Cleveland College, Cleveland	28	4	129	334	—	—	—	—	—	334	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of the Holy Names, 3/ Oakland	1	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda and Los Angeles	2/28	2/22	415	180	—	—	—	995	—	—	—	—	415	180	—	—	—
College of the Pacific, Stockton	27	11	225	312	107	160	410	156	156	222	72	64	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia University, Portland, Oregon	2/ 2	2/ 6	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco	2/ 12	2/ 6	151	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	151	2	—	—	—
Dominican College, San Rafael	2/ 8	2/20	—	169	—	206	169	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
George Pepperdine College, Los Angeles	13	8	122	75	—	190	109	122	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Golden Gate College, San Francisco	2/ 62	1	682	25	198	21	318	—	—	—	—	—	629	25	55	—	—
Immaculate Heart College, Hollywood	2/ 1	2/ 7	86	475	—	319	189	38	86	475	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loyola University, Los Angeles	5	2	35	6	—	36	13	—	—	—	—	—	32	6	3	—	—
Los Angeles School of Optometry, Los Angeles	7	1	102	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102	9	—	—	—
Loyola University of Los Angeles, Los Angeles	52	3	654	—	63	—	—	635	—	201	289	—	365	—	—	—	—
McGeorge College of Law, Sacramento	4	1	37	5	—	31	12	—	—	37	5	—	37	5	—	—	—
Hills College, Hills College	39	80	—	691	34	298	658	214	618	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—
Mount St. Mary's College, Los Angeles	2	24	—	235	—	197	24	63	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occidental College, Los Angeles	2/ 59	2/20	392	390	—	723	151	360	398	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley	2/ 11	2/ 2	50	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Union College, Angwin	25	20	283	254	55	82	485	227	283	254	—	—	44	6	1	4/ 5	4/ 1
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley	4	2	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pasadena College, Pasadena	15	14	200	260	5	12	375	160	185	252	17	8	5	3	—	22	28
Pasadena College, Pasadena	2/ 59	2/20	392	390	—	723	151	360	398	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pomona College, Claremont	65	14	435	405	35	35	808	234	435	405	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's College, St. Mary's College	47	39	385	—	—	383	160	152	—	—	—	—	233	—	—	—	—
St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park	2	135	—	—	—	135	47	62	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—
San Francisco College for Women, San Francisco	2/ 3	2/25	—	218	—	167	209	42	218	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Francisco College, San Francisco	10	225	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	222	12	3	10	1
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo	7	3	58	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scripps College, Claremont	19	15	826	218	—	—	—	176	—	218	—	—	—	—	9	2	2
Stanford University, Stanford University	518	113	3,211	1,444	2/664	2/399	4,165	685	2,184	1,110	300	98	786	736	2	731	275
University of Redlands, Redlands	40	15	363	363	71	93	602	160	390	292	45	40	25	24	3	7	62
University of San Francisco, San Francisco	63	4	867	34	157	37	90	215	738	30	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
University of Southern California, Los Angeles	2/175	4	400	2,919	2,915	3,411	5,778	1,366	937	464	362	2,146	764	533	458	663	404
Whittier College, Whittier	2/975	31	22	280	369	31	96	649	169	354	13	15	—	—	39	87	1
Undergraduate, graduate and special																	
2/ Not reduced to full-time basis																	
3/ Figures for 1935-36																	
4/ Degrees figures for 1937																	
5/ Figures for 1938 summer session																	

1/ Undergraduate, graduate and special.

[illegible]

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

139

Privately controlled	235	131	2,263	2,918	439	1,534	3,716	1,536	1,774	2,750	1	4	490	165	—	237	360	3	4	—	21
Universities, colleges and professional schools	190	85	2,271	2,480	351	994	2,862	1,090	1,382	2,112	1	4	490	165	—	237	360	3	4	—	21
Florida Southern College, Lakeland	30	20	223	753	80	470	177	189	232	753	—	—	—	—	—	37	142	—	—	—	5
John B. Stetson University, Deland	42	26	383	366	99	157	76	241	307	321	1	4	77	42	—	37	51	3	4	—	2
Rollins College, Winter Park	2/	20	231	195	—	379	95	323	345	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	44	—	—	—	8
University of Miami, Coral Gables	2/	44	742	298	—	281	353	363	293	298	—	—	—	—	—	84	103	—	—	—	5
University of Tampa, Tampa	2/	27	310	298	74	165	544	161	—	298	—	—	—	—	—	25	20	—	—	—	1
Junior colleges	45	46	392	618	88	540	486	392	618	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethune Cookman College, p/ Daytona Beach	11	11	66	138	22	200	204	113	66	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edward Waters College, p/ Jacksonville	11	14	45	71	15	85	116	—	45	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Florida Normal and Industrial Institute, p/ Staunton	8	6	34	93	36	160	209	136	34	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rungtun Junior College, Sarasota	2/	6	34	117	—	—	209	136	34	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Peetersburg Junior College, St. Peetersburg	2/	9	175	199	15	95	325	170	175	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GEORGIA	1,343	805	11,395	9,420	2,560	6,184	18,131	7,329	5,576	7,933	164	145	5,592	1,327	80	15	1,489	1,264	113	98	24
Publicly controlled	840	440	7,260	5,144	1,752	4,246	11,001	4,777	2,596	3,891	57	21	4,547	1,217	80	15	848	698	54	24	—
Universities, colleges and professional schools	666	331	5,105	3,593	1,389	3,038	7,667	2,416	702	2,397	57	21	4,547	1,217	80	15	848	698	54	24	—
Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta	14	42	4,372	478	42	328	226	226	197	262	—	—	—	—	34	—	507	—	16	—	—
Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville	25	79	2,597	263	76	357	326	226	197	262	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	32	—	—	—
Georgia State College, Valdosta	6	29	1,458	2	1,446	1,368	558	—	—	1,498	—	—	—	—	—	—	270	—	—	—	—
Georgia State College, Athens	365	178	2,308	341	817	1,235	3,206	742	505	335	57	21	1,710	818	46	15	451	298	38	24	—
School of Medicine, University of Georgia, Augusta	42	2	148	8	1,189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	148	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges:	26	26	261	391	207	661	506	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Georgia Teachers College, Collegeboro	148	83	1,894	1,494	156	547	2,828	2,189	1,894	1,494	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	11	4	306	100	—	—	317	320	306	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Tifton	11	4	306	100	—	—	317	320	306	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Armstrong Junior College, Savannah	10	5	171	189	—	—	334	264	171	189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia Military College, Milledgeville	17	2	111	—	—	—	110	79	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia College, p/ Milledgeville	12	31	158	—	—	—	153	168	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia Southwestern College, Americus	9	12	138	206	—	—	316	198	138	206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gordon College, Barnesville	15	2	122	25	—	—	144	91	122	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior College of Augusta, Augusta	13	4	130	127	22	48	—	166	130	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midale Georgia College, Cochran	13	9	231	172	—	—	390	228	231	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Georgia College, Dalton	17	3	313	143	76	166	416	277	313	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Georgia College, Douglas	12	6	182	168	—	—	514	217	182	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Teachers and Agricultural College, p/ Forsyth ..	5	9	23	75	9	138	98	171	23	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Georgia College, Carrollton	14	9	128	181	49	195	296	190	128	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	593	365	4,135	4,276	808	1,938	7,130	2,552	2,980	4,042	107	124	1,045	110	—	641	566	99	74	—	24
Universities, colleges and professional schools	459	306	3,652	3,652	776	1,611	6,616	1,985	2,477	3,580	107	124	1,045	110	—	641	566	99	74	—	24
Georgia Scott College, p/ Athens	28	18	404	404	—	—	486	168	—	491	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Atlanta School of Social Work, p/ Atlanta	2/	8	17	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Atlanta-Southern Dental College, Atlanta	2/	49	2/	3	299	—	299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Atlanta University, p/ Atlanta	2/	26	41	71	208	550	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Berry College, Mount Berry	33	31	326	311	—	—	546	285	326	311	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beattie Fift College, Forsyth	10	92	3	263	—	—	364	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brenau College, Gainesville	10	22	281	281	6	68	32	32	281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clemson University, p/ Atlanta	17	6	167	276	—	—	510	128	167	276	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur	7	1	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emory University, p/ Emory University	95	11	1,475	123	324	408	1,215	178	731	38	60	50	384	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Queen Theological Seminary, p/ Atlanta	6	1	70	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La Grange College, La Grange	5	1	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mercer University, Macon	31	3	388	98	144	154	421	352	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

2/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 3/ Figures for 1995-96.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full- time basis)				ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES									
	Men		Women		Regular session 1937-38	Summer ses- sion 1937-38		Total week of full year of college work	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Master's and ad- vanced degree		Doctor's		Hon- orary, and non- sworn			
									Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate									
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men and women	Men and women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
GEORGIA—Continued																								
Privately controlled—Continued																								
Universities colleges and professional schools—Continued																								
Morehouse College, Atlanta	2/ 26	2/ 3	293	—	—	—	379	103	293	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Morris Brown College, Atlanta	2/ 56	2/ 8	123	377	56	18	578	129	377	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	24	8	16	—	—	3	—
Oglethorpe University, Oglethorpe	26 3	152	63	153	8	48	208	79	153	2	2	—	44	—	—	—	27	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paine College, Augusta	11 7	63	153	8	48	193	64	63	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	—	—	—	—	2	—
Piedmont College, Demorest	13 9	106	168	68	235	241	63	106	168	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shorter College, Rome	11 27	—	215	—	—	—	212	81	—	215	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spelman College, Atlanta	9 28	—	361	—	—	—	350	127	361	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wesleyan College, Macon	13 24	295	16	—	—	—	288	90	—	295	—	—	139	16	—	—	35	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Woodrow Wilson College of Law, Atlanta	3 2	139	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges																								
Andrew College, Outhbert	66 99	503	462	32	327	514	567	503	462	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erwin-Parker Institute, J. H. Vernon	6 10	12	103	—	—	—	100	40	12	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erwin College, J. H. Vernon	6 6	66	48	—	—	—	109	59	66	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School, Fort Valley	12 4	13	4	—	—	—	16	6	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norman Junior College, Norman Park	14 21	63	15	274	—	—	65	40	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reinhardt College, Macon	2/ 7	2/ 7	55	54	—	—	82	55	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Young L. G. Harris College, Young Harris	6 5	33	40	17	53	71	40	33	40	17	53	71	40	33	40	17	53	71	40	33	40	17	53	71
HAWAII																								
Privately controlled:																								
Universities colleges and professional schools:																								
University of Hawaii, Honolulu	202 70	1,147	1,331	222	967	2,269	591	543	442	21	18	540	794	47	105	118	180	9	10	1	—	—	—	—
TERRELL																								
Privately controlled:																								
Universities colleges and professional schools:																								
University of Idaho, Moscow	360 139	3,625	2,123	489	892	5,317	2,471	1,398	1,219	53	29	2,119	864	55	11	380	165	67	16	—	—	—	—	—
University of Idaho, Moscow	304 96	3,047	1,975	448	819	4,283	1,659	820	671	53	29	2,119	864	55	11	346	136	67	16	—	—	—	—	—
University of Idaho, Moscow	222 40	2,216	816	307	422	2,815	777	363	379	53	29	1,745	397	55	11	324	132	67	16	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools																								
Albion State Normal School, Albion	25 32	254	451	141	397	650	356	—	—	—	—	—	254	451	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lewiston State Normal School, Lewiston	12 14	125	200	176	325	187	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Idaho, Moscow	13 18	129	251	41	221	325	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges																								
Coeur d'Alene Junior College, Coeur d'Alene	57 24	4	28	32	—	—	818	526	457	282	—	—	120	16	—	—	22	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Branch of the University of Idaho, Moscow	2/ 51	2/ 40	549	276	—	—	767	481	429	260	—	—	120	16	—	—	22	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled																								
Universities colleges and professional schools:																								
University of Idaho, Caldwell	96 33	978	548	41	73	1,034	512	578	548	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Idaho, Caldwell	2 11	230	163	49	362	429	176	230	163	49	362	429	176	230	163	49	362	429	176	230	163	49	362	429
Northwest Nazarene College, Nampa	11 11	129	173	—	—	263	97	129	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—

[illegible]

	Undergraduate, graduate and special.	Not reduced to full-time basis	Figures for 1935-36.
1/			

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION										FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)				Regular session '1937-38				Summer session '1937		ENROLLMENTS					DEGREES										
Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		Arts and Sciences				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Baccalaureate advanced professional		Master's advanced engineering		Doctor's		Honorary					
																Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate													
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24													
INDIANA - Continued																																			
Privately controlled - Continued																																			
Universities, colleges and professional schools-Continued																																			
2/302		—		3,167		410		435		—		1,185		1,097		106		—		—		526		3		38		17		6		2		4	
2/34		2/9		157		61		44		384		135		150		—		—		—		61		29		—		—		—		—		7	
2/34		—		389		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		61		—		—		—		—		—		—	
—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
52		47		252		253		229		298		82		37		—		—		—		252		253		27		15		—		—		7	
2/46		2/45		204		219		229		258		—		—		—		—		—		204		219		4		21		2		—		2	
6		2		48		34		—		—		82		37		—		—		—		48		34		—		—		—		—		5	
Normal schools:																																			
1		24		—		40		—		250		34		14		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
27		5		118		82		8		25		80		47		118		82		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
18		2		43		—		—		—		43		27		43		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
3		1		12		15		8		25		37		20		53		15		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
5		2		53		67		—		—		—		—		—		67		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
1,995		948		16,137		11,192		2,909		5,923		23,133		8,164		8,333		6,799		1,992		493		6,483		3,754		319		164		2,169		1,375	
1,984		518		10,408		6,377		2,267		3,787		14,961		4,494		3,988		2,567		1,684		484		5,548		3,231		271		113		1,352		775	
1,964		1,389		8,675		4,625		2,677		2,466		11,961		2,458		2,568		1,682		1,684		484		4,471		1,402		384		137		130		19	
2/565		2/167		4,439		2,332		1,562		1,982		2,695		1,059		1,995		1,500		819		457		1,639		392		71		1		766		371	
IOWA																																			
Publicly controlled																																			
Universities, colleges and professional schools																																			
State University of Iowa, Iowa City																																			
Teachers colleges:																																			
79		83		685		1,447		250		1,636		1,844		781		—		—		—		677		1,429		8		18		119		177		—	
101		85		1,048		905		—		—		1,156		1,166		1,040		995		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
1		3		24		22		—		—		33		33		40		22		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
2		1		17		11		—		—		26		19		17		11		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
3		2		49		19		—		—		64		49		49		19		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
3		2		28		—		—		—		33		29		7		28		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
6		1		109		66		—		—		175		109		66		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
2		—		36		27		—		—		63		45		36		27		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
2		2		26		13		—		—		39		28		26		13		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
3		4		23		27		—		—		45		29		23		27		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
2/7		2/6		40		45		—		—		—		40		40		45		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
2		2		15		—		—		—		37		23		22		15		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
2/5		2/2		38		32		—		—		39		38		32		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
2		2		31		40		—		—		31		40		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
2		2		28		30		—		—		28		30		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—		—	
Elmworth Junior College, Iowa Falls																																			
Emetsburg Junior College, Emetsburg																																			

Normal College and Academy of Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau .	—	10	—	—	41	25	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
--	---	----	---	---	----	----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Negro	1/ Undergraduate, graduate and special	2/ Not reduced to full-time basis	3/ Figures for 1935-36

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION										ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES									
FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)				Regular session '1887-88		Summer session '1887		Freshmen (first year of college work), men and women		ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Baccalaureate and first professional				Master's and advanced engineering				Doctor's			
Men		Women		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women						
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24							
MARIAND - Continued																													
Privately controlled - Continued																													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools-Continued																													
Moraga College, Baltimore																													
Mount St. Mary College, Baltimore																													
Maryland Wesleyan University, Baltimore																													
St. Joseph's College, Baltimore																													
St. Mary's Seminary and University, Baltimore																													
University of Baltimore, Baltimore																													
Washington College, Chestertown																													
Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster																													
Woodstock College, Woodstock																													
Junior colleges																													
Baltimore City College, Baltimore																													
National Park College, Forest Glen																													
MASSACHUSETTS																													
Publicly controlled																													
Lowell Textile Institute, Lowell																													
Massachusetts State College, Amherst																													
Teachers colleges																													
Massachusetts School of Art, Boston																													
State Teachers College, Boston																													
Boston College, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													
Boston University, Boston																													

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

[illegible]

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION																							
FACULTY (Reduced to full- time basis)		Regular session '1937-38				Summer ses- sion '1937		ENROLLMENTS						DEGREES									
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Third week of fall term, men and women	Fresh- men (first year of college and women)	Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and ad- vanced en- gineering		Doctor's		Hon- orary, men and women	
								Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women
MASSACHUSETTS - Continued																							
Privately controlled - Continued																							
Junior colleges - Continued																							
Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley																							
Worcester Junior College, Worcester																							
HIGH SCHOOL																							
Publicly controlled																							
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																							
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, East Lansing																							
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor																							
Wayne University, Detroit																							
Teachers' colleges																							
Central State Teachers College, Mt. Pleasant																							
Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti																							
Northern State Teachers College, Marquette																							
Western State Teachers College, Kalamazoo																							
Normal schools																							
28 County Normal Schools, 2/																							
Junior colleges																							
Bay City Junior College, Bay City																							
Flint Junior College, Flint																							
Grand Rapids Junior College, Grand Rapids																							
Highland Park Junior College, Highland Park																							
Ironwood Junior College, Ironwood																							
Jackson Junior College, Jackson																							
Muskegon Junior College, Muskegon																							
Port Huron Junior College, Port Huron																							
Privately controlled																							
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																							
Adrian College, Adrian																							
Albion College, Albion																							
Alma College, Alma																							
Battle Creek College, Battle Creek																							
Calvin College and Seminary, Grand Rapids																							
Detroit Institute of Musical Art, Detroit																							
Detroit Institute of Technology, Detroit																							

13	16	220	224	88	53	405	126	220	224	—	—	—	18	9	—	—
18	9	258	146	28	234	351	360	54	3	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
23	17	201	214	24	15	380	160	201	214	—	—	—	29	31	—	—
22	6	222	144	—	—	472	144	209	187	—	—	—	58	46	—	3
21	5	—	—	—	856	502	234	111	218	4	3	—	37	23	3	3
6	32	—	263	—	224	483	67	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	—	—
18	16	125	133	—	—	—	—	125	133	—	—	—	11	11	—	—
22	—	110	—	—	—	110	27	110	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—
2	26	—	152	—	823	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	76	—	—	—
9	1	17	30	2	17	47	27	14	30	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
152	7	2,369	661	189	383	2,854	564	473	445	70	77	1,840	140	17	9	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	27	222	408	57	226	20	374	—	—	—	—	222	308	—	1	1
8	17	222	384	57	146	—	374	—	—	—	—	222	484	—	—	—
—	2/14	—	24	—	80	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
9	17	95	215	—	146	65	110	95	215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	12	63	181	—	146	—	80	63	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	34	—	—	65	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,726	835	17,594	12,475	3,437	5,921	26,081	9,230	8,828	6,798	389	339	7,667	5,352	1,115	250	2,233
1,201	519	12,837	8,950	3,351	5,317	18,491	6,403	4,825	3,364	381	322	6,916	5,078	1,115	250	1,625
1,008	282	10,626	6,008	2,907	3,045	14,402	4,155	3,619	2,773	361	322	5,911	2,924	1,115	250	1,488
110	180	1,005	2,151	364	2,209	2,915	1,077	—	—	—	—	1,005	2,151	—	—	—
112	20	91	124	41	134	193	92	—	—	—	—	91	124	—	—	—
15	31	177	338	33	355	448	148	—	—	—	—	177	338	—	—	—
23	33	188	456	77	501	644	217	—	—	—	—	188	456	—	—	—
19	30	172	408	44	348	514	187	—	—	—	—	172	408	—	—	—
22	37	227	549	129	616	724	263	—	—	—	—	227	549	—	—	—
19	29	150	276	40	255	392	170	—	—	—	—	150	276	—	—	—
83	57	1,206	791	80	63	1,374	1,471	1,206	791	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	7	323	123	—	—	419	302	323	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	9	80	63	80	63	—	77	80	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	5	165	110	—	—	248	146	165	110	—	—					

1/ Undergraduate, graduate and special	2/ Not reduced to full-time basis	3/ Figures for 1935-36
--	-----------------------------------	------------------------

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION																											
FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)				Regular session ¹ 1937-38				Summer session ¹ 1937				ENROLLMENTS								DEGREES							
Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Third week of fall term, college and non-college men and women		Arts and Sciences				Professional Schools				Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's advanced engineering		Doctor's	
														Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate							
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24					
MISSOURI—Continued																											
Privately controlled—Continued																											
Universities, colleges, and professional schools—Continued																											
Kansas City College of Podiatry, Kansas City																											
Kansas City School of Law, Kansas City																											
Kansas City Western Dental College, Kansas City																											
Kirksville College of Osteopathy and Surgery, Kirksville																											
Lincoln College, Lincoln																											
Missouri Valley College, Marshall																											
Park College, Parkville																											
Rockhurst College, Kansas City																											
St. Louis College of Pharmacy, St. Louis																											
St. Louis Roman Catholic Theological Seminary																											
St. Louis University, 16 ¹ / ₂ St. Louis																											
Tarkio College, Tarkio																											
University of Kansas City, Kansas City																											
Washington University, St. Louis																											
Westminster College, Fulton																											
William Jewell College, Liberty																											
Junior colleges																											
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton																											
Christian College, Columbia																											
Conception Junior College, Conception																											
Cotter College, Nevada																											
Humboldt-La Grange College, Humboldt																											
Iberia Junior College, Iberia																											
Kemper Military School, Bonville																											
St. Paul's College, Concordia																											
St. Teresa Junior College, Kansas City																											
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar																											
Stephens College, Columbia																											
Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington																											
William Morris College, Fulton																											
PUBLICLY CONTROLLED																											
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																											
Montana School of Mines, Butte																											
Montana State College of Agriculture and Forestry, Bozeman																											
Montana State University, Missoula																											

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

157

Teachers colleges:														
Montana State Normal College, Dillon	10	29	96	218	45	180	262	124	--	--	--	96	218	--
Normal schools:														
Eastern Montana State Normal College, Billings	11	6	60	232	22	197	259	118	--	--	--	60	232	--
Junior colleges:														
Northern Montana College, Havre	10	10	165	211	12	68	343	184	165	211	--	--	--	--
Privately controlled:														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	38	43	400	567	--	150	116	133	202	195	--	198	372	--
Billings Polytechnic Institute, Billings	31	10	400	282	--	--	116	--	--	--	--	198	223	--
Carroll College, Helena	12	1	116	--	--	--	--	116	48	116	--	--	--	--
Normal schools:														
Great Falls Normal College, Great Falls	6	30	--	233	--	150	--	--	--	84	--	--	149	--
Junior colleges:														
Great Falls Junior College, Great Falls	1	3	--	52	--	--	--	32	--	52	--	--	--	--
NEBRASKA														
Publicly controlled	911	464	9,368	6,616	1,891	4,888	14,897	4,674	3,527	2,782	196	76	5,668	3,746
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	622	315	6,102	4,375	1,348	3,969	9,666	3,098	1,840	1,148	184	48	4,006	3,147
Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha	512	182	4,989	2,816	992	1,561	7,270	1,845	1,741	1,078	152	42	2,992	1,678
University of Nebraska, Lincoln	40	17	4,550	2,479	116	380	6,887	1,687	1,281	741	184	48	2,992	1,678
Teachers colleges:														
Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney	101	126	1,004	1,469	466	2,468	2,266	1,022	--	--	--	--	1,014	1,469
Do	22	32	210	497	148	887	747	348	--	--	--	--	346	497
Do	26	37	350	497	148	887	747	348	--	--	--	--	346	497
Do	28	22	201	284	87	460	448	183	--	--	--	--	201	284
Do	25	35	247	438	113	738	620	305	--	--	--	--	247	438
Junior colleges:														
Nebraska Junior College, Kearney	9	7	99	90	--	--	170	131	99	90	--	--	--	--
Scottsbluff Junior College, Scottsbluff	4	2	47	51	--	--	88	76	47	51	--	--	--	--
Privately controlled:														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	289	149	3,266	2,241	533	919	5,231	1,576	1,687	1,614	12	28	1,602	599
Creighton University, Omaha	237	141	3,122	2,136	492	909	4,985	1,444	1,591	1,540	12	28	1,554	568
St. Mary's College, Omaha	93	16	1,379	578	266	481	1,930	349	373	294	12	28	1,034	256
St. Joseph's College, Omaha	15	5	106	68	1	6	136	85	99	68	--	--	7	--
DuSable College, Omaha	17	12	126	125	--	--	107	126	125	--	--	--	--	--
Hastings College, Hastings	24	19	312	336	88	105	569	299	312	336	--	--	--	--
Midland College, Fremont:														
Nebraska Central College, Central City	17	7	148	163	19	106	286	139	141	163	--	--	7	--
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln	4	5	36	32	3	65	36	32	--	--	--	--	--	--
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha	2	7	222	234	43	109	424	170	200	128	--	--	22	106
Union College, Lincoln:														
University of Omaha Law School, Inc., Omaha	23	15	190	187	44	68	343	115	190	187	--	--	136	16
York College, York	12	10	114	98	12	23	197	96	114	98	--	--	--	--
Normal schools:														
Concordia Teachers College, Seward	15	1	48	31	41	10	79	26	--	--	--	48	31	--
Junior colleges:														
Hebron College and Academy, Hebron	17	7	96	76	--	--	167	106	96	76	--	--	--	--
Luther College, Mahan	8	5	40	44	--	--	51	50	44	--	--	--	--	--

10/ Undergraduate, graduate and special. 2/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 10/ Includes corporate colleges.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION		FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)		Regular session ' 1937-38		Summer session ' 1937		ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES									
								Men		Women		Fresh-men (first year of college work)		ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and ad-vanced en-gineering		Doctor's Hon-or-ary, and women	
														Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate							
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
NEVADA																											
Publicly controlled:																											
University of Nevada, Reno																											
NEW HAMPSHIRE																											
Publicly controlled																											
University of New Hampshire, Durham																											
Teachers colleges																											
Keene Normal School, Keene																											
Plymouth Normal School, Plymouth																											
Privately controlled																											
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																											
Dartmouth College, Hanover																											
St. Anselm's College, Manchester																											
Junior colleges																											
Colby Junior College for Women, New London																											
Stonelaigh College, Rye																											
NEW JERSEY																											
Publicly controlled																											
University of Newark College of Engineering, Newark																											
Teachers colleges																											
New Jersey State Teachers College, Gloucester																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											
Do																											

Drew University, Madison	45	3	398	25	—	365	54	171	—	—	—	150	22	77	3	63	—	2	1	3	—
Georgian Court College, Lakewood	17	—	112	155	—	146	46	24	—	—	—	88	—	—	—	24	31	—	—	—	
Immaculate Conception Seminary, Ramsey	14	—	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick	2/ 15	2/ 2	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	185	—	96	—	57	—	13	—	—	
Princeton University, Princeton	2/379	—	2,665	—	116	—	657	2,388	—	252	—	291	—	25	—	484	—	42	—	10	
Rutgers University, New Brunswick	435	108	3,681	994	511	569	4,675	2,564	997	42	16	999	14	116	7	299	190	32	1	8	
St. Joseph's College, Princeton	2/ 20	—	60	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Peter's College, Jersey City	41	—	409	—	—	—	131	404	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	4	—	—	
Seton Hall College, South Orange	45	—	424	—	—	—	424	198	424	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	—	1	
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken	78	—	993	272	—	374	183	—	—	—	—	545	—	48	—	92	—	10	—	6	
University of Newark, Newark	29	1,549	272	272	17	13	1,711	329	124	—	—	1,217	149	4	—	181	17	—	—	5	
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	23	4	215	152	61	52	—	13	215	152	—	—	—	—	—	38	35	—	—	2	
Wentworth Junior School, Princeton	15	12	66	56	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	63	54	3	2	10	12	2	—	—	
Teachers colleges:																					
Puente College of Physical Education and Hygiene, East Orange	7	6	96	63	—	—	136	41	—	—	—	96	63	—	—	14	12	—	—	—	
Junior colleges	33	26	628	290	36	27	121	411	628	290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Century Collegiate Institute, Hackensack	16	16	202	122	—	—	121	73	328	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
College of Bergen County, Teaneck	10	30	202	106	19	19	—	338	308	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Union Junior College, Roselle	11	2	320	62	17	8	—	—	320	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
NEW MEXICO																					
Publicly controlled	373	142	2,593	1,508	931	1,389	2,873	1,491	1,166	638	53	76	1,424	816	—	224	129	20	19	—	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	246	91	1,791	899	399	642	2,370	739	690	410	53	76	1,088	435	—	188	89	20	19	—	
New College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College	120	37	679	203	120	122	773	282	96	103	—	—	582	99	—	70	20	2	1	—	
New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro	15	1	173	2	—	—	160	73	—	—	—	—	173	2	—	33	—	—	—	—	
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque	2/111	2/ 53	939	694	279	520	1,437	384	594	307	53	76	333	334	—	85	69	18	18	—	
Teachers colleges	44	42	326	381	489	687	202	324	—	—	—	—	326	381	—	36	40	—	—	—	
New Mexico Normal University, Las Vegas	20	20	164	100	436	144	220	260	260	260	—	—	260	260	—	27	77	—	—	—	
New Mexico State Teachers College, Silver City	20	22	106	120	33	145	202	74	—	—	—	—	106	120	—	9	13	—	—	—	
Junior colleges	89	9	476	228	43	60	261	428	476	228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Eastern New Mexico Junior College, Portales	28	6	215	228	43	60	—	260	215	228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell	55	3	261	—	—	—	261	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
NEW YORK																					
Publicly controlled	11,540	3,595	114,210	79,263	22,645	27,859	126,880	29,412	50,358	42,287	6,892	4,484	51,010	25,604	7,958	6,940	11,714	7,625	2,774	2,552	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,935	1,142	35,103	32,896	7,550	9,182	34,628	12,122	25,784	24,129	2,192	1,966	7,459	6,921	438	130	2,302	2,778	397	177	
Brooklyn College, Brooklyn	1,727	725	31,267	27,001	6,241	5,124	26,996	10,020	25,784	24,129	2,192	1,966	5,688	1,131	370	25	2,134	2,202	308	115	
College of the City of New York, New York	274	138	8,683	6,782	1,389	1,441	15,378	4,279	8,149	5,617	437	376	117	789	—	553	998	16	10	—	
Hunter College, New York	2/ 211	2/ 55	23,683	5,931	4,806	524	—	2,884	16,737	4,567	1,775	1,247	5,571	342	370	25	1,581	75	292	68	
Queens College, Flushing, Long Island	191	515	480	13,872	46	3,169	11,218	2,447	480	13,529	—	343	—	—	—	—	1,529	—	37	—	
Teachers colleges	51	17	416	—	—	—	—	400	416	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New York State College for Teachers, Albany	75	111	754	1,771	795	1,686	2,541	625	—	—	—	—	686	1,686	68	105	168	576	49	62	
State Teachers College, Buffalo	43	51	434	939	531	935	1,369	301	—	—	—	—	366	834	68	105	95	308	49	62	
State Teachers College, Buffalo	32	60	320	852	204	751	1,172	324	—	—	—	—	320	852	—	—	73	268	—	—	
Normal schools																					
City Normal School, Syracuse	133	306	1,085	4,104	574	2,362	5,091	1,487	—	—	—	—	1,085	4,104	—	—	—	—	—	—	
State Normal School, Brockport	2	18	76	612	41	261	742	92	—	—	—	—	76	268	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do 2/ Cortland	15	42	142	612	41	261	742	92	—	—	—	—	142	612	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do 2/ Fredonia	17	37	118	428	41	169	546	193	—	—	—	—	118	428	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do Onondaga	13	46	63	595	30	440	633	185	—	—	—	—	63	595	—	—	—	—	—	—	

2/ Undergraduate, graduate and special. 3/ Figures for 1915-16.

2/ Not reduced to full-time basis.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full- time basis)		ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES									
			Regular session '1937-38		Summer ses- sion '1937		Third week of fall term, and mid- and men- women-	ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Baccalaureate and first professional degree		Master's and ad- vanced engine- ering		Doctor's Hon- or- as and men- and women-		
	Undergraduate							Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate										
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
NEW YORK—Continued																						
Publicly controlled—Continued																						
Normal schools—Continued																						
State Normal School, New Paltz																						
Do	13	35	159	528	54	306	650	224	—	—	—	—	159	528	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do	10	33	73	439	32	281	504	191	—	—	—	—	73	439	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do	24	12	310	256	302	381	561	214	—	—	—	—	310	256	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do	11	17	49	207	13	136	301	207	—	—	—	—	49	207	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Do	17	39	114	479	35	207	586	289	—	—	—	—	114	479	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Privately controlled																						
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	9,705	2,453	79,107	46,367	15,095	18,077	92,252	17,290	24,374	18,158	4,630	2,518	43,551	18,683	7,920	6,830	9,412	4,847	2,417	2,375	430	115
Adelphi College, Garden City	18	26	456	433	—	75	411	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albany University, Alfred	17	11	456	189	155	74	619	209	178	118	—	—	278	71	35	—	61	44	—	—	—	—
Albany Theological Seminary, Albany	11	7	68	100	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	88	23	12	6	3	5	13	—	—
Biblical Seminary in New York, 3/ New York	10	7	62	100	—	—	121	95	—	—	—	—	39	88	23	12	6	3	5	13	—	—
Catholic College, Buffalo	46	2	898	312	144	261	1,198	299	866	272	32	40	—	—	—	—	111	18	4	6	—	—
Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam	37	1	430	—	74	—	428	154	—	—	—	—	429	—	1	—	51	—	—	—	—	—
Colgate University, Hamilton	122	4	1,062	—	—	—	1,062	306	1,062	—	—	—	96	2	—	—	204	117	—	—	—	—
College of Mt. St. Vincent, New York	2/17	2/51	494	—	—	118	494	213	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle	2/24	2/37	750	—	—	—	750	230	—	—	—	—	750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of St. Rose, Albany	5	18	—	321	—	190	321	101	—	—	—	—	321	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cornell University, Ithaca	2/2,293	2/453	8,747	9,152	3,417	8,592	14,718	2,958	3,281	1,440	1,673	1,114	2,319	3,943	1,008	881	1,052	1,688	162	57	16	—
Cornell University, Ithaca	2/1,216	2/174	12,719	1,470	1,199	857	6,115	1,428	1,376	604	793	152	3,252	708	—	—	832	245	181	57	114	17
D'Youville College, Buffalo	4	18	—	303	—	—	303	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emory College, Elmira	15	35	—	378	—	—	378	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emory Institute of Pedagogy, New York	2/76	2/13	201	2,398	425	900	—	—	36	—	—	—	201	8	—	—	648	76	48	67	12	11
Episcopal Seminary, New York	20	20	—	184	—	—	—	—	1,051	131	437	428	1,759	29	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
General Theological Seminary, New York	3	10	27	45	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduate School for Jewish Social Work, New York	52	—	426	—	—	—	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harvard College, Clinton	16	8	125	21	26	26	26	81	164	125	—	—	1,759	29	—	—	97	—	—	—	—	—
Harvard Theological Seminary, New York	47	10	380	151	—	—	—	189	380	147	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	32	—	—	—	—
Robert College, Geneva	4	10	380	151	—	—	—	189	380	147	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	32	—	—	—	—
Graduate School for Jewish Social Work, New York	52	—	426	—	—	—	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harvard College, Clinton	16	8	125	21	26	26	26	81	164	125	—	—	1,759	29	—	—	97	—	—	—	—	—
Harvard Theological Seminary, New York	47	10	380	151	—	—	—	189	380	147	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	32	—	—	—	—
Robert College, Geneva	4	10	380	151	—	—	—	189	380	147	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	32	—	—	—	—
Houghton College, Houghton	17	18	188	208	15	15	389	129	188	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	54	—	—	—	—
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati	16	2	105	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jewish Institute of Religion, New York	25	1	100	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York	25	1	100	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Juilliard School of Music, New York	89	79	20	24	222	527	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

[illegible]

1/ Undergraduate, graduate and special. 2/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 3/ Figures for 1935-36. 8/ In this and several other schools of the same type the enrollment of regular college students only has been used. Students enrolled for individual lessons have been reported elsewhere.

	2/	24	53	3	277	213	39	230	145	227	213	6	185	516	116	1	35	50	1
Catawba College, Salisbury	402	107	2,441	672	2,441	1,052	1,000	1,638	3,316	671	213	672	874	64	516	116	1	35	50
Davidson College, Davidson																			
Duke University, Durham																			
Elon College, Elon College																			
Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs	27	13	315	120	315	120	33	68	435	215	315	120					55	14	3
Georgia College, Milledgeville	12	24	316	116	316	116	31	116	316	116	316	116					55	14	3
Guilford College, Guilford College	18	11	224	125	224	125	38	21	325	134	224	125					26	22	1
High Point College, High Point																			
Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte	29	5	288	97	288	97	23	297	--	95	278	97					44	25	2
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory	19	9	216	238	216	238	69	348	439	179	216	238					30	38	1
Livingstone College, Salisbury	8	115	590	115	590	115	20	128	532	193	115	590					12	12	1
Maryland College, Baltimore	11	47																	
Queen's College, Charlotte	5	29	--	362	--	362	--	--	362	120	--	362						56	--
Saint Augustine's College, Raleigh	14	10	99	126	--	--	--	--	225	76	99	126					44	25	2
Salem College, Winston-Salem	12	2/	8	324	--	--	--	--	330	122	6	252					2	55	--
Shaw University, Raleigh	36	1	177	295	177	295	51	550	438	125	169	295					27	45	2
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest			976	--	--	--	420	525	950	270	655	--	2	--	121	--	185	--	--
Teachers colleges:																			
Ashville Normal and Teachers College, Asheville	8	27	--	460	19	484	460	147	--	--	--	--	--	--	460	--	1	123	--
Junior colleges:																			
Barber-Scott Junior College, Concord	162	243	1,894	1,963	56	181	2,913	2,361	1,894	1,963	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Baylor School of Business Administration, Dallas	3	16	--	132	--	--	--	--	130	80	--	132					--	--	--
Boiling Springs Junior College, Boiling Springs	2	10	46	49	--	--	--	--	96	46	49	--					--	--	--
Brevard College, Brevard	12	14	229	176	36	33	278	229	229	176	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Campbell College, Buies Creek	17	16	170	119	--	--	--	--	151	170	119	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Chowan Junior College, Hurflestone	5	9	18	51	--	--	--	--	67	44	18	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
East-Texas College, Ransom Fork	8	17	180	177	--	--	--	--	266	200	180	177	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
East-Texas College, Sherman	9	11	180	177	--	--	--	--	266	200	180	177	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mary Hill College, Mary Hill	18	24	405	224	--	--	--	--	624	377	405	224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mitchell College, Sikestonville	2	11	31	128	--	--	--	--	159	98	31	128	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montreat College, Montreat	1	2/	--	157	--	--	--	--	106	--	157	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oak Ridge Military Institute, Oak Ridge	16	1	150	--	--	--	--	--	150	91	150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Peace Junior College, Raleigh	1	27	--	202	--	--	125	202	148	--	202	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pfeiffer Junior College, Misenheimer	6	9	56	90	--	--	--	--	144	81	56	90	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pineblond Junior College, Salemburg	11	12	57	70	--	--	--	--	117	72	57	70	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Marion	9	11	115	--	--	--	--	--	115	88	115	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
St. Genevieve of the Pines Junior College, Asheville	1	11	--	45	--	--	--	--	43	28	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
St. Mary's School and Junior College, Raleigh	5	26	--	171	--	--	--	--	171	115	--	171	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wingate College, Wingate	6	8	99	85	20	23	--	--	--	134	99	85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NORTH DAKOTA																			
Publicly controlled	480	210	4,216	3,194	521	1,236	6,376	2,799	1,791	992	120	47	2,387	2,149	18	6	445	284	48
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	458	202	4,046	2,921	521	1,236	5,953	2,632	1,621	719	120	47	2,387	2,149	18	6	423	285	48
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College	315	70	2,647	1,092	210	1,775	3,300	1,074	1,038	516	120	47	1,471	523	18	6	329	199	48
University of North Dakota, University	119	18	1,322	631	210	1,775	2,628	554	376	132	4	3	927	320	18	6	137	70	11
Teachers colleges	109	121	924	1,671	311	1,061	2,055	1,046	108	45	--	--	44	544	203	--	192	89	37
State Normal and Industrial School, Ellendale	12	15	121	102	21	53	200	80	30	5	--	--	--	816	1,626	--	94	86	--
State Teachers College, Dickinson	13	16	167	270	68	206	322	220	--	--	--	--	--	91	97	--	9	3	--
Do Mayville	20	25	179	358	38	143	335	157	--	--	--	--	--	167	270	--	11	15	--
Do Minot	27	27	258	593	32	369	667	346	78	40	--	--	--	179	358	--	21	17	--
Do Valley City	19	36	199	438	112	350	531	283	--	--	--	--	--	180	463	--	22	27	--
Junior colleges	34	11	475	158	--	--	--	--	998	472	475	158	--	--	139	458	--	31	24
North Dakota State School of Science, Bismarck	25	6	314	120	--	--	--	--	469	340	125	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
North Dakota State School of Science, Bismarck	25	6	314	120	--	--	--	--	469	340	125	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 3/ Figures for 1935-36.

u/ Negro. 1/ Undergraduate, graduate and special.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

165

Hiram College, Hiram	26	17	204	162	--	27	72	369	116	204	162	--	--	--	--	27	18	--	--
John Carroll University, Cleveland	49	2	486	--	--	486	--	481	481	483	--	--	--	--	--	481	52	--	4
Kean College, Danbury	38		303	--	--	303	--	303	105	303	--	--	--	--	--	303	--	--	--
Lake Erie College, Painesville	6	22	--	136	--	--	--	136	43	--	136	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Marietta College, Marietta	27	3	226	152	10	9	362	114	226	114	226	--	--	--	--	--	48	19	15
Mary Mansel College, Toledo	23	22	--	189	--	--	--	189	83	--	184	--	5	--	--	--	16	--	--
Mount St. Mary of the West, Cincinnati	11	--	242	--	40	--	--	--	--	38	--	--	--	214	--	--	--	--	--
Mount Union College, Alliance	43	23	347	234	78	32	584	178	337	242	--	12	--	10	--	79	42	--	--
Muskingum College, New Concord	40	29	376	402	198	37	664	248	376	402	--	--	--	--	--	55	64	--	2
Notre Dame College, South Euclid	2/ 9	2/ 32	--	144	--	44	144	37	--	144	--	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--
Oberlin College, Oberlin	133	3	888	950	79	79	1,796	480	642	617	26	36	160	290	60	7	153	176	13
Ohio Northern University, Ada	38	9	593	118	118	139	700	233	303	138	--	--	--	280	15	--	87	32	5
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware	85	49	645	754	--	--	1,599	454	642	735	3	19	--	--	--	--	115	141	11
Ottawa College, Westerville	31	10	190	139	--	--	304	132	181	119	--	--	9	20	--	28	28	--	3
St. Mary of the Springs College, Columbus	5	16	--	125	--	258	125	51	--	125	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	--	--
Schauffler College of Religious and Social Work, Cleveland	7	9	--	79	--	--	78	21	--	79	--	--	--	185	--	--	20	--	2
University of Dayton, Dayton	57	14	605	63	110	125	659	284	420	106	--	--	--	--	--	83	17	--	--
Ursuline College, Cleveland	5	26	--	166	--	--	56	166	52	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52	--	--
Western College, Oxford	8	37	340	340	--	335	146	--	340	343	--	--	--	--	--	--	58	--	1
Western Reserve University, Cleveland	2/ 38	2/ 214	4,635	5,563	418	1,335	7,754	546	3,327	3,313	443	464	865	1,786	--	399	424	--	1
Wilberforce University, E/ 3/ Wilberforce	39	25	332	341	--	--	595	209	91	68	--	--	--	275	--	50	60	--	20
William McKinley School of Law, 2/ Canton	2/ 16	--	--	46	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	38	8	--	--	--	--
Wilmington College, Wilmington	29	31	101	144	131	208	237	87	101	144	--	--	--	--	--	32	22	--	--
Wittenberg College, Springfield	54	36	489	478	116	279	849	279	428	446	2	5	48	49	20	100	78	--	5
Yarvis University, Cincinnati	54	1	491	106	--	106	73	152	491	466	--	--	--	56	4	--	36	11	--
Youngstown College, Youngstown	38	12	705	470	89	61	1,023	181	649	466	--	--	--	--	--	25	25	--	--
Teachers colleges	18	83	6	455	4	950	461	103	--	--	--	--	6	455	--	1	82	--	--
Sisters College of Cleveland, Cleveland	11	49	130	--	--	558	130	34	--	--	--	--	--	6	335	--	55	--	--
Teachers College, Athens, Ohio, Cincinnati	7	34	--	325	4	392	331	69	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	27	--
Junior colleges	47	10	1,288	617	41	54	1,644	226	1,483	617	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dayton Y. H. C. A. Junior College, Dayton	31	1	1,288	462	--	--	1,471	58	51	24	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Giffin College, Van Wert	5	1	51	24	4	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rio Grande Junior College, 2/ Rio Grande	5	5	120	117	37	43	208	145	120	117	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Urbana Junior College, Urbana	6	1	24	14	--	--	35	23	24	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
OKLAHOMA																			
Publicly controlled	1,186	733	15,332	12,941	4,453	8,088	22,664	9,233	3,778	5,746	344	272	9,600	6,869	158	128	1,789	1,950	3
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,017	601	13,226	11,112	4,110	7,329	19,791	8,013	4,306	4,611	318	222	8,650	6,258	100	95	1,637	1,756	--
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, 2/ Langston	684	362	8,385	5,712	1,991	2,909	12,801	3,616	2,133	3,074	318	222	6,182	2,395	100	95	1,197	1,776	1
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater	36	16	364	606	190	778	970	316	364	606	--	--	--	--	--	--	53	87	--
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Woodward	418	181	3,288	1,754	993	979	4,426	1,252	303	328	197	99	2,888	1,327	--	--	424	225	107
Pheasant Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell	9	8	184	184	110	143	308	173	200	108	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	124	--
University of Oklahoma, Norman	201	94	4,633	2,110	708	990	6,199	1,441	1,266	898	121	123	3,284	1,048	100	95	697	410	89
Teachers colleges	195	156	2,468	3,863	2,109	4,520	5,327	1,783	--	--	--	--	2,468	3,863	--	--	420	885	--
Central State Teachers College, East	36	34	609	797	303	1,113	432	--	--	--	--	--	468	797	--	--	80	212	--
East Central State Teachers College, Ada	36	34	609	797	303	1,113	432	--	--	--	--	--	468	797	--	--	80	212	--
Northwestern State Teachers College, Tahlequah	32	25	401	774	580	848	941	299	--	--	--	--	401	774	--	--	85	141	--
Northwestern State Teachers College, Alva	27	20	352	411	176	275	679	226	--	--	--	--	352	411	--	--	34	56	--
Southeastern State Teachers College, Durant	35	24	407	592	449	672	854	275	--	--	--	--	407	592	--	--	49	140	--
Southeastern State Teachers College, Weatherford	31	29	413	549	314	501	777	248	--	--	--	--	413	549	--	--	74	117	--
Junior colleges	138	83	2,173	1,537	10	--	1,563	2,404	2,173	1,537	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Altus Junior College, Altus	3	5	136	--	--	--	205	138	113	61	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bristow Junior College, Bristow	2	3	44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2/ Not reduced to full-time basis.

3/ Figures for 1935-36.

4/ Negro. 5/ Undergraduate, graduate and special.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

167

[illegible]

	1/ Undergraduate, graduate and special	2/ Not reduced to full-time basis	3/ Figures for 1935-36	11/ Nursing courses
n/ Negro				

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full-time basis)				ENROLLMENTS								DEGREES												
	Men		Women		Regular session ¹ 1937-38		Summer session ¹ 1937		Third week of fall term, men and women		Freshmen (first year of college work)		ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Bachelor's and advanced engineering		Doctor's		
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Undergraduate		Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate		Men	Women	Men	Women			
	Men	Women	Men	Women							Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women							
PENNSYLVANIA—Continued																									
Privately controlled—Continued																									
Universities, colleges, and professional schools—Continued																									
Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia	2/	96	2/	36	1,226	621	9	120	1,717	704	--	--	--	--	1,226	604	--	17	129	120	--	1	--	--	--
Duquesne University, Pittsburgh	2/57	2/	45	1,075	666	211	737	--	396	315	94	22	60	708	512	--	--	235	190	4	15	--	2	--	--
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia	18	7	137	46	--	--	--	--	233	37	65	10	--	37	6	14	--	--	39	6	8	1	--	--	--
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown	11	6	132	130	71	108	297	--	132	130	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	14	--	--	--	--	--
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster	48	4	849	--	--	--	--	--	827	317	849	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139	--	--	--	--	--	16
Geneva College, Beaver Falls	29	10	285	190	55	181	475	163	285	190	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	63	--	--	--	--	10	
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg	49	--	502	143	61	12	--	--	200	502	142	1	--	--	--	--	--	78	13	--	--	1	--	--	5
Grove City College, Grove City	36	15	485	428	42	49	898	313	485	425	--	--	--	548	210	--	--	77	62	--	--	--	--	7	
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia	235	--	548	210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122	--	--	--	--	--	--	7
Haverford College, Haverford	51	2	334	--	--	--	334	89	325	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	63	--	7	--	--	--	--	3
Immaculata College, Immaculata	3	33	--	239	--	240	61	--	61	--	--	239	--	--	--	--	--	81	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia	2/250	--	500	230	--	--	720	127	238	194	--	--	--	500	230	--	--	124	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Junata College, Huntingdon	35	16	238	194	65	73	422	282	921	--	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	49	38	--	7	--	--	--	4
Lafayette College, Easton	116	10	932	--	--	--	921	--	887	921	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	167	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
La Salle College, Philadelphia	31	--	425	--	--	70	--	420	317	425	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	85	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
Lebanon Valley College, Amherst	31	11	266	183	39	40	404	125	266	183	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	38	--	5	4	--	--	7
Lehigh University, Bethlehem	174	--	1,908	34	564	39	1,895	516	234	--	70	34	1,525	--	79	--	--	293	5	4	--	--	--	--	7
Lincoln University, Lincoln University	23	8	324	--	--	--	324	146	303	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	44	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg	8	--	94	--	--	--	92	--	--	--	--	--	--	94	--	--	--	18	--	2	--	--	--	--	--
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia	13	45	154	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144	--	10	--	6	--	7	--	--	--	--
Maywood College, Scranton	3	--	445	--	--	361	445	110	--	--	--	445	--	--	--	--	--	--	135	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mercyhurst College, Erie	3	26	--	199	--	93	199	52	--	--	--	199	--	--	8	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Bethlehem	24	1	197	2	15	3	185	55	164	21	--	2	18	--	--	--	--	21	--	4	--	--	--	--	1
Moravian Seminary and College, Bethlehem	8	29	--	211	--	--	--	91	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mount Mercy College, Pittsburgh	2/ 11	2/ 27	--	221	--	300	217	76	--	--	221	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	--	--	--
Muhlenberg College, Allentown	39	--	429	--	--	139	429	136	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	102	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
Northampton College, Bethlehem	11	32	--	282	--	--	--	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97	--	--	--	--	--	1
Pennsylvania Military College, Carlisle	24	--	117	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy, Philadelphia	2/ 47	2/ 3	323	24	--	--	347	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	245	22	78	2	70	9	--	--	--	--	2
Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy, Philadelphia	--	13	--	68	--	--	68	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	68	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, Philadelphia	43	1	368	34	--	--	382	97	--	--	--	--	--	352	33	16	--	78	8	7	1	3	--	--	5
Pittsburgh-Jenkis Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	21	2	53	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	53	31	--	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pittsburgh-Kenia Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	2/ 5	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	--	1	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh	2/ 7	2/ 38	--	232	--	67	230	78	--	--	232	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rosemont College, Rosemont	2/ 7	2/ 38	--	232	--	67	230	78	--	--	232	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
St. Charles Borromeo Seminary, Overbrook	2/ 23	--	361	--	--	--	182	31	--	--	--	--	--	179	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[illegible]

Publicly controlled	393	175	2,177	1,479	418	1,146	2,625	1,593	946	325	36	13	1,590	1,147	14	—	299	136	27	4	—	1
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	318	85	1,741	632	275	272	2,460	776	522	320	36	13	1,178	505	14	—	288	102	27	4	—	1
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings	203	55	854	322	100	100	1,102	448	166	106	13	1	665	215	10	—	106	45	3	1	—	—
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City	32	6	367	15	—	—	371	145	30	33	1	4	333	1	4	—	43	4	—	—	—	1
University of South Dakota, Vermillion	83	24	520	295	175	172	787	183	326	200	23	12	180	89	—	—	119	57	20	3	—	—
Teachers colleges:																						
Northern Normal and Industrial School, Aberdeen	43	37	244	455	75	428	—	326	—	—	—	—	244	455	—	—	31	34	—	—	—	—
Normal schools																						
Normal schools	32	53	192	392	68	446	365	401	24	5	—	—	168	387	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern State Normal School, Madison	10	23	456	12	79	188	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern State Normal School, Springfield	14	10	68	124	19	86	177	139	24	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spearfish Normal School, Spearfish	8	20	78	118	37	281	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled																						
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	108	84	933	343	513	1,450	786	933	943	715	—	—	—	—	—	—	129	108	—	—	—	15
Augsburg College, Sioux Falls	22	10	482	745	140	378	1,219	603	863	943	—	—	—	—	—	—	129	108	—	—	—	15
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell	19	11	177	167	52	98	—	99	177	167	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	29	—	—	—	—
Huron College, Huron	14	11	162	100	9	31	256	89	162	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	24	—	—	—	—
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls	16	8	143	98	27	125	234	109	143	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	14	—	—	—	3
Tancred College, Tancred	12	12	163	22	42	289	100	163	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	24	—	—	—	7
Junior colleges																						
Freeman Junior College, Freeman	15	32	70	228	4	135	231	183	70	228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Marty Junior College, Yankton	7	3	27	33	—	—	56	48	27	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Notre Dame Junior College, Mitchell	2	12	15	71	1	47	83	36	15	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Westington Springs College, Westington Springs	6	9	28	68	3	17	92	60	28	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TENNESSEE																						
Publicly controlled	1,755	793	11,856	11,722	2,782	5,403	16,185	6,344	5,954	6,008	292	251	5,463	5,243	176	223	1,522	1,371	191	245	31	41
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	732	285	5,215	4,942	1,497	2,322	7,484	2,119	800	655	167	112	4,265	4,175	—	—	624	589	57	45	2	—
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville	616	181	3,421	2,037	939	1,004	4,362	937	800	655	167	112	2,491	1,270	—	—	422	279	57	45	2	—
University of Tennessee, Knoxville	589	174	3,662	1,685	837	878	3,910	716	421	303	167	112	2,491	1,270	—	—	395	257	57	45	2	—
Teachers colleges																						
State Teachers College, Johnson City	104	24	1,650	2,721	558	1,318	2,927	1,087	—	—	—	—	1,650	2,721	—	—	202	310	—	—	—	—
Do	28	29	330	606	122	317	573	167	—	—	—	—	330	606	—	—	36	57	—	—	—	—
Do	26	24	431	766	149	298	550	230	—	—	—	—	431	766	—	—	45	67	—	—	—	—
Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, Nashville	26	20	521	821	127	507	1,106	415	—	—	—	—	521	821	—	—	66	100	—	—	—	—
Normal schools:																						
Austin Peay Normal School, Clarksville	12	10	124	184	—	—	195	95	—	—	—	—	124	184	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	1,023	508	6,641	6,780	1,285	3,081	8,701	4,225	5,154	5,353	125	139	1,198	1,068	176	223	898	782	134	200	29	41
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	879	309	5,688	4,569	639	1,519	6,814	3,121	4,491	4,086	125	139	1,082	347	2	—	866	585	44	29	7	41
Andrew Jackson University, Nashville	3	3	56	140	—	—	—	138	—	—	—	—	56	140	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
Belhel College, McKenzie	13	1	117	80	50	55	166	55	113	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	16	—	—	—	—
Bob Jones College, Cleveland	16	20	170	165	—	—	330	170	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	—	—
Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City	22	12	208	254	38	120	451	163	208	254	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	17	—	—	—	—
Chattanooga College of Law, Chattanooga	2/15	—	72	3	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	72	3	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools:																						
Cumberland University, Lebanon	22	5	418	82	33	71	424	98	156	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	138	20	—	—	—	8
Fisk University, Nashville	44	13	215	265	43	112	462	120	183	222	33	46	—	—	—	—	20	31	15	10	—	—
King College, Bristol	14	2	144	28	12	24	172	60	144	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	6	—	—	—	2
Knoxville College, Knoxville	16	12	128	190	15	52	292	89	128	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	19	—	—	—	—
Lebanah College, Jackson	12	8	116	107	—	—	—	94	116	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	23	—	—	—	—
Negro:																						
1/ Undergraduates, graduate and special.																						
2/ Not reduced to full-time basis.																						
3/ Figures for 1935-36.																						

1/ Negro 2/ Not reduced to full-time basis 3/ Figures for 1935-36.

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION	FACULTY (Reduced to full- time basis)				Regular session 1 1937-38				Summer ses- sion 1937				Third week men and women				Fresh- men (first year of college work)				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS								DEGREES			
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Undergraduate		Graduate		Baccalaureate and first professional		Master's and ad- vanced en- gineering		Doctor's			
	Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women		Men		Women	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24										
TENNESSEE - Continued																																
Privately controlled - Continued																																
Universities, colleges, and professional schools-Continued																																
Lane College, E/ Jackson																																
Le Moyne College, E/ Memphis																																
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate																																
Madison College, Madisonville																																
Maryville College, Maryville																																
Meigs Medical College, E/ Nashville																																
Milligan College, Milligan College																																
Scarritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville																																
Southwestern College, Memphis																																
Tennessee College, Murfreesboro																																
Tusculum College, Greeneville																																
Union University, Jackson																																
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga																																
University of the South, Seawane																																
Vanderbilt University, Nashville																																
William Jennings Bryan University, Dayton																																
Teachers colleges:																																
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville																																
Junior colleges																																
David Lipscomb College, Nashville																																
Fred-Hardeman College, Henderson																																
Hixson College, Madisonville																																
Martin College, Palisad																																
Horriestown Normal and Industrial College, E/ Horriestown ..																																
Southern Junior College, Collegedale																																
Swift Memorial Junior College, E/ Rogersville																																
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens																																
Trevelock College, Nashville																																
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville																																
TEXAS																																
Publicly controlled																																
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																																
Advanced schools, normal schools, and agricultural schools ..																																
College Station																																
College of Mines and Metallurgy, El Paso																																

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
Houston College for Negroes, Houston	7	6	163	533	57	52	454	364	244	163	533	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

	1	2
n/ Negro	1/ Undergraduate, graduate and special.	2/ Not reduced to full-time basis.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

175

563	UTAH	211	6,939	4,303	942	1,312	8,817	4,204	3,272	2,250	208	77	3,365	1,960	94	16	794	497	66	19	—	—	5																
429	Publicly controlled	138	5,459	3,051	650	870	6,780	3,091	2,681	1,891	153	50	2,579	1,094	86	16	601	378	49	18	—	—	5																
361	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	108	4,768	2,504	650	870	6,780	2,346	1,950	1,344	153	50	2,579	1,094	86	16	601	378	49	18	—	—	5																
184	University of Utah, Salt Lake City	65	2,659	1,552	509	361	3,584	1,282	1,386	1,183	129	41	1,582	714	8	16	577	227	36	15	—	—	4																
177	Utah State Agricultural College, Logan	43	2,129	972	287	361	2,689	1,084	364	161	24	9	1,463	790	78	12	330	151	13	3	—	—	4																
68	Junior colleges	30	731	547	—	—	507	745	731	547	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
17	Branch Agricultural College of Utah State Agricultural College, Cedar City	9	151	87	—	—	198	134	151	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
14	Dixie Junior College, St. George	5	68	—	—	—	136	76	85	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
12	Snow College, Ephraim	4	59	83	—	—	173	103	99	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
25	Weber College, Ogden	12	396	309	—	—	—	432	396	309	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
134	Privately controlled	73	1,440	1,252	292	442	2,037	1,113	591	359	55	27	786	866	8	—	193	119	17	1	—	—	—																
121	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	61	1,380	1,251	292	442	2,037	1,092	531	298	55	27	786	866	8	—	193	119	17	1	—	—	—																
91	Brigham Young University, Provo	33	1,376	1,085	284	326	1,941	965	531	197	55	27	782	861	8	—	192	109	17	1	—	—	—																
1	College of St. Mary-of-the-Manatch, Salt Lake City	16	—	101	—	78	87	66	—	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
29	McBurnie School of Music and Art, Salt Lake City	12	4	5	8	38	9	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
13	Junior colleges:	12	60	61	—	—	—	81	60	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
396	Westminster College, Salt Lake City	157	1,844	1,670	410	879	3,447	1,219	1,281	1,129	21	22	529	517	13	2	279	240	16	19	—	—	15																
239	Publicly controlled	102	840	850	248	249	1,660	553	424	315	16	16	387	517	13	2	140	118	13	8	—	—	6																
231	Universities, colleges, and professional schools:	72	803	592	248	249	1,371	413	424	315	16	16	350	259	13	2	140	118	13	8	—	—	6																
8	University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington	30	37	298	—	—	289	140	—	—	—	—	—	37	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
3	Normal schools	10	25	121	—	—	142	67	—	—	—	—	—	25	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
3	State Normal School, Castleton	9	12	82	—	—	92	52	—	—	—	—	—	12	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
157	Do	55	1,094	820	162	630	1,787	666	897	814	5	6	142	—	—	—	139	122	3	11	—	—	9																
143	Privately controlled	43	881	685	162	630	1,786	623	734	679	5	6	142	—	—	—	139	122	3	11	—	—	9																
30	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	19	—	275	—	264	77	—	275	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
55	Bennington College, Burlington	15	428	360	142	550	769	264	423	354	5	6	—	—	—	—	82	69	3	11	—	—	3																
34	Middlebury College, Middlebury	1	293	—	20	—	293	114	151	—	—	—	142	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	3																
22	Norwich University, Northfield	—	160	—	—	—	160	55	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—																
2	St. Michael's College, Minnesota	8	—	50	—	80	50	13	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
14	Trinity College, Burlington	12	123	135	—	—	251	143	123	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
1,772	Junior colleges:	963	12,555	10,600	1,957	4,655	16,207	8,149	7,246	5,980	325	47	5,465	4,773	163	38	1,733	1,250	117	29	26	3	41																
1,258	Green Mountain Junior College, Poultney	423	7,477	5,335	1,415	3,291	7,691	4,150	3,302	1,538	302	42	4,403	3,972	114	38	1,054	797	99	20	35	3	5																
1,708	Publicly controlled	423	7,477	5,335	1,415	3,291	7,691	4,150	3,302	1,538	302	42	4,403	3,972	114	38	1,054	797	99	20	35	3	5																
250	Universities, colleges, and professional schools	74	2,272	1,286	1,635	4,765	7,691	2,969	3,292	1,438	302	42	4,403	3,972	114	38	1,054	797	99	20	35	3	5																
27	College of William and Mary, Williamsburg	33	610	689	164	347	476	367	589	689	9	—	12	—	—	—	105	127	9	2	2	1	3																
2/77	Norfolk Division	9	304	163	56	49	467	286	304	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
2/78	Richmond Division	20	20	470	1	32	394	92	10	302	—	—	—	10	168	—	—	3	62	—	—	—	—																
2/47	Medical College of Virginia, Richmond	47	446	190	—	—	—	258	—	—	—	—	—	446	190	—	—	105	8	—	—	—	—																
2/317	University of Virginia, Charlottesville	16	2,641	100	983	682	—	511	1,536	2	249	32	1,272	74	4	—	370	15	45	11	23	2	—																
62	Virginia Military Institute, Lexington	—	709	—	—	—	687	284	482	—	—	—	227	—	—	—	107	—	—	—	—	—	—																
427	Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg	81	2,300	76	402	31	2,292	840	147	22	44	10	2,002	578	3	8	296	15	44	4	—	—	—																
88	Virginia State College for Negroes, U/ Ettrick	44	432	984	90	494	925	381	230	230	—	—	429	578	3	8	63	79	1	3	—	—	—																
80	Teachers colleges	173	15	3,063	119	1,756	2,926	1,181	10	130	—	—	5	2,933	—	—	5	451	—	—	—	—	—																
22	Madison College, Harrisonburg	43	15	955	46	470	912	315	10	103	—	—	—	852	—	—	—	154	—	—	—	—	—																
30	Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg	49	886	19	389	457	800	300	—	27	—	—	—	859	—	—	—	1	80	—	—	—	—																
15	State Teachers College, East Radford	38	—	417	39	548	370	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
35	Do	—	805	15	349	787	244	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—																
																						Negro.		1/ Undergraduate, graduate and special.		2/ Not related to full-time basis.		3/ Figures for 1935-36.											

1/ Negro. 2/ Undergraduate, graduate and special. 3/ Figures for 1935-36.

	1,232	456	14,426	9,870	2,601	5,530	23,599	7,403	6,578	6,365	517	485	7,077	2,985	290	104	1,695	1,107	163	74	26	5	6
WASHINGTON																							
Publicly controlled	850	336	11,462	7,566	2,227	4,767	16,738	5,265	4,112	4,453	409	429	6,687	2,649	290	104	1,387	969	94	67	26	5	2
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	763	220	10,400	5,882	1,804	2,843	16,485	4,243	3,938	4,305	409	429	5,799	1,113	290	104	1,264	802	94	67	26	5	2
State College of Washington, Pullman	336	92	3,148	1,818	363	3,782	12,778	1,278	1,181	690	35	25	1,809	659	84	43	368	180	26	3	4	—	2
University of Washington, Seattle	2,427	7,590	4,734	1,436	2,486	10,703	2,965	3,020	3,615	374	404	3,990	454	206	61	896	622	68	64	22	5	—	
Teachers colleges	82	924	1,993	423	1,924	2,036	964	964	36	57	—	—	888	1,436	—	—	123	167	—	—	—	—	—
Central Washington College of Education, Ellensburg	28	26	248	402	43	408	569	200	36	57	—	—	222	345	—	—	32	57	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern Washington College of Education, Cheney	31	30	317	557	191	701	717	230	—	—	—	—	317	557	—	—	62	76	—	—	—	—	—
Western Washington College of Education, Bellingham	23	33	349	634	149	815	770	525	—	—	—	—	349	634	—	—	29	34	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	5	7	138	91	—	217	158	138	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Junior College, Centralia	2	2	63	40	—	—	103	68	63	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mount Vernon Junior College, Mount Vernon	3	5	75	51	—	—	114	90	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	382	120	2,964	2,704	374	763	631	2,038	2,465	1,912	108	56	390	336	—	—	303	138	68	7	—	—	—
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	299	85	2,371	1,784	374	638	2,995	1,450	1,873	1,483	108	56	390	245	—	—	303	138	68	7	—	—	—
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma	36	9	394	279	107	150	602	235	384	270	10	9	—	—	—	—	49	35	1	—	—	—	—
Gonzaga University, Spokane	2,120	—	788	217	187	179	438	49	76	5	274	163	—	—	—	—	121	12	67	4	—	—	—
St. Edward's Seminary, Seattle	15	—	—	—	—	87	13	35	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle College of Seattle	2	3	215	417	30	150	633	240	213	325	3	17	—	75	—	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	—
Seattle Pacific College, Seattle	11	142	211	142	211	53	312	142	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	17	—	—	—	—	—
Walla Walla College, College Place	32	19	302	258	27	73	476	280	238	251	—	—	64	7	—	—	24	21	—	—	—	—	—
Whitman College, Walla Walla	35	20	317	241	—	—	547	184	313	254	4	7	—	—	—	—	50	35	—	—	—	—	—
Whitworth College, Spokane	17	12	125	141	13	23	238	92	110	123	15	18	—	—	—	—	15	12	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools:																							
Idaho Normal School, Spokane	1	18	—	91	—	125	87	—	—	—	—	—	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	82	16	593	429	—	—	859	598	593	429	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon Junior College, Aberdeen	9	1	118	68	—	—	163	118	118	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lower Columbia Junior College, Longview	5	2	70	29	—	—	87	66	70	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland	18	6	122	154	—	—	241	129	122	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Martin's College, Leavenworth	36	—	91	—	—	—	83	57	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spokane Junior College, Spokane	5	3	82	83	—	—	136	105	82	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yakima Valley Junior College, Yakima	9	4	110	95	—	—	159	113	110	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WEST VIRGINIA																							
Publicly controlled	691	309	6,822	6,296	2,061	3,982	9,027	3,722	4,314	3,748	53	25	2,440	2,494	75	29	796	810	91	30	2	—	12
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	532	219	5,090	3,995	1,695	3,119	6,544	2,787	2,582	1,447	53	25	2,440	2,494	75	29	652	682	91	30	2	—	2
Marshall College, Huntington	419	127	3,751	2,408	1,050	1,593	3,769	2,306	2,364	1,364	53	25	2,317	990	75	29	474	394	91	30	2	—	2
Marshall College, Huntington	73	44	880	914	266	843	—	532	640	263	—	—	240	653	—	—	79	129	—	—	—	—	—
New River State College, Montgomery	20	9	211	185	67	90	298	151	211	185	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	11	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia State College of Institute	39	12	394	425	63	211	744	302	394	425	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	72	—	—	—	—	—
West Virginia University, Morgantown	287	62	2,286	884	674	449	2,698	784	1,061	493	53	25	1,077	357	75	29	315	182	91	30	2	—	2
Teachers colleges	101	46	1,324	1,504	645	1,526	2,309	908	—	—	—	—	1,123	1,504	—	—	178	283	—	—	—	—	—
Bluefield State Teachers College, Bluefield	15	9	159	239	42	477	285	104	—	—	—	—	156	209	—	—	33	40	—	—	—	—	—
Concord State Teachers College, Athens	30	20	235	324	165	474	514	210	—	—	—	—	235	324	—	—	33	52	—	—	—	—	—
Fairmont State Teachers College, Fairmont	21	23	360	485	148	360	704	183	—	—	—	—	360	485	—	—	40	84	—	—	—	—	—
Glennville State Teachers College, Glennville	14	11	149	163	130	183	312	135	—	—	—	—	163	163	—	—	169	163	—	—	—	—	—
Shepherd State Teachers College, Shepherdstown	13	10	131	161	97	192	270	83	—	—	—	—	131	161	—	—	20	35	—	—	—	—	—
West Liberty State Teachers College, West Liberty	8	12	92	162	63	170	254	93	—	—	—	—	92	162	—	—	14	44	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Potomac State School of West Virginia University, Morgantown	12	7	216	83	—	—	265	210	216	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negro. 1/ Undergraduates, graduate and special. 2/ Not reduced to full-time basis. 3/ Figures for 1935-36.																							

3/ Figures for 1935-36.

Not reduced to full-time basis.

<p> <input type="checkbox"/> Negro. <input type="checkbox"/> Undergraduate, graduate and special. 2 </p>
--

TABLE 18.—FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND DEGREES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION AND LOCATION																								
FACULTY (Reduced to full- time basis)		ENROLLMENTS										DEGREES												
		Regular session ¹ 1937-38				Summer ses- sion ¹ 1937		Fresh- men (first year of college work)		ARTS AND SCIENCES				PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS				Master's and ad- vanced en- gineering		Doctor's		Hon- orary		
Men	Women	Men	Women	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1																								
WEST VIRGINIA—Continued																								
Privately controlled																								
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																								
Albion-Broadway College, Philippi																								
Bethany College, Bethany																								
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins																								
Harrisburg College, Charleston																								
Salma College, Salem																								
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon																								
Junior colleges																								
Beckley College, Beckley																								
Frederick College, Frederick																								
Kennett College, Kennewick																								
Storer College, Storer																								
WISCONSIN																								
Publicly controlled																								
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																								
University of Wisconsin, Madison																								
Teachers colleges																								
State Teachers College, Eau Claire																								
Do La Crosse																								
Do Milwaukee																								
Do Oshkosh																								
Do Platteville																								
Do Stevens Point																								
Do Superior																								
Do Wausau																								
Stout Institute, Menomonie																								
Normal schools																								
28 County Normal Schools																								
Privately controlled																								
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																								
Beloit College, Beloit																								
University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point																								
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary, La Crosse																								
Lawrence College, Appleton																								
Marquette University, Milwaukee																								

Part 1.— Publicly controlled professional schools. (Only teachers colleges having professional work other than in education are listed below.)

[illegible]

Michigan State Coll. of Agr. & Applied Science	549	84	176	47	177	27	925	336	793	101	744	103	—	545	—	164	609	145	190	—	90	26	28/588	28/93	29/244
University of Michigan									2,195	460												29/1,158	29/244		
Wayne University (Mich.)									850	35				155	28	368	86	—	—	—	135	8	30/670	30/84	
University of Minnesota	853	118	1,085	214	301	100	2,415	532	2,586	397	683	77	342	123	1,109	200	687	—	—	—	167	38	31/15	31/164	
Mississippi State College	518	74	435	84	—	—	403	83	565	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Mississippi									63	7	—	—	121	31	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Missouri	843	101	348	81	—	—	485	167	1,203	165	178	15	158	43	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31/469		
Montana School of Mines									314	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Montana State College	217	34	176	67	—	—	39	29	451	59	159	26	85	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	
Montana State University									281	172	421	62	217	44	359	77	123	2	101	16	33	51	—	—	
University of Nevada	490	9	1,159	149	69	21	1,110	281	825	32	53	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of New Hampshire									250	32															
Newark College of Engineering (N.J.)	239	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	391	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New York College of Podiatric Medicine									1,991	132	78	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Mexico College of Agr. & Mechanic Arts	283	33	80	4	—	—	—	—	242	22	242	22	78	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Mexico School of Mines									175	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of New Mexico									187	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Brooklyn College (N.Y.)									906	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New York State College for Teachers (Albany)									384	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35/48	35/48	
The City College (N.Y.)									332	223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24/1,553	24/360	24/301	
United States Military Academy (N.Y.)									1,572	1	42	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24/1,696	24/301	24/301	
Negro Agricultural & Technical College E/ (N.C.)	196	20	2,851	366	—	—	—	—	291	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25/1,077	25/6	25/6	
State College of Agr. & Engineering of the University of North Carolina	643	92	27	25	—	—	217	57	953	97	—	—	—	103	34	68	—	—	—	—	144	23	31/775	31/78	
University of North Carolina									461	48	311	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	14	32/34	32/2	
North Dakota Agricultural College	364	37	—	—	—	—	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
State Normal & Industrial Sch. (Ellendale, N. Dak.)									239	39	—	—	—	61	17	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of North Dakota									260	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bowling Green State University (Ohio)									822	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kent State University (Ohio)									1,388	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Miami University (Ohio)									1,669	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ohio State University	1,201	196	2,632	350	192	35	3,113	793	2,055	293	526	63	232	63	379	107	—	—	—	—	233	39	40/116	40/16	
Ohio University									644	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Akron (Ohio)									160	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Cincinnati (Ohio)									1,669	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Toledo (Ohio)									1,669	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical College	1,097	156	1,034	104	—	—	471	113	1,015	102	568	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Oklahoma									633	145	—	—	320	84	223	52	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Oregon State College	757	96	608	46	—	—	249	99	889	114	639	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114	20	43/598	43/64	
University of Oregon									184	94	—	—	95	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Oregon Medical School									1,382	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pennsylvania State College	873	170	10	—	—	—	968	410	1,382	97	41	24	675	65	550	65	346	—	—	—	185	39	47/757	47/28	
University of the Philippines E/	437	64	149	51	—	—	233	91	681	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Puerto Rico									1,698	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rhode Island State College	412	42	307	24	—	—	—	—	272	34	235	30	133	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	20	49/116	49/11	
Ryerson Agricultural College (S.C.)	103	26	258	34	—	—	—	—	266	39	182	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
State College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts	326	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	627	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, & Mechanical College of South Carolina									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of South Carolina	129	21	—	—	—	—	118	9	—	—	114	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of South Carolina									166	18	—	—	110	53/28	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	8	54/80	54/9	
South Dakota State College of Agr. & Mechanic Arts	343	33	—	—	—	—	170	24	204	25	169	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	15	55/99	55/9	
South Dakota State School of Mines									319	45	—	—	87	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tennessee Agricultural College									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tennessee Agr. & Ind. State Teachers College E/ ..	62	17	124	13	—	—	1,003	111	—	—	151	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

See footnotes on pages 172-173.

TABLE 19.—STUDENTS AND DEGREES IN PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, 1937-38 - Continued

Part 1.—Publicly controlled professional schools. (Only teachers colleges having professional work other than in education are listed below.) - Continued

[illegible]

- 38/ Architecture students 49, degrees 8; fine arts students 2; forestry students 472, degrees 80; industrial arts students 217, degrees 32; unclassified students 27.
- 39/ Fine arts students 152; forestry students 118, degrees 15; library science students 3; music students 280; veterinary medicine students 70, degrees 13; hygiene and public health students 31.
- 40/ Fine arts students 33, degrees 8; industrial arts students 46, degrees 3; social work students 37.
- 41/ Fine arts students 10; physical education students 30, degrees 7.
- 42/ Chemistry students 47, degrees 7; textiles students 365, degrees 42; vocational education students 301, degrees 35.
- 43/ General arts students 63, degrees 6; unclassified students 27.
- 44/ Figures for 1937.
- 45/ Journalism.
- 46/ Printing and rural journalism.
- 47/ Architecture students 49, degrees 8; fine arts students 2; forestry students 472, degrees 80; industrial arts students 217, degrees 32; unclassified students 27.
- 48/ Fine arts students 152; forestry students 118, degrees 15; library science students 3; music students 280; veterinary medicine students 70, degrees 13; hygiene and public health students 31.
- 49/ Fine arts students 33, degrees 8; industrial arts students 46, degrees 3; social work students 37.
- 50/ Fine arts students 10; physical education students 30, degrees 7.
- 51/ Chemistry students 47, degrees 7; textiles students 365, degrees 42; vocational education students 301, degrees 35.
- 52/ General arts students 63, degrees 6; unclassified students 27.
- 53/ Figures for 1937.
- 54/ Journalism.
- 55/ Printing and rural journalism.
- 56/ Geology.
- 57/ Dental hygiene.
- 58/ Architecture students 125, degrees 8; veterinary students 343, degrees 40.
- 59/ Forestry.
- 60/ Social service.
- 61/ Music students 14; laboratory technician students 2.
- 62/ Social work students 3; physical education students 1; store service education students 3; physical therapy students 4.
- 63/ Chemistry.
- 64/ Industrial education.
- 65/ Music and fine arts students 279, degrees 40; mining and geology students 117, degrees 20; veterinary medicine students 211, degrees 42; physical education students 280, degrees 10; unclassified students 14.
- 66/ Fine arts students 49, degrees 8.
- 67/ Music students 62, degrees 10; mines students 47, degrees 4; physical education students 149, degrees 25.
- 68/ Library science students 43; music students 14, degrees 6.

CONNECTICUT									
Berkley Divinity School	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut College of Pharmacy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hartford College of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yale University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DELAWARE									
American Theological Sem. & Wilmington Bible College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
American University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Catholic University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgetown University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
George Washington University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Howard University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southwestern University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Washington College of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FLORIDA									
John B. Stetson University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GEORGIA									
Atlanta School of Social Work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Atlanta-Southern Dental College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Emory University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gaston Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moreau University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morehouse College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morris Brown University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ILLINOIS									
Aeronautical University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Conservatory of Music	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Art Institute of Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Augustana Coll. & Theol. Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethany Biblical Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago College of Osteopathy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Conservatory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago College of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Lutheran Theol. Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Medical College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago School of Expression and Dramatic Art	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Technical College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago College of Business	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Columbia Coll. of Speech, Drama & Radio	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
De Paul University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Evangelical Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Garrett Biblical Institute	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
George Williams College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes on page 185.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

187

St. Benedict's College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—</
------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

189

[illegible]

See footnotes on page 183.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

191

[illegible]

Footnotes

- 1/ Negro.
2/ Music.
3/ Music students 23; dietetics students 96, degrees 1; mechanical industries students 235, degrees 27; physical education students 27, degrees 2.
4/ Music students 15, degrees 1; journalism students 13, degrees 1.
5/ Fire arts students 336, degrees 92; unclassified freshmen students 164.
6/ Science.
7/ Dietetics.
8/ Occupational therapy.
9/ Traffic management students 119; insurance students 165.
10/ Onometry.
11/ Science for 1937.
12/ Science.
13/ Architecture students 200, degrees 15; fine arts degrees 12; journalism students 99, degrees 30; library science students 33, degrees 24; music students 52, degrees 16; foreign service students 33, degrees 6; government degrees 12; social work students 195, degrees 16; speech students 69, degrees 7; engineering 45; science degrees 16 (students are included with students 164).
14/ Missions students 44, degrees 9; religious education students 72, degrees 26.
15/ Architecture students 193, degrees 30; fine arts students 260, degrees 28; music students 77, degrees 10; forestry students 28, degrees 23.
16/ Public and business administration.
17/ Canon law students 27, degrees 20; philosophy students 160, degrees 63; social work students 69, degrees 27; social science students 78, degrees 42.
18/ Foreign service.
19/ Government students 167, degrees 47; library science students 16, degrees 15; fine arts students 9, degrees 8.
20/ Music students 98, degrees 6; dental hygiene students 7.
21/ Social work.
22/ Library science.
23/ Architecture.
24/ Fine arts 2.
25/ Fine arts students 77, degrees 5; dramatic arts students 148, degrees 2.
26/ Music students 33; Bible training students 91.
27/ Dramatic art.
28/ Drama and radio.
29/ Drama students 29; music students 140, degrees 30.
30/ Health and physical education students 47, degrees 14; group work students 14, degrees 1.
31/ Journalism students 606, degrees 78; music students 460, degrees 127; speech students 232, degrees 50; dental hygiene students 32.
32/ Religious education.
33/ Library science students 62, degrees 4; social service administration students 1,282, degrees 96.
34/ Music students 13, degrees 4; music students 111, degrees 20.
35/ Fine arts students 13, degrees 4; music students 111, degrees 20.

- 27/ Architecture students 39, degrees 7; fine arts students 117, degrees 13; social work students 189, degrees 16; music students 29, degrees 3.
28/ Hygiene and public health students 175, degrees 22; fine arts students 13.
29/ Public affairs.
30/ Occupational therapy.
31/ Fine arts students 43; journalism students 106, degrees 23; music students 212, degrees 16; physical education students 252, degrees 45; physical therapy students 10; religious and social work students 10, degrees 40.
32/ Public health students 53, degrees 20; public administration students 98, degrees 31; forestry degrees 3; architecture students 98, degrees 31.
33/ Architecture students 111, degrees 34; science students 201, degrees 80; unclassified students 63, degrees 24.
34/ Podiatry.
35/ School of Vocations.
36/ Forestry students 16, degrees 5; music students 234, degrees 14.
37/ Social service.
38/ Social service students 23, degrees 7; philosophy and science students 64.
39/ Architecture students 45, degrees 8; fine arts students 281; journalism students 22, degrees 13; social work students 90, degrees 30; unclassified students 93.
40/ Fine arts students 31; applied arts students 93.
41/ Chemistry students 139, degrees 24; ceramics students 39, degrees 2.
42/ Ceramic art.
43/ Christian education students 57, degrees 15; unclassified students 50; students 62, degrees 12; journalism students 61, degrees 33; library science students 420, degrees 195; optometry students 99, degrees 39; dental hygiene students 49.
44/ Including hotel administration.
45/ Architecture students 129, degrees 24; fine arts degrees 3; veterinary medicine students 34, degrees 31.
46/ Veterinary College of the State.
47/ Architecture students 509, degrees 47; retailing students 931; degrees 80.
48/ Chemistry, physics and liberal science students 222, degrees 24; unclassified students 1,998.
49/ Architecture degrees 17; fine arts students 793, degrees 13; library science students 284, degrees 14; drama students 15, degrees 4; fine arts students 46, degrees 9; unclassified students 60; publishing and printing students 18.
50/ Fine and applied arts students 64; photographic technology students 60; publishing and printing students 18.
51/ Physical education.
52/ Architecture students 64, degrees 10; fine arts students 294, degrees 14; library science students 284, degrees 14; drama students 15, degrees 4; fine arts students 46, degrees 9; unclassified students 60; publishing and printing students 18, degrees 43; forestry students 563, degrees 111; speech and dramatic art students 563, degrees 111; speech and dramatic art

- students 111, degrees 18; forest ranger students 49.
53/ Medical technology students 15; dietetics students 4.
54/ Religious and social work.
55/ Architecture students 44, degrees 6; library science students 30, degrees 71; applied social science students 406, degrees 70.
56/ Fine arts students 10; music students 119, degrees 4; dramatic students 34, degrees 3.
57/ Architecture students 107, degrees 19; fine arts students 779, degrees 68; costume economics students 27, degrees 24; music students 122, degrees 57; unclassified students 167, degrees 28, degrees 1.
58/ Religious education students 34, degrees 7; music students 9, degrees 2.
59/ Technicians and dietitians.
60/ Chemistry, bacteriology and biology.
61/ Oral hygiene students 19; chiropody students 176, degrees 63; music students 15, degrees 7; fine arts degrees 4.
62/ Architecture students 22, degrees 21; fine arts students 34, degrees 8; architecture students 21, degrees 21; fine arts students 189, degrees 30; chemistry students 39, degrees 9; unclassified students 1799, degrees 24, degrees 34; retail training students 25, degrees 22.
63/ Architecture students 51, degrees 7; physical education students 105, degrees 6.
64/ Religious education students 213, degrees 13; sacred music students 100, degrees 18; music students 18; music students 35, degrees 5.
65/ Fine arts and music students 274, degrees 35; applied science students 317, degrees 42.
66/ Chemistry.
67/ Library science students 22, degrees 21; trade teaching students 6, degrees 20; building construction students 18, degrees 3; trade school students 200.
68/ Music students 65, degrees 15; chemistry students 47, degrees 17.
69/ Journalism students 228, degrees 40; speech students 27, degrees 11; dental hygiene students 38.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

195

ARIZONA

Publicly controlled	197,179	—	—	—	345,066	32,501	293,292	1,381,457	181,960	6,113	33,803	29,357	2,303,579	657,851
Univ. colls. and prof. schools:														
University of Arizona	155,158	—	—	—	241,465	32,501	293,292	853,441	31,537	4,497	26,097	28,780	1,211,610	364,269
Teachers colleges	6,608	—	—	—	84,289	—	—	498,016	18,431	—	7,706	577	609,019	277,467
Do	6,608	—	—	—	26,234	—	—	210,463	5,909	—	7,706	—	242,606	119,423
Tempo	—	—	—	—	98,055	—	—	287,553	12,522	—	—	577	366,413	158,004
Junior colleges	35,413	—	—	—	19,312	—	—	30,000	131,992	1,646	—	—	182,980	16,115
Gila Junior College of Graham County	35,413	—	—	—	4,331	—	—	87,026	28,096	1,646	—	—	49,073	3,848
Phoenix Junior College	—	—	—	—	14,981	—	—	15,000	103,896	—	—	—	133,877	12,467
ARKANSAS	648,988	38,657	5,555	—	837,265	77,224	776,138	1,427,249	8,500	165,707	111,893	60,159	3,464,335	89,619
Publicly controlled	636,488	—	5,469	—	579,015	6,633	776,138	1,427,249	8,500	35,238	94,676	8,803	2,977,351	512,093
Univ. colls. and prof. schools:	600,665	—	5,469	—	386,338	6,633	776,138	1,089,852	—	4,149	77,668	8,679	2,748,457	237,334
University of Arkansas	92,726	—	—	—	19,604	—	29,013	82,655	—	—	8,649	2,832	117,034	84,192
Agri., Mechanical and Mechanical College B/	—	—	—	—	19,321	—	—	46,433	—	—	—	—	103,436	33,216
Arkansas State College	372,939	—	—	—	51,975	—	—	803,738	—	4,119	25,000	5,631	164,001	119,926
University of Arkansas	135,000	—	5,220	—	213,386	6,633	745,925	70,000	—	—	27,961	3,295	1,807,423	—
School of Medicine, Univ. of Arkansas	—	—	249	—	83,052	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	156,563	—
Teachers colleges	7,823	—	—	—	100,301	—	—	177,938	—	11,715	13,008	1,123	304,085	139,305
Arkansas State Teachers College	—	—	—	—	62,924	—	—	95,678	—	11,615	13,008	303	183,528	81,529
Henderson State Teachers College	7,823	—	—	—	37,377	—	—	82,260	—	100	—	820	180,557	57,776
Junior colleges	28,000	—	—	—	92,376	—	1,200	159,559	8,500	19,374	3,800	—	284,809	135,364
Agricultural and Mechanical College	10,000	—	—	—	28,000	—	1,200	159,559	—	—	—	—	236,800	95,405
Polk College	10,000	—	—	—	8,500	—	—	85,200	—	—	3,800	—	136,800	59,500
Durbar Junior College B/	—	—	—	—	7,101	—	—	—	—	15,260	—	—	23,790	—
El Dorado Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,101	7,101	669
Fort Smith Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,500	—	—	—	8,500	—
Little Rock Junior College	2,000	—	—	—	40,878	—	—	—	—	4,114	—	—	44,992	9,320
Privately controlled	12,500	38,657	86	—	248,250	70,591	—	—	—	130,469	17,317	50,357	526,984	327,616
Univ. colls. and prof. schools:	12,500	38,657	86	—	241,908	70,591	—	—	—	126,542	17,317	50,357	506,715	303,109
Arkansas Baptist College B/	—	—	86	—	300	—	—	—	—	9,704	636	321	10,961	2,091
Arkansas College	—	—	—	—	16,599	5,191	—	—	—	5,991	399	2,182	30,362	8,833
College of the Ozarks	—	—	—	—	22,005	11,209	—	—	—	37,223	—	377	70,814	27,370
Hunting College	—	—	—	—	49,846	—	—	—	—	11,426	3,115	16,322	86,759	46,550
Hendrix College	—	9,880	—	—	59,864	29,154	—	—	—	21,800	—	140	120,898	10,453
Join Brown University	—	—	—	—	11,800	—	—	—	—	7,541	13,137	—	32,478	60,831
Ouachita College B/	—	27,562	—	—	50,000	25,000	—	—	—	3,012	—	—	78,012	52,000
Philander Smith College B/	12,500	—	—	—	31,554	37	—	—	—	19,845	—	—	51,436	5,331
St. John's Seminary	—	1,215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,015	31,015	—
Junior colleges:														
Central College	—	—	—	—	16,342	—	—	—	—	3,927	—	—	20,269	24,597
CALIFORNIA	4,786,105	3,722,589	154,694	69,652	191,674	3,085,135	734,671	11,576,854	3,735,247	2,003,102	1,157,662	518,049	32,122,065	8,608,253
Publicly controlled	3,376,134	519,525	10,301	45,183	146,627	799,110	695,291	11,569,555	3,718,093	519,400	942,387	319,153	21,377,045	2,555,306
Univ. colls. and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of California	1,667,838	519,525	10,301	18,606	2,286,294	799,110	674,150	7,401,707	—	519,068	924,660	130,365	12,735,402	2,081,866
Teachers colleges	365,763	—	—	901	230,076	—	—	1,738,027	46,623	—	—	90	2,014,836	174,423
Chico State College	—	—	—	163	15,230	—	—	189,728	—	—	—	—	204,938	39,935
Fresno State College	352,963	—	—	—	48,080	—	—	306,240	46,623	—	—	—	401,043	—

B Negro. J Figures of 1936.

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:						EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
CALIFORNIA - Continued															
Publicly controlled - Continued															
Teachers colleges - Continued															
Humboldt State College	—	—	—	—	—	\$7,355	—	—	431,610	—	—	—	—	\$423,265	\$28,688
San Diego State College	—	—	—	—	—	45,769	—	—	295,732	—	—	—	—	341,501	—
San Francisco State College	\$12,800	—	—	\$700	—	40,600	—	—	305,467	—	—	—	—	346,667	75,845
San Jose State College	—	—	—	38	—	47,493	—	—	363,235	—	—	—	—	410,728	—
Santa Barbara State college 1/	—	—	—	—	—	24,549	—	—	160,535	—	—	—	\$90	185,174	35,955
junior colleges	1,342,533	—	—	25,656	\$146,617	297,646	—	\$21,101	2,429,793	\$3,671,470	\$332	\$17,727	188,738	6,626,807	299,017
Antelope Valley Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	5,083	93,259	332	—	—	1,440,895	—
Bakersfield Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,474	48,356	125,600	—	—	3,341	175,360	—
California State College 1/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169,671	29,600	—	—	—	29,600	—
Citrus Junior College	176,700	—	—	25,306	—	—	—	204	12,468	11,464	—	—	—	36,934	—
Claremont Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	3,493	65,380	93,259	—	—	—	188,621	—
Coalinga Extension Center	61,290	—	—	—	—	2,463	—	—	9,088	24,718	—	1,178	—	37,727	1,600
Compton District Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	221	7,079	28,611	—	—	—	35,911	—
Fresno Technical Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	3,088	—	—	62,660	104,706	—	—	38,280	208,734	—
Fullerton Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,786	11,165	—	—	—	36,951	—
Glendale Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	116,009	—	—	79,850	24,460	—	—	62	220,481	—
Long Beach Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	470	70,760	113,119	—	—	16,304	200,183	—
Los Angeles Junior College	46,705	—	—	—	146,617	—	—	—	10,268	8,200	—	—	—	18,938	—
Marin Union Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111,350	173,083	—	—	2,938	287,371	—
Melrose Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	398,360	704,802	—	—	27,699	1,140,861	139,251
Oceanside-Carlsbad Junior College	25,000	—	—	100	—	20,336	—	—	35,390	67,055	—	—	—	122,781	—
Pasadena Junior College 1/	—	—	—	—	—	1,000	—	1,090	74,630	121,692	—	—	—	199,011	—
Placer Union Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	17,431	—	—	20,000	36,000	—	—	2,947	57,000	85
Pomona Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	177,950	115,730	—	—	—	315,058	99,365
Porterville Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,577	39,304	—	—	—	59,881	—
Reedley Junior College	3,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	244	23,096	33,538	—	—	—	56,878	—
Riverside Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,762	23,800	—	—	—	38,562	—
Sacramento Junior college	150,385	—	—	—	—	5,253	—	—	19,111	26,127	—	—	8,970	54,208	—
Salinas Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	923	49,610	68,185	—	—	—	123,971	—
San Benito County Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,302	151,380	300,427	—	—	1,364	458,475	—
San Bernardino Valley Junior Coll	431,000	—	—	250	—	—	—	—	39,780	53,596	—	—	—	93,376	—
San Francisco Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,201	50,100	68,930	—	—	—	122,331	—
San Luis Obispo Junior College	93,984	—	—	—	—	898	—	—	64,955	121,950	—	—	42,216	231,994	26,774
San Mateo Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,248	126,961	206,897	—	—	—	335,106	—
Santa Ana Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,124	7,465	—	—	1,452	14,599	—
Santa Barbara Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stanford Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76,700	212,095	—	—	—	295,669	21,798
Stockton Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	6,697	—	923	57,739	93,141	—	—	1,056	156,045	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,922	—	—	82,800	163,500	—	—	—	231,994	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106,400	163,500	—	—	—	335,106	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53,740	95,617	—	—	—	139,288	7,850

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

197

Taft Junior College	5,904	—	—	—	88,071	—	—	—	20,000	55,000	—	—	75,000	—	—	2,294
Yuma Junior College	76,341	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,030	22,978	—	—	47,389	—	—	—
Yuba Junior College	—	—	—	—	17,525	—	—	—	—	50,269	—	—	57,172	—	—	—
Privately controlled	1,409,971	3,203,064	144,393	18,469	6,500,329	2,286,025	—	—	39,380	14,154	1,483,702	215,275	198,856	10,745,020	6,092,947	—
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	1,408,373	3,203,064	144,393	18,469	6,129,796	2,233,210	—	—	39,380	14,154	1,408,973	212,874	182,876	10,228,462	5,930,025	—
American University	—	—	—	—	7,000	—	—	—	7,299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Berkley Baptist Divinity School	—	—	—	—	4,677	10,216	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,748	31,312	—	—
California Associated Colleges 1/	—	1,000	1,527	—	7,200	—	—	—	—	—	17,671	—	7,200	41,005	2,495	—
California College of Arts and Crafts ..	—	400	—	—	40,002	1,003	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
California Institute of Technology	1,059,865	2,492,555	—	4,779	42,987	376,697	—	—	39,380	14,154	384,319	6,860	3,873	1,071,212	169,810	—
Chapman College School of the Pacific ..	—	—	5,000	—	238,630	4,867	—	—	—	—	20,181	—	—	7,374	13,154	—
Claremont Colleges	—	—	—	—	27,530	3,159	—	—	—	—	4,093	—	120	7,374	—	—
Claremont Colleges	1,685	—	—	—	35,821	41,080	—	—	—	—	26,965	—	8,362	112,228	22,186	—
College of Medical Evangelists	127,323	—	—	4,053	143,168	—	—	—	—	—	85,705	132,889	—	328,762	1,365,956	—
College of the Pacific	—	24,680	—	—	100,142	19,446	—	—	—	—	7,507	—	60,848	187,943	159,824	—
College of Osteopathic Physicians	—	—	—	—	61,393	—	—	—	—	—	18,300	9,952	9,028	98,673	—	—
College of Physicians and Surgeons	—	403	—	979	36,011	7,997	—	—	—	—	1,044	51,071	—	96,093	12,335	—
Golden Gate College	—	—	—	—	27,248	—	—	—	—	—	4,502	—	—	31,750	4,312	—
Immaculate Heart College	—	—	—	—	37,468	—	—	—	—	—	65,152	—	—	102,620	8,004	—
La Verne College	—	—	—	25	29,576	847	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,388	42,756	2,998	—
Los Angeles City College	—	—	—	—	2,107	—	—	—	—	—	14,660	—	—	17,097	875	—
Los Angeles School of Osteopathy	—	—	—	—	51,163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51,163	—	—
Loyola University of Los Angeles	—	—	—	—	73,399	—	—	—	—	—	6,615	—	11,103	91,117	66,706	—
McGeorge College of Law	—	—	—	—	5,183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	160	5,343	—	—
Mills College	6,840	110,360	30,016	992	258,836	85,694	—	—	—	—	34,447	1,102	4,823	384,902	432,888	—
Mills College	—	—	—	—	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	52,000	—	—	77,500	—	—
Occidental College	64,666	9,693	—	7,601	219,577	90,495	—	—	—	—	2,607	—	1,654	273,753	136,592	—
Pacific School of Religion	—	—	—	—	491	17,167	—	—	—	—	14,981	—	—	31,739	543	—
Pacific Union College	—	—	—	—	90,654	—	—	—	—	—	10,534	—	—	101,188	342,861	—
Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry ..	—	—	—	—	36	7,427	—	—	—	—	621	—	—	8,084	—	—
Panama College	—	—	—	—	36,413	143,267	—	—	—	—	1,400	—	—	37,813	29,834	—
St. Mary's College	13,310	90,866	37,850	—	30,291	2,180	—	—	—	—	1,634	—	23,432	557,601	355,154	—
St. Patrick's Seminary	—	5,000	—	100	54,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71,151	311,881	—
San Francisco Theological Seminary	—	7,100	—	—	91,676	30,342	—	—	—	—	29,399	—	223	59,934	—	—
Southwestern University	54,137	2,311	60,000	—	75,771	26,668	—	—	—	—	34,147	—	9,766	162,057	128,561	—
Stanford University	32,226	68,321	1,000	—	1,602,375	1,182,585	—	—	—	—	380,751	—	13,383	3,179,094	1,120,613	—
University of Redlands	—	164,175	9,000	—	145,511	148,506	—	—	—	—	6,851	—	—	306,693	117,932	—
University of San Francisco	9,598	—	—	—	123,244	50,000	—	—	—	—	37,290	21,000	—	150,494	49,623	—
University of Southern California	30,000	26,000	—	—	1,940,000	23,847	—	—	—	—	47,000	—	15,000	2,073,000	947,000	—
Whittier College	8,513	—	—	—	171,131	23,847	—	—	—	—	8,513	—	1,364	204,855	57,498	—
Junior colleges	—	—	—	—	370,533	52,815	—	—	—	—	74,829	2,401	15,980	516,558	222,922	—
Cogswell Polytechnic College	—	—	—	—	31,400	90,695	—	—	—	—	7,500	—	—	36,096	—	—
College of the Siskiyous	—	—	—	—	63,900	1,599	—	—	—	—	63,086	2,401	—	101,274	36,096	—
Holby College	—	—	—	—	142,150	—	—	—	—	—	4,710	—	—	64,610	18,217	—
Los Angeles Pacific College	—	—	—	—	12,279	581	—	—	—	—	5,727	—	—	142,150	14,682	—

1/ Figures of 1936

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

199

Teachers colleges	20,624	—	—	—	630,925	222,208	—	—	3,329	877,086	68,817
Babury State Teachers College	3,642	—	—	—	125,630	45,771	—	—	3,315	178,288	21,909
New Haven State Teachers College	6,348	—	—	—	139,995	73,018	—	—	—	238,962	—
Teachers College of Connecticut	8,300	—	—	—	217,641	63,745	—	—	1	285,186	46,938
Millantic State Teachers College	2,434	—	—	—	138,959	40,774	—	—	13	170,680	—
Normal schools:											
Bridgeport City Normal School	—	—	—	—	—	19,753	—	—	—	19,753	—
Privately controlled:											
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	223,689	2,468,131	2,500	23,371	188,351	3,678,848	4,549,956	—	1,377,651	9,773,180	2,728,360
Albertus Magnus College	223,689	2,468,131	2,500	23,371	188,351	3,678,848	4,549,956	—	159,702	9,172,728	2,671,673
Berkley Divinity School	165	18	—	—	—	48,390	18	—	—	81,034	5
Connecticut College	—	—	—	—	—	30,424	15,815	—	10,265	43,695	—
Connecticut College of Pharmacy	—	—	—	—	—	90,421	48,910	—	28,307	430,621	370,313
Hartford College of Law	—	—	—	—	—	44,565	—	—	6,310	50,855	3,713
Hartford College of Education	—	—	—	—	—	30,037	—	—	—	30,037	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation	—	14,392	—	—	—	6,404	158,906	—	3,638	176,207	38,207
St. Joseph College	—	—	—	—	—	43,229	—	—	2,405	73,533	34,738
University of Connecticut	20,624	234,311	—	—	—	283,321	345,897	—	—	703,886	105,163
Yale University	30,692	2,236,610	—	9,000	14,371	2,164,131	3,825,132	—	108,742	7,283,657	2,057,754
Teachers colleges:											
Arnold Coll. for Hygiene & Phys. Educ..	—	—	—	—	—	49,838	—	—	1,946	51,784	18,057
Normal schools:											
Fannie A. Smith Teacher Training School.	—	—	—	—	—	7,030	—	—	—	7,030	—
Junior colleges	—	—	—	—	—	535,645	—	—	3,280	541,638	38,630
Junior College of Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	35,735	—	—	1,797	35,735	—
Junior College of Connecticut I/	—	—	—	—	—	37,678	—	—	—	37,678	—
Larsen Junior College I/	—	—	—	—	—	35,735	—	—	138	42,116	2,199
Miss Porter's School I/	—	—	—	—	—	37,678	—	—	1,659	34,026	34,026
New Haven Y.M.C.A. Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	37,678	—	—	—	37,678	—
Publicly controlled:											
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	31,204	67	24,905	445	—	122,727	26,347	332,034	—	33,202	184
State college for Colored Students B/	31,204	67	24,905	445	—	121,463	26,347	332,034	22,841	775,167	147,141
University of Delaware	23,664	67	24,905	445	—	119,912	26,347	222,810	11,207	36,226	110,915
Privately controlled:											
Univ. colls. and prof. schools:											
Ans. Theol. Sem. & Wilmington Bib. Coll. .	—	—	—	—	—	1,164	—	—	11,195	12,359	530
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	1,485,432	115,764	100	4,275	70	2,739,940	260,663	844,825	684,310	5,129,635	1,339,524
Publicly controlled:											
Teachers colls. and prof. schools:											
Central Univ. Teachers College	170,504	—	—	—	—	24,313	—	—	—	327,437	7,466
Minor Teachers College I/	170,504	—	—	—	—	12,010	—	—	—	163,041	7,466
Privately controlled:											
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,315,028	115,764	100	4,275	70	2,715,627	260,663	844,825	684,310	4,792,198	1,332,058
American University	1,310,028	115,764	100	4,275	70	2,078,486	245,913	844,825	590,863	4,024,971	984,304
Georgetown University	692	5,000	100	3,054	70	174,479	37,297	—	85,427	312,693	9,462
Gallaudet College	49,247	10,343	—	—	—	414,316	48,297	145,000	445,176	9,462	250,618
Gallaudet College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,797	191,004	—

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

201

Teachers colleges													
South Georgia Teachers College													
Junior colleges	197,101	26,711	—	—	—	45,731	—	—	63,196	6,770	18,562	—	134,299
Armstrong Baldwin Agricultural College ..	—	—	—	—	—	114,488	2,565	950	231,830	63,920	20,546	8,963	447,706
Armstrong Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	12,546	—	—	42,612	—	—	3,548	282,310
Georgia Normal & Agricultural Coll. B/ ..	34,300	—	—	—	—	24,760	—	—	—	20,285	—	—	59,045
Georgia Northwestern College	801	—	—	—	—	7,064	—	950	31,721	5,315	405	559	11,095
Junior College of Augusta	64,000	—	—	—	—	12,148	—	—	39,302	—	—	188	46,004
Middle Georgia College	36,000	—	—	—	—	11,172	—	—	—	30,545	—	—	27,992
North Georgia College	62,000	—	—	—	—	10,843	—	—	28,992	—	—	281	42,981
State Teachers & Agricultural Coll. B/ ..	—	26,711	—	—	—	1,715	—	—	20,027	—	—	345	40,445
West Georgia College	—	—	—	—	—	14,988	—	—	14,500	60	9,141	11	39,000
Privately controlled	259,006	395,338	—	—	—	1,201,261	952,483	4,915	29,656	1,015	11,000	4,420	25,638
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	214,006	375,888	—	—	—	1,228,381	940,893	—	—	—	—	—	60,049
Annae Scott College	—	20,000	—	—	—	160,663	60,258	—	—	—	—	—	3,095,273
Atlanta School of Social Work B/	—	—	—	—	—	3,402	2,949	—	—	—	21,335	—	1,227,347
Atlanta-Southern Dental College	—	—	—	—	—	96,800	161,494	—	—	—	2,000	—	2,893,191
Atlanta University B/	96,230	—	—	—	—	40,592	161,494	—	—	—	3,669	—	220,921
Berry College	7,000	156,179	—	—	152	83,355	63,762	—	—	—	34,593	—	507
Bessie Tift College	—	8,103	—	—	—	29,014	2,906	—	—	—	1,827	—	1,928
Brenau College	—	—	—	—	—	104,498	—	—	—	—	8,037	—	101,749
Clark University B/	—	—	—	—	—	24,161	14,025	—	—	—	18,594	—	191,993
Columbia Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	14,023	—	—	—	—	21,376	—	58,779
Dartmouth University	170,000	103,401	—	—	3,000	297,975	265,663	—	—	—	54,078	—	66,710
Garmon Theological Seminary B/	—	5,000	—	—	—	813	16,803	—	—	—	10,202	62	89,995
La Grange College	—	—	—	—	—	11,948	8,475	—	—	—	4,954	—	28,169
Moreau University	30,518	—	—	—	—	89,916	78,666	—	—	—	42,015	3,024	29,301
Morehouse College B/	—	—	—	—	—	25,488	54,833	—	—	—	3,527	1,800	216,079
Morris Brown University B/	—	—	—	—	—	15,860	—	—	—	—	60,253	—	86,779
Oglethorpe University	6,488	—	—	—	—	57,999	—	—	—	—	83,454	—	731
Paine College B/	—	—	—	—	—	11,907	1,490	—	—	—	41,917	—	46,710
Piedmont College	—	1,332	—	—	—	28,339	6,145	—	—	—	42,321	—	59
Shawnee College	—	6,066	—	—	6,989	57,690	11,938	—	—	—	3,104	—	2,285
Spelman College B/	—	1,077	—	—	—	28,057	184,475	—	—	—	1,969	—	75,477
Wesleyan College	—	—	—	—	—	70,986	13,488	—	—	—	11,091	13	203,591
Woodrow Wilson College of Law B/	—	—	—	—	—	9,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	63,034
Junior colleges	45,000	19,790	—	—	—	62,880	11,690	—	—	—	—	—	82,832
Andrew College	—	10,000	—	—	—	15,000	2,412	4,915	11,371	11,500	31,559	4,017	9,000
Brewton-Parker Institute I/	—	—	—	—	—	15,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,682
Fort Valley Normal & Ind. School B/ ..	—	9,750	—	—	—	9,019	1,130	2,315	7,071	1,000	2,624	2,000	13,772
Gordon College B/	—	—	—	—	—	11,500	3,500	2,600	4,300	10,500	—	—	57,467
Hornum Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	9,428	4,088	—	—	—	1,969	—	35,400
Reinhardt College	45,000	—	—	—	—	6,877	600	—	—	—	1,610	2,017	15,485
HAWAII													
Publicly controlled:													
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	216,055	20,131	—	1,043	—	286,080	641	249,535	417,432	—	35,033	27,746	1,026,889
University of Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	157,750
B/ Negro. B/ Figures of 1936													

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:							EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FISCAL YEAR:							AUXILIARY INCOME AND ACTIVITIES	
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and other receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.	Total Column 7 to 14 inc.	Total Column 7 to 14 inc.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16
ILLINOIS																
Publicly controlled																
University of Illinois	\$37,761	\$521	—	\$321	—	\$266,779	\$205,608	\$335,793	\$1,172,147	\$51,537	\$64,334	\$61,766	\$3,438	\$2,161,302	\$645,900	\$645,900
Publicly controlled	33,222	—	—	89	—	151,999	181,556	335,793	1,172,147	51,537	3,155	61,154	2,108	1,999,689	595,634	595,634
University of Illinois	33,222	—	—	—	—	115,489	127,749	335,260	760,211	51,537	3,495	54,337	1,097	1,448,875	400,257	400,257
Normal schools																
Albion State Normal School	—	—	—	—	—	12,889	39,432	—	211,189	—	—	2,912	63	266,485	111,435	111,435
Lewiston State Normal School	—	—	—	—	—	5,578	24,923	—	94,972	—	—	2,500	63	128,038	64,709	64,709
University of Illinois	—	—	—	—	—	7,531	2,144,569	—	116,217	—	—	412	—	135,449	46,728	46,728
Junior colleges																
Coeur d'Alene Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	23,221	14,375	533	200,747	—	—	3,905	948	243,729	83,942	83,942
Southern Branch of the Univ. of Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	19,057	14,375	—	200,747	—	—	3,905	—	5,645	—	—
Privately controlled																
University of Illinois	4,439	321	—	232	—	115,180	24,052	—	—	—	61,039	632	1,320	202,233	20,266	20,266
College of Idaho	439	321	—	232	—	84,003	23,552	—	—	—	26,903	586	1,040	136,086	39,986	39,986
Northwest Nazarene College	439	—	—	157	—	44,627	23,552	—	—	—	10,979	586	6,844	79,744	6,844	6,844
Junior colleges	4,100	—	—	—	—	39,376	—	—	—	—	15,926	—	1,040	56,342	33,142	33,142
College	—	—	—	—	—	31,177	500	—	—	—	34,134	26	290	66,327	10,280	10,280
Ricks College	4,100	—	—	—	—	15,400	500	—	—	—	4,745	26	290	20,461	2,880	2,880
ILLINOIS	5,273,311	4,601,066	\$385,865	98,184	\$212,914	12,063,216	5,445,509	847,424	7,086,233	1,342,133	3,477,062	2,094,108	821,215	33,176,890	6,195,158	6,195,158
Publicly controlled																
University of Illinois	1,878,654	227,147	—	31,286	—	1,535,544	38,322	847,424	7,086,233	1,342,133	278,993	325,926	32,908	11,483,373	799,919	799,919
Teachers colleges	392,301	227,147	—	30,682	—	1,261,149	38,322	837,966	5,044,046	—	250,717	324,051	30,156	7,786,407	423,747	423,747
Eastern Illinois State Teachers Coll.	1,486,333	—	—	—	—	232,200	—	—	2,042,187	—	—	861	2,352	2,277,600	327,278	327,278
Illinois State Normal University	688,323	—	—	—	—	33,816	—	—	352,519	—	—	—	—	386,335	43,722	43,722
Illinois State Normal University	11,300	—	—	—	—	86,153	—	—	375,086	—	—	—	—	963,391	125,089	125,089
Southern Illinois State Normal Univ.	69,460	—	—	—	—	51,886	—	—	438,597	—	—	78	—	692,671	71,081	71,081
Western Illinois State Teachers Coll.	726,250	—	—	—	—	31,394	—	—	334,218	—	—	—	—	367,612	33,846	33,846
Normal schools																
Chicago Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	10,314	—	7,425	—	499,368	—	—	—	517,107	—	—
Peoria Kindergarten Training School	—	—	—	—	—	10,314	—	7,425	—	497,319	—	—	—	515,058	—	—
Junior colleges																
Herr College	—	—	—	—	—	28,881	—	2,023	—	842,765	27,976	1,014	—	902,299	8,444	8,444
Joilet Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	1,610	—	—	—	23,000	—	—	—	26,610	3,327	3,327
La Salle-Pepperdine Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	9,486	—	2,023	—	42,334	—	—	—	54,843	3,803	3,803
Northwestern College	—	—	—	—	—	7,856	—	—	—	92,987	2,000	1,014	—	105,897	5,117	5,117
Thorton Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	9,929	—	—	—	247,315	25,976	—	—	35,505	—	—
Wilson Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	247,315	—	—	—	247,315	—	—
Wright City Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	247,315	—	—	—	247,315	—	—

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

203

Privately controlled	3,384,677	4,373,919	384,865	66,898	212,914	10,530,612	5,407,187	788,707	21,693,517	5,435,299
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	3,132,416	4,213,295	375,865	61,003	206,090	9,970,417	5,325,681	764,866	20,794,763	5,066,107
Anglican Coll.	—	—	—	—	—	19,529	60,239	12,442	200,146	84,049
Angustana Coll. & Theological Seminary	4,285	374	447	231	—	19,826	791	1,490	43,115	18,279
Barret College	—	—	—	—	—	30,000	2,000	—	57,000	20,000
Barnet College of the Sacred Heart	—	—	—	—	—	4,725	7,339	3,238	40,787	19,232
Bethany Biblical Seminary	611	600	—	—	—	105,295	120,194	10,537	397,016	54,927
Bradley Polytechnic Institute	1,000	3,060	—	559	15,112	37,534	37,534	769	2,152	45,505
Central Y. M. C. College	—	—	—	—	—	341,779	3,255,000	14,828	97,550	—
Chicago College of Osteopathy	—	—	—	—	—	42,441	281	—	67,732	—
Chicago Conservatory	—	—	—	—	—	67,567	—	—	—	—
Chicago-Kent College of Law	—	—	—	—	—	63,494	5,878	—	69,372	—
Chicago-Michigan Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	16,062	—	—	—	—
Chicago Northwestern Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	107,791	9,200	—	959	—
Chicago Medical College	—	—	—	—	—	147,461	4,000	9,153	151,461	—
Chicago Sch. of Expression & Dramatic Art	—	—	—	—	—	14,693	—	—	479	14,394
Chicago Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	7,375	194,265	13,046	214,686	12,165
College of St. Francis	—	2,000	—	—	595	19,513	550	—	143,819	28,203
Calvinist College	—	—	—	—	—	17,562	—	—	27,000	900
Catholic Theological Seminary	7,000	5,000	—	—	—	53,611	9,816	6,963	122,195	46,395
Elmhurst College	2,630	—	—	1,254	55	—	—	—	—	—
Eureka College	—	—	4,000	224	—	45,388	23,263	—	19,719	90,259
Evangelical Theological Seminary	277	2,199	34	—	—	979	14,483	436	21,990	25,746
George Williams College	—	—	—	—	—	39,763	5,751	2,258	81,430	40,750
Graceland College	2,240	2,380	1,500	220	1,500	4,725	32,989	2,312	118,365	50,895
Illinois College	604	54,313	—	—	—	66,564	—	—	—	—
Illinois Wesleyan University	—	7,552	3,500	7,635	—	166,768	18,687	—	194,114	16,950
James Millikin University	—	—	—	175	—	118,179	38,642	—	188,489	14,010
Knox College	46,544	78,697	—	—	—	173,259	82,832	14,786	299,377	91,986
Lake Forest College	—	—	—	—	—	98,816	67,051	31,342	204,308	95,768
Lewis Institute	—	—	—	—	—	234,803	64,578	—	304,108	—
Loyola University	11,183	15,625	—	—	—	799,917	27,506	—	974,230	21,799
Macduffy College for Women	128,185	12,230	1,000	540	—	2,144,404	27,104	8,895	181,404	2,211,644
McKendree College	—	—	1,500	—	—	23,149	4,441	666	37,835	23,824
Monmouth College	1,500	28,232	—	3,000	—	93,119	65,006	1,485	166,098	38,705
Monmouth College	—	5,110	—	—	—	120,695	—	118,597	245,550	29,581
North Central College	7,563	26,133	5,962	—	—	102,430	44,435	5,346	163,827	23,525
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	1,525	2,880	450	23,364	22,220
Northern Illinois College of Optometry	—	—	—	—	—	298,077	—	1,380	288,301	—
Northern Western University	62,421	602,412	154,693	38,553	99,736	2,800,467	1,037,207	290,117	4,467,549	955,087
Oliver College	5,576	—	—	—	—	31,171	—	160,717	4,467,549	955,087
Presbyterian College of Christian Educ.	—	—	—	590	50	5,685	—	13,531	29,561	3,455
Principia College, The	225,985	57,685	—	—	—	202,082	17,431	—	29,912	11,568
Reed College	4,975	—	—	10	50,000	80,618	33,805	7,785	427,382	174,303
St. Francis Xavier College	—	—	11,500	—	—	134,780	6,625	1,924	22,782	109,691
St. Francis Xavier College for Women	15,000	3,000	—	—	—	22,205	—	1,173	11,069	4,663
St. Viator College	—	—	—	—	—	38,770	—	—	79,367	66,281
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary	—	—	2,000	—	—	1,974	34,358	302	50,945	7,133
School of Theology	—	—	—	—	—	188,809	—	1,138	30,000	—
University of Chicago	2,793,542	3,256,178	1,446	10,419	776	2,295,881	3,168,881	99,293	8,466,077	2,169,077
Western College	66,517	20,569	192,273	35,266	—	238,077	25,833	49,525	400,653	322,506

2/ Value of endowment funds or property from which this income was derived not available.
 3/ Earnings from a central endowment fund (value not shown in Table 22) not held by individual institution.
 4/ Earnings from endowment used for increase of endowment fund.
 5/ Distribution estimated.

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:						EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.		
														15		16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
ILLINOIS—Continued																
Privately controlled—Continued																
Teachers colleges	—	\$2,911	—	\$220	—	\$113,948	\$131	—	—	—	\$5,930	\$71,526	\$425	\$322,360	\$97,748	
McDonnell College of Education	—	2,991	—	220	—	124,182	131	—	—	—	5,930	71,526	—	202,169	97,748	
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College ..	—	—	—	—	—	39,766	—	—	—	—	—	—	425	40,191	—	
Normal schools	—	—	—	—	—	32,095	2,000	—	—	—	60,967	—	—	95,062	45,100	
American Coll. of Physical Education 14	—	—	—	—	—	20,995	2,000	—	—	—	60,967	—	—	20,995	—	
Concordia Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	11,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74,067	45,100	
Junior colleges	\$82,261	157,433	\$6,000	5,675	\$6,624	357,262	79,375	—	—	—	89,497	11,102	23,656	563,332	226,204	
Blackburn College	581,697	154,968	6,000	—	500	124,935	45,953	—	—	—	14,943	7,503	4,215	1,480,707	314,607	
Evansville College	8,164	—	—	—	—	36,576	225	—	—	—	4,978	—	—	17,468	19,430	
Ferry Hall	16,000	—	—	5,000	6,324	70,089	7,150	—	—	—	19,937	—	—	14,720	60,688	
Frances Shuler Junior Coll. & Prep-Sch. ..	—	—	—	—	—	70,089	7,150	—	—	—	677	—	—	77,916	66,037	
Lincoln College	—	2,065	—	675	—	12,549	8,062	—	—	—	612	—	—	23,658	2,919	
Marquette College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,850	—	—	47,850	1,000	
Morgan Park Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	27,397	238	—	—	—	5,122	—	—	27,635	1,477	
North Park College	—	—	—	—	—	128,550	13,267	—	—	—	6,950	—	—	149,295	6,731	
Springfield Junior College	—	1,000	—	—	—	30,775	4,500	—	—	—	—	3,899	—	16,124	3,643	
INDIANA																
Publicly controlled	1,749,238	324,595	274,325	20,914	112,725	4,638,338	804,890	\$675,908	\$5,290,302	\$403,538	1,123,498	813,440	509,370	14,258,384	5,026,134	
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,263,782	8,242	262,530	7,909	59,179	1,547,199	82,765	675,908	5,290,302	394,569	404,052	754,413	346,069	9,495,277	2,010,045	
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,265,442	8,242	250,030	7,799	59,179	1,534,925	82,765	675,908	4,403,722	318,681	403,152	754,413	315,900	8,387,466	1,781,361	
Fort Wayne Art School	—	—	—	—	—	3,015	—	—	—	—	2,089	—	—	11,450	1,583	
Indiana University	595,831	8,242	—	3,992	4,549	707,456	73,754	12,700	2,021,442	310,315	—	169,411	308,273	3,603,371	812,270	
Purdue University	669,611	—	250,030	4,207	54,650	264,454	9,011	663,208	2,462,280	—	401,063	585,002	7,627	47,524,645	967,508	
Teachers colleges	58,340	—	12,500	110	—	201,274	—	—	806,680	77,888	—	—	30,169	1,116,811	228,138	
Ball State Teachers College	10,000	—	12,500	110	—	97,282	—	—	390,000	34,359	900	—	4,068	526,579	121,425	
Indiana State Teachers College	48,340	—	—	—	—	103,992	—	—	416,580	43,559	—	—	26,101	590,232	106,959	
Junior colleges:																
Early Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	11,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,000	300	
Privately controlled																
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	425,456	313,353	11,795	13,005	53,546	3,091,139	722,125	—	—	7,969	719,446	59,127	163,301	4,763,107	3,016,089	
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	220,456	311,304	11,795	13,005	53,546	2,984,112	720,124	—	—	4,210	630,741	54,504	186,604	4,552,695	2,989,434	
Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music ..	—	—	—	—	—	83,183	—	—	—	—	—	913	—	84,096	—	
Baylor University	—	—	—	—	—	364,316	87,250	—	—	—	5,117	—	—	476,683	106,945	
Ball State Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	235,746	23,574	—	—	—	4,009	—	—	243,720	106,945	
Earlam College	—	46,121	—	297	—	88,407	677	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,322	146,406	
Evansville College	—	1,787	—	—	—	67,973	15,447	—	—	—	61,667	717	1,132	146,906	11,411	
Franklin College of Indiana	—	16,769	—	—	—	41,839	40,765	—	—	—	3,745	—	—	1,403	87,752	
Geodon College	13,000	2,650	—	—	—	49,658	6,961	—	—	—	15,429	—	—	363	72,431	
Indiana College of Education	—	—	—	—	—	27,711	17,111	—	—	—	5,172	—	—	—	34,889	
Huntington College	—	—	—	—	—	2,765	2,871	—	—	—	26,559	—	—	—	52,200	
Indiana Central College	—	5,160	—	—	—	62,557	4,241	—	—	—	28,607	—	—	—	95,385	

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:					EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts		Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
KENTUCKY - Continued															
Publicly controlled - Continued															
University of Kentucky	\$174,102	—	—	—	—	\$369,325	\$10,094	\$723,284	\$944,048	—	—	\$250,522	\$11,288	\$2,208,561	\$95,437
University of Louisville	25,000	\$36,817	—	—	—	406,098	28,277	—	—	\$260,564	—	13,427	15,181	740,227	54,371
Teachers colleges	252,080	—	—	68	—	297,677	—	—	910,161	—	—	30,636	3,486	1,221,960	399,808
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	4,000	—	—	—	—	88,245	—	—	225,000	—	—	14,010	—	327,255	146,209
Morehead State Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	50,672	—	—	180,000	—	—	—	518	231,150	112,442
Murray State Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	53,253	—	—	179,981	—	—	—	2,199	235,533	61,536
Western Kentucky State Teachers College	248,080	—	—	—	—	105,407	—	—	325,180	—	—	16,626	769	447,982	77,621
Privately controlled	92,600	416,710	\$33,300	2,035	\$4,000	954,180	456,512	—	—	—	350,596	126,088	85,399	1,602,775	705,056
University of Louisville	—	416,710	33,300	1,035	4,000	446,477	422,680	—	—	—	283,720	122,281	76,193	1,350,961	594,919
University of Louisville—Continued	—	315,116	—	576	—	108,222	27,753	—	—	—	28,559	122,088	4,297	342,862	118,725
Berea College 1/	—	—	—	—	—	18,889	143,446	—	—	—	31,052	122,088	27,347	342,862	118,725
Centre College of Kentucky	—	—	—	—	—	47,162	39,560	—	—	—	10,127	193	—	96,849	—
Georgetown College	—	—	—	—	—	63,859	31,925	—	—	—	7,527	193	581	104,085	53,324
Kentucky Wesleyan College	1,285	—	—	459	—	55,661	3,451	—	—	—	13,330	—	—	69,462	28,189
Louisville College of Pharmacy 1/	—	—	—	—	—	16,703	1,066	—	—	—	6,409	—	426	18,435	5,843
Louisville Presbyterian Theol. Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	26,171	48,052	—	—	—	62,555	—	2,071	57,332	8,702
Nazareth College	—	—	—	—	4,000	—	—	—	—	—	66,895	—	—	88,726	9,702
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	5,564	69,139	—	—	—	36,895	—	30,940	172,538	75,756
Transylvania College 1/	—	—	—	—	—	54,946	40,503	—	—	—	3,857	—	4,761	104,087	32,866
Union College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,100	—	5,810	89,035	44,189
Villa Madonna College	—	—	—	—	—	52,000	16,115	—	—	—	38,289	—	—	38,289	—
Junior colleges	92,600	—	—	1,000	—	177,703	34,222	—	—	—	66,876	3,807	9,206	251,814	110,177
Bethel Woman's College	7,500	—	—	1,000	—	26,453	—	—	—	—	7,500	—	—	31,953	32,542
Campbellsville Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	15,554	19	—	—	—	5,697	—	200	21,250	13,444
Central Christian College 1/	—	—	—	—	—	17,670	25,049	—	—	—	1,663	—	1,663	28,343	15,613
Leas College 1/	—	—	—	—	—	13,680	—	—	—	—	5,092	—	1,133	28,872	19,615
Lindsay Wilson Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pikeville Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	28,428	9,154	—	—	—	7,800	—	989	46,371	18,548
St. Mary's College 1/	85,100	—	—	—	—	4,163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,163	—
Sue Bennett College	—	—	—	—	—	15,437	—	—	—	—	10,000	626	5,221	15,800	910
LOUISIANA															
Publicly controlled	2,561,644	304,113	—	31,126	2,000	1,585,923	623,814	648,245	3,831,002	44,198	778,559	417,052	181,348	8,130,111	1,594,595
University of Louisiana	—	—	—	—	—	507,955	14,555	648,245	3,831,002	44,198	28,181	374,898	31,968	5,801,002	1,299,017
Louisiana State University	2,561,644	—	—	—	—	492,284	14,555	668,245	3,831,002	44,198	28,181	374,898	31,968	5,801,002	1,299,017
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute	37,836	—	—	—	—	364,511	14,555	628,448	2,500,600	14,520	—	—	20,619	3,969,744	804,545
Louisiana State University	—	—	—	28,562	2,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Univ. & A. & M. College 1/	150,809	—	—	—	—	15,665	—	37,375	130,000	1,50	1,50	13,926	187,116	172,158	72,158
Southeastern Louisiana Institute	175,000	—	—	2,564	—	47,342	—	—	260,000	—	—	10,981	—	318,323	122,966

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Teachers colleges	174,408	—	—	—	27,863	501,922	29,678	28,031	—	—	587,494	139,241
Louisiana State Normal College	—	—	—	—	—	501,922	29,678	28,031	—	—	593,463	139,241
Margaret C. Hanson Teachers College ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,031	—
Junior colleges	300,000	—	—	—	20,288	—	—	—	—	—	95,926	—
Louisiana Normal & Ind. Institute E/ J/ ..	—	—	—	—	4,320	74,080	—	—	—	136	13,822	—
Southeastern Louisiana College	300,000	—	—	—	15,968	1,422	66,000	—	—	136	82,104	—
Privately controlled	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	54,737	301,113	—	—	1,077,968	609,259	—	750,348	42,154	149,380	2,699,109	295,578
Cotnam College	54,737	301,113	—	—	1,062,238	609,259	—	646,929	40,593	169,334	2,488,373	254,765
Dillard University E/	—	—	—	—	99,993	17,993	—	350	1,052	184,699	43,794	20,877
Dominican College	—	—	—	—	12,552	—	—	124,576	—	—	138,860	—
Leland College E/	—	—	—	—	12,000	—	—	9,000	1,869	—	22,869	13,168
Leland College J/	—	—	—	—	4,762	—	—	1,000	—	—	12,862	—
Louisiana College	11,453	13,613	—	—	49,974	16,075	—	99,155	1,603	1,845	168,349	35,590
Loyola University	407	227,093	—	—	116,737	—	—	68,621	21,126	—	380,106	33,322
Tulane University of Louisiana	31,983	227,093	—	—	632,407	448,448	—	161,458	80,782	1,323,095	24,899	52,686
Urethane College	—	60,000	—	—	30,272	3,777	—	41,725	—	—	75,774	—
Xavier University E/	11,101	—	—	—	27,599	1,547	—	134,470	14,923	176,959	20,554	—
Junior colleges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
De La Salle Normal School	—	—	—	—	35,710	—	—	109,419	1,561	140,736	40,813	—
Dodd College J/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,800	1,475	26,275	14,667	—
Normal College Academy of Sacred Heart ..	—	—	—	—	9,000	6,710	—	1,819	46	47,596	9,946	16,200
St. Vincent's College	—	—	—	—	20,000	—	—	36,000	86	—	—	—
MAINE	317,146	323,273	87,000	1,219	301	884,522	663,155	345,181	917,112	22,350	150,690	63,581
Publicly controlled	3,043	6,025	—	452	25	337,017	42,211	345,181	917,112	22,350	9,938	30,011
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	3,043	6,025	—	452	25	289,731	42,211	345,181	694,887	—	9,938	30,011
Teachers colleges	—	—	—	—	32,270	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Normal School, Farmington	—	—	—	—	16,449	—	—	80,492	—	12,000	126,311	124,712
Western State Normal School	—	—	—	—	15,951	—	—	28,350	6,000	6,000	61,470	61,470
Normal schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	424,452	—	—	63,362	63,362
Arostook State Normal School	—	—	—	—	15,016	—	—	141,233	10,350	15,750	167,774	60,760
Eastern State Normal School	—	—	—	—	5,704	30,366	5,000	26,436	2,500	1,175	42,245	19,820
Madawaska Training School	—	—	—	—	1,630	—	—	46,934	—	—	32,455	18,162
Washington State Normal School	—	—	—	—	4,243	—	—	37,397	2,950	—	48,364	7,212
Privately controlled	314,103	312,248	87,000	767	276	547,505	620,944	—	—	140,752	1,332,289	286,045
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	305,948	317,166	87,000	767	276	469,728	618,797	—	—	139,752	1,246,183	223,075
Banger Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	41,905	—	—	1,988	—	56	43,349	—
Bates College	24,025	—	—	—	15,168	136,615	—	13,246	5,299	306,328	16,615	—
Bowdoin College	8,119	64,640	25,000	767	184,215	320,098	—	29,135	845	524,283	97,081	16,615
Colby College	297,829	228,501	64,000	—	128,845	120,711	—	88,000	—	11,774	95,593	12,520
St. Joseph's College for Women J/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93,500	—
Junior colleges	8,155	—	—	—	71,777	2,215	—	—	—	3,749	86,106	62,970
Ricker Junior College	—	—	—	—	25,326	1,135	—	—	—	—	12,992	—
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College ..	8,155	82	—	—	52,141	1,080	—	—	—	3,749	86,335	49,978
MARYLAND	687,101	1,032,067	6,000	3,799	5,080	2,732,452	1,466,316	1,132,208	22,852	1,111,522	7,863,043	1,719,942
Publicly controlled	615,166	5,015	—	150	—	920,775	21,102	393,684	871,961	21,252	29,050	624,521
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	299,112	5,015	—	—	—	789,772	21,102	393,684	594,247	—	63,452	2,524,968
Princess Anne Academy E/	10,000	—	—	—	3,331	—	—	14,161	16,144	—	1,494	6,815
University of Maryland	289,112	5,015	—	—	786,390	21,102	379,423	578,103	—	28,241	63,452	2,479,838
Negro.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3/ Earnings from a central endowment fund (value not shown in Table 22) not held by individual institution.												

in/ Negro. 1/ Figures of 1936. 2/ Earnings from a central endowment fund (value not shown in Table 22) not held by individual institution.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

211

State Teachers College, Lowell	1	12,402	64,442	—	—	—	—	—	29	76,873	10,945
Do	—	7,003	28,172	—	—	—	—	—	397	67,633	—
Do	—	23,807	103,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	150,707	—
Do	—	7,000	72,706	—	—	—	—	—	—	79,706	—
Do	—	10,896	98,410	—	—	—	—	—	755	110,601	—
Teachers College of the City of Boston	—	9,890	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	205,542	—
Normal schools:											
Training School for Teachers of Mech. Arts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,000	—
Privately controlled	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,495,985	8,654,033	310,129	64,447	225,018	14,114,835	9,820,902	—	—	2,510,713	492,949
American International College	1,372,844	8,657,133	309,529	64,447	225,018	13,559,331	9,806,616	16,667	—	2,508,128	490,746
Amherst College	56,642	570,979	—	—	—	98,721	3,509	—	—	121,335	34,982
Andover Newton Theological School	24,700	—	—	—	—	350,992	441,080	—	—	84,575	928,402
Atlantic Union College	3,385	346,663	—	—	—	110,888	110,888	—	—	51,755	100,467
Babson Institute	—	—	—	—	—	44,440	28,870	—	—	11,717	34,867
Boston School of Occupational Therapy	365	79,985	170,640	—	—	13,859	—	—	—	150,662	78,756
Boston University	340,505	—	—	—	—	12,880	—	—	—	13,249	12,541
Clark University	—	—	—	—	—	1,589,716	134,012	—	—	1,780,323	395,174
Eastern Massachusetts College of Pharmacy	—	—	—	—	—	25,717	185,960	—	—	245,676	18,276
Eastern Nazarene College	—	—	—	—	—	30,589	—	—	—	28,718	18,276
Emerson College	—	—	—	—	—	61,680	—	—	—	622	49,423
Emmanuel College	—	—	—	—	—	90,491	18,000	—	—	1,795	63,475
Harvard College	—	—	—	—	—	2,766,105	2,766,105	—	—	163,325	12,440
Harvard Divinity School	—	—	—	—	—	5,480	—	—	—	5,480	12,440
Harvard College of Theology and Missions	—	—	—	—	—	3,516,790	5,242,649	—	—	3,867	10,757
Harvard University	—	—	—	—	—	173,876	47,426	—	—	89,491	10,619,280
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy	289,373	1,844,874	—	—	—	1,495,716	1,550,696	—	—	1,327	122,659
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	63,635	40,515	—	—	—	1,495,716	1,550,696	—	—	1,610,005	4,138,348
Midwestern Institute	—	—	—	—	—	13,876	168,230	—	—	62,415	18,919
New Church Theological School	—	—	—	—	—	433,924	15,056	—	—	—	—
New England Conservatory of Music	—	33,474	—	—	—	212,303	8,555	—	—	—	—
Northwestern University	285,900	131	—	—	—	761,370	91	—	—	9,405	322,319
Pacific Law School	—	—	—	—	—	61,075	—	—	—	770,770	124,527
Radiant College	29,257	275,880	15,000	1,865	—	372,965	162,744	—	—	641,166	7,260
Regis College	2,549	—	—	—	—	98,962	—	—	—	541,288	309,029
Simmons College	—	202,667	—	—	—	423,717	14,974	—	—	187,760	63,319
Seth College	9,717	—	—	—	—	1,094,033	205,107	—	—	3,276	224,911
Springfield College	—	79,365	56,379	—	—	1,094,033	205,107	—	—	24,403	69,646
Surfok University	—	—	—	—	—	1,094,033	205,107	—	—	123,950	1,008,742
Tufts College	—	136,694	—	—	—	211,728	36,412	—	—	213,392	38,528
Wellesley College	33,453	23,376	25,000	8,500	116,182	659,098	351,556	—	—	22,445	7,498
Wheaton College	17,613	24,281	—	—	—	169,457	48,223	—	—	1,068,218	767,827
Williams College	195,934	173,857	—	—	—	333,115	386,315	—	—	3,039	324,062
Worcester Polytechnic Institute	19,486	380,965	2,500	—	—	163,740	185,756	—	—	9,979	802,380
Normal schools:											
Lesley Normal School	—	—	—	—	—	150,762	—	—	—	1,333	156,704
Nursery Training School of Boston	—	—	—	—	—	37,180	—	—	—	622	37,802
Perry Kindergarten Normal School	—	—	—	—	—	13,729	—	—	—	538	14,267
Wheelock School	—	—	—	—	—	16,451	—	—	—	21,233	7,394
Junior colleges	123,141	1,900	600	—	—	83,402	—	—	—	173	21,553
Bradford Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	406,742	14,286	—	—	—	—
Clark College	—	—	—	—	—	130,120	11,586	—	—	—	—
Garland School	—	—	—	—	—	49,730	—	—	—	168	—
Lesall Junior College	23,141	1,900	600	—	—	119,100	2,700	—	—	25,093	146,893
Mary Brooks School	—	—	—	—	—	6,028	—	—	—	—	6,039

1/ Figures of 1936. 2/ Earnings from a central endowment fund (value not shown in Table 22) not held by individual institution. 3/ Distribution estimated.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

[illegible]

1/ Figures of 1936. 2/ Value of endowment funds or property from which this income was derived not available. 6/ Includes 28 schools.

MISSOURI									
Publicly controlled	1,613,253	326,158	112,080	20,326	13,774	4,184,196	1,362,419	827,346	4,112,614
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,276,347	45,433	289	6,661	—	1,076,842	76,016	827,346	4,112,614
Lincoln University ^{B/}	138,485	45,433	289	5,126	—	620,256	76,016	827,346	4,112,614
University of Missouri	40,670	—	—	—	—	19,141	6,225	6,225	31,547
Teachers colleges	97,915	45,433	289	5,696	—	60,111	76,016	827,346	4,112,614
Central Missouri State Teachers Coll.	1,127,762	—	—	1,015	—	345,315	—	1,661,147	75,925
Northwest Missouri State Teachers Coll.	179,000	—	—	100	—	94,455	—	332,500	51,819
Harris Teachers College	179,883	—	—	—	—	94,455	—	332,500	51,819
Northwest Missouri State Teachers Coll.	338,000	—	—	885	—	355,999	—	332,500	51,819
Northwest Missouri State Teachers Coll.	240,000	—	—	50	—	49,240	—	332,500	51,819
Southeast Missouri State Teachers Coll.	336,818	—	—	—	—	47,554	—	332,500	51,819
Southwest Missouri State Teachers Coll.	25,000	—	—	—	—	93,341	—	27,084	15,106
St. Louis College of Business	25,161	—	—	—	—	9,236	—	27,084	15,106
Teachers College of Kansas City	—	—	—	—	—	9,236	—	27,084	15,106
Junior colleges	—	—	—	—	—	109,271	—	22,851	184,381
Fair River Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	9,000	—	22,851	184,381
Jefferson City Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	5,153	—	22,851	184,381
Rocky Mountain College	—	—	—	—	—	6,334	—	22,851	184,381
Bohler Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	3,139	—	22,851	184,381
Honnet Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	4,234	—	22,851	184,381
St. Joseph Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	18,470	—	22,851	184,381
Trouton Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	8,500	—	22,851	184,381
Privately controlled	346,906	280,725	111,791	13,665	13,774	3,109,354	1,286,433	827,346	4,112,614
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	310,976	271,790	97,800	10,712	13,774	2,195,005	1,286,433	827,346	4,112,614
Central College	—	—	—	—	—	48,742	43,044	827,346	4,112,614
City College of Law and Finance ^{B/}	—	—	—	—	—	45,197	—	827,346	4,112,614
Concordia Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	2,035	2,396	827,346	4,112,614
Conservatory of Music of Kansas City	755	1,600	—	2,000	—	65,119	—	827,346	4,112,614
Galver-Stoekton College	—	—	—	—	—	37,315	32,752	827,346	4,112,614
Drury College	—	75,000	—	—	—	59,911	32,321	827,346	4,112,614
East Theological Seminary	—	9,847	1,232	—	—	1,124	7,596	827,346	4,112,614
Kansas City Coll. of Osteopathy & Surgery	114,257	—	—	—	—	47,248	—	827,346	4,112,614
Kansas City College of Pharmacy	—	—	—	—	—	17,353	—	827,346	4,112,614
Kansas City School of Law	—	—	—	—	—	28,385	—	827,346	4,112,614
Kansas City Western Dental College	—	—	—	—	—	63,104	—	827,346	4,112,614
Kirkville Coll. of Osteopathy & Surgery	—	—	—	—	—	172,515	3,209	827,346	4,112,614
Lincolnwood College for Women	—	24,422	—	408	—	162,403	98,202	827,346	4,112,614
Missouri Valley College	167	—	—	—	—	43,867	27,241	827,346	4,112,614
Park College	9,049	13,709	7,360	2,866	13,083	54,098	42,761	827,346	4,112,614
Bochum College	180,285	8,900	—	322	691	62,397	—	827,346	4,112,614
St. Louis College of Pharmacy	—	—	—	—	—	22,642	—	827,346	4,112,614
St. Louis University ^{B/}	—	—	—	—	—	42,119	—	827,346	4,112,614
Tarkio College	—	—	—	—	—	128,919	—	827,346	4,112,614
University of Kansas City	5,460	—	—	5,000	—	—	21,825	827,346	4,112,614
Washington University	—	199,076	14,208	—	—	842,668	875,562	827,346	4,112,614
Webster College	—	—	—	—	—	32,632	—	827,346	4,112,614
Wentworth College	1,003	1,149	—	176	—	99,738	16,144	827,346	4,112,614
William Jewell College	—	13,087	—	—	—	55,157	47,333	827,346	4,112,614
Junior colleges	25,990	8,935	13,991	2,893	—	914,349	36,147	827,346	4,112,614
Central Wesleyan College	—	—	—	—	—	9,247	4,000	827,346	4,112,614
Christian College	—	—	—	—	—	73,698	—	827,346	4,112,614

^{B/} Does not include corporate colleges. For these, see Webster College and Notre Dame Junior College.
^{B/} Figures of 1936.
 Distribution of income could be made. Only totals are used.

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:					EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:										AUXILIARY AND ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)
	ADDITIONS TO:					EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:										
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
MISSOURI—Continued																
Privately controlled—Continued																
Cape Girardeau Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	\$9,700	\$2,750	—	—	—	\$24,000	—	—	\$26,450	\$23,880	
Central Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	17,000	4,175	—	—	—	26,325	—	—	42,736	32,148	
Hamill-La Grange College	—	—	—	—	—	18,930	445	—	—	—	3,826	\$885	—	24,216	20,452	
Iberia Junior College	\$1,000	—	—	—	—	4,320	3,604	—	—	—	2,690	—	671	11,245	4,665	
Kemper Military School	—	—	—	—	—	132,323	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,990	135,313	221,373	
Notre Dame Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	9,080	—	—	—	—	15,815	—	—	24,895	—	
St. Paul's College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,443	—	—	15,400	10,000	
St. Teresa Junior College	5,750	—	—	—	—	36,982	—	—	—	—	38,519	—	5,173	80,674	12,517	
Southwest Baptist College	—	—	—	—	—	25,195	1,410	—	—	—	3,554	—	—	31,774	24,538	
Stephens College	19,180	\$8,935	\$1,491	\$2,493	—	415,144	3,270	—	—	—	30,951	—	6,749	456,114	634,864	
Westworth Military Academy	—	—	—	—	—	111,151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111,151	76,597	
William Woods College	—	—	—	—	—	54,279	19,493	—	—	—	831	—	3,095	77,658	95,402	
MONTANA																
Privately controlled	92,843	30,105	—	2,015	—	368,148	147,710	\$356,380	\$798,153	\$129,870	125,541	175,797	9,693	2,111,332	771,243	
University of Montana	92,843	105	—	2,015	—	267,470	120,815	356,380	798,153	129,870	—	175,797	17	1,800,502	623,059	
University School of Mines	9,600	—	—	2,000	—	122,477	32,847	356,380	684,905	129,870	—	175,797	17	1,144,812	313,349	
Montana State College	—	—	—	—	—	1,175	32,891	—	62,905	—	—	—	17	114,812	51,349	
Montana State University	83,243	105	—	15	—	63,600	35,596	354,235	274,657	129,870	—	111,173	—	969,031	153,513	
Teachers colleges:																
Montana State Normal College	—	—	—	—	—	142,301	27,244	2,045	282,650	—	—	14,341	—	468,581	333,409	
Normal schools:																
Eastern Montana State Normal School	—	—	—	—	—	12,823	10,483	—	65,549	—	—	—	—	88,855	41,384	
Junior colleges:																
Northern Montana College	—	—	—	—	—	15,340	14,601	—	53,957	—	—	—	—	83,898	11,929	
Privately controlled	8,289	30,000	—	—	—	16,650	—	—	58,675	—	—	—	—	75,325	31,475	
University of Montana	8,289	5,000	—	—	—	100,678	26,895	—	—	—	125,541	48,040	9,676	310,830	94,184	
Billings Polytechnic Institute	—	—	—	—	—	77,804	26,895	—	—	—	90,041	48,040	9,676	228,456	94,184	
Carroll College	8,289	5,000	—	—	—	57,727	6,338	—	—	—	71,541	48,040	6,316	189,962	74,469	
Normal schools:																
Great Falls Normal College	—	25,000	—	—	—	16,077	20,557	—	—	—	18,500	—	3,360	58,494	19,715	
Junior colleges:																
Great Falls Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	25,000	—	—	—	—	25,000	—	—	50,000	—	
NEBRASKA																
Privately controlled	382,150	3,634	10,100	28,243	—	1,146,339	156,702	549,505	2,405,968	251,612	234,665	421,292	16,051	5,192,134	1,225,790	
University of Nebraska	371,228	—	—	26,799	—	736,514	51,345	549,505	2,405,968	251,612	9,087	413,890	6,166	4,424,927	841,634	
Municipal University of Omaha	138,656	—	—	26,547	—	50,385	50,528	549,505	1,678,342	239,854	9,087	43,538	5,821	3,691,454	638,628	
University of Nebraska	179,995	—	—	26,547	—	557,394	50,137	549,505	1,878,342	239,854	9,137	413,238	—	3,437,753	634,561	

Teachers colleges	34,577	—	—	—	80,145	680	—	527,636	2,733	—	592	341	612,117	206,445
Nebraska State Teachers College, Chadron ..	—	—	—	—	119,662	680	—	124,983	—	—	—	341	173,696	36,110
Do	31,077	—	—	—	21,088	—	—	164,842	—	—	592	—	167,842	69,181
Do	1,500	—	—	95	21,081	—	—	145,008	2,733	—	—	—	187,682	53,630
Do	—	—	117	—	21,874	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	—	—	—	—	9,584	—	—	16,025	—	—	—	4	25,693	—
Neosho Junior College	—	—	—	—	4,261	—	—	8,025	—	—	—	—	12,286	—
Do	—	—	—	—	4,261	—	—	8,000	—	—	—	—	13,337	—
Scottsbluff Junior College	—	—	—	—	5,333	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7,077	204,156
Privately controlled	10,922	—	—	1,484	419,825	104,397	—	224,678	—	7,462	9,885	—	705,536	37,970
Univ. coll. and prof. schools	2,500	—	1,484	1,100	402,130	103,452	—	184,605	—	6,918	9,031	—	36,948	22,055
Dana College	—	—	100	—	17,285	7,920	—	8,451	—	3,292	—	—	83,193	59,173
Duane College	—	—	788	—	37,709	29,809	—	12,955	—	2,640	—	—	70,897	21,161
Duchesne College	2,500	—	—	—	1,665	—	—	55,232	—	—	1,260	—	117,007	55,029
Hastings College	—	—	306	—	81,467	24,894	—	9,386	—	—	992	—	72,770	34,818
Midland College	—	—	11	—	50,906	4,133	—	16,519	—	220	—	—	11,616	513
Nebraska Central College	—	—	—	—	4,964	419	—	11,616	—	766	291	—	11,806	3,043
Nebraska Wesleyan University	—	—	—	—	76,569	19,271	—	17,980	—	—	—	—	113,820	295
Omaha	—	—	—	—	8,400	224	—	33,540	—	—	—	—	8,824	2,950
Union College	—	—	—	—	65,602	13,949	—	27,576	—	—	—	3,012	50,190	14,643
University of Omaha Law School, Inc. ..	—	—	—	—	14,711	—	—	17,150	—	—	—	94	14,835	2,365
York College	—	—	—	—	27,307	2,733	—	—	—	—	—	3,362	50,572	5,151
Normal schools	—	—	—	—	320	—	—	23,495	—	450	—	—	24,265	—
Concordia Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,006	32,180
Junior colleges	8,422	—	167	—	17,375	1,905	—	16,778	—	94	854	371	17,056	11,654
Latron College and Academy	8,422	—	167	—	8,025	29	—	8,577	—	94	—	483	15,950	20,586
Latron College	—	—	—	—	9,550	—	—	8,241	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEWARK														
Publicly controlled:														
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:														
University of Nevada	11,381	—	—	—	29,843	16,977	—	287,488	—	20,563	1,621	6,167	593,355	99,229
Do	75,987	—	—	4,802	1,520,367	702,974	—	775,433	10,000	215,424	89,598	124,774	3,709,446	1,385,673
NEW HAMPSHIRE														
Publicly controlled:														
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:														
University of New Hampshire	9,000	—	—	4,114	3,226	—	—	10,978	10,000	10,978	84,458	30,806	1,460,728	361,723
Teachers colleges	8,000	—	—	3,914	285,459	44,871	—	265,152	—	10,978	80,805	38,643	1,347,011	279,906
Do	9,000	—	—	900	39,827	—	—	5,744	10,000	10,000	3,653	163	213,717	101,817
Plymouth Normal School	9,000	—	—	900	35,827	—	—	5,744	10,000	10,000	3,653	163	174,253	96,650
Privately controlled:														
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:														
Dartmouth College	66,987	—	—	388	1,194,081	658,103	—	—	—	204,446	5,120	85,468	2,148,718	1,003,950
Do	61,487	—	—	—	979,558	649,171	—	—	—	198,901	—	80,539	1,908,169	824,311
Junior colleges	5,500	—	—	308	11,245	8,932	—	—	—	5,545	5,120	5,429	20,549	179,639
Colby Junior College for Women	5,500	—	—	308	10,665	8,932	—	—	—	5,545	5,120	5,317	126,887	160,979
Stearns College	—	—	—	388	103,650	—	—	—	—	5,545	5,120	112	113,862	18,660
NEW JERSEY														
Publicly controlled:														
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:														
Newark College of Engineering	83,740	—	—	16,424	571,260	15,802	—	1,124,322	66,000	26,425	—	1,988	1,905,397	284,800
Do	63,500	—	—	9,000	228,359	—	—	87,426	65,000	9,460	—	1,588	389,833	36,188
Teachers colleges	20,240	—	—	2,098	317,754	15,802	—	1,036,896	—	13,850	—	—	1,384,302	246,412
N. J. State Teachers Coll., Gloucester ..	—	—	—	—	18,495	—	—	1,377,704	—	—	—	—	156,199	—
Do	—	—	—	—	29,273	—	—	139,820	—	—	—	—	169,093	7,754
Do	—	—	—	—	45,827	—	—	191,941	—	—	—	—	168,768	25,066
Do	—	—	—	—	17,624	—	—	287,649	—	—	—	—	307,225	127,670
Do	19,040	—	—	—	84,576	15,420	—	—	—	—	—	—	307,225	85,982
Do	3,200	—	—	5,366	114,812	382	—	211,814	—	13,850	—	—	340,858	—

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:						EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NON-EXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:										AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.			
														13	14		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
NEW JERSEY—Continued																	
Publicly controlled—Continued																	
Junior colleges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Monmouth County Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Morris Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Privately controlled																	
University of New Jersey	\$20,599	\$2,441,023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bloomfield College	615,624	2,455,513	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bloomfield Coll. & Theological Seminary ..	—	5,228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
College of Saint Elizabeth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Drew University	600,000	308,250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Georgetown College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Princeton Theological Seminary	35	827	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rutgers University	31,935	1,936,115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Joseph's College	11,500	351,190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
St. Peter's College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Stevens Institute of Technology	150,119	2,934	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Newark	25,000	165,424	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Upsala College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Teachers' colleges:																	
Farmer Coll. of Physical Educ. & Hygiene ..	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges:																	
Centenary Collegiate Institute	1,801	27,090	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior College of Bergen County	1,801	27,090	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Union County Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
NEW MEXICO																	
Publicly controlled																	
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	327,420	101,066	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Mexico Coll. of Agr. & Mech. Arts ..	134,860	94,774	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Mexico School of Mines	—	74,405	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
University of New Mexico	134,860	20,369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Teachers' colleges:																	
New Mexico Normal University	182,860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Mexico State Teachers College	182,860	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges:																	
Eastern New Mexico Junior College	10,000	6,292	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
New Mexico Military Institute	10,000	6,292	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:					EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)		
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State Government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts		Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.	
NEW YORK—Continued																
Privately controlled—Continued																
Houghton College	—	\$13,491	—	—	—	\$61,917	—	—	—	—	\$20,818	—	\$4,374	\$87,109	\$50,138	—
Institute of Public Administration	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53,690	—	30,075	83,791	—	—
Jewish Institute of Religion	—	88,110	—	—	—	157	6,078	—	—	—	43,915	—	—	6,235	36,127	—
Methodist Episcopal Church in America	—	—	—	—	\$3,792	310,472	3,665,637	—	—	—	—	—	7,300	803,469	21,614	—
Quilliam School of Music	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenia College	—	17,092	—	895	—	63,267	10,469	—	—	—	6,319	—	3,719	84,074	81,455	—
Long Island College of Medicine	—	18,395	—	—	—	200,061	95,212	—	—	—	55,374	—	269,762	269,762	36,335	—
Long Island University	—	—	2,377	—	—	268,875	—	—	—	—	—	—	765	269,582	186,432	—
Manhattan College	—	—	—	—	—	344,899	—	—	—	—	164,887	—	10,818	519,804	275,900	—
Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart	—	120,000	—	—	—	218,591	6,246	—	—	—	54,000	—	—	158,200	62,683	—
Marquette College	—	55,000	—	—	—	75,200	—	—	—	—	83,000	—	—	158,200	23,498	—
Masareth College	\$2,000	—	—	—	9,000	46,805	500	—	—	—	33,648	—	5,000	85,353	25,498	—
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	—	2,000	—	—	—	64,522	100	—	—	—	136,887	—	3,816	205,315	6,223	—
New York Law School	—	—	—	—	—	202,382	15,950	—	—	—	—	—	117	202,497	17,747	—
New York Medical Coll. & Flower Hospital	7,047	393,439	—	—	—	202,382	15,950	—	—	—	—	668,438	—	889,410	11,819	—
New York School of Fine and Applied Art	—	—	—	—	—	327,346	96,237	—	—	—	—	—	760	328,106	3,200	—
New York School of Social Work	—	25,000	—	—	—	149,897	96,237	—	—	—	—	—	—	146,134	92,476	—
New York University	50,479	58,575	—	22,464	45,299	6,560,815	299,831	—	—	—	265,841	327,231	75,915	7,925,433	31,122	—
Niagara College	243,162	—	—	—	—	255,312	—	—	—	—	127,224	—	—	266,029	156,419	—
Niagara University	—	—	—	—	—	136,805	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Notre Dame College of Staten Island	—	—	—	—	—	36,036	—	—	—	—	28,974	—	148	65,158	4,456	—
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn	1,354	2,500	—	73	—	453,381	66,164	—	—	—	17,403	—	7,816	544,764	48,864	—
Pratt Institute	—	43,625	\$64,395	—	2,770	434,005	330,794	—	—	—	—	—	—	765,799	27,527	—
Rabbi Isaac Elchanan Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	24,806	—	—	—	—	102,260	—	—	127,066	27,400	—
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	—	158,866	—	1,251	—	514,040	194,738	—	—	—	17,767	8,438	—	734,983	296,393	—
Rochester Athenaeum & Mechanics Institute	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rochester College of Pharmacy and School	—	38,962	—	120	200	201,819	90,994	—	—	—	107,350	5,698	—	405,861	81,774	—
Rochester Dental Dispensary and School	—	—	—	—	—	18,920	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,920	3,269	—
Russell Sage College	40,945	—	—	542	2,142	205,963	32,688	—	—	—	6,222	1,283	—	242,156	3,969	—
St. Bernard's Seminary	—	—	—	88	—	27,000	7,250	—	—	—	9,999	—	114,379	158,428	86,211	—
Sarah Lawrence College	—	4,638	—	—	—	248,935	7,487	—	—	—	38,083	—	3,321	298,026	231,277	—
St. Bonaventure College and Seminary ..	100,000	—	—	—	—	80,631	—	—	—	—	231,525	—	—	312,156	155,229	—
St. Francis College	20,000	500	—	—	—	41,312	—	—	—	—	39,434	—	—	80,746	2,072	—
St. John's University	—	—	—	—	—	1,122,254	13,423	—	—	—	46,998	—	8,804	1,231,669	38,099	—
St. Joseph's College for Women	—	—	—	—	—	82,896	—	—	—	—	—	—	428	107,671	1,549	—
St. Lawrence University	—	6,484	—	638	—	156,680	99,417	—	—	—	5,147	—	—	221,538	153,459	—
Skidmore College	—	46,779	—	—	—	318,420	28,755	—	—	—	23,116	—	12,671	382,972	396,229	—
Southern Methodist University	—	9,659	—	5,724	8,128	2,118,369	122,061	—	—	—	25,000	—	17,804	2,307,224	1,313,777	—
Theological Seminary	—	430	—	6,770	4,546	50,782	316,507	—	—	—	10,714	—	—	375,644	104,729	—
Union University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albany College of Pharmacy	—	—	—	—	—	40,946	—	—	—	—	125	113	378	41,562	3,996	—
Albany Law School	—	—	—	—	—	57,563	596	—	—	—	1,200	—	—	59,359	82,389	—
Albany School of Medicine	—	—	—	—	—	43,704	405,351	—	—	—	20,055	—	3,011	142,102	5,627	—
Union College	4,468	33,097	—	—	—	299,438	—	—	—	—	23,901	12,010	17,150	557,141	63,641	—

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

221

University of Buffalo	8,800	53,000	—	50,160	815,981	197,856	—	—	—	5,350	10,512	8,354	1,038,053	27,369
University of Rochester	—	122,882	6,000	—	721,959	2,846,575	—	—	—	222,327	1,056,517	92,271	4,591,537	332,135
Vassar College	23,250	110,782	25,049	897	789,228	284,093	—	—	—	36,237	3,666	134,271	1,297,435	965,449
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College	81	—	—	600	54,198	12,410	—	—	—	12,336	—	6,187	1,871,131	34,929
Webb Institute of Naval Architecture	—	—	—	—	197,826	61,605	—	—	—	14,367	—	12,902	290,382	178,551
Wells College	856	3,508	—	—	20,147	—	—	—	—	13,125	—	—	3,482	3,406
Yeshiva College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges:														
Ithaca College	—	—	—	—	187,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	187,786	56,548
Normal schools:														
Child Education	—	25,000	—	—	219,429	250	—	—	—	34,351	2,886	21,209	278,125	36,078
Education	—	—	—	—	44,000	—	—	—	—	8,390	—	8,136	63,733	30,401
Prosebel League School	—	25,000	—	—	23,771	—	—	—	—	23,653	—	11,012	23,771	—
Harriette Halliss Mills Training School	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Savage School for Physical Education	—	—	—	—	54,308	250	—	—	—	338	—	2,061	54,308	5,677
Junior colleges:														
A. H. Greenbrough Seminary	8,224	17,332	5,998	1,295	688,531	23,656	—	—	—	92,300	4,669	11,520	820,776	299,839
Bennett Junior College	700	3,100	1,266	1,266	15,922	11,248	—	—	—	26,607	—	43,657	36,611	36,611
Briarcliff Junior College	2,873	10,800	2,898	—	230,931	10,800	—	—	—	13,271	4,669	2,569	252,330	5,380
Casenovia Seminary	—	—	—	—	172,436	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,064	176,500	—
Concordia Collegiate Institute	4,651	6,000	—	—	24,505	5,544	—	—	—	11,069	—	—	41,118	40,092
Finch Junior College	—	—	—	—	5,585	1,964	—	—	—	41,353	—	482	49,384	27,880
J'n College of the Pecker Collegiate Institute	—	532	—	—	122,523	4,220	—	—	—	—	—	122,523	96,868	96,868
The Knox School	—	—	—	435	41,187	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,137	49,544	5,296
—	—	—	—	—	85,502	—	—	—	—	—	—	188	85,690	86,065
NORTH CAROLINA	2,321,778	371,397	27,655	22,086	3,955,666	2,049,939	1,069,803	2,161,927	354,814	470,420	590,412	300,863	10,953,844	5,288,825
Publicly controlled	1,923,908	20,500	—	15,421	1,375,264	100,498	1,069,803	2,159,302	354,814	69,836	51,599	154,892	5,335,918	2,973,621
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,293,356	20,500	—	15,408	1,099,422	100,498	1,088,622	1,704,385	344,238	69,611	51,599	154,892	4,831,177	2,467,496
Negro Agricultural and Technical College B/	155,636	—	—	—	37,353	—	—	—	—	—	164	3,386	132,658	84,289
North Carolina College for Negroes B/	281,000	—	—	—	24,095	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,574	—
State Coll. of Agriculture & Engineering	381,000	—	—	5,000	322,427	7,500	999,848	548,746	332,222	2,046	33,703	141,241	2,246,492	383,475
University of the University of North Carolina	475,720	20,500	—	10,508	1,044,548	94,998	24,500	1,044,548	332,222	67,365	17,842	13,265	1,583,653	1,294,702
Woman's College of the University of N.C.	—	—	—	—	194,539	332,222	—	—	12,016	—	—	—	243,575	409,456
Teachers colleges:														
Appalachian State Teachers College	428,646	—	—	113	195,021	—	11,181	398,077	—	—	—	—	604,279	411,723
Atlantic State Teachers College	171,550	—	—	—	62,650	—	101,727	—	—	—	—	—	164,377	100,476
East Carolina Teachers College	23,306	—	—	113	89,005	—	122,761	—	—	—	—	—	211,786	208,342
Winston-Salem Teachers College B/	231,700	—	—	—	106,815	—	11,181	84,994	—	—	—	—	117,111	121,111
Normal schools:														
Cherokee Indian Normal School	207,906	—	—	—	70,117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132,758	54,602
State Normal School B/	500	—	—	—	1,535	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,386	—
Do B/	2,725	—	—	—	55,924	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41,223	49,144
Junior colleges:														
Biltmore College	—	—	—	—	10,704	—	—	—	5,000	—	—	—	15,704	—
Privately controlled	391,870	350,897	27,655	6,605	2,380,402	1,949,441	—	—	—	400,384	538,903	145,971	5,617,926	2,355,204
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	351,922	105,895	11,655	5,875	2,080,652	1,820,008	—	—	—	232,415	517,005	132,261	4,844,968	1,728,217
Atlantic Christian College	6,565	—	—	330	37,008	12,255	—	—	—	4,242	—	895	54,400	36,247
Clemson College	21,548	—	—	—	27,509	10,599	—	—	—	30,165	—	—	69,698	81,682
Columbia College	39,489	—	—	188	125,990	126,687	—	—	—	—	—	10,459	174,500	85,500
Davidson College	—	—	—	—	911,068	1,350,039	—	—	—	—	—	—	270,654	88,791
Duke University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,364	511,176	97,331	2,886,978	490,106

B/ Negro. / Figures of 1936. / Earnings from a central endowment fund (value not shown in Table 22) not held by individual institution.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

223

Teachers colleges	33,000	—	21,900	—	118,774	32,346	—	469,809	5,095	—	1,899	3,951	651,814	201,475
State Normal and Industrial School	13,400	—	—	—	9,688	7,686	—	57,406	—	—	1,899	—	76,351	7,351
State Teachers College, Dickinson	2,500	—	—	—	15,996	15,996	—	79,384	—	—	—	1,950	96,900	22,159
Do	—	—	9,000	—	79,384	79,384	—	79,384	—	—	—	—	96,900	22,159
Do	—	—	—	—	42,000	42,000	—	13,057	—	—	—	—	96,900	22,159
Do	—	—	—	—	35,535	16,495	—	131,229	5,095	—	—	2,701	191,555	33,295
Junior colleges	101,430	—	—	—	25,743	11,209	—	31,848	85,826	—	15,973	418	171,017	51,527
North Dakota School of Forestry	3,030	—	—	—	2,813	—	—	—	—	—	7,122	418	13,140	57,869
North Dakota State School of Science	98,400	—	14,100	—	22,930	11,209	—	31,848	38,310	—	8,851	—	113,148	38,387
Privately controlled:														
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	53,000	—	—	74,100	34,263	—	—	—	—	—	2,486	126,995	7,258
Jamestown College	—	53,000	—	—	68,128	34,263	—	—	—	—	—	2,486	114,290	—
Neale College	—	—	—	—	5,772	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,705	7,258
Publicly controlled:														
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,219,162	953,583	69,298	29,329	186,425	3,424,383	710,973	6,051,568	1,151,104	1,983,485	739,452	598,978	24,333,989	7,141,200
Bowling Green State University	645,331	365,229	—	3,552	1,157	475,315	710,973	5,794,843	1,151,104	4,581,272	631,151	340,814	12,840,051	3,465,879
Indiana State University	152,970	—	—	—	72,001	2,977,579	—	399,039	—	—	451	—	431,569	79,375
Kent State University	109,241	—	—	—	202,425	12,236	—	638,418	—	—	—	—	732,565	211,498
Miami University	239,500	—	—	232	30,856	81,773	709,330	3,462,960	214,693	—	—	3,145	957,862	560,796
Ohio State University	36,987	292,566	—	—	1,017,464	81,773	—	130	—	—	441,961	210,595	1,996,801	1,996,801
Ohio University	33,360	—	—	—	347,983	5,097	—	883,281	1,800	—	—	659	6,162,960	233,185
University of Akron	16,937	40	133	—	203,894	6,822	—	8,280	180,647	—	—	33,110	432,753	98,848
University of Cincinnati	57,596	67,688	3,187	1,157	944,005	369,987	2,493	5,790	553,364	209,111	188,759	86,235	2,359,724	195,216
University of Toledo	—	—	—	—	180,333	—	—	—	202,000	—	—	6,410	388,743	90,800
Privately controlled:														
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	573,831	589,354	69,298	25,777	185,948	2,949,058	—	256,795	—	—	108,501	297,264	11,493,938	3,675,371
Antioch College	573,831	589,354	69,298	25,777	185,948	2,949,058	—	256,795	—	—	108,501	297,264	11,493,938	3,675,371
Antioch College	2,814	540	—	—	231,178	10,544	—	—	—	—	2,077	14,796	395,692	142,245
Ashtand College	6,100	997	—	425	50,947	21,113	—	—	—	—	—	425	100,757	27,390
Baldwin-Wallace College	37,415	6,224	31,442	538	166,802	73,085	—	—	—	—	—	4,958	238,545	101,643
Bluffton College	—	25,661	—	—	33,101	4,120	—	—	—	—	—	1,965	39,186	25,076
Bonabrate Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	9,599	9,542	—	—	—	—	889	—	48,129	20,582
Capital University	52,364	5,590	—	50	130,215	27,899	—	—	—	—	455	3,451	263,924	97,721
Case School of Applied Science	—	47,782	—	2,232	146,122	148,943	—	—	—	—	—	3,683	592,693	101
Cedarville College	100	155	—	—	16,557	8,826	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,997	—
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy	—	—	—	—	32,935	1,681	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,063	4,243
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music	1,356	—	—	—	133,926	4,229	—	—	—	—	231	1,819	136,445	68,054
Cincinnati Y. M. C. A. Schools	—	—	—	—	29,794	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,794	5,420
Cleveland Law School	—	—	—	—	26,062	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,062	1,544
College of Mount St. Joseph	—	—	—	—	18,815	2,868	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,815	2,868
College of Mount St. Joseph	39,873	8,876	6,000	1,400	231,391	120,587	—	—	—	—	—	41,993	421,783	249,142
Defiance College	—	—	—	—	25,821	4,828	—	—	—	—	—	63	31,482	10,154
Denison University	7,622	99,580	7,468	938	228,519	164,688	—	—	—	—	—	25,734	427,259	191,116
De Sales College	—	—	—	—	44,260	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	115,530	8,816
Fenn College	76,456	—	—	144	251,856	27,944	—	—	—	—	—	—	287,670	37,773
Friday College	1,703	—	—	610	35,946	25,125	—	—	—	—	2,851	1,746	75,965	16,063
Franklin University	—	—	—	—	50,453	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,453	4,510
Hebrew Union College	—	11,979	—	28	—	79,429	—	—	—	—	—	—	113,015	24,989
Heidelberg College	2,477	6,784	—	12,988	80,215	38,599	—	—	—	—	—	8,891	180,672	66,005
Hiram College	—	—	2,550	—	98,771	40,018	—	—	—	—	—	2,386	161,009	75,651
John Carroll University	14,732	—	4,000	—	125,368	618	—	—	—	—	—	—	196,540	80,642
Kenyon College	56,394	40,211	—	3,950	136,369	73,418	—	—	—	—	—	16,937	257,780	100,157

U Negro. 1/ Figures of 1936.

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:					EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:										AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	
	ADDITIONS TO:																
	Physical plant	Endow-ment funds	Annuity funds	Student funds	Other non-expend-able funds	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
OHIO—Continued																	
Privately controlled—Continued																	
University of Dayton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Univ., coll. and prof. schools—Continued	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lake Erie College	—	\$11,035	—	—	—	\$47,774	\$35,543	—	—	—	\$1,637	—	—	—	\$84,954	\$80,585	
Marietta College	—	—	—	—	—	59,838	43,506	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116,218	29,877	
Mount Union College	\$422	5,961	—	—	—	135,400	35,559	—	—	—	31,780	—	—	—	175,383	61,572	
Muskingum College	933	3,464	—	\$370	—	144,174	44,991	—	—	—	—	\$1,497	—	—	222,422	87,198	
Notre Dame College	—	—	—	—	—	21,075	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,718	35,718	
Oberlin College	9,000	6,919	\$1,370	120	—	572,168	974,767	—	—	—	27,468	6,340	—	—	1,602,642	515,358	
Ohio Northern University	—	—	—	—	—	133,486	10,323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150,598	13,926	
Ohio Wesleyan University	77,600	2,847	8,978	—	\$200	373,159	95,465	—	—	—	28,264	—	—	—	467,733	321,924	
Otterbein College	—	4,000	—	—	—	69,439	59,870	—	—	—	9,658	1,449	—	—	140,476	49,918	
St. Mary of the Springs College	—	—	—	—	—	59,115	—	—	—	—	66,451	—	—	—	82,566	33,817	
Schauffler Coll. of Relig. & Social Work	—	400	—	—	—	3,614	3,559	—	—	—	15,780	—	—	—	23,184	4,394	
University of Dayton	5,000	—	—	—	—	117,208	—	—	—	—	61,592	859	—	—	180,610	176,756	
Union College	—	—	—	—	—	28,040	30,179	—	—	—	52,476	87	—	—	80,509	2,300	
Western College	—	—	—	—	—	146,994	633,083	—	—	—	26,295	—	—	—	203,468	149,832	
Western Reserve University	147,383	273,301	—	—	—	1,287,653	633,083	—	\$256,725	—	168,777	65,956	—	—	2,167,252	292,216	
Wilberforce University	33,500	—	—	—	—	39,894	272,543	—	—	—	26,512	8,681	—	—	361,044	105,033	
Wilmington College	—	9,300	—	—	—	49,280	13,600	—	—	—	21,232	9,480	—	—	79,420	47,600	
Wittenberg College	—	—	7,450	2,409	10,070	275,160	78,277	—	—	—	21,232	9,480	—	—	385,002	105,295	
Xavier University	585	—	—	—	—	84,872	15,366	—	—	—	88,049	3,259	—	—	114,768	114,768	
Youngstown College	—	—	—	—	—	152,619	—	—	—	—	—	4,390	—	—	136,171	22,407	
Teachers colleges	—	—	—	—	—	31,268	—	—	—	—	76,241	—	—	—	115,974	—	
Sisters College of Cleveland	—	—	—	—	—	17,241	—	—	—	—	44,441	—	—	—	70,147	—	
Teachers College, Athens of Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	14,027	—	—	—	—	31,800	—	—	—	45,827	—	
Junior colleges	—	—	—	—	—	76,626	27,680	—	—	—	7,720	—	—	—	118,230	14,691	
Dayton Y. H. C. A. Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	22,998	716	—	—	—	7,720	—	—	—	5,980	—	
Rio Grande Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	1,510	26,964	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,621	4,295	
Urbana Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28,491	4,416	
OKLAHOMA																	
Publicly controlled	1,647,186	859,127	55,300	9,763	18,993	1,224,536	194,151	\$768,895	5,722,665	\$47,441	228,003	265,532	79,148	8,390,371	1,533,569	1,533,569	
University of Oklahoma	1,646,670	34,930	—	5,083	2,193	736,154	94,613	768,895	5,722,665	9,441	4,052	262,877	53,630	7,655,927	1,256,400	1,256,400	
Univ., coll. and prof. schools	1,018,356	34,930	—	4,583	2,193	437,093	94,613	768,895	5,722,665	9,441	4,052	262,877	53,630	7,655,927	1,256,400	1,256,400	
Colored Agricultural & Normal Univ. / ...	899,799	34,930	—	4,583	2,193	17,017	91,978	735,798	1,631,875	—	2,122	109,035	50,259	2,834,079	423,367	423,367	
Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical Coll.	8,000	—	—	—	—	21,448	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Oklahoma College for Women	—	—	—	—	—	3,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panhandle Agricultural & Mechanical Coll.	71,537	—	—	—	2,193	221,996	2,635	1,454	2,041,595	—	1,930	4,857	—	2,380,445	225,179	225,179	
University of Oklahoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Teachers colleges	428,055	—	—	—	—	229,659	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central State Teachers College	43,024	—	—	—	—	62,363	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
East Central State Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	11,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Northwestern State Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	25,256	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Northwestern State Teachers College	49,700	—	—	—	—	136,715	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Southeastern State Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	40,177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Southwestern State Teachers College	324,000	—	—	—	—	37,027	—	—	151,561	—	—	28,638	—	217,226	45,192	45,192	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

225

	180,279	100	500	1,080	542,580	9,441	3,600	5,768	3,371	635,242	78,393
Junior colleges											
Alvins Junior College					69,402						
Bristow Junior College					8,303					11,079	
Cameron State Agricultural College					3,000			2,800		81,300	
Capital Hill Junior College		100	500	1,080	78,500		600			46,680	24,300
Comoros State Agricultural College					3,000					51,557	
Eastern Oklahoma College					2,400					90,204	
Elmore County Junior College					3,000					3,000	
Hurray State School of Agriculture					4,700		3,000	2,788	2,838	103,115	36,617
Idaho State College					4,549			393	442	10,462	
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College	12,475				3,297					61,531	11,463
Oklahoma Military Academy					7,869					99,660	
Oregon Junior College					6,460			180	170	7,411	6,013
Seattle Junior College					7,272					5,904	
Seminole Junior College					7,225					93,225	
Univ. Preparatory School & Junior Coll. ...						2,932					
Woodward Junior College											
Privately controlled:					1,823	3,797				5,620	
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	20,516	824,197	55,300		488,382	38,000	220,351	2,655	25,518	874,444	277,169
Bethany School of Theology	20,516	824,197	55,300		461,552	89,533	215,513	2,655	25,518	795,089	248,513
Central Oklahoma College	5,697				3,318					3,318	
Oklahoma Baptist University					1,466	512	84,999	2,455	3,463	24,225	3,793
Oklahoma City Law School					8,000	200	84,999		6,919	162,170	80,433
Oklahoma City University					66,495		36,013		6,643	8,200	19,041
Phillips University	5,892	603,754	55,300		72,997		37,578			112,366	19,041
University of Tulsa	8,990	220,443			199,486		2,419			140,371	4,628
Junior colleges					26,530	38,000	4,820		2,915	79,355	28,656
Idaho Junior College					25,000	38,000				74,000	25,000
Oklahoma Presbyterian College					4,550	38,000	4,820			6,555	3,656
OREGON	260,883	35,919	12,335	377,029	2,466,268	100,920	418,627	152,402	113,806	5,274,208	1,120,130
Publicly controlled:											
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	247,243	1,404	10,278		743,467	100,920	150,677	115,902	113,287	4,088,089	789,905
Oregon State Agricultural College	232,718	1,404	9,659		771,254	20,559	377,029	115,902	113,287	3,745,739	730,563
University of Oregon	67,964	490	237		325,206	10,688	21,456	96,309	108,928	2,225,951	412,518
School of Medicine, Univ. of Oregon ..	84,226		9,422		293,446	9,871	24,375	1,596	1,319	1,009,139	318,045
Normal schools					92,602		102,892	17,997	641	510,649	
Eastern Oregon Normal School	14,903		619		32,213		1,954		2,379	342,350	59,342
Oregon Normal School	3,003		69		6,440				39	73,662	8,785
Southern Oregon State Normal School ..	7,815		546		18,195				2,330	180,418	42,731
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	3,697		4		7,435		1,954			88,870	7,826
Albany College	13,640	34,515	2,057		672,958	200,372	267,950	36,500	6,539	1,184,319	330,225
Linfield College	13,196	34,515	2,057		989,837	198,618	214,482	36,500	6,539	1,045,576	316,014
Northwest College		451			37,630	9,510			1,173	71,229	9,955
North Pacific College	11,440	2,000	486		113,704	43,416			984	158,104	79,895
North Pacific College and Seminary			1,000		23,444	3,662			2,638	52,062	10,462
Pacific College					4,233		37,000			51,533	10,462
Pacific University					54,200		2,400	36,500	700	93,800	2,900
Reed College		1,804	120		9,121		8,310	1,044		30,323	3,118
University of Portland	1,750				26,718		1,178			170,745	21,115
Willamette University					11,642	59,259	92,178			181,983	72,912
Normal schools:					100,965	56,681				157,646	12,565
Mount Angel Normal School					690		40,000			40,690	6,280
Junior colleges											
National College	450				82,431	1,746	13,468			97,631	7,931
St. Helen's Hall Junior College					15,349	765				20,114	
					63,082	989				77,539	

D/ Negro. J/ Figures of 1936. Z/ Value of endowment funds or property from which this income was derived not available.

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:						EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:										AUXILIARY AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	
	Physical plant		Endow- ment funds	Annuity funds	Student funds	Other non- expend- able funds	Student fees	Endow- ment earnings	Federal Govern- ment	State govern- ment	County, city, and district govern- ments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscella- neous and un- itemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.	16		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
PENNSYLVANIA																		
Publicly controlled	\$5,874,911	\$1,865,181	\$29,266	\$44,697	\$311,069	\$17,188,171	\$4,340,312	\$1,003,532	\$6,340,211	\$17,363	\$2,999,090	\$2,423,489	\$1,183,713	\$35,093,981	\$3,093,208			
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:																		
Pennsylvania State College	474			11,767	7,255	1,949,004	26,520	984,958	4,999,016	17,363	153,747	496,220	6,189	7,733,017	1,742,652			
Teachers colleges				4,943	7,255	1,113,948	26,020	984,958	2,073,717			496,220	5,832	4,954,149	507,691			
Cheyney Training School for Teachers E.	3,664,781			6,824		835,056	500		2,025,269	17,363	323		357	2,878,868	1,233,954			
State Teachers College, Bloomsburg	466,300					14,293			69,162					83,455	39,425			
Do California	614,000					78,214			229,908					223,908	63,332			
Do Clarion	389,000			3,645		25,813			144,596					53,575	53,575			
Do East Stroudsburg						55,862			185,915		323			112,051	25,769			
Do Edinboro						33,921			121,216					177,078	100,647			
Do Indiana	736,000								119,431				127	153,479	32,501			
Do Lock Haven	692,536					131,750			252,089					383,839	231,146			
Do Mansfield	89,000			1,015		57,364			187,661					78,112	24,025			
Do Millersville						39,425			110,403					145,828	40,080			
Do Shippensburg						65,916			167,927	8,312				242,155	90,275			
Do Slippery Rock	676,000			2,047		56,951			118,942	9,051				184,944	73,001			
Do West Chester	1,945			117		46,552	500		121,113				105	168,320	91,171			
Privately controlled	2,209,656	1,865,181	29,266	32,930	303,814	15,239,167	4,313,792	18,574	2,241,195		2,445,343	1,927,269	1,177,524	27,362,864	7,151,556			
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:																		
Allegheny College	2,142,345	1,863,951	29,266	32,100	303,814	14,724,842	4,298,188	18,574	2,241,195		2,308,359	1,923,998	1,111,881	26,627,037	7,022,461			
Allegheny College	4,150	90,000		348		134,220	17,776		13,980		13,980		2,215	168,201	109,863			
Baylor College		64		22,000		65,955	90		29,904		29,904		11,538	184,129	186,535			
Bryn Mawr College	335,000	10,000				176,732	287,617		53,150		2,338		76	378,955	378,955			
Bucknell University	324,295	1,080				500,644	59,500				56,451		4,841	578,069	374,978			
Carnegie Institute of Technology		251,884		1,000		756,437	761,210				10,142		23,834	994,120	242,114			
Cedar Crest College for Women	2,700	4,606				105,465	3,479				120,451	147,529	9,478	1,795,105	455,746			
College of Chestnut Hill						123,299	10,000				7,408		2,378	118,695	81,995			
College of Mount Lebanon						45,000	57,250				98,695			126,852	18,120			
Crozer Theological Seminary			1,491			43,547	84,663				3,280		565	89,055	10,958			
Dickinson College		91,079		3,300	154,532	153,481	60,459				9,032		2,821	225,793	53,643			
Drexel Institute of Technology						693,898	133,299				4,100	28,153	2,225	827,635	173,353			
Drexel College							12,593				10,391			22,984				
Duquesne University						404,940	147,231				54,706		31,027	494,736	189,186			
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary	30,320	250,000		3,158	5,500						158		357	154,272				
Elizabeth Town College						33,030	6,979				5,771			45,780	59,231			
Franklin and Marshall College		102,688				229,488	4,911				2,708			239,196	23,748			
Geneva College						117,531	21,348				11,914			150,793	45,040			
Gettysburg College		20,000				184,491	21,837				5,825			212,153	46,177			
Grove City College	155,500	1,120		6,101		168,746	34,979				2,250	2,455	911	203,341	191,725			

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

227

Hobart and William Smith Colleges	250,000	—	—	—	276,198	14,304	—	67,500	—	61	433,063	5,490
Haverford College	2,171	28,039	—	—	131,217	182,297	—	7,700	—	14,168	335,382	109,745
Immaculate College	—	—	—	—	84,110	86,800	—	—	—	32,486	203,396	—
Jefferson Medical College	—	—	—	—	213,090	33,834	—	—	903,623	1,328,129	1,328,129	115,205
Junata College	7,342	3,512	—	—	125,393	29,186	—	3,550	—	—	—	—
Kean College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La Salle College	120,000	—	—	—	375,679	1,371,783	—	2,966	—	14,007	550,435	160,411
Lebanon Valley College	—	—	—	—	61,495	—	—	172,500	—	20,412	20,412	—
Lehigh University	60,000	174,809	243	2,774	108,912	27,996	—	7,152	—	4,498	1,48,558	62,661
Lincoln University	7,432	—	—	—	817,199	46,920	—	46,920	—	82,505	1,228,826	183,971
Lutheran Theol. Seminary, Gettysburg	38,851	121,481	—	—	44,096	42,126	—	35,333	—	21,080	167,635	94,767
Marquette College	—	—	—	—	2,057	26,243	—	12,608	—	—	—	—
Marwood College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,303	—	—	—	—
Maryland College	—	—	—	—	149,476	2,360	—	64,800	—	—	—	—
Maryland Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	23,282	10,288	—	6,555	—	—	—	—
Moravian College	—	—	—	—	58,730	9,436	—	1,450	—	1,778	71,394	28,921
Mount Mercy College	—	—	—	—	43,335	—	—	45,786	—	—	—	—
Muhlenberg College	—	—	—	—	14,574	44,677	—	55,278	—	—	—	—
Philadelph. College of Podiatry	—	—	—	—	90,459	20,716	—	38,154	—	—	—	—
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy & Science	—	—	—	—	105,450	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philadelphia Sch. of Occupational Therapy	—	—	—	—	107,916	6,677	—	55,800	—	2,180	177,708	1,144
Pittsburgh Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	9,699	—	—	6,398	—	175	16,072	2,012
Presbyterian Theol. Seminary	—	—	—	—	501	44,927	—	2,383	—	—	—	—
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	13,500	—	—	—	66,000	21,560	—	69,598	—	—	—	—
St. Francis College	—	—	—	—	51,568	—	—	41,144	—	22,056	134,768	15,428
St. Joseph's College	—	—	—	—	84,938	—	—	8,076	—	1,144	94,158	38,798
St. Joseph's College, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	14,512	—	—	7,152	—	1,624	22,225	3,695
St. Lawrence College	—	—	—	—	65,122	—	—	100,731	—	12,624	176,474	139,730
Susquehanna University	—	2,753	2,000	—	88,295	24,575	—	12,340	—	282	125,492	73,741
Swarthmore College	—	37,912	—	1,594	13,273	359,760	—	7,424	—	18,866	679,008	138,477
Temple University	5,817	—	—	4,667	1,568,513	3,762	—	16,756	46,276	41,713	2,127,020	324,327
Theological Seminary of the Reform Church in the United States	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tirol College	—	1,659	—	—	60,122	36,333	—	34,867	—	36,333	15,000	—
University of Pennsylvania	175,772	409,350	775	10,836	2,628,882	699,334	—	507,679	411,523	345,874	5,469,827	1,163,985
Pennsylvania School of Social Work	—	—	—	—	33,896	12	—	22,168	—	—	56,076	—
University of Pittsburgh	556,827	169,341	—	—	1,452,372	75,016	18,574	98,739	67,891	27,873	2,347,371	759,972
University of Scranton	—	—	—	—	84,281	—	—	75,000	—	—	159,281	—
Ursinus College	3,587	13,605	2,000	500	188,360	18,500	—	895	—	105	207,860	167,775
Villa Maria College	—	—	—	—	25,500	—	—	50,000	—	—	75,500	16,950
Villanova College	—	—	—	—	265,862	3,409	—	4,399	—	307,027	581,137	—
Washington and Jefferson College	—	—	—	—	137,999	69,139	—	21,535	—	1,588	230,261	72,974
Waynesburg College	8,468	16,230	3,000	—	42,135	11,982	—	7,033	—	2,562	63,312	10,326
Western Theological Seminary	4,246	4,002	5,000	70	1,197	36,156	—	9,999	—	5,093	53,245	16,174
Westminster College	29,126	1,000	—	—	113,556	21,841	—	10,231	—	7,598	153,226	81,452
Wilson College	—	1,819	—	—	127,115	32,279	—	2,684	—	10,635	172,713	181,085
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania	—	—	—	283	43,284	26,676	—	9,738	202,107	2,988	334,793	700
Yonkers College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior Colleges	67,311	1,230	—	830	514,325	15,604	—	136,984	3,271	65,643	735,827	130,095
Alliance College	—	—	—	—	11,753	—	—	129,038	—	6,135	146,926	51,629
Ogontz School	—	—	—	—	174,486	—	—	—	—	8,930	183,416	—
Seneca Falls Jr. Coll. & Preparatory School	—	—	—	—	228,289	—	—	—	—	44,497	270,785	—
St. Ann's Convent	—	—	—	830	1,110	—	—	4,341	3,271	—	70,049	31,740
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary	51,285	—	—	—	42,725	15,494	—	—	—	1,144	62,968	46,726

1/ Negro. 1/ Figures of 1936.

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:						EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS FROM:										AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS FROM:						Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.				
						Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants			Sales and organized activities			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS																	
Publicly controlled:	—	—	—	—	—	\$322,479	\$1,044	—	\$4,981	—	—	\$3,948	\$7,616	\$833,668	\$26,238		
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	198,173	1,044	—	498,551	—	—	3,948	7,616	709,362	14,720		
University of the Philippines I/.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Privately controlled:	—	—	—	—	—	124,266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	124,266	11,518		
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mapa Institute of Technology.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
PUERTO RICO																	
Publicly controlled:	\$449,622	\$79,010	—	\$198	—	240,156	35,524	\$216,426	1,000,364	—	\$58,293	26,641	15,908	1,593,312	108,098		
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
University of Puerto Rico.....	444,122	79,010	—	48	—	229,678	22,516	216,426	1,000,364	—	31,193	18,455	15,908	1,534,540	86,405		
Privately controlled:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Polytechnic Institute of Puerto Rico...	5,500	—	—	150	—	10,478	13,008	—	—	—	27,100	8,186	—	58,772	21,693		
RHODE ISLAND																	
Publicly controlled:	281,175	190,819	—	—	\$50,955	996,953	727,923	227,368	521,579	\$972	222,139	82,387	15,368	2,794,689	521,394		
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Rhode Island State College.....	39,242	—	—	—	—	77,637	2,366	227,368	485,375	—	—	45,627	—	838,373	161,114		
Teachers colleges:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Rhode Island College of Education.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	219,375	—	—	—	—	219,375	—		
Privately controlled:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Brown University.....	241,933	190,819	—	—	50,955	919,316	725,557	—	36,204	972	222,139	36,760	15,368	1,956,316	300,280		
College of Rhode Island.....	181,933	110,395	—	—	25,910	647,270	496,080	—	4,980	—	134,524	36,760	10,052	1,291,708	341,156		
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy & Allied Sc.....	50,000	4,500	—	—	—	174,449	174,449	—	—	—	80,000	—	—	26,835	2,100		
Rhode Island School of Design.....	—	75,924	—	—	21,045	75,097	229,477	—	31,224	972	7,615	—	—	34,526	15,254		
SOUTH CAROLINA																	
Publicly controlled:	2,599,649	20,152	\$46,755	5,581	1,000	1,428,762	313,042	695,098	1,529,643	61,000	314,905	138,550	128,283	4,629,293	2,260,351		
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Clemson Agricultural College.....	2,410,266	496	—	2,581	—	711,793	78,383	695,098	1,528,363	61,000	4,563	123,708	78,854	3,201,752	1,315,881		
College of Charleston.....	455,877	—	—	81	—	166,349	51,692	633,070	582,720	—	—	127,632	39,039	1,964,742	472,032		
Pres. Coll. of the State of South Carolina..	—	—	—	—	—	23,348	17,892	—	—	61,000	2,663	—	—	105,203	11,084		
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agr., & Mech. Coll. of South Carolina B/.....	—	—	—	—	—	46,500	—	—	190,000	—	—	—	—	196,500	—		
The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina.....	156,662	—	—	—	—	42,605	5,754	48,049	82,500	—	1,900	6,076	6,156	119,040	51,217		
University of South Carolina.....	200,000	—	—	—	—	149,644	3,045	8,793	145,243	—	—	—	—	361,777	281,893		
Winthrop College.....	925,000	—	—	—	—	153,290	—	5,246	250,000	—	—	—	—	477,723	377,877		
Winthrop College.....	672,727	—	—	—	—	109,806	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,202	347,877		

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

229

Privately controlled										
Univ. coll. and prof. schools	99,383	19,656	46,255	3,000	1,000	716,979	254,699	—	1,280	310,342
Allen University E/	96,823	14,746	4,155	3,000	—	64,376	250,828	—	—	110,629
Benedict College E/	1,862	—	—	—	—	11,083	—	—	—	31,731
Central State College	1,955	—	—	—	—	16,997	5,285	—	—	16,098
Columbia Bible College	1,955	2,000	400	—	—	20,771	20,771	—	—	18,319
Converse College	5,184	2,000	750	225	—	3,832	—	—	—	266
Converse College	20,000	6,000	—	—	—	99,191	20,288	—	—	—
Erskine College	—	1,200	40,000	—	—	50,578	7,887	—	—	10,362
Furman University	—	—	—	2,775	—	161,470	134,232	—	—	36,409
Lander College E/	—	—	—	—	—	45,213	4,932	—	—	6,432
Lander College	—	—	—	—	—	55,780	2,304	—	—	4,412
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	—	—	5,546	—	—	55,600	—	—	—	10,050
Newberry College	4,800	—	—	—	—	41,127	10,300	—	—	13,184
Presbyterian College E/	—	—	—	—	—	53,435	1,743	—	—	27,832
Wofford College	—	—	—	—	—	59,238	26,766	—	—	11,075
Normal schools										
Clinton Normal & Industrial Institute E/	—	—	—	—	—	12,872	—	—	—	13,371
Clinton Normal & Industrial Institute E/	—	—	—	—	—	10,311	—	—	—	11,675
Anderson College	2,560	4,910	5,100	—	1,000	4,581	3,811	—	1,280	1,696
Bettie Academy E/ E/	—	—	—	—	—	19,723	35	—	—	55,596
Brainerd Junior College E/	1,000	—	100	—	1,000	4,170	600	—	—	5,227
Friendship College E/	560	—	—	—	—	10,000	—	—	—	5,000
Sonoma Junior College E/	—	—	—	—	—	1,950	—	—	—	4,961
Textile Industrial Institute	—	—	—	—	—	4,500	—	—	—	3,810
Voorhees Normal & Industrial School E/	1,000	—	—	—	—	13,092	216	—	—	9,200
Wesleyan Methodist College	—	—	5,000	—	—	3,500	2,980	—	1,280	18,423
Wesleyan Methodist College	—	—	—	—	—	3,786	—	—	—	4,125
SOUTH DAKOTA										
Publicly controlled	20,462	1,191	3,000	19,854	—	632,981	179,563	453,035	884,368	116,420
South Dakota State Coll. of Agriculture, Arts & Sciences	20,000	—	—	—	—	343,835	109,197	453,035	884,368	110,539
South Dakota State Coll. of Agriculture, Arts & Sciences	20,000	—	—	—	—	622,518	109,197	453,035	884,368	110,539
University of South Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	100,934	48,938	453,035	87,350	110,539
University of South Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	37,672	5,529	—	—	—
University of South Dakota	—	—	—	—	—	97,908	16,755	—	—	—
Teachers colleges:										
Northern Normal and Industrial School	—	—	—	—	—	56,510	2/8,564	—	116,800	—
Normal schools	—	—	—	—	—	52,481	29,431	—	143,050	—
Eastern State Normal School	—	—	—	—	—	16,536	8,972	—	5,200	—
Southern State Normal School	—	—	—	—	—	16,836	9,957	—	5,200	—
Spearfish Normal School	—	—	—	—	—	19,082	10,482	—	51,500	—
Privately controlled										
Univ. coll. and prof. schools	482	1,191	3,000	19,854	—	289,156	70,366	—	—	116,420
B Dakota Wesleyan University	—	1,191	3,000	19,854	—	245,609	69,042	—	—	71,899
B Dakota Wesleyan University	—	—	—	—	—	61,401	11,401	—	—	30,150
Huron College	—	—	3,000	1,400	—	37,226	12,927	—	—	9,929
Sioux Falls College	—	—	—	—	—	35,156	5,615	—	—	14,638
Tenison College E/	—	—	—	—	—	65,485	21,090	—	—	16,778
Junior colleges	482	—	—	—	—	43,547	1,324	—	—	44,521
Notre Dame Junior College E/	—	—	—	—	—	16,418	530	—	—	4,363
Washington Springs College E/	—	—	—	—	—	8,049	794	—	—	1,018
Washington Springs College E/	—	—	—	—	—	25,060	—	—	—	28,141

E/ Negro. / Figures of 1936. 2/ Value of endowment fund or property from which this income was derived not available.

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:						EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:										Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
TENNESSEE	\$ 977,695	\$ 1013,824	\$ 52,182	\$ 28,728	—	\$ 3,206,834	\$ 1,649,964	\$ 858,666	\$ 1,254,746	\$ 140,025	\$ 969,249	\$ 532,627	\$ 189,820	\$ 81,801,931	\$ 1,994,547				
Publicly controlled	120,517	—	—	—	—	948,492	22,937	858,666	1,284,475	136,725	4,611	231,973	49,010	3,406,899	496,534				
Univ. colls. and ref. schools	120,517	—	—	—	—	948,492	22,937	858,666	1,284,475	136,725	4,611	231,973	49,010	3,406,899	496,534				
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute	—	—	—	—	—	29,537	—	829,603	778,483	100,288	4,611	210,886	16,621	2,613,537	159,866				
University of Tennessee	120,517	—	—	—	—	650,054	22,937	829,603	778,483	100,288	4,611	210,886	16,621	2,613,537	159,866				
Teachers colleges	—	—	—	—	—	157,309	—	29,063	354,455	36,437	—	20,697	31,324	689,285	272,417				
State Teachers College, Johnson City	—	—	—	—	—	39,617	—	—	81,343	4,172	—	191	135,566	90,950					
Do	—	—	—	—	—	50,280	—	—	84,354	18,332	—	—	9,000	161,977	53,832				
Memphis	—	—	—	—	—	42,300	—	—	78,758	13,932	—	—	5,412	162,535	65,672				
Do	—	—	—	—	—	25,102	—	29,063	110,000	—	—	—	5,042	169,207	101,965				
Tenn Agr. & Ind. State Teachers Coll. E/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Normal schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Austin Peay Normal School	—	—	—	—	—	11,602	—	—	50,000	—	—	290	—	61,892	20,100				
Privately controlled	857,178	1,013,824	52,182	28,728	—	2,358,332	1,627,027	—	—	3,300	964,638	300,754	120,810	5,395,032	1,994,033				
Union College	857,178	971,071	52,182	17,171	—	1,335,847	1,442,246	—	—	171	863,920	225,779	118,911	4,134,874	1,912,955				
Andrew Jackson University	—	—	—	—	—	12,236	15,027	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,263	11,624				
Bethel College	—	28,596	—	5,000	—	128,682	—	—	—	—	15,012	—	43,707	187,401	89,788				
Bob Jones College	—	—	—	—	—	58,188	19,853	—	—	—	12,176	—	9,937	100,154	92,119				
Carson-Meegan College	9,937	2,000	—	4,187	—	7,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,500	—				
Chattanooga College of Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Gumland University	—	—	—	—	—	81,291	3,786	—	—	—	3,621	9,698	2,386	91,084	37,921				
Fisk University	95,498	629,018	—	—	—	71,272	107,038	—	—	—	—	—	—	113,947	95,234				
King College	—	—	—	—	—	29,832	5,447	—	—	—	14,891	—	—	316,645	30,270				
Knox College	—	3,000	—	—	—	18,364	30,247	—	—	—	16,872	2,831	3,800	72,285	33,851				
Knoxville College	—	—	—	—	—	23,928	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,304	50,557				
Lambuth College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Lease College E/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Lane College E/	1,000	1,010	—	—	—	23,462	34,400	—	—	—	10,903	—	—	34,465	35,103				
Lincoln Memorial University	8,098	893	—	825	—	50,504	78,676	—	—	—	32,008	—	12,267	129,599	76,457				
Marshall College	15,060	—	6,182	4,078	—	92,174	39,833	—	—	—	4,828	6,666	5,097	187,441	163,354				
Meharry Medical College E/	—	25	—	300	—	58,092	3,783	—	—	—	159,062	25,415	2,938	278,290	2,454				
Milligan College	3,191	—	—	—	—	35,722	4,624	—	—	—	53,288	—	—	90,634	17,508				
Madison College	—	50,000	—	—	—	21,920	1,715	—	—	—	5,500	28,405	—	51,540	8,288				
Seawright College for Christian Workers	—	—	—	—	—	6,608	5,040	—	—	—	48,225	—	—	60,073	37,845				
Southwestern College	—	13,546	—	—	—	84,330	18,555	—	—	—	—	—	—	166,564	78,708				
Tennessee College	—	—	—	—	—	33,513	—	—	—	—	449	—	—	2,113	36,075				
Tusculum College	—	—	—	—	—	37,947	27,864	—	—	—	22,101	—	—	3,768	30,880				
Union University E/	—	—	—	—	—	53,113	7,500	—	—	—	22,281	—	—	82,896	53,163				
University of Chattanooga	—	—	—	—	—	118,833	35,099	—	—	—	27,851	—	—	181,713	51,251				
University of the South	—	10,000	30,000	—	—	51,937	57,079	—	—	—	42,898	—	—	151,944	94,667				
Vanderbilt University	703,325	232,983	16,070	2,781	—	399,331	921,904	—	—	—	137,681	152,105	8,212	1,621,231	191,651				
William Jennings Bryan University	2,464	—	—	—	—	1,348	4,046	—	—	—	19,606	699	737	26,396	3,259				
Teachers colleges:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
George Peabody College for Teachers	—	2,000	—	2,170	—	246,212	198,154	—	—	—	2,793	—	—	12,792	459,961				
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70,010				

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

231

Junior colleges	18,585	40,753	9,387	578,273	16,637	—	3,300	117,925	74,975	9,107	800,197	245,068
Davis University	—	—	—	10,000	—	—	—	69,000	—	1,000	1,000	1,000
Fried-Hardman College	250	—	7,000	18,906	2,114	—	—	—	—	5,000	23,906	15,798
Hawesee College	—	—	1,887	11,911	2,114	—	—	129	4,497	—	18,651	25,910
Martin College	—	30,000	—	7,612	1,450	—	—	5,757	—	585	15,404	12,490
Morrissem Normal & Industrial Coll. E.	—	—	—	7,725	1,873	—	1,950	16,648	—	522	24,718	11,314
Southern Junior College	8,335	10,753	—	36,845	—	—	—	—	69,063	—	105,968	75,771
Swift Memorial Junior College	—	—	—	1,664	—	—	1,330	7,631	—	—	9,668	—
Tennessee Wesleyan College	10,000	—	—	31,024	9,680	—	—	12,235	1,415	—	54,354	20,257
Trevecca College	—	—	500	—	—	—	—	6,525	—	—	21,525	22,128
Ward-Belmont School	—	—	—	392,586	—	—	—	—	—	—	392,586	—
TEXAS	1,478,432	3,724,310	500	57,547	24,095	5,976,798	810,579	1,103,222	1,529,946	487,147	20,734,992	6,764,533
Publicly controlled	1,318,257	2,278,110	44,211	14,441	3,048,449	312,910	810,579	223,180	518,068	384,525	14,701,072	4,194,266
Univ., cultural, and prof. schools	391,028	2,778,110	10,122	13,900	1,820,111	1,532,722	508,676	221,180	519,278	336,882	10,701,467	3,565,141
Agricultural & Mechanical Coll. of Texas	—	—	—	281,842	300,286	1,469,973	508,676	36,143	328,852	109	4,980,918	1,255,865
College of Mines and Metallurgy	100,000	—	—	52,131	—	—	—	—	—	—	203,166	32,164
Houston College for Negroes E.	—	—	—	34,382	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,382	11,195
State Teachers College	26	—	—	8,658	—	—	—	200	69,167	—	223,180	223,180
Texas College of Arts and Industries	100,000	—	—	63,698	—	—	—	—	4,468	1,792	232,621	9,686
Texas State College for Women	—	—	1,805	188,708	—	7,499	—	—	29,035	6,079	717,087	866,151
Texas Technological College	18,459	—	—	210,095	—	11,181	—	600	63,884	959,809	365,566	365,566
University of Houston	137,500	—	—	759,755	12,624	10,790	—	182,648	—	—	182,648	11,316
University of Texas	34,807	2,276,780	8,317	13,900	2,065,670	—	—	1,859	25,952	6,324	2,686,744	713,417
Teachers colleges	589,333	—	28,110	763,626	—	4,441	—	—	25,531	35,964	2,768,513	356,235
East Texas State Teachers College	200,000	—	—	157,622	—	370,665	—	—	4,789	15,078	544,154	50,465
North Texas State Teachers College	—	—	3,110	246,083	—	517,654	—	—	4,789	768,110	68,550	68,550
San Houston State Teachers College	132,678	—	—	73,064	—	290,000	—	—	4,800	20,886	351,831	17,223
South Texas State Teachers College	26,669	—	—	8,094	—	1,123	—	—	—	—	1,123	1,123
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College	145,000	—	—	83,969	—	195,184	—	—	9,484	—	285,647	39,109
Sul Ross State Teachers College	35,000	—	25,000	36,260	—	—	—	—	55	—	150,820	42,264
West Texas State Teachers College	—	—	—	73,890	—	231,420	—	—	6,090	—	311,340	33,540
Junior colleges	317,856	—	5,979	541	464,712	—	301,903	2,000	13,289	11,679	1,231,092	272,870
Asarillo College	16,205	—	—	17,358	—	—	—	—	—	—	71,385	—
Blinn College	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,090	—	—	680	18,492	1,864
Brownsville Junior College	—	—	—	15,912	—	—	6,000	—	—	—	21,912	—
Clarendon Junior College	—	—	—	1,280	—	—	6,600	—	—	—	7,880	—
Corpus Christi College	—	—	—	10,071	—	—	29,121	—	—	—	40,506	—
Edinburg Junior College	—	—	—	17,983	—	—	4,635	—	—	—	25,002	—
Gainesville Junior College	—	—	—	8,650	—	—	7,200	—	—	—	15,850	—
Hardin Junior College	2,447	—	—	30,309	—	—	46,415	—	—	—	76,724	9,655
Hillboro Junior College	—	—	—	15,338	—	—	—	—	—	3,654	18,992	—
John F. Harrison Agricultural College	75,000	—	5,479	541	—	—	1,500	—	313	317	260,701	167,703
Kilgore College	—	—	—	26,596	—	—	194,943	—	—	—	58,596	—
Lamar College	—	—	—	50,761	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,761	—
Lee Junior College	—	—	—	4,547	—	—	—	2,000	—	—	44,547	—
North Texas Agricultural College	44,244	—	—	56,878	—	—	8,419	—	12,946	—	304,971	89,032
Paris Junior College	200,000	—	500	33,753	—	—	10,000	—	—	—	43,753	400
Ranger Junior College	—	—	—	350	—	—	—	—	—	1,500	7,250	200
San Angelo Junior College	—	—	—	13,709	—	—	16,284	—	—	—	29,923	—
San Antonio Junior College	—	—	—	27,459	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,459	—
Temple Junior College	—	—	—	11,652	—	—	—	—	16	16	11,668	—
Texarkana Junior College	—	—	—	21,144	—	—	16,500	—	—	—	37,684	5,457
Tyler Junior College	—	—	—	18,989	—	—	10,000	—	—	83	29,072	—
Victoria Junior College	—	—	—	8,623	—	—	12,071	—	—	5,200	25,894	599

E. Negro. 1/ Figures of 1936.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:						EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.	15	16
TOTALS - Continued																
Privately controlled																
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	\$158,825	1,446,040	\$500	\$13,336	\$9,654	\$2,928,349	\$1,051,029									
Ablene Christian College	153,830	1,293,098	500	11,481	9,654	2,564,261	1,031,989									
Austin College	23,604					128,902	5,703									
Baylor University	72,965	56,975				54,777	13,760									
Bishop College B/	4,044					850	80,995									
Daniel Baker College		10,000				37,724	554									
Hardin-Simmons University		454,595				38,868	7,623									
Howard Payne College	3,019					111,363	43,969									
Incarinate Word College						1,00,019	11,855									
Mary Hardin-Baylor College						43,107	5,285									
McHargy College						88,491	23,036									
Our Lady of the Lake College	1,547	3,338				640	60,685									
Rice Institute						55,255	8,027									
St. Edward's University						84,781	644,584									
St. Mary's University of San Antonio						30,763										
Samuel Huston College B/						22,972										
Southern Methodist University	43,915	96,616				25,461	440									
Southern Baptist Theol. Seminary		315				427,280	10,784									
St. Stephen's University						10,787	39,313									
Texas Christian University	4,736					230,554	17,148									
Texas College B/						43,325										
Texas Tech. Univ.																
Texas Wesleyan College						81,682	2,061									
Tillotson College B/						31,612	75									
Trinity University						27,240	20,771									
University of San Antonio						42,561										
Wiley College B/		600,000				66,626	19,993									
Y. M. C. A. Schools						25,230										
Junior colleges																
Butler College B/	4,995	16,982				360,088	19,040									
Clifton Junior College						9,478										
College of Marshall	438					9,301	952									
Westar Baptist College						42,864										
Rockaway Junior College		16,982				21,000	132									
Jacksonville College						23,501										
Kansas Christian College B/						10,793	550									
Marshall College						8,424										
Mary Allen Junior College B/						8,538	4,352									
Our Lady of Victory College B/	4,597					12,700										
Paul Quinn College B/						7,431										
St. Philip's Jr. Coll. & Vocational Inst./						13,297	33,297									
Schreiner Institute						3,300	700									
						46,895	9,545									
							8,637									

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

233

[illegible]

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:										RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:			AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)		
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Auditory funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district governments	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of educational activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14 inc.	15	16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
VIRGINIA - Continued																
Publicly controlled - Continued																
Teachers colleges - Continued																
State Teachers College, East Radford	\$8,000	—	—	\$3,032	\$1,978	\$52,601	—	\$1,200	\$83,670	—	—	—	\$12,816	\$152,287	\$99,938	
Do Farwell	—	—	—	—	—	99,111	—	—	101,665	—	—	—	—	165,698	206,298	
Privately controlled	262,466	\$163,929	\$61,111	11,601	15,885	1,781,321	\$1,113,142	—	—	\$25,351	\$32,308	\$9,294	233,705	3,487,921	2,187,097	
Union College, Greensboro, N.C.	286,739	153,222	61,111	11,601	15,886	1,770,121	1,882,161	—	—	11,087	20,555	3,865	123,925	2,490,714	1,599,864	
Braxton College, Braxton, N.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, N.C.	—	2,000	900	183	—	52,926	14,396	—	—	—	5,852	—	1,647	79,431	41,690	
Emory and Henry College, Emory and Henry, Va.	—	—	—	—	—	61,787	8,186	—	—	—	4,828	1,800	7,471	84,052	58,224	
Gen. Anns Training Sch. for Lax Workers	—	—	—	3,137	—	—	3,000	—	—	16,949	—	—	500	29,449	21,408	
Hamden-Sydney College, Hamden-Sydney, Va.	—	303	—	3,860	—	53,337	13,200	—	—	6,347	—	—	4,746	71,630	31,948	
Hampson Institute, N.	64,492	36,384	1,000	1,279	11,916	71,951	410,486	—	—	11,087	62,317	—	84	965,125	435,703	
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.	—	2,958	—	590	3,519	17,568	12,205	—	—	—	24,893	—	3,062	99,177	31,631	
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.	16,040	30,236	5,000	—	—	34,102	52,605	—	—	—	4,865	—	1,846	99,037	72,956	
Randolph-Macon College, Randolph-Macon, Va.	—	—	—	—	—	32,173	29,623	—	—	—	11,160	—	—	—	—	
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Randolph-Macon, Va.	118,812	5,500	—	—	—	172,707	58,996	—	—	—	—	—	44,121	275,824	226,373	
Roanoke College, Roanoke, Va.	7,916	12,949	—	—	—	86,123	26,501	—	—	—	5,599	—	10,924	138,807	90,949	
Union Theological Seminary, Union Theological Seminary, Va.	—	—	51,771	—	—	245,170	82,862	—	—	—	13,521	—	210	298,516	204,726	
University of Richmond, University of Richmond, Va.	29,479	4,832	2,500	—	—	181,933	181,601	—	—	—	1,500	—	7,496	373,230	125,107	
Virginia Theological Seminary & Coll. of Divinity, Lexington, Va.	—	25,000	—	993	—	1,724	29,602	—	—	—	19,145	—	—	20,869	8,279	
Washington and Lee University, Washington and Lee University, Va.	—	43,330	—	2,339	—	71,466	132,184	—	—	—	9,840	2,065	37,176	115,496	45,654	
Normal schools	749	1,700	—	—	—	15,925	7,710	—	—	—	63,668	—	—	100,367	11,006	
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, St. Paul, N.D.	749	1,700	—	—	—	12,605	7,710	—	—	—	12,464	—	—	95,862	10,506	
Junior colleges	11,978	4,007	—	—	—	295,275	23,371	—	—	—	61,585	5,429	111,520	497,080	578,187	
Averett College, Averett, Va.	10,000	—	—	—	—	27,821	1,373	—	—	—	7,488	—	820	37,502	44,459	
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone, Va.	—	—	—	—	—	24,143	—	—	—	—	1,635	379	1,141	27,288	66,585	
Bluefield College, Bluefield, Va.	—	—	—	—	—	34,693	4,300	—	—	—	14,869	—	—	53,852	42,212	
Eastern Mennonite School, Eastern Mennonite School, Va.	—	—	—	—	—	16,008	361	—	—	—	24,000	—	—	40,379	31,602	
Marion College, Marion, Va.	—	—	—	—	—	16,445	—	—	—	—	1,936	—	—	13,382	13,656	
Shenandoah College, Shenandoah College, Va.	1,978	—	—	—	—	16,181	2,798	—	—	—	6,130	—	—	25,069	33,902	
Southern Seminary and Junior College, Southern Seminary and Junior College, Va.	—	2,007	—	—	—	39,081	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106,559	89,891	
Sullivan College, Sullivan College, Va.	—	—	—	—	—	69,174	5,000	—	—	—	—	50	—	70,000	204,000	
Virginia Intermont College, Virginia Intermont College, Va.	—	2,000	—	—	—	69,174	9,479	—	—	—	5,527	—	—	84,180	78,075	

WASHINGTON										
Publicly controlled	1,161,992	414,447	—	7,168	8,035	1,671,933	319,748	417,830	3,707,669	98,288
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	1,107,836	402,219	—	6,896	8,000	1,099,813	205,421	417,880	3,707,669	98,288
State college of Washington	775,826	402,219	—	2,479	3,000	937,260	235,421	417,880	2,940,006	94,258
University of Washington	286,153	341,726	—	2,439	8,000	111,391	178,499	415,155	1,016,266	94,258
Teachers colleges	507,973	60,493	—	—	—	815,869	23,722	4,782	1,923,760	—
Central Washington College of Education	332,010	—	—	4,407	—	150,132	—	—	767,663	4,700
Eastern Washington College of Education	52,010	—	—	4,407	—	38,385	—	—	224,013	4,000
Western Washington College of Education	—	—	—	—	—	51,368	—	—	285,337	—
Junior colleges	—	—	—	—	—	22,643	—	—	—	—
Mount Vernon Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	12,940	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	—	—	—	—	—	9,501	—	—	—	—
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	54,156	13,228	—	272	35	572,100	114,327	—	—	—
College of Puget Sound	52,556	11,984	—	272	35	407,756	110,731	—	—	—
Genesee Agricultural College	12,271	—	—	—	—	164,345	31,238	—	—	—
Halla Walla College	13,426	237	—	222	—	71,157	904	—	—	—
Whitman College	26,559	—	—	50	35	71,927	57,073	—	—	—
Whitworth College	—	—	—	—	—	35,538	740	—	—	—
Normal schools										
Holy Names College of Education	—	—	—	—	—	12,275	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	1,500	244	—	—	—	92,069	3,596	—	—	—
Greys Harbor Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	18,033	—	—	—	—
Pacific Lutheran College	1,500	244	—	—	—	29,711	3,596	—	—	—
St. Martin's College	—	—	—	—	—	1,892	—	—	—	—
Spokane Catholic College	—	—	—	—	—	1,892	—	—	—	—
Tahum Valley Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	25,814	—	—	—	—
WEST VIRGINIA										
Publicly controlled	59,223	163,062	—	38,752	18,000	955,844	126,745	535,208	1,953,183	32,293
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	52,500	500	—	5,935	—	666,230	6,382	534,338	1,946,188	32,293
State Teachers College	8,000	500	—	—	—	6,382	—	534,338	1,946,188	32,293
New River State College	—	—	—	—	—	115,934	—	—	1,964,500	—
West Virginia State College	—	—	—	—	—	23,000	—	—	86,000	—
West Virginia State College B	—	—	—	—	—	57,845	—	19,120	207,000	—
West Virginia University	8,000	500	—	—	—	261,569	6,382	513,188	974,875	32,293
Teachers colleges	44,500	—	—	5,935	—	167,882	—	—	423,483	—
Quincy State Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	42,157	—	—	73,721	—
State Teachers College	7,000	—	—	—	—	42,157	—	—	73,721	—
Fairmont State Teachers College	—	—	—	1,835	—	46,115	—	—	103,070	—
Glennville State Teachers College	—	—	—	4,000	—	29,401	—	—	84,742	—
Shepherd State Teachers College	—	—	—	100	—	25,000	—	—	52,900	—
West Liberty State Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	15,978	—	—	72,450	—
Privately controlled	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	5,723	163,562	—	32,817	18,000	329,514	120,363	—	12,000	—
University of West Virginia	3,223	160,753	—	32,817	18,000	275,005	115,644	—	—	—
Alderson-Brooks College	—	—	—	—	—	2,396	14	—	—	—
Bethany College	2,723	160,753	—	24,117	—	99,933	93,966	—	—	—
Davis and Elkins College	—	—	—	—	—	42,224	7,161	—	—	—
Salem College	—	—	—	—	—	34,957	3,698	—	—	—
West Virginia Wesleyan College	—	—	—	8,700	—	73,495	8,445	—	—	—

B/ Negro.

TABLE 20.—INCOME, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR ADDITIONS TO:						EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME, EXCLUDING RECEIPTS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED FOR PHYSICAL PLANT AND NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS, FROM:								AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)
	Physical plant	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Other non-expendable funds	Student fees	Endowment earnings	Federal Government	State government	County, city, and district government	Private gifts and grants	Sales and services of organized activities	Miscellaneous and unitemized receipts	Total Columns 7 to 14, inc.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
WEST VIRGINIA - Continued															
Privately controlled - Continued															
Junior colleges	\$2,500	\$1,809	—	—	—	\$54,609	\$4,719	—	\$12,000	—	\$4,963	—	\$4,431	\$80,722	\$60,518
Univ. colls. and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	21,766	—	—	—	—	1,404	—	—	21,766	44,853
Kanawha College	2,500	1,809	—	—	—	6,331	4,719	—	12,000	—	3,559	—	4,391	31,660	16,015
Storer College B/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WISCONSIN															
Publicly controlled	817,143	201,767	\$1,812	\$10,840	\$7,235	3,407,282	542,093	\$675,001	5,900,786	\$73,620	1,144,883	\$1,752,009	65,742	13,561,436	2,702,247
Univ. colls. and prof. schools:	334,157	41,945	—	4,452	—	1,666,067	59,879	675,001	5,900,786	73,470	345,790	1,508,934	3,938	10,233,895	1,835,295
University of Wisconsin	226,394	41,945	—	4,453	—	1,371,044	59,879	675,001	3,651,521	—	345,790	1,487,229	—	7,610,564	1,594,644
Teachers colleges	107,763	—	—	—	—	281,693	—	—	2,024,165	—	—	20,441	235	2,306,724	232,995
State Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	281,693	—	—	2,024,165	—	—	20,441	—	2,306,724	232,995
Do La Crosse	94,763	—	—	—	—	23,797	—	—	246,170	—	—	1,055	—	277,662	1,342
Do Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	40,349	—	—	334,595	—	—	106	—	384,950	51,508
Do Oshkosh	—	—	—	—	—	25,011	—	—	190,825	—	—	74	—	215,910	16,560
Do Platteville	—	—	—	—	—	17,320	—	—	151,407	—	—	6,203	—	174,930	13,500
Do River Falls	—	—	—	—	—	18,506	—	—	174,163	—	—	6,201	—	198,970	19,235
Do Superior	—	—	—	—	—	24,207	—	—	212,781	—	—	778	—	217,763	14,843
Do Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	27,577	—	—	176,056	—	—	60	—	203,693	7,400
Do Milwaukee	—	—	—	—	—	31,780	—	—	210,238	—	—	7,335	235	249,588	46,531
Normal schools:															
County Normal Schools S/	—	—	—	—	—	13,330	—	—	225,000	73,470	—	1,064	3,723	316,387	7,656
Privately controlled															
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	432,846	159,822	1,812	5,288	7,235	1,741,245	482,214	—	—	—	799,093	243,095	51,784	3,377,551	856,952
Beloit College	37,452	61,604	—	—	7,235	1,693,469	481,415	—	—	150	631,500	243,095	2,091	3,047,413	836,122
Carroll College	—	4,021	—	—	—	153,928	91,278	—	—	—	54,486	—	—	304,783	171,141
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	109,467	33,497	—	—	—	—	—	163	151,566	66,552
Marquette University	59,930	42,175	312	—	—	184,666	87,423	650	—	—	16,060	—	—	206,804	46,804
Marquette University	179,792	—	—	—	—	761,116	83,474	—	—	—	144,562	—	—	912,148	188,448
Milton College	—	3,898	—	144	—	15,087	12,658	—	—	—	275	—	406	28,276	3,098
Milwaukee-Dowse College	169,362	10,460	1,000	50	—	71,362	83,366	—	—	—	2,562	—	—	179,749	80,333
Mission House College & Theol. Seminary	—	6,201	—	—	—	34,667	2,070	—	—	—	20,975	1,294	—	60,897	1,624
Nashua House	—	3,069	—	—	—	6,867	—	—	—	—	71,945	—	—	78,855	1,624
Northland College	500	7,013	500	75	6,141	21,379	5,807	—	—	—	4,443	—	—	29,112	9,265
Ripon College	3,850	1,000	—	—	—	4,443	3,755	—	—	—	—	1,565	—	63,314	41,816
Seminary of St. Francis de Sales	—	19,376	—	—	6,019	1,094	21,183	—	—	—	—	—	—	180,708	60,709
Wisconsin Conservatory, Incorporated ..	—	—	—	—	—	53,328	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	169,533	3,489

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL											CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Adminis- tration and general control	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
			RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH	Related activities	Organized separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding un- itemized ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NOTES ON EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
ALABAMA														
Publicly controlled:														
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute B/		3,178	8,525	111	—	869	923	1,040	14,666	1,102	—	—	56	56
Junior colleges:														
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute B/		5,768	34,970	—	—	—	1,649	14,390	57,857	25,914	—	—	—	—
Universities, colleges and professional schools		338,558	825,807	146,572	14,723	34,024	48,764	255,833	1,668,751	905,796	174,914	130,747	271,476	1,84,223
Universities, colleges and professional schools		299,654	716,144	143,572	14,723	34,024	48,764	255,833	1,446,157	763,486	171,914	86,247	26,276	21,000
Universities, colleges and professional schools		12,982	43,105	—	—	—	1,843	8,466	66,866	3,745	5,360	8,000	7,942	15,941
Alabama College for Young Women		3,971	36,096	—	—	—	4,004	4,611	43,611	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham Conservatory of Music		23,756	10,000	—	—	—	12,252	10,000	43,611	—	—	—	—	—
Howard College J/		12,762	96,136	—	—	17,110	3,782	10,000	139,831	30,213	8,311	7,975	3,396	11,371
Huntingdon College		27,726	47,615	—	—	2,522	12,508	12,508	90,371	66,890	48,673	—	—	—
Johnson College		32,017	63,398	—	—	—	3,404	16,000	114,819	51,915	21,090	8,450	2,482	11,432
Mississippi Memorial College B/		8,542	14,199	—	—	—	1,324	2,833	26,908	1,166	311	36	—	36
Spring Hill College		34,003	42,069	—	—	—	6,346	10,776	9,228	69,304	14,944	—	—	—
Talladega College B/		19,905	72,634	—	—	—	5,746	29,561	127,858	59,023	15,200	—	—	—
University of Alabama		113,411	163,308	143,572	14,723	16,984	7,708	78,204	577,910	400,356	32,969	61,786	11,957	73,743
Junior colleges		39,704	113,463	3,000	—	—	2,504	64,083	232,554	144,310	—	—	—	—
Marion Institute		9,378	27,010	3,000	—	—	1,042	12,387	99,807	45,887	—	—	—	—
Oxford College B/		5,118	7,991	—	—	—	362	3,084	16,155	65,414	—	—	—	—
St. Bernard College		22,308	43,072	—	—	—	—	34,512	99,892	10,285	—	—	—	—
Sullivan Institute B/		2,500	36,000	—	—	—	1,000	7,100	46,700	20,044	—	—	—	—
ALASKA														
Publicly controlled:														
Universities, colleges and professional schools:														
University of Alaska		24,003	80,450	111	53,524	30,799	1,295	32,458	222,680	49,186	510	96,326	8,730	105,056

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

239

ARIZONA

Publicly controlled Universities, colleges, and professional schools:	223,194	916,545	9,039	246,123	201,509	76,444	368,593	2,040,347	611,371	72,666	394,910	99,959	494,869
University of Arizona	109,908	567,915	—	246,123	188,269	44,846	169,421	1,126,482	391,485	58,286	363,598	81,898	445,496
Teachers colleges:	102,895	299,128	9,939	—	13,152	22,755	181,544	590,413	299,912	14,380	26,227	10,396	36,553
Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff	66,901	160,861	9,939	—	10,936	13,931	89,777	343,865	107,010	1,280	6,668	8,666	12,454
Tempe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,882	13,160	17,659	1,560	23,119
Junior colleges:	10,391	89,502	—	—	88	5,613	17,028	123,452	19,974	—	—	5,085	7,735
Gila Junior College of Graham County	5,403	20,399	—	—	—	1,701	5,314	32,817	4,076	—	—	5,085	7,735
Phoenix Junior College	4,988	69,103	—	—	88	4,422	12,374	90,635	15,898	—	—	—	—
ARKANSAS	331,619	1,215,431	31,996	240,140	835,195	114,998	361,711	2,913,162	710,494	130,025	181,939	89,904	271,843
Publicly controlled	216,425	983,932	17,446	240,140	835,195	93,249	290,559	2,676,966	644,781	97,988	169,439	89,904	259,343
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	117,116	322,152	4,953	240,140	824,242	16,741	2,334,226	188,643	62,963	62,963	166,028	71,517	243,545
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Monticello	15,890	47,793	—	—	—	1,110	22,185	90,978	72,715	14,416	106,913	10,135	117,106
Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College	12,964	36,464	2,850	—	2,846	3,745	34,315	23,922	8,578	—	—	600	—
Arkansas State Normal School, Fayetteville	13,480	166,461	—	—	—	7,068	39,425	23,922	8,578	—	—	—	—
University of Arkansas	36,694	166,461	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
School of Medicine, University of Arkansas	27,313	92,109	2,103	240,140	821,396	51,901	61,270	1,966,295	6,361	22,615	52,115	60,326	112,441
Teachers colleges:	59,144	136,831	12,493	—	10,353	11,348	43,649	278,798	113,537	31,945	—	2,089	2,089
Arkansas State Teachers College	22,770	74,692	11,831	—	10,353	11,348	43,649	278,798	113,537	31,945	—	2,089	2,089
Henderson State Teachers College	36,774	62,139	880	—	—	2,790	26,258	123,781	35,872	10,797	—	—	—
Junior colleges:	40,185	124,949	—	—	600	18,029	80,169	263,932	129,101	3,080	3,411	10,398	13,709
Agricultural and Mechanical College, Magnolia	13,732	35,635	—	—	—	6,000	20,000	74,967	59,606	2,961	3,070	12,321	12,321
Arkansas Polytechnic College	12,000	36,000	—	—	—	5,000	53,000	106,000	52,700	—	—	—	—
Junior Junior College	10,000	7,900	—	—	600	1,600	3,600	23,780	10,787	—	—	—	—
Arkansas State Junior College	1,900	5,579	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Port Smith Junior College	973	—	—	—	—	434	1,079	8,125	231	—	—	138	138
Little Rock Junior College	2,240	34,365	—	—	—	4,635	2,450	43,590	8,777	—	450	900	1,350
Publicly controlled	115,174	231,499	14,540	—	—	21,679	71,152	245,238	286,313	34,037	12,500	—	12,500
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	106,242	216,819	13,137	—	—	20,588	68,744	234,548	286,313	34,037	12,500	—	12,500
University of California	106,242	216,819	13,137	—	—	20,588	68,744	234,548	286,313	34,037	12,500	—	12,500
University of California	106,242	216,819	13,137	—	—	20,588	68,744	234,548	286,313	34,037	12,500	—	12,500
Teachers colleges:	11,222	12,942	—	—	—	447	4,491	28,502	8,924	3,833	—	—	—
College of the Oaks	21,874	32,821	—	—	—	3,052	14,990	72,207	32,424	3,995	—	—	—
Harding College	14,050	35,375	—	—	—	1,560	11,347	62,032	48,070	13,683	—	—	—
Hendrix College	30,938	75,049	—	—	—	9,691	10,709	126,387	84,141	—	—	—	—
John Brown University	14,389	16,339	13,137	—	—	2,481	14,992	60,938	47,430	—	—	—	—
Ouachita College	7,300	26,631	—	—	—	1,461	2,600	38,012	35,927	—	—	—	—
Pratt Junior College	6,780	18,823	—	—	—	2,186	7,410	35,199	9,510	9,058	12,500	—	12,500
St. John's Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges:	8,772	11,815	1,413	—	—	713	4,638	26,951	17,779	—	—	—	—
Central College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CALIFORNIA	3,277,370	16,513,673	986,801	2,176,249	1,126,985	1,327,299	3,486,150	5,284,596	8,130,763	805,445	4,955,463	2,310,787	7,061,260
Publicly controlled	1,722,340	9,972,895	975,774	1,893,379	1,126,652	834,873	2,093,535	18,619,848	2,851,283	234,335	3,115,021	839,740	3,974,761
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,114,623	4,835,872	868,498	1,885,333	1,101,260	566,723	985,774	11,358,083	2,333,869	197,834	632,946	299,123	932,069
University of California	1,114,623	4,835,872	868,498	1,885,333	1,101,260	566,723	985,774	11,358,083	2,333,869	197,834	632,946	299,123	932,069
Teachers colleges:	241,689	1,126,587	26,869	—	10,400	110,601	244,134	1,960,835	170,132	13,170	1,187,767	218,932	1,406,719
San Diego State College	32,686	47,364	555	—	47,000	11,001	244,134	1,960,835	170,132	13,170	1,187,767	218,932	1,406,719
Pasadena State College	23,079	76,589	26,869	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Humboldt State College	23,079	76,589	26,869	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Diego State College	40,590	229,348	—	—	—	7,666	17,091	123,365	29,194	—	—	—	—
San Francisco State College	22,667	228,478	—	—	—	2,403	49,120	343,501	75,460	—	—	—	—
San Francisco State College	22,667	228,478	—	—	—	2,403	49,120	343,501	75,460	—	—	—	—

2/ Includes unutilized total of \$31,126. 3/ Detailed analysis of expenditures not available. 4/ Distribution partly estimated. 5/ Includes unutilized total of \$70,134.

TABLE 21.-EXPENDITURES, 1937-38--Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONRESIDENT Research			Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding in- itemized ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND EXTEN- SIONS (gross)	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and parcels	Related activities	4										5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
CALIFORNIA - Continued														
Publicly controlled - Continued														
Teachers colleges - Continued														
San Jose State College	\$31,097	\$282,037	—	—	—	—	\$23,437	\$3,256	\$210,727	\$32,260	\$3,170	\$3,162	\$5,237	\$88,399
San Jose State College 1/2	23,613	170,782	—	—	—	—	8,335	16,934	177,154	—	—	—	—	—
San Jose State College 1/2	366,228	3,810,436	\$80,407	\$7,691	\$14,992	157,449	863,627	5,900,930	347,282	23,331	1,294,288	342,685	1,635,973	1,635,973
Antelope Valley Junior College	4,079	5,166	—	—	—	—	299	2,779	10,063	—	271	2,691	—	—
Bakersfield Junior College	4,049	75,069	—	—	—	—	4,021	14,301	57,360	285	54,612	—	—	—
Bakersfield Junior College 1/2	16,824	54,330	—	—	—	—	915	57,502	169,671	—	—	270,164	900	270,164
California Polytechnic School	3,600	20,200	—	—	—	—	1,475	6,600	31,675	—	—	—	1,000	34,530
Central Junior College	6,625	111,839	—	2,520	—	—	4,763	20,748	146,495	695	—	31,487	3,043	34,530
Chaffey Junior College	2,170	28,000	—	—	—	—	875	5,438	1,480	—	—	3,400	1,500	4,900
Citrus Junior College	4,157	15,620	—	—	—	—	676	6,593	3,703	870	—	7,785	1,895	9,680
Coalinga Extension Center	710	47,082	260	—	—	—	760	15,885	147,958	1,159	—	502	5,182	5,684
Compton District Junior College	—	30,217	—	—	—	—	—	36,951	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fresno Technical Junior College	18,917	135,436	—	—	—	—	7,724	60,344	22,521	1,593	—	—	1,127	31,227
Glendale Junior College	10,071	111,813	—	—	—	—	4,465	20,284	149,517	2,408	—	59,065	265	59,330
Glendale Junior College 1/2	1,077	11,813	—	—	—	—	1,077	11,813	11,813	—	—	—	265	12,078
Long Beach Junior College	201,925	—	—	—	—	—	14,302	39,480	261,378	5,217	774	216,448	23,479	239,923
Los Angeles Junior College	131,861	538,342	70,476	878	—	—	1,389	118,158	860,826	137,112	—	—	—	997,942
Marin Junior College	11,000	65,500	—	—	—	—	4,750	21,000	102,250	1,250	350	—	6,500	6,500
Moderate Junior College	4,881	126,277	—	—	—	—	7,995	22,206	176,351	2,125	500	28,195	1,000	28,195
Oceanside-Carlsbad Junior College	1,000	22,000	—	—	—	—	1,500	500	27,000	93,161	500	28,000	6,523	34,683
Pacific Junior College	1,786	21,182	—	1,995	—	—	6,796	77,725	26,317	93,161	1,505	21,435	6,523	27,958
Placer Union Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,160	4,457	29,185	—	—	—	—	—
Pomona Junior College	1,692	38,712	—	—	—	—	1,690	6,132	40,955	—	5,800	4,900	—	10,700
Porterville Junior College	2,600	16,669	—	—	—	—	300	15,323	30,792	—	—	3,440	3,440	6,880
Riverside Junior College	2,000	21,338	—	—	—	—	800	2,300	26,438	—	—	15,770	2,000	17,770
Riverside Junior College 1/2	6,141	287,319	—	—	—	—	6,453	13,112	117,290	1,370	—	75,743	23,863	103,656
Sacramento Junior College	6,090	68,226	—	—	—	—	4,300	14,800	93,376	—	—	287,000	141,000	428,000
San Benito Junior College	9,765	412,515	—	—	—	—	4,760	8,000	26,540	—	—	—	—	—
San Bernardino Valley Junior College	1,500	14,000	—	—	—	—	6,404	14,000	14,000	2,203	—	46,393	4,487	50,880
San Francisco Junior College	17,282	269,155	5,228	2,700	—	—	5,454	22,666	330,327	2,825	11,961	59,032	35,952	99,984
San Luis Obispo Junior College	438	7,452	—	—	—	—	3,000	1,732	12,662	—	—	—	—	—
San Mateo Junior College	5,863	174,905	4,705	—	—	—	5,346	17,943	206,862	26,212	—	20,469	4,016	25,285
Santa Ana Junior College	4,494	122,055	—	—	—	—	5,936	12,782	124,872	1,777	50	19	5,159	5,736
Santa Ana Junior College 1/2	12,717	73,879	—	—	—	—	2,648	9,788	129,098	2,013	—	—	—	—
Santa Rosa Junior College	11,217	91,379	—	—	—	—	5,639	111,186	111,186	2,013	—	—	—	—
Stockton Junior College	9,765	91,379	—	—	—	—	—	40,320	141,464	—	—	—	—	—
Taft Junior College	2,453	46,495	—	—	—	—	1,803	17,286	66,037	6,893	479	5,404	21,965	23,864
Yuba Junior College	9,068	213,861	—	—	—	—	16,479	75,663	313,901	18,980	—	53,462	9,737	70,200
Yuba Junior College 1/2	5,899	34,663	—	—	—	—	2,346	10,955	100,000	—	—	—	2,752	2,752
Yuba County Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53,185	—	—	—	—	—

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

241

Privately controlled									
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,504,890	6,540,778	11,027	282,670	333	492,356	1,392,635	5,010,294	748 8,279,480
American University	1,406,470	5,456,347	11,027	282,670	333	487,948	1,254,114	5,769,048	8,035,896
Babson Law College 1/	780	1,200	—	—	—	—	2,600	7,430	—
Berkeley Baptist Divinity School	3,465	16,500	1,295	—	—	1,566	4,673	27,569	—
California Associated Colleges 1/	3,600	3,600	—	—	—	500	2,500	2,500	—
California College of Arts and Crafts	6,180	13,771	1,012	—	—	2,821	5,960	27,684	762
California Institute of Technology	71,021	800,028	—	—	—	17,126	72,699	960,834	172,796
Chapman College	14,775	23,383	—	—	—	4,815	4,815	26,535	—
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	21,697	634	—	—	—	7,113	11,322	30,437	—
College of Arts and Crafts	28,538	31,697	—	—	—	24,540	31,382	31,382	—
College of Medical Branches	112,778	280,470	1,402	—	—	12,378	113,506	519,132	1,176,423
College of the Pacific	—	—	—	—	—	10,567	36,033	153,308	35,087
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons	23,046	85,163	—	—	—	1,681	5,876	185,379	—
Golden Gate College	18,353	30,259	—	—	—	10,567	18,353	46,460	—
Golden Gate College	12,321	18,289	372	—	—	559	3,371	4,104	460
Immanuel Heart College	4,10,766	4,53,426	—	—	—	1,334	10,157	75,673	8,004
La Verne College	13,053	15,134	—	—	—	899	5,353	34,429	2,399
Los Angeles Theological Seminary	4,15,443	6,71,021	—	—	—	92	4,91,221	31,885	704
Loyola University of Los Angeles	31,089	60,276	—	—	—	6,174	2,800	100,269	53,784
McGeorge College of Law	3,062	2,095	—	—	—	—	694	5,781	—
Mills College	92,377	280,642	—	—	—	23,243	56,838	423,098	288,067
Mount St. Mary's College	10,000	55,000	—	—	—	2,900	4,200	71,700	40,364
Oberlin College	46,609	171,142	—	—	—	11,347	32,833	261,711	122,299
Pacific School of Religion	9,778	23,778	—	—	—	1,606	2,952	37,014	—
Pacific Union College	12,919	40,257	—	—	—	2,000	35,476	90,652	331,255
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry	2,138	4,950	—	—	—	199	1,774	9,001	—
Pasadena College	8,860	22,216	—	—	—	783	16,644	482,503	131,676
Pomona College	99,318	278,638	—	—	—	22,999	91,800	492,755	319,297
St. Mary's College	30,534	53,239	—	—	—	—	29,758	113,531	244,680
St. Patrick's Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70,139	—
San Francisco Theological Seminary	10,241	21,077	8,790	—	—	1,260	16,118	48,496	—
Scripps College	43,025	104,351	—	—	—	8,332	29,933	194,451	92,873
Southern University	16,361	25,840	—	—	—	1,200	18,533	62,134	—
Stanford University	269,042	2,097,995	259,695	—	—	164,180	300,409	3,070,621	1,009,375
University of Maryland	57,771	151,761	—	—	—	24,411	34,152	103,848	58,467
University of San Francisco	27,023	91,881	—	—	—	5,796	11,260	78,576	—
University of Southern California	234,000	1,248,000	21,000	—	—	137,000	212,000	1,852,000	771,000
Whittier College	40,738	97,979	—	—	—	2,748	35,270	176,735	40,228
Junior colleges	98,360	284,431	—	—	—	4,008	138,501	525,700	243,584
Ogden Polytechnic College	6,020	45,944	—	—	—	1,500	2,830	54,944	—
College of Notre Dame	2,928	66,438	—	—	—	500	22,423	92,327	20,732
Cumock Junior College	11,629	29,935	—	—	—	324	67,729	12,859	6,077
Rollins College	4,34,000	4,64,098	—	—	—	—	4,48,000	1,47,400	—
Los Angeles Pacific College	1,682	11,692	—	—	—	97	5,761	17,222	5,230
Mendo Junior College, Ltd. 1/	32,126	77,789	—	—	—	1,681	24,840	86,436	45,782
Southern California Junior College	9,121	34,102	—	—	—	1,616	10,828	55,667	158,981
Williams Institute	804	6,453	—	—	—	—	—	9,257	—
CANAL ZONE									
Publicly controlled:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Zone Junior College	2,872	23,218	—	—	—	410	1,131	27,531	—
2/ Detailed analysis of expenditures not available. 3/ Includes unitemized total of \$70,139.									
4/ Distribution partly estimated.									

Figures of 1936.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY					
	Adminis- tration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH				Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding in- itemized ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONED- UCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools and de- partments	3	4	5											
1																
COLORADO																
Publicly controlled		\$55,825	\$2,872,335	\$668,078	\$263,268	\$364,090	\$177,073	\$615,597		\$5,492,626	\$959,953	\$163,010	\$863,509	\$46,532	\$910,041	
Universities, colleges and professional schools		327,023	2,189,332	642,613	254,808	360,650	109,910	450,884		4,335,210	633,705	45,375	831,426	37,517	868,943	
Colorado State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts		189,836	1,600,232	639,891	251,912	343,542	76,609	331,292		3,477,304	481,397	35,978	796,787	15,457	812,244	
Colorado State College of Mines		59,936	429,235	—	238,855	283,400	21,812	82,203		1,155,223	84,136	13,659	17,155	—	17,155	
University of Colorado		104,686	1,077,704	639,891	—	60,342	59,689	145,666		2,038,378	334,261	21,939	669,477	15,457	669,477	
Teachers colleges		111,725	447,856	—	—	—	28,762	102,086		707,517	191,837	9,005	2,912	8,883	11,795	
State Normal College		76,466	317,888	—	—	—	20,783	68,844		500,170	137,650	1,321	1,203	8,756	8,756	
Colorado State College of Education		25,674	201,264	2,772	—	17,118	3,818	20,094		138,927	32,926	2,700	1,418	313	1,731	
Western State College		25,674	201,264	2,772	896	—	2,539	17,365		150,899	23,671	1,054	3,779	13,477	44,904	
Junior colleges		32,256	192,912	2,772	896	—	2,539	17,365		150,899	23,671	1,054	3,779	13,477	44,904	
Fort Lewis School		6,651	18,223	—	50	—	200	1,616		26,740	8,763	—	1,856	476	2,332	
Mesa County Junior College		1,692	27,511	—	—	—	408	2,864		32,475	3,118	656	5,286	6,893	12,189	
Public Junior College		2,823	12,618	—	—	—	152	674		16,267	1,325	398	—	63	63	
Trinidad State Junior College		224,802	683,013	5,465	8,460	3,440	67,163	165,073		1,157,416	326,248	117,373	32,083	9,015	43,098	
Universities, colleges and professional schools		180,631	646,637	5,465	8,460	3,440	64,284	160,163		1,070,080	253,727	101,349	32,083	8,586	40,669	
Colorado College		75,504	139,436	—	—	—	16,104	47,219		278,263	28,127	5,000	25,083	—	25,083	
Cliff School of Theology		5,345	12,170	—	—	—	1,279	5,286		24,080	—	—	—	—	—	
Loretto Heights College		11,099	27,728	—	—	—	4,559	14,953		68,279	12,812	—	—	—	—	
University of Northern Colorado		22,426	123,256	—	—	—	3,243	12,423		125,423	24,283	37,298	7,000	400	7,400	
University of Denver		60,928	395,892	5,465	8,460	3,440	39,082	69,365		562,830	137,792	77,136	—	8,086	8,086	
Metropolitan Law School		4,973	6,045*	—	—	—	1,227	—		11,645	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges:																
Colorado Woman's College		44,171	36,376	—	—	—	1,879	4,710		87,136	72,521	16,024	—	429	429	
Publicly controlled		917,019	6,265,920	80,638	625,559	252,505	640,547	1,498,488		10,480,676	2,533,635	905,358	404,126	153,556	557,682	
Universities, colleges and professional schools		123,851	875,807	80,000	113,337	293,075	29,646	200,426		1,673,142	471,018	7,235	213,912	103,485	313,497	
University of Connecticut		82,754	377,252	80,000	113,337	293,075	15,799	136,397		1,055,504	324,846	7,235	213,912	103,485	313,497	
Connecticut State College																
Teachers colleges		40,766	480,623	—	—	—	13,763	62,733		597,885	92,172	—	3,500	29,639	33,099	
Hamden State Teachers College		8,331	98,733	—	—	—	3,136	81,011		118,291	21,909	—	—	—	7,339	
University of Connecticut		10,520	141,138	—	—	—	3,493	51,458		150,995	5,243	—	1,986	5,243	7,239	
Teachers College of Connecticut		10,520	141,138	—	—	—	3,493	51,458		150,995	5,243	—	1,986	5,243	7,239	
Willamantic State Teachers College		11,805	90,623	—	—	—	3,282	17,354		123,014	23,325	—	1,904	16,460	18,364	
Normal schools:																
Bridgeport City Normal School		331	17,932	—	—	—	154	1,336		19,753	—	—	—	—	—	
Publicly controlled		793,168	5,390,113	638	51,222	2,430	610,901	1,098,062		8,807,534	2,116,617	898,123	184,214	49,071	234,185	
Universities, colleges and professional schools		678,421	5,085,279	—	512,752	2,430	610,901	1,098,062		8,807,534	2,116,617	898,123	184,214	49,071	234,185	
University of Connecticut		1,762	12,428	—	—	—	3,824	6,740		50,866	15,670	—	—	—	15,670	
Jersey City State Normal		3,206	1,871	—	—	—	864	6,740		11,864	—	—	—	—	11,864	
Connecticut College		87,692	213,236	—	3,050	—	11,943	75,688		391,049	201,059	23,076	133,865	40,313	174,178	

Connecticut College of Pharmacy	4,500	24,500	—	—	—	200	5,450	34,650	4,000	2,333	13,458	897	14,355
Hartford College of Law	17,315	—	—	—	—	2,955	1,877	26,447	—	—	—	—	—
Hartford Seminary Foundation	34,038	113,713	—	—	—	13,349	29,362	190,462	22,362	13,049	—	—	—
St. Joseph College	3,007	57,226	—	—	—	4,833	18,982	84,048	26,764	11,100	—	3,500	3,900
Trinity College	48,920	175,099	—	17,025	—	15,918	91,022	348,934	70,180	400	—	981	981
Wesleyan University	179,097	377,129	—	—	—	55,196	145,130	736,927	1,738,841	179,544	31,370	—	31,370
Yale University	298,380	4,058,039	—	491,032	—	499,535	1,035,941	6,382,927	1,738,841	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges:													
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education	22,861	13,174	—	—	—	1,096	11,556	48,687	10,245	2,971	—	—	—
Normal schools:													
Emma A. Smith Teacher Training School	1,064	5,122	638	—	—	—	1,816	8,640	—	150	—	—	150
Junior colleges:													
University of Delaware	90,602	286,438	—	—	—	1,293	67,861	446,394	22,679	23,980	4,418	9,389	9,389
Junior College of Connecticut 1/	11,205	24,580	—	—	—	1,114	7,082	7,753	2,191	7,466	—	169	169
Larson Junior College 1/	4/ 6,351	4/ 25,673	—	—	—	—	4/ 7,000	39,424	16,680	10,000	3,400	—	3,400
Marci Junior College	443	7,981	—	—	—	—	7,126	15,120	5,860	2,256	1,471	—	1,471
Miss Porter's School 1/	4/ 51,000	4/ 200,000	—	—	—	—	4/ 32,133	283,133	—	—	3,794	3,794	3,794
New Haven Y. M. C. A. Junior College	12,821	16,892	—	—	—	179	3,469	32,931	—	—	—	455	455
NEW HAMPSHIRE													
Publicly controlled:													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	62,277	290,876	—	133,175	114,178	15,409	129,682	756,762	135,104	21,303	166,076	6,491	172,567
State College for Colored Students 1/	12,498	32,001	—	—	—	2,220	17,441	77,801	35,798	—	16,076	6,491	172,567
University of Delaware	49,779	258,775	—	133,175	99,417	13,189	112,241	665,576	94,951	21,303	158,556	6,491	165,027
Privately controlled:													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Theological Seminary and Wilmington Bible College	4,345	6,800	—	—	1,200	—	—	12,345	415	—	—	—	—
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA													
Publicly controlled:													
Teachers colleges	20,202	254,125	—	—	—	11,132	33,631	319,140	—	—	—	—	—
James Omond Wilson Teachers College	9,140	130,895	—	—	—	5,132	15,711	150,808	—	—	—	—	—
Minor Teachers College 1/	11,062	133,200	—	—	—	6,050	17,920	168,332	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled:													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	613,877	2,306,707	210,118	20,254	—	132,939	615,989	3,899,424	970,142	348,266	1,200,388	84,019	1,284,407
American University	574,871	2,072,068	210,118	20,254	—	127,314	571,533	3,452,186	854,796	305,658	1,194,388	79,319	1,273,707
Catholic University of America	92,880	447,770	31,252	—	—	11,554	52,209	323,129	23,915	2,098	6,842	6,842	6,842
Gallaudet College	21,616	89,596	—	17,055	—	39,001	132,461	137,964	208,465	133,236	99	2,431	2,431
George Washington University	165,580	671,140	178,866	—	—	25,782	98,171	1,155,573	230,764	47,781	338,712	23,605	362,317
Howard University 1/	144,559	367,438	—	3,159	—	24,761	162,244	939,457	113,688	48,555	787,472	27,760	815,232
Southeastern University	32,705	33,175	—	—	—	800	—	66,680	8,000	—	2,100	2,100	2,100
Trinity College	2,188	31,575	—	—	—	3,637	54,200	91,700	124,776	31,534	20,700	9,900	30,600
Washington Missionary College	23,185	49,194	—	—	—	5,544	12,366	90,289	79,558	6,955	47,405	51,987	51,987
Junior colleges:													
Chevy Chase School 1/	38,936	234,621	—	—	—	5,625	78,056	357,238	115,433	47,608	4,700	10,700	10,700
Fairmont School and Junior College 1/	15,000	22,400	—	—	—	800	16,740	52,490	26,211	19,454	6,000	1,700	1,700
Georgetown Visitation Convent	5,060	25,653	—	—	—	2,075	22,272	56,060	26,364	3,000	6,000	3,000	3,000
Georgetown University	10,000	42,000	—	—	—	2,400	15,000	70,600	17,850	3,000	—	—	—
Mount Vernon Junior College	11,376	43,776	—	—	—	150	23,994	78,796	45,008	—	—	—	—
FLORIDA													
Publicly controlled:													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	226,904	1,226,121	78,091	469,762	428,357	85,690	187,877	2,704,274	876,775	37,989	349,926	152,666	502,592
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College for Negroes 1/	226,224	1,226,121	78,091	469,762	428,357	85,690	187,877	2,704,274	876,775	37,989	349,926	152,666	502,592
Florida State College for Women	75,772	137,139	18,345	—	—	4,290	26,872	222,834	1,34,424	—	27,616	10,000	27,616
University of Florida	78,562	356,362	20,248	—	—	7,500	37,161	561,278	43,182	671	62,250	48,614	110,864
University of Florida	121,194	736,650	39,498	469,762	423,527	43,941	90,240	1,937,182	314,179	37,518	70,060	93,242	163,302

1/ Negro. 1/ Figures of 1936. 2/ Distribution partly estimated.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY				
	Adminis- tration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION			Organized research, separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding un- itemized ex- penditures)	ACADEMIC EXPERI- ENCES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON- ACADEMIC EXPERI- ENCES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		2	3	4											5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
FLORIDA - Continued															
Publicly controlled - Continued															
Junior colleges:															
Fair Beach Junior College		\$682	\$1,770					\$248	\$230	\$2,980				\$810	\$810
Privately controlled															
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:															
John B. Seaton University	240,000	475,142	\$7,704					40,529	122,423	816,598	\$59,539		\$32,021	42,425	716,446
Rollins College	191,136	384,984	7,704					34,873	101,215	733,878	59,935		32,021	41,843	73,864
University of Miami	30,506	105,172						15,262	34,103	185,043	101,215		51,013	16,721	16,721
University of Tampa	60,120	162,853						13,837	30,395	87,819	17,936		17,890	—	22,528
Junior colleges:	19,776	92,047	7,704					1,888	27,042	188,801	200,543		15,307	30,789	30,789
Bethune Cookman College B/	49,064	36,512						3,456	9,691	75,215	30,221		15,887	3,826	3,826
Edward Waters College B/	12,874	76,158						5,706	21,592	152,520	49,604		13,097	582	582
Livingston Junior College	11,532	24,924						2,170	7,281	47,259	28,926		8,785	—	—
St. Petersburg Junior College	13,311	11,783						223	10,561	36,099	7,526		4,312	—	—
St. Petersburg Junior College	11,317	11,770						2,916	3,444	28,232	13,152		—	582	582
GEORGIA															
Publicly controlled	983,717	3,183,771	307,889		\$81,624	\$92,392	231,890	794,561	6,705,844	24,644,223	245,550	1,191,954	144,341	1,333,925	1,333,925
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:															
Georgia School of Technology	362,798	1,412,860	116,805		78,341	922,392	108,082	387,221	3,798,599	1,329,600	2,199	1,025,178	774,923	1,103,101	1,103,101
Georgia State College B/	260,317	1,463,574	116,805		78,341	925,415	108,082	387,221	3,798,599	1,329,600	2,170	1,025,178	774,923	1,103,101	1,103,101
Georgia State College for Women	73,500	210,741			43,100	9,903		14,760	104,679	682,239	25,678		331,550	10,000	341,550
Georgia State College	23,168	110,741			372			1,912	12,462	154,206	22,052		90,000	5,942	95,942
Georgia State Women's College	4,683,233	185,052	22,994					12,462	154,206	154,206	22,052		90,000	5,942	95,942
University of Georgia	72,207	593,112	61,771		23,441	886,489	40,115	137,354	1,814,663	42,462	2,170	48,595	36,993	85,168	85,168
School of Medicine, University of Georgia	9,267	104,774	33,000		6,128	23		3,534	10,032	164,758	16,346		3,470	6,565	10,035
Teachers colleges:															
South Georgia Teachers College	25,736	95,286				6,977		7,407	19,438	154,824	86,878		—	4,000	4,000
Junior colleges:															
Adrian Agricultural College	76,745	264,000						23,462	56,865	427,102	265,213		90,594	14,823	500,417
Georgia Military College	8,157	25,204						2,059	7,321	42,721	47,251		6,551	3,940	10,491
Georgia Military College	9,000	7,900						2,700	2,700	14,800	895		—	—	895
Georgia Normal and Agricultural College B/	6,218	21,890						1,140	8,468	37,676	15,004		6,238	2,000	8,238
Georgia Southern College	9,904	27,975						1,897	5,718	44,784	25,149		2,785	—	2,785
Junior College of Augusta	6,615	18,122						2,493	3,215	30,445	—		474,000	—	474,000
Middle Georgia College	7,180	27,180						2,339	4,557	41,919	38,859		—	—	—
North Georgia College B/	8,184	26,447						2,368	3,431	40,540	36,297		—	300	300
South Georgia College	7,128	24,835						1,863	6,346	39,772	32,372		3,430	—	3,430
State Teachers and Agricultural College B/	6,032	15,864						3,338	2,261	27,485	11,089		20,451	—	10,451
West Georgia College	9,954	34,603						3,340	6,688	56,605	40,432		864	9,447	9,447
Privately controlled	620,019	1,460,911	191,984		3,483			133,808	497,340	2,897,485	1,124,623		146,406	64,648	230,924
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:	580,000	1,464,722	191,984		3,483			133,808	497,340	2,897,485	1,124,623		146,406	64,648	230,924
Agnes Scott College	90,115	150,641						9,984	31,773	279,010	100,000		162,955	63,223	223,278
Atlanta School of Social Work B/	11,248	11,738						—	3,694	26,480	—		—	—	—

State	Publicly controlled: Universities, colleges and professional schools:	Private controlled: Universities, colleges and professional schools:	Total
ALABAMA	22,813	62,428	85,241
ALASKA	29,687	49,722	79,409
ARIZONA	50,850	38,340	89,190
ARKANSAS	14,939	11,526	26,465
CALIFORNIA	11,042	24,559	35,601
COLORADO	8,273	15,427	23,700
CONNECTICUT	87,025	44,837	131,862
DELAWARE	7,712	7,509	15,221
FLORIDA	21,312	71,258	92,570
GEORGIA	21,512	51,786	73,300
ILLINOIS	13,166	13,867	27,033
INDIANA	36,832	31,481	68,313
IOWA	11,668	22,877	34,545
KANSAS	19,083	18,108	37,191
KENTUCKY	34,760	39,431	74,191
LOUISIANA	45,091	75,043	120,134
MAINE	53,032	68,242	121,274
MARYLAND	6,170	3,000	9,170
MASSACHUSETTS	31,894	104,112	136,006
MICHIGAN	4,404	19,689	24,093
MINNESOTA	7,954	34,332	42,286
MISSISSIPPI	4,200	21,500	25,700
MISSOURI	6,113	8,025	14,138
MONTANA	5,653	5,466	11,119
NEBRASKA	19,446	932,193	951,639
NEVADA	152,388	824,851	977,239
NEW HAMPSHIRE	83,448	556,055	639,503
NEW JERSEY	38,508	132,391	170,899
NEW YORK	17,803	64,131	81,934
NORTH CAROLINA	20,705	68,260	88,965
NORTH DAKOTA	30,432	136,405	166,837
OHIO	1,237	4,484	5,721
OKLAHOMA	29,195	131,921	161,116
OREGON	39,058	107,342	146,400
PENNSYLVANIA	31,309	61,346	92,655
RHODE ISLAND	9,911	36,039	45,950
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,318	23,507	25,825
SOUTH DAKOTA	7,769	45,996	53,765
TENNESSEE	1,339	14,506	15,845
TEXAS	6,410	31,590	38,000
UTAH	816,654	6,263,279	7,079,933
VIRGINIA	468,067	3,956,955	4,425,022
WASHINGTON	1,000	1,000	2,000
WEST VIRGINIA	1,000	1,000	2,000
WISCONSIN	1,000	1,000	2,000
WYOMING	1,000	1,000	2,000

W/ Negro. 1/ Figures of 1936. 4/ Distribution partly estimated.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY					
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH				Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding un- itemized ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON- EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and departments	3	4	5											6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ILLINOIS—Continued																
Publicly controlled—Continued																
Teachers colleges		\$257,262	\$1,690,991	—	\$789	\$24,587	\$76,824	\$314,320	\$2,164,773	\$290,348	—	\$944,891	\$96,565	\$1,041,456	—	—
Eastern Illinois State Teachers College		33,919	236,890	—	—	4,322	19,190	31,553	352,876	3,056	—	455,208	3,924	499,212	—	—
Illinois State Normal University		79,337	502,764	—	—	—	23,008	68,299	673,608	120,551	—	28,638	31,825	57,453	—	—
Northern Illinois State Teachers College		98,296	197,733	—	—	—	11,648	88,148	357,280	48,430	—	19,420	3,069	22,519	—	—
Southern Illinois State Normal University		48,757	218,598	—	789	—	9,287	11,461	48,762	61,433	—	8,760	41,776	50,516	—	—
Western Illinois State Teachers College		36,953	335,046	—	—	9,355	11,497	50,558	343,607	26,818	—	43,775	15,981	45,756	—	—
Normal schools		18,979	124,950	—	—	—	7,986	30,439	251,954	15,183	—	280,000	449	280,449	—	—
Chicago Teachers College		18,932	152,948	—	—	—	7,986	30,439	245,905	15,183	—	280,000	—	280,000	—	—
Peoria Kindergarten Training School		47	2,002	—	—	—	—	—	2,049	—	—	—	449	449	—	—
Junior colleges		72,346	620,383	—	—	3,584	30,444	144,865	871,622	16,475	\$1,396	114,123	16,685	130,808	—	—
Herr College		7,151,291	105,328	—	—	—	3,852	39,568	164,039	3,403	—	1,218	1,271	2,489	—	—
Joist Junior College		6,000	30,000	—	—	—	3,500	6,000	45,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
La Salle-Pere-Ogusby Junior College		5,390	23,095	—	—	—	436	3,284	32,205	3,342	670	25,489	1,736	27,225	—	—
Loyola Township Junior College		3,200	21,000	—	—	—	1,000	—	25,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morton Junior College		10,000	69,271	—	—	3,584	8,244	11,000	102,099	9,384	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thornion Junior College		2,920	19,824	—	—	—	2,523	3,341	28,668	446	726	75,000	9,349	84,349	—	—
Wilson Junior College		7,744,786	176,202	—	—	—	5,119	42,234	238,314	—	—	7,068	1,934	9,002	—	—
Wright City Junior College		7,744,786	175,663	—	—	—	5,770	93,438	235,697	—	—	5,348	2,395	7,743	—	—
Privately controlled		3,377,988	10,474,053	\$3,410,915	1,246,728	226,171	824,422	2,475,290	6,701,869	4,943,100	1,708,156	3,309,006	853,654	3,772,660	—	—
University of Chicago		3,215,268	10,313,342	1,355,197	1,425,128	225,141	797,672	1,437,365	5,147,702	4,602,162	1,464,704	3,180,732	251,310	3,432,042	—	—
Art Institute of Chicago		47,259	140,327	—	—	—	11,893	68,385	286,764	22,166	1,324	1,162	—	1,518	—	—
Augustana College and Theological Seminary		39,938	116,566	—	—	898	3,023	6,000	45,339	19,240	7,519	8,528	2,537	11,065	—	—
Bart College		5,000	30,000	—	—	—	1,000	7,000	43,000	18,789	—	1,968	633	2,601	—	—
Bethany Biblical Seminary		4,424	22,160	—	—	—	480	2,218	29,282	20,425	10,310	8,500	1,585	10,085	—	—
Bradley Polytechnic Institute		69,438	172,494	—	—	—	9,042	32,445	283,419	65,110	3,635	7,350	—	7,350	—	—
Carthage College		29,738	59,517	—	—	—	709	13,450	103,414	35,241	6,480	—	1,900	1,900	—	—
Central Y. M. C. A. College		131,875	170,480	—	—	—	11,613	30,502	344,570	10,942	24,162	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago College of Osteopathy		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,627,045	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Conservatory		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,644,797	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago-Kent College of Law		15,424	39,105	—	—	—	3,205	4,187	61,931	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago-Lutheran Theological Seminary		3,516	11,790	—	—	—	600	6,484	22,350	—	9,973	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago Medical School		23,966	40,163	19,017	—	—	3,320	15,266	101,739	—	—	3,500	—	1,766	—	—
Chicago Medical College		61,622	83,708	—	—	—	1,755	16,805	163,889	7,117	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago School of Expression and Dramatic Art		6,664	4,675	—	—	—	—	—	14,932	—	—	—	350	350	—	—
Chicago Theological Seminary		58,302	83,104	—	—	—	6,326	38,420	186,152	1,000	27,019	19,923	1,990	21,913	—	—
College of St. Francis		15,180	42,445	—	5,019	—	5,287	8,729	76,530	17,947	—	—	78,455	78,455	—	—
Columbia College		10,053	4,694	—	—	—	—	2,521	17,648	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia Theological Seminary		19,500	19,500	—	—	—	350	6,640	26,690	9,130	—	2,000	—	2,000	—	—
Elmhurst College		20,452	61,546	1,243	—	—	6,221	18,564	108,026	53,138	14,106	3,702	4,499	8,161	—	—
Eureka College		24,278	50,333	923	—	—	4,830	15,248	95,612	45,729	24,928	19,598	2,000	21,598	—	—
Evangelical Theological Seminary		4,216	15,025	—	—	—	306	2,032	21,279	—	1,789	—	—	—	—	—

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

247

George Williams College	43,215	55,018	—	—	6,107	21,676	126,016	26,920	6,385	—	—
Illinois College	6,650	22,292	—	—	7,733	16,799	58,123	27,271	9,797	2,000	2,230
Illinois College	30,368	54,025	1,008	—	3,501	16,799	105,701	52,243	11,923	—	—
Illinois Wesleyan University	40,794	81,695	—	—	5,388	15,587	143,634	21,674	40,637	—	3,634
Massachusetts Wesleyan University	63,558	128,239	—	2,328	17,686	40,495	262,576	80,015	62,331	35,989	97,612
Lake Forest College	38,750	71,580	—	—	6,898	43,679	161,007	102,823	34,691	4,000	4,000
Lewis Institute	42,418	180,440	—	—	8,431	61,618	302,307	11,719	—	—	—
Loyola University	195,359	440,165	11,103	35,262	34,594	95,792	817,477	20,406	58,940	11,183	11,183
McKendree College	98,860	93,926	—	—	6,263	26,355	185,704	186,598	18,374	—	2,334
McKendree College	9,479	21,726	—	—	2,641	7,821	41,867	26,098	5,599	—	—
Monmouth College	34,255	76,103	—	—	5,812	27,924	145,104	30,372	52,656	709	1,776
Monmouth College	32,600	130,307	—	—	8,618	58,715	24,774	17,561	4,410	2,056	6,456
North Central College	26,830	86,324	1,975	—	6,965	31,986	154,123	15,711	13,704	4,769	4,769
Northwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	8,770	—	—	—	1,505	17,310	27,885	2,501	7,133	116,034	16,008
Northwestern Illinois College of Optometry	171,375	531,849	17,534	—	2,596	11,608	262,642	28,642	49,112	—	132,042
Northwestern University	525,019	2,572,659	286,506	89,685	227,776	386,859	18,971	770,330	450,112	20,497	322
Olivet College	4,291	19,400	—	—	1,160	8,108	37,959	13,971	4,495	—	20,819
Presbyterian College of Christian Education	4,402	6,576	—	—	4,700	—	22,788	13,988	19	888	888
Principia College, The	71,666	77,693	5,349	—	7,939	34,806	137,433	185,860	10,288	78,006	33,776
Rockford College	40,577	71,661	1,427	—	5,350	17,998	137,904	72,439	27,952	—	111,782
Southern College	127,656	127,656	—	—	18,793	57,444	70,748	15,545	6,077	6,077	6,077
St. Francis Xavier College for Women	18,613	64,750	—	—	3,660	22,653	111,556	3,549	—	—	299
St. Viator College	11,943	59,712	—	—	2,437	13,003	87,695	31,767	12,072	—	—
Seabury-Western Theological Seminary	25,033	25,153	—	—	1,556	8,043	41,845	11,432	—	—	—
Union-Wesleyan School	973,078	3,920,359	1,008,032	1,115,782	312,779	866,553	8,313,379	2,077,429	545,883	2,788,146	2,788,146
Wheaton College	80,744	189,284	—	—	20,342	50,519	340,889	216,656	79,862	17,086	34,266
Teachers colleges	34,684	94,015	54,518	—	6,893	24,116	216,085	92,152	14,655	5,176	3,531
Teachers colleges	26,637	75,201	24,518	—	6,465	17,816	170,382	94,152	14,655	5,176	3,531
Peabody Normal Teachers College	9,037	20,000	—	—	150	7,627	36,814	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	12,456	45,781	2,000	1,000	2,300	24,653	91,800	43,500	5,000	1,000	3,000
American College of Physical Education	13,741	32,741	—	—	2,300	20,825	66,375	43,500	5,000	1,000	3,000
Concordia Teachers College	9,866	33,460	2,000	1,000	2,300	20,825	66,375	43,500	5,000	1,000	3,000
Junior colleges	114,010	200,015	—	—	17,647	101,418	491,090	204,846	41,750	122,098	5,813
Blackburn College	17,586	44,418	—	—	3,948	17,740	77,400	37,600	6,078	63,779	4,507
Blackburn College	7,674	29,783	—	—	920	26,538	65,018	43,692	13,027	11,341	—
Francis Xavier Junior College and Preparatory School	27,883	30,221	—	—	2,765	21,772	83,641	46,190	5,020	39,794	—
Lincoln College	6,626	12,446	—	—	1,079	2,775	22,526	2,919	—	—	346
Malinebrook College	1,500	19,400	—	—	300	8,000	29,200	17,250	—	—	—
Morgan Park Junior College	2,725	19,108	—	—	689	4,035	26,467	1,578	3,057	—	—
North Park College	43,339	75,702	—	—	3,752	17,413	140,206	5,772	8,864	3,184	560
Springfield Junior College	1,437	15,035	—	—	3,709	6,611	26,792	6,334	5,400	—	—
UNIONAMA	1,723,555	5,703,450	1,174,036	864,471	334,729	1,377,456	12,389,881	3,903,705	548,298	2,832,595	491,837
UNIONAMA	813,104	3,381,157	1,471,171	852,211	171,399	666,366	7,485,290	1,723,182	154,629	2,467,706	456,910
University colleges and professional schools	630,472	2,694,780	1,147,171	827,391	124,810	499,407	6,887,317	1,504,468	137,254	2,163,591	411,298
Wayne Art School	1,207,324	898,850	22,367	260,325	72,524	177,634	3,052,422	769,832	126,542	1,027,886	100,093
Indiana State Teachers College	306,656	1,420,082	248,321	82,467	52,164	30,310	3,855,318	753,982	10,690	1,135,632	311,180
Teachers colleges	184,532	576,377	4,852	81,004	66,689	164,969	1,697,033	218,714	17,775	53,115	45,852
Indiana State Teachers College	120,339	361,057	4,852	81,004	66,689	164,969	1,697,033	218,714	17,775	53,115	45,852
Indiana State Teachers College	120,339	361,057	4,852	81,004	66,689	164,969	1,697,033	218,714	17,775	53,115	45,852
Junior colleges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gary Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Figures of 1936. 2/ Detailed analysis of expenditures not available. 3/ Includes unitized total of \$125,802. 4/ Expenditures for services of City Board of Education not included.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY				
	Adminis- tration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONRESIDENT RESEARCH				Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and tenance	Total (in- cluding in- stanzied ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON- EDUCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools and de- partments	3	4	5											6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
INDIANA—Continued															
Privately controlled		\$90,451	\$2,322,293	\$4,865	\$12,260	\$260,362	\$163,333	\$711,090	\$4,404,641	\$3,189,423	\$393,669	\$615,689	\$34,927	\$650,816	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools		879,313	2,498,690	26,865	12,260	260,362	199,191	645,089	4,404,641	3,189,423	393,669	615,689	34,927	650,816	
Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music		29,493	49,893	—	—	—	334	10,821	86,341	2,177	2,662	—	—	772	
Baylor University		99,685	223,066	—	—	6,724	15,329	68,169	412,983	94,640	56,592	—	—	—	
DePauw University		116,625	265,446	—	—	—	21,761	44,877	428,729	127,618	42,366	—	—	—	
Earlham College		30,655	93,189	1,303	—	—	7,094	18,474	140,966	77,274	14,956	—	—	—	
Evansville College		53,527	64,102	—	—	2,771	2,225	11,861	114,646	13,853	14,666	3,000	5,000	8,000	
Franklin College of Indiana		17,946	47,223	—	—	—	3,062	11,641	89,872	14,691	16,717	—	—	—	
Geoslen College		12,645	36,471	—	—	—	4,780	6,921	60,817	44,715	15,118	1,173	332	1,505	
Indiana College		11,514	44,969	—	—	—	4,281	8,641	69,385	44,376	5,409	—	321	321	
Huntington College		11,514	44,969	—	—	—	2,594	4,781	42,196	11,510	4,441	—	—	—	
Indiana Central College		20,094	39,772	—	—	—	2,408	12,852	74,395	47,376	15,717	—	—	—	
Indiana Law School		8,000	15,412	—	—	—	600	4,480	28,132	35	5,940	—	806	1,745	
Indianapolis College of Pharmacy		2,793	14,160	—	—	—	744	3,904	29,870	20,147	—	—	—	—	
John Herron Institute Art School		40,134	102,450	—	—	—	9,325	24,720	176,639	10,054	—	—	—	—	
Manchester College		5,906	5,906	—	—	—	1,387	5,641	46,903	8,573	3,844	—	2,337	2,337	
Marion College		4,352	12,036	2,362	—	—	907	4,106	23,762	3,002	1,518	—	—	—	
Oakland City College		28,445	68,337	—	—	—	2,176	15,841	114,799	17,557	5,625	—	—	—	
Rose Polytechnic Institute		2,000	64,200	—	—	—	2,010	8,300	76,500	13,184	29,350	121,500	—	121,500	
St. Joseph's College		13,537	47,771	—	—	—	1,281	42,703	105,282	107,417	—	—	—	—	
Saint Mary-of-the-Woods College		52,689	112,520	—	—	—	5,939	56,160	227,208	100,436	90,884	—	7,339	7,339	
St. Mary's College		26,707	35,495	—	—	—	3,398	23,219	88,819	33,824	13,987	1,650	1,150	2,810	
Taylor University		236,425	663,186	23,200	12,260	250,877	55,997	240,144	1,482,029	1,347,786	47,698	436,512	—	436,512	
University of Notre Dame		32,667	86,362	—	—	—	5,897	19,290	144,216	56,999	9,091	—	4,053	4,053	
Valparaiso University		30,645	65,441	—	—	—	5,751	14,258	116,295	12,443	35,290	69,073	—	69,073	
Wabash College		18,355	38,077	—	—	—	1,582	9,283	87,297	5,935	7,730	—	—	—	
Teachers colleges		14,645	45,025	—	—	—	1,582	5,973	66,825	2,954	7,730	—	—	—	
Normal colleges		3,710	13,052	—	—	—	—	3,710	20,472	2,981	—	—	—	—	
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Normal schools:		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Marion College		3,550	28,000	—	—	—	1,200	3,500	36,250	1,665	1,000	—	12,000	12,000	
Junior colleges		7,231	37,526	—	—	—	1,357	33,216	79,312	25,183	1,238	42	807	849	
Concordia College		1,880	24,572	—	—	—	385	28,653	55,490	24,105	1,216	612	612	612	
Kokomo Junior College		753	3,225	—	—	—	87	1,628	5,693	200	22	42	195	237	
Vincennes University		4,998	9,729	—	—	—	685	3,137	13,149	878	—	—	—	—	
IOWA															
Privately controlled		1,132,109	5,655,096	1,631,697	598,367	925,884	445,984	1,584,525	11,933,662	1,983,538	486,059	918,805	133,339	1,052,144	
Universities, colleges, and professional schools		407,377	4,349,071	1,626,774	598,367	925,884	326,897	1,042,653	9,170,980	1,175,793	65,975	871,226	81,299	952,525	
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts		167,354	1,500,458	135,200	550,628	752,723	281,127	862,593	6,340,311	84,213	6,975	517,632	61,093	578,725	
State University of Iowa		239,177	2,056,928	1,434,505	—	134,479	111,079	397,176	2,164,827	460,314	12,057	268,698	60,107	328,765	
Teachers colleges:		—	—	—	—	—	170,044	492,221	4,584,304	480,899	48,418	—	916	291,870	
Iowa State Teachers College		122,451	430,483	—	7,493	3,301	38,006	161,670	792,404	232,839	—	312,860	20,215	333,075	

Junior colleges	18,195	141,205	7,768	21,586	108,704	1,730	100	1,753	59	1,812
Berea College	500	4,400	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	168
Berea Junior College	232	7,114	317	1,064	8,727	38	—	—	—	—
Brill Junior College	117	2,112	75	50	2,354	—	—	—	—	—
Burlington Junior College	1,318	13,988	1,307	4,711	20,254	—	—	—	—	—
Centerville Junior College	2,100	2,545	—	—	4,645	—	—	—	—	—
Clinton Junior College	500	4,220	100	100	4,920	—	—	—	—	—
Clinton Junior College	1,000	6,375	200	300	7,875	—	—	—	—	—
East Grove Junior College	387	5,073	428	500	6,388	97	—	—	59	—
Elmore Public Junior College	500	3,000	400	—	3,900	—	—	—	—	—
Elmore Junior College	1,255	13,745	171	2,986	18,159	68	—	—	—	—
Fort Dodge Junior College	2,200	6,693	—	—	8,893	—	—	—	—	—
Independence Junior College	—	4,800	250	—	5,050	—	—	—	—	—
Maple Junior College	500	6,800	200	—	7,300	—	—	—	—	—
Maple Junior College	500	14,000	500	—	15,000	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	991	9,136	500	822	11,449	1,181	100	1,885	—	1,885
Phon City Junior College	400	4,382	200	7,390	12,172	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	800	5,000	300	400	5,500	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	200	4,900	—	378	5,478	346	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	900	6,400	1,500	8,800	10,700	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	1,200	2,980	—	765	3,445	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	2,500	3,500	500	2,800	6,300	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	954,932	1,504,022	6,431	119,087	54,872	420,084	52,002	44,380	18,389	96,632
Phon City Junior College	54,576	1,504,022	6,431	119,087	54,872	420,084	52,002	44,380	18,389	96,632
Phon City Junior College	20,137	27,929	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	12,192	31,428	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	13,000	53,741	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	49,236	120,770	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	13,450	40,218	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	57,906	130,157	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	1,500	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	1,520	3,280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	3,961	28,137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	81,191	134,914	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	77,904	173,373	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	19,579	35,575	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	11,270	59,502	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	34,345	83,015	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	1,866	3,993	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	25,496	61,265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	5,405	27,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	38,101	59,148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	10,057	18,305	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	14,521	38,767	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	2,607	13,889	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	4,754	21,232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	9,435	20,790	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	40,776	131,729	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	10,166	37,872	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Phon City Junior College	1,000	34,280	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Figures of 1936. / Distribution partly estimated.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY					
	Adminis- tration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONRESIDENT RESEARCH				Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding in- teritized ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONED- UCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES (gross)	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total	
		Colleges, schools, and de- partments	3	4	5											6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
IOWA - Continued																
Privately controlled - Continued																
Junior colleges - Continued																
Duane College J.....	\$390		\$5,070	—	—	—	—	\$100	\$2,800	\$8,330	\$1,250	\$1,650	—	—	\$500	\$3,000
Mount St. Mary Junior College.....	9,200	4,081,568	—	—	—	—	—	4,700	4,777,220	89,688	—	20,201	\$1,114	—	1,114	3,000
Mount St. Mary Junior College.....	200	1,235	—	—	—	—	—	500	5,000	6,935	3,000	—	—	—	—	—
Northwestern Junior College J.....	3,396	13,838	—	—	—	—	—	352	4,705	22,091	5,676	760	—	—	—	—
Waller College.....	16,214	17,866	—	—	—	—	—	937	105,778	46,317	24,573	2,751	—	—	—	—
KANSAS																
Publicly controlled																
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																
Fort Hays Kansas State College.....	379,718	4,307,487	\$182,794	\$395,590	\$603,462	\$603,259	260,799	897,057	76,311,463	948,812	252,072	252,072	699,266	231,255	930,521	
Fort Hays Kansas State College.....	266,063	2,788,202	176,065	286,947	571,839	146,911	489,261	478,936	5,780,936	521,085	45,140	45,140	659,175	212,396	871,971	
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science.....	13,456	153,794	—	—	10,000	5,000	3,000	54,260	239,250	63,000	21,000	21,000	9,000	—	9,000	
University of Kansas.....	96,723	997,702	176,065	271,975	483,242	431,995	169,781	2,236,983	171,072	—	—	—	181,963	117,554	299,517	
University of Kansas.....	50,128	219,841	—	—	1,840	16,871	42,738	330,428	172,056	24,160	24,160	24,160	11,176	13,732	14,968	
University of Kansas.....	105,746	1,471,865	—	4,972	83,607	83,605	225,742	1,948,677	112,458	—	—	—	268,443	67,950	336,393	
Teachers colleges.....																
Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia.....	66,728	539,377	—	17,717	31,370	44,824	115,038	835,654	66,391	—	—	—	3,537	1,979	5,516	
Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg.....	34,266	271,643	—	17,717	11,675	27,234	53,433	435,878	15,184	—	—	—	3,537	—	5,516	
do																
Junior colleges.....																
Arkansas City Junior College.....	46,977	159,484	522	—	—	—	8,177	24,834	299,944	15,728	—	—	195,056	11,481	206,637	
Arkansas City Junior College.....	1,700	18,000	—	—	—	—	700	—	20,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Arkansas City Junior College.....	1,700	18,000	—	—	—	—	700	—	20,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Coffeyville Junior College.....	3,013	16,571	—	—	—	—	613	3,604	3,430	6,863	—	—	188,616	3,000	191,616	
El Dorado Junior College.....	4,189	16,079	—	—	—	—	1,200	2,969	24,417	100	—	—	5,933	4,000	9,933	
Fort Scott Junior College.....	1,540	16,728	—	—	—	—	250	1,833	19,851	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Garden City Junior College.....	579	10,782	—	—	—	—	49	11,899	11,899	2,939	—	—	—	—	—	
Highland Junior College.....	1,846	6,022	522	—	—	—	167	1,545	10,102	274	—	—	507	228	735	
Hutchinson Junior College.....	504	30,185	—	—	—	—	743	3,777	35,009	3,986	—	—	—	1,115	1,115	
Independence Junior College.....	500	34,111	—	—	—	—	270	2,446	17,327	3,986	—	—	—	—	—	
Iola Junior College.....	345	6,118	—	—	—	—	685	—	9,348	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Parsons Junior College.....	861	23,388	—	—	—	—	2,000	5,801	32,050	1,966	—	—	—	2,498	2,498	
Privately controlled																
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																
Baylor University.....	315,546	890,624	5,697	936	203	60,877	267,324	1,531,007	421,727	286,897	40,091	40,091	13,459	—	59,550	
Baylor University.....	37,920	89,416	3,197	926	203	27,116	89,416	329,666	10,311	10,311	10,311	10,311	49,184	—	59,425	
Baylor University.....	27,457	55,883	—	—	—	2,569	14,902	102,851	24,138	21,036	5,704	5,704	2,150	—	7,854	
Bethany College.....	13,794	59,160	—	—	—	2,384	15,825	88,163	28,292	393	3,933	3,933	2,150	—	2,543	
Bethel College.....	24,304	45,009	—	926	203	5,975	18,299	94,676	52,147	9,492	15,788	15,788	—	—	—	
College of Emporia.....	24,215	44,479	—	—	—	2,432	13,866	84,992	35,726	11,329	—	—	—	—	—	
Friends University.....	16,568	40,748	—	—	—	3,214	8,240	69,870	11,566	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary.....	6,600	16,785	—	—	—	392	3,019	26,796	1,721	4,687	—	—	—	—	—	
Kansas Wesleyan University.....	20,525	32,572	2,997	—	—	2,977	10,054	69,075	20,160	8,964	—	—	—	—	—	
Kansas Wesleyan University.....	20,525	32,572	2,997	—	—	2,977	10,054	69,075	20,160	8,964	—	—	—	—	—	
McPherson College.....	46,377	117,695	2,700	—	—	2,688	11,552	28,094	10,920	—	—	—	270	2,886	2,886	
McPherson College.....	46,377	117,695	2,700	—	—	2,688	11,552	28,094	10,920	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mount St. Scholastica College.....	12,100	61,739	—	—	—	4,142	23,101	101,382	22,499	4,525	10,897	10,897	406	—	11,303	
Ottawa University.....	17,869	32,537	—	—	—	2,402	11,503	64,311	12,547	6,058	—	—	—	—	300	

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH			Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operating and maintenance	Total (including itemized expenditures)	Auxiliary expenses and activities (gross)	Non-educational expenditures	Buildings grounds	Equipment	Total
	Administration and general control	2	3										
1				4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
LOUISIANA—Continued													
Publicly controlled—Continued													
Teachers colleges	\$49,363	\$24,177	\$2,100	\$2,100	—	\$15,651	\$12,073	\$69,252	\$2,816	\$1,780	—	\$176,375	\$11,683
Louisiana State Normal College	47,745	231,191	2,100	2,100	—	16,451	12,073	373,281	137,880	—	—	176,375	10,736
Margaret C. Hanson Teachers College	618	23,386	—	—	—	—	—	5,731	29,535	—	—	—	947
Junior colleges	10,463	57,100	3,148	3,148	—	—	3,628	11,181	85,774	—	—	831	5,990
Louisiana Normal and Industrial Institute n/ i/	1,350	11,886	—	—	—	—	412	1,174	14,822	—	—	397	54
Southeastern Louisiana College	9,333	45,214	3,148	3,148	—	—	3,210	10,007	70,912	—	—	434	5,936
Privately controlled													
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	331,520	1,615,249	218	218	—	—	96,312	265,339	2,308,632	264,196	\$103,571	44,733	400
Dillard University	22,591	1,554,931	—	—	—	—	92,761	243,075	2,200,817	223,949	92,558	36,713	400
Dominican College	23,922	45,526	—	—	—	—	17,420	20,123	122,221	45,753	6,816	—	—
Ireland College n/ i/	187	10,115	—	—	—	—	907	3,729	106,791	20,390	24,433	7,897	—
Louisiana College	5,841	11,597	—	—	—	—	452	1,204	24,968	13,385	—	—	—
Loyola University	24,127	241,460	—	—	—	—	2,418	10,355	22,694	8,457	—	—	—
Tulane University of Louisiana	168,182	949,520	—	—	—	—	11,766	20,840	297,693	39,954	45,302	4,335	—
Urethane College	13,968	55,087	—	—	—	—	48,888	14,599	1,315,189	39,026	—	—	—
Xavier University n/	28,587	115,190	—	—	—	—	5,989	7,697	83,121	918	—	—	—
Junior colleges	21,470	60,318	218	218	—	—	3,451	22,258	107,815	40,247	11,013	8,000	4,000
De La Salle Normal School	5,149	13,000	—	—	—	—	300	1,940	20,399	160	—	3,600	400
Dodd College n/	5,121	15,168	218	218	—	—	194	1,632	22,313	8,397	5,098	—	—
Normal College and Academy of Sacred Heart	8,000	13,700	—	—	—	—	1,257	4,896	27,853	15,970	915	—	—
St. Vincent's College	5,800	18,450	—	—	—	—	1,800	13,800	37,250	16,400	5,000	—	—
MAINE	302,205	1,476,003	39,852	\$203,147	207,649	92,110	469,465	2,790,601	717,816	147,332	136,218	5,046	142,264
Publicly controlled	143,083	749,074	31,932	202,187	207,649	32,764	207,857	1,897,546	423,145	18,996	80,993	4,596	85,519
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:													
University of Maine	117,554	567,125	31,932	202,187	207,649	31,308	138,306	1,296,051	263,910	18,307	80,993	2,993	83,986
Teachers colleges	9,265	88,220	—	—	—	—	248	27,459	125,262	94,395	—	—	—
State Normal School, Farmington	4,297	42,113	—	—	—	—	103	14,136	60,949	57,818	—	—	—
Western State Normal School	4,967	46,107	—	—	—	—	145	13,413	64,313	41,577	—	—	—
Normal schools	16,284	93,779	—	—	—	—	1,308	55,072	166,293	58,840	—	813	—
Eastern State Normal School	17,777	148,631	—	—	—	—	1,430	63,070	191,020	101,020	—	—	—
Madawaska Training School	3,924	19,597	—	—	—	—	143	8,455	32,079	18,388	—	—	—
Washington State Normal School	4,508	29,615	—	—	—	—	179	27,049	48,584	7,068	—	—	—
Privately controlled	159,122	726,929	7,920	960	—	—	49,516	248,718	1,219,045	291,681	128,316	55,295	520
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	146,282	676,881	4,477	960	—	—	49,516	248,718	1,219,045	291,681	128,316	55,295	520
Bates College	44,803	151,943	—	—	—	—	10,900	69,448	37,646	2,310	—	—	—

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

253

Bowdoin College	55,231	270,292	—	960	—	31,999	48,462	497,126	187,599	31,675	8,110	—	8,110
Brady College	37,398	139,068	—	—	—	13,193	97,550	27,159	57,770	86,777	44,871	—	44,871
St. Joseph's College for Women 1/	4,326	83,000	—	—	—	1,200	7,516	97,242	84,000	—	1,327	520	1,347
Junior colleges													
Ricker Junior College	16,508	52,038	3,443	—	—	1,284	23,118	94,403	35,827	6,386	908	—	908
Westbrook Junior College	28,355	—	—	—	—	196	3,713	39,097	6,485	638	—	—	—
Hutchinson Junior College	23,683	—	3,443	—	—	1,088	17,615	55,346	25,342	578	908	—	908
NEWLAND													
Publicly controlled	977,904	3,999,415	640,638	184,831	485,280	234,371	867,113	7,349,552	1,455,647	397,986	203,340	118,888	322,228
Universities, colleges and professional schools	181,779	1,124,667	639,103	182,815	332,883	64,808	323,742	2,845,827	454,410	6,544	100,311	78,928	179,249
Princess Anne Academy 1/	97,264	632,990	332,883	182,815	332,883	43,219	205,142	2,451,821	365,132	3,810	91,535	46,772	145,809
University of Maryland	3,925	1,566	4,336	—	—	556	7,422	31,325	5,749	60	4,000	939	4,939
Teachers colleges	40,336	155,047	6,113	—	—	20,733	79,837	302,636	60,890	2,774	1,213	30,555	31,888
Maryland State Teachers College, Frostburg	7,361	31,896	—	—	—	6,500	12,616	60,613	12,500	—	3,000	—	3,000
Do	21,482	21,000	6,113	—	—	4,975	26,903	70,823	15,341	—	1,213	2,806	4,039
Towson	21,493	100,321	—	—	—	9,308	40,078	171,200	33,009	2,774	—	24,649	26,449
Normal schools													
Maryland Normal School 1/	11,988	31,944	—	—	—	—	26,180	17,482	17,300	—	—	316	322
Maryland Normal School 2/	6,332	13,000	—	—	—	—	3,479	20,531	389	—	—	312	—
Junior colleges:													
St. Mary's Female Seminary	5,053	9,842	—	—	—	826	7,663	23,364	11,038	—	53	1,167	1,220
Externally controlled													
University of Maryland	796,325	2,834,718	1,435	1,886	152,397	164,563	543,372	4,494,725	801,237	391,442	103,019	39,960	142,979
Blue Ridge College 1/	796,565	2,797,493	966	1,986	152,397	164,563	493,493	4,371,926	802,982	375,987	103,019	39,960	142,979
College of Notre Dame of Maryland	3,076	44,280	—	—	—	483	6,000	25,000	4,822	969	—	—	—
Goucher College	33,072	44,280	—	—	—	5,502	17,440	101,847	12,449	—	—	—	—
Hood College	88,127	209,124	—	—	—	17,443	57,126	371,870	159,588	49,192	5,975	5,975	5,975
Johns Hopkins University	50,638	104,091	—	—	—	4,775	55,603	218,657	104,864	54,200	14,078	19,852	5,774
Loyola College	273,374	1,842,164	—	—	—	146,617	104,711	154,965	64,600	64,686	—	14,941	—
Maryland College for Women 1/	30,954	48,151	—	—	—	1,903	16,181	94,189	3,076	—	6,584	—	6,584
Mount St. Mary College	59,024	34,000	—	—	—	1,000	6,782	101,806	25,194	—	—	—	—
St. John's College	32,422	59,154	—	—	—	3,321	29,461	124,358	46,182	11,588	12,650	—	12,650
Washington College	17,201	31,796	—	—	—	3,284	18,911	66,152	11,071	18,497	18,911	—	18,911
St. Joseph's College	30,025	69,151	—	—	—	8,047	31,000	136,923	78,661	18,984	—	8,460	—
Washington College 1/	25,698	69,000	966	1,886	—	3,000	16,955	107,595	45,735	49,284	10,872	—	10,872
Western Maryland College	26,861	53,465	—	—	—	3,890	8,768	93,044	59,130	20,280	1,600	28,600	28,600
Hennepin Theological Seminary	39,377	109,339	—	—	—	4,180	11,660	171,206	170,637	83,477	7,075	3,750	10,825
Woodstock College	1,608	8,761	—	—	—	50	386	14,788	1,788	477	5,349	—	5,349
Junior colleges:													
National Park College	39,560	37,955	569	—	—	1,276	50,339	128,799	29,185	18,355	—	—	—
MASSACHUSETTS													
Publicly controlled	3,261,671	16,743,648	935,388	2,136,642	305,805	1,770,888	4,721,490	28,659,532	7,804,076	3,033,636	4,372,692	69,344	4,442,096
Universities, colleges and professional schools	229,210	1,530,192	27,431	318,819	253,111	64,597	512,012	2,955,712	464,352	9,707	136,442	16,436	210,893
University of Massachusetts	231,381	1,530,192	27,431	318,819	253,111	64,597	512,012	2,955,712	464,352	9,707	136,442	16,436	210,893
Massachusetts State College	75,711	54,581	13,477	318,819	253,864	23,342	265,983	1,430,807	291,695	8,807	33,348	12,220	45,549
Teachers colleges													
Massachusetts School of Art	124,899	865,814	14,724	—	—	307	200,142	1,283,424	172,453	960	8,189	2,991	10,880
State Teachers College, Bridgewater	2,000	94,000	—	—	—	3,500	10,000	109,500	—	—	—	—	—
Do	12,650	79,031	12,364	—	—	6,666	40,393	152,274	51,775	960	200	895	1,195
Do	50,678	103,686	—	—	—	3,790	24,618	114,808	—	—	—	—	—
Do	2,000	94,000	—	—	—	3,500	10,000	109,500	—	—	—	—	—
Do	9,572	2,533	—	—	—	1,399	2,443	153,018	54,000	—	—	—	—
Do	9,572	2,533	—	—	—	1,399	2,443	153,018	54,000	—	—	—	—

1/ Repro. 2/ Figures of 1976. 3/ Expenditure for organized research and related activities are included. 4/ Distribution partly estimated.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Administration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION			Organized research budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including un-itemized expenditures)	AUXILIARY PRICES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON-EDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
MASSACHUSETTS—Continued														
Publicly controlled—Continued														
Teachers colleges—Continued														
State Teachers College, Lowell	\$9,423	\$57,000	—	—	—	\$3,107	\$3,323	\$72,853	\$8,659	—	—	\$800	\$800	
Do	9,722	33,077	—	—	—	2,492	15,077	60,788	—	—	—	—	—	
Do	15,539	85,866	—	—	—	3,472	16,444	118,321	—	—	\$295	696	991	
Do	8,970	37,955	—	—	—	3,208	23,440	73,453	—	—	—	—	—	
Do	7,660	64,645	\$1,270	—	—	3,506	59,384	96,365	—	—	4,500	—	4,500	
Teachers College of the City of Boston	25,785	142,400	—	—	\$307	4,638	21,633	195,653	—	—	—	—	—	
Normal schools:														
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts	800	5,704	—	—	—	—	864	7,368	—	—	—	—	—	
Privately controlled														
Universities, colleges and professional schools	3,052,461	14,903,456	907,577	799,823	52,684	1,310,861	3,679,448	25,093,820	7,339,724	693,859	4,178,250	52,908	4,231,158	
American International College	2,882,163	14,731,953	903,445	1,796,623	55,684	1,299,263	3,598,154	23,053,425	7,053,352	993,903	3,990,647	34,619	3,985,266	
Amherst College	10,932	85,452	—	—	—	2,330	5,234	103,868	34,099	10,327	6,470	—	6,470	
Andover Newton Theological School	140,642	397,933	—	—	—	48,755	198,242	785,552	64,726	97,648	—	—	—	
Atlantic Union College	14,643	65,295	—	—	—	5,910	29,955	116,003	790	3,043	—	—	—	
Babson Institute	27,932	65,687	—	—	—	2,404	16,039	111,522	56,018	2,051	33,253	11,952	45,205	
Boston School of Occupational Therapy	77,522	49,611	—	—	—	3,093	15,937	147,585	66,597	—	36,759	—	36,759	
Boston University	9,167	7,802	—	—	—	115	2,850	19,934	—	2,716	15,796	302	16,098	
Clark University	163,227	1,073,344	43,736	10,705	51,113	49,477	282,801	353,722	180,063	—	33,442	—	33,442	
College of Our Lady of the Elms	30,391	142,199	—	—	—	36,454	24,605	231,649	24,698	—	—	—	—	
Eastern Nazarene College	3,050	29,000	—	—	—	1,565	30,885	64,500	—	—	—	—	—	
Emerson College	16,405	19,634	—	—	—	—	12,666	44,405	15,531	8,893	—	—	—	
Emmanuel College	20,464	25,182	—	—	—	964	6,328	59,938	26,809	6,013	—	—	—	
Episcopal Theological School	27,121	64,045	—	—	—	1,349	21,000	106,515	9,212	3,000	—	—	—	
Grinnell College of Theology and Missions	11,174	42,755	—	—	—	3,260	14,952	72,141	30,882	2,215	—	—	—	
Harvard University	11,928	36,260	—	—	—	269	8,232	36,619	1,354	6,868	—	—	—	
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy	695,819	6,038,251	—	1,262,733	—	718,699	703,158	9,362,610	2,997,118	1,235,413	390,080	—	390,080	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	12,281	70,716	—	—	—	4,571	30,158	117,726	463,551	713,783	2,062,732	—	2,062,732	
Middlesex University	463,467	1,633,133	390,388	416,319	—	77,150	337,942	3,318,049	73,825	5,895	21,958	—	21,958	
Mount Holyoke College	8,320	33,033	—	20,000	—	470	32,002	32,002	13,445	—	—	—	—	
New Church Theological School	129,220	375,664	—	—	—	39,890	397,999	902,573	361,308	17,903	—	—	—	
New England Conservatory of Music	6,229	15,452	—	—	—	—	3,255	24,916	—	1,084	—	2,493	2,493	
Northeastern University	40,130	128,396	—	—	—	—	40,644	295,170	23,171	11,528	—	—	620,448	
Portia Law School	65,019	427,210	—	—	—	10,145	110,944	612,878	136,701	56,560	—	—	7,300	
Radicliffe College	6,820	27,195	—	—	—	710	6,872	41,497	4,546	5,339	2,371	—	2,371	
Regis College	104,223	362,448	—	—	—	31,238	55,339	585,248	238,554	81,732	30,294	7,000	76,500	
Simmons College	16,750	73,775	30,821	—	1,361	2,000	22,520	147,247	105,360	—	—	—	—	
Springfield College	21,133	48,872	—	—	—	21,133	48,872	552,693	225,684	25,868	53,761	—	53,761	
Union College	76,640	382,908	23,470	—	—	1,637,562	752,708	176,684	—	—	—	—	—	
Western College	178,787	703,519	354,137	7,841	—	53,960	314,988	226,026	14,203	—	—	—	—	
Worcester College	50,219	122,946	—	—	—	3,833	49,028	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Surfak University	27,924	96,944	—	15,018	—	10,076	10,117	101,479	6,071	305	315,617	—	315,617
Turk College	86,385	631,771	54,893	63,607	—	34,912	175,470	1,468,638	235,705	67,899	59,313	6,469	65,982
Wellesley College	202,391	631,624	—	—	—	69,559	243,353	1,146,931	653,431	20,702	6,621	2,643	9,264
Wheaton College	402,647	165,663	—	—	—	11,000	164,784	321,684	153,559	10,485	7,385	989	8,374
Williams College	974,820	239,388	—	—	—	50,749	174,851	722,739	106,239	104,226	195,934	—	62,155
Worcester Polytechnic Institute	38,390	239,388	—	—	—	—	39,162	360,353	56,724	306	62,155	—	62,155
Normal schools	33,264	78,385	—	1,000	—	721	28,811	142,211	48,893	7,406	—	1,414	1,414
Lady's Manual School	12,701	16,882	—	—	—	—	11,614	18,897	18,897	532	—	—	—
Normal School of Boston	6,615	14,771	—	1,000	—	154	31,793	18,133	5,423	—	—	—	—
Perry Kindergarten Normal School	5,119	12,160	—	—	—	567	3,387	21,233	5,423	—	—	—	—
New-Jack School	14,816	34,972	—	—	—	—	10,047	59,835	21,533	6,307	—	1,414	1,414
Junior colleges	177,034	203,078	5,232	—	—	10,387	142,453	498,164	230,559	22,460	227,403	16,875	244,278
Brudford Junior College	41,878	84,191	1,652	—	—	4,000	41,878	54,260	4,000	3,644	948	920	1,868
General School of Liberal Arts	19,480	3,600	—	—	—	156	12,290	12,290	—	—	—	—	—
General School	12,901	19,480	—	—	—	243	8,090	44,274	24,305	8,472	5,092	14,064	14,064
Lassell Junior College	55,138	79,421	—	—	—	2,137	69,434	202,630	111,648	14,791	113,839	—	113,839
Mary Brooks School	8,672	7,196	—	—	—	—	1,804	17,672	—	—	1,902	—	1,902
Nichols Junior College	15,050	20,000	—	—	—	2,500	17,300	54,850	39,950	200	—	—	—
Worcester Junior College	4,413	8,455	—	—	—	500	3,200	161,298	1,800	—	100,000	4,800	104,800
MICHIGAN													
Publicly controlled	1,931,167	10,677,819	2,767,814	705,119	844,268	678,715	2,425,719	20,030,651	2,577,235	350,444	1,809,157	419,626	2,228,783
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	1,188,302	7,550,322	2,694,608	702,619	842,455	594,771	1,948,822	17,368,202	1,784,599	167,282	1,685,527	364,553	2,050,080
Michigan College of Mining and Technology 1/	32,190	220,827	—	21,255	757,767	508,524	1,556,449	14,953,854	1,584,304	159,644	1,257,165	290,042	1,557,205
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science	839,440	2,419,726	2,540,000	203,597	653,245	65,001	33,424	3,033,577	613,255	1,875	343,638	31,054	372,692
University of Michigan	120,245	1,429,845	—	—	104,402	390,023	950,897	9,468,106	803,719	157,749	853,983	130,984	1,044,967
Wayne University	185,344	1,235,619	—	5,346	84,468	72,182	323,106	1,806,275	133,692	6,452	388,364	71,346	459,690
Teachers colleges	32,241	185,934	—	—	20,808	12,490	58,056	307,569	7,000	187	5,400	1,500	6,900
Central State Teachers College	22,204	47,744	—	—	2,800	10,300	28,200	219,375	91,867	395	7,700	3,575	11,275
Michigan State Normal College	58,549	485,796	—	5,346	36,549	23,300	100,577	709,419	91,867	5,870	375,264	66,251	441,515
Western State Teachers College	—	95,751	—	—	—	—	7,920	101,671	—	—	—	—	—
County Normal Schools 1/ 3/	36,449	292,437	—	—	—	14,071	61,307	404,406	31,603	1,166	—	3,185	3,185
Junior colleges	3,197	43,869	—	—	—	1,048	10,134	62,266	8,105	986	—	1,307	1,307
Flint Junior College	7,902	73,642	—	—	—	1,569	14,784	63,401	11,376	—	—	—	—
Grand Rapids Junior College 1/	9,988	31,992	—	—	—	2,265	19,498	101,408	—	—	—	—	—
Highland Park Junior College	82	26,527	—	—	—	2,231	3,400	31,711	2,100	120	200	200	200
Ipswich Junior College	3,975	28,201	—	—	—	2,506	49	29,164	2,382	—	221	221	221
Jackson Junior College	6,476	21,593	—	—	—	484	2,921	35,711	1,632	—	—	—	—
Michigan Junior College	4,700	25,057	—	—	—	975	6,428	31,172	6,038	60	—	1,127	1,127
Port Huron Junior College	521,062	1,507,978	73,306	2,500	1,833	83,971	476,897	2,662,447	847,636	183,182	123,650	55,073	178,703
Privately controlled	465,892	1,427,946	72,956	2,500	—	82,081	460,630	2,332,005	842,042	175,768	114,906	49,212	164,118
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	7,745	29,023	—	—	—	7,300	11,463	40,551	11,365	13,663	—	—	—
Adrian College	52,223	54,986	23,213	2,500	—	4,313	9,316	26,571	105,068	22,841	47,800	2,000	49,800
Albion College	22,223	54,986	—	—	—	4,313	9,316	26,571	105,068	22,841	47,800	2,000	49,800
Alma College 1/	5,099	94,780	—	—	—	2,927	14,706	94,842	53,451	4,957	—	—	—
Battle Creek College	10,092	52,392	—	—	—	3,384	11,609	114,872	22,811	—	—	—	—
Calvin College and Seminary	42,381	122,001	3,083	—	—	—	3,070	65,574	—	107	—	—	—
Detroit Institute of Medical Art	—	—	—	—	—	4,018	22,119	194,242	40,038	16,178	—	—	—
Detroit Institute of Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Figures of 1916. 2/ 28 normal schools are included.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

257

Universities, colleges, and professional schools	421,439	1,300,324	21,263	3,984	82,369	458,512	2,287,891	1,369,421	280,283	1,444,174	110,796	1,554,970
Augsburg College	7,953	25,783	—	—	—	1,813	15,601	1,069	2,665	—	—	—
Beulah Institute	7,484	22,844	—	—	—	1,813	15,601	1,069	2,665	—	—	—
Central College	18,272	78,392	—	—	—	7,360	36,783	500,884	71,894	6,474	14,072	20,216
College of St. Benedict	18,272	78,392	—	—	—	6,423	113,177	32,198	1,479	—	—	2,155
College of St. Catherine	50,132	97,643	—	—	—	10,962	219,882	89,663	51,525	—	—	—
College of St. Scholastica	20,433	60,172	—	—	—	5,602	28,423	30,210	4,310	744,462	16,199	760,763
Concordia College	18,440	89,676	—	—	—	5,776	27,527	28,935	1,308	—	—	9,586
Concordia University	11,470	69,312	—	—	—	4,117	11,178	96,077	78,641	11,407	196,950	15,258
Quincy Adams College	22,888	55,302	—	—	—	3,692	31,627	115,509	53,724	9,698	2,185	2,185
Hamline University	40,219	69,098	—	—	—	5,740	26,565	141,622	41,923	26,879	—	25,263
Macomber College	30,230	120,788	—	—	—	7,143	35,551	193,712	66,194	30,077	—	—
McPhail School of Music 1/	26,342	44,784	—	—	—	—	4,234,342	93,468	90,000	—	—	—
St. John's University	18,000	110,000	—	—	—	3,500	34,500	189,000	37,900	86,500	5,000	91,500
St. Mary's College	18,555	52,274	21,263	3,000	—	5,319	30,608	128,039	49,829	18,629	—	—
St. Olaf College	40,218	176,443	—	—	—	12,620	37,857	267,138	180,029	11,425	403,235	23,278
St. Paul College of Law	8,104	9,780	—	—	—	1,459	2,363	21,706	—	4,313	—	4,313
Normal schools	6,993	31,609	—	—	—	160	16,422	55,174	10,605	—	—	—
St. Martin Luther College 1/	15,470	35,470	—	—	—	—	11,722	10,605	—	—	—	—
Miss. Woods Kindergarten-Primary Training School	3,443	11,110	—	—	—	160	—	21,435	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges:												
Concordia College	2,605	23,000	—	—	—	193	10,237	36,035	15,917	—	—	—
MISSISSIPPI												
Publicly controlled	431,621	1,539,420	35,977	283,045	960,788	90,510	372,565	3,683,946	1,811,592	118,658	1,090,897	1,234,060
Universities, colleges and professional schools	29,575	1,150,304	30,177	283,045	960,788	66,191	372,565	3,683,946	1,811,592	118,658	1,090,897	1,234,060
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College 1/	11,763	708,699	14,825	278,284	960,788	42,392	230,344	2,351,095	1,016,480	65,054	852,582	123,678
Mississippi State College	10,874	68,397	4,968	—	—	2,000	4,150	100,932	37,974	2,000	8,850	22,000
Mississippi State College for Women	38,477	285,400	9,857	278,284	960,788	10,715	93,780	1,673,071	555,756	60,517	318,664	101,678
University of Mississippi	31,332	119,400	—	—	—	5,620	56,036	213,088	153,044	2,537	—	—
Teachers colleges	35,086	235,002	—	—	—	21,707	69,485	364,004	269,706	—	—	—
Dalla State Teachers College	36,089	156,008	—	—	—	9,278	37,387	238,762	157,034	—	—	—
State Teachers College	18,839	62,809	—	—	—	4,210	18,655	104,613	57,333	—	—	—
State Teachers College	17,250	93,199	—	—	—	4,968	16,732	134,149	99,701	—	—	—
Junior colleges	57,723	285,977	15,352	4,761	—	14,321	105,255	483,209	338,706	1,327	192,806	5,573
Copiah Lincoln Junior College	6,465	32,045	—	—	—	3,000	9,334	50,644	57,049	—	—	—
East Central Junior College	5,821	27,760	—	—	—	—	1,966	31,547	8,800	—	—	—
East Mississippi Junior College	2,239	19,000	—	—	—	302	6,731	22,072	22,072	—	—	—
Harrison-Stone-Jackson Junior College	8,352	29,181	8,000	—	—	—	12,129	57,662	35,746	847	116,000	—
Hinds Junior College 1/	6,420	30,486	—	—	—	3,200	17,970	57,676	23,474	—	—	—
Holmes Junior College	5,698	25,155	—	—	—	738	14,038	45,629	49,542	—	—	—
Jones County Junior College	6,421	51,102	—	—	—	1,434	7,638	71,376	56,279	385	2,099	—
Northwest Mississippi Junior College	3,619	13,200	—	—	—	6,113	20,822	4,468	2,893	—	4,000	—
Northwest Mississippi Junior College	13,577	51,421	—	—	—	3,772	14,579	25,893	3,478	—	70,829	—
Southwest Mississippi Junior College	3,730	13,227	1,940	—	—	—	5,536	24,998	17,877	95	30,429	—
Sunflower Junior College	25,362	—	—	—	—	2,000	10,000	42,362	35,086	—	—	—
Universities, colleges and professional schools	222,046	389,116	5,820	—	—	24,319	154,579	795,858	298,372	52,745	20,664	35,473
Behrman College	13,426	269,009	—	—	—	17,710	70,949	493,118	9,118	26,709	9,104	11,422
Blue Mountain College	13,442	3,051	—	—	—	1,885	9,398	56,876	26,796	6,271	2,304	4,253
Campan College 1/	21,820	40,123	—	—	—	3,623	11,405	76,371	36,462	4,011	—	2,501
Campan College 1/	17,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Campan College 1/	1,703	—	—	—	—	100	920	9,933	4,800	—	—	—
Mississippi College	43,650	62,433	—	—	—	3,403	18,458	127,944	7,200	515	—	238
Mississippi College	19,298	63,390	—	—	—	6,230	11,443	100,321	41,007	844	—	1,795
Mississippi Women's College	16,473	22,444	—	—	—	1,576	2,603	20,176	10,534	—	—	339
Tougaloo College 1/	11,459	24,155	—	—	—	1,560	11,416	49,577	26,203	1,683	7,000	—

1/ Negro. 2/ Figures for 1936. 3/ Distribution partly estimated.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY		
	Adminis- tration and general control	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total (in- cluding ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
MISSISSIPPI—Continued													
<i>Privately controlled—Continued</i>													
All Saints' Junior College		\$86,960	\$120,107	\$5,820	—	—	—	\$6,615	\$83,630	\$141,514	\$11,360	\$5,691	\$17,051
Clarke Memorial College		3,404	9,968	—	—	—	—	724	3,802	17,898	4,341	—	4,341
Gulf Park College		1,000	3,800	—	—	—	—	150	1,000	5,950	600	550	1,150
Hillman College		55,306	43,872	—	—	—	—	1,999	56,960	163,137	64,413	—	120,550
Mississippi Synodical College		1,776	9,422	—	—	—	—	1,340	4,867	12,082	798	—	798
Southern Christian Institute E/		1,906	5,820	—	—	—	—	469	19,660	19,307	1,699	—	2,768
Wentworth College J/		11,500	17,047	—	—	—	—	1,824	27,982	6,810	1,779	—	2,768
Wood Junior College		6,034	17,047	—	—	—	—	419	27,854	27,982	4,938	1,570	6,968
MISSOURI													
Publicly controlled		173,299	579,110	340,808	\$341,054	\$969,333	403,931	1,505,124	10,123,877	211,900,595	26,525	1,131,132	37,457
Universities, colleges and professional schools		473,106	2,602,542	313,669	331,134	969,333	206,947	756,771	5,555,456	429,698	636,860	202,680	837,540
Lincoln University E/		282,764	1,495,946	312,550	331,134	993,422	119,732	390,405	3,882,953	177,698	15,446	262,135	156,673
University of Missouri		54,934	131,856	3,852	—	5,960	5,000	39,381	285,583	63,549	54,470	19,780	74,250
Teachers colleges		227,630	1,364,090	308,698	331,134	944,462	110,132	331,624	3,817,575	114,149	15,446	201,865	156,693
Central Missouri State Teachers College		173,299	883,458	1,119	—	18,911	74,173	320,733	1,471,693	249,983	—	372,625	441,507
Harris Teachers College		36,058	154,006	—	—	6,223	11,158	69,494	276,939	331,451	—	881	—
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College		23,532	79,862	—	—	—	13,893	23,534	203,470	4,875	—	—	—
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College		31,850	125,867	1,119	—	3,202	12,454	59,799	231,172	79,724	10,273	7,500	17,774
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College		30,579	127,764	—	—	2,615	11,384	66,182	238,524	67,805	660	4,131	4,791
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College		28,469	130,270	—	—	6,871	17,017	73,176	305,822	64,138	—	25,900	25,900
Stow Teachers Coll B/		3,000	32,590	—	—	—	3,322	43,354	43,354	—	21,161	—	21,161
Teachers College of Kansas City		6,684	50,957	—	—	—	1,530	7,389	66,560	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges		19,043	293,138	—	—	—	13,042	45,893	300,816	2,017	—	1,500	1,500
Fiat River Junior College		2,500	15,000	—	—	—	3,000	—	—	—	—	1,000	1,000
Jefferson City Junior College		2,500	15,000	—	—	—	1,280	—	14,204	—	—	—	—
Kansas City Junior College		11,188	135,469	—	—	—	5,775	—	183,389	30,577	—	500	500
Monett Junior College		2,813	23,521	—	—	—	1,279	1,875	29,488	217	—	—	—
Monett Junior College		—	3,552	—	—	—	—	—	3,552	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph Junior College		2,307	23,652	—	—	—	1,858	9,761	37,978	1,800	—	—	—
Trenton Junior College		—	9,275	—	—	—	350	—	9,625	—	—	—	—
<i>Universities, colleges and professional schools</i>													
Central College		1,256,764	3,186,568	27,139	209,920	—	197,044	748,393	10,631,769	1,470,887	247,179	516,172	184,777
City College of Law and Finance J/		11,822	81,760	27,139	150,924	—	157,533	431,853	10,561,241	837,984	122,886	308,973	94,455
Conservatory of Music of Kansas City		23,266	16,219	—	—	—	4,608	23,966	122,156	—	—	—	—
Culver-Stockton College		23,166	41,360	—	—	—	2,469	23,854	42,870	59,015	—	—	—
Duay College		22,893	29,589	—	—	—	872	4,344	67,722	9,128	1,666	900	2,166
Edna Theological Seminary		24,840	41,905	—	—	—	2,017	20,258	89,020	36,603	—	—	—
Kansas City College of Osteopathy and Surgery		5,915	26,394	—	—	—	2,692	9,921	44,922	11,388	—	—	—
Kansas City College of Pharmacy		6,987	29,776	—	—	—	60	3,778	39,601	16,597	682	4,675	5,377
Kansas City School of Law		9,598	17,176	—	—	—	1,010	3,873	31,286	—	—	—	—

Kansas City Western Dental College	28,487	16,942	—	453	2,461	58,645	55,389	2,077	1,013	1,602	2,615
Kirkville College of Osteopathy and Surgery	39,905	72,731	—	—	10,164	14,243	—	—	—	1,801	1,801
Lindenwood College for Women	98,090	88,664	—	4,103	35,522	276,379	126,730	6,769	11,209	11,407	22,616
Missouri Valley College	34,595	—	—	3,482	16,807	34,595	—	—	1,978	3,270	6,248
Park College	28,246	87,886	—	7,005	38,832	161,669	140,581	5,454	40,581	7,397	47,978
Rockhurst College	17,255	63,797	—	7,445	19,119	107,616	146,971	10,874	157,964	16,956	174,920
St. Louis College of Pharmacy	5,202	23,672	—	—	5,437	34,551	308	6,305	—	—	—
St. Louis University 2/ 11/	—	—	—	—	—	1,305,921	22,121	8,531	1,484	—	1,484
Tarkio College	15,279	34,535	—	1,469	2,366	31,699	15,756	18,538	87,952	16,305	106,257
University of Kansas City	41,616	128,248	—	9,462	26,877	200,425	—	—	—	—	—
Washington University	314,974	1,579,286	150,924	86,123	164,992	2,266,309	35,499	6,109	29,743	29,743	3,444
Weber College	12,916	52,757	—	4,275	15,309	85,257	82,643	10,329	—	—	—
Westminster College	24,730	46,103	—	3,277	8,251	131,679	34,450	—	—	—	—
William Jewell College	35,424	57,078	10,137	3,316	23,664	130,679	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges											
Central Wesleyan College	439,095	504,366	58,996	39,511	266,540	1,370,908	634,903	124,293	207,199	90,322	297,521
Christian College	3,503	9,145	—	631	6,862	19,341	10,224	6,275	6,755	—	6,755
Christian College	46,000	146,000	—	4,318	16,800	100,000	20,000	20,750	—	—	—
Gateway College	14,961	21,319	—	1,800	35,500	21,300	21,300	1,715	—	2,269	3,269
Hanibal-La Grange College	6,863	9,686	—	2,600	8,505	47,185	22,380	1,475	—	—	—
Theriac Junior College	1,800	5,800	—	379	3,780	20,888	18,556	—	—	—	—
St. Paul's College	56,285	57,499	—	2,921	45,210	182,945	78,280	—	300	130	330
St. Paul's College	6,044	12,760	—	2,925	7,375	25,114	6,850	—	8,302	29,286	37,598
St. Paul's College	21,500	13,305	—	362	2,936	19,103	6,850	—	2,163	—	—
St. Teresa Junior College	11,554	39,302	—	2,648	7,792	61,296	6,438	13,487	4,820	—	4,820
Southwest Baptist College	8,539	14,500	—	391	3,360	26,710	20,262	2,188	—	—	—
Stephens College	225,009	245,099	55,996	17,796	90,319	637,219	281,944	45,209	181,430	48,190	229,420
Hartworth Military Academy	29,923	32,605	—	793	36,528	99,649	70,621	13,235	5,439	844	6,283
William Woods College	30,560	35,158	—	2,131	27,607	95,456	48,275	17,959	255	7,430	7,685
MONTANA											
Publicly controlled	187,489	793,737	103,092	63,932	243,892	1,981,396	649,276	69,414	264,678	63,654	308,332
University of Montana	148,379	682,689	45,477	39,160	208,682	1,725,521	574,940	34,735	249,809	56,311	306,120
Montana School of Mines	107,740	53,455	45,477	22,613	364,741	1,490,720	499,119	22,807	247,147	52,161	299,308
Montana State College	16,589	46,746	—	2,622	22,126	105,042	34,945	9,900	238	3,613	3,851
Montana State University	351,500	195,808	45,477	354,313	123,880	932,533	302,679	9,136	18,495	27,531	267,531
Teachers colleges	56,001	186,171	—	6,732	74,071	453,145	102,679	12,567	237,773	30,053	267,826
Normal schools	12,112	64,292	—	830	2,921	13,340	93,495	46,023	4,928	—	—
Normal school:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern Montana State Normal School	12,877	42,842	—	1,569	2,787	68,346	11,418	7,760	2,362	—	2,362
Junior colleges	15,650	44,000	—	650	2,660	10,000	21,380	—	300	4,150	4,450
Privately controlled	29,110	111,148	—	12,982	35,310	255,495	74,336	34,659	14,669	7,343	22,312
University of Montana	20,942	67,287	—	3,312	24,516	169,082	58,924	28,408	—	—	—
Hillings Polytechnic Institute	6,933	12,891	—	1,425	4,029	25,278	15,412	6,271	4,869	—	4,869
Carroll College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools											
Great Falls Normal College	10,000	25,000	—	7,500	—	42,500	—	—	10,000	7,343	17,343
Junior colleges	1,215	10,500	—	535	6,765	19,015	—	—	—	—	—
Great Falls Junior College	429,979	2,518,558	289,716	556,035	172,275	693,376	4,957,032	1,125,452	188,823	1,032,797	111,291
NEBRASKA											
Publicly controlled	274,537	2,108,455	283,390	341,093	552,607	142,244	530,244	788,071	96,479	1,020,948	101,367
University of Nebraska	198,144	1,674,578	283,390	341,093	549,678	105,931	369,006	3,332,820	95,312	970,783	86,579
Municipal University of Omaha	52,773	4,131,361	—	17,604	4,420	31,341	241,469	5,727	20,428	671,000	36,011
University of Nebraska	145,571	1,538,222	283,390	341,093	554,074	98,311	352,655	3,243,528	74,884	279,734	30,568

1/ Figures of 1936. 2/ Detailed analysis of expenditures not available. 3/ Includes unitemized total of \$1,305,921. 4/ Corporate colleges are not included. See Webster Coll. & Notre Dame Jr. College

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONRESIDENT RESEARCH			Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding un- itemized ex- penditures)	ACTUARY PRIZES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON- EDUCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and de- partments	4	5											6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
NEBRASKA - Continued														
Publicly controlled:														
Teachers colleges:	\$71,297	\$417,042				\$2,929	\$38,412	\$142,597	\$672,267	\$145,993	—	\$49,696	\$13,803	\$63,499
Nebraska State Teachers College, Chautau	16,403	81,428				416	6,622	5,545	160,614	27,233	—	—	—	—
Do Do	18,407	101,422				893	11,900	26,249	179,261	44,568	—	—	—	32,923
Do Do	18,164	107,642				600	10,450	25,450	184,450	39,776	—	—	—	22,000
Do Do	14,423	110,211				899	7,898	36,867	170,209	35,776	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges:														
McCook Junior College	5,986	97,835				—	—	1,451	27,453	638	\$1,567	469	935	1,564
Do Do	3,221	10,619				—	—	458	748	922	1,567	319	432	723
Do Do	1,675	9,216				—	413	903	12,207	136	—	150	573	723
Privately controlled:														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:	\$155,442	\$410,103	\$6,326			3,428	39,061	129,132	734,492	377,331	91,944	11,849	9,924	21,773
Do Do	145,520	388,920	6,326			3,428	27,778	110,404	652,376	313,402	87,616	11,349	8,986	19,344
Do Do	3,745	19,206	383			—	1,600	2,000	26,934	15,860	1,825	1,800	—	3,625
Duane College	18,995	37,115	4,924			—	3,200	11,988	76,222	57,817	10,481	—	—	68,299
Hastings College	11,824	24,129				—	3,412	11,153	49,978	7,895	13,422	—	—	21,319
Do Do	14,450	76,150				—	6,970	25,526	122,556	47,366	21,023	1,976	2,933	3,898
Midland College	18,006	43,897	68			3,333	2,653	10,460	73,757	29,219	5,804	—	—	4,909
Nebraska Central College	3,736	8,926	951			—	144	2,947	16,294	40	1,576	—	—	—
Nebraska Wesleyan University	23,400	62,742				—	3,757	17,528	108,823	3,511	20,019	48	—	21,529
Omaha Vw Schools	5,400	12,742				95	35	4,292	22,471	2,480	4,180	—	—	79
Presbyterian Theological Seminary	5,520	12,668				—	51	4,292	22,471	2,480	4,180	—	—	79
Union College	29,853	43,217				—	5,936	13,401	92,407	136,986	1,981	2,627	3,132	5,759
University of Omaha Law School, Inc.	3,878	5,943				—	120	4,425	14,316	2,163	—	—	—	—
York College	9,742	19,000				—	500	6,704	35,946	6,000	3,600	2,500	2,000	4,500
Normal schools:														
Concordia Teachers College	1,000	23,000				—	600	6,734	31,334	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	8,922	28,193				—	1,493	11,994	50,782	23,979	—	—	—	1,828
Hebron College and Academy	3,786	14,364				—	1,040	6,423	25,613	9,423	350	—	1,828	1,828
Luther College	5,136	13,819				—	643	5,571	25,169	14,556	3,978	—	—	—
NEVADA														
Publicly controlled:														
Universities, colleges and professional schools:														
University of Nevada	48,172	222,463				\$100,962	80,449	9,213	43,061	504,320	151,076	6,738	38,184	2,910
Do Do	514,013	1,812,077	1,423	194,875	166,778	193,756	424,027	3,306,849	1,251,900	120,507	573,500	46,915	620,415	620,415
Do Do	71,962	669,191	1,423	146,795	166,778	27,744	200,650	1,317,475	321,649	12,121	305,691	24,558	321,249	321,249
Do Do	97,884	535,208	923	146,795	166,778	27,744	130,576	1,087,325	248,486	12,121	29,691	24,558	321,249	321,249
Teachers colleges														
University of Nevada	20,468	121,993	500	—	—	—	5,165	70,076	73,163	73,163	—	—	—	—
Do Do	12,700	83,981	500	—	—	—	3,717	23,768	23,768	23,768	—	—	—	—
Do Do	8,968	45,002	—	—	—	—	2,970	30,357	83,427	24,760	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled:														
Universities, colleges and professional schools:														
Do Do	416,021	1,142,886	—	46,080	—	—	161,012	223,377	1,989,376	930,251	103,386	267,809	223,377	290,166
Do Do	344,556	1,001,642	—	46,080	—	—	146,709	187,441	1,728,428	811,311	88,207	247,491	—	247,491

Junior colleges	71,465	141,244	—	—	—	12,303	35,936	260,248	118,940	20,179	20,318	22,357	42,675
Colby Junior College for Women	44,545	91,382	—	—	—	7,426	19,264	162,017	100,098	8,249	14,143	17,080	31,223
Stoneleigh College	26,920	49,862	—	—	—	4,877	16,672	98,931	215,842	11,950	6,175	5,277	11,452
NEW JERSEY													
Publicly controlled	1,426,739	4,740,361	1,337	760,149	650,102	459,182	1,510,382	9,548,292	2,335,648	658,811	444,735	159,527	604,262
Universities, colleges and professional schools	202,193	1,053,201	—	10,207	123,353	55,323	225,695	1,669,772	286,634	24,333	15,021	33,174	48,195
Newark College of Engineering	77,591	221,161	—	—	—	7,628	38,792	345,172	32,914	24,333	—	13,489	13,489
Teachers colleges	115,135	812,498	—	10,207	123,353	46,931	185,351	1,293,475	251,766	—	15,021	19,685	34,706
New Jersey State Teachers College, Gloucester	18,043	84,592	—	—	16,426	6,194	28,568	153,423	7,945	—	4,921	—	4,921
Do	10,030	107,910	—	—	2,949	5,390	22,973	143,242	25,000	—	—	—	7,557
Do	4,712,996	4,719,530	—	—	44,792	3,019	9,224	213,461	25,000	—	—	—	7,557
Do	15,690	51,058	—	—	10,452	9,330	5,853	98,113	136,501	—	8,700	10,340	19,040
Do	30,115	211,548	—	—	15,517	12,160	81,860	346,140	136,501	—	—	—	13,086
Do	24,271	211,860	—	10,207	36,217	10,838	37,203	330,996	92,300	—	1,400	1,788	3,188
Junior colleges	9,467	19,542	—	—	—	764	1,552	31,325	1,974	—	—	—	—
Monmouth County Junior College	3,772	6,848	—	—	—	720	1,365	12,685	1,974	—	—	—	—
Morris Junior College	5,695	12,694	—	—	—	44	—	18,640	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	1,224,546	3,687,160	1,337	749,942	526,749	403,859	1,284,687	7,876,155	1,929,014	634,478	429,744	126,353	596,067
Universities, colleges and professional schools	1,176,111	3,580,138	—	749,942	526,749	397,064	1,242,123	7,676,155	1,892,713	621,065	422,854	117,476	540,330
Bloomfield College and Theological Seminary	4,619	24,483	—	—	1,000	10,725	6,358	40,849	6,358	70	—	—	15,393
College of Saint Elizabeth	4,208	26,803	—	—	6,200	92,268	30,449	123,479	50,800	31,097	10,093	5,300	—
Drew University	51,524	136,276	—	—	18,300	45,000	24,000	131,899	50,800	42,718	—	—	—
Georgetown College	1,466	25,483	—	—	218	5,137	9,232	44,576	—	514	—	—	3,086
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	27,680	78,961	—	—	—	18,524	72,815	197,980	1,267,700	34,624	14,356	—	14,356
Princeton Theological Seminary	277,979	1,562,212	—	208,292	—	191,667	386,971	2,623,931	1,173,127	263,622	—	104,008	104,208
Rutgers University	598,977	1,131,973	—	513,253	526,531	135,427	418,114	3,344,285	474,494	121,964	18,337	614	18,951
St. Joseph's College	3,000	25,000	—	—	—	1,400	10,000	1,400	1,400	—	—	—	—
St. Peter's College	3,028	63,584	—	—	—	4,000	21,344	98,756	4,000	887	—	—	—
Stevens Institute of Technology	109,535	189,470	—	8,387	—	8,041	92,734	408,167	94,498	66,535	153,716	—	153,716
University of Newark	49,921	218,070	—	—	—	6,737	18,338	293,086	23,806	39,380	236,352	4,268	230,620
Upsala College	7,335	49,413	—	—	—	2,511	26,528	85,787	25,011	4,702	—	—	—
Teachers colleges:													
Fairleigh College of Physical Education and Hygiene	4,202	21,414	1,337	—	—	1,958	6,031	34,942	5,151	4,396	940	629	1,569
Junior colleges	44,225	85,588	—	—	—	4,837	36,533	171,183	51,120	18,119	5,920	8,248	14,168
Centenary College	24,292	37,559	—	—	—	2,987	28,733	92,551	41,080	14,198	—	—	4,410
Junior College of Bergen County	15,973	28,009	—	—	—	1,850	6,000	51,832	10,040	—	5,920	3,088	9,008
Union County Junior College	3,560	20,040	—	—	—	—	1,800	25,800	—	3,921	—	—	750
NEW MEXICO													
Publicly controlled	131,167	704,461	8,978	129,887	290,416	46,197	182,795	1,437,301	367,400	81,856	379,360	65,051	444,451
University of New Mexico	114,566	571,086	8,098	129,887	277,311	26,133	112,173	1,170,377	238,889	75,752	213,512	42,228	280,740
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	29,341	186,975	—	119,664	268,088	7,055	34,388	74,642	99,393	28,395	33,098	31,778	64,876
New Mexico School of Mines	17,133	35,093	—	1,550	722	2,455	21,847	68,800	28,382	5,220	2,770	—	2,770
University of New Mexico	67,982	289,018	6,488	3,101	9,246	17,023	61,918	458,796	111,114	42,137	200,424	15,860	213,094
Teachers colleges	54,716	199,569	—	—	7,857	5,637	31,249	299,038	63,754	—	101,175	4,904	136,079
New Mexico Normal University	32,945	91,396	—	—	4,821	2,130	18,967	150,269	37,019	—	2,936	2,600	5,536
New Mexico State Teachers College	21,771	108,173	—	—	3,036	3,507	12,282	148,769	26,715	—	98,239	2,304	100,543
Junior colleges	23,995	84,206	940	—	5,225	14,027	35,373	161,766	64,757	6,104	44,673	12,939	57,632
New Mexico Military Institute	9,100	39,600	—	—	5,225	7,000	19,600	75,300	3,700	—	39,960	8,300	48,460

Figures of 1936. / Distribution partly estimated.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION			EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY								
			RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONRESIDENT				Organized research separately budgeted		Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON-EDUCATIONAL EXPENDITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equipment	Total				
			Administration and general control	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
NEW YORK																					
Publicly controlled																					
Union College of Arts and Professional Schools				\$3,329,221	\$30,134,098	\$2,011,592	\$1,262,621	\$3,037,371	\$2,510,978	\$26,630											
Brooklyn College				1,066,624	7,200,474	9,295	24,695	1,183,445	266,985	1,185,433	10,877,089	271,696	61,268	897,341	252,607	1,140,792					
College of the City of New York				286,213	1,532,225	9,235	24,695	1,128,680	190,699	904,034	8,524,111	81,701	23,538	807,263	170,963	1,104,522					
Hunter College				275,995	1,554,843	—	—	862,846	89,128	450,960	3,724,700	—	—	807,348	—	807,348					
New York State College of Forestry at Syracuse University				93,523	220,479	—	—	24,695	10,224	5,550	100,203	—	—	66,905	—	33,790					
Teachers colleges																					
New York State College for Teachers				83,499	498,973	—	—	54,295	26,912	77,496	741,635	176,935	28,338	1,857	—	1,857					
State Teachers College, Buffalo				39,330	232,558	—	—	45,260	15,500	45,251	378,039	104,555	28,232	1,857	—	1,857					
State Normal School, Brockport				165,492	1,193,956	—	—	500	49,432	32,003	1,611,363	17,160	9,542	23,121	79,497	102,098					
Do				14,770	171,370	—	—	—	5,060	9,200	195,340	11,590	—	—	—	—					
Do				14,691	170,454	—	—	—	7,516	15,322	203,093	—	—	—	—	—					
Do				8,582	151,910	—	—	—	15,098	27,926	203,456	—	—	—	—	—					
Do				23,051	136,498	—	—	—	8,519	23,763	194,331	—	—	—	—	—					
Do				17,004	130,171	—	—	260	5,144	35,887	188,446	5,570	—	8,336	—	8,336					
Do				26,541	132,450	—	—	—	496	19,050	178,577	—	—	—	—	—					
Do				16,025	76,550	—	—	—	20,025	20,025	112,600	—	—	8,285	—	10,550					
Do				29,736	144,745	—	—	—	240	9,049	35,457	—	—	8,285	—	6,500					
Privately controlled																					
Union College of Arts and Professional Schools				7,327,497	30,493,585	2,032,357	1,238,016	1,833,906	1,948,144	7,441,097	52,705,602	10,909,936	3,260,458	2,576,116	573,433	3,247,481					
Adelphi College				7,002,998	30,444,787	2,026,071	1,220,765	1,831,906	1,928,845	7,180,074	165,320	10,653	3,237,483	2,565,111	559,813	3,106,928					
Alfred University				39,482	189,573	—	—	5,686	639	32,577	31,164	17,348	4,471	—	—	—					
Albany Theological Seminary				48,153	286,242	—	—	1,772	5,893	157,699	464,751	129,570	43,331	—	—	—					
Biblical Seminary in New York				11,142	33,215	—	—	—	1,765	16,666	62,802	6,763	7,695	—	—	—					
Catholic College				23,555	184,153	—	—	3,661	4,939	3,500	59,086	43,149	40,633	815	—	815					
Clarkson College of Technology				18,767	91,081	—	—	—	13,860	14,759	256,027	60,394	15,313	—	—	—					
College-Rochester Divinity School				53,422	70,261	—	—	—	13,915	24,836	162,834	39,399	10,551	39,399	—	—					
College of Mount St. Vincent				20,907	92,681	—	—	—	5,024	28,438	131,163	36,253	38,674	37,000	—	—					
College of New Rochelle				23,580	82,055	—	—	—	5,685	46,719	101,307	183,502	21,965	203,731	—	—					
College of St. Rose				25,000	43,000	—	—	—	4,000	53,400	129,200	33,295	19,469	22,100	2,200	2,200					
Columbia University				33,705	78,862	—	—	—	7,950	686	842,336	736,776	648,437	648,437	2,757	2,757					
Bard College				11,471	344,571	—	—	—	17,261	54,613	284,613	29,904	6,511	3,292	6,511	3,292					
College of Pharmacy				15,982	80,116	—	—	—	2,165	16,754	117,974	32,186	60,343	10,665	10,665	5,248					
Teachers College				553,899	1,705,092	—	—	187,185	56,140	107,423	324,857	769,180	60,243	102,480	—	—					
Cooper Union				68,599	394,124	—	—	—	87,691	611,601	87,691	2,286	—	—	—	—					
Corvallis University				759,318	3,499,969	—	—	986,244	1,183,493	133,785	896,086	1,336,993	230,676	1,444	—	—					
D'Youville College				2,754	51,769	1,103	—	—	5,616	28,486	89,848	9,417	20,672	—	—	—					

Elmira College	52,249	1,444	6,167	7,555	44,805	212,127	57,964	13,117	7,002	1,946	8,948
First Institute of Podiatry	9,114	—	—	68,992	219,497	1,459,885	542,859	81,282	—	10,489	10,989
General Theological Seminary	43,075	50,522	—	5,152	66,256	1,655,375	18,046	15,431	35,345	1,917	37,442
Good Counsel College	41,360	30,000	—	504	61,157	61,101	5,933	5,510	—	—	—
Graduate School for Jewish Social Work	13,790	39,295	—	1,371	6,417	62,287	—	52,877	—	—	—
Hamilton College	44,322	183,679	—	—	22,244	276,805	56,914	59,011	1,772	1,772	—
Harvard College	19,894	51,182	619	3,470	6,374	81,541	81,541	5,900	—	1,600	1,600
Harvard Theological Seminary	113	4,285	—	—	812	5,228	—	724	—	—	—
Holark College	75,076	115,489	8,544	—	48,726	247,845	64,351	13,666	6,593	7,106	13,599
Houghton College	62,558	—	—	1,132	14,475	91,028	34,870	9,924	321	2,012	2,133
Institute of Public Administration	20,917	52,683	—	7,316	3,842	37,784	8,107	1,575	—	—	—
Jewish Institute of Religion	10,642	28,995	—	3,898	20,169	63,704	—	2,183	1,133	—	—
Jewish Theological Seminary of America	40,524	78,209	—	20,579	16,269	157,631	49,502	18,130	13,976	—	—
Juillard School of Music	146,518	491,068	—	4,657	61,408	736,611	21,593	42,164	—	—	—
Kean College	20,306	60,768	—	4,144	26,787	118,005	33,225	34,561	3,951	4,474	7,525
Long Island College of Medicine	54,710	251,486	23,104	6,618	38,462	370,784	8,107	1,575	—	—	—
Long Island University	52,760	157,166	—	4,706	27,088	224,332	38,578	32,051	—	3,700	3,700
Longman College	14,464	14,464	—	12,484	83,500	231,022	231,022	39,606	39,606	—	—
Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart	13,420	124,500	—	—	—	26,984	73,900	16,135	300,000	4,500	304,500
Marquette College	49,000	94,000	2,800	—	6,700	191,335	39,990	2,500	146,335	—	146,335
Marquette University	47,000	124,000	1,900	—	6,700	191,335	39,990	2,500	146,335	—	146,335
New School for Social Research	47,619	113,320	—	1,889	10,704	173,232	42,928	15,924	1,800	3,010	3,010
New York Law School	8,035	16,059	—	4,172	11,732	39,998	3,431	10,725	—	—	—
New York Medical College and Flower Hospital	26,874	169,028	—	4,172	25,454	96,448	10,711	10,725	—	—	—
New York School of Fine and Applied Art	46,203	57,439	—	1,719	16,718	122,079	—	—	—	—	—
New York School of Social Work	97,902	144,051	—	4,939	47,818	294,710	—	—	—	—	—
New York University	1,075,734	5,208,588	250,838	200,401	946,936	7,652,517	921,477	272,950	—	—	—
Niagara College	20,590	111,795	—	3,049	33,443	168,637	39,411	14,062	164,753	20,654	185,407
Niagara University	28,441	79,143	—	7,845	94,455	214,153	174,161	2,526	—	—	—
Noire Dame College of Staten Island	1,444	28,351	—	739	4,154	34,688	4,577	4,223	—	—	—
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn	73,207	304,463	16,500	3,932	73,506	471,608	44,757	32,639	—	2,880	2,880
Pratt Institute	60,860	516,505	—	72,882	116,237	765,684	30,814	11,039	—	9,365	9,365
Regina College	15,000	15,000	—	11,497	119,584	715,820	164,407	24,796	5,479	26,300	31,779
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	157,073	457,666	—	11,497	119,584	715,820	164,407	24,796	5,479	26,300	31,779
Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute	26,014	220,340	—	4,362	50,769	311,765	77,942	1,944	—	20,727	20,727
Rochester Theological Seminary and School for Dental Hygienists	69,641	146,948	5,786	14,739	37,587	260,322	155,170	9,453	10,317	10,715	21,032
Russell Sage College	69,641	146,948	—	2,023	36,628	77,448	57,919	—	1,811	536	2,347
St. Bernard's Seminary	1,992	36,805	—	13,385	65,975	326,377	117,625	50,863	—	5,266	5,266
Sarah Lawrence College	57,539	189,658	—	5,135	12,432	158,467	170,023	—	100,000	27,812	127,812
St. Bonaventure College and Seminary	5,890	39,990	95,370	2,285	31,150	43,150	—	—	—	—	—
St. Francis College	32,011	—	—	17,811	39,515	1,235,257	64,773	4,917	6,337	3,140	7,108
St. John's University	76,146	725,448	—	3,865	26,082	101,827	15,313	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College for Women	11,152	61,728	—	6,288	210,161	154,365	—	—	—	—	—
St. Lawrence University	124,924	—	—	20,119	43,974	322,520	305,509	29,755	10,126	69,446	101,126
Sidmore College	38,002	220,425	—	35,565	103,615	1,326,202	131,595	80,526	—	—	80,526
Union College	42,014	143,718	—	3,072	5,794	47,106	983	2,591	1,561	1,709	3,270
Union Theological Seminary	—	—	—	3,072	5,794	47,106	983	2,591	1,561	1,709	3,270
Albany College of Pharmacy	3,893	18,633	—	3,072	5,794	47,106	983	2,591	1,561	1,709	3,270
Albany Law School	—	—	—	3,072	5,794	47,106	983	2,591	1,561	1,709	3,270
Albany College of Medicine	17,997	124,898	2,244	3,072	5,794	47,106	983	2,591	1,561	1,709	3,270
Union College	18,992	124,898	—	3,072	5,794	47,106	983	2,591	1,561	1,709	3,270
Union College	18,992	124,898	—	3,072	5,794	47,106	983	2,591	1,561	1,709	3,270
University of Rochester	1,151,396	1,124,132	10,000	11,059	431,594	3,786,174	397,076	136,186	157,631	89,348	246,989
Wesley College	291,797	576,988	—	39,305	45,356	127,603	1,076,210	189,077	91,075	59,021	140,077
Wagner College	291,797	576,988	—	39,305	45,356	127,603	1,076,210	189,077	91,075	59,021	140,077
Webb Institute of Naval Architecture	39,458	37,462	—	3,598	27,540	138,258	17,428	19,104	—	—	—

Figures of 1936. ¹² Figures of parent institution do not include those of allied institutions.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Admin- istrative and general control	RESEARCH INSTRUCTION AND NONINSTRUCTED			Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding un- itemized ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON- EDUCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
NEW YORK—Continued														
Privately controlled—Continued														
Wells College	\$38,969	\$14,863	—	—	—	\$11,842	\$42,895	\$236,479	\$155,673	\$43,255	\$934	\$10,970	\$11,004	—
Yeshiva College	31,557	31,586	—	—	—	1,363	—	42,638	4,981	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges:														
Yutan College	54,160	73,452	—	—	—	1,650	17,649	146,911	48,261	8,383	23,378	2,600	25,978	—
Normal schools:														
Child Education Foundation	58,216	120,502	—	—	—	6,644	51,386	243,802	36,952	26,676	—	—	—	—
Child Education Society	2,505	2,505	—	—	—	2,607	8,638	23,419	2,607	2,607	—	—	—	—
Frederick Douglass College	1,000	24,750	—	—	—	2,607	8,638	23,419	2,607	2,607	—	—	—	—
Fresh Air League School	3,470	11,840	—	—	—	526	3,472	19,308	4,004	2,152	—	—	—	—
Hartette Melissa Mills Training Sch. for Wgn. & Prim. Teachers	10,176	21,286	—	—	—	1,873	11,188	44,523	6,029	6,029	—	—	—	—
Savage School for Physical Education	25,011	23,086	—	—	—	1,098	17,703	66,938	5,159	1,430	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges:														
A. H. Chasebrough Seminary	207,123	295,044	\$4,286	—	—	11,015	191,188	708,646	252,391	87,416	5,655	11,020	16,675	—
Bennett Junior College	11,690	18,742	—	—	—	—	11,000	43,472	23,193	8,053	—	—	—	—
Briarcliff Junior College	25,377	55,527	4,286	—	—	1,920	68,240	155,350	71,642	21,163	1,004	7,174	8,178	—
Cassano Seminary	4,736,339	4,654,698	—	—	—	4,510	4,731,166	130,203	21,445	15,000	—	—	—	—
Concordia Seminary	24,084	15,458	—	—	—	555	24,056	53,115	21,445	15,458	—	—	—	—
Concordia Collegiate Institute	4,310	27,112	—	—	—	903	20,117	53,442	21,498	4,651	—	—	—	—
Finch Junior College	58,110	44,629	—	—	—	1,313	24,183	128,235	37,744	26,212	—	3,459	3,459	—
Junior College of the Packer Collegiate Institute	8,683	35,540	—	—	—	1,314	8,513	54,050	3,870	3,215	—	387	387	—
Knox School, The	40,550	32,358	—	—	—	—	—	94,781	72,998	—	—	—	—	—
NORTH CAROLINA														
Publicly controlled	1,343,811	5,998,795	787,657	335,824	311,280	423,179	1,595,051	11,306,599	4,360,364	179,870	2,362,912	449,449	2,812,361	—
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:														
Neuro Agricultural and Technical College B	399,890	2,445,154	43,389	310,870	1,304,019	213,506	649,887	5,566,715	2,918,031	13,576	1,282,508	228,208	1,508,716	—
North Carolina College for Negroes B	12,317	21,895,225	43,389	304,843	1,296,128	181,320	481,724	4,852,714	2,544,663	13,576	1,101,047	397,584	1,578,631	—
University of North Carolina	11,074	37,599	—	—	—	6,062	26,105	12,316	72,268	—	146,308	24,881	171,189	—
University of North Carolina	4,074	37,599	—	—	—	4,121	17,506	17,506	71,715	—	251,677	62,603	289,889	—
Woman's College of the University of North Carolina	163,610	1,040,548	—	—	—	104,879	138,000	1,998,500	1,598,202	13,576	748,666	82,709	831,395	—
Teachers colleges:														
Appalachian State Teachers College	66,912	329,423	—	—	—	7,891	27,534	134,612	566,392	313,156	93,060	28,124	121,184	—
East Carolina Teachers College	14,285	76,627	—	—	—	12,526	48,890	167,443	96,733	12,177	7,500	19,677	19,677	—
Western Carolina Teachers College	30,063	160,597	—	—	—	12,526	50,708	253,894	144,632	—	—	19,602	19,602	—
Winston-Salem Teachers College B	12,275	53,388	—	—	—	4,423	19,771	97,746	56,470	23,686	713	—	—	—
Normal schools:														
Cherokee Indian Normal School	10,289	38,791	—	6,025	—	2,946	15,243	67,269	35,321	57,197	500	500	8,901	—
State Normal School B Fayetteville	14,405	113,820	—	—	—	4,672	33,023	171,945	50,212	—	8,401	500	8,901	—
State Normal School B Fayetteville	4,141	21,047	—	—	—	1,673	6,583	33,444	33,657	—	8,401	500	8,901	—
Junior colleges:														
Baltimore College	5,479	30,699	—	6,025	—	1,116	10,555	47,939	16,555	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled	4,785	64,074	—	—	—	1,853	15,925	90,662	16,555	—	—	—	—	—
2,000	12,686		—	—	—	—	1,018	15,704	—	—	—	—	—	—
943,921	2,953,641	764,268	24,956	7,261	209,673	856,164	5,739,884	1,442,333	166,284	1,080,404	223,241	1,303,645	—	—

Universities, colleges and professional schools	799,416	2,778,572	744,268	24,956	7,261	184,662	691,654	5,029,789	953,711	149,995	360,439	181,537	541,976
Atlantic Christian College	10,913	26,220	—	—	—	2,295	12,904	51,732	2,813	7,565	—	—	236,836
Bennett College N/	13,695	39,011	364	—	—	1,997	27,927	77,928	46,005	5,724	217,994	18,842	—
Cadwala College	33,625	69,550	3,870	—	325	4,485	8,924	116,778	64,855	3,074	—	—	—
Davidson College	67,172	123,681	5,289	—	—	7,498	35,268	239,118	64,855	—	—	—	—
Duke University	343,160	1,472,691	720,880	23,148	—	111,197	369,565	3,068,979	43,446	—	55,135	135,988	190,792
Eton College	16,882	39,223	4,872	—	—	2,515	15,805	79,197	37,413	20,870	1,872	2,409	4,281
Peter Macdonald College	23,665	49,076	—	—	—	509	10,757	48,856	3,649	3,649	—	1,211	1,211
Queen's University	12,864	52,863	—	—	—	2,969	12,862	17,745	1,745	1,745	—	—	12,424
Quilford College	12,944	52,863	—	—	—	2,969	12,862	17,745	1,745	1,745	—	—	12,424
High Point College	12,944	44,942	—	1,408	—	1,239	11,730	71,875	36,754	13,871	14,178	—	14,178
Johnson C. Smith University N/	45,977	177,735	2,993	—	—	3,325	11,148	110,618	35,877	623	3,876	—	4,499
Leontine-Bryne College B/	12,942	61,669	—	—	928	3,325	11,148	110,618	35,877	623	3,876	—	4,499
Livingstone College B/	8,646	19,458	—	400	—	924	6,693	35,713	33,731	3,196	—	—	3,865
Meredith College	33,959	84,899	—	—	—	7,603	39,032	165,493	79,757	10,451	6,377	—	6,377
Queens-Orono College	34,471	52,831	—	—	—	3,803	9,677	105,782	35,890	—	—	—	—
Saint Augustine's College N/	12,117	24,196	—	—	—	966	23,537	60,416	34,811	1,675	652	—	3,326
Salmon College	27,252	72,476	—	—	—	7,522	6,218	113,468	73,660	18,588	42,177	4,000	46,177
Shaw University N/	19,264	47,869	—	6,008	—	3,235	11,920	88,316	31,442	6,098	—	—	6,098
Wake Forest College	40,220	165,372	—	—	—	16,614	28,297	250,593	71,322	37,678	—	—	—
Teachers colleges:													
Ashville Normal and Teachers College	7,000	21,000	—	—	—	500	25,330	53,830	48,825	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	138,905	354,069	—	—	—	24,511	139,180	656,265	439,797	16,299	719,965	41,704	761,669
Barber-Scotia Junior College B/ J/	1,793	27,823	—	—	—	309	5,549	35,474	9,373	—	—	—	—
Belmont Abbey Junior College	2,200	23,000	—	—	—	1,300	3,000	29,600	—	700	1,200	1,900	—
Brevard College	8,730	18,290	—	—	—	1,956	16,419	45,395	50,870	859	12,545	17,026	29,571
Campbell College	5,144	30,000	—	—	—	1,634	7,070	43,848	35,413	—	—	—	—
Chowan Junior College	4,927	7,698	—	—	—	481	4,425	17,551	10,866	—	—	—	—
Lees-McKee College	10,591	20,641	—	—	—	1,808	8,064	41,104	17,167	—	—	—	—
Louisburg College	5,693	15,684	—	—	—	1,071	8,164	30,812	50,883	214	—	4,615	—
Marshall College	9,144	43,423	—	—	—	3,735	5,543	31,361	52,625	1,798	96,986	753	97,799
Michell College	7,031	13,385	—	—	—	362	7,680	28,096	11,942	—	—	—	—
Montreat College	19,162	17,604	—	—	—	162	14,765	52,223	28,546	2,811	1,187	—	1,187
Old Ridge Military College	7,000	18,889	—	—	—	2,400	3,000	18,389	41,121	—	500,000	—	500,000
Pfeiffer Junior College	4,000	11,889	—	—	—	380	2,901	15,890	—	—	—	—	—
Pineland Junior College J/	3,000	9,569	—	—	—	380	2,901	15,890	—	—	—	—	—
Presbyterian Junior College for Men	5,632	10,413	—	—	—	1,650	3,000	29,650	5,900	611	—	—	—
St. Genevieve of the Pines Junior College	6,000	19,000	—	—	—	1,650	3,000	29,650	5,900	611	—	—	—
St. Mary's School and Junior College	23,732	37,924	—	—	—	7,145	26,657	95,098	49,071	7,108	8,547	3,110	11,657
Wingate College J/	9,263	12,648	—	—	—	118	6,359	28,458	14,317	2,898	—	—	—
NORTH DAKOTA													
Publicly controlled	207,003	1,011,913	18,984	196,167	287,136	45,741	434,284	2,201,638	395,620	3,101	180,698	24,938	205,636
University controlled	191,887	940,879	18,984	196,167	287,136	45,741	434,284	2,201,638	395,620	3,101	180,698	24,938	205,636
University of North Dakota	100,600	524,724	—	—	—	43,465	396,749	3,072,267	300,488	2,524	170,698	24,938	195,636
University of North Dakota	41,740	278,133	—	195,002	287,136	45,741	434,284	2,201,638	395,620	3,101	180,698	24,938	205,636
Teachers colleges	70,194	320,512	3,564	—	4,717	16,399	179,763	595,005	176,205	—	37,045	8,666	45,711
State Normal and Industrial School	7,938	24,478	—	—	—	2,044	34,598	77,098	6,998	—	1,588	—	1,588
State Teachers College, Dickinson	10,975	55,826	—	—	1,037	1,715	21,380	88,653	21,380	—	3,500	4,400	7,600
State Teachers College, Minot	13,438	51,889	1,000	—	1,000	4,260	41,476	106,058	26,763	—	600	—	600
Do	27,770	89,613	2,564	—	2,480	6,072	37,150	165,849	29,352	—	31,357	4,266	35,623
Do	27,770	89,613	2,564	—	2,480	6,072	37,150	165,849	29,352	—	31,357	4,266	35,623
Junior colleges	21,993	85,643	15,420	1,165	2,355	384	31,857	157,917	49,177	—	98,400	1,415	99,815
North Dakota School of Forestry	5,693	23,879	—	1,165	2,355	384	31,857	157,917	49,177	—	98,400	1,415	99,815
North Dakota State School of Science	15,000	61,764	—	—	—	—	24,300	101,464	36,445	—	98,400	1,415	98,400
N. Negro. J/ Figures of 1936. J/ Distribution partly estimated.													

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Adminis- tration and general control	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
NORTH DAKOTA - Continued														
Privately controlled:														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools		\$5,516	\$71,024	--	--	--	\$2,276	\$37,535	\$26,461	\$5,132	\$577	\$10,000	--	\$10,000
Jamestown College		11,873	64,102	--	--	--	2,276	34,219	114,010	11,873	577	10,000	--	10,000
Weezy College I/		3,643	6,932	--	--	--	--	3,643	23,939	5,132	--	--	--	--
Total		3,336,010	13,777,977		\$53,805	\$67,993	\$196,462	3,118,878	23,245,489	6,818,480	1,204,635	1,387,280	\$83,235	1,670,515
OHIO														
Publicly controlled:														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools		1,067,054	7,698,488	237,241	509,458	1,135,812	379,343	1,421,579	12,456,576	3,393,558	128,217	801,428	230,751	1,022,179
Bowling Green State University		29,954	300,450	1,661	3,540	--	14,507	61,420	470,340	75,848	1,063	151,570	--	151,570
Kent State University		71,644	373,272	62,686	--	30,145	35,108	107,551	680,106	165,012	--	313,762	36,985	352,727
Miami University		124,426	561,530	--	20,083	--	22,558	133,814	680,218	507,418	--	52,911	19,677	72,588
Ohio State University		424,865	3,784,255	--	318,270	1,041,207	176,273	707,769	6,486,619	2,056,746	--	64,762	--	64,762
Ohio University		109,992	711,455	200	6,022	34,367	29,116	101,153	963,469	301,758	--	174,745	57,383	232,132
University of Akron		50,870	286,434	11,246	30,154	--	24,483	49,087	452,574	100,131	2,537	17,570	13,438	31,008
University of Cincinnati		166,199	1,436,804	161,743	134,929	6,818	60,461	210,989	2,177,548	228,965	91,994	6,294	91,268	97,562
University of Toledo		67,104	241,490	--	--	--	16,637	55,650	381,081	81,700	--	--	--	--
Privately controlled:														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools		2,268,056	6,079,489	116,564	118,135	60,650	455,520	1,630,299	10,790,614	3,424,922	1,076,418	585,852	62,484	648,336
Antioch College		2,239,806	5,916,670	116,564	118,135	60,650	442,699	1,671,369	10,895,891	3,401,044	1,071,375	585,852	60,504	646,356
Ashland College		77,477	170,265	--	70,902	--	18,315	45,555	382,524	128,387	20,188	50,020	1,460	51,490
Balwin-Wallace College		24,555	53,435	2,123	--	--	4,445	8,949	92,507	25,613	--	--	--	--
Blair College		53,077	122,446	--	--	--	7,482	26,496	209,401	101,071	28,846	35,085	--	35,085
Burton College		9,336	23,675	2,528	--	--	--	5,242	50,381	12,461	10,377	--	--	--
Cameron Theological Seminary		6,685	13,715	--	--	--	727	13,953	43,130	15,251	22,840	--	--	--
Capital University		29,445	144,768	--	--	9,319	5,843	35,455	224,830	64,317	7,281	52,364	--	52,364
Case School of Applied Science		73,170	363,292	--	--	--	4,000	73,809	514,271	--	8,420	--	--	--
Cedarville College		7,446	10,927	998	--	240	--	7,569	27,160	998	3,562	--	--	--
Cincinnati College of Pharmacy		7,899	8,090	--	--	--	--	6,995	22,864	4,034	5,400	--	--	--
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music		40,953	69,281	--	--	--	1,643	15,372	34,229	55,598	--	7,800	5,002	12,802
Cincinnati Y. M. C. A. Schools		2,311	15,998	--	--	--	--	1,547	24,929	5,598	125	--	--	--
Cleveland Law School		18,868	3,799	--	--	--	828	2,520	25,975	1,208	--	--	--	--
College of Mount St. Joseph		20,040	72,795	--	--	--	2,238	4,394	99,467	28,341	--	--	--	--
College of Mount St. Joseph		94,098	219,445	--	--	--	20,558	50,188	383,339	241,190	46,422	3,389	--	3,389
Defiance College		3,070	16,755	--	--	--	1,110	5,495	25,848	16,328	4,500	441	--	441
Denison University		17,335	178,964	--	--	1,185	18,199	59,769	349,452	198,181	85,291	--	--	--
De Sales College		17,625	87,620	--	--	--	4,805	9,032	119,082	9,620	1,838	--	235	235
Fenn College		63,662	183,998	--	--	--	8,381	27,450	283,491	35,379	6,453	76,456	--	76,456
Findlay College		17,121	35,541	10,795	--	--	2,363	10,727	76,367	7,505	5,582	--	--	--
Franklin University		12,247	50,169	--	--	--	1,151	11,692	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hebrew Union College		8,470	89,908	31,888	--	--	24,217	20,581	174,764	26,069	34,889	--	--	--
Heidelberg College		23,736	64,862	--	--	--	4,578	17,182	110,798	65,400	20,053	7,326	832	8,158

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

267

Hiram College	38,985	78,271	1,389	—	—	6,110	21,939	146,724	75,744	15,798	—	5,057	5,892	—	10,949	—
John Carroll University	38,217	105,996	—	—	—	7,088	25,068	165,179	73,120	23,753	—	120,174	—	—	120,174	—
Kean College	63,608	105,992	—	—	—	9,692	82,513	266,205	92,003	17,925	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lake Erie College	31,155	62,992	—	—	—	4,171	16,235	114,153	53,986	6,815	—	2,067	—	—	—	—
Marist College	32,447	74,724	—	—	2,225	5,006	18,457	132,869	31,051	19,932	—	57,543	11,275	—	68,818	—
Mount Union College	35,133	99,236	—	—	—	13,205	20,683	168,257	57,878	28,158	—	1,348	3,384	—	4,732	—
Handgun College	45,190	109,434	—	—	—	8,569	29,008	193,344	72,326	30,338	—	8,093	2,012	—	10,105	—
Notre Dame College	30,112	72,420	—	—	—	7,352	13,719	123,603	20,600	2,045	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oberlin College	318,471	762,630	—	—	—	92,219	179,381	1,352,701	545,403	130,756	—	151,671	5,413	—	157,084	—
Ohio Northern University	24,277	83,994	—	—	—	3,767	16,141	129,280	21,971	26,915	—	4,177	4,177	—	4,177	—
Ohio Wesleyan University	109,043	203,065	5,900	—	—	18,117	49,198	390,223	321,710	117,146	—	—	1,475	—	1,475	—
Ottawa College	24,855	85,069	—	—	—	5,676	18,554	134,154	48,000	18,312	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary of the Springs College	17,600	50,998	—	—	—	2,450	28,007	99,055	—	10,444	—	—	—	—	—	—
Schauffler College of Religious and Social Work	9,902	7,715	—	—	—	1,313	4,798	23,678	8,010	7,644	—	5,000	—	—	5,000	—
University of Dayton	24,273	93,197	—	—	—	5,702	68,278	202,377	140,708	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urbana College	19,237	37,070	—	—	—	3,632	7,166	67,105	1,847	—	—	2,575	—	—	2,575	—
Western College	60,700	100,618	—	—	—	6,600	32,664	200,382	143,723	17,057	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western Reserve University	364,612	1,217,388	90,856	—	40,513	87,008	385,398	2,163,869	296,616	144,678	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wilberforce University n/	72,986	137,625	8,301	—	—	4,665	92,065	320,300	90,542	331	—	—	7,654	—	7,654	—
Wittenberg College	14,100	38,242	—	—	—	8,155	61,883	364,326	114,986	76,314	—	—	—	—	2,400	—
Yates College	85,211	199,492	—	—	—	2,837	11,470	180,590	98,987	40,717	—	—	9,226	—	9,226	—
Yates University	24,147	139,650	2,486	—	—	7,640	13,408	138,273	23,224	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yountstown College	48,517	68,708	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges of Oklahoma	10,808	79,615	—	—	—	10,618	8,551	107,992	—	360	—	—	100	—	100	—
Teachers College, Atlanta of Ohio	5,303	28,463	—	—	—	4,536	6,194	68,100	—	360	—	—	180	—	180	—
Teachers College, Atlanta of Ohio	5,905	31,152	—	—	—	6,682	2,555	42,552	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	18,344	63,204	—	—	—	2,204	11,379	95,131	23,878	4,683	—	—	1,800	—	1,800	—
Dayton Y. H. C. A. Junior College	10,650	25,675	—	—	—	500	5,600	42,425	5,980	—	—	—	1,000	—	1,000	—
Rio Grande Junior College 1/	1,567	23,643	—	—	—	1,174	3,482	29,866	11,034	4,683	—	—	800	—	800	—
Urbana Junior College	6,127	13,886	—	—	—	570	2,287	2,287	6,864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OKLAHOMA	773,121	3,673,976	680,575	377,375	964,381	242,589	936,228	7,998,145	1,413,945	151,646	—	842,707	470,169	1,312,876	—	—
Publicly controlled	622,299	3,252,092	650,575	354,700	956,931	219,181	862,519	5,018,297	1,168,939	49,796	—	814,307	451,680	1,465,987	—	—
Universities, colleges and professional schools	398,705	2,355,613	643,656	354,700	905,127	1,55,895	523,979	5,337,075	836,236	39,673	—	537,123	389,395	926,518	—	—
Colored Agricultural and Normal University n/	14,431	112,282	—	—	—	2,220	76,695	209,658	79,090	—	—	2,077	20,803	—	22,580	—
Oklahoma College of Agriculture	13,544	13,544	5,696	—	—	66,601	107,802	2,313,349	394,000	37,747	—	428,595	161,002	589,597	—	—
Oklahoma College of Commerce	19,481	32,481	—	—	—	5,780	40,702	120,313	3,178	—	—	16,493	—	—	16,493	—
Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College	10,302	59,740	—	—	—	82,558	196,088	2,891,171	217,732	1,926	—	88,074	207,890	295,964	—	—
University of Oklahoma	150,770	1,137,813	637,960	8,951	77,051	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges	148,264	697,107	—	—	—	51,804	48,312	191,675	1,097,152	298,953	—	9,900	116,376	39,158	155,534	—
Central State Teachers College	30,435	139,304	—	—	—	9,634	22,676	218,317	48,588	9,500	—	31,650	—	—	31,650	—
Eastern State Teachers College	20,950	105,000	—	—	—	13,310	22,375	180,895	22,187	—	—	11,207	—	—	11,207	—
Northwestern State Teachers College	21,925	110,630	—	—	—	7,800	23,375	170,895	62,590	—	—	11,207	17,307	—	17,307	—
Southwestern State Teachers College	31,392	99,488	—	—	—	5,720	20,955	164,381	21,781	—	—	52,828	11,446	—	64,314	—
Southwestern State Teachers College	24,461	100,448	—	—	—	7,106	42,195	189,760	10,079	—	—	15,222	5,000	—	20,222	—
Southwestern State Teachers College	—	—	—	—	—	6,924	44,410	189,367	48,304	—	—	—	3,325	—	3,325	—
Junior colleges	75,330	239,372	6,919	—	—	14,944	146,865	493,120	73,750	623	—	160,808	23,127	183,935	—	—
Alamo Junior College	1,617	5,797	—	—	—	2,686	2,686	1,679	400	—	—	—	—	—	400	—
Bristow Junior College	—	2,912	—	—	—	75	3,108	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	28	—
Cameron State Agricultural College	12,140	40,860	—	—	—	2,000	23,500	78,500	—	—	—	—	6,500	—	6,500	—
Capitol Hill Junior College	100	4,000	—	—	—	500	7,943	4,600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Conners State Agricultural College	1,554	3,654	—	—	—	500	7,943	13,651	24,325	—	—	81,503	2,997	—	84,100	—

n/ Negro. 1/ Figures of 1936.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Adminis- tration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONRESIDENT RESEARCH			Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant (oper- ation and main- tenance)	Total (in- cluding in- vestments and purchases)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON-EDUCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		2	3	4										
OKLAHOMA - Continued														
Publicly controlled - Continued														
Junior colleges - Continued														
Eastern Oklahoma College	\$5,590		\$28,675	—	—	—	\$1,000	\$32,534	\$67,799	—	—	\$17,820	\$2,185	\$20,005
Kiowa County Junior College	12,237		34,709	—	—	—	50	2,388	2,388	—	—	—	—	—
Murray State School of Agriculture	2,044		114	—	—	—	2,015	30,968	82,443	\$37,831	—	14,847	2,882	17,729
Neaskoke Junior College	2,978		3,300	—	—	—	3,525	7,688	44,546	10,691	—	14,138	2,108	16,246
Northeastern Oklahoma Junior College	6,558		23,395	3,200	—	—	—	12,253	57,748	—	—	25,000	3,920	28,920
Oklahoma Military Academy	16,731		28,764	—	—	—	205	1,224	9,033	253	\$563	—	—	—
Kenilworth Junior College	1,569		6,075	—	—	—	180	200	6,670	50	60	—	—	—
Sapulpa Junior College	1,280		5,040	—	—	—	1,500	—	5,902	—	—	—	—	—
Seminole Junior College	4,402		4,402	—	—	—	2,612	27,480	85,598	—	—	7,500	2,237	9,737
University Preparatory School and Junior College	8,834		47,072	—	—	—	—	175	5,380	—	—	—	240	240
Woodward Junior College	1,650		3,555	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled														
Universities, colleges and professional schools	150,822		421,884	—	\$2,675	\$7,350	23,408	73,709	679,648	251,006	101,850	28,400	18,489	46,889
Bethany-Peoria College	142,122		386,784	—	2,675	7,350	23,408	73,709	679,648	251,006	101,850	28,400	18,489	46,889
Catholic College of Oklahoma	13,800		20,064	—	2,500	—	1,246	7,411	42,521	21,738	6,794	215	847	1,062
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women	6,500		40,000	—	—	—	607	1,032	50,639	4,500	1,071	—	—	—
Oklahoma Baptist University	22,997		72,550	—	—	—	5,024	14,731	115,302	77,489	—	16,505	6,073	22,578
Oklahoma City Law School	4,500		2,000	—	—	—	—	1,250	8,000	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma City University	22,928		43,447	—	175	7,350	1,595	7,444	82,909	26,166	15,117	—	—	—
Phillips University	28,600		64,927	—	—	—	3,843	14,779	112,149	3,988	21,039	8,803	—	8,803
University of Tulsa	42,797		143,796	—	—	—	8,895	22,622	218,108	99,125	23,829	2,877	7,024	9,901
Junior colleges	8,700		35,100	—	—	—	1,950	4,470	50,420	18,000	34,000	—	—	335
Bacone Junior College	6,000		30,000	—	—	—	1,800	2,000	39,800	18,000	33,000	—	—	—
Oklahoma Presbyterian College	2,700		5,100	—	—	—	150	2,470	10,420	—	1,000	—	—	335
OREGON														
Publicly controlled														
Universities, colleges and professional schools	284,437		1,934,212	112,444	443,598	510,871	217,207	627,028	4,986,912	963,280	188,337	341,618	174,664	516,282
Oregon State Agricultural College	234,834		1,706,068	112,444	443,598	510,871	159,666	427,076	3,604,557	650,052	72,829	114,335	123,900	237,130
University of Oregon	103,489		815,833	105,655	420,424	463,246	71,719	235,959	2,201,385	371,508	34,721	29,606	87,704	117,310
School of Medicine, University of Oregon	106,671		882,862	6,789	14,166	1,662	75,992	145,528	923,386	278,544	38,078	84,729	22,422	106,871
School of Medicine, University of Oregon	24,554		317,373	—	19,018	45,963	11,955	50,619	469,482	—	30	—	13,454	13,454
Normal schools	49,603		218,144	—	—	—	—	20,402	47,368	65,345	7,070	335	6,241	6,576
Eastern Oregon Normal School	11,762		45,625	—	—	—	4,945	9,674	72,006	8,770	—	—	1,391	1,391
Oregon Normal School	24,819		115,324	—	—	—	10,173	25,921	176,237	48,131	5,590	125	3,524	3,649
Southern Oregon State Normal School	13,022		57,195	—	—	—	5,284	11,773	87,274	8,444	1,480	210	1,426	1,636
Privately controlled														
Universities, colleges and professional schools	210,660		646,455	—	—	—	37,139	152,584	1,046,838	247,883	108,438	28,948	45,123	272,071
Willamette University	182,612		555,187	—	—	—	35,342	123,475	898,816	239,107	108,438	28,948	45,123	272,071
Lincoln College	20,794		27,280	—	—	—	1,842	15,670	78,000	13,618	15,025	38,500	1,260	39,760
Marshall College	13,834		50,000	—	—	—	1,500	3,000	64,334	13,618	15,025	64,606	3,991	68,597
Mount Angel College and Seminary 1/	3,000		37,300	—	—	—	500	10,300	90,900	2,900	2,900	—	1,000	1,000
North Pacific College of Oregon	17,900		64,300	—	—	—	550	8,400	91,150	2,900	2,900	—	1,000	1,000

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

269

Pacific College	4,157	13,209	—	—	—	1,058	5,339	23,763	3,159	3,294	—	126
Pacific University	17,742	41,233	—	—	—	2,996	13,161	79,132	15,828	—	1,200	126
Reed College	47,945	141,945	—	—	—	6,941	16,723	186,204	56,758	—	14,007	18,592
University of Portland	13,301	89,392	—	—	—	666	21,335	124,684	61,522	33,332	34,061	107,595
Willamette University	24,589	93,678	—	—	—	8,339	18,358	144,784	—	9,926	107,385	—
Normal schools:												
Mount Angel Normal School	4,450	34,000	—	—	—	1,400	2,500	42,350	2,000	—	200	300
Junior colleges:												
Paulsboro College	23,398	57,268	—	—	—	397	24,609	105,672	6,776	—	1,050	1,050
St. Helen's Hall Junior College	14,568	14,445	—	—	—	397	22,109	83,300	—	—	1,050	—
St. Helen's Hall Junior College	14,568	14,445	—	—	—	397	22,109	83,300	—	—	1,050	—
PENNSYLVANIA												
Publicly controlled:												
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:	3,609,607	17,128,693	2,363,921	1,431,373	1,415,418	843,479	4,351,607	31,394,168	7,856,717	2,337,013	4,200,159	537,345
Pennsylvania State College	540,010	3,624,199	337,577	607,772	1,247,782	162,882	1,052,275	4,647,266	1,319,539	55,953	1,654,765	88,463
Teachers colleges:	384,842	1,763,938	112,405	—	—	84,537	588,146	797,728	347,811	49,434	919,087	351,710
Cheyney Training School for Teachers B/	22,084	33,552	—	—	—	2,741	19,729	79,106	35,027	6,019	725,678	53,293
State Teachers College, Bloomsburg	28,642	131,363	—	—	—	5,374	45,976	213,355	33,332	—	4,087	1,404
Do	26,545	121,020	25,155	—	—	6,131	37,945	214,796	50,464	4,045	3,000	5,438
Clarion	21,724	54,977	—	—	—	3,072	20,839	101,612	25,655	—	1,630	1,630
East Stroudsburg	23,265	36,358	—	—	—	5,406	38,452	209,701	64,191	—	1,539	2,284
Do	23,124	30,971	—	—	—	4,907	39,763	150,264	29,016	—	3,434	—
Do	49,832	294,764	—	—	—	8,536	81,246	439,482	132,953	—	22,634	22,634
Kutztown	21,560	99,872	—	—	—	5,620	44,632	171,684	60,479	—	692,536	4,438
Lock Haven	20,817	103,792	—	—	—	5,467	28,159	191,225	30,892	—	876	2,300
Manfield	30,175	165,512	—	—	—	7,313	38,040	239,000	80,158	1,674	5,512	6,172
Do	22,493	124,695	—	—	—	8,080	37,057	192,325	59,360	—	5,066	—
Do	25,299	101,525	—	—	—	5,408	35,831	169,083	76,928	500	2,883	5,207
Do	30,523	148,269	8,802	—	—	6,232	45,266	239,092	82,504	—	2,611	3,307
West Chester	34,559	162,088	—	—	—	10,260	75,161	369,516	156,771	—	8,338	8,338
Privately controlled:												
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:	3,309,597	13,494,494	2,026,424	823,601	167,156	680,877	3,309,332	23,811,671	6,537,178	2,281,060	2,455,384	448,882
Albright College	3,299,439	13,479,577	2,025,627	823,601	167,156	680,877	3,309,332	23,811,671	6,537,178	2,281,060	2,455,384	448,882
Allegheny College	57,647	83,777	—	37	—	4,765	10,079	128,101	60,207	—	1,526	—
Beaver College	76,409	207,539	—	—	—	15,666	47,056	299,464	169,386	60,699	10,526	—
Bryn Mawr College	69,500	275,000	—	—	—	3,260	73,141	269,409	209,038	50,909	16,193	25,875
Cardinal University	115,839	314,274	4,493	—	—	35,000	195,000	574,500	191,000	85,350	621,000	1,800
Carnegie Institute of Technology	256,646	1,063,948	—	—	—	22,045	68,469	53,595	169,208	106,697	296,154	8,668
Cedar Crest College for Women	14,260	55,248	—	—	—	13,945	249,386	520,121	36,840	131,973	8,947	142,920
College of Chestnut Hill	29,000	60,995	1,000	—	—	3,997	24,256	97,361	46,760	35,083	1,619	2,207
College Mercordia	21,945	63,587	—	—	—	3,700	37,900	133,595	45,460	12,000	3,826	—
Crozer Theological Seminary	17,480	24,027	—	—	—	6,600	46,308	146,440	19,173	24,111	—	1,000
Do	17,480	24,027	—	—	—	5,361	37,333	11,795	65,996	25,189	—	—
Dickinson College	151,440	108,416	—	—	—	11,427	86,000	214,423	21,786	9,949	21,047	—
Drexel Institute of Technology	151,144	499,170	27,791	—	—	2,181	84,346	98,343	155,259	19,493	9,474	—
Duquesne College	9,128	21,820	—	—	—	2,239	3,003	37,700	78,635	15,600	—	—
Duquesne University	71,398	235,720	—	—	—	9,107	60,580	376,615	205,335	15,280	87,518	—
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary	28,847	71,359	—	—	—	4,221	18,769	121,196	—	13,349	—	2,797
Elizabethtown College	15,131	34,195	—	—	—	—	8,507	37,836	26,200	—	5,939	—
Franklin and Marshall College	22,943	67,433	—	—	—	6,791	27,877	144,767	34,762	—	—	—
Geneva College	22,943	67,433	—	—	—	6,168	20,013	144,947	34,762	—	—	—
Gettysburg College	70,283	116,697	—	—	—	7,447	33,720	227,817	34,391	—	10,000	10,000
Grove City College	30,725	134,484	—	—	—	5,756	46,689	217,654	130,363	26,111	103,399	2,525

By Negro. 1/ Figure of 1936.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Adminis- tration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONBUDGETED RESEARCH			Organized separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NON- EDUCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and partments	Related activities	4										
PENNSYLVANIA - Continued														
Privately controlled - Continued														
Universities, colleges and professional schools - Continued														
Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital	\$25,714	\$120,845	\$70,000	—	—	—	\$4,962	\$21,260	\$24,791	\$3,009	\$88,750	\$1,451	—	\$22,916
Haverford College	42,531	151,943	—	—	—	—	18,487	63,876	105,257	79,385	23,269	97,661	610	97,661
Immaculata College I/	22,252	81,174	—	—	—	—	—	39,668	1,100,797	49,544	71,983	12,201	—	12,201
Jefferson Medical College	42,688	167,059	904,450	\$2,933	—	\$903	8,368	81,235	208,150	23,846	2,259	—	—	2,259
Junata College	32,676	777,718	—	—	—	—	—	103,361	498,854	126,904	54,908	15,820	—	15,820
Lafayette College	87,781	297,712	12,549	—	—	—	626	12,428	146,810	17,908	26,041	120,000	—	120,000
La Salle College	3,297	117,930	—	—	—	—	4,940	11,932	145,819	53,903	9,530	6,146	—	6,146
Lebanon Valley College	29,407	98,316	—	—	—	—	34,915	149,888	903,655	295,327	129,184	75,000	—	75,000
Lehigh University	169,365	531,713	—	—	—	1,224	4,612	22,646	120,889	86,194	28,571	16,917	—	16,917
Lincoln University E/	28,659	64,992	—	—	—	—	3,000	8,991	41,168	—	5,752	13,993	—	13,993
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg	8,703	20,474	—	—	—	—	3,000	28,571	152,027	43,772	31,975	14,388	—	14,388
do	6,048	30,401	—	—	—	—	11,765	45,836	107,802	27,753	1,365	—	—	—
Marywood College	31,085	94,371	—	500	—	—	867	11,399	44,941	8,778	32	—	—	—
Moravian College and Theological Seminary I/	1,082	25,463	—	—	—	—	855	17,045	58,114	17,753	1,365	—	—	—
Moravian Seminary and College	14,027	26,187	—	—	—	—	—	9,586	82,462	2,097	2,232	1,673	—	1,673
Mount Mercy College	9,085	38,917	—	—	—	—	4,874	9,586	230,922	64,223	69,103	558	830	1,388
Muhlenberg College	27,236	81,308	52,017	—	26,426	—	4,968	22,859	136,137	59,427	25,383	—	471	471
Pennsylvania College for Women	27,356	78,974	—	—	—	—	1,825	34,443	137,388	3,443	—	—	—	—
Philadelphia College of Osteopathy	18,563	65,263	—	—	—	—	1,088	36,000	138,973	1,032	3,445	—	—	—
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science	13,032	67,456	—	15,354	—	3,210	3,210	18,336	137,388	3,379	3,153	1,012	—	1,012
Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy	455	13,299	—	—	—	—	—	2,257	16,011	1,883	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh-Kenda Theological Seminary	6,198	37,930	—	—	—	—	1,666	6,536	52,300	—	979	737	—	737
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	—	5,842	—	—	—	—	4,545	11,500	88,790	81,000	27,675	—	13,500	13,500
Reformed College	10,711	64,564	—	—	—	—	6,109	11,299	65,628	33,209	8,747	—	—	—
St. Francis College	13,744	34,476	—	—	—	—	—	9,802	79,432	36,330	—	—	—	—
St. Joseph's College	31,659	33,897	—	—	—	—	4,024	9,802	135,799	8,076	910	—	—	1,465
St. Vincent College I/	9,877	88,590	—	—	—	—	379	36,953	148,099	148,099	—	1,465	9,032	14,868
Seton Hill College	20,912	79,149	—	—	—	—	2,707	24,954	112,577	25,012	24,856	—	—	—
Susquehanna University	12,511	64,295	—	—	—	—	49,098	136,807	669,759	84,395	4,470	2,000	—	6,470
Swarthmore College	109,479	353,295	—	2,060	—	—	—	222,796	1,776,936	360,069	140,121	3,568	60,835	64,403
Temple University	191,602	1,282,928	8,950	—	—	—	70,660	222,796	44,139	15,000	—	—	—	—
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States	9,946	24,730	—	—	—	—	3,900	5,563	44,139	15,000	—	—	—	—
Tirol College	20,981	44,868	—	—	3,301	—	1,997	13,020	84,167	30,954	14,361	—	—	—
University of Pennsylvania	28,961	2,866,706	722,717	535,493	92,464	—	101,119	269,366	4,898,471	1,117,713	450,059	4,812	146,717	151,529
University of Pittsburgh	234,831	1,659,566	—	—	—	—	1,381	—	69,484	—	—	—	—	—
University of Scranton	19,080	66,920	—	110,116	—	—	84,334	360,901	2,262,730	588,478	52,856	613,993	27,861	641,854
Ursinus College	28,153	111,725	2,589	—	—	—	3,572	7,155	93,155	22,200	17,855	10,000	7,855	17,855
Ursinus College	28,153	111,725	2,589	—	—	—	3,572	7,155	93,155	22,200	17,855	10,000	7,855	17,855
Villa Maria College	37,250	193,609	—	—	—	—	2,000	8,660	70,790	15,290	4,607	1,840	—	1,840
Villanova College I/	37,250	193,609	—	—	—	—	2,000	8,660	70,790	15,290	4,607	1,840	—	1,840

Washington and Jefferson College	53,754	101,691	3,765	—	—	4,846	29,067	193,243	71,185	26,753	—	—
Waynesburg College	12,299	35,590	—	—	—	5,018	6,952	59,899	13,325	4,191	—	—
Western Theological Seminary	7,476	20,772	—	—	—	3,218	5,218	40,882	13,325	7,982	—	—
Wesleyan College	61,238	117,527	—	—	—	7,223	20,772	169,228	2,862	169,228	2,862	—
Wilson College	—	—	—	—	—	6,163	43,556	228,284	96,685	8,695	9,338	184,370
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania	18,795	83,632	202,523	894	—	—	1,157	14,909	321,950	—	13,440	—
Junior colleges	100,158	246,922	10,787	—	—	9,956	120,957	488,780	177,472	68,681	18,009	17,116
Alliance College	14,575	43,576	—	—	—	2,988	25,299	86,338	44,307	3,827	8,621	7,579
Ontario School	30,311	40,997	1,880	—	—	991	39,000	111,182	11,182	45,798	3,888	1,683
Penn Hall Junior College and Preparatory School	2,464	41,752	8,407	—	—	1,337	14,612	124,255	71,454	—	—	—
Presbyterian College	4,996	13,172	—	—	—	1,337	14,612	124,255	71,454	—	—	—
Williamsport Brethren Seminary	17,073	39,818	—	—	—	4,019	9,556	70,466	36,631	8,982	5,500	6,845
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	66,272	436,586	—	741	—	14,257	21,491	541,347	34,011	—	—	—
Publicly controlled:												
Universities, colleges and professional schools:												
University of the Philippines 1/	34,372	393,767	—	741	—	14,052	—	432,932	15,864	—	—	—
Privately controlled:												
Universities, colleges and professional schools:												
Mapua Institute of Technology	33,900	52,819	—	—	—	205	21,491	108,435	18,917	—	—	—
PUEERTO RICO	136,875	602,003	55,466	305,406	261,545	33,592	113,661	1,804,548	92,699	15,013	470,726	50,805
Publicly controlled:												
Universities, colleges and professional schools:												
University of Puerto Rico	126,593	582,370	55,466	305,406	261,545	31,492	101,461	1,464,533	61,337	14,525	464,256	46,406
Privately controlled:												
Universities, colleges and professional schools:												
Polytechnic Institute of Puerto Rico	10,282	19,633	—	—	—	2,100	12,000	44,015	24,262	1,988	6,500	4,000
HOUE ISLAND	259,014	1,180,485	88,990	111,846	75,559	152,956	450,934	2,519,784	536,793	207,284	1,017,226	42,195
Publicly controlled:												
Universities, colleges and professional schools:												
Rhode Island State College	77,000	401,895	—	100,992	53,421	19,448	14,139	796,645	150,876	—	24,242	25,000
Teachers colleges:												
Rhode Island College of Education	60,500	250,970	—	100,492	53,421	13,048	108,339	587,270	150,876	—	19,242	20,000
RODE ISLAND	16,460	150,615	—	—	—	6,400	35,800	204,375	—	—	5,000	10,000
Privately controlled:												
Universities, colleges and professional schools:												
Brown University	181,994	978,900	88,990	10,854	22,138	133,508	306,795	1,723,139	385,917	207,294	992,984	17,195
Providence College	119,159	727,448	53,764	10,854	22,138	121,010	219,221	1,273,194	351,592	197,403	211,954	1,424
Rhode Island College of Pharmacy and Allied Sciences	18,000	115,724	—	—	—	5,511	26,300	164,935	18,287	1,498	—	1,301
Rhode Island School of Design	3,803	126,179	35,626	—	—	2,369	11,400	232,351	14,000	800	7,555	781,030
RODE ISLAND	409,492	1,804,766	38,225	264,403	698,817	130,807	773,314	4,273,243	2,008,868	163,350	1,473,432	136,595
SOUTH CAROLINA	552,911	1,824,766	38,225	264,403	698,817	130,807	773,314	4,273,243	2,008,868	163,350	1,473,432	136,595
Publicly controlled:												
Universities, colleges and professional schools:												
Clemson Agricultural College	279,241	1,145,972	38,225	264,403	698,817	73,463	588,657	3,077,033	1,326,293	33,864	1,412,011	93,243
College of Charleston	54,033	281,582	23,508	264,403	698,817	9,867	70,110	1,152,362	411,894	1,376	499,993	371,047
Medical College of the State of South Carolina	23,300	64,356	—	—	—	6,287	6,287	101,000	10,000	2,871	—	—
State Colored Normal, Ind., Agr., & Mech. Coll. of South Carolina 1/	10,500	139,000	9,717	—	—	3,000	44,000	196,500	—	—	—	—
The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina	20,243	69,379	—	—	—	8,712	4,319	154,302	69,253	—	6,991	13,123
University of South Carolina	42,427	126,411	—	—	—	3,245	107,898	279,941	303,196	—	115,000	43,073
Winthrop College	36,551	251,918	—	—	—	28,163	151,037	474,003	165,527	10,325	148,000	—
1/ Negro. 1/ Figures of 1996. 1/ Included in expenditures for instruction.	46,177	204,579	—	—	—	17,776	166,903	435,835	275,272	9,122	672,727	—

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Adminis- tration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION			Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding un- itemized ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY EXPENSES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NOTED- EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		RESEARCH		Related activities										
		Colleges, schools, and de- partments	4											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
SOUTH CAROLINA - Continued														
Privately controlled	\$280,670	\$678,894	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1,196,210	\$778,615	\$130,286	\$60,721	\$93,352	\$64,073
Universities, colleges and professional schools	256,372	595,601	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,046,459	692,462	124,339	33,255	35,228	66,483
Allen University B/	10,769	11,940	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,045	20,124	3,157	—	—	1,209
Benedict College B/	6,020	25,523	—	—	—	—	—	—	38,539	20,124	3,157	—	—	2,425
Coker College	31,151	49,784	—	—	—	—	—	—	108,772	64,645	6,465	—	—	1,735
Columbia Bible College	5,186	16,404	—	—	1,998	—	—	—	29,407	24,209	774	—	—	1,866
Converse College	23,505	82,405	—	—	—	—	—	—	138,696	98,007	19,000	4,230	9,500	13,730
Erskine College	12,281	47,700	—	—	2,347	—	—	7,674	69,302	55,554	—	—	—	—
Furman University	69,242	136,543	—	—	—	—	—	11,265	235,371	187,951	36,205	22,812	13,811	36,623
Lander College I/	24,885	35,309	—	—	—	—	—	7,046	69,240	45,069	13,591	—	—	4,184
Limestone College	21,658	50,515	—	—	—	—	—	22,712	98,379	46,210	4,173	—	—	—
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	2,302	9,445	—	—	—	—	—	2,076	14,523	—	768	—	—	—
Newberry College	14,872	40,729	—	—	—	—	—	4,417	67,463	18,890	4,935	1,752	6,987	—
Presbyterian College I/	19,016	34,770	—	—	—	—	—	5,583	61,485	63,682	24,887	—	—	—
Wofford College	13,798	55,334	—	—	—	—	—	10,512	81,217	63,787	12,165	—	—	—
Normal schools	2,880	14,051	—	—	—	—	—	3,266	21,611	4,287	348	523	701	1,224
Avory Institute B/	2,630	12,601	—	—	—	—	—	2,904	19,449	3,283	—	—	—	—
Clinton Normal and Industrial Institute B/	250	1,450	—	—	—	—	—	562	4,162	1,064	348	523	701	1,224
Junior colleges	21,418	69,242	—	—	—	—	—	32,964	128,140	81,856	5,619	26,943	69,423	96,366
Anderson College	11,119	16,627	—	—	—	—	—	6,287	34,712	13,658	3,437	768	—	768
Bettis Academy B/ I/	487	5,460	—	—	—	—	—	1,390	7,337	360	—	2,330	150	2,480
Brainerd Junior College B/	1,300	5,578	—	—	—	—	—	6,700	13,928	10,280	672	13,200	68,273	81,473
Friendship College B/	2,000	4,900	—	—	—	—	—	500	17,000	5,000	—	2,000	500	2,500
Seneca Junior College B/ I/	100	8,025	—	—	—	—	—	3,000	11,325	—	—	1,300	—	1,300
Textile Industrial Institute	2,900	12,900	—	—	—	—	—	3,156	20,156	40,008	—	5,700	500	6,200
Voorhes Normal and Industrial School B/	3,000	9,500	—	—	—	—	—	8,870	21,742	7,920	667	895	500	895
Wesleyan Methodist College	912	7,012	—	—	—	—	—	3,061	11,240	5,060	483	550	—	550
SOUTH DAKOTA														
Publicly controlled	274,726	1,140,948	—	\$3,316	\$371,374	398,427	70,675	406,314	2,426,610	339,339	47,055	14,297	48,606	62,903
Universities, colleges and professional schools	155,002	883,463	—	3,116	171,374	356,446	53,587	285,074	1,908,170	193,791	—	3,917	46,133	50,050
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	93,362	648,099	—	3,116	171,374	352,765	39,385	201,022	1,509,153	110,066	—	2,704	43,602	46,306
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	44,606	349,382	—	—	156,455	342,445	13,169	113,298	1,035,355	96,560	—	1,396	33,909	35,305
University of South Dakota	15,395	74,263	—	848	1,715	3,832	23,109	126,081	1,281,081	4,186	—	1,308	—	1,308
University of South Dakota	33,561	228,454	—	2,298	—	8,605	23,384	34,717	54,717	9,320	—	—	—	9,693
Teachers colleges:														
Northern Normal and Industrial School	30,242	111,977	—	—	—	2,450	4,965	33,994	183,638	39,816	—	1,213	2,144	3,357
Normal schools	11,378	123,487	—	—	—	1,231	50,066	235,389	43,909	—	—	—	—	387
Eastern State Normal School	11,253	45,793	—	—	—	821	9,252	19,095	23,871	3,095	—	—	—	—
Southern State Normal School	10,300	34,501	—	—	—	377	20,652	58,245	68,245	16,384	—	—	—	—
Spearfish Normal School	9,845	43,203	—	—	—	2,566	21,656	77,270	14,430	—	—	—	—	387

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

273

[illegible]

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY				
	Admin- istration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION				Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding in- itemized ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY ENTER- PRISES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONED- UCATIONAL ACTIVITIES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and other institutions	Colleges, schools, and other institutions	Colleges, schools, and other institutions	Colleges, schools, and other institutions										
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
TENNESSEE—Continued															
Privately controlled—Continued															
Junior colleges															
David-Lipscomb College		\$74,942	\$150,279	\$13,392	—	—	\$8,330	\$93,741	14,474,864	\$38,473	\$25,349	\$29,126	\$5,884	\$35,010	
Frederickson College		19,000	37,000	—	—	—	3,800	6,000	65,800	47,400	2,000	2,000	2,500	2,500	
Hendrix College		5,810	12,602	—	—	—	500	3,000	21,912	8,300	8,761	2,530	—	530	
Marion College		6,344	8,943	1,718	—	—	1,034	10,944	28,983	17,392	2,134	—	826	2,918	
Morris Brown College		5,108	9,231	—	—	—	60	3,401	17,800	6,148	1,207	—	553	558	
Morris Brown College		5,846	7,776	—	—	—	427	10,557	24,706	7,094	1,521	—	—	—	
Southern Junior College		11,242	43,817	9,265	—	—	1,117	42,135	107,676	69,538	—	14,504	—	14,504	
Southern Junior College		1,000	6,345	—	—	—	—	2,300	9,645	20,441	2,630	—	—	—	
Tennessee Wesleyan College		11,992	24,565	2,409	—	—	1,992	8,804	48,862	20,441	2,630	—	—	—	
Trevecca College		8,500	10,000	—	—	—	300	5,300	25,300	10,560	96	—	—	—	
Ward-Belmont School		2,159,255	9,058,555	1,314,678	1,084,443	2,016,688	646,738	1,938,257	13,644,662	5,784,855	934,327	2,066,300	613,438	2,680,018	
Publicly controlled															
Universities, colleges, and professional schools															
University of Tennessee		1,218,015	6,394,547	246,280	1,084,443	2,165,706	442,880	1,253,916	12,895,727	3,831,661	410,977	1,567,338	560,138	2,127,576	
University of Tennessee at Chattanooga		757,749	4,124,552	222,012	1,062,936	2,106,313	280,071	818,757	9,366,590	3,081,681	351,354	762,692	451,651	1,214,143	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		145,022	960,451	107,318	942,647	1,936,679	23,722	201,303	4,117,122	1,093,618	81,705	121,323	226,779	365,768	
University of Tennessee at Memphis		35,101	128,400	18,400	21,400	—	4,000	21,400	34,800	13,400	2,400	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Nashville		43,290	149,398	26,936	—	—	6,488	49,160	289,671	212,904	24,800	106,313	3,436	113,749	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		43,493	149,398	26,936	—	—	6,488	49,160	289,671	212,904	24,800	106,313	3,436	113,749	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		23,738	7,735	35,206	—	—	2,717	7,735	35,206	81,186	—	110,684	13,647	123,711	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		99,699	382,853	4,861	—	—	6,920	110,134	622,406	701,476	32,497	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		93,112	493,111	81,582	—	—	19,980	27,945	763,844	305,500	21,185	173,666	39,945	213,611	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		15,315	103,407	—	—	—	1,433	5,320	128,876	14,238	38,765	109,381	1,042	110,623	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		285,159	1,793,726	1,315	120,289	—	134,347	186,798	345,202	2,895,836	184,922	106,164	94,094	200,258	
Teachers colleges															
University of Tennessee		315,186	1,626,703	16,238	21,507	59,119	105,303	294,878	2,438,934	492,004	41,479	579,822	54,802	634,624	
University of Tennessee at Chattanooga		57,826	318,036	—	—	16,949	16,918	35,270	44,999	92,830	25,091	19,267	13,784	33,051	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		70,174	457,162	—	—	10,367	37,990	7,182	652,275	133,157	—	64,668	—	64,668	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		26,455	155,773	—	9,207	13,968	12,499	7,680	219,460	47,903	10,585	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		34,345	179,093	14,138	—	7,299	8,383	12,048	256,267	68,369	3,519	148,224	12,296	166,520	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		24,300	97,693	2,100	—	3,777	5,774	18,616	143,270	43,360	2,384	1,321	3,792	43,179	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		43,250	183,750	—	12,300	5,800	15,500	46,900	307,500	293,390	—	23,324	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		151,080	643,282	8,050	—	74	57,446	160,281	1,000,203	239,316	18,144	23,324	53,695	279,809	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		1,100	1,100	—	—	—	500	3,500	18,599	1,755	1,320	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		1,100	1,100	—	—	—	500	3,500	18,599	1,755	1,320	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		3,250	12,620	—	—	—	2,892	3,150	21,912	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		2,550	3,087	—	—	—	1,400	—	6,077	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		5,691	18,154	—	—	—	2,259	6,083	32,187	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		1,200	16,293	—	—	—	4,456	6,016	27,965	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		1,000	12,770	—	—	—	1,411	4,699	15,681	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		6,689	31,023	—	—	—	3,706	4,699	48,117	8,199	9,703	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		4,400	15,050	—	—	—	2,265	3,265	13,265	—	—	—	—	—	
University of Tennessee at Knoxville		40,347	127,471	—	—	74	5,736	46,577	253,991	139,380	2,911	117,863	20,675	138,531	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

275

Kilgore College	6,000	25,700	—	—	—	3,125	6,000	40,825	—	—	—	2,245	2,245
Lamar College	9,718	31,591	—	—	—	2,448	6,000	46,599	2,850	—	—	—	—
Lee Junior College	5,438	22,605	—	—	—	6,791	1,011	36,245	—	—	—	2,758	2,758
North Texas Agricultural College	34,401	155,811	8,030	—	—	10,257	37,861	245,330	78,094	2,320	5,336	53,586	53,586
Paris Junior College	4,950	21,000	—	—	—	1,800	1,200	28,950	—	—	—	30,000	30,000
Baptist Junior College	2,000	6,760	—	—	—	260	—	7,000	100	300	—	—	—
San Antonio Junior College	22,474	67	—	—	—	2,574	2,368	29,993	—	—	—	6,373	8,451
Temple Junior College	3,770	31,919	—	—	—	1,662	4,368	36,549	—	—	—	56	1,132
Texasiana Junior College	3,848	13,745	—	—	—	3,000	5,022	10,437	6,298	300	—	—	—
Tyler Junior College	5,974	16,193	—	—	—	2,234	3,145	27,146	—	547	—	981	981
Victoria Junior College	1,922	11,648	—	—	—	140	1,388	15,298	960	—	—	345	345
Privately controlled	941,240	2,656,008	1,068,395	—	—	44,932	203,918	684,337	15,508,955	1,971,834	523,350	552,442	552,442
Universities, colleges and professional schools	313,826	301,962	862,973	—	—	44,932	179,738	552,618	14,897,050	1,703,152	480,981	515,429	515,429
Abilene Christian College	80,535	62,245	—	—	—	4,953	15,922	113,635	58,862	12,863	3,420	3,420	3,420
Austin College	15,299	34,384	—	—	—	4,449	5,484	65,666	23,985	19,764	1,304	2,216	2,216
Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	5,400	10,600	—	—	—	972	1,405	18,377	4,719	—	—	—	—
Baylor University	162,862	537,715	854,916	—	—	5,748	48,133	647,701	1,679,075	303,981	19,859	206,633	206,633
Bishop College of	20,515	34,966	834	—	—	4,143	9,079	69,537	31,140	—	—	—	—
Daniel Baker College	10,304	26,712	—	—	—	1,076	5,417	47,509	18,177	3,176	—	—	—
Hardin-Simmons University	92,334	22,664	—	—	—	4,648	51,599	172,903	117,447	31,365	—	—	—
Howard Payne College	21,703	43,659	7,976	—	—	3,945	18,726	96,009	43,961	43,016	—	—	—
Incarinate Word College	19,115	75,550	—	—	—	9,751	11,477	115,893	24,945	14,626	6,321	6,321	6,321
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	36,861	80,737	—	—	—	6,894	22,822	147,314	126,898	27,922	—	—	—
McMurry College	20,227	38,620	—	—	—	3,244	22,834	86,797	47,384	1,478	—	—	—
Our Lady of the Lake College	15,091	710,050	1,085	—	—	8,821	30,350	127,600	65,987	4,595	1,834	5,016	5,016
Rice Institute	88,174	20,095	—	—	—	31,199	83,304	511,272	297,368	5,994	164,348	174,570	174,570
St. Edwards University	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,973	21,201	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	26,382	55,435	—	—	—	4,215	7,426	93,486	40,448	3,395	—	3,395	3,395
Samuel Huston College	7,869	16,702	—	—	—	1,000	8,013	33,584	6,433	5,993	1,242	1,242	1,242
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	39,578	20,286	—	—	—	2,842	14,821	56,537	224,277	20,745	27,010	27,010	27,010
Southwestern University	23,156	43,128	—	—	—	3,185	11,710	81,179	102,087	10,043	—	—	—
Texas Christian University	57,883	149,936	—	—	—	6,786	40,306	254,811	—	176,971	60,303	60,303	60,303
Texas College	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,710	16,131	54,082	25,473	1,737	1,737	1,737
Texas Dental College	8,456	27,785	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Texas Wesleyan College	13,480	16,194	6,135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinity University	22,622	36,405	—	—	—	1,350	5,884	70,562	38,978	2,694	—	—	—
Trinity University	22,622	36,405	—	—	—	2,612	11,585	84,275	24,244	5,347	—	—	—
Trinity University	22,622	36,405	—	—	—	—	2,789	88,471	—	—	—	—	—
University of San Antonio	17,357	25,158	—	—	—	—	18,000	60,535	—	4,149	—	—	—
Wiley College	14,376	38,136	—	—	—	2,570	11,763	75,676	49,006	17,908	—	—	—
I. H. C. A. Schools	10,761	8,599	—	—	—	272	646	20,078	8,211	367	367	367	367
Junior colleges	127,424	272,046	205,422	—	—	24,180	131,711	177,881,905	266,702	42,459	23,099	13,917	37,016
Butler College	2,200	2,995	—	—	—	579	6,267	12,001	7,000	—	—	—	—
Clifton Junior College	1,000	9,133	—	—	—	225	1,304	11,662	439	1,099	432	216	648
DePaul College	16,559	17,433	—	—	—	1,844	16,444	31,230	33,242	17,162	2,153	2,153	2,153
Hockaday Junior College	4,439	20,350	—	—	—	1,931	1,444	27,864	—	—	—	—	—
Jacksonville College	3,580	8,075	—	—	—	771	2,219	14,645	4,541	241	241	241	241
Lebanon College	3,580	8,075	—	—	—	771	2,219	14,645	4,541	241	241	241	241
Lebanon College	3,580	8,075	—	—	—	771	2,219	14,645	4,541	241	241	241	241
Mary Allen Junior College	7,263	10,277	—	—	—	1,791	3,778	24,066	10,313	890	—	—	—
Our Lady of Victory College	3,000	12,740	—	—	—	1,401	3,918	23,359	8,985	6,218	—	—	—
Our Lady of Victory College	3,000	12,740	—	—	—	2,400	23,485	41,725	7,560	—	—	—	—
Includes unitemized total of \$44,180.													15/ Includes unitemized
Detailed analysis of expenditures not available.													16/ Includes unitemized
Detailed analysis of expenditures not available.													17/ Includes unitemized total of \$21,132.
Detailed analysis of expenditures not available.													18/ Includes unitemized total of \$79,105.

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	Adminis- tration and general control	RESIDENT INSTRUCTION AND NONRESIDENT RESEARCH			Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant oper- ation and main- tenance	Total (in- cluding itemized ex- penditures)	AUXILIARY BUILDING PRICES AND ACTIVITIES (gross)	NONED- UCATIONAL EXPEN- DITURES	Buildings and grounds	Equip- ment	Total
		Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities											
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
TEXAS—Continued														
Privately controlled—Continued														
Paul Quinn College E/	\$2,240	\$10,836	\$150	—	—	\$2,127	\$2,237	\$17,690	\$4,600	\$4,109	\$2,000	\$250	\$2,250	
St. Philip's Junior College and Vocational Institute E/	3,300	8,000	—	—	—	75	—	11,575	3,000	—	—	—	—	
Southwestern Junior College	22,768	41,325	7,218	—	—	1,303	13,561	86,173	68,114	1,875	13,559	7,395	23,954	
Texas Lutheran College	7,465	18,331	197,289	—	—	3,849	9,182	29,607	44,072	1,540	—	3,662	3,662	
Texas Military College	16,091	17,397	—	—	—	903	7,814	42,605	10,519	409	—	—	—	
Wayland Baptist College	5,127	12,205	848	—	—	1,136	12,023	31,339	7,612	6,042	—	—	—	
Weatherford College	5,832	13,456	—	—	—	500	4,238	24,026	8,247	—	—	—	—	
Wesley College	886	6,715	—	—	—	70	1,243	8,914	1,544	—	—	—	—	
Westminster College	2,380	10,610	—	—	—	1,366	10,313	24,869	—	—	—	—	—	
UTAH	323,863	1,482,009	91,164	\$191,722	\$250,553	95,720	341,699	2,776,640	408,492	30,914	244,873	161,238	406,111	
Publicly controlled														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	244,297	1,081,212	84,527	189,722	238,559	85,249	270,493	2,194,459	370,771	4,708	216,891	138,426	357,317	
University of Utah	204,955	927,982	77,830	189,422	238,559	72,473	223,360	1,934,481	332,381	3,420	200,654	113,704	314,358	
Utah State Agricultural College	97,099	579,856	—	23,999	67,435	43,071	137,401	948,861	152,772	2,910	13,410	39,363	48,573	
Utah State Normal College	107,656	346,126	77,830	165,423	171,124	29,602	85,899	985,620	139,609	510	187,444	76,341	265,795	
Junior colleges														
Branch Agricultural College of Utah State Agricultural College	39,642	153,230	6,797	300	—	12,766	47,233	289,978	38,350	1,288	18,237	24,722	43,959	
Dixie Junior College	14,047	44,273	5,311	300	—	3,024	16,835	81,790	16,105	512	7,187	11,895	19,082	
Shaw College	4,458	17,319	—	—	—	2,127	6,312	30,216	8,241	776	4,509	7,293	11,802	
Snow College	5,266	27,875	—	—	—	1,748	7,696	42,485	4,718	—	4,680	4,580	4,580	
Utah College	15,871	63,763	1,486	—	—	5,877	16,390	103,387	9,286	—	6,541	854	7,395	
Privately controlled														
Brigham Young University	79,266	400,797	6,537	2,000	11,984	10,471	71,116	593,181	37,761	26,206	25,982	22,022	43,704	
Brigham Young University—Professional schools	64,459	375,190	6,537	2,000	11,984	8,471	68,688	426,870	10,950	19,580	24,386	22,512	46,898	
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch	44,015	305,830	6,537	2,000	11,984	7,806	48,688	426,870	10,950	19,580	24,386	22,512	46,898	
McNure School of Music and Art	12,240	52,028	—	—	—	665	10,826	75,759	9,967	19,580	1,596	—	1,596	
McNure School of Music and Art	8,204	17,332	—	—	—	—	5,112	30,648	—	—	—	—	—	
Junior colleges:														
Westminster College	14,807	25,607	—	—	—	2,000	6,490	48,904	16,844	6,626	—	300	300	
VERMONT	322,681	1,067,380	35,446	138,646	170,088	63,690	267,226	2,065,157	617,824	202,287	120,538	29,321	149,849	
Publicly controlled														
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:	106,407	590,649	25,701	138,646	170,088	20,876	100,486	1,152,853	185,651	125,923	20,690	25,078	45,768	
University of Vermont and State Agricultural College	94,181	541,799	25,428	138,646	170,088	18,464	79,662	1,068,268	165,854	125,523	20,690	22,409	43,099	
Normal schools														
State Normal School, Castleton E/	12,226	49,826	273	—	—	2,412	20,824	84,585	19,797	400	—	—	2,669	
State Normal School, Johnson E/	4,647	22,361	273	—	—	480	14,065	41,523	13,966	400	—	—	2,318	
Do	4,761	13,994	273	—	—	1,150	1,935	22,113	5,276	400	—	—	153	
Lyndon Center E/	2,818	12,495	—	—	—	812	4,824	20,949	555	—	—	—	198	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

Privately controlled	216,274	476,771	9,745	—	—	42,894	166,740	912,304	432,173	76,354	99,838	4,243	104,084
Universities, colleges and professional schools	206,274	470,240	9,745	—	—	37,593	147,740	912,304	432,173	76,354	98,241	4,243	102,487
Bennington College	49,333	156,239	3,340	—	—	13,010	31,064	252,986	156,059	52,785	8,947	3,043	11,995
Middlebury College	118,610	183,772	—	—	—	19,793	39,109	361,244	160,660	—	—	—	—
Norwich University	30,331	70,229	1,405	—	—	3,690	37,875	143,670	106,754	124	89,294	—	89,294
St. Michael's College	2,000	5,000	5,000	—	—	500	35,000	24,000	22,000	22,255	1,200	—	—
Trinity College	6,000	10,000	—	—	—	500	4,500	21,000	7,500	1,200	—	—	—
Junior colleges:													
Olsen Mountain Junior College	1,078,472	1,720,843	390,988	307,514	838,170	354,978	1,470,549	9,264,504	4,159,387	865,433	1,597	—	1,597
Publicly controlled	273,321	2,790,710	344,252	307,514	805,924	202,766	914,241	5,716,718	2,620,180	437,668	740,010	159,588	899,498
Universities, colleges and professional schools	267,846	2,821,481	344,252	307,514	801,643	189,487	802,639	5,698,080	2,610,031	437,668	683,867	137,885	831,782
College of William and Mary	83,646	283,184	—	—	1,297	43,394	171,698	961,421	362,165	18,412	718	12,670	31,388
Medical College of Virginia	22,422	209,222	—	—	—	12,270	23,295	279,426	22,018	—	—	12,063	—
University of Virginia	78,073	934,305	27,955	36,086	48,813	96,550	242,059	1,461,841	671,318	273,176	582,684	37,886	620,570
Virginia Military Institute	38,993	156,961	—	—	—	8,257	106,363	311,114	29,978	4,680	17,670	17,670	14,585
Virginia Polytechnic Institute	49,474	545,905	316,297	271,428	743,188	16,999	94,269	2,193,760	466,514	62,288	92,686	49,459	142,145
Virginia State College for Negroes	22,789	154,204	—	—	8,345	7,385	62,345	255,068	196,386	27,704	7,779	8,137	15,916
Teachers colleges	85,567	508,329	—	—	4,221	28,309	111,592	738,088	486,259	44,808	56,143	21,703	77,847
Madison College	25,648	154,799	—	—	—	5,923	34,375	220,705	133,047	—	20,837	3,000	27,836
Mary Washington College	20,895	100,260	—	—	4,221	4,381	43,333	184,878	81,145	10,000	18,267	8,145	26,412
State Teachers College, East Radford	19,040	106,926	—	—	—	7,010	23,884	156,151	62,484	24,280	739	7,811	8,550
Do	19,984	135,975	—	—	—	10,995	10,000	176,354	176,354	16,300	2,947	19,047	—
Privately controlled	705,151	1,933,133	46,736	34,236	34,236	124,212	556,328	3,407,706	1,658,197	427,955	246,847	122,992	359,839
Universities, colleges and professional schools	577,944	1,636,867	46,736	34,236	34,236	131,142	434,276	2,893,205	1,307,534	300,484	202,232	111,004	313,286
Bishop Payne Divinity School	2,310	6,085	—	—	—	2,300	10,995	10,995	—	—	—	—	—
Bridgewater College	15,814	37,764	—	578	2,960	12,291	69,407	86,658	38,337	12,337	16,948	—	—
Emory and Henry College	11,618	57,089	—	—	2,937	15,414	86,658	38,337	12,337	—	—	—	—
General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers	7,727	13,388	—	—	—	9,676	30,791	6,996	4,100	—	—	—	—
Hampden-Sydney College	11,992	47,412	3,350	—	—	4,792	15,605	83,151	25,952	300	2,500	—	—
Hampton Institute	126,553	368,643	27,097	—	34,677	27,221	38,775	602,966	446,882	35,330	39,715	44,829	84,544
Hollins College	47,230	92,614	—	—	8,568	24,957	173,269	159,481	22,068	888	—	—	—
Lynchburg College	14,001	40,467	1,877	—	5,995	6,445	68,408	34,990	27,250	2,722	9,395	1,259	10,654
Presbyterian Episcopal Theological Seminary	7,548	33,847	1,000	—	1,064	12,223	55,682	13,162	17,831	—	11,966	7,971	—
Randolph-Macon College	43,259	—	—	—	4,105	17,888	—	86,994	—	—	—	—	—
Randolph-Macon Woman's College	56,450	174,065	—	—	12,089	55,270	208,464	156,793	32,320	96,607	37,049	133,656	—
Roanoke College	20,645	60,635	—	—	3,765	20,603	120,987	51,783	22,235	36,307	768	—	—
South-Western College	50,880	162,151	—	—	13,046	96,568	321,403	136,738	19,956	29,453	10,401	39,954	—
Union Theological Seminary	18,814	28,089	13,412	—	7,207	17,833	85,355	17,514	7,015	—	—	—	—
University of Richmond	27,630	205,102	—	—	13,142	11,968	—	298,142	136,240	75,704	—	—	—
Virginia Theological Seminary and College	8,670	3,007	—	—	737	1,050	13,464	4,274	3,154	1,000	—	—	1,000
Virginia Union University	20,432	54,770	—	16,981	7,461	12,167	111,831	51,418	—	10,477	8,789	19,266	—
Washington and Lee University	94,659	200,772	—	—	16,975	57,028	365,334	—	—	—	—	—	—
Normal schools	24,277	46,318	—	—	1,000	29,181	100,776	2,991	—	—	—	—	—
Nassau Collegiate Institute	2,000	5,860	—	—	1,000	475	9,055	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Paul Normal and Industrial School	22,277	40,738	—	—	—	28,706	91,721	2,991	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	172,926	249,248	—	—	12,070	112,871	477,815	346,172	127,461	34,565	9,964	41,529	3,580
Avett College	10,289	23,038	—	—	—	1,602	9,774	51,893	18,347	3,323	—	—	—
Bacon College	17,060	43,417	—	—	—	13,153	42,560	36,466	24,400	984	—	—	—
Eastern Baptist College	6,423	20,331	—	—	900	13,500	27,009	43,530	20,169	5,065	—	—	—
Eastern Memorial School	4,423	30,445	—	—	485	6,399	43,852	20,169	2,109	—	—	—	—
Marion College	4,580	9,906	—	—	220	1,857	16,563	5,953	5,197	—	—	—	—
Negro													
Figures of 1936.													

n/ Negro.	1/ Figures of 1936.
1	1

TABLE 21.—EXPENDITURES, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION															EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL							CAPITAL OUTLAY			
Administration and general control		Resident instruction and research			Organized research separately budgeted	Extension	Libraries	Physical plant operation and maintenance	Total (including unitemized expenditures)	Auxiliary expenses and activities (gross)	Non-educational expenditures			Total											
		Colleges, schools, and departments	Related activities	4							5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13					
I																									
VIRGINIA—Continued																									
Privately controlled—Continued																									
Junior colleges—Continued																									
Southern Seminary and Junior College																									
Stratford College																									
Sullivan College																									
Virginia Intermont College																									
WASHINGTON																									
Publicly controlled																									
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																									
State College of Washington																									
University of Washington																									
Teachers colleges																									
Central Washington College of Education																									
Western Washington College of Education																									
Western Washington College of Education																									
Junior colleges																									
Mount Vernon Junior College																									
Privately controlled																									
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																									
College of Puget Sound																									
Gonzaga University																									
Halla Mulla College																									
Whitman College																									
Whitworth College																									
Rural schools																									
Holy Names School																									
Junior colleges																									
Pacific Lutheran College																									
St. Martin's College																									
Spokane Junior College																									
Tacoma Valley Junior College																									
WEST VIRGINIA																									
Publicly controlled																									
Universities, colleges, and professional schools																									
Marshall College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									
West Virginia State College																									

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

279

Concord State Teachers College	9,750	78,000	—	—	7,200	19,000	113,950	60,355	8,000	3,000	11,000
Fairmont State Teachers College	11,950	172,295	—	—	5,905	8,500	96,172	29,822	5,842	4,000	86,000
Greenville State Teachers College	10,000	48,000	—	—	3,000	2,800	65,800	27,000	1,500	1,500	85,000
West Liberty State Teachers College	17,834	35,117	2,905	—	1,516	13,556	70,928	41,924	17,500	1,900	17,500
Privately controlled:											
University of Wisconsin	123,085	205,016	16,371	—	4,973	97,078	506,515	194,459	60,676	14,918	74,974
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	98,253	262,081	16,371	—	4,973	134,442	425,651	82,488	56,637	14,107	70,744
Albion-Broadus College	2,400	11,050	—	—	25	7,239	1,500	15,192	2,890	900	900
Bellevue College	58,048	77,828	16,371	—	1,292	1,068	43,500	38,632	55,668	13,382	69,793
Baylor College	11,913	35,891	—	—	1,489	1,229	11,279	61,801	5,673	—	—
Baylor University	17,562	55,144	—	—	2,167	3,691	18,517	97,081	37,736	14,605	—
Under colleges:											
Greenbrier Junior College	24,732	47,303	—	—	1,550	17,427	90,912	31,928	3,439	811	4,250
Greenbrier College	9,480	11,279	—	—	1,078	11,783	42,518	15,299	4,144	—	3,154
Storer College	6,516	15,003	—	—	406	4,744	26,669	14,555	285	811	1,096
MISSOURI:											
Publicly controlled	1,123,977	6,168,435	1,524,181	944,517	1,337,504	365,482	1,481,315	12,947,411	2,563,616	401,294	769,239
University of Missouri	627,545	4,609,770	1,393,088	849,051	1,337,504	263,935	1,039,640	10,103,533	1,738,373	71,906	567,588
University of Missouri	412,740	2,843,505	1,380,613	849,051	1,337,504	156,712	642,835	7,653,000	1,494,997	59,576	405,634
Teachers colleges:											
State Teachers College, Eau Claire	149,929	1,453,275	12,475	—	—	102,120	349,642	242,541	12,330	117,283	388,584
State Teachers College, La Crosse	11,927	119,468	—	—	—	8,924	18,440	158,799	13,698	6,600	3,814
Do	12,688	157,851	—	—	—	11,044	29,206	212,789	16,915	9,888	2,715
Do	13,717	167,717	—	—	—	10,081	31,267	205,802	15,414	1,350	4,953
Do	13,717	157,081	—	—	—	10,081	31,267	205,802	15,414	1,350	4,953
Do	13,226	110,975	6,252	—	—	8,128	27,785	166,396	13,926	2,086	3,304
Blaine Falls:											
Do	12,536	129,715	6,223	—	—	8,254	28,070	184,828	18,928	1,570	8,372
Do	12,623	139,519	6,223	—	—	9,558	32,979	190,679	19,868	1,020	4,349
Do	14,841	169,443	—	—	—	10,256	32,286	226,826	29,331	1,320	3,945
Do	13,133	144,363	—	—	—	8,598	30,042	196,136	27,976	1,642	2,883
Stout Institute	2,749	154,643	—	—	—	8,459	67,572	295,363	55,660	—	12,950
Normal schools:											
County Normal Schools 2/	44,766	205,990	—	—	—	5,063	56,163	311,982	835	—	6,566
Privately controlled:											
Universities, colleges, and professional schools	506,432	1,565,665	131,093	95,466	101,547	443,675	2,843,878	825,263	329,388	182,238	19,413
Beloit College	48,422	1,488,334	131,093	95,466	96,403	596,718	2,690,442	794,863	301,188	131,836	203,651
Do	48,422	1,488,334	131,093	95,466	96,403	596,718	2,690,442	794,863	301,188	131,836	203,651
Evangelical Lutheran Seminary	9,527	88,282	—	—	5,692	49,817	144,262	55,542	21,171	64,900	4,950
Lawrence College	115,624	596,976	—	—	30	6,197	16,090	4,804	575	—	—
Marquette University	127,956	562,182	51,269	95,466	29,240	87,055	612,378	180,492	184,339	53,549	59,260
Milton College:											
Milwaukee-Dowse College	6,398	20,179	—	—	1,125	4,648	32,350	1,117	337	108	465
Mission House College and Theological Seminary	38,586	101,180	—	—	6,908	31,496	178,170	65,531	7,854	3,103	10,957
Northwestern College	30,255	98,745	—	—	5,262	18,630	152,849	55,667	896	4,962	1,334
Nashotah House	3,241	13,526	—	—	411	8,665	26,243	9,253	255	1,079	500
Northland College:											
Northwestern College	7,804	32,298	—	—	1,957	48,872	41,439	11,547	500	2,350	3,850
Ripon College	38,041	94,934	—	—	1,700	12,809	41,307	22,218	1,920	1,500	2,350
Seminary of St. Francis de Sales	4,886	28,697	1,064	—	4,659	23,985	160,719	54,005	4,871	786	5,697
Wisconsin Conservatory, Incorporated	11,016	38,662	—	—	2,241	5,699	94,737	45,043	18,288	—	—
Normal schools:											
Viterbo College	15,000	20,000	—	—	909	6,850	42,759	—	200	50,400	50,680
Junior colleges	3,000	57,311	—	—	4,235	46,107	110,673	30,380	—	—	—
Concordia College 1/	5,111	14,200	—	—	1,000	11,000	28,200	56,360	—	—	—
Salvatorian Seminary 1/	—	14,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WYOMING:											
Publicly controlled:	94,756	377,935	22,092	147,183	27,362	83,598	904,466	228,444	9,100	85,734	16,914
Universities, colleges, and professional schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	102,648
University of Wyoming	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Negro. 2/ Figures of 1936. 3/ Distribution partly estimated.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38

NAME OF INSTITUTION												
VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY												
ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS												
Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Total	Total Value of Property	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13
ALABAMA												
Publicly controlled:												
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	\$3,793,197	\$4,123,549	\$17,259,433	\$3,854,883	\$474,387	\$29,466,449	\$16,286,110	\$304,615	\$103,251	\$4,965,200	\$37,190,167	\$46,676,616
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	1,568,229	2,551,699	8,714,471	2,643,415	424,339	15,891,953	5,448,112	263,715	71,304	—	5,763,331	21,677,592
Alabama College	677,870	1,739,743	5,923,171	2,106,816	409,486	10,857,086	5,448,112	263,715	48,679	—	5,763,331	21,677,592
Alabama College	90,000	700,000	980,000	290,000	10,000	1,670,000	982,722	—	—	—	982,722	2,522,722
Alabama Polytechnic Institute	412,870	1,775,000	2,238,800	460,000	—	3,286,670	287,749	—	37,771	—	3,286,670	3,286,670
University of Alabama	175,000	864,763	3,104,371	1,356,816	399,466	5,900,416	4,577,641	263,715	10,908	—	4,852,264	10,752,688
Teachers colleges												
State Teachers College, Florence	671,859	621,956	2,455,600	470,524	4,853	4,224,792	—	20,825	—	—	20,825	4,245,617
State Teachers College, Florence	210,000	—	974,450	165,250	—	966,700	—	—	—	—	966,700	1,636,700
Do	47,859	246,956	337,900	67,281	—	699,996	—	—	—	—	699,996	699,996
Do	250,000	472,250	472,250	43,650	4,853	790,753	—	—	—	—	790,753	790,753
Do	92,000	175,000	477,000	43,343	—	767,343	—	7,825	—	—	7,825	795,168
Normal schools:												
Alabama State Normal School	8,000	—	50,000	5,000	—	63,000	—	2,000	—	—	2,000	65,000
Junior colleges:												
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute	210,500	190,000	265,500	61,075	—	747,075	—	—	—	—	—	747,075
Privately controlled:												
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	2,214,968	1,571,850	8,536,162	1,211,468	60,048	13,594,496	10,837,989	40,900	31,747	4,965,200	11,406,836	25,001,332
Athens College	1,968,419	1,134,906	7,994,193	1,091,595	60,048	12,249,161	10,696,989	28,900	31,747	4,965,200	11,453,836	23,502,997
Athens College for Young Women	100,000	200,000	125,000	79,000	—	500,000	200,000	—	16,700	—	216,000	716,000
Birmingham Conservatory of Music	1,000,000	—	27,000	16,157	—	1,023,157	624,430	—	10,537	—	634,567	1,634,567
Birmingham-Southern College	75,000	100,000	317,000	113,109	—	900,109	733,759	—	—	—	733,759	1,554,168
Howard College	250,000	140,000	317,000	113,109	—	820,109	733,759	—	—	—	733,759	1,554,168
Huntingdon College	77,986	299,234	404,526	110,487	21	852,254	377,721	—	15,301	—	398,232	1,250,486
Judson College	66,850	163,672	253,882	174,423	—	638,027	527,009	—	—	—	527,009	1,185,036
Miles Memorial College	17,968	25,000	32,755	16,200	—	197,923	—	—	—	—	197,923	197,923
Salem University	3,000	50,000	94,000	3,000	—	150,000	—	—	—	—	—	150,000
Spring Hill College	280,000	222,000	903,545	91,000	—	1,495,545	82,613	—	15,000	—	97,613	1,591,158
Talladega College	—	—	1,447,804	—	—	1,447,804	1,167,582	—	—	—	1,167,582	2,615,386
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute	172,615	—	3,571,181	362,219	60,027	4,186,042	6,983,775	28,900	—	465,899	7,478,574	11,644,616
Junior colleges:												
Marion College	246,549	436,944	541,969	119,873	—	1,345,335	141,000	12,000	—	—	153,000	1,498,335
Marion Institute	51,000	85,000	161,860	61,000	—	358,860	—	—	—	—	—	358,860
Oakwood College	30,549	31,944	56,359	18,393	—	137,245	47,000	—	—	—	—	137,245
St. Bernard College	150,000	150,000	220,000	25,000	—	545,000	94,000	12,000	—	—	99,000	644,000
Stillman Institute	15,000	170,000	103,750	15,480	—	304,230	—	—	—	—	94,000	398,230
ALASKA												
Publicly controlled:												
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:												
University of Alaska	15,013	83,110	253,003	412,664	170,000	933,810	1,000	—	11,293	—	12,293	946,103
ARIZONA												
Publicly controlled:												
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:												
University of Arizona	816,810	1,412,264	4,035,453	2,024,098	39,498	8,338,123	844,080	—	20,079	—	864,159	9,192,282
University of Arizona	588,776	700,058	2,538,075	1,597,379	39,498	5,463,786	844,080	—	15,079	—	859,159	6,322,945

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

281

ARIZONA									
Teachers colleges	143,354	712,206	1,265,458	367,319	—	2,488,337	—	5,000	2,493,337
Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff	10,000	380,898	510,493	183,564	—	1,984,955	—	5,000	1,989,955
Do Tempe	133,354	331,308	754,965	183,755	—	1,403,382	—	—	1,403,382
Junior colleges	84,680	—	221,920	59,400	—	376,000	—	—	376,000
Uila Junior College of Graham County	45,000	—	105,000	25,000	—	175,000	—	—	175,000
Pima Junior College	39,680	—	116,920	34,400	—	201,000	—	—	201,000
ARKANSAS									
Publicly controlled	1,071,729	3,854,447	7,235,966	2,655,966	303	14,816,130	—	107,823	2,483,971
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	702,786	2,487,971	5,660,183	2,051,984	—	10,802,924	—	63,709	136,376
Arkansas State College	365,658	1,343,200	3,221,210	1,625,172	—	7,336,240	—	63,709	7,732,616
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College	34,230	120,000	420,000	39,430	—	1,637,663	—	—	1,637,663
Arkansas State College	115,577	471,325	683,960	243,747	—	3,564,609	—	—	1,851,699
University of Arkansas	173,000	288,875	2,244,115	1,163,080	—	1,812,070	—	63,709	4,065,446
School of Medicine, University of Arkansas	15,000	—	385,000	100,000	—	500,000	—	—	500,000
Teachers colleges	184,619	738,791	947,257	184,716	—	2,665,343	—	—	2,665,343
Arkansas State College	118,619	470,000	688,700	165,230	—	1,743,958	—	—	1,743,958
Hardemon State Teachers College	65,150	267,791	398,557	35,500	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	152,509	429,020	491,716	228,096	—	1,301,341	—	—	1,301,341
Agricultural and Mechanical College	20,561	237,020	280,220	85,544	—	603,345	—	—	603,345
Arkansas Polytechnic College	126,205	192,000	170,635	90,656	—	579,466	—	—	579,466
El Dorado Junior College	5,927	30,000	30,000	2,000	—	35,000	—	—	35,000
Arkansas State College	5,927	30,000	30,000	2,000	—	35,000	—	—	35,000
Little Rock Junior College	368,943	1,364,476	1,575,502	603,982	303	3,913,206	2,243,481	—	4,600
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	348,943	1,176,476	1,570,502	593,982	303	3,683,206	2,243,481	—	4,600
Arkansas Baptist College	10,000	15,000	30,000	10,000	—	65,000	—	—	65,000
Arkansas College	65,943	238,016	238,016	107,125	199	592,088	425,659	—	1,146,89
Harding College	35,767	223,000	207,383	148,438	—	632,588	—	—	632,588
Hendrix College	53,903	245,090	397,426	166,899	104	857,422	1,000,511	13,852	1,871,785
Oachita College	25,000	150,000	85,000	80,000	—	380,000	570,000	27,562	577,562
Philander Smith College	100,000	150,000	4,500,000	—	—	300,000	25,000	—	325,000
St. John's Seminary	—	—	4,500,000	—	—	300,000	71,422	—	571,422
Junior colleges	20,000	185,000	5,000	20,000	—	230,000	—	—	230,000
Central College	21,522,468	10,575,919	77,423,951	30,610,096	2,549,984	142,689,418	74,970,375	3,338,903	81,930,655
Publicly controlled	13,473,222	1,118,229	43,402,377	17,150,166	1,967,381	77,111,375	22,323,898	1,223,509	24,652,941
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	9,533,408	917,445	28,454,552	13,994,590	—	52,695,995	22,323,898	1,120,509	73,33,089
University of California	1,275,132	84,578,674	1,320,566	8,578,485	4,133	8,578,485	—	15,211	8,593,696
Chico State College	14,619	96,774	135,722	1,084,735	—	1,084,735	—	1,022	1,085,958
Humboldt State College	73,610	590,729	1,070,729	1,070,729	—	1,070,729	—	2,393	1,073,122
San Diego State College	100,000	1,001,526	217,464	1,318,990	—	1,318,990	—	—	1,318,990
San Francisco State College	371,227	712,443	189,089	4,133	1,276,892	—	—	6,896	1,283,788
San Jose State College	197,000	1,351,217	302,327	1,850,544	—	1,850,544	—	4,900	1,855,444
Santa Barbara State College	285,106	545,762	174,592	1,032,261	—	1,032,261	—	—	1,032,261
Junior colleges	2,644,682	200,784	8,969,151	2,235,030	1,963,248	16,032,895	—	3,000	16,343
California Polytechnic School	159,250	185,784	857,434	211,742	—	1,424,210	—	950	1,425,160
Central Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
California State College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E/ Figures of 1936.									
F/ Negro.									
G/ Included in Column 4.									
H/ Represents total value of physical plant.									

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION			VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY									
Grounds	Dormitories		Other build- ings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpend- ed plant	Total	Endowment	Annui- ty funds	Student loan funds	Funds tempo- rarily func- tioning as endowment	Total											
	2	3																				
												4			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CALIFORNIA—Continued																						
Publicly controlled—Continued																						
Junior colleges—Continued																						
Citrus Junior College	40,000	—	335,000	45,000	—	\$24,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$574,000	420,000							
Glendale Junior College	45,000	—	380,000	85,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	510,000	510,000							
Lasien Junior College	5,000	—	50,000	3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58,000	—							
Long Beach Junior College	20,342	—	355,061	106,018	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	481,421	—							
Los Angeles Junior College	1,295,399	—	1,560,754	416,429	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,386,101	—							
Marin Union Junior College	35,000	—	265,000	100,000	—	\$113,669	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,386,101	—							
Modesto Junior College 2/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Modesto Junior College 2/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Pasadena Junior College 2/	63,000	\$8,000	89,000	19,706	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	182,706	—							
Porterville Junior College	25,000	—	369,623	12,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112,000	—							
Riverside Junior College	100,000	—	980,700	150,000	1,230,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	406,623	—							
Sacramento Junior College	25,000	—	150,000	100,000	428,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,460,000	—							
Salinas Junior College	20,000	—	200,000	20,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	700,250	—							
San Benito County Junior College	75,000	—	800,000	120,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	240,000	—							
San Bernardino Valley Junior College	64,416	—	46,724	65,980	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	775,120	—							
San Bernardino Valley Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,804	—							
San Luis Obispo Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	556,151	—							
San Mateo Junior College	119,122	—	177,995	67,595	—	191,639	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Santa Ana Junior College	—	—	11,129	22,135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,940	—							
Santa Rosa Junior College	6,243	—	20,431	34,823	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48,204	—							
Taft Junior College	200,000	7,000	1,105,000	346,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	287,497	—							
Ventura Junior College	270,000	—	750,000	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,698,000	—							
Yuba County Junior College	2/	2/	1,375,000	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,300,000	—							
Privately controlled																						
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	8,049,246	9,454,690	34,031,474	13,459,930	582,603	65,578,043	\$51,751,472	2,215,394	1,052,932	\$2,357,916	57,277,714	122,555,757	119,000,820	122,555,757	—							
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	7,492,184	9,137,598	33,013,486	13,270,938	582,603	63,496,809	50,517,334	2,215,394	1,052,932	2,118,351	55,904,011	119,000,820	119,000,820	119,000,820	—							
American University	2/	2/	—	1,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,800	—							
Babson Law College 2/	2/	2/	—	1,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,800	—							
Berkley Baptist Divinity School	2/	2/	149,769	23,098	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,000	—							
California Associated Colleges 2/	2/	2/	—	23,098	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	299,152	—							
California College of Arts and Crafts	135,000	—	76,000	32,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	411,979	—							
California College of Arts and Crafts	—	—	—	32,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,000	—							
California Institute of Technology	430,470	782,990	5,616,663	4,117,633	310,000	11,257,156	9,457,256	341,535	111,033	311,665	10,261,489	21,518,645	21,518,645	21,518,645	—							
Chapman College	526,000	410,500	1,161,000	91,000	—	1,161,000	1,900,000	7,200	5,000	—	162,200	1,323,400	1,323,400	1,323,400	—							
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	30,100	—	68,917	—	—	99,017	61,963	—	—	—	61,963	160,980	160,980	160,980	—							
Claremont Colleges	234,765	—	1,353,088	269,504	—	1,353,088	856,288	—	—	—	68,527	2,254,033	2,254,033	2,254,033	—							
College of Medical Evangelists	250,800	94,684	1,133,428	260,504	—	1,133,428	856,288	—	—	—	496,759	2,254,155	2,254,155	2,254,155	—							
College of the Pacific	186,693	132,161	701,520	243,574	—	1,265,918	422,382	29,178	2,640	—	454,200	1,718,118	1,718,118	1,718,118	—							
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons	25,475	—	151,723	13,947	—	193,145	—	—	—	—	—	193,145	193,145	193,145	—							
College of Physicians and Surgeons	2/	2/	19,775	86,986	—	106,761	124,140	—	—	—	126,278	233,039	233,039	233,039	—							
Immaculate Heart College	100,000	—	150,000	15,000	—	265,000	—	—	—	—	—	265,000	265,000	265,000	—							
La Verne College	58,800	35,000	146,000	76,000	2,675	320,475	26,640	28,700	10,721	—	66,061	386,536	386,536	386,536	—							

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12
Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Total		
COLORADO - Continued												
Privately controlled												
Univ. colls. and prof. schools												
898,671	857,007	\$3,631,135	\$1,139,726	\$765	\$6,387,304	\$5,499,560	\$105,774	\$48,699	\$72,688	\$5,726,721	\$12,114,025	
877,324	857,007	3,113,516	1,059,114	—	5,036,961	5,404,699	105,774	44,390	72,688	5,627,551	11,464,512	
410,382	468,235	847,783	317,083	—	2,037,483	2,667,277	—	19,251	—	2,686,528	4,726,011	
20,000	105,000	105,000	25,000	—	375,000	280,000	—	—	46,788	326,788	501,788	
105,000	300,000	727,500	151,611	—	1,384,111	—	—	—	2,900	47,887	709,847	
167,584	477,000	1,338,263	470,000	—	3,711,960	4,987	—	—	23,000	2,564,348	4,232,755	
208,248	63,772	969,233	427,154	—	1,668,407	2,410,435	105,774	23,139	—	—	—	
Junior colleges:												
91,347	—	377,619	80,612	765	550,343	94,861	—	4,309	—	99,170	649,513	
CONNECTICUT												
13,486,332	25,436,365	44,333,062	18,605,385	2,873,646	104,704,790	117,576,049	2,737,476	506,384	1,467,929	122,287,838	236,992,698	
Publicly controlled												
Univ. colls. and prof. schools:												
394,820	752,042	3,865,545	973,495	2,219,807	8,305,769	304,459	—	20,221	—	333,680	8,639,389	
Connecticut State College												
130,450	552,042	2,099,115	775,695	2,219,807	5,777,109	304,459	—	22,799	—	327,198	6,104,307	
Teachers colleges												
244,370	200,000	1,864,430	197,800	—	2,506,600	—	—	6,482	—	6,482	2,513,082	
155,700	—	288,430	65,778	—	509,908	—	—	—	—	—	509,908	
23,780	—	115,000	22,496	—	151,276	—	—	—	—	—	161,276	
60,120	—	963,000	84,526	—	1,107,646	—	—	—	—	—	1,107,646	
25,000	200,000	500,000	25,000	—	750,000	—	—	—	—	—	750,482	
Privately controlled												
13,091,912	24,684,323	40,397,517	17,631,890	603,839	96,399,081	117,271,590	2,737,476	477,163	1,467,929	121,954,158	218,933,239	
12,981,651	24,401,323	39,707,969	17,448,484	603,486	95,222,942	117,265,642	2,737,476	472,780	1,467,929	121,943,827	217,146,730	
222,000	90,000	188,210	45,687	—	345,897	2,350	—	500	—	2,850	548,747	
—	42,000	125,000	—	—	167,000	531,898	—	—	—	531,898	688,898	
—	1,199,263	946,340	536,439	58,665	3,711,747	1,329,031	—	13,686	5,797	1,347,474	5,059,221	
477,000	—	30,000	15,000	—	75,000	—	—	—	—	—	75,000	
50,000	—	—	47,482	—	47,482	—	—	—	—	—	47,482	
Harford College of Law 2/												
—	—	—	188,000	—	1,481,932	2,896,642	—	—	—	2,896,642	4,378,574	
100,000	450,000	475,000	188,000	—	1,213,000	—	—	—	—	1,213,000	1,213,000	
162,000	775,060	2,791,471	3,492,855	—	3,728,531	3,492,855	—	2,700	—	3,494,965	7,223,486	
515,286	—	4,075,089	663,358	—	5,257,703	7,724,624	121,324	365,450	—	7,839,578	13,574,111	
11,464,355	21,985,500	29,653,025	16,000,000	44,831	78,994,211	101,291,632	2,636,152	365,944	1,461,672	105,702,400	184,702,611	
Teachers colleges:												
—	—	—	3,565	—	3,565	—	—	—	—	—	3,565	
Arnold Coll. for Hygiene & Physical Education ..												
Normal schools:												
17,000	—	30,000	17,225	—	64,225	—	—	—	—	—	64,225	
Furness A. Smith Teacher Training School												
Junior colleges												
92,861	243,000	605,568	162,616	343	1,108,388	5,948	—	4,383	—	10,331	1,118,719	
—	—	33,432	3,005	—	36,780	—	—	—	—	—	36,780	
23,000	—	98,273	21,158	—	147,532	5,948	—	4,228	—	10,176	152,607	
28,161	—	137,816	98,973	—	224,570	—	—	—	—	—	224,570	
—	—	—	8,660	—	104,107	—	—	—	—	—	104,107	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35,000	243,000	292,700	71,800	—	601,500	—	—	—	—	—	600,500	
Miss Porter's School 2/												
New Haven I.H.C.A. Junior College												
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	155	—	—	155	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

356,180	543,902	3,154,839	924,221	17,556	5,006,698	626,110	34,632	19,150	—	679,892	5,686,590
Publicly controlled:											
356,180	543,902	3,154,839	923,221	17,556	5,005,698	626,110	34,632	19,150	—	679,892	5,685,590
31,000	49,720	383,493	64,093	—	250,643	—	—	2,407	—	2,407	532,450
329,180	484,182	2,769,280	867,128	16,883	4,755,955	626,110	34,632	18,743	—	677,485	5,153,140
Privately controlled:											
—	—	—	1,000	—	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	1,000
3,945,116	3,395,169	13,599,693	3,319,138	1,422,330	25,681,456	8,354,218	388,928	110,501	190,981	9,044,628	34,726,084
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA											
Publicly controlled:											
Teachers colleges											
88,727	—	457,397	—	—	546,124	—	—	—	—	—	546,124
50,998	—	257,399	—	—	308,357	—	—	—	—	—	308,357
37,769	—	198,998	—	—	207,767	—	—	—	—	—	207,767
Privately controlled											
3,856,399	3,395,169	13,142,286	3,319,138	1,422,330	25,135,332	8,354,218	388,928	110,501	190,981	9,044,628	34,179,960
2,863,120	3,395,169	11,948,044	3,210,784	1,422,330	22,840,717	8,154,218	388,928	110,501	190,981	8,824,628	31,675,345
870,725	795,603	1,357,993	210,856	16,263	3,290,740	802,605	39,170	82,653	1,665	926,093	4,176,839
105,340	681,729	2,042,399	684,852	331,048	3,855,268	3,321,577	305,545	14,109	—	3,641,231	7,456,459
768,435	—	726,500	27,353	—	1,522,288	78,097	—	—	—	78,097	1,600,385
—	—	3,394,752	318,489	—	3,713,241	2,599,650	—	11,754	—	2,611,384	6,324,625
942,357	857,195	2,456,014	942,697	1,075,019	6,371,582	1,302,567	6,000	1,528	250	1,110,145	7,847,527
Southeastern University											
146,976	943,150	1,380,200	10,690	—	10,690	889	—	—	29,275	30,264	40,764
29,988	117,482	126,756	945,700	—	3,416,135	238,753	38,213	657	159,791	198,161	3,658,881
—	—	—	60,937	—	335,163	—	—	—	—	—	533,824
Junior colleges											
992,579	—	1,193,682	108,354	—	2,284,615	210,000	—	—	210,000	—	2,504,615
207,200	—	165,735	18,325	—	391,260	—	—	—	391,260	—	70,000
207,200	—	—	70,000	—	70,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000	—	960,000	2,350	—	1,002,350	210,000	—	—	210,000	—	1,212,350
—	—	1,450,000	5,768	—	1,755,668	—	—	—	—	—	1,755,668
285,379	—	358,497	14,310	—	653,979	—	—	—	—	—	653,979
FLORIDA											
1,120,306	3,370,316	8,208,175	4,213,611	55,257	16,966,663	2,405,910	61,000	143,291	249,759	2,899,960	19,826,623
Publicly controlled											
510,017	2,185,151	6,375,116	3,354,201	41,111	12,465,596	494,049	—	33,720	527,779	12,993,375	18,993,623
505,017	2,185,151	6,349,116	3,349,201	41,111	12,424,596	494,049	—	33,720	527,779	12,992,375	18,992,375
46,990	873,000	280,000	163,797	—	1,363,897	164	—	164	164	1,363,751	1,363,751
118,811	733,028	2,091,781	839,469	5,398	3,988,987	285,701	—	22,314	288,015	4,017,002	4,017,002
359,356	579,123	3,974,315	2,345,495	35,713	7,272,022	285,348	—	11,424	293,600	7,571,622	7,571,622
Junior colleges:											
5,000	—	31,000	5,000	—	41,000	—	—	—	—	—	41,000
Palm Beach Junior College											
Privately controlled											
610,889	1,185,165	1,831,097	898,410	14,146	4,501,067	1,911,861	61,000	109,861	269,759	2,332,181	6,833,248
300,136	485,210	1,053,312	100,259	—	3,143,755	1,811,435	61,000	109,861	269,759	2,231,195	5,850,590
—	—	—	—	—	14,146	—	—	—	—	—	14,146
153,883	435,201	545,802	307,565	14,146	1,460,697	991,771	81,000	105,965	248,899	1,346,575	3,850,250
146,745	49,919	442,790	172,438	—	811,892	—	—	—	—	—	811,892
—	—	146,046	36,447	—	182,493	—	—	711	—	—	183,204
Junior colleges											
308,651	699,955	179,555	158,177	—	1,347,312	100,426	—	560	—	100,986	1,448,298
207,000	400,000	100,000	100,000	—	881,000	88,756	—	—	—	88,756	881,756
109,651	199,955	175,785	58,170	—	560,000	11,650	—	560	—	11,650	571,650
—	—	3,769	7,703	—	11,453	—	—	—	—	—	11,453
—	—	—	582	—	11,582	—	—	—	—	—	11,582
St. Petersburg Junior College											
Negro.											
2/ Figures in Column 4.											
3/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution.											
4/ Represents total value of physical plant.											

92,347 160,341	92,347 160,341	773,015 1,500,548	96,469 207,041	902,831 1,867,930	3,131,095 381,049	— —	28,464 11,980	3,328,651 2,340,995	4,231,495 2,340,995
Spelman College B/	1/	773,015	96,469	902,831	3,131,095	—	28,464	3,328,651	4,231,495
Mekayian College	2/	1,500,548	207,041	1,867,930	381,049	—	11,980	2,340,995	2,340,995
Woodrow Wilson College of Law 2/	3/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	4/	484,471	176,894	1,476,169	349,862	—	16,500	1,842,531	3,800
Andrew College	5/	197,682	53,158	220,840	37,200	—	16,500	274,540	170,000
Brewton-Parker Institute 2/	6/	62,000	25,000	129,000	—	—	—	129,000	129,000
Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School B/	7/	317,984	55,685	429,753	64,097	—	—	64,097	64,097
Cordon College 2/	8/	135,000	30,000	165,000	16,000	—	—	16,000	16,000
Norman Junior College	9/	86,990	32,051	126,276	78,625	—	—	78,625	204,901
Reinhardt College	10/	110,150	6,000	199,300	10,000	—	—	10,000	209,300
HAWAII									
Publicly controlled:									
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:									
University of Hawaii									
393,435	15,418	1,897,918	793,310	238,052	3,068,133	33,889	—	45,663	3,073,796
559,973	1,164,151	3,703,539	1,508,144	6,013	6,940,820	5,622,186	21,500	5,710,503	12,651,323
478,853	1,071,253	3,333,862	1,281,467	—	6,155,435	5,098,691	—	5,129,457	11,294,892
239,403	486,253	1,884,162	790,127	—	3,379,945	4,598,691	—	4,618,532	7,998,477
Normal schools									
89,450	370,000	813,700	163,798	—	1,422,948	500,000	—	506,470	1,949,418
49,200	200,000	600,000	80,000	—	884,200	500,000	—	502,970	1,877,100
85,250	170,000	219,700	85,798	—	598,748	—	—	3,370	362,318
Junior colleges									
150,000	215,000	650,000	377,542	—	1,342,542	—	—	4,455	1,346,997
—	—	4,542	4,542	—	4,542	—	—	4,455	4,542
150,000	215,000	650,000	323,000	—	1,338,000	—	—	4,455	1,342,455
Privately controlled									
80,120	92,898	365,677	226,677	6,013	775,385	523,495	—	581,046	1,359,431
64,120	72,498	159,677	166,677	6,013	775,385	523,495	—	581,046	1,359,431
23,000	20,225	79,300	70,677	5,338	30,308	523,495	—	549,362	855,490
Northwest Nazarene College									
150,000	215,000	650,000	323,000	—	1,338,000	—	—	1,684	202,941
Junior colleges									
16,365,390	15,516,637	102,846,347	20,800,250	1,940,302	155,648,886	122,632,387	7,425,393	1,528,583	292,522,360
2,196,018	1,065,251	31,863,132	10,509,863	919,222	46,554,086	1,296,053	66,840	336,790	1,699,683
1,646,347	575,886	20,703,470	8,169,523	6,506	31,099,432	1,296,053	46,840	325,912	1,668,805
Teachers colleges									
299,725	489,665	4,960,454	1,883,350	912,716	8,536,910	—	—	10,282	8,567,192
36,000	100,000	538,490	403,319	810,750	1,983,959	—	—	6,875	1,795,004
107,000	124,000	1,355,245	43,315	—	1,983,959	—	—	—	1,795,004
107,000	124,000	1,355,245	43,315	—	1,983,959	—	—	—	1,795,004
35,350	75,000	1,633,366	287,266	75,000	2,091,982	—	—	2,310	2,094,292
Normal schools:									
41,500	—	1,424,000	241,000	—	1,424,500	—	—	—	1,424,500
Chicago Teachers College									
248,046	5,099,393	215,290	—	—	5,493,244	—	—	20,596	5,513,840
93,211	671,184	52,609	—	—	817,004	—	—	—	817,004
Junior colleges									
—	4/2,250,000	—	—	—	2,250,000	—	—	20,000	2,270,000
—	3/	36,818	—	—	36,818	—	—	596	37,414
12,569	342,741	42,424	—	—	397,714	—	—	—	397,714
112,286	1,795,283	84,139	—	—	1,991,708	—	—	—	1,991,708
Wright City Junior College									
Negro. 2/ Included in Column 4. 3/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution. 4/ Represents total value of physical plant.									

1/ Included in Column 4. 2/ Figures of 1936. 3/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution. 4/ Represents total value of physical plant.

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NON-DEPLETABLE FUNDS							TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY	
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Total	11	12	13
ILLINOIS—Continued														
Privately controlled	\$24,364,732	\$12,451,386	\$70,883,215	\$10,290,387	\$1,021,080	\$109,114,800	\$121,136,334	\$7,358,553	\$1,191,793	\$5,267,111	\$13,151,791	\$5,267,111	\$13,151,791	\$24,268,591
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	13,396,358	11,823,186	63,287,123	9,705,954	1,000,060	104,152,321	119,095,988	7,305,532	1,195,931	5,155,837	13,151,791	5,155,837	13,151,791	23,869,419
University of Chicago	60,672	345,055	893,374	226,355	14,628	1,530,084	1,530,084	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,530,084
Aurora College	40,861	76,017	73,801	62,039	13,648	246,366	246,366	17,000	934	3,672	1,268,671	3,672	1,268,671	2,987,750
Baylor College of Theological Seminary	225,000	35,000	400,000	35,000	—	695,000	695,000	25,000	10,938	—	25,000	—	25,000	720,000
Bethel College of the Sacred Heart	39,500	176,715	60,202	13,379	1,123	290,919	290,919	53,557	158,779	16,187	228,323	16,187	228,323	519,242
Bethel Polytechnic Institute	284,173	116,168	581,804	20,962	20,962	1,225,107	2,436,997	19,018	18,227	86,769	2,561,911	86,769	2,561,911	3,787,018
Carthage College	24,640	128,426	213,995	95,757	5,742	499,160	864,376	17,000	2,388	—	884,864	—	884,864	1,384,024
Chicago College of Osteopathy	146,000	—	51,387	2,680	—	230,067	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	230,067
Chicago Conservatory	—	—	—	3,646	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,646
Chicago-Kent College of Law	65,000	—	75,000	63,685	—	203,685	233,398	—	—	—	—	—	—	436,183
Chicago-Lutheran Theological Seminary	218,290	—	147,744	52,834	—	468,828	228,423	120,451	—	—	349,284	—	349,284	818,122
Chicago Medical School	—	—	232,000	18,737	—	250,737	250,737	—	108	—	250,845	—	250,845	481,582
Chicago School of Dramatic Arts	—	—	4,119,895	44,023	—	4,163,918	100,000	—	—	—	100,000	—	100,000	209,898
Chicago School of Expression and Dramatic Art	—	—	—	500	—	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500
Chicago Theological Seminary	319,152	—	942,070	41,631	—	1,302,903	3,238,224	86,800	5,198	500	3,330,722	500	3,330,722	4,633,635
College of St. Francis	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,000	—	—	—	13,000	—	13,000	13,000
Concordia Theological Seminary	159,796	216,324	573,437	171,356	165	1,121,078	204,353	—	—	—	209,627	—	209,627	1,330,705
Elmhurst College	28,873	125,432	247,020	83,253	—	484,528	36,755	252,348	10,367	—	331,270	—	331,270	835,798
Evangelical College	7,702	70,869	108,318	10,443	—	197,332	36,578	15,980	96,827	395	477,980	—	477,980	675,312
Evangelical Theological Seminary	158,463	290,000	686,944	163,618	—	1,099,025	384,325	16,000	19,238	—	219,563	—	219,563	1,318,578
Greenview College	—	—	208,239	45,798	—	254,037	95,000	42,430	2,095	—	139,485	—	139,485	391,522
Illinois College	129,103	80,069	542,508	122,941	—	894,621	1,105,425	3,200	1,782	18,247	1,128,654	—	1,128,654	2,023,275
Illinois Wesleyan University	144,028	65,000	673,630	163,000	—	1,045,658	1,106,542	281,700	—	—	1,388,272	—	1,388,272	2,433,930
James McMillan University	217,356	—	673,948	171,869	—	1,065,173	962,099	—	251,300	—	1,216,599	—	1,216,599	2,278,772
Knox College	317,788	374,773	703,818	251,590	—	1,645,969	2,180,620	26,212	26,381	271,871	2,330,014	—	2,330,014	3,905,983
Lake Forest College	2,600,000	2,655,520	2,658,219	271,315	—	7,155,719	1,469,248	—	5,908	—	1,474,436	—	1,474,436	1,021,175
Lewis Institute	122,006	—	443,333	370,776	—	936,115	1,411,939	—	—	—	1,411,939	—	1,411,939	2,348,054
Loyola University	—	—	5,160,989	283,447	—	5,442,436	1,151,189	—	—	—	1,151,189	—	1,151,189	6,597,625
MacArthur College for Women	212,486	657,286	554,775	295,600	112	1,690,237	1,824,398	77,432	2,388	—	1,921,218	—	1,921,218	3,621,455
McKendree College	14,397	80,000	62,460	45,830	—	260,716	244,176	14,766	37,665	—	295,691	—	295,691	556,407
Monmouth College	107,839	288,923	669,864	108,172	—	1,105,868	1,514,866	467,645	—	439	1,942,550	—	1,942,550	3,046,418
Mundelein College	571,032	26,200	1,855,433	220,915	—	2,673,580	5,110	—	—	—	5,110	—	5,110	2,678,690
North Central College	161,709	161,615	870,282	108,236	—	1,301,842	889,037	79,775	1,893	18,843	989,328	—	989,328	2,291,170
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary	158,226	449,596	—	50,085	—	657,907	88,896	4,200	2,448	—	753,151	—	753,151	3,765,630
Northern Illinois College of Optometry	40,041	164,226	156,657	—	—	396,384	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	396,384
Northernwestern University	2,327,000	12,426,023	1,622,886	1,612,886	—	16,465,297	18,065,267	2,330,394	422,766	9,942,162	25,716,559	—	25,716,559	42,226,888
Olivet College	9,600	61,200	90,200	432,336	19,337	222,673	1,000	5,100	—	9,000	244,641	—	244,641	368,840
Presbyterian College of Christian Education	9,573	—	—	15,097	—	60,007	3,659,240	30,000	12,410	1,672	8,273	—	8,273	68,280
Principian College, The	31,623	1,206,590	1,103,967	256,625	178,793	3,061,598	—	—	—	—	704,022	—	704,022	3,765,630
Rockford College	—	145,970	317,726	147,861	118,819	780,396	931,217	15,418	1,498	—	1,009,673	—	1,009,673	1,709,069
Rosary College	52,376	—	2,627,758	236,967	65,099	2,992,200	—	—	—	—	111,028	—	111,028	3,093,228
St. Francis Xavier College for Women	99,500	—	888,953	87,415	197,863	1,273,731	18,639	—	—	—	18,639	—	18,639	1,292,570

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

289

Seabury Western Theological Seminary	121,433	—	—	649,863	692,884	—	1,723	—	691,607	1,347,470
Sherwood Music School	25,937	—	—	25,937	—	—	—	—	—	25,937
University of Chicago	8,010,235	3,436,312	30,404,481	52,615	45,349,851	70,429,492	197,957	—	73,089,796	118,379,647
Western College	180,706	231,830	276,913	66,575	1,453,668	733,841	—	—	1,331,486	2,983,124
Teachers colleges:										
National College of Education	114,775	—	603,758	148,044	—	866,377	46,017	—	53,832	930,429
Normal schools:										
Concordia Teachers College	300,000	250,000	102,400	—	922,400	70,000	30,000	—	100,000	1,022,400
Junior colleges	557,599	378,200	1,902,334	334,349	3,193,902	2,124,919	22,721	24,027	2,282,941	5,476,443
Blakely College	17,583	195,000	224,087	3,367	514,594	1,009,238	20,221	17,044	1,991,454	1,606,059
Evansham Collegiate Institute	120,000	80,000	10,650	—	210,650	—	—	5,361	—	216,011
Ferry Hall	150,000	—	891,180	65,300	1,106,480	714,788	1,500	39,332	7,500	1,113,980
Frances Steiner Junior Coll. & Preparatory School	41,216	—	597,067	65,756	613,090	19,500	158	233,778	7,500	846,817
Lincoln College	18,800	28,200	78,000	24,500	149,300	252,669	1,600	675	254,344	405,844
Morgan Park Junior College	—	—	100,000	61,586	7,972	444,538	311,724	—	500	500
North Park College	200,000	75,000	100,000	53,000	9,681	154,581	—	789	312,523	797,071
Springfield Junior College	10,000	—	100,000	—	—	—	—	27,000	377,500	534,181
INDIANA										
Publicly controlled	4,532,010	5,794,177	42,283,901	8,681,229	812,310	62,085,627	18,948,240	163,135	22,365,005	84,450,632
Universities, colls., and prof. schools	2,763,617	20,098,008	5,813,309	248,719	32,477,818	1,772,305	1,195,733	144,486	3,062,524	35,534,342
Fort Wayne Art School	1,811,220	2,867,171	16,074,315	5,160,250	26,244,469	7,724,305	1,195,733	138,027	3,066,065	29,300,534
Indiana University	7,500	—	28,061	711	36,272	—	—	—	36,272	—
Purdue University	878,353	704,800	9,409,245	53,203	14,400,393	1,354,991	820,523	69,922	2,246,036	16,646,359
Purdue University	925,367	2,860,371	2,006,847	178,310	11,807,904	3,365,704	375,520	68,105	810,069	12,617,953
Teachers colleges	952,397	631,000	3,953,693	673,053	6,227,349	—	—	—	6,459	6,233,808
Ball State Teachers College	300,000	200,000	1,010,000	262,500	17,206	2,689,706	—	—	6,459	2,696,165
Indiana State Teachers College	652,397	431,000	2,043,693	410,553	3,537,643	—	—	—	6,459	3,537,643
Privately controlled:										
University of Notre Dame	1,748,393	2,198,066	22,255,893	2,847,926	563,491	29,613,099	17,224,935	163,135	19,302,481	48,916,290
University of Notre Dame	1,538,021	1,958,044	20,480,659	2,513,588	563,491	28,565,403	17,224,935	163,135	19,222,284	47,980,075
University of Notre Dame	420,000	—	1,222,109	157,847	—	1,789,546	1,373,762	76,048	5,681,410	3,408,366
DePaul University	157,080	750,089	1,149,118	584,277	—	2,650,564	5,153,348	48,243	5,651,811	8,302,375
Earlham College	119,893	110,747	489,970	96,908	817,518	1,200,892	20,549	40,000	1,680,447	2,437,935
Evansville College	120,786	—	466,499	126,838	714,123	—	2,856	446,940	469,847	1,183,970
Franklin College of Indiana	50,000	50,000	285,000	76,000	—	460,000	823,148	9,011	1,297,252	1,297,252
Goshen College	10,000	80,000	125,000	25,000	13,000	253,000	114,290	5,803	122,037	375,037
Hanover College	16,417	399,023	92,095	407,535	935,070	58,404	74,200	965	660,470	1,975,540
Huntington College	18,990	6,301	75,699	30,065	131,955	113,255	—	1,901	113,255	244,310
Indiana Central College	60,423	304,313	158,817	48,386	571,939	66,294	1,000	7,600	74,894	646,833
Indiana Law School	25,000	—	11,000	—	11,000	—	—	—	—	11,000
John Harrison Institute of Music	35,427	—	37,126	48,545	2,000	387,671	—	—	1,020	136,020
Manchester College	8,348	105,073	420,150	115,669	581,276	66,204	18,000	1,274	683,288	1,244,564
Marion College	16,470	—	105,338	35,076	—	156,884	132,017	—	307,903	364,787
Oakland City College	31,400	100,754	343,000	122,840	—	1,365,300	—	—	1,770,000	2,344,000
St. Mary's College	10,000	—	1,874,022	268,384	—	2,152,046	—	—	2,152,046	2,152,046
Taylor University	2,500	224,000	118,700	62,760	—	107,960	303,234	1,800	307,814	715,774
University of Notre Dame	—	206,767	367,588	290,408	81,096	1,477,586	1,698,407	8,979	1,731,944	13,209,530
Valparaiso University	134,000	—	450,240	128,169	—	712,009	527,854	—	1,596,120	2,819,413
Wabash College	—	—	—	—	—	—	395,085	117,502	2,107,004	—

1/ Included in Column 4. 2/ Figures of 1936. 3/ Represents total value of physical plant.

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION		VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					Total Value of Property
		Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended-plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment		Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
IOWA AM. — Continued												
Privately controlled — Continued												
Teachers College	\$71,053	—	\$165,958	\$53,400	—	\$290,501	\$31,547	—	—	—	—	\$31,547
Central Normal College	12,000	—	12,598	41,814	—	214,725	14,015	—	—	—	—	14,015
Normal Coll. of the American Gymnastic Union ..	59,053	—	—	11,676	—	701,729	17,502	—	—	—	—	17,502
Normal schools:												
Marion College	75,000	\$20,000	1,000,000	45,000	—	1,140,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	264,319	239,952	809,096	233,628	—	1,547,005	48,640	—	—	—	—	—
Goncordia College	161,419	239,962	647,596	209,608	—	1,364,385	48,640	—	—	—	—	—
Kokomo Junior College	100,900	—	161,500	23,920	—	286,320	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vincennes University	4,232,520	6,181,524	38,552,475	12,217,311	\$89,315	61,973,145	15,540,633	\$11,713,255	\$300,770	\$353,833	17,908,491	79,461,636
IOWA												
Publicly controlled	2,457,729	3,048,862	21,543,463	8,946,049	363,509	36,459,612	1,607,439	120,000	91,795	300,096	2,119,330	38,578,942
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	2,423,779	2,229,730	21,570,879	8,976,387	367,189	35,465,464	1,444,939	120,000	74,779	260,496	1,900,214	36,445,678
Iowa State Coll. of Agriculture & Mechanic Arts ..	692,269	1,186,369	7,009,441	2,965,527	—	11,843,586	554,560	120,000	27,027	22,655	12,667,858	12,667,858
State University of Iowa	1,731,030	1,040,361	13,561,438	5,022,860	347,189	20,703,978	793,579	—	47,722	237,841	1,075,342	21,777,820
Teachers colleges:												
Iowa State Teachers College	45,200	822,132	1,852,584	792,640	16,320	3,538,876	—	—	17,016	39,600	56,616	3,585,492
Junior colleges	89,250	—	120,000	176,022	—	385,272	162,500	—	—	—	162,500	547,772
Albia Junior College	—	—	—	3,500	—	3,500	—	—	—	—	—	3,500
Boone Junior College	700	—	20,000	1,100	—	21,800	—	—	—	—	—	21,800
Britt Junior College	—	—	—	5,000	—	5,000	—	—	—	—	—	5,000
Burlington Junior College	4,550	—	—	77,922	—	82,472	—	—	—	—	82,472	82,472
Centerville Junior College	—	—	—	4,000	—	4,000	—	—	—	—	4,000	4,000
Chariton Junior College	—	—	—	2,500	—	2,500	—	—	—	—	2,500	2,500
Clinton Junior College	—	—	—	49,000	—	49,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greensboro Junior College 2/	14,000	—	80,000	15,000	—	143,000	162,500	—	—	—	162,500	162,500
Sheldon Junior College 2/	10,000	—	—	8,000	—	25,000	—	—	—	—	—	25,000
Waukon Junior College	10,000	—	5,000	—	—	23,000	—	—	—	—	—	23,000
Weber City Junior College	50,000	—	15,000	10,000	—	75,000	—	—	—	—	—	75,000
Privately controlled —												
Central Normal College	1,674,791	3,132,662	17,009,012	3,271,262	25,806	25,113,533	13,933,194	1,593,255	208,975	53,737	15,789,161	40,902,694
Brian Cliff College 2/	2,444,866	2,444,866	15,692,201	3,065,980	24,758	23,161,561	13,569,361	1,551,980	129,444	53,737	15,304,522	38,466,083
Brian Cliff College 2/	100,000	100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Buena Vista College	43,000	—	—	13,100	—	22,000	98,500	1,000	—	—	99,500	323,700
Central College	23,515	—	169,100	169,100	—	341,300	250,050	5,000	9,929	—	260,979	3,270,000
Clarke College 2/	75,000	—	1,500,000	48,317	24,600	1,875,000	1,468,620	—	—	—	1,875,000	1,875,000
Coe College	—	—	1,500,000	297,537	—	1,663,428	1,468,620	253,875	—	—	1,722,495	3,183,923
Columbia College	107,323	—	927,335	346,626	—	1,381,284	1,240,063	69,094	—	—	1,309,157	2,690,441
Des Moines College of Law 2/	81,438	265,539	606,626	169,333	—	1,112,448	1,842,068	427,927	2,682	—	2,272,677	3,387,125
Des Moines College of Pharmacy	—	—	—	22,081	—	22,081	—	—	—	—	2,000	22,081
Des Moines Coll. College of Osteopathy	61,000	—	166,367	23,633	—	251,000	2,300	—	—	—	2,300	253,300
IOWA												
Truist University	125,000	163,682	5,551,000	172,684	—	6,012,366	1,662,081	167,493	8,200	—	1,897,774	7,850,120
Grinnell College	213,705	881,420	598,500	373,424	—	2,067,049	1,865,658	284,719	38,610	—	2,682,689	4,256,036
Iowa Wesleyan College	100,000	125,908	428,249	105,214	—	759,371	403,633	21,584	—	—	425,217	1,184,588

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

291

	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS							TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
	2	3	4	5	6	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Total		
KANSAS—Continued													
Privately controlled—Continued													
Univ., coll., and prof. schools.....	837,568	—	\$602,715	\$134,797	\$450	\$675,530	\$463,459	\$42,800	\$6,750	—	\$53,009	\$1,183,639	
St. Benedict's College.....	23,000	\$15,000	660,000	250,000	—	1,092,000	41,682	—	—	—	41,682	1,133,682	
St. Mary College.....	—	1/	387,467	67,721	—	455,188	580,818	—	4,222	—	585,040	1,080,228	
St. Mary College.....	72,000	72,000	464,646	70,555	—	607,201	560,632	152,382	17,926	—	70,740	1,338,144	
Southwestern College.....	38,960	86,716	202,104	40,803	79	367,792	396,452	62,733	10,050	—	469,235	1,397,027	
Sterling College.....	692,942	187,139	885,008	205,992	—	1,977,081	1,143,416	3,361	4,197	\$9,108	1,160,682	3,131,763	
Washburn College.....	157,740	262,300	852,289	336,764	5,281	1,624,374	84,590	49,150	2,253	—	135,993	1,750,367	
Junior colleges.....	22,290	60,867	44,916	29,884	—	1,57,657	26,593	26,590	749	—	51,592	211,649	
Central Academy and College.....	60,000	80,000	400,000	200,000	5,281	745,281	8,860	3,000	550	—	11,400	746,281	
Friends General College.....	40,000	40,000	60,000	12,475	—	19,034	8,850	2,000	—	—	30,434	134,475	
Heaton College and Bible School.....	—	—	207,373	46,455	—	77,475	35,000	2,000	126	—	37,000	134,475	
St. John's Lutheran College.....	45,600	119,233	207,373	46,455	—	418,061	14,147	—	—	—	14,273	432,334	
St. John's Lutheran College.....	—	—	125,000	41,866	—	196,866	—	18,500	828	—	19,328	216,194	
Taber College.....	30,000	4,683,740	19,401,324	4,512,897	202,412	33,102,772	11,285,880	479,861	296,713	59,950	12,122,404	44,225,176	
KENTUCKY													
Publicly controlled													
Univ., coll., and prof. schools.....	1,577,085	2,853,189	11,245,972	3,205,212	74,336	18,949,794	992,367	164,488	80,122	39,450	1,276,427	20,226,221	
Kentucky State Industrial College.....	639,642	795,347	6,315,824	1,989,879	74,336	9,816,028	992,367	164,488	79,255	24,431	1,260,511	11,076,369	
University of Kentucky.....	34,200	324,000	1,611,122	424,865	—	209,327	184,070	—	—	—	236,774	6,882,085	
University of Louisville.....	605,442	471,347	4,458,726	1,098,796	74,336	6,612,311	787,370	164,488	26,556	24,431	1,002,845	3,282,538	
University of Louisville.....	1/	1/	1,498,761	1,097,096	—	9,133,766	—	—	867	15,019	15,886	9,149,652	
Teachers colleges.....	931,423	2,087,842	4,098,148	1,215,333	—	2,246,825	—	—	867	15,019	15,886	2,246,825	
Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College.....	151,693	520,667	1,105,644	469,479	—	2,612,327	—	—	867	15,019	15,886	2,612,327	
Morehead State Teachers College.....	275,988	701,912	1,345,134	289,293	—	1,914,592	—	—	—	—	—	2,628,213	
Murray State Teachers College.....	124,642	392,301	1,267,474	150,175	—	1,914,592	—	—	—	—	—	1,914,592	
Western Kentucky State Teachers College.....	379,778	442,962	1,230,896	306,386	—	2,279,693	787,370	164,488	26,556	—	23,600,022	23,998,955	
Privately controlled													
Univ., coll., and prof. schools.....	1,731,314	1,830,551	8,155,352	1,307,685	128,076	13,152,978	10,293,513	315,373	216,591	20,500	10,845,977	23,998,955	
Asbury College.....	1,437,328	1,385,251	6,331,313	1,101,397	—	10,293,513	9,513,971	315,373	197,728	—	10,127,072	20,282,361	
Berea College.....	25,655	—	761,220	195,351	—	982,426	684,177	—	5,855	—	690,032	1,672,458	
Berea College.....	305,645	512,471	1,624,792	484,940	—	2,907,628	3,327,437	93,373	42,018	—	3,462,828	6,370,456	
Centre College of Kentucky.....	117,051	70,382	61,519	54,669	—	857,231	1,112,462	—	47,318	—	1,112,462	1,969,692	
Georgetown College.....	—	—	4,225,395	—	—	475,155	986,313	—	47,318	—	986,313	4,709,922	
Kentucky Wesleyan College.....	53,000	1/	397,325	26,418	—	476,923	68,368	2,000	4,252	—	73,220	590,143	
Louisville College of Pharmacy.....	49,600	—	54,000	21,000	—	125,000	—	—	—	—	500	125,500	
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary.....	—	—	4,476,644	—	—	476,644	961,870	—	—	—	961,870	1,438,514	
Nazareth College.....	100,000	45,013	1,376,682	—	—	281,695	—	—	4,000	—	4,000	285,695	
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.....	381,177	502,663	1,255,597	225,166	—	2,404,903	1,874,764	202,886	94,285	—	1,969,049	4,364,688	
Transylvania College.....	305,000	174,722	233,079	—	—	763,404	535,221	—	—	—	742,107	1,505,528	
Union College.....	55,000	80,000	160,000	35,637	—	330,637	348,551	17,114	—	—	365,665	696,302	
Villa Madonna College.....	2/	2/	—	23,216	—	23,216	—	—	—	—	—	23,216	
Junior colleges.....													
Butts-Walker College.....	293,886	445,300	1,029,099	208,298	128,076	2,897,689	779,452	—	18,863	20,500	818,905	3,716,594	
Campbellsville Junior College.....	11,950	43,300	51,669	24,620	—	130,429	—	—	7,500	—	18,500	288,500	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

293

Cumberland College 2/	50,000	150,000	350,000	28,000	—	578,000	489,857	—	7,038	—	496,895	1,074,895
Leas College 2/	5,300	57,000	20,700	12,000	—	95,000	—	—	—	—	95,000	95,000
Lindsay Wilson Junior College	24,750	25,000	56,144	28,182	128,076	286,152	3,813	—	—	3,000	6,813	263,965
Pikeville Junior College	152,886	—	367,433	48,426	—	568,825	273,343	—	11,825	10,000	297,168	864,013
St. Catharine Junior College	50,000	170,000	472,000	30,960	—	699,960	—	—	—	—	699,960	699,960
St. Mary's College 2/	25,000	—	72,000	50,000	—	255,000	—	—	—	—	255,000	255,000
Sue Bennett College	—	—	4,729,393	—	—	385,303	—	—	—	—	385,303	385,303
LOUISIANA												
Publicly controlled	5,093,199	5,969,787	21,027,177	5,958,249	156,455	38,205,167	14,421,552	42,863	190,927	—	14,655,342	52,860,509
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	2,093,393	4,399,780	13,393,780	2,869,665	104,559	22,988,238	318,313	—	121,040	—	439,353	23,427,591
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute 2/	2,004,393	4,089,841	12,483,880	2,487,769	104,559	21,170,442	318,313	—	121,040	—	439,353	23,427,591
Louisiana State University	50,000	177,000	345,900	145,000	—	718,350	—	—	—	—	718,350	718,350
Southern Univ. & Agricultural & Mechanical Coll.	1,500,000	3,000,000	8,000,000	2,000,000	68,004	18,000,000	318,313	—	99,959	—	418,272	18,887,978
Southwestern Louisiana Institute	200,000	261,900	388,345	82,770	36,555	870,000	—	—	21,081	—	1,070,381	1,070,381
Teachers College	—	—	396,350	191,050	—	1,040,300	—	—	—	—	—	—
Louisiana State Normal College												
Junior colleges	55,000	425,000	575,900	345,000	—	1,400,900	—	—	—	—	—	1,000,900
Louisiana Normal	34,000	6,000	36,896	36,896	—	416,896	—	—	—	—	—	416,896
Southwestern Louisiana College	29,000	1,000	320,000	35,000	—	384,000	—	—	—	—	—	384,000
Privately controlled												
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	2,997,806	1,448,946	7,607,397	3,086,884	51,896	15,216,929	14,103,239	42,863	69,887	—	14,215,989	29,430,918
Centenary College	202,982	120,184	370,127	111,768	—	147,807	44,576	—	44,537	—	152,343	287,882
Dillard University 1/	345,892	116,554	339,837	98,093	44,343	944,719	—	—	—	—	944,719	944,719
Dominican College	150,000	228,000	100,000	25,000	6,000	509,000	12,442	—	—	12,442	521,442	521,442
Leland College 2/	68,000	7,800	147,595	23,400	—	246,495	100,000	—	—	100,000	346,495	346,495
Louisiana College	32,510	144,025	284,355	85,555	1,553	555,998	308,361	—	—	308,361	864,359	864,359
Loyola University	772,920	—	1,102,741	484,785	—	2,360,456	2,035,913	—	—	2,035,913	4,396,369	4,396,369
Tulane University of Louisiana	862,506	626,544	3,880,268	1,986,618	—	7,355,936	10,639,995	4,863	20,000	—	10,660,384	18,020,384
Urethane College	208,491	61,116	290,977	54,432	—	615,086	186,646	—	—	186,646	101,562	101,562
Xavier University 1/	152,043	—	675,227	104,655	—	1,027,005	126,049	—	—	126,049	1,147,054	1,147,054
Junior colleges												
McLure College 2/	165,042	145,023	428,070	59,368	—	797,503	253,917	38,000	5,550	—	293,167	1,092,670
McLure College of Sacred Heart	157,047	112,113	280,000	28,000	—	458,000	5,217	—	250	—	463,217	463,217
St. Vincent's College	28,000	32,900	100,000	22,500	—	183,400	246,700	38,000	5,000	—	288,700	288,700
MAINE												
Publicly controlled	706,388	1,748,764	8,184,797	2,210,132	791,085	13,641,166	11,547,327	299,419	47,286	113,462	12,077,494	25,648,660
Univ., coll., and prof. school	299,198	793,956	3,089,175	1,277,293	—	5,819,622	982,829	—	24,807	—	1,007,636	6,827,258
University of Maine	186,198	420,956	2,073,863	1,180,293	—	3,661,310	982,829	—	24,807	—	1,007,636	4,888,946
Teachers colleges												
State Normal School, Farmington	15,000	138,000	222,000	19,000	—	394,000	—	—	—	—	394,000	394,000
Western State Normal School	10,000	98,000	102,000	1,000	—	166,000	—	—	—	—	166,000	166,000
Normal schools												
Prescott State Normal School	58,000	235,000	1,193,312	78,000	—	1,564,312	—	—	—	—	1,564,312	1,564,312
St. Joseph's Normal School	10,000	180,000	1,500,000	110,000	—	228,000	—	—	—	—	228,000	228,000
Washington State Normal School	20,000	85,000	545,000	25,000	—	590,000	—	—	—	—	590,000	590,000
Privately controlled												
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	447,190	954,908	4,695,626	912,339	791,085	7,820,544	10,564,098	299,419	22,079	113,462	10,999,858	18,821,402
Bangor Theological Seminary	423,190	894,955	4,407,106	924,236	791,085	7,477,972	10,532,013	299,419	22,079	113,462	10,967,373	18,744,402
Bates College	120,897	22,513	128,221	1/	—	1,500,724	863,656	—	—	—	1,500,724	1,500,724
Bowdoin College	61,333	194,395	884,514	101,448	—	1,298,214	1,655,389	—	—	—	1,655,389	2,933,603
Bridgton College	324,993	2,615,119	692,788	62,788	3,984	3,688,217	8,010,246	186,924	18,272	113,462	8,215,542	11,843,759
Bridgton College for Women 2/	181,000	356,054	705,252	182,000	787,101	2,215,407	2,622	—	4,207	—	119,524	2,344,721
St. Joseph's College for Women 2/	60,000	—	110,000	15,000	—	185,000	—	—	—	—	185,000	185,000
Junior colleges	24,000	99,853	248,516	11,603	—	343,972	32,485	—	—	—	32,485	376,457
Westbrook College	24,000	29,853	11,603	11,603	—	204,923	32,485	—	—	—	32,485	237,408
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College	—	—	4,784,923	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Negro. 2/ Included in Column 4. 3/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution. 4/ Represents total value of physical plant.

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS							TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY	
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other build- ings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpend- ed funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student funds	Funds tempo- rarily func- tioning as endowment	Total	12	13	
MARYLAND	\$4,507,220	\$4,763,471	\$31,272,237	34,643,353	\$778,571	\$46,024,862	(29,552,283)	\$771,245	\$131,446	\$5,956,912	\$38,411,886	\$82,436,742		
Publicly controlled	449,320	1,398,251	8,211,982	2,290,068	297,712	12,647,333	1,516,982	—	21,100	—	1,538,082	14,185,415		
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	226,071	832,281	5,019,648	1,499,557	297,712	9,143,269	1,516,982	—	19,000	—	1,535,982	10,679,251		
Princess Anne Academy B/	9,000	40,000	8,978	22,680	—	80,498	—	—	—	—	80,498	80,498		
University of Maryland	217,071	761,281	5,030,770	1,876,537	287,712	9,055,771	1,516,982	—	19,000	—	1,535,982	10,588,752		
Teachers colleges	181,843	597,970	1,657,333	326,003	—	2,763,149	—	—	2,100	—	2,100	2,765,249		
Maryland State Teachers College, Frostburg	80,591	70,000	284,718	29,857	—	465,166	—	—	2,100	—	2,100	467,266		
Do	17,517	—	699,850	81,887	—	798,954	—	—	—	—	—	798,954		
Do	83,735	527,970	672,765	214,559	—	1,499,029	—	—	—	—	—	1,499,029		
Normal schools:														
Maryland Normal School B/	11,729	—	405,168	29,622	—	445,519	—	—	—	—	—	445,519		
Junior colleges:														
St. Mary's Female Seminary	29,677	—	229,833	34,886	—	294,396	—	—	—	—	—	294,396		
Privately controlled	4,177,910	3,365,220	23,040,255	2,353,285	480,859	33,377,529	28,035,301	771,245	110,246	5,956,912	34,873,804	68,251,333		
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	3,756,756	3,365,220	22,420,055	2,222,478	480,859	32,245,808	28,035,301	771,245	110,246	5,956,912	34,873,804	67,119,612		
Blue Ridge College Z/	8,000	52,000	54,000	188,000	—	135,000	45,722	2,300	—	—	48,022	180,222		
College of Notre Dame of Maryland	2,000	209,200	528,800	108,900	—	2,846,950	—	—	—	—	—	2,851,950		
Concord College	244,613	669,781	1,144,234	757,453	4,781	2,890,888	2,221,685	254,000	15,190	—	2,490,875	5,311,735		
Johns Hopkins University	68,705	650,810	496,122	130,278	48,973	1,394,888	291,548	31,000	—	—	323,048	1,717,936		
Do	626,247	510,299	12,790,771	1/	37,472	14,248,789	23,771,210	454,745	59,786	5,956,912	30,242,653	44,481,442		
Loyale College	205,690	—	754,090	200,000	—	1,130,000	66,440	—	—	—	66,440	1,216,440		
Morgan College B/	85,000	165,000	656,142	81,717	33,858	1,021,717	66,698	—	—	—	66,698	1,088,215		
Mount St. Mary College	39,800	1,157,965	195,268	—	—	1,393,031	275,123	—	—	—	275,123	1,668,156		
St. John's College	231,276	204,770	498,073	232,762	—	1,168,831	236,895	—	2,000	—	238,895	1,407,726		
St. Joseph's College	34,000	1,500,000	1/	1/	—	1,534,000	67,000	—	—	—	67,000	1,601,000		
Washington College Z/	38,124	225,000	242,774	43,000	—	548,758	36,078	—	281	—	36,359	585,117		
Western Maryland College	125,431	563,410	677,692	130,444	43,775	1,590,692	898,755	22,400	13,708	—	924,903	2,525,595		
Westminster Theological Seminary	5,000	115,000	37,723	12,638	—	170,361	33,347	6,300	19,741	—	58,988	229,349		
Woodstock College	35,000	—	1,957,928	262,000	—	2,254,929	—	—	—	—	—	2,254,929		
Junior colleges:														
National Park College	361,154	1/	639,760	130,807	—	1,131,721	—	—	—	—	—	1,131,721		
do	7,619,960	11,136,753	65,694,221	12,947,421	1,897,377	99,965,732	252,189,140	1,923,893	2,549,320	2,692,473	259,354,436	358,320,168		
MASSACHUSETTS														
Publicly controlled	809,903	1,127,350	2,225,835	1,888,370	—	11,351,458	450,068	—	33,785	—	491,853	11,843,311		
Univ., colls., and prof. schools	309,403	387,350	2,228,024	1,700,669	—	5,225,467	443,068	—	7,085	—	450,153	5,775,612		
Lowell Textile Institute	123,587	—	1,892,546	349,381	—	975,514	—	—	—	—	975,514	975,514		
Massachusetts State College	103,617	387,350	2,345,499	1,331,288	—	4,262,953	443,068	—	7,085	—	490,153	4,700,106		
Teachers colleges	494,000	740,000	4,347,825	522,166	—	6,107,991	15,000	—	26,700	—	41,700	6,149,691		
Massachusetts School of Art	120,000	—	500,000	100,000	—	720,000	—	—	26,700	—	26,700	746,700		
State Teachers College, Bridgewater	78,000	415,000	856,825	68,916	—	1,418,741	15,000	—	—	—	15,000	1,433,741		
Do	—	—	4,653,000	—	—	651,000	—	—	—	—	—	651,000		

[illegible]

	1/ Included in Column 4.	2/ Figures of 1936.
White	100	100
Negro	100	100

4/ Represents total value of physical plant.

6/ Annuity funds included.

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other build- ings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpand- ed plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds tempo- rarily func- tioning as endowment	Total	Total Value of Property
MICHIGAN	\$15,370,691	11,118,175	\$6,780,619	421,672,916	\$490,517	\$105,432,238	\$22,693,571	\$209,112	\$672,263	\$32,386	\$23,583,332	\$129,015,570
Publicly controlled												
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	7,226,615	8,528,893	39,714,914	18,293,916	386,610	76,210,978	15,998,943	—	604,583	—	16,203,526	90,114,504
Michigan College of Mining and Technology	6,607,254	6,018,893	34,985,779	17,124,613	386,610	76,210,978	15,998,943	—	604,583	—	16,203,526	82,124,504
Michigan College of Agriculture and Applied Sc.	175,270	908,018	—	915,712	—	2,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	2,000,000
University of Michigan	5,541,125	3,610,875	—	5,792,402	—	30,815,764	1,557,272	—	29,158	—	1,588,430	11,747,999
Wayne University	563,774	—	—	1,876,533	—	3,003,710	13,983,274	—	5,106	—	14,572,003	3,100,816
Teachers colleges												
Central State Teachers College	538,697	2,510,000	—	3,385,318	889,633	7,323,648	52,378	—	42,441	—	94,819	7,418,467
Grand Rapids Junior College 2/	867,000	235,000	—	—	—	1,102,000	29,378	—	10,000	—	10,000	1,161,378
Northern State Teachers College	1,460,000	—	—	2,780,800	—	4,240,800	20,600	—	2,896	—	2,919	2,896,000
Western State Teachers College	431,025	375,000	—	566,830	139,015	2,094,339	20,600	—	21,759	—	21,759	2,116,098
Junior colleges												
Flint City Junior College	80,664	—	—	493,821	279,700	854,185	8,048	—	4,110	—	12,158	866,343
Grand Rapids Junior College 2/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jackson Junior College	42,200	—	—	180,500	70,000	293,200	8,048	—	1,111	—	9,159	293,200
Huskegon Junior College	28,454	1/	1/	42,194	3,544	45,738	—	—	—	—	—	45,738
Port Huron Junior College	10,000	—	—	126,000	126,000	280,000	—	—	—	—	—	280,000
Privately controlled												
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	8,144,076	2,589,282	17,005,905	3,376,690	101,907	31,221,260	7,050,638	207,112	571,513	32,386	7,379,806	38,601,066
Adrian College	8,100,206	2,510,782	16,445,420	3,343,650	91,755	30,944,833	7,048,654	207,262	571,513	30,736	7,374,165	38,288,988
Albion College	50,000	80,000	170,000	74,711	3,780	338,491	116,879	7,000	—	10,918	164,797	503,288
Albion College	54,804	279,530	1,016,893	309,889	72,219	1,661,835	1,666,236	119,507	15,732	—	1,791,475	3,453,210
Ball State College	45,000	126,500	250,499	114,985	—	599,094	522,763	23,500	3,930	—	550,193	1,120,227
Calvin College and Seminary	31,570	14,561	30,778	75,496	—	159,351	153,358	—	1,352	—	154,710	2,121,813
Detroit Institute of Musical Art	2/	—	—	14,772	—	14,772	—	—	—	—	—	—
Detroit Institute of Technology	200,686	—	348,767	125,008	—	676,461	2,200	—	860	—	3,060	679,461
Eastern Michigan University	38,086	94,474	313,502	220,885	—	666,947	300,000	—	1,400	—	300,000	966,947
Ferris Institute	37,438	—	25,000	55,000	—	137,438	—	—	—	—	—	137,438
Hillsdale College	—	298,042	—	312,333	93,988	741,711	816,480	26,455	8,229	—	894,740	1,599,879
Hope College	125,000	150,000	786,587	75,000	—	1,136,557	787,775	21,800	—	—	809,575	1,946,132
Kalamazoo College	191,869	—	834,584	137,918	4,063	1,168,414	1,245,513	—	—	19,618	1,365,513	2,533,725
Kalamazoo College	620,000	—	3,085,990	329,389	—	4,035,379	10,000	—	—	—	10,000	4,045,379
Northwestern College	20,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Olivet College	29,641	278,975	405,367	111,567	—	833,870	154,444	—	2,148	—	147,592	980,462
Sacred Heart Seminary	374,527	—	2,957,398	314,416	—	3,706,371	60,110	9,000	—	—	69,110	3,706,371
St. Mary College	750,000	250,000	283,500	215,000	—	1,495,500	10,000	—	—	—	10,000	1,505,500
University of Detroit	2,450	10,000	14,000	23,950	—	43,400	—	—	20,890	—	20,890	43,400
Western Theological Seminary	5,282,458	—	—	865,000	11,693	75,000	174,911	—	—	—	174,911	269,911
Western Theological Seminary 2/	5,000	—	—	60,000	13,000	75,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers colleges:												
Cleary College	21,120	—	105,325	17,840	—	144,285	—	—	9,687	—	9,687	153,972

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

297

Junior colleges	22,790	7,900	55,150	34,600	12,152	132,152	11,974	11,850	480	1,690	25,954	198,106
Catholic Junior College	13,500	7,500	37,000	22,100	2,002	74,602	—	—	—	—	—	76,602
Spring Arbor-Senior and Junior College	9,290	—	18,150	12,500	10,150	57,550	11,974	11,850	—	1,650	25,954	83,504
MINNESOTA	8,243,363	4,067,803	36,554,897	12,837,861	1,797,850	64,001,780	26,727,883	1,135,905	497,699	16,000	28,377,487	92,377,267
Publicly controlled	5,770,510	2,742,424	24,494,781	9,716,412	1,041,692	43,763,859	16,453,632	495,417	309,424	—	17,298,477	61,022,332
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	5,277,203	1,858,419	19,538,581	8,663,752	630,431	36,068,386	16,453,632	495,417	280,913	—	17,229,362	53,298,348
University of Minnesota	475,307	767,045	3,810,969	893,666	421,263	6,390,248	—	—	27,311	27,311	—	6,365,599
State Teachers College, Bemidji	24,000	69,515	300,706	65,143	176,101	655,605	—	—	2,112	2,112	—	657,717
Do	60,000	90,700	418,000	115,000	—	683,700	—	—	—	—	—	683,700
Do	162,383	205,000	646,083	223,523	238,100	1,475,089	—	—	2,992	2,992	—	1,478,081
Do	78,924	112,330	738,100	130,000	—	1,069,354	—	—	1,600	1,600	—	1,066,954
Do	85,000	90,000	731,600	130,000	—	1,000,000	—	—	17,107	17,107	—	1,117,107
Do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do	65,000	179,500	950,000	170,000	—	1,304,500	—	—	3,500	3,500	—	1,366,000
Do	10,000	137,000	1,043,231	158,894	—	1,357,225	—	—	1,200	1,200	—	1,358,425
Duluth Junior College	—	—	—	27,119	—	27,119	—	—	—	—	—	27,119
St. John's College	15,000	—	155,000	6,375	—	176,375	—	—	—	—	—	176,375
Evangelical Junior College	3,000	—	500,000	30,000	—	530,000	—	—	—	—	—	530,000
Staten Junior College	—	—	—	10,000	—	10,000	—	—	—	—	—	10,000
Resbyterian Junior College	—	—	38,231	5,000	—	43,231	—	—	—	—	—	43,231
Virginia Junior College	—	—	350,000	80,000	—	430,000	—	—	—	—	—	430,000
Privately controlled	2,472,853	2,225,339	11,665,116	3,121,449	756,164	20,237,921	10,276,251	640,488	188,275	16,000	11,119,024	31,356,935
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	2,238,623	2,108,339	10,528,468	2,982,498	756,164	19,024,992	10,245,187	640,488	188,275	16,000	11,089,950	30,104,942
Augsburg College	20,000	—	126,665	24,980	—	151,645	—	—	—	—	—	176,625
Bethel Institute	20,000	—	108,676	50,107	—	176,783	35,813	20,639	691	—	57,343	234,126
Bethel College	136,874	—	251,552	243,965	—	1,048,465	3,305,345	36,504	69,785	—	3,740,814	5,094,839
College of St. Catherine	185,640	—	1,948,435	282,415	—	2,446,690	580,483	—	—	—	880,483	3,007,673
College of St. Scholastica	43,200	—	1,786,032	303,000	—	2,168,292	117,719	—	—	—	117,719	2,286,011
College of St. Thomas	288,000	236,767	782,930	293,110	3,107	1,609,794	302,077	—	—	—	302,077	1,911,871
Concordia College	58,050	310,307	221,707	100,093	1,000	601,157	540,726	48,214	16,676	—	605,616	1,266,773
Quintanus Adolphus College	—	—	771,908	100,093	—	719,908	541,904	—	—	—	541,904	1,261,812
St. Olaf College	100,220	388,894	977,007	280,697	651,847	2,598,665	999,033	14,000	61,496	—	1,908,338	2,808,268
St. Paul College of Law	—	—	42,740	12,621	—	55,361	—	—	—	—	—	55,361
Normal schools	12,000	117,000	331,790	56,896	—	537,376	21,116	—	—	—	21,116	538,492
Dr. Martin Luther College	12,000	117,000	331,790	56,896	—	537,376	21,116	—	—	—	21,116	537,376
Miss Woods Kindergarten-Primary Training School	—	—	—	1,302	—	1,302	—	—	—	—	—	1,302
Junior colleges:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Concordia College	225,210	—	401,898	82,365	—	706,453	7,948	—	—	—	7,948	714,401
MISSISSIPPI	2,065,090	4,857,222	11,767,846	4,522,406	169,487	23,342,051	3,939,026	13,600	17,904	58,987	4,009,517	27,370,568
Publicly controlled	1,236,216	3,423,263	9,248,212	3,997,918	165,102	18,130,711	1,195,867	—	—	—	1,211,958	19,342,669
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:	678,195	1,967,263	6,324,003	3,086,201	165,102	12,220,761	1,195,867	—	—	—	1,211,958	13,428,722
Agricultural and Mechanical College	9,000	194,500	333,900	13,368	—	677,818	209,871	—	—	—	209,871	887,689
Mississippi State College	345,695	779,342	1,608,745	165,102	—	4,976,198	239,788	—	—	—	239,788	5,215,986
University of Mississippi	128,000	988,421	2,869,374	1,407,831	—	4,265,807	773,838	—	—	—	746,604	4,966,411

1/ Negro. 2/ Included in Column 4. 3/ Figures of 1936. 4/ Represents total value of physical plant. 5/ Does not represent value of endowment funds from which the institution derives income.

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
MISSISSIPPI—Continued												
Publicly controlled—Continued												
Teachers colleges.....	\$112,352	\$640,000	\$113,512	\$364,791	—	\$2,228,655	—	—	\$3,200	—	\$3,200	\$2,231,855
Delta State Teachers College.....	45,000	340,000	318,268	167,590	—	958,828	—	—	3,200	—	3,200	872,028
State Teachers College.....	69,352	306,000	795,284	197,211	—	1,255,927	—	—	—	—	—	1,255,927
Junior colleges.....												
Delta State Junior College.....	425,669	916,000	1,810,697	908,926	—	3,481,292	—	—	—	—	—	3,481,292
East Central Junior College.....	26,000	180,000	280,244	110,000	—	416,264	—	—	—	—	—	416,264
East Mississippi Junior College.....	10,000	95,000	145,000	26,292	—	276,292	—	—	—	—	—	276,292
Harrison-Stone-Jackson Junior College.....	50,000	250,000	100,000	30,000	—	430,000	—	—	—	—	—	430,000
Hinds Junior College 2/.....	21,440	65,000	272,500	57,151	—	416,091	—	—	—	—	—	416,091
Holmes Junior College.....	1/	—	220,000	21,200	—	241,200	—	—	—	—	—	241,200
Jones County Junior College.....	20,000	110,000	170,000	85,000	—	385,000	—	—	—	—	—	385,000
Northwest Mississippi Junior College.....	2,000	—	100,000	14,680	—	116,680	—	—	—	—	—	116,680
Pearl River Junior College.....	1/	—	70,000	23,772	—	213,772	—	—	—	—	—	213,772
Southern Mississippi Junior College.....	4,500	—	243,840	20,814	—	268,654	—	—	—	—	—	268,654
Shuford Junior College.....	288,779	90,000	4,279	26,250	—	407,258	—	—	—	—	—	407,258
Privately controlled.....												
Univ. coll. and prof. schools.....	828,874	1,203,959	2,519,634	564,488	4,385	\$2,113,340	\$2,713,159	\$13,600	1,813	\$38,987	2,817,559	8,028,899
Bell-van College.....	669,634	1,111,659	2,508,779	389,082	2,637	3,881,591	2,522,330	13,600	1,513	45,289	2,982,732	6,466,232
Bellevue College.....	367,019	394,958	20,715	157,124	—	938,866	65,161	—	—	—	110,420	948,456
Campan College 2/.....	1,500	215,319	1,574	1,574	—	416,596	302,696	—	1,215	—	303,369	719,500
Campbell College 2/.....	1,500	—	61,000	—	—	61,000	—	—	—	—	—	61,000
Jackson College 2/.....	7,800	—	82,000	25,250	—	115,050	—	—	—	—	—	115,050
Millaps College.....	227,071	144,000	420,638	83,556	2,637	874,902	2,927,314	—	—	—	927,314	1,802,216
Mississippi College.....	10,000	195,000	342,884	54,262	—	602,126	633,041	—	—	—	633,041	1,235,167
Mississippi Woman's College.....	29,544	167,208	160,903	59,649	—	417,404	527,326	—	300	—	527,626	945,030
Rut College 2/.....	2/	—	—	—	—	—	22,000	13,600	—	—	35,600	35,600
Tougaloo College 2/.....	2/	—	4,538,696	—	—	538,696	45,412	—	—	—	45,412	584,108
Junior colleges.....												
All Saints Junior College.....	159,240	182,500	810,855	175,406	1,748	1,328,719	220,829	—	300	13,698	234,827	1,564,576
Clarke Memorial College.....	15,000	50,000	150,000	50,000	—	265,000	168,373	—	—	—	168,373	433,373
Clarke Memorial College.....	2,000	—	25,000	10,000	—	42,000	—	—	—	—	—	42,000
Gulf Park College.....	36,540	5/	271,258	57,810	—	332,008	—	—	—	13,698	13,698	345,706
Hillman College.....	15,000	—	67,524	—	—	84,524	—	—	—	—	—	84,524
Mississippi Synodical College.....	5,000	—	95,600	15,000	—	115,600	15,000	—	300	—	15,300	130,300
Southern Christian Institute 2/.....	25,300	12,500	95,650	17,420	1,748	152,618	—	—	—	—	—	152,618
Whitworth College 2/.....	60,000	115,000	140,423	25,176	—	340,599	37,456	—	—	—	37,456	378,055
MISSOURI.....												
Publicly controlled.....	7,950,292	5,834,814	39,787,195	13,228,807	2,149,770	68,410,978	35,676,656	1,235,282	898,298	1,151,731	38,961,967	107,372,942
Univ. coll. and prof. schools.....	1,427,170	489,431	12,452,638	4,946,859	981,948	20,278,046	2,098,014	102,153	400,959	—	2,561,126	22,839,172
Missouri State Teachers College.....	730,505	245,431	7,346,385	3,536,173	92,130	11,976,624	2,068,044	102,153	278,642	—	2,438,809	14,413,433
University of Missouri.....	107,000	212,000	4,775,000	1,600,000	92,130	1,026,130	—	—	—	—	—	1,026,130
University of Missouri.....	623,505	37,431	6,861,385	3,394,173	—	10,945,494	2,098,044	102,153	278,642	—	2,438,809	13,387,303
Teachers colleges.....												
Central Missouri State Teachers College.....	482,645	240,000	4,287,457	1,273,436	889,818	7,143,376	—	—	122,317	—	122,317	7,265,693
Harris Teachers College.....	100,000	—	701,000	200,000	—	1,001,000	—	—	108,363	—	108,363	1,109,363
Northwest Missouri State Teachers College.....	25,000	150,000	975,000	100,000	—	1,250,000	—	—	650	—	650	1,250,650

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

299

Northeast Missouri State Teachers College ...	87,000	—	977,000	186,000	338,000	1,116,000	—	—	10,000	—	36,000,841	1,126,020
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College ...	120,000	90,000	700,000	275,000	336,818	1,521,818	—	—	784	—	35,708,773	1,222,602
Southwest Missouri State Teachers College ...	40,000	—	1,200,000	410,000	215,000	1,865,000	—	—	—	—	1,366,985	1,252,603
Western Missouri State Teachers College ...	69,862	—	51,600	24,800	—	128,993	—	—	—	—	2,952,833	2,952,833
Teachers College of Kansas City ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,500	2,500
Junior colleges	214,000	—	838,796	117,280	—	1,160,046	—	—	—	—	1,160,046	1,160,046
Central Junior College	200,000	—	260,470	76,000	—	570,000	—	—	—	—	570,000	570,000
Moebry Junior College	1/	1/	325,000	10,000	—	335,000	—	—	—	—	335,000	335,000
St. Joseph's College	14,000	—	253,326	30,650	—	297,976	—	—	—	—	—	297,976
Privately controlled	6,523,122	4,805,493	27,374,557	8,301,848	1,071,822	48,132,932	33,618,642	1,133,129	497,339	1,151,731	36,000,841	84,533,773
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	5,774,115	2,707,668	24,154,271	7,280,188	1,471,207	41,766,439	32,613,783	963,187	450,982	1,151,731	35,708,773	79,524,242
Central College	3/	—	5,710,000	—	—	1,687,000	1,366,085	—	23,460	—	1,366,085	2,459,271
Central College of Music	561,000	—	3,025,852	273,301	—	2,877,301	76,784	—	—	—	—	2,952,537
Concordia Seminary	—	—	84,795	16,559	—	101,344	—	—	2,000	2,000	101,344	101,344
Conservatory of Music of Kansas City	—	170,960	245,205	78,621	—	516,882	1,030,081	88,200	7,068	—	1,071,349	1,624,201
Culver-Stockton College	22,006	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Drury College	94,951	186,945	365,147	37,152	—	684,195	698,232	216,046	29,000	2,201,469	2,973,133	2,973,133
Eden Theological Seminary	128,000	210,000	600,000	66,000	1,052,000	2,104,000	420,255	1,044	434,298	—	2,538,299	2,538,299
Kansas City College of Osteopathy & Surgery	—	1/	119,579	35,824	1,1143	1,56,546	—	—	—	—	1,56,546	1,56,546
Kansas City College of Pharmacy	2/	—	—	6,456	—	6,456	—	—	—	—	—	6,456
Kansas City School of Law	2/	—	91,770	20,850	—	147,620	—	—	—	—	—	147,620
Kansas City Western Dental College	25,000	—	20,000	42,187	—	297,187	—	—	—	—	—	297,187
Kirkwood College of Osteopathy & Surgery	3/	—	488,525	75,337	—	563,862	160,353	—	2,802	—	164,055	727,717
Lincoln College for Women	202,522	597,000	1,025,500	218,500	—	1,843,500	1,843,500	5,500	3,000	5,500	1,843,500	1,843,500
Lincoln College	196,023	398,000	657,000	203,190	—	870,210	607,638	8,000	7,439	—	607,638	615,071
Park College	66,311	355,590	670,136	324,932	88,708	1,906,017	1,728,125	23,178	163,483	468	1,915,454	3,021,471
Rockhurst College	215,000	—	322,873	87,016	5,366	630,285	8,900	—	322	—	639,507	639,507
St. Louis College of Pharmacy	—	—	275,000	50,000	—	310,000	—	—	—	—	—	310,000
St. Louis University	2,720,600	28,994	3,659,910	1,359,800	—	7,740,300	1,237,026	161,200	20,000	—	1,413,226	9,189,526
Tarkio College	—	—	—	34,883	—	1,00,527	980,000	20,000	1,027	—	701,554	701,554
University of Kansas City	526,417	—	541,653	159,090	—	1,227,160	1,200	—	7,439	—	1,235,779	1,235,779
Washington University	807,654	664,277	9,695,000	3,890,277	—	15,017,208	20,747,292	317,398	166,334	—	21,231,024	36,248,232
Weber College	135,000	340,000	635,501	221,139	—	1,331,640	635,387	77,800	1,100	1,594	1,331,640	1,331,640
Wendish College	74,296	52,718	402,486	78,524	—	608,424	1,258,645	54,083	—	—	1,374,205	1,374,205
William Jewell College	77,908	—	77,908	133,292	—	918,464	—	—	—	—	2,231,192	2,231,192
Junior colleges	74,907	2,097,815	3,202,286	1,016,780	20,605	7,086,493	1,006,079	175,342	47,247	—	1,224,068	8,310,560
Central Wesleyan College	10,000	66,500	125,000	25,000	—	228,500	90,000	105,000	5,000	—	203,500	266,500
Clarksburg College	75,000	400,835	76,246	101,212	—	725,293	322,893	—	—	—	322,893	322,893
Cooper Union College	21,000	50,000	100,000	100,000	—	100,000	47,266	—	—	—	47,266	347,310
Concordia College	25,601	104,000	238,894	40,700	—	300,640	47,266	—	—	—	47,266	347,310
Hannibal-La Grange College	—	—	145,000	46,794	—	321,395	48,485	—	—	—	48,485	369,880
Paul's Junior College	3,000	10,000	123,000	10,000	—	146,000	100,000	—	—	—	110,000	266,000
Paul's School	36,400	—	201,265	121,243	—	763,108	—	—	—	—	763,108	763,108
St. Paul's College	144,482	85,327	23,944	290,650	—	290,650	—	—	—	—	290,650	290,650
St. Teresa Junior College	101,000	300,000	300,000	474,258	920	474,258	—	—	—	—	474,258	474,258
Southwest Baptist College	19,000	85,664	126,510	24,779	—	255,453	12,089	10,900	556	—	23,545	278,998
Stephens College	207,668	950,515	452,091	284,387	19,675	1,904,366	119,990	42,042	26,930	188,942	1,813,328	1,813,328
Winthrop Military Academy	93,238	422,268	108,073	623,599	—	623,599	—	—	—	—	623,599	623,599
William Woods College	20,000	205,789	376,665	117,353	—	719,807	531,469	14,000	4,761	550,230	1,770,037	1,770,037
MONTANA	773,210	1,815,379	5,584,728	1,491,591	114,665	10,184,293	4,425,487	72,314	83,338	—	4,584,999	14,767,232
Publicly controlled	488,210	1,286,199	4,915,477	1,602,681	114,965	8,407,132	3,770,912	22,562	22,562	—	3,793,474	12,200,606
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	421,389	1,085,799	3,415,586	1,317,552	114,965	6,925,161	3,124,609	13,257	13,257	—	3,124,609	10,825,027
Montana School of Mines	42,000	322,255	724,542	176,358	—	1,215,155	1,320,734	—	2,000	—	1,322,524	2,381,609
Montana State College	240,364	325,000	1,534,494	548,280	—	2,456,988	1,418,842	—	—	—	2,418,842	2,418,842
Montana State University	122,525	437,724	1,674,560	702,944	114,965	3,053,448	639,813	—	9,457	—	639,470	3,692,518

1/ Negro. 2/ Included in Column 4. 3/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution. 4/ Represents total value of physical plant. 5/ Data not available. 6/ Corporate colleges not included.

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY						ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXENDABLE FUNDS						TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other build- ings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds tempo- rarily func- tioning as endowment		Total	
										9	10		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MONTANA — Continued													
Publicly controlled — Continued													
Teachers colleges:													
Montana State Normal College	\$24,550	1/	\$717,232	\$129,922	—	\$871,704	—	—	\$9,000	—	\$9,000	\$880,704	
Normal schools:													
Eastern Montana State Normal School	40,371	—	245,789	51,207	—	337,367	\$346,303	—	1,305	—	347,608	684,975	
Junior colleges:													
Northern Montana College	10,000	\$200,400	18,500	44,000	—	272,900	—	—	—	—	—	272,900	
Privately controlled:													
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	285,000	529,200	669,651	293,310	—	1,777,161	654,575	\$72,314	62,576	—	789,465	2,666,626	
Billings Polytechnic Institute	240,000	143,200	279,651	133,310	—	802,161	241,575	72,314	62,576	—	376,465	1,176,626	
Carroll College	45,000	380,000	390,000	160,000	—	975,000	413,000	—	—	—	413,000	1,388,000	
NEBRASKA	4,093,145	2,005,601	10,909,324	4,708,881	\$35,543	21,662,434	4,402,236	164,210	179,554	\$179,118	4,925,118	26,587,612	
Publicly controlled:													
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	3,498,760	1,204,920	7,804,756	4,074,701	10,212	16,975,149	1,038,239	—	140,488	—	1,198,727	17,793,876	
Municipal University of Omaha	3,352,760	234,970	5,597,596	3,371,305	9,993	12,544,224	1,058,239	—	135,390	—	1,193,629	13,737,853	
University of Nebraska	3,428,596	—	—	144,626	9,993	277,983	17,272	—	1,888	—	19,160	27,143	
Teachers colleges:													
Nebraska State Teachers College, Chadron	136,000	973,790	2,212,160	698,396	619	3,980,925	—	—	5,098	—	5,098	3,986,023	
Do	25,000	150,000	500,000	225,000	—	900,000	—	—	—	—	—	900,000	
Do Kearney	50,000	175,000	396,350	198,396	619	780,365	—	—	—	—	—	780,365	
Do Peru	10,000	150,000	850,000	185,000	—	1,135,000	—	—	3,113	—	3,113	1,178,113	
Do Wayne	51,000	498,790	405,610	110,000	—	1,125,560	—	—	1,985	—	1,985	1,127,545	
Junior colleges:													
McCook Junior College	10,000	—	35,000	25,000	—	70,000	—	—	—	—	—	70,000	
Scottsbluff Junior College	10,000	—	10,000	10,000	—	30,000	—	—	—	—	—	30,000	
Privately controlled:													
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	504,355	798,881	3,104,568	634,180	25,331	5,047,245	3,243,997	164,210	39,066	179,118	3,776,391	8,793,736	
Dana College	448,885	619,081	2,576,767	545,374	25,331	4,164,528	3,310,789	164,210	36,506	167,359	3,678,684	7,824,302	
Do	51,000	100,000	41,500	35,000	—	181,500	180,000	—	1,000	—	181,000	362,500	
Duane College	44,624	293,499	319,208	101,696	387	761,214	879,211	444,700	5,693	—	929,604	1,690,818	
Duane College	200,000	—	783,898	43,925	—	1,027,823	711,487	—	—	—	711,487	1,027,823	
Hastings College	56,063	63,886	237,163	87,875	26,944	469,631	167,203	59,038	8,071	—	178,396	1,246,227	
Midland College	50,238	65,000	246,450	28,528	—	390,016	—	500	1,021	—	108,724	598,740	
Nebraska Central College	12,000	40,000	50,000	88,415	—	132,000	50,000	—	500	—	50,500	182,500	
Nebraska Wesleyan University	1/	—	540,105	88,415	—	628,520	1,021,370	33,173	5,420	—	1,050,953	1,678,473	
Omaha v'n Schools	2/	—	2/	—	—	500	—	—	—	—	500	500	
Presbyterian Theological Seminary	40,000	3/	51,623	10,170	—	102,013	206,634	21,499	10,570	117,399	386,082	488,075	
Union College	40,960	54,996	110,375	82,562	—	288,933	—	—	4,241	—	4,241	293,174	
University of Omaha Law School, Inc.	2/	—	3/	14,428	—	14,428	—	—	—	—	—	14,428	
York College	1/	—	136,225	22,725	—	148,950	99,884	5,300	—	50,000	155,184	304,144	
Normal schools:													
Concordia Teachers College	51,000	137,600	364,501	57,506	—	610,607	—	—	900	—	900	611,507	

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

301

Junior colleges	4,500	42,200	233,300	31,300	—	311,300	33,208	—	1,660	11,759	46,677	267,977
Hebron College and Academy	4,500	42,200	75,000	19,000	—	140,700	790	—	92	—	812	311,542
Luther College	4,500	42,200	158,200	12,300	—	170,600	32,458	—	1,668	11,759	45,785	216,385
NEVA DA												
Publicly controlled:												
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:	162,348	174,016	1,702,122	520,562	—	2,559,058	334,468	—	31,125	—	365,553	2,924,551
University of Nevada	811,212	3,862,786	10,405,977	1,800,008	30,286	16,933,269	16,764,097	—	363,548	2,050,655	19,178,300	36,111,869
NEW HAMPSHIRE												
Publicly controlled	150,006	1,267,795	3,934,224	966,415	27,977	6,346,407	1,240,381	—	358,260	—	1,598,641	7,945,048
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:	130,006	928,1148	2,828,314	805,483	27,977	4,779,928	1,240,381	—	358,260	—	1,598,641	6,318,569
University of New Hampshire	20,000	339,637	1,105,910	160,932	—	1,656,479	—	—	—	—	—	1,656,479
Teachers colleges	20,000	339,637	1,105,910	160,932	—	1,656,479	—	—	—	—	—	1,656,479
State College	20,000	339,637	1,105,910	160,932	—	1,656,479	—	—	—	—	—	1,656,479
Plymouth Normal School	20,000	339,637	1,105,910	160,932	—	1,656,479	—	—	—	—	—	1,656,479
Private controlled:												
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:	661,206	2,595,001	6,474,753	853,593	2,309	10,586,862	15,523,716	—	5,288	2,050,655	17,579,659	28,146,321
Dartmouth College	661,206	2,595,001	5,857,629	741,477	—	9,855,313	15,241,883	—	—	2,050,655	17,242,538	27,247,851
Junior colleges	112,116	537,124	1,122,116	239,549	2,309	771,549	20,873	—	5,288	—	287,121	1,018,670
Colby Junior College for Women	112,116	537,124	1,122,116	239,549	2,309	771,549	20,873	—	5,288	—	287,121	1,018,670
Stonemath College	112,116	537,124	1,122,116	239,549	2,309	771,549	20,873	—	5,288	—	287,121	1,018,670
NEW JERSEY												
Publicly controlled:	10,878,186	5,372,441	20,841,931	3,297,236	68,412	40,458,206	46,257,666	47,640	885,525	2,220,963	49,411,794	89,870,000
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:	958,000	1,664,000	5,130,165	971,613	—	9,123,778	10,000	—	13,192	99,613	122,805	9,246,983
Newark College of Engineering	135,000	—	661,165	213,113	—	1,009,278	—	—	—	99,613	99,613	1,108,891
Teachers colleges	823,000	1,664,000	4,869,500	752,500	—	8,108,500	10,000	—	13,192	—	23,192	8,131,692
New Jersey State Teachers Coll., Glasboro	75,000	284,000	596,000	170,000	—	1,135,000	—	—	—	—	—	1,135,000
Do	400,000	—	1,100,000	202,500	—	1,302,500	—	—	—	—	—	1,302,500
Do	36,000	—	180,000	50,000	—	266,000	—	—	—	—	—	266,000
Do	150,000	1,000,000	1,700,000	230,000	—	3,080,000	—	—	—	—	3,000	3,080,000
Do	2,162,000	2,370,000	2,699,000	2,100,000	—	1,325,000	10,000	—	10,192	—	20,192	1,345,192
Upper Montclair	—	—	—	6,000	—	6,000	—	—	—	—	—	6,000
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montclair College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morris Junior College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private controlled:												
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:	9,920,186	3,708,441	15,311,766	2,325,623	68,412	31,334,428	46,247,666	47,640	872,333	2,121,350	49,288,989	80,623,417
Ricord College and Theological Seminary	9,806,136	3,697,941	14,748,840	2,178,689	68,412	30,400,018	46,247,668	47,640	872,333	2,118,385	49,286,046	79,256,064
Do	59,864	21,624	100,310	7,432	—	190,230	859,014	1,000	—	5,764	865,578	1,905,808
Dow University	17,500	359,500	1,712,764	250,000	—	2,487,764	5,190,885	27,000	3,458	445,639	5,666,982	8,156,141
Georgian Court College 2/	1,000,000	—	2,500,000	140,000	—	3,640,000	952,737	—	—	—	952,737	3,640,000
New Brunswick Theological Seminary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Princeton Theological Seminary	500,000	300,000	200,000	62,719	—	1,063,719	2,403,710	4,000	—	1,620,860	4,118,570	5,181,289
Princeton University 2/	6,459,136	1,555,361	5,628,437	1,031,257	—	91,38,878	30,724,386	—	585,708	—	30,724,386	91,38,878
St. Joseph's College	35,000	30,000	100,000	235,000	—	31,74,411	15,440	—	236,807	—	5,570,658	32,015,069
St. Peter's College	263,000	—	546,785	20,000	—	829,785	15,000	—	—	14,424	29,424	859,209
Stevens Institute of Technology	369,548	481,421	1,569,555	222,201	7,118	2,648,853	1,161,814	—	51,360	31,898	1,245,072	3,893,925
University of Newark	98,108	—	352,822	45,816	—	520,392	286,701	—	1,000	—	287,701	788,693
Upsala College	200,000	80,000	120,000	24,000	—	16,646	14,558	—	—	—	14,558	454,558

1/ Included in Column 4. 2/ Figures of 1936. 3/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution. 4/ Represents total value of physical plant. 5/ Data not available.

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS							TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
NEW JERSEY—Continued													
Privately controlled—Continued													
Teachers colleges:													
Panzer College of Physical Education & Hygiene	\$30,000	—	\$33,174	\$14,861	—	\$78,035	\$2,887	—	—	\$2,965	\$5,852	\$83,887	
Junior colleges	84,050	\$10,900	529,752	132,073	—	756,375	27,091	—	—	—	27,091	783,466	
Centenary Collegiate Institute	34,050	—	444,752	60,000	—	550,875	27,091	—	—	—	27,091	577,966	
Junior College of Bergen County	50,000	10,900	85,000	—	—	205,500	—	—	—	—	—	205,500	
NEW MEXICO													
Publicly controlled													
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	675,543	457,263	2,020,817	1,315,599	\$174,322	\$3,482,484	1,921,861	\$14,950	\$8,641	—	2,035,432	1,497,916	
New Mexico Coll. of Agriculture & Mechanic Arts	317,640	317,640	2,024,938	405,567	85,591	3,944,896	1,965,023	14,950	3,207	—	1,983,160	5,928,056	
New Mexico State Teachers College	256,353	108,200	412,638	93,955	—	1,248,987	255,547	—	—	—	255,547	1,524,544	
University of New Mexico	3,200	105,000	220,078	105,288	—	427,566	1,709,476	14,950	3,207	—	1,727,683	3,975,566	
Teachers colleges	75,875	96,058	836,212	183,803	88,721	1,280,679	26,838	—	5,434	—	32,272	1,312,951	
New Mexico State Teachers College	69,675	30,000	503,886	137,649	—	741,210	26,838	—	4,408	—	4,408	745,618	
Junior colleges	6,200	66,058	332,326	46,154	88,721	539,469	26,838	—	1,026	—	27,864	567,333	
Eastern New Mexico Junior College	11,070	53,865	159,135	42,139	—	256,909	—	—	—	—	—	256,909	
NEW YORK													
Publicly controlled													
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	51,501,550	35,410,223	180,838,445	40,798,859	4,256,987	312,796,064	224,564,690	6,235,920	2,411,673	18,999,436	252,211,719	565,007,783	
Brooklyn College	12,605,595	—	26,763,840	5,058,613	1,320,453	46,098,491	424,818	—	53,762	—	478,580	46,577,071	
College of the City of New York	11,946,585	—	17,278,440	4,048,719	925,453	34,199,197	424,818	—	—	—	424,818	34,624,015	
Hunter College	1,626,585	—	5,114,776	793,845	925,453	8,460,659	—	—	—	—	—	8,460,659	
New York State Coll. of Forestry, Syracuse Univ.	3,520,000	—	7,428,164	2,065,045	—	13,013,209	424,818	—	—	—	424,818	13,438,027	
Teachers colleges	6,430,000	700,000	3,700,000	700,000	—	10,830,000	—	—	—	—	—	10,830,000	
State Teachers College, Buffalo	370,000	—	1,095,500	489,859	—	1,895,359	—	—	—	—	—	1,895,359	
New York State College for Teachers	535,000	—	2,819,570	490,594	—	3,854,994	—	—	14,062	—	14,062	3,868,156	
State Teachers College, Buffalo	235,000	—	1,219,500	198,494	—	1,652,994	—	—	14,062	—	14,062	1,667,056	
Normal schools	300,000	—	1,600,000	301,100	—	2,201,100	—	—	—	—	—	2,201,100	
State Normal School, Brockport	124,000	—	6,465,900	860,300	395,000	8,015,200	—	—	39,700	—	39,700	8,084,900	
State Normal School, Cortland	—	—	1,060,000	176,000	—	1,236,000	—	—	—	—	—	1,236,000	
Do Fredonia	50,000	—	1,060,000	20,000	325,000	995,000	—	—	8,000	—	8,000	603,000	
Do Genesee	—	—	4,964,900	—	—	964,900	—	—	25,000	—	25,000	989,900	
Do New Paltz	25,000	—	975,000	75,000	—	1,075,000	—	—	2,500	—	2,500	1,077,500	
Do Oneonta	—	—	4,975,000	—	—	765,000	—	—	—	—	—	765,000	
Do Oswego	—	—	500,000	104,000	70,000	600,000	—	—	—	—	—	600,000	
Do Plattsburgh	15,000	—	1,020,000	234,300	—	1,259,300	—	—	1,200	—	1,200	1,260,500	
Do Potsdam	34,000	—	1,166,000	130,000	—	1,296,000	—	—	3,000	—	3,000	1,303,000	
Privately controlled													
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	38,895,865	35,410,223	154,064,605	35,390,246	2,946,534	266,697,573	224,139,872	6,235,920	2,397,911	18,999,436	251,733,199	518,430,712	
Albany College	37,770,500	34,500,440	1,655,122	34,500,440	2,946,534	80,213,034	224,139,872	6,235,920	2,397,911	18,999,436	251,733,199	518,430,712	
Alfred University	409,106	255,500	886,650	299,950	—	1,495,400	992,428	86,765	5,431	—	1,004,624	2,543,326	

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS						TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other build- ings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpend- ed plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds tempo- rarily func- tioning as endowment	Total	13
NEW YORK—Continued												
Privately controlled—Continued												
Univ. coll. and prof. schools—Continued												
Rochester Dental Dispensary and School for Dental Hygienists	\$100,000	3/	\$402,598	\$15,700	\$77,000	\$15,700	—	—	—	—	\$923,477	\$15,700
Russell Sage College	45,000	—	1,239,117	282,903	6,615	1,528,035	\$394,544	—	\$19,155	—	2,047,739	2,047,739
Sarah Lawrence College	272,570	—	1,309,817	282,903	6,615	1,871,905	259,454	—	—	—	2,130,109	2,130,109
St. Bonaventure College and Seminary	135,600	500,000	763,900	59,6450	14,385	1,938,335	320,204	—	—	\$4,7189	1,985,524	1,985,524
St. Francis College	91,000	—	492,327	81,005	3,472	668,024	—	—	—	—	668,024	668,024
St. John's University	1,117,750	—	1,117,992	—	—	2,235,742	704,371	—	—	—	2,940,113	2,940,113
St. Lawrence College	262,170	—	954,413	326,578	—	1,543,161	2,512,146	—	—	—	4,055,307	4,055,307
Schlarmer College	280,257	803,548	662,689	507,454	14,453	2,268,404	847,779	—	59,845	—	2,892,031	2,892,031
Syracuse University	554,027	704,200	4,592,990	2,082,497	—	7,933,714	4,323,765	\$327,100	37,336	185,642	8,873,842	12,817,556
Union Theological Seminary	1,114,452	1,435,576	1,856,196	4,693,548	150,000	5,012,172	7,995,422	573,324	—	71,484	8,640,230	13,652,402
Union University	50,288	—	272,978	36,147	35,249	394,662	—	—	—	—	394,662	394,662
Albany College of Pharmacy	75,000	—	469,795	52,145	—	596,940	98,392	—	—	—	695,332	695,332
Albany Law School	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Albany School of Medicine	18,782	—	157,238	168,829	—	384,849	915,060	—	—	—	1,004,272	1,004,272
University of Buffalo	153,000	230,100	1,615,400	304,000	—	2,302,500	3,295,231	2,500	5,207	83,918	4,406,297	6,706,779
University of Rochester	1,853,646	—	4,016,544	97,220	—	6,967,410	5,170,269	430,000	1,010,084	—	12,567,547	12,567,547
Vassar College	2,720,517	1,387,447	19,484,261	4,234,310	1,539,688	29,366,223	55,234,086	172,982	—	—	55,406,668	84,777,981
Wagner Memorial Lutheran College	350,000	152,500	574,842	79,006	81	1,156,429	396,280	—	600	—	1,553,309	1,553,309
Webb Institute of Naval Architecture	81,000	—	201,000	18,000	—	300,000	3,220,453	—	—	—	3,520,453	3,520,453
Wells College	73,001	348,120	880,224	533,272	4,437	1,893,054	1,535,713	—	—	2,070	1,537,783	3,376,837
Teachers colleges:												
Theresa College	92,025	98,000	235,499	85,022	—	510,546	561	—	—	—	561	511,107
Normal schools	395,600	50,000	502,032	49,147	—	996,779	—	—	—	—	—	996,779
Child Education Foundation	205,000	—	262,032	21,547	—	488,579	—	—	—	—	—	488,579
Cooperative School for Student Teachers	65,600	—	120,000	—	—	185,600	—	—	—	—	—	185,600
Brooklyn League Schools	60,000	50,000	—	5,500	—	115,500	—	—	—	—	—	115,500
Hartford School of Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten and Primary Teachers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Savage School for Physical Education	3/	—	3/	12,000	—	12,000	5,445	—	—	—	5,445	17,445
Junior colleges:												
A. R. Chamberlain Seminary	689,077	675,783	2,646,338	64,383	—	4,075,541	787,098	1,11,149	2,130	75,681	1,006,058	5,881,999
Briarcliff Junior College	45,000	210,000	80,073	19,226	—	354,299	10,000	—	2,097	—	29,715	383,774
Briarcliff Junior College	125,000	281,886	503,790	70,263	—	1,011,939	15,099	—	—	6,988	371,687	1,383,666
Cazenovia Seminary	32,046	—	389,321	125,843	—	547,200	288,533	75,127	93	—	363,753	910,957
Concordia Collegiate Institute	170,000	203,897	413,514	43,750	—	831,161	62,796	—	—	—	62,796	893,957
Fitch Junior College	1/	3/	872,641	56,036	—	928,677	—	—	—	—	—	928,677
June Coll. of the Sacred College Institute	286,000	—	77,044	23,348	—	386,392	75,769	33,245	—	—	141,315	528,477
Knox School, The	1,441	—	30,261	25,604	—	37,706	—	—	—	—	36,972	39,468

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NORTH CAROLINA—Continued												
Privately controlled—Continued												
Junior colleges—Continued												
Piedmont Junior College 2/	\$2,500	\$17,500	\$2,500,000	\$11,984	—	\$250,000	\$100,000	—	\$2,000	—	\$102,000	\$392,000
St. Mary's School and Junior College	65,000	150,000	1,400,000	15,000	—	260,000	205,000	—	—	—	205,000	445,000
St. Mary's School and Junior College	50,000	150,000	1,400,000	95,251	—	451,041	147,625	—	8,667	—	156,292	607,333
Wingate College 2/	9,208	16,167	67,632	19,590	—	112,897	—	—	—	—	112,897	112,897
NORTH DAKOTA												
Publicly controlled	560,211	1,329,622	4,978,201	2,682,434	\$84,000	6,346,261	6,346,261	\$13,047	74,142	\$1,135	6,439,585	16,054,053
Univ. colls. and priv. schools	418,199	1,245,622	4,377,045	2,539,411	17,000	8,877,027	5,097,580	—	73,787	1,135	5,142,512	13,699,559
State Teachers College, Dickinson	319,949	939,919	2,597,234	1,529,819	—	4,846,991	3,568,225	—	43,121	—	3,133,366	8,160,287
University of North Dakota	148,513	360,919	1,131,519	631,725	—	2,455,676	1,700,000	—	—	—	1,568,245	4,023,921
Teachers colleges	174,436	78,000	1,243,715	898,094	—	2,391,265	1,700,000	—	43,121	—	1,745,121	4,136,366
State Teachers College, Dickinson	67,290	73,703	1,666,811	629,362	17,000	3,146,126	1,470,335	—	28,676	1,135	1,484,146	4,469,972
Do	8,000	260,000	1,051,000	1,051,000	—	2,571,200	2,571,200	—	10,000	1,135	2,581,200	6,630,000
Do	5,000	110,000	440,161	105,500	—	660,661	300,000	—	1,000	—	301,000	961,661
Do	46,750	234,981	487,022	183,739	—	952,492	647,210	—	—	—	652,492	1,374,859
Do	—	85,722	424,478	146,808	17,000	692,008	325,000	—	15,641	—	325,000	889,000
Junior colleges	31,000	70,000	83,000	330,000	—	564,000	325,000	—	—	—	325,000	130,000
North Dakota State School of Forestry	6,000	20,000	83,000	43,000	—	150,000	325,000	—	—	—	325,000	739,000
North Dakota State School of Science	25,000	50,000	83,000	319,000	—	424,000	325,000	—	—	—	325,000	739,000
Privately controlled												
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	142,012	84,000	641,156	143,253	47,000	1,097,421	1,278,681	18,047	345	—	1,297,072	2,264,494
Wesley College 2/	64,839	84,000	55,669	15,805	47,000	284,253	212,302	18,047	345	—	212,647	474,900
OHIO												
Publicly controlled	15,684,012	13,413,453	69,615,321	20,497,245	2,898,885	122,109,216	77,339,894	5,678,100	1,175,685	2,611,860	83,005,539	205,114,755
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	4,613,144	4,433,262	31,854,038	12,428,489	432,197	53,463,130	11,393,325	22,833	203,706	187,000	11,645,874	65,327,004
Bowling Green State University	85,080	269,279	1,760,114	385,624	—	2,540,087	—	—	1,156	187,000	1,648,196	2,688,283
Kent State University	264,120	876,350	1,808,774	491,621	—	3,441,065	—	—	—	—	3,441,065	3,441,065
Miami University	1,884,444	1,907,704	2,288,486	859,458	295,750	5,419,842	110,000	—	111,000	—	221,000	5,640,842
Ohio State University	2,437,164	379,873	14,202,053	6,553,013	77,110	23,670,103	1,574,000	—	—	—	1,574,000	25,244,103
Ohio University	531,087	527,153	2,422,815	1,171,197	—	4,697,362	85,804	—	—	—	85,804	4,783,176
University of Akron	369,940	—	797,620	334,993	127	1,402,280	153,251	—	2,071	—	1,404,351	1,404,351
University of Cincinnati	329,109	272,903	6,624,176	2,624,993	119,210	9,620,391	9,305,260	22,833	88,449	—	9,416,542	19,236,933
University of Toledo	300,000	200,000	2,000,000	150,000	—	2,650,000	25,000	—	—	—	25,000	2,675,000
Privately controlled												
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	11,170,868	8,980,371	37,761,283	8,669,056	2,466,688	68,448,086	62,086,569	5,657,267	972,969	2,624,860	70,339,665	139,787,971
Anderson College	10,700,000	8,100,000	31,000,000	4,400,000	1,400,000	50,500,000	46,100,000	5,000,000	972,969	2,624,860	70,339,665	139,787,971
Ashtabula College	234,280	150,560	934,430	218,341	19,076	1,419,076	101,000	—	42,764	73,760	124,524	1,543,618
Baldwin-Wallace College	56,765	78,500	313,750	76,422	100	527,537	373,425	—	43,656	—	417,081	944,648
Bluffton College	175,029	398,120	745,764	175,267	—	1,454,840	1,593,456	873	—	5,911	1,705,720	3,160,000
Case Western Reserve University	6,000	50,000	101,000	28,725	—	185,725	143,221	28,244	—	—	171,465	377,300
Bonarrea Theological Seminary	184,798	394,460	255,009	36,836	—	874,123	333,916	66,710	15,206	—	419,832	1,260,955

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS						
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other build- ings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpend- ed plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds tempo- rarily func- tioning as endowment	Total	TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
OKLAHOMA —Continued												
Publicly controlled —Continued												
Eastern Oklahoma State Teachers College	773,792	—	\$29,385	\$124,270	—	\$728,447	—	—	—	—	—	\$728,447
Southwestern State Teachers College	49,833	\$290,000	374,510	156,568	—	870,911	—	—	—	—	—	870,911
Junior colleges	149,812	509,000	1,753,080	349,756	—	2,781,648	—	—	—	—	—	2,781,648
Alfalfa Junior College	—	—	—	9,281	—	9,281	—	—	—	—	—	9,281
Bristow Junior College	—	—	233,165	24,201	—	257,366	—	—	—	—	—	257,366
Camden State Agricultural College	10,000	—	203,000	52,500	—	285,500	—	—	—	—	—	285,500
Comoros State Agricultural College	12,250	114,000	100,000	24,100	—	250,350	—	—	—	—	—	250,350
Eastern Oklahoma College	15,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kiowa County Junior College	—	—	13,600	—	—	13,600	—	—	—	—	—	13,600
Northwestern Oklahoma Junior College	4,200	105,000	129,900	35,000	—	274,100	—	—	—	—	—	274,100
Northwestern Oklahoma Junior College	8,000	145,000	197,422	35,065	—	385,587	—	—	—	—	—	385,587
Oklahoma Military Academy	26,450	677,993	79,000	79,000	—	783,443	—	—	—	—	—	783,443
University Preparatory School & Junior College ..	34,820	—	211,500	44,000	—	290,320	—	—	—	—	—	290,320
Woodward Junior College	—	—	—	8,050	—	8,050	—	—	—	—	—	8,050
Privately controlled —Continued												
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	886,133	219,313	2,738,253	713,805	\$4,485	4,597,989	\$1,875,744	\$55,300	\$20,975	\$190,319	\$2,142,288	6,734,277
Bethany-Pentec. College	832,633	134,313	2,163,253	680,805	4,485	3,814,489	1,813,744	55,300	20,975	190,319	2,142,288	5,912,277
Catholic College of Oklahoma for Women	47,388	58,518	99,510	38,965	—	244,381	28,079	—	—	—	28,079	272,460
Oklahoma Baptist University	289,000	—	248,000	40,720	—	577,720	—	—	—	—	—	577,720
Oklahoma City Law School	122,295	—	437,045	123,077	—	662,377	—	—	—	—	—	662,377
Oklahoma City University	100,600	—	44,404	11,600	—	156,604	117,780	—	2,900	—	120,710	280,000
Phillips University	65,000	42,000	191,758	72,524	—	371,282	620,854	55,300	4,680	190,319	1,052,116	1,452,116
University of Tulsa	208,390	33,795	765,476	284,916	4,485	1,287,062	1,287,062	—	13,335	—	1,270,885	2,567,147
Junior colleges	53,500	85,000	575,000	63,000	—	776,500	42,000	—	—	—	42,000	818,500
Osborne Junior College	43,500	—	525,000	55,000	—	623,500	—	—	—	—	—	623,500
Oklahoma Presbyterian College	10,000	85,000	50,000	10,000	—	155,000	42,000	—	—	—	42,000	197,000
OREGON												
Publicly controlled	2,562,455	1,924,643	14,353,493	5,428,811	272,839	24,543,241	6,180,108	154,384	240,494	100,000	6,674,986	31,218,227
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,474,341	1,435,402	10,592,512	4,428,657	267,552	18,199,464	792,447	—	—	—	998,463	19,198,227
University of Oregon	1,404,400	1,381,531	9,599,420	4,207,138	262,518	16,494,727	792,447	—	190,899	—	983,346	17,478,073
School of Medicine, University of Oregon	604,518	536,462	3,916,909	1,871,064	181,750	7,024,903	462,279	—	82,953	—	545,232	7,588,135
Normal schools	162,576	—	974,957	317,122	88,281	1,342,906	105,715	—	—	—	1,448,621	2,791,527
Eastern Oregon Normal School	69,971	184,151	1,193,092	227,529	25,034	1,699,727	—	—	15,517	—	1,715,254	3,415,254
Prep. Normal School	15,121	—	377,553	47,993	5,894	445,541	—	—	607	—	446,148	561,269
Southern Oregon State Normal School	30,800	184,151	553,969	128,193	14,696	828,099	—	—	12,382	—	840,481	1,140,880
Privately controlled	1,088,114	489,241	3,760,981	1,000,154	5,287	6,343,777	5,387,661	154,384	74,078	100,000	5,716,123	12,059,900
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	828,114	389,241	3,485,981	863,154	5,287	5,772,777	5,333,333	154,384	70,578	100,000	5,658,295	11,432,072
Albany College	57,807	42,000	161,793	61,926	5,287	330,153	288,464	—	11,644	—	300,128	630,281
Marist College	—	119,841	474,775	—	—	594,616	886,260	—	—	—	943,966	1,538,022
Maryhurst College	21,000	—	575,000	106,200	—	542,200	—	—	1,000	—	1,000	543,200

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

309

Mount Angel College and Seminary 2/	120,000	—	450,000	75,000	—	645,000	80,000	—	—	—	80,000	725,000
North Pacific College of Oregon	30,000	—	200,500	98,500	—	338,000	—	—	—	—	—	338,000
Pacific College	23,000	6,000	43,175	7,077	—	79,212	256,422	—	—	—	2,682	338,316
Pacific University	100,000	100,000	200,300	65,940	—	486,740	299,291	—	—	—	299,291	786,031
Reed College	225,307	1/	676,140	211,018	—	1,111,465	1,974,661	—	—	—	23,471	3,069,597
University of Portland	250,000	120,000	512,290	105,265	—	617,555	1,000	—	—	—	1,000	1,617,555
Willamette University	250,000	120,000	364,568	134,268	—	868,836	1,987,215	—	—	—	30,922	2,686,220
Normal schools:												
Mount Angel Normal School	10,000	—	165,000	50,000	—	225,000	—	—	—	—	—	225,000
Junior colleges:												
Malheur College	250,000	100,000	110,000	85,000	—	545,000	54,328	—	—	—	3,500	602,828
Multnomah College	200,000	—	100,000	35,000	—	335,000	25,500	—	—	—	3,500	364,000
St. Helen's Hall Junior College	50,000	100,000	10,000	50,000	—	210,000	28,828	—	—	—	—	238,828
PENNSYLVANIA:												
26,483,260	22,678,164	130,784,938	31,119,037	5,485,603	216,551,002	106,931,571	1,038,338	1,472,285	3,635,376	13,077,570	359,628,772	
2,441,919	7,350,397	17,006,193	5,154,875	1,172,511	33,325,895	533,285	—	203,447	—	736,732	34,062,627	
237,041	1,419,118	7,886,427	489,511	11,411,695	517,000	—	—	157,995	—	674,995	12,086,690	
2,204,879	5,535,279	9,519,766	3,875,277	663,000	21,031,000	16,285	—	45,452	—	61,737	21,973,937	
35,815	497,097	1,001,699	262,615	—	1,342,254	—	—	—	—	—	1,342,254	
254,312	825,327	3,42,863	3,42,863	—	1,121,582	—	—	—	—	—	1,121,582	
167,422	350,000	751,336	194,194	—	1,241,368	—	—	—	—	—	1,241,368	
118,048	177,790	1,095,095	110,179	—	1,273,759	—	—	—	—	—	1,273,759	
104,485	277,819	488,056	187,815	—	968,818	—	—	—	—	—	968,818	
15,098	1,901,548	427,907	716,000	—	3,000,813	—	—	—	—	—	3,000,813	
382,895	500,000	258,484	683,000	—	1,939,267	—	—	—	—	—	1,939,267	
69,776	776,697	100,090	467,881	—	1,068,173	—	—	—	—	—	1,068,173	
150,386	1,590,935	—	—	—	2,192,193	—	—	—	—	—	2,192,193	
133,677	1,099,765	1,501,609	519,872	—	3,534,943	—	—	—	—	—	3,534,943	
89,890	350,000	533,795	273,003	—	1,277,628	1,285	—	—	—	—	1,277,628	
124,193	1,013,082	199,000	1,253,592	—	1,253,592	15,000	—	—	—	—	1,253,592	
107,224	48,600	693,354	250,872	—	1,016,071	—	—	—	—	—	1,016,071	
413,697	1,099,765	1,501,609	519,872	—	3,534,943	—	—	—	—	—	3,534,943	
Privately controlled:												
24,041,341	15,37,767	113,778,745	25,964,162	4,313,032	183,225,107	106,398,286	1,038,338	1,472,285	3,635,376	11,234,038	359,628,772	
23,668,067	14,877,736	112,688,770	25,666,931	4,313,032	183,225,107	106,398,286	1,038,338	1,472,285	3,635,376	11,234,038	359,628,772	
353,936	1,013,082	199,000	1,253,592	—	1,253,592	15,000	—	—	—	—	1,253,592	
964,087	1,013,082	199,000	1,253,592	—	1,253,592	15,000	—	—	—	—	1,253,592	
365,000	1,013,082	199,000	1,253,592	—	1,253,592	15,000	—	—	—	—	1,253,592	
466,255	1,013,082	199,000	1,253,592	—	1,253,592	15,000	—	—	—	—	1,253,592	
373,382	1,013,082	199,000	1,253,592	—	1,253,592	15,000	—	—	—	—	1,253,592	
67,613	1,013,082	199,000	1,253,592	—	1,253,592	15,000	—	—	—	—	1,253,592	
Cardinal Institute of Technology:												
173,126	1,013,082	199,000	1,253,592	—	1,253,592	15,000	—	—	—	—	1,253,592	
50,000	200,000	2,000,000	150,000	—	2,000,000	15,000	—	—	—	—	2,000,000	
90,000	100,000	710,000	187,500	—	1,089,500	1,100,000	—	—	—	—	1,100,000	
25,000	100,000	430,000	75,000	—	630,000	1,500,000	1,491	—	—	—	1,500,491	
College of Chestnut Hill:												
249,244	502,755	1,090,554	221,467	—	1,541,235	1,154,291	56,000	60,711	154,532	1,225,534	2,966,769	
1,454,617	1,253,469	1,253,469	1,253,469	—	4,471,687	3,066,042	—	16,819	265,898	3,468,771	7,265,663	
1,013,082	1,013,082	1,013,082	1,013,082	—	1,013,082	600,000	—	55,000	90,000	1,279,065	1,779,065	
828,282	828,282	828,282	828,282	—	828,282	3,269,791	5,746	12,636	371,725	3,699,898	4,531,180	
146,526	92,909	92,909	42,818	—	342,696	149,992	15,100	43,483	—	208,575	551,271	
313,000	126,750	1,391,508	257,233	—	2,108,491	1,194,879	30,750	—	—	1,225,629	3,354,281	

1/ Negro. 2/ Included in Column 4. 3/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution.

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS							TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1	Grounds	Dormitories	Other build- ings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpend- ed plant	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds tempo- rarily func- tioning as endowment	Total		Total Value of Property	
PENNSYLVANIA														
Privately controlled—Continued														
Universities and colleges—Continued														
Gettysburg College	\$220,000	—	\$255,000	\$42,000	—	\$676,000	\$636,135	\$10,000	\$8,658	—	\$654,793	\$1,480,793		
Gwynedd College	161,500	—	1,774,176	238,355	—	1,674,031	753,921	42,000	—	—	795,921	2,469,952		
Grove City College	272,049	\$1,089,037	998,134	114,260	\$90,000	2,599,480	756,336	14,000	14,000	—	784,336	3,433,816		
Habeman Medical College and Hospital	1,200,000	—	1,285,000	179,494	250,000	2,914,494	2,168,704	14,000	45,128	—	2,233,832	5,128,326		
Harvard College	1,500,000	605,000	1,667,115	400,000	—	4,132,115	4,437,498	—	30,994	—	4,468,492	8,600,607		
Immaculate College 2/	150,000	—	3,500,000	100,000	—	3,750,000	—	—	—	\$4,269	2,668,787	3,750,000		
Jefferson Medical College	89,470	297,640	5,523,750	950,000	—	6,483,750	2,664,518	111,279	—	—	703,109	9,152,537		
Lancaster College	—	—	1,887,855	34,480	—	1,922,335	1,988,705	—	—	—	1,931,894	3,854,229		
Lehigh University	370,000	—	1,997,000	80,000	—	2,077,000	3,921,412	—	2,393	—	3,924,412	2,077,000		
Lehigh Valley College	30,800	213,601	306,617	120,392	—	680,500	916,756	2,400	7,972	—	927,128	1,607,688		
Lehigh University	564,948	427,824	4,272,824	1,078,894	—	6,129,920	6,084,123	—	—	—	6,084,123	12,884,043		
Lincoln University 1/	34,800	303,897	336,010	106,066	—	776,773	998,631	12,000	—	23,979	1,034,610	1,811,383		
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg ..	40,000	32,500	183,000	18,000	21,200	284,700	836,983	24,000	69,000	—	928,983	1,224,683		
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia ..	350,000	209,249	496,042	77,300	—	1,113,291	677,110	1,000	51,586	—	728,696	1,862,287		
Marwood College	150,000	500,000	2,000,000	550,000	600,000	3,800,000	499,379	—	—	65,000	565,000	4,365,000		
Moravian College and Theological Seminary 2/ ..	105,000	100,000	419,000	221,000	—	845,000	599,379	—	—	—	499,379	1,344,379		
Moravian Seminary and College	54,132	219,233	16,500	10,044	4,070	303,979	181,116	1,000	—	—	182,116	486,095		
Mount Mercy College	—	—	1,250,000	125,000	—	1,375,000	—	—	—	—	—	1,250,000		
Muhlenberg College	571,638	72,224	1,482,440	153,283	—	2,279,385	984,986	15,000	—	—	999,986	3,279,381		
Pennsylvania College for Women	266,000	384,392	697,873	177,873	42,898	1,534,036	504,697	30,000	—	—	554,697	2,088,733		
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science ..	392,245	—	523,268	220,000	—	1,065,513	148,489	—	—	50,255	1,094,944	1,264,457		
Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy ..	—	90,000	1,282,546	21,518	—	286,064	1,075,476	16,925	—	—	1,092,401	1,384,465		
Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary	30,000	—	40,000	1/	—	80,000	72,300	—	—	—	72,300	152,300		
Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	40,000	348,500	381,000	173,000	—	1,172,500	—	—	—	—	—	1,172,500		
Rosemont College	250,000	11,000	505,000	92,318	—	933,318	—	—	—	—	—	933,318		
St. Francis College	325,000	—	1,375,000	125,000	—	1,500,000	27,835	500	—	—	28,335	1,828,335		
St. Joseph's College	180,600	484,660	1,193,400	263,000	—	1,934,000	—	—	—	—	—	1,934,000		
St. Vincent College 2/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Seton Hill College	168,000	380,847	1,345,429	332,007	—	2,226,283	—	—	—	—	—	2,226,283		
Shippensburg University	864,914	689,856	1,923,111	670,800	23,076	4,167,774	746,056	36,300	40,995	21,697	7,168,051	11,333,588		
Swarthmore College	—	267,300	6,501,443	600,348	394,643	7,963,734	835,861	35,500	19,109	76,602	861,861	7,881,436		
Temple University	1/	—	4/287,059	—	—	287,059	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Theological Sem. of the Reformed Church in the U.S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Tidwell College	35,000	59,571	302,915	67,850	—	455,295	170,840	1,800	—	24,177	371,860	628,146		
University of Pennsylvania	5,435,364	2,214,820	20,900,713	7,373,919	1,464,896	37,390,734	20,798,940	234,746	223,423	—	23,393,607	60,784,321		
Pennsylvania School of Social Work	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
University of Pittsburgh	3,077,483	—	14,502,177	2,502,221	699,893	20,384,774	2,787,403	—	—	—	2,787,403	23,172,114		
University of Scranton	150,000	—	600,000	179,998	—	929,998	—	—	—	—	—	929,998		
Ursinus College	278,026	355,212	927,539	305,447	—	1,866,224	618,962	39,700	7,315	—	665,977	2,532,201		
Villia Maria College	100,000	—	918,575	91,525	—	1,112,100	—	—	—	—	—	1,112,100		
Villanova College 2/	1,884,500	1/	2,375,286	446,910	—	4,706,696	—	—	—	—	—	4,706,696		
Washington and Jefferson College	—	—	4/1,419,645	—	—	1,419,645	1,467,527	65,000	106,862	—	1,739,389	3,159,034		
Waynesburg College	91,300	55,500	275,000	66,750	—	488,550	211,845	3,600	—	—	215,445	703,995		

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

311

Western Theological Seminary	12,401	147,284	238,577	31,376	—	431,038	1,048,115	32,149	—	24,113	1,109,041	1,540,070
Westminster College	76,456	287,924	300,386	187,091	—	1,300,927	510,105	7,500	—	—	577,974	1,388,900
Wilson College	51,514	264,665	467,640	321,774	—	1,105,593	810,074	—	—	—	837,576	1,923,167
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania	—	—	1,597,062	123,435	—	1,720,497	1,008,929	—	9,564	—	1,018,493	2,738,990
Junior colleges	373,274	430,031	1,481,975	297,231	302,095	2,892,606	317,319	—	1,830	—	319,149	3,211,755
Alliance College	51,865	186,943	691,944	196,255	—	699,821	—	—	—	—	699,821	1,388,641
Baylor University	1,154	—	1,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Methodist	1,154	—	1,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Penn Hall Junior Coll. & Preparatory School	2,434	—	308,653	281,514	—	378,132	—	—	—	—	378,132	738,321
Scranton-Kayston Junior College	21,534	243,088	57,718	66,713	—	395,213	1,230	—	830	—	2,060	397,273
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary	146,137	—	405,222	92,085	105,840	749,284	316,089	—	1,000	—	317,089	1,066,373
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS												
Publicly controlled:	462,599	—	2,063,393	1,153,123	—	3,679,115	—	25,000	—	37,175	62,175	3,741,299
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,740,984
University of the Philippines 2/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PUERTO RICO	291,110	298,858	2,298,647	730,748	3,000	3,622,393	1,055,026	—	3,847	59,718	1,118,591	—
Publicly controlled:	151,140	78,858	1,948,647	685,748	—	2,864,393	801,374	—	3,507	59,718	864,599	3,728,992
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled:	140,000	220,000	350,000	45,000	3,000	758,000	253,652	—	340	—	253,992	1,011,992
Polytechnic Institute of Puerto Rico	2,384,748	1,394,019	12,095,304	1,004,848	72,281	16,865,200	16,267,499	44,963	26,488	1,031,165	17,370,115	34,235,315
Publicly controlled:	806,602	310,000	5,460,000	575,748	—	7,152,350	50,000	—	50,000	—	50,000	7,202,350
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhode Island State College	1,066,602	310,000	4,000,000	450,748	—	4,867,350	50,000	—	—	—	50,000	4,917,350
Teachers colleges:	700,000	—	1,460,000	125,000	—	2,285,000	—	—	—	—	—	2,285,000
Rhode Island College of Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Privately controlled:	1,578,146	1,084,019	6,549,304	429,100	72,281	9,712,850	16,217,499	44,963	26,488	1,031,165	17,370,115	27,032,965
Brown Univ.	1,024,888	1,021,519	4,492,262	1/	60,000	6,538,669	11,484,107	44,963	26,488	1,031,165	12,586,783	7,651,810
Providence College	231,158	25,000	648,242	79,100	—	1,044,200	40,000	—	—	—	40,000	1,084,200
Rhode Island School of Design	332,100	371,500	1,408,100	350,000	12,281	2,129,981	4,693,332	—	—	—	4,693,332	6,823,313
South Carolina	4,575,885	4,962,553	12,773,264	5,083,789	146,918	27,522,409	5,903,900	64,250	125,646	1,000	6,094,796	33,617,205
Publicly controlled:	3,143,318	2,949,523	7,890,386	3,633,171	120,034	17,756,432	733,197	—	22,167	—	755,364	18,491,796
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:	307,464	721,523	2,361,405	1,488,163	49,237	4,927,892	164,439	—	6,884	—	171,323	5,099,215
Clemson Agricultural College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College of Charleston	150,000	—	121,600	125,000	—	725,000	445,000	—	—	—	1,170,000	1,170,000
Medical Coll. of the State of South Carolina 2/	—	—	211,600	188,000	—	51,500	—	—	—	—	—	515,600
State Col. Normal, Ind. Agr. & Mech. Coll. of S. C. 3/	105,500	286,000	359,205	143,480	70,547	964,832	95,900	—	—	—	95,900	1,060,732
The Citadel, The Military Coll. of South Carolina	900,000	705,000	1,437,575	403,528	—	3,446,103	—	—	11,283	—	11,283	3,457,386
University of South Carolina	1,024,254	502,000	1,630,500	600,000	250	3,757,004	27,858	—	—	—	3,784,862	3,784,862
Winthrop College	540,000	735,000	1,440,000	685,000	—	3,100,000	—	—	4,000	—	4,000	3,404,000
Privately controlled:	1,432,367	2,013,070	4,882,878	1,430,618	26,884	9,785,977	5,170,703	64,250	103,479	1,000	5,339,432	15,125,409
Univ. coll. and prof. schools:	1,294,041	1,489,118	4,529,893	1,245,129	24,186	8,582,208	5,096,064	59,150	103,279	—	5,288,491	13,820,701
Benedict College 2/	7,481	—	289,813	251,290	—	590,663	136,317	—	—	—	136,317	486,580
Coker College	63,166	—	403,688	125,480	—	592,324	488,157	5,000	7,987	—	1,093,468	501,144
Columbia Bible College	20,000	1/	69,000	8,379	4,184	101,563	—	250	1,513	—	1,763	103,326
Converse College	200,875	594,607	123,401	208,126	20,000	1,148,069	631,351	—	—	—	631,351	1,779,440
Negro. 2/ Included in Column 4. 3/ Figures of 1936.												
2/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution. 3/ Represents total value of physical plant.												

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUES OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS							Total Value of Property
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment	Total		
												2	
SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued													
Privately controlled—Continued													
Erskine College	\$68,440	—	\$273,892	\$67,525	—	\$509,857	\$352,158	\$40,000	—	—	—	\$392,158	\$902,015
Furman University	474,525	\$327,620	1,139,447	252,268	—	2,193,860	271,131,124	1,300	\$7,418	—	—	1,300,242	3,394,102
Limestone College 2/.....	97,463	189,891	778,594	117,573	—	1,085,058	643,522	5,000	7,217	—	—	649,744	1,580,584
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	10,000	100,000	65,000	—	11,000	—	186,000	86,097	7,600	—	—	93,697	279,697
Newberry College	12,597	100,000	240,084	94,334	—	449,005	526,249	—	—	—	—	526,249	975,254
Presbyterian College 2/.....	117,002	—	592,105	73,702	—	782,807	271,723	—	4,266	—	—	275,989	1,088,794
Wofford College	202,600	177,000	260,425	94,650	—	734,675	779,408	—	64,522	—	—	843,929	1,578,604
Normal schools													
Avery Institute B/.....	15,000	—	70,000	60,000	—	133,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	145,700
Clinton Normal and Industrial Institute B/.....	15,700	1/.....	60,000	58,000	—	137,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	137,000
Anderson College	122,673	523,912	283,295	125,499	\$2,700	1,058,069	74,639	5,100	200	\$1,000	—	80,939	1,139,008
Betts Academy B/.....	38,100	175,000	15,000	39,000	—	267,100	20,720	—	100	—	—	20,820	287,920
Brainerd Junior College B/.....	10,000	20,000	10,000	10,000	—	50,000	15,000	—	—	1,000	—	16,000	66,000
Brainerd Junior College B/.....	12,200	43,040	800	6,700	200	62,940	—	100	—	—	—	100	86,060
Brainerd Junior College B/.....	20,000	15,000	10,000	15,000	—	60,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	95,000
Seneca Junior College B/.....	6,400	50,000	35,800	2,000	—	92,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	92,000
Textile Industrial Institute	20,000	174,622	17,000	23,423	2,500	237,555	5,000	—	100	—	—	5,100	242,655
Van Hook Normal and Industrial School B/.....	14,000	26,250	15,000	2,500	—	59,750	35,519	—	—	—	—	35,519	95,269
Wesleyan Methodist College	791,800	1,311,295	5,892,658	2,674,679	2,191,405	13,062,837	7,329,716	48,736	76,269	492	—	7,455,233	20,519,050
SOUTH DAKOTA													
Publicly controlled													
University of South Dakota	380,630	773,699	4,289,094	2,498,610	2,190,000	10,092,023	4,328,243	—	25,419	—	—	4,353,633	14,453,666
Union college and prof. schools	253,880	406,000	2,995,723	2,005,316	2,190,000	7,860,919	2,444,614	—	18,236	—	—	2,462,850	10,323,769
University of South Dakota	15,000	231,000	1,490,000	1,000,000	—	2,726,000	1,865,000	—	8,800	—	—	2,873,800	4,598,800
South Dakota State Coll. of Agr. & Mechanic Arts	118,880	231,000	1,490,000	450,000	—	2,955,919	909,147	—	8,800	—	—	917,947	3,872,866
South Dakota State School of Mines	45,000	—	1,325,000	590,000	2,190,000	4,380,000	947,002	—	—	—	—	947,002	5,327,002
University of South Dakota	100,000	175,000	1,325,000	590,000	2,190,000	4,380,000	947,002	—	—	—	—	947,002	5,327,002
Teachers colleges:													
Northern Normal	50,000	188,699	419,571	257,329	—	915,599	451,057	—	4,825	—	—	455,882	1,371,481
Normal schools	66,750	139,000	873,900	237,329	—	1,215,515	1,432,543	—	2,358	—	—	1,434,901	2,750,441
Eastern State Normal School	22,500	35,000	165,000	97,805	—	281,805	470,608	—	—	—	—	470,608	763,413
Southern State Normal School	24,500	24,000	266,000	69,293	—	381,793	499,327	—	—	—	—	499,327	871,120
Spearfish Normal School	20,250	80,000	442,800	98,867	—	641,917	471,608	—	2,358	—	—	473,966	1,115,883
Privately controlled													
Union college and prof. schools	421,170	577,996	1,604,564	376,069	1,405	2,970,804	3,001,502	48,736	90,890	492	—	3,103,980	6,072,384
University of South Dakota	312,000	1,000,000	2,400,000	1,000,000	—	4,712,000	2,500,000	—	50,250	492	—	2,550,742	7,262,742
Dakota Wesleyan University	48,184	83,836	318,778	101,571	800	552,869	584,996	19,100	23,643	—	—	677,642	1,180,808
Ruron College	140,700	336,646	336,646	85	—	550,800	871,693	16,225	6,987	—	—	878,680	1,446,497
Stour Falls College	40,000	100,000	53,000	45,885	—	238,885	237,016	13,411	19,420	—	—	289,847	528,732
Yankton College 2/.....	92,286	177,760	412,238	90,916	—	773,200	795,002	—	—	—	—	795,002	1,572,202
Junior colleges													
York University	78,000	65,500	238,224	54,480	—	436,204	51,097	—	600	—	—	51,697	487,901
Yonkers College	4,000	25,000	60,000	9,500	—	95,500	17,283	—	—	—	—	17,283	112,783
Native Sons Junior College 2/.....	5,000	—	150,000	—	—	155,000	—	—	500	—	—	500	220,500
Wessington Springs College 2/.....	24,000	40,500	28,224	24,980	—	117,704	33,824	—	100	—	—	33,924	151,618

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

313

TENNESSEE									
Publicly controlled	6,411,444	6,212,075	29,501,210	7,135,555	467,195	49,727,459	40,030,360	1,705,488	764,008
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	2,656,568	1,830,000	9,824,433	2,838,753	316,834	17,471,588	468,347	—	379,064
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute	2,956,766	545,000	2,957,233	2,157,190	21,959	10,938,118	468,347	—	379,972
University of Tennessee	30,000	125,000	380,000	100,492	—	636,592	—	—	3,500
Teachers colleges	2,228,766	420,600	5,576,553	2,696,156	21,959	10,301,556	468,347	—	370,472
State Teachers College, Johnson City	385,302	1,042,000	3,783,200	624,063	294,475	6,128,440	—	—	5,092
Do Memphis	145,000	20,000	810,000	155,000	—	1,310,500	—	—	5,092
Do Murfreesboro	50,000	20,000	916,000	120,000	—	1,338,000	—	—	1,338,000
Tennessee Agr. & Int. State Teachers Coll. E/	47,500	247,500	705,500	144,078	—	1,114,578	—	—	1,114,578
Normal schools	145,802	341,500	1,351,200	200,985	294,875	2,334,362	—	—	2,334,362
Austin Peay Normal School	14,500	243,000	90,000	57,500	—	405,000	—	—	405,000
Privately controlled	3,754,876	4,382,075	19,677,777	4,296,802	150,361	32,253,871	39,582,022	1,705,488	384,944
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	2,723,148	2,695,738	15,234,069	3,091,084	148,731	23,652,990	34,628,027	1,485,806	195,103
Andrew Jackson University	1,300	80,000	100,000	10,000	—	200,000	411,423	—	411,423
Bell County College	1,300	80,000	100,000	10,000	—	200,000	411,423	—	411,423
Carson-Newman College	75,000	271,460	130,000	71,426	54,775	603,261	—	—	603,261
Chattanooga College of Law	35,000	150,000	179,000	65,000	16,000	439,000	535,000	—	566,500
Cumberland University	50,000	—	234,107	41,376	—	355,483	104,521	—	104,521
Fisk University E/	1,312,000	—	1,312,000	218,170	33,000	1,354,340	2,162,694	6,300	13,862
Knoxville College E/	37,468	64,650	24,554	50,619	—	281,292	694,702	—	2,148
Lambuth College 2/	106,000	48,000	65,000	32,093	—	248,093	9,106	2,000	11,105
Lane College E/	40,000	—	236,000	50,000	—	320,000	—	—	320,000
Lincoln Memorial University	219,537	277,885	424,934	160,332	1,956	1,072,644	903,653	—	903,653
Madison College	107,000	—	370,000	140,210	16,870	832,758	1,363,953	366,131	1,756,819
McNary Medical College E/	224,000	196,090	1,671,000	325,000	—	2,220,000	755,495	50	756,673
Milligan College	30,000	172,000	245,335	121,321	3,955	576,211	123,049	—	123,049
Scarritt College for Christian Workers	—	254,072	695,466	21,320	—	970,738	129,808	—	994
Southwestern College	184,000	406,491	803,421	111,568	—	1,364,143	452,758	5,000	3,406
Tennessee College	42,673	—	144,421	68,142	2,625	511,767	709,423	6,500	7,340
University of Chattanooga	600,000	25,000	995,000	190,000	—	1,410,000	869,670	—	869,670
University of the South	134,980	388,960	813,391	274,727	—	1,612,068	1,551,694	1,083,375	2,459,670
Vanderbilt University	449,657	598,565	911,027	911,027	18,350	7,652,278	22,286,279	460,668	4,227,337
William Jennings Bryan University	25,000	4,000	63,844	45,937	1,000	137,381	481,607	—	22,884,387
Teachers colleges	603,990	871,383	2,109,988	664,542	—	4,249,903	4,629,147	197,682	491,607
George Rainsby College for Teachers	427,438	814,924	2,327,300	541,176	2,130	4,112,978	324,818	—	4,918,744
David Lipscomb College	40,000	270,000	84,000	53,300	—	979,450	106,000	22,000	98,426
Hampden College	2,100	126,000	134,466	25,124	—	1,593,389	44,423	1,000	15,400
Hartman College	5,000	20,000	40,000	15,000	—	30,000	36,000	—	72,386
Morris Brown College	75,000	200,000	224,000	53,000	—	553,000	41,600	—	30,000
Morris Brown Normal & Industrial College E/	14,390	54,974	156,005	93,400	—	318,769	340	—	42,500
Southern Junior College	20,000	90,000	211,111	29,352	—	429,993	2,825	—	6,620
Swain Memorial College E/ 2/	94,500	90,000	21,000	6,000	—	27,000	100,000	1,000	2,455
Tennessee College	178,268	—	1,367,569	225,000	—	1,770,817	—	1,300	19,500
Hard-Adams School	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,300

E/ Negro. 2/ Included in Column 4. 3/ Figures of 1936. 4/ Does not represent value of all endowment funds from which the institution derives income.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1936-38

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

[illegible]

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

315

David Baker College	55,160	30,000	145,988	42,833	—	270,951	186,392	—	—	48,278	—	186,392	460,313
Harcis-Simsma University	139,691	96,634	825,870	112,633	—	854,977	1,140,673	—	—	9,378	—	1,188,951	2,093,928
Howard Payne College	325,000	1,500,000	960,642	351,947	—	995,148	218,265	—	—	9,378	—	227,643	822,791
Incarinate Word College	—	—	1,065,774	245,369	—	1,787,589	271,991	—	—	171,399	—	2,159,242	1,946,831
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	72,075	75,374	1,067,538	75,135	1,234	395,865	50,469	—	—	6,930	—	960,779	2,271,932
McBury College	105,000	385,220	1,067,538	290,420	—	1,808,178	207,701	—	—	9,000	—	66,399	2,035,244
Our Lady of the Lake College	248,785	577,220	2,211,632	1,316,232	—	4,353,869	1,542,888	—	—	207,701	—	207,701	625,879
Rice Institute	—	—	5,163,600	—	—	165,600	—	—	—	—	—	19,766,757	19,766,757
St. Edwards' University	67,120	87,678	250,478	49,772	—	455,048	—	—	—	—	—	15,422,888	153,600
St. Mary's University of San Antonio	—	—	4,300,000	—	—	300,000	11,000	—	—	—	—	11,000	311,000
Samuel Rulton College B/	626,719	515,209	1,871,722	398,123	499,699	3,282,442	2,268,422	—	—	72,805	—	2,800,034	6,184,476
Southern Methodist University	31,859	31,859	1,871,722	193,655	—	1,588,067	22,888	—	—	22,888	—	6,184,476	6,184,476
Southern Methodist University	83,250	—	1,871,722	177,825	32,410	1,161,145	590,283	—	—	61,187	—	690,355	1,851,500
Southern Methodist University	512,716	550,000	445,000	168,000	—	1,575,716	2,540,644	—	—	555,644	—	2,231,360	2,231,360
Texas Christian University	5,000	185,000	32,459	44,075	—	267,097	—	—	—	—	—	267,097	267,097
Texas College B/	20,000	—	42,000	29,764	—	94,764	—	—	—	—	—	94,764	94,764
Texas Wesleyan College	100,231	143,516	179,816	36,546	460,079	920,158	10,700	—	—	147,482	—	158,182	1,078,340
Texas Wesleyan College	58,000	—	193,000	74,000	—	325,000	2,013	—	—	1,200	—	328,213	328,213
Trillick College B/	—	—	284,914	—	—	284,914	698,039	—	—	—	—	698,039	992,953
Trinity University	—	—	284,914	—	—	284,914	698,039	—	—	—	—	698,039	992,953
University of San Antonio	129,031	150,000	142,000	60,417	—	481,448	600,000	—	—	—	—	600,000	481,448
Wiley College B/	—	142,754	132,117	71,565	—	346,437	600,000	—	—	—	—	926,437	926,437
Y. H. C. A. Schools	2/	—	3,525	3,525	—	3,525	—	—	—	—	—	3,525	3,525
Junior colleges	736,447	760,146	2,353,834	677,379	162,620	4,490,426	447,849	—	—	12,402	827	463,078	5,151,504
Baylor College B/	9,132	34,000	68,630	3,500	—	3,500	—	—	—	—	—	3,500	3,500
Clifton Junior College	157,557	76,700	60,170	53,884	—	126,762	13,244	—	—	—	827	14,071	140,833
College of Marshall	—	—	275,000	—	—	348,291	20,000	—	—	1,900	—	21,900	348,291
Deatur Baptist College	37,672	—	444,773	93,279	—	555,724	—	—	—	—	—	555,724	555,724
Hockaday Junior College	13,750	59,000	42,000	10,420	—	128,000	40,700	—	—	—	—	40,700	165,700
Jacksonville College	18,600	15,070	3,265	6,900	—	77,835	102,465	—	—	—	—	103,815	179,650
Lawrence Christian College B/	14,905	56,500	17,891	27,478	—	116,774	—	—	—	1,350	—	179,650	179,650
Mary Allen Junior College B/	110,000	—	300,000	105,000	—	515,000	—	—	—	—	—	515,000	515,000
Our Lady of Victory College	80,000	192,450	1,500	26,429	—	300,379	—	—	—	—	—	300,379	300,379
Paul Quinn College B/	8,000	15,000	25,000	17,600	—	58,120	—	—	—	—	—	58,120	58,120
St. Philip's Junior College Vocational Institute B/	89,380	140,692	111,888	77,605	—	432,122	175,000	—	—	—	—	175,000	432,122
Southern Christian College	20,000	75,000	134,204	38,091	—	271,118	11,595	—	—	150	—	279,040	279,040
Texas Lutheran College	50,131	—	150,000	60,807	—	260,938	—	—	—	—	—	260,938	260,938
Texas Military College	45,100	—	126,800	31,784	—	205,694	12,500	—	—	3,602	—	16,102	221,796
Wesleyan Baptist College	145,000	—	131,000	49,580	—	205,694	72,545	—	—	5,400	—	77,945	221,796
Wesleyan College	1,800	36,394	75,000	20,000	—	170,062	—	—	—	—	—	170,062	170,062
Wesminster College	700,927	207,500	7,036,072	2,435,468	—	10,379,967	1,215,765	—	—	50,690	10,947	1,577,402	11,957,369
Publicly controlled	467,072	134,500	4,969,755	2,013,739	—	7,485,066	1,103,468	—	—	40,309	—	1,143,777	8,726,843
University of Utah	300,000	125,000	1,800,000	800,000	—	5,000,000	1,103,468	—	—	27,332	—	810,231	4,270,231
University of Utah	117,325	125,000	1,738,035	1,011,443	—	2,491,803	319,319	—	—	11,876	—	331,195	3,322,998
Junior colleges	49,747	7,500	931,720	202,296	—	1,931,263	1,250	—	—	1,121	—	2,371	1,193,634
Branch Agricultural College of Utah State Agr. College	34,000	7,500	313,800	80,719	—	436,019	—	—	—	1,121	—	437,140	437,140
Utah State Agricultural College	15,747	—	137,186	49,630	—	202,563	1,250	—	—	1,121	—	1,250	203,813
Utah State Agricultural College	—	—	460,754	71,947	—	555,681	—	—	—	—	—	555,681	555,681

U/ Negro. 2/ Included in Column 4. 3/ Figures of 1936. 4/ Represents total value of physical plant. 5/ Does not represent value of

6/ endowment funds from which the institution derives income. 7/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution. 8/

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY				ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS								Total Value of Property	
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other buildings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment		Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds temporarily functioning as endowment			Total
1														
UTAH—Continued														
Privately controlled.....	\$233,855	\$75,000	\$2,066,317	\$421,729	—	\$2,796,901	\$41,297	—	\$10,381	\$10,947	\$433,625	\$3,230,526		
Univ. colls. and prof. schools.....	233,855	75,000	1,980,000	421,729	—	2,310,584	275,751	—	10,381	10,947	287,079	2,607,663		
Brigham Young University.....	69,855	75,000	780,000	502,082	—	1,274,937	275,751	—	9,325	10,947	296,023	1,570,980		
College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch.....	164,000	—	806,000	71,647	—	1,033,647	—	—	1,056	—	1,056	1,035,647		
McCune School of Music and Art.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Junior colleges:														
Westminster College.....	—	—	4,486,317	—	—	4,486,317	136,546	—	—	—	136,546	4,622,863		
VERMONT														
Publicly controlled.....	448,162	2,322,453	5,675,011	1,098,804	\$28,062	9,572,492	8,742,510	\$870,036	216,117	132,246	9,961,909	19,534,401		
Univ. colls. and prof. schools:														
University of Vermont & State Agricultural Coll.	85,277	578,064	2,860,863	200,953	—	3,725,157	3,411,470	834,236	184,935	132,246	4,562,887	8,288,044		
83,277	559,064	2,590,863	195,802	—	—	3,418,006	3,411,470	834,236	184,935	132,246	4,562,887	7,980,893		
Normal schools.....														
State Normal School, Castleton 2/	2,000	20,000	270,000	15,151	—	307,151	—	—	—	—	—	307,151		
Do Johnson.....	2,000	20,000	4,250,000	8,453	—	50,453	—	—	—	—	—	50,453		
Do Lyndon Center 2/	—	—	20,000	6,698	—	6,698	—	—	—	—	—	6,698		
Privately controlled.....														
Univ. colls. and prof. schools.....	362,885	1,704,389	2,814,148	897,851	28,062	5,847,335	5,332,040	35,800	31,182	—	5,399,022	11,246,357		
Berkson College.....	362,885	1,704,389	2,362,892	847,007	26,912	5,242,085	5,272,519	35,800	31,082	—	5,339,401	10,681,586		
Brigham Young Univ.....	137,873	491,118	405,984	199,264	10,869	1,247,105	100,986	—	1,000	—	101,986	1,349,091		
Northwestern College.....	45,500	942,692	942,815	315,781	—	2,247,788	4,313,708	28,000	15,600	—	4,357,308	6,603,096		
Norwich University.....	29,512	269,579	614,096	191,962	16,043	1,121,192	847,825	—	14,482	—	862,307	1,983,499		
St. Michael's College 2/	100,000	—	200,000	100,000	—	400,000	10,000	7,800	—	—	417,800	417,800		
Trinity College.....	50,000	40,000	200,000	38,000	—	328,000	—	—	—	—	37,800	328,000		
Junior colleges:														
Green Mountain Junior College.....	1/	1/	451,256	52,844	1,150	505,250	59,521	—	100	—	59,621	564,871		
VIRGINIA														
Publicly controlled.....	4,687,025	11,253,584	37,220,869	7,300,426	1,624,188	62,086,092	36,938,314	451,255	831,065	2,168,798	40,791,372	102,377,464		
Univ.....	2,999,940	6,841,060	23,270,687	4,313,139	454,487	37,839,313	13,011,401	63,160	656,669	7,503	13,768,733	51,608,046		
College of William and Mary.....	2,451,940	5,413,410	20,193,077	3,122,315	4,487	29,365,209	13,011,401	—	500,155	7,503	13,540,059	42,944,268		
Medical College of Virginia.....	234,027	653,674	1,637,084	387,370	—	2,910,165	1,187,180	—	75,798	7,503	1,391,236	3,991,236		
University of Virginia.....	1,142,328	563,716	6,893,497	893,893	4,487	8,673,921	10,971,697	—	192,290	—	208,613	3,118,778		
Virginia Military Institute.....	244,319	716,000	1,171,811	31,830	—	2,448,000	971,754	—	157,172	—	11,110,947	14,784,868		
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	400,000	1,350,000	1,030,625	1,350,000	—	6,370,000	349,312	—	61,025	—	420,337	6,780,337		
Virginia State College for Negroes 2/	113,256	630,000	1,070,625	189,242	—	1,863,123	173,000	—	—	—	173,000	2,136,123		
Teachers colleges.....														
Madison College.....	828,000	2,927,650	3,077,650	1,190,804	450,000	8,476,104	—	63,160	156,514	—	219,674	8,693,778		
Western Virginia College.....	125,000	800,000	690,000	331,000	—	1,946,000	—	63,160	45,673	—	108,833	2,056,833		
Mary Washington College.....	500,000	1,250,000	1,250,000	500,000	490,000	3,950,000	—	—	30,669	—	30,669	3,980,669		
State Teachers College, East Bedford.....	100,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	—	1,050,000	—	—	37,729	—	37,729	1,057,729		
Do Farmville.....	103,000	50,650	50,650	267,604	—	1,340,104	—	—	42,643	—	42,643	1,382,747		

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

317

Privately controlled									
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,727,085	4,412,524	11,950,182	2,987,287	1,161,701	24,266,779	23,796,913	388,095	176,396
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,354,000	3,150,000	7,110,000	2,495,000	384,701	13,777,771	23,188,771	376,895	151,608
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	25,500	150,000	284,074	54,399	3,214	517,187	497,098	13,900	3,365
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	1,298	507,652	265,211	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	72,677	404,393	88,923	25,000	—	590,993	118,665	—	13,175
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	25,872	186,750	436,341	24,199	—	332,567	332,567	—	32,198
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	272,047	1,170,000	2,953,539	511,207	135,045	3,769,408	8,339,340	111,972	8,900
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	45,840	147,905	251,552	54,209	60,000	1,468,522	424,807	—	1,893,639
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	116,000	230,279	54,209	—	—	547,993	234,967	—	29,967
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	115,000	295,000	—	—	—	500,000	24,000	—	1,243,504
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	49,000	232,430	263,444	58,645	—	576,759	1,200	15,858	1,073,957
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	108,000	486,843	781,979	408,919	—	1,717,999	1,109,650	11,900	1,153,950
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	108,000	486,843	781,979	408,919	—	1,717,999	1,109,650	11,900	1,153,950
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	34,373	276,572	751,368	259,196	7,917	1,392,426	668,729	6,345	668,729
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	11,704	693,051	48,289	151,267	9,063,311	1,473,384	43,618	92,212	1,619,364
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	308,561	473,261	1,627,881	285,047	14,887	2,709,137	2,648,843	157,705	2,526,075
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	71,317	305,699	176,568	75,368	12,003	640,948	859,636	20,227	878,863
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	50,000	185,000	1,367,634	282,955	—	1,885,589	3,001,105	—	3,013,540
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	84,752	150,000	258,536	110,939	—	604,227	164,386	3,307	168,293
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	84,752	150,000	258,536	110,939	—	604,227	164,386	3,307	168,293
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	287,415	1,093,655	1,772,119	386,432	785,000	4,324,621	445,638	11,200	4,842,297
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	20,325	319,426	115,090	38,751	10,000	523,080	73,650	3,000	76,650
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	79,723	98,900	378,035	40,345	—	493,632	33,225	—	43,225
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	9,000	45,000	61,232	38,841	—	597,003	—	—	4,257
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	21,000	—	125,000	165,102	—	156,073	2,132	4,700	7,508
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	—	168,102	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	10,000	37,000	87,000	23,500	—	157,500	45,980	6,500	52,480
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	15,000	93,289	—	41,475	—	143,764	2,007	—	2,007
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	75,000	500,000	—	100,000	775,000	1,450,000	100,000	—	100,000
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	51,567	—	540,379	37,721	—	629,467	168,644	—	231,509
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	2,650,876	3,268,794	15,077,262	4,598,148	559,278	26,074,458	14,347,548	85,559	14,696,312
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,869,152	2,450,110	13,595,872	3,818,607	542,506	22,210,277	12,007,248	65,439	12,263,776
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,463,426	1,987,110	11,160,899	3,347,564	542,506	18,994,535	12,007,248	65,439	12,263,776
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	382,807	1,372,110	3,592,984	762,564	190,506	6,284,001	7,025,867	46,047	30,700,718
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	1,076,619	615,000	7,516,915	2,605,000	352,000	12,215,534	5,041,381	20,100	17,397,504
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	407,726	463,000	2,348,973	590,543	—	3,710,242	54,553	—	3,764,795
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	100,824	240,000	612,500	180,000	—	1,333,324	2,358	—	1,336,682
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	100,902	—	799,473	230,543	—	1,070,918	22,635	—	1,093,553
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	205,000	223,000	797,000	80,000	—	1,306,000	28,560	—	1,134,560
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	781,824	618,654	1,527,390	719,541	—	3,864,181	2,280,300	—	2,282,536
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	733,939	613,281	1,524,470	613,281	16,772	3,502,116	2,147,711	31,236	2,272,410
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	154,045	12,000	501,069	132,992	209	1,089,315	1,006,533	1,550	1,130,083
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	196,760	738,654	203,255	113,576	—	809,215	24,900	—	24,900
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	34,983	40,000	254,023	114,919	16,563	300,215	23,226	1,650	25,556
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	34,983	40,000	254,023	114,919	16,563	300,215	23,226	1,650	25,556
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	233,800	—	188,406	176,477	—	598,483	1,019,160	5,750	1,051,263
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	69,755	—	121,935	40,263	—	232,953	33,892	—	40,392
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Univ. colls. and prof. schools	26,750	8,000	102,100	19,313	—	156,163	—	—	156,163

Normal schools
 City towns College of Education
 1/ Inclusive of column 4. 2/ Figures of 1916. 3/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution. 4/ Represents total value of physical plant.

TABLE 22.—PROPERTY, 1937-38—Continued

NAME OF INSTITUTION	VALUE OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY					ENDOWMENT AND OTHER NONEXPENDABLE FUNDS					TOTAL VALUE OF PROPERTY	
	Grounds	Dormitories	Other build- ings and improvements	Equipment	Unexpended plant funds	Total	Endowment	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Funds tempo- rarily func- tioning as endowment	Total	
WASHINGTON—Continued												
Privately controlled—Continued												
Junior colleges	\$2,135	—	\$295,820	\$86,947	—	\$403,902	\$132,989	\$5,000	\$2,533	\$20,120	\$160,242	\$564,346
Grays Harbor Junior College	19,130	—	256,579	41,142	—	316,851	119,609	5,000	533	20,120	145,262	462,113
St. Martin's College	2,005	—	39,241	11,275	—	52,521	—	—	—	—	—	52,521
Spokane Junior College	—	—	—	5,000	—	5,000	12,980	—	2,000	—	14,980	5,000
Yakima Valley Junior College	—	—	—	18,550	—	18,550	—	—	—	—	—	33,510
WEST VIRGINIA												
Publicly controlled—Continued												
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	2,830,724	\$3,340,641	11,617,630	3,155,909	—	20,944,904	3,400,708	42,669	154,916	168	3,598,451	24,543,355
Marshall College	2,472,498	2,673,459	9,994,849	2,943,840	—	17,689,646	100,400	—	28,335	—	128,735	17,818,381
New River State College	2,132,498	1,772,459	7,713,324	2,427,340	—	13,990,621	100,400	—	20,000	—	120,400	14,111,021
West Virginia State College	600,000	352,727	933,000	250,000	—	2,133,727	—	—	3,000	—	3,000	2,136,727
West Virginia State College	55,398	620,773	4,700,000	306,890	—	5,682,963	—	—	17,000	—	—	5,699,963
West Virginia State College	1,477,100	750,000	5,380,450	1,864,450	—	9,472,050	100,400	—	—	—	—	9,572,450
Teachers colleges	340,000	950,000	1,881,255	527,500	—	3,699,025	—	—	8,335	—	8,335	3,707,360
Bluefield State Teachers College	50,000	200,000	230,000	75,000	—	555,000	—	—	—	—	—	555,000
Concord State Teachers College	40,000	200,000	285,255	100,000	—	625,255	—	—	—	—	—	625,255
Glendon State Teachers College	100,000	200,000	100,000	75,000	—	475,000	—	—	1,835	—	1,835	476,835
Shepherd State Teachers College	10,000	100,000	100,000	50,000	—	350,000	—	—	2,500	—	2,500	352,500
West Liberty State Teachers College	50,000	150,000	450,000	101,000	—	750,000	—	—	—	—	—	750,000
Privately controlled—Continued												
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	358,226	667,182	2,022,781	207,059	—	3,255,258	3,300,308	42,669	126,381	168	3,469,716	6,724,976
Alderson-Broaddus College	307,226	627,182	1,671,669	176,361	—	2,676,438	3,220,508	40,359	110,195	—	3,371,062	5,975,490
Bethany College	30,000	100,000	225,000	45,000	—	300,000	—	—	—	—	—	300,000
Bethany College	153,401	400,275	438,000	45,919	—	1,037,595	2,224,465	7,859	50,842	—	2,283,166	3,330,761
Davis and Elkins College	68,863	100,000	334,897	42,958	—	546,718	185,086	—	7,108	—	192,194	733,904
Salem College	74,462	126,907	1,147,682	87,984	—	1,437,035	634,353	—	53,324	—	687,677	2,124,712
West Virginia Wesleyan College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior colleges	31,000	40,000	549,122	30,708	—	650,830	79,800	2,300	16,386	168	98,654	749,484
Greenbrier Junior College	25,000	—	412,722	7,108	—	429,830	—	—	386	—	386	430,216
Kanawha College	6,000	40,000	136,400	23,608	—	206,008	79,800	2,300	16,386	168	98,654	304,110
Storer College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MISSOURI												
Publicly controlled—Continued												
Univ., coll., and prof. schools	3,026,202	1,539,447	18,729,475	7,102,612	1,942	30,399,678	1,508,181	—	147,941	—	1,656,122	32,055,800
University of Missouri	2,095,945	1,161,095	11,294,992	5,072,249	—	19,616,071	1,508,181	—	147,941	—	1,656,122	21,272,193
Teachers colleges	940,257	378,362	7,432,883	2,070,463	1,942	10,783,607	—	—	—	—	—	10,783,607
State Teachers College, Eau Claire	75,000	—	106,262	553,362	—	734,624	—	—	—	—	—	734,624
Do	70,000	—	782,117	313,089	1,942	1,172,248	—	—	—	—	—	1,172,248
Do	400,000	—	1,088,600	284,837	—	1,773,437	—	—	—	—	—	1,773,437
Do	50,000	—	1,493,740	216,750	—	1,760,490	—	—	—	—	—	1,760,490

[illegible]

WYOMING

Publicly controlled:
Univ., coll., and prof. schools:

UNITED STATES SERVICE ACADEMIES

United States Naval Academy	2,900,000	7,500,000	22,000,000	14,000,000	—	46,400,000	—
United States Naval Academy	2,900,000	7,500,000	22,000,000	14,000,000	—	46,400,000	—

1/ Included in Column 4. 2/ Figures of 1936. 3/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution. 4/ Represents total value of physical plant.
n/ Negro.

White	Negro	1/ Included in Column 4.
1	1	
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
11	11	
12	12	
13	13	
14	14	
15	15	
16	16	
17	17	
18	18	
19	19	
20	20	
21	21	
22	22	
23	23	
24	24	
25	25	
26	26	
27	27	
28	28	
29	29	
30	30	
31	31	
32	32	
33	33	
34	34	
35	35	
36	36	
37	37	
38	38	
39	39	
40	40	
41	41	
42	42	
43	43	
44	44	
45	45	
46	46	
47	47	
48	48	
49	49	
50	50	
51	51	
52	52	
53	53	
54	54	
55	55	
56	56	
57	57	
58	58	
59	59	
60	60	
61	61	
62	62	
63	63	
64	64	
65	65	
66	66	
67	67	
68	68	
69	69	
70	70	
71	71	
72	72	
73	73	
74	74	
75	75	
76	76	
77	77	
78	78	
79	79	
80	80	
81	81	
82	82	
83	83	
84	84	
85	85	
86	86	
87	87	
88	88	
89	89	
90	90	
91	91	
92	92	
93	93	
94	94	
95	95	
96	96	
97	97	
98	98	
99	99	
100	100	

3/ Grounds and/or buildings not owned by institution.

4/ Represents total value of physical plant.

PART V. LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
1936-37 AND 1937-38

	Page
Text	
Comparative summary for 1936-37 and 1937-38.....	313
Ten-year undergraduate enrollment summaries.....	316
Ten-year summaries of degrees.....	319
 Table 23. Comparative summary for 1936-37 and 1937-38.....	 321
Table 24. Ten-year summaries - total undergraduate enrollments in different fields of instruction at 52 land-grant insti- tutions.....	322
Table 25. Ten-year summaries - total degrees conferred in different fields of instruction by 52 land-grant institutions.....	322
Table 26. Ten-year summaries - total amounts of Federal land-grant funds and Federal appropriations received by 69 land- grant institutions.....	323
1936-37	
Table 27. Staff.....	324
Table 28. Students of college grade.....	326
Table 29. Residence instruction.....	328
Table 30. Degrees.....	330
Table 31. General income.....	334
Table 32. Expenditures.....	336
Table 33. Inventories.....	338
Table 34. Federal funds.....	340
Table 35. Supplementary Morrill funds.....	342
Table 36. Land-grant fund of 1862.....	344
1937-38	
Table 37. Staff.....	346
Table 38. Students.....	348
Table 39. Residence instruction.....	350
Table 40. Degrees.....	352
Table 41. General income.....	356
Table 42. Expenditures.....	358
Table 43. Fund and plant values.....	360
Table 44. Federal funds.....	362
Table 45. Supplementary Morrill funds.....	364
Table 46. Land-grant fund of 1862.....	366

PART V. LAND-GRANT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES,
1936-37 AND 1937-38

By John H. McNeely 1/
Senior Specialist in Higher Education

The 69 land-grant colleges and universities constitute the group of higher educational institutions receiving support from Federal land-grant funds and annual Federal appropriations. Among the group are 21 separate State agricultural and mechanic arts colleges 2/, 29 State and Territorial universities 3/, 2 privately controlled universities 4/, and 17 State Negro colleges.

In this part are summarized biennial and other significant statistical data concerning these institutions. The summaries comprise tabulations showing: (1) Comparative figures for 1936-37 and 1937-38 on staff, students, degrees, property values, Federal land-grant funds (endowments), Federal appropriations, income and expenditures; (2) Ten-year figures on total undergraduate enrollments in different fields of instruction; (3) Ten-year figures on total degrees conferred in different fields of instruction; and (4) Ten-year figures on amounts of Federal funds and appropriations under the several Federal acts. Preliminary reports of land-grant colleges and universities are issued annually in November by the Office of Education covering the preceding year ending June 30. Data contained in the tabulations are based on revised figures from two of these reports--Circular 172 for the year 1936-37 and Circular 176 for the year 1937-38.

Comparative summary for 1936-37 and 1937-38.-- With a few exceptions increases occurred from 1936-37 to 1937-38 in the staff, student enrollments, degrees, Federal land-grant funds, Federal appropriations, income from different sources, and expenditures for different purposes, as shown by table 23 comprising the first summary tabulation. The table gives separate figures for the 52 white land-grant institutions and for the total 69 institutions which includes the 17 Negro colleges. The principal decreases were in the value of lands, equipment, private gifts and income from other than regular sources of the institutions.

Of special interest are the variations in the extent of the increase or decrease of the several items or sub-items during the biennium. Such variations are presented in table XXVIII, only the more pertinent of them being included. The table gives the number or amount, and percent of the increase or decrease for the total 69 institutions.

It will be observed that the Federal funds and Federal appropriations for the support of the institutions showed increases for the two-year period. The amount of the 1862 land-grant fund together with unsold lands increased by 6.49 percent while the income from the fund had a gain of 13.62 percent. Income from other Federal land grants to the institutions advanced by 7.09 percent. Of the several items and sub-items, the

-
- 1/ Major statistical editing and tabulating done by Maude Farr, statistical clerk.
 - 2/ The State Agricultural and Mechanic Arts College in Connecticut recently became a State university.
 - 3/ In North Carolina, the State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts is a branch of the State university.
 - 4/ The New York State Colleges of Agriculture, Home Economics, Veterinary medicine, and the agricultural experiment station are parts of Cornell University, a privately controlled university.

TABLE XXVIII.--EXTENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN STAFF, STUDENTS, DEGREES
PROPERTY VALUES, FEDERAL LAND-GRANT FUNDS, INCOME BY SOURCES AND EXPENDITURES BY PURPOSES FOR 67 LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, 1936-37 AND 1937-38

	:Increase 1936-37 to 1937-38	
	: Number or	:
	: amount	: Percent
1	2	3
STAFF (all types).....	1,467	4.66
STUDENTS:		
Of college grade.....	18,098	7.92
Correspondence and extension.....	8,185	8.77
Summer session.....	9,479	12.78
Total.....	35,762	9.03
DEGREES (all types).....	4,106	10.79
PROPERTY VALUES:		
Lands (campus and farms).....	\$ 1/ 5,999,075	1/10.11
Buildings and dormitories.....	32,911,633	11.03
Equipment.....	1/ 6,508,017	1/ 5.37
Endowment.....	14,414,355	7.82
FEDERAL LAND-GRANT FUNDS:		
Amount of 1862 land-grant fund and value of unsold lands.....	1,919,682	6.49
Income from 1862 land-grant fund.....	137,493	13.62
Income from other land-grant funds.....	34,316	7.09
INCOME:		
Student fees.....	1,716,402	7.41
Endowment income.....	444,226	7.44
Federal government appropriations.....	1,612,509	6.00
State government appropriations.....	8,425,094	13.22
County or district government appropria- tions.....	241,537	9.87
Private gifts and grants.....	1/ 814,457	1/11.11
Sales and services.....	227,108	2.11
Other income.....	1/ 2,964,139	1/44.75
Total educational and general income.....	8,888,280	6.17
EXPENDITURES:		
Administration and general expense.....	1,068,191	12.49
Resident instruction.....	3,264,735	5.37
Organized research.....	2,921,088	17.96
Extension.....	2,928,234	11.00
Libraries.....	405,677	12.26
Operation and maintenance of plant.....	1,058,516	8.31
Total educational and general expenditures.....	11,646,441	9.08
Capital outlays.....	2,907,162	17.71

1/ Decrease

greatest percentage of increase was in expenditures for organized research due in part to the increase in the Federal appropriations for research. The institutions expended 17.16 percent more for this service in 1937-38 than in 1936-37.

Increases among certain other items and sub-items were strikingly at variance. For example, students of college grade increased by 7.92 percent, correspondence and extension students by 8.77 percent, summer session students by 12.78 percent, and total students by 9.03 percent. At the same time the staff of the institutions including professors, instructors, extension workers and experiment station staff increased by 4.66 percent. The staff, therefore, did not increase in the same proportion as the students. Similarly, the expenditures for resident instruction showed an increase of 5.37 percent, a lower percentage of increase than that for students.

Particular notice should be taken of the increase in the income of the institutions from State government appropriations as compared with other sources. State government appropriations increased by 13.22 percent in contrast with an increase of 7.41 percent from student fees, 7.44 percent from endowment income, 6.00 percent from Federal appropriations, and 9.87 from county and district government appropriations. This indicates that State governments in 1937-38 assumed a greater financial responsibility for supporting the institutions than in 1936-37. Since the beginning of the economic depression private individuals have in general diminished their contributions to higher educational institutions, as indicated by a decrease of 11.11 percent in income from private gifts and grants.

A distribution on a percentage basis of the total educational and general income of the institutions for each of the years conveys information as to changes in their support derived from the several sources. Table XXIX gives this percentage distribution.

TABLE XXIX.--PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL INCOME OF 69 LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, 1936-37 AND 1937-38

Sources of Income	Percent for	
	1936-1937	1937-1938
1	2	3
Student fees.....	16.07	16.26
Endowment.....	4.15	4.16
Federal government.....	18.55	18.53
State government.....	44.25	47.20
County or district government.....	1.70	1.77
Private gifts and grants.....	3.21	2.50
Sales and services.....	7.47	7.19
Other income ^{1/}	4.60	2.39
Total.....	100.00	100.00

^{1/} See footnote table 23.

From this table it will be noted that the percent of the total educational and general income derived from student fees, endowment, Federal government, county or district government, and sales and services did not alter materially in 1937-38 as compared with 1936-37. The percent of such income from the State government, however, was 2.95 higher in 1937-38 than in 1936-37. Conversely, the percent of income from private gifts and grants was .71 lower and from other income 2.21 lower.

Probably of greater significance is a comparison of the proportionate expenditures of the institutions for different purposes between 1936-37 and 1937-38. From such a comparison it is possible to ascertain the particular phases of their educational services for which proportionately higher or lower expenditures were made in one or the other of the years. Table XXX contains a percentage distribution of the total educational and general expenditures for each of the years giving information with respect to this question.

TABLE XXX.--PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES BY PURPOSES OF 69 LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, 1936-37 AND 1937-38

Purposes of expenditures	Percent for:	
	1936-1937	1937-1938
1	2	3
Administration and general expense.....	6.67	6.87
Resident instruction.....	47.37	45.76
Organized research.....	12.68	13.72
Extension.....	20.75	21.13
Libraries.....	2.58	2.66
Operation and maintenance of plant.....	9.95	9.86
Total.....	100.00	100.00

Not a great deal of difference is found in the percentages of the total expenditure by the institutions in 1936-37 and 1937-38 for administration and general expense and for operation and maintenance of plant. The percent of the expenditures was 1.04 higher for organized research in 1937-38 than in 1936-37, .38 for extension and .08 for libraries. On the other hand, the percent of the expenditures for resident instruction was 1.61 lower. This would appear to indicate that the institutions curtailed their proportionate expenditures for the instruction of students in 1937-38 in favor of larger expenditures for research and extension activities.

Ten-year undergraduate enrollment summaries.-- Undergraduate enrollments classified by fields of instruction and by sex of students at the 52 white land-grant institutions over ten years are contained in table 24 comprising the second summary tabulation.

From 1927-28 to 1937-38 the total undergraduate enrollments including both men and women showed an increase of 60,760 students. This represents a gain of 40.19 percent. Men students increased at a much greater rate than women students. The percentage of increase for men students was 46.04 and for women students 27.43, a difference of 18.61. A further illustration of this point is found in the percentage distribution of men and women students for 1927-28 and 1937-38. Of the total undergraduate enrollment in 1927-28, there were 68.53 percent who were men students and 31.47 percent who were women students. In 1937-38 the percent for men students was 71.39 and for women students 28.61. Hence, the percent for men students in 1937-38 was greater than that in 1927-28 while the percentage for women students was smaller 5/.

5/ The enrollments of 6 land-grant institutions consist either exclusively or almost exclusively of men students. These institutions are: University of Florida, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, State College of Agriculture & Engineering of the University of North Carolina, Clemson Agricultural College of South Carolina, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, and Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Comparing the undergraduate enrollments in the different fields of instruction for 1927-28 and 1937-38, a different picture is presented. In certain fields, there were decreases rather than increases in enrollments. Moreover, the extent of the increases and decreases varies for each of the fields. This indicates that the educational programs of the institutions have undergone modification during the 10 years by the growth of some fields of instruction and by the decline of others. Table XXXI contains data showing the extent of increase or decrease in the enrollments for each field of instruction between 1927-28 and 1937-38. In the table are given the increase or decrease in number of students and the percentage of increase or decrease.

TABLE XXXI.--EXTENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENTS FOR DIFFERENT FIELDS OF INSTRUCTION IN 52 LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, 1927-28 TO 1937-38

Field of instruction	Increase		Decrease	
	:Number of:		:Number of:	
	: students:	Percent	: students:	Percent
1	2	3	4	5
Arts and sciences.....	23,849	44.33	-	-
Teachers college (education).....	1,157	6.88	-	-
Commerce and business.....	4,218	34.69	-	-
Agriculture 1/.....	14,218	124.06	-	-
Engineering.....	8,337	26.96	-	-
Architecture.....	-	-	541	34.97
Dentistry.....	-	-	324	19.86
Fine arts.....	-	-	545	62.50
Journalism.....	59	6.69	-	-
Law.....	272	8.57	-	-
Library science 2/.....	16	9.76	-	-
Medicine.....	81	2.06	-	-
Music.....	-	-	282	32.16
Nursing 2/.....	16	9.76	-	-
Pharmacy.....	-	-	639	21.45
Home economics.....	4,584	56.24	-	-
Forestry 3/.....	3,396	315.61	-	-
Veterinary medicine 3/.....	1,400	228.76	-	-
All other undergraduate fields.....	6,315	188.39	-	-

1/ Includes part of enrollments in forestry in 1937-38.

2/ Increase from 1931-32 to 1937-38.

3/ Increase from 1927-28 to 1936-37.

Receiving support from the Federal government for the specific purpose of providing educational service and conducting research in agriculture, mechanic arts and related branches, it is of special interest to note that the greatest increases in enrollments occurred in these fields. According to table XXXI, the largest percentage of increase in 1937-38 over 1927-28 was made in forestry, the second largest in veterinary medicine, the third largest in agriculture, and the fourth largest in home economics. The percentage of increase in enrollments of engineering was not as great as in these other fields.

There were two additional fields which showed fairly substantial percentages of increase. One was arts and sciences. The second was commerce and business. Among the fields with rather small percentages of increase were teachers college (education), journalism, law, library science, medicine, and nursing. Decreases in enrollments were recorded in five fields--architecture, dentistry, fine arts, music and pharmacy. The percentages of decrease ranged from 62.50 to 19.86, the highest being in fine arts

and the lowest in dentistry.

Further light is thrown on changes in the undergraduate enrollments of the institutions in 1927-28 and 1937-38 by a percentage distribution of the total enrollment of each of these years according to fields of instruction. Such a distribution is presented in table XXXII.

TABLE XXXII.--PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENTS FOR DIFFERENT FIELDS OF INSTRUCTION AT 52 WHITE LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, 1927-28 AND 1937-38

Fields of instruction	Percent for:	
	1927-28	1937-38
1	2	3
Arts and sciences.....	34.89	36.11
Teachers college (education).....	10.90	8.35
Commerce and business.....	7.88	7.62
Agriculture.....	7.43	11.94
Engineering.....	20.05	18.25
Architecture.....	1.01	.47
Dentistry.....	1.05	.61
Fine arts.....	.56	.16
Journalism.....	.57	.44
Law.....	2.05	1.60
Library science.....	1/	.09
Medicine.....	2.54	1.86
Music.....	.56	.28
Nursing.....	1/	.73
Pharmacy.....	1.93	1.08
Home economics.....	5.29	5.92
Forestry.....	.70	2/
Veterinary medicine.....	.40	3/
All other undergraduates.....	2.17	4.49
Total.....	100.00	100.00

1/ Undergraduate enrollment not available for 1927-28.

2/ Included in "Agriculture" and "All other undergraduates."

3/ Included in "All other undergraduates."

Analyzing this table, arts and sciences is seen to have had the largest percent of the total enrollment of the institutions in 1927-28, engineering the second largest, teachers college (education) the third largest, commerce and business the fourth largest, agriculture the fifth largest, and home economics the sixth largest. Due to the proportionate expansion of enrollments in some of these fields and the proportionate diminution in others, this order of rank was altered by 1937-38. In this latter year arts and sciences had the largest percent, engineering the second largest, agriculture the third largest, teachers college (education) the fourth largest, commerce and business the fifth largest, and home economics the sixth largest. In other words, agriculture advanced from the fifth largest percent in 1927-28 to the third largest in 1937-38 while teachers college (education) dropped from the third to the fourth largest and commerce and business from the fourth largest to the fifth largest.

Differences in the percent of the total enrollment for 1927-28 and 1937-38 in these several fields are of significance. Such percent for 1937-38 in arts and sciences exceeded that for 1927-28 by 1.22, agriculture by 4.51 and home economics by .63. Contrawise, the percent of the total enrollment for 1937-38 was 2.55 less in teachers college

(education) than that for 1927-28, .26 less for commerce and business, and 1.80 less for engineering. Several other fields of instruction showed a smaller percent in 1937-38 as compared with 1927-28. Among them were architecture, dentistry, fine arts, journalism, law, medicine, music and pharmacy.

Ten-year summaries of degrees.-- The product of the 52 white land-grant institutions as indicated by the number of degrees conferred over ten years is presented in table 25, the third summary tabulation. The table classifies the degrees by first, master's, and doctor's degrees, by sex of students receiving them, and by fields of instruction.

A total of 14,107 more degrees were conferred by the institutions in 1937-38 than in 1927-28, a gain of 53.34 percent. First degrees increased by 11,008, a gain of 47.67 percent; master's degrees by 2,689, a gain of 95.04 percent; and doctor's degrees by 410, a gain of 78.54 percent. Thus, the highest percentage of increase occurred in graduate degrees evidencing an expansion in this level of work in the institutions. Comparing the undergraduate degrees by sex of students, it is found that the increase of such degrees was 8,611 for men students, a gain of 57.46 percent, while the increase was 2,397 for women students, a gain of 29.57 percent. The percentage of increase for degrees conferred on men students was almost twice that for degrees conferred on women students.

For the purpose of showing changes in first degrees conferred in the different fields of instruction by the institutions, table XXXIII has been compiled. In this table is presented a percentage distribution of the total degrees for each field of instruction in the year 1927-28 as compared with 1937-38.

TABLE XXXIII.--PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FIRST DEGREES FOR THE DIFFERENT FIELDS OF INSTRUCTION AT 52 LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS, 1927-28 AND 1937-38

Fields of instruction	Percent for:	
	1927-28	1937-38
1	2	3
Arts and sciences.....	30.09	32.79
Teachers college (education).....	13.35	12.88
Agriculture.....	7.64	10.96
Engineering.....	18.40	14.24
Commerce and business.....	7.15	7.27
Architecture.....	.52	.56
Dentistry.....	1.49	.98
Fine arts.....	.53	.15
Forestry.....	.60	1/
Home economics.....	6.05	5.58
Journalism.....	.93	.94
Law.....	2.92	2.83
Library science.....	2/	.29
Medicine.....	4.24	4.27
Music.....	.41	.29
Nursing.....	2/	.78
Pharmacy.....	2.10	1.22
Veterinary medicine.....	.44	3/
All other first degrees.....	3.14	3.97
Total.....	100.00	100.00

1/ Included with degrees in agriculture. 2/ Not available for 1927-28.
3/ Included with "All other first degrees."

Using a similar method of comparison as in the case of undergraduate enrollments, it is found from table XXXIII that the largest percent of the total first degrees conferred by the institutions in 1927-28 was in arts and sciences. Teachers college (education) had the second largest percent, engineering the third, agriculture the fourth, commerce and business the fifth, and home economics the sixth. In 1937-38 there was no change in this ranking of the different fields with the exception of engineering and teachers college (education). For the latter year engineering had the second largest percent of the total first degrees and teachers college (education) the third largest.

It will be observed that there was considerable alteration in the distribution among the different fields between the two years. As an illustration, the percent of the total first degrees conferred in arts and sciences and in agriculture was 2.70 and 3.32 higher for 1937-38 respectively. On the other hand, such percent for engineering decreased by 4.16 from 1927-28 to 1937-38, for teachers college (education) by .47, for dentistry by .51, for home economics by .47, and for pharmacy by .88. The decreases or increases in the other fields were so slight as not to be significant.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

331

TABLE 23.-- COMPARATIVE SUMMARY FOR 1936-37 AND 1937-38

	1936-1937		1937-1938	
	1	2	3	4
I. STAFF:				
Professors, instructors, extension workers, and experiment station staff.....	30,511	31,514	31,905	32,981
II. STUDENTS:				
1. Of college grade: Total.....	218,090	228,355	1/235,752	1/246,453
a. Undergraduates.....	196,215	206,480	211,956	222,396
b. Specials.....	3,102	3,102	3,807	4,057
c. Graduate students.....	18,773	18,773	20,342	20,353
2. Nonresidence students:				
a. Correspondence.....	28,121	28,365	24,340	24,804
b. Extension.....	60,168	64,926	71,495	76,572
3. Summer session, 1936 and 1937.....	96,348	74,199	76,761	83,678
4. Freshman students.....	63,809	67,748	59,572	63,207
III. DEGREES:				
1. First degree.....	30,778	32,233	34,100	35,698
2. Master's.....	4,917	4,917	5,518	5,522
3. Doctor's.....	896	896	932	932
IV. PROPERTY VALUES:				
1. Lands (campus and farms).....	\$57,882,053	\$59,325,591	\$51,818,515	\$53,326,156
2. Buildings and dormitories.....	285,210,553	298,477,342	317,888,215	331,389,005
3. Equipment (books, apparatus, stock, etc.).....	118,132,825	121,216,717	111,997,115	114,708,700
4. Funds:				
a. Endowment.....	146,208,665	146,832,609	160,747,271	161,246,964
b. Amnity.....	3,503,987	3,503,987	3,695,202	3,695,202
c. Student loan.....	6,222,909	6,225,351	5,919,131	5,922,281
V. FEDERAL LAND-GRANT FUNDS (ENDOWMENTS):				
1. 1862 land-grant:				
a. Amount of fund.....	24,539,741	25,038,609	25,744,219	26,243,912
b. Value of unsold lands.....	4,497,871	4,497,871	5,212,250	5,212,250
c. Income.....	975,589	1,009,571	1,023,082	1,147,064
2. Other land-grants (income).....	483,384	483,384	517,701	517,701
VI. FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS:				
1. Supplementary Morrill, 1890, 1907, and 1935.....	3,639,442	4,030,000	4,093,122	4,530,000
2. Smith-Bugies, George-Benn, 1917, 1936.....	364,578	413,341	469,735	514,120
3. Hatch-Adams, 1887.....	1,437,786	1,437,786	1,445,977	1,445,977
4. Smith-Lever, 1914.....	6,162,422	6,162,422	6,097,742	6,097,742
5. Additional cooperative extension funds.....	784,235	784,235	495,347	495,347
6. Clarke-McMurry, 1924.....	74,018	74,018	75,261	75,261
7. Parnell, 1925.....	2,755,845	2,755,845	2,759,222	2,759,222
8. Capper-Ketchum, 1928.....	1,481,162	1,481,162	1,486,276	1,486,276
9. Satchell-Jones (Sec. 1-21), 1935.....	9,580,770	9,580,770	10,928,163	10,928,163
Total recurring appropriations.....	26,280,248	26,719,599	27,840,845	28,332,108
10. Public Works Administration grants, 1935.....	3,704,286	4,201,257	3,588,129	4,093,389
VII. INCOME:				
1. Student fees.....	22,799,923	23,144,171	24,462,755	24,860,573
2. Endowment income.....	5,947,519	5,971,500	6,390,444	6,415,726
3. Appropriation from:				
a. Federal Government.....	26,280,248	26,719,599	27,840,845	28,332,108
b. State government.....	62,253,274	63,735,741	70,280,202	72,160,835
c. County or district government.....	2,438,446	2,448,410	2,604,173	2,689,947
4. Private gifts and grants.....	4,476,997	4,628,764	3,801,075	3,814,307
5. Sales and services.....	10,658,951	10,757,651	10,820,689	10,984,759
6. Other income.....	6,292,647	6,623,895	2/3,643,760	2/3,699,716
Total educational and general income.....	141,146,005	144,029,591	149,903,943	152,917,971
7. Auxiliary enterprises.....	20,790,254	22,070,023	25,926,914	27,354,800
VIII. EXPENDITURES:				
1. Administration and general expense.....	8,264,102	8,548,647	9,281,254	9,616,838
2. Resident instruction.....	59,533,895	60,729,250	62,416,182	63,993,989
3. Organized research.....	16,260,835	16,260,835	19,178,481	19,181,923
4. Extension.....	26,539,986	26,617,978	29,460,080	29,546,212
5. Libraries.....	3,246,374	3,308,099	3,636,039	3,713,776
6. Operation and maintenance of plant.....	12,214,082	12,731,078	13,190,030	13,789,594
Total educational and general expenditures.....	126,059,234	128,195,887	137,162,806	139,842,328
7. Auxiliary enterprises and activities.....	21,086,204	22,245,116	24,751,139	26,012,584
8. Noneducational purposes.....	2,583,093	2,673,671	2,683,013	2,936,046
9. Capital outlay.....	15,312,689	16,443,966	18,373,468	19,323,128

1/ Excludes 211 men duplicates and 142 women duplicates between the undergraduate and graduate schools.

2/ The reports for 1937-38 exclude one item which was included in the reports for 1936-37.

TABLE 27.—STAFF, 1936-1937

Land-grant institution	General administration		Resident instruction		Extension service		Agricultural research and experiment stations		Entire staff		Grand totals	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.....	18	4	140	11	165	103	49	1	334	115	312	115
University of Arizona, Tucson.....	5	2	20	3	4	2	2	—	27	6	27	6
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	24	3	134	41	64	22	41	2	195	54	182	46
University of California, Berkeley.....	14	2	111	16	201	123	36	4	249	136	242	127
University of California, Berkeley.....	56	6	1,327	449	677	173	—	—	2,657	569	2,657	569
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins.....	13	9	112	22	67	23	31	4	223	58	221	57
Connecticut State College, Storrs.....	11	9	101	10	44	27	27	4	159	45	159	45
University of Delaware, Newark.....	6	9	73	28	27	17	25	—	103	38	103	29
University of Florida, Gainesville.....	19	1	161	0	121	65	65	2	366	68	365	58
University of Georgia, Athens.....	17	10	146	52	195	106	5	3	369	171	360	168
University of Hawaii, Honolulu.....	13	3	126	45	45	30	53	6	251	88	224	80
University of Idaho, Moscow.....	19	4	145	26	92	15	46	1	239	40	209	36
University of Illinois, Urbana.....	106	78	1,339	210	43	23	136	14	1,609	311	821	161
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.....	26	3	340	25	175	52	134	8	627	97	627	97
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames.....	28	10	355	103	228	68	135	7	682	176	648	168
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.....	18	7	260	72	207	63	98	10	477	175	452	171
University of Kentucky, Lexington.....	11	3	225	56	255	69	80	7	478	126	467	116
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.....	41	7	371	81	224	113	59	3	619	186	535	168
University of Maine, Orono.....	10	7	155	26	60	31	28	13	235	68	200	58
University of Maryland, College Park.....	22	7	465	88	102	36	65	3	559	130	395	65
Massachusetts State College, Amherst.....	13	2	116	9	56	43	52	13	237	67	237	67
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.....	17	1	470	5	—	—	—	—	547	6	477	6
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing.....	15	3	280	55	147	39	131	12	476	102	474	102
University of Minnesota, St. Paul.....	40	1	605	139	469	172	125	11	1,202	262	890	262
Mississippi State College.....	12	1	122	2	186	148	54	3	348	154	348	154
University of Missouri, Columbia.....	34	12	341	52	221	78	88	14	720	152	710	152
Montana State College, Bozeman.....	20	6	66	17	66	21	35	3	146	41	141	39
University of Nebraska, Lincoln.....	10	9	367	110	127	59	95	2	504	126	411	122
University of Nevada, Reno.....	14	1	119	15	38	22	22	3	193	35	193	35
University of New Hampshire, Durham.....	14	1	147	25	38	22	46	1	220	49	206	44
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey.....	27	8	252	57	127	36	125	14	444	116	390	111
New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Las Alamos.....	12	7	58	14	46	25	25	1	112	31	112	31
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.....	43	12	860	94	202	105	123	9	1,289	216	961	162
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, West Raleigh.....	22	8	197	—	257	107	46	—	522	107	522	107
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College.....	18	8	96	25	116	20	41	1	201	48	194	42
Ohio State University, Columbus.....	29	9	662	98	134	38	15	—	825	145	725	135
Ohio State University, Agricultural College, Stillwater.....	24	3	230	50	148	106	62	6	376	156	350	150
Oregon State Agricultural College, Corvallis.....	6	3	223	54	72	17	74	1	334	75	291	59

Pennsylvania State College, State College.....	16	7	543	4	194	66	146	1	773	142	732	133
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras.....	24	16	149	69	76	35	59	2	368	120	145	46
Rhode Island State College, Kingston.....	12	3	83	21	18	7	22	3	104	30	104	26
Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College,	16	1	122	0	106	77	70	2	297	60	294	60
South Carolina.....	12	5	89	26	92	25	34	3	194	53	189	53
University of Tennessee.....	37	46	220	39	335	100	47	2	579	174	544	160
University of Texas.....	14	-	274	-	547	251	136	6	957	251	957	251
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan.....	15	4	97	23	69	28	31	1	175	45	175	45
University of Vermont, Burlington.....	14	11	184	31	32	26	27	6	174	79	190	71
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg.....	12	2	139	5	139	22	25	1	140	79	140	79
Washington State College, Pullman.....	12	36	182	46	182	22	47	3	327	78	320	78
West Virginia University, Morgantown.....	49	19	193	40	111	50	44	1	331	104	317	102
University of Wisconsin, Madison.....	48	13	462	91	255	75	106	6	721	179	649	159
University of Wyoming, Laramie.....	26	3	95	36	53	24	26	4	152	53	144	52
Institutions for Negroes												
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute,	3	4	13	13	1	5	-	-	16	17	16	17
Normal, Alabama.....	8	4	20	7	2	2	-	-	21	5	21	5
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College,	5	4	11	11	2	0	-	-	15	13	13	12
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	15	4	47	33	2	1	-	-	58	51	58	34
State College for Colored Students, Dover, Delaware.....	4	5	18	15	24	22	-	-	41	35	40	35
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College,	6	3	13	10	7	1	-	-	14	7	12	7
Tallahassee.....	6	3	13	10	7	1	-	-	14	7	12	7
Georgia State Industrial College, Industrial College.....	6	3	13	10	7	1	-	-	14	7	12	7
Kentucky State Industrial College, Frankfort.....	6	3	13	10	7	1	-	-	14	7	12	7
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical	6	3	26	18	3	0	-	-	35	21	35	21
College, Scottsbluff, Nebraska.....	4	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	8	4	8	4
Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Texas.....	10	4	21	17	-	-	-	-	25	19	25	19
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	7	4	29	14	1	0	-	-	34	16	34	16
Alcorn, Mississippi.....	7	4	29	14	1	0	-	-	34	16	34	16
Mascola University, Jefferson City, Missouri.....	12	7	31	5	8	1	-	-	40	11	38	11
Negro Agricultural and Technical College,	4	1	36	14	17	5	-	-	36	14	36	14
Greensboro, North Carolina.....	8	8	33	19	18	14	-	-	55	39	55	39
Colored Agricultural and Normal University,	6	4	14	15	4	5	-	-	24	24	22	24
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural and	9	5	52	31	8	7	-	-	60	38	49	30
Mechanical College, Orangeburg, South Carolina.....	6	7	31	36	69	13	-	-	104	52	104	51
Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College,	6	5	31	10	5	1	-	-	36	15	36	14
Memphis, Tennessee.....	6	5	31	10	5	1	-	-	36	15	36	14
Prairie View State College, Prairie View, Texas.....	6	5	31	10	5	1	-	-	36	15	36	14
West Virginia State College for Negroes, Nitro.....	6	5	31	10	5	1	-	-	36	15	36	14
West Virginia State College, Institute.....	6	5	31	10	5	1	-	-	36	15	36	14
Total white.....	1,205	437	14,402	2,044	7,620	3,056	3,117	224	24,404	6,047	21,810	5,395
Total Negro.....	119	72	434	272	171	77	-	-	622	361	602	357
Grand total.....	1,324	509	15,236	2,316	7,791	3,133	3,117	224	25,026	6,408	22,412	5,752

TABLE 28.—STUDENTS OF COLLEGE GRADE, 1936-1937

Land-grant institution	Under-graduates								In residence work								In non-residence work								Summer session, 1936								Freshman students				Military drill																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	Men				Women				Specials				Graduate students				Total				Correspondence courses				Extension classes				Men				Women				Men				Women				Men				Women																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	2,159	354	6	7	52	15	2,217	376	-	-	-	-	433	759	1,067	694	718	106	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,500	54	284	586	1,50

University of Tennessee.....	2,759	1,468	-	-	108	91	2,907	1,559	362	242	361	591	770	662	1,171	491	-
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	4,211	0	22	0	127	0	4,350	0	-	-	68	0	1,154	132	1,572	0	3,591
Utah State Agricultural College.....	1,938	695	47	14	61	14	2,046	923	211	115	47	86	342	269	754	330	969
University of Vermont.....	1,735	500	9	11	19	12	1,763	553	-	-	-	-	263	767	211	165	341
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	1,195	7	0	0	135	18	2,048	73	1,971	67	728	13	369	142	758	13	1,195
State of Wisconsin.....	2,513	1,234	16	0	140	56	2,684	1,283	395	465	165	296	596	315	937	467	1,240
West Virginia University.....	1,738	662	30	44	123	56	1,891	732	-	-	-	-	596	502	940	168	928
University of Wisconsin.....	6,302	2,969	30	39	598	321	7,330	3,349	3,010	1,503	1,716	879	2,033	2,526	1,318	919	1,564
University of Wyoming.....	1,149	648	11	15	49	28	1,209	691	1/654	2/	0	24	302	651	494	293	948
Institutions for Negroes																	
Ala...State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute.....	108	123	-	-	-	-	108	123	-	-	-	18	170	178	76	76	-
Ark...Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College.....	215	227	-	-	-	-	215	227	-	-	-	180	643	286	127	126	-
Del...State College for Colored Students.....	32	52	-	-	-	-	32	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	19	-
Fla...Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	346	473	-	-	-	-	346	473	-	-	22	699	85	752	162	186	346
Gea...State Industrial College.....	182	246	-	-	-	-	182	246	9	44	2	87	41	295	96	104	-
Ky...State Industrial College.....	284	306	-	-	-	-	284	306	-	-	13	200	37	292	67	93	-
La...State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	333	268	-	-	-	-	333	268	-	-	201	850	101	475	100	112	-
Ma...Princess Anne Academy.....	28	18	-	-	-	-	28	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	7	-
Miss...Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	163	102	-	-	-	-	163	102	-	-	-	-	18	151	87	46	-
Mo...Lincoln University.....	222	200	-	-	-	-	222	200	9	34	23	111	68	160	65	73	-
N. C. Negro Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	528	166	-	-	-	-	528	166	-	-	55	313	174	553	186	58	310
Ok...Oklahoma Agricultural and Normal University.....	334	476	-	-	-	-	334	476	1/70	2/	1/204	2/	168	755	133	160	-
S. C. Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College.....	282	326	-	-	-	-	282	326	-	-	-	-	94	534	113	89	-
Tenn...Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College.....	559	1,071	-	-	-	-	559	1,071	-	-	56	150	144	554	211	272	-
Tex...Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College.....	453	571	-	-	-	-	453	571	4	19	15	179	199	632	183	259	376
Va...State College for Negroes.....	414	522	-	-	-	-	414	522	21	34	33	434	98	537	151	137	-
W. Va. State College.....	369	339	-	-	-	-	369	339	-	-	16	82	109	223	144	110	-
Total white.....	139,636	56,579	1,628	1,474	13,460	5,313	154,724	63,366	17,949	10,572	42,714	17,494	33,242	33,106	45,694	17,915	64,783
Total Negro.....	4,759	5,506	-	-	-	-	4,759	5,506	113	131	840	3,918	1,473	6,376	1,950	1,989	1,034
Grand Total.....	144,395	62,085	1,628	1,474	13,460	5,313	159,483	68,872	17,662	10,703	43,554	21,372	34,715	39,484	47,644	19,904	65,817

1/ Not distributed as to men and women.

2/ Included with men.

Pennsylvania.....	1,946	433	745	43	-	-	32	236	94	227	330	44	279	1,242	-	479	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	4,472	1,070
Puerto Rico.....	604	777	391	-	297	-	-	43	76	70	66	-	-	255	-	-	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	1,494	1,404
Rhode Island.....	243	-	105	-	261	-	-	39	46	30	67	-	-	258	8	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	799	295
South Carolina.....	743	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	20	15	13	-	-	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	1,599	295
South Dakota.....	742	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	20	15	13	-	-	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	1,599	295
Tennessee.....	637	476	593	-	407	114	-	88	62	132	111	-	-	149	-	-	491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	2,759	1,468
Texas.....	502	-	1,538	76	-	-	27	294	191	294	417	-	-	643	1,466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	-	-
Utah.....	494	325	465	-	567	-	-	-	5/286	-	-	-	-	-	286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,985	909
Vermont.....	715	103	70	-	-	-	-	-	39	33	36	-	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	744	511
Virginia.....	713	110	279	-	323	-	44	217	125	222	249	17	-	175	1,095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	1,887	1,247
Washington.....	1,404	1,100	473	-	-	-	45	-	12	10	10	-	-	109	412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	1,768	736
West Virginia.....	1,208	68	210	-	-	-	-	107	30	74	46	38	-	117	-	-	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin.....	5,844	653	607	-	-	-	-	243	241	258	392	67	-	1,201	-	-	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,332	3,028
Wyoming.....	892	373	180	-	226	-	-	-	140	56	77	-	-	39	312	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,160	663
Total white.....	74,347	15,639	21,393	1,120	15,992	1,300	553	4,653	4,614	5,979	7,627	1,289	9,963	34,858	530	4,472	12,032	1,166	3,896	210	4,222	684	1,589	2,300	2,012	4,662	141,264	56,053
Total Negro.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	84,612	15,639	21,393	1,120	15,992	1,300	553	4,653	4,614	5,979	7,627	1,289	9,963	34,858	530	4,472	12,032	1,166	3,896	210	4,222	684	1,589	2,300	2,012	4,662	146,023	63,599

1/ Excludes 2,348 men and 959 women duplicates.

2/ Engineering undistributed.

3/ Includes 235 men-stops administration.

4/ Includes mechanical engineering.

5/ Includes mechanical engineering.

6/ Negro students are practically all in school of arts and sciences.

Pennsylvania State College.....	264	63	78	8	123	129	87	1	105	2	24	6	5	1	-	10	8	-	-	6	21	16	40	43	6	22	12	-
University of Puerto Rico.....	32	30	-	-	29	64	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	5	7	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island State College.....	47	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-
Oleason Agricultural College (S. C.)...	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	15	9	-	21	-	-
South Dakota State College.....	21	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	7	-	-	-	-
University of Tennessee.....	55	71	-	-	28	42	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	5	20	-	-	10	9	10	1/9	-	1	-	-
Agricultural & Mechanical Coll. of Tenn	70	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	24	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	29	32	35	20	-	35	22	-
Utah State Agricultural College.....	48	28	5	-	21	18	1	-	61	-	6	-	-	-	-	49	23	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	2	-	-
University of Vermont.....	99	59	16	-	2	5	-	-	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	4	-	-	-	-
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	14	2	12	-	17	-	5	-	34	-	11	-	50	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	27	12	30	32	2	56	31	4
State College of Washington.....	130	75	18	1	19	16	8	-	40	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	14	13	13	17	1/6	4	-
West Virginia University.....	150	89	47	1	24	28	44	-	24	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	1/6	11	5	1	5	3	-
University of Wisconsin.....	598	287	213	97	55	122	88	4	69	2	37	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	45	26	31	4	6	27	5
University of Wyoming.....	38	23	2	-	11	39	17	-	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	3	-	-	-	-	11	8	6	-	1	3	-
Total white.....	6,257	4,278	1,940	534	1,407	2,723	1,265	58	2,418	39	391	100	192	13	1,728	374	342	3	62	1/681	1/625	1/934	1/1037	1/180	5/701	584	68	-
Total Negro 5/.....	566	869	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	6,843	5,147	1,940	534	1,407	2,723	1,265	58	2,418	39	391	100	192	13	1,728	374	342	3	62	1/681	1/625	1/934	1/1037	1/180	5/701	584	68	-

1/ Includes 1 woman.

2/ Degrees in engineering not distributed.

3/ Includes 15 degrees conferred upon teachers in service who were not a part of undergraduate enrollment for 1936-37 but who had completed course for the degree by means of summer school and extension courses.

4/ Includes 2 women.

5/ Includes 1 woman.

6/ Degrees in arts and sciences in 17 Negro colleges are not detailed.

TABLE 30.--DEGREES: FIRST (BACHELOR'S) AND ADVANCED DEGREES CONFERRED YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1937 - Continued

Land-grant institution	Forestry		Home economics		Law		Library science		Medicine		Music		Pharmacy		Veterinary medicine		Other		Total degrees	
	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees	First degrees		
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	25	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
University of Alabama.....	87	10	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
University of Arkansas.....	31	29	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
University of California.....	51	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Colorado Agricultural College.....	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Connecticut State College.....	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
University of Delaware.....	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
University of Florida.....	56	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
University of Georgia.....	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
University of Hawaii.....	37	10/23	11/17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
University of Idaho.....	32	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Purdue University (Indiana).....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Iowa State College.....	94	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
University of Kentucky.....	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
Louisiana State University.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
University of Maryland.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Massachusetts State College.....	94	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Michigan State College.....	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
University of Minnesota.....	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
Mississippi State College.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
University of Missouri.....	11/2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Montana State College.....	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
University of Nebraska.....	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
University of New Hampshire.....	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
San Jose State College.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Cornell University (New York).....	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
University of California (San Diego).....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
Ohio State University.....	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
Oregon State Agricultural College.....	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
University of Oregon.....	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
University of Puerto Rico.....	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
Rhode Island State College.....	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina).....	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62

South Dakota State College.....	-	26	5	2	-	-	97	5	-	-	49	17	2	-	-	41	144	10	-
University of Tennessee.....	-	59	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	134	228	9,488	-
A. & M. College of Texas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	479	-	55	-
Utah State Agricultural College.....	52	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	112	17	-
University of Vermont.....	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	46	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	78	24	-
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	4	62	-
State College of Washington.....	11/12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	15	3	-	-	311	158	46	1
West Virginia University.....	-	39	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	305	168	98	2
University of Wisconsin.....	-	43	-	-	61	3	-	43	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,007	502	375	133
University of Wyoming.....	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	69	24	-
Total white.....	15/47	469	147/1,686	205	128	699	24	16/147	1435	92	35	75	253	375	51	117/222	418	65	20,863
Total Negro.....	15/47	469	147/1,686	205	128	699	24	16/147	1435	92	35	75	253	375	51	117/222	418	65	21,449
Grand total.....	15/47	469	147/1,686	205	128	699	24	16/147	1435	92	35	75	253	375	51	117/222	418	65	21,449
Includes 3 men.	7/																		
Includes 12 men.	10/																		
Includes 1 man.	11/																		
Includes 2 men.	12/																		
Includes 2 men.	13/																		
Includes 18 men.	14/																		
Includes 15 men.	15/																		
Includes 3 women.	16/																		

7/ Includes 37 master's and 136 doctor's degrees other than those detailed in this table.

8/ Master's degrees not distributed.

9/ Includes 12 men.

10/ Includes 1 man.

11/ Doctor's degrees not distributed.

12/ Includes 2 men.

13/ Includes 2 men.

14/ Includes 18 men.

15/ Includes 15 men.

16/ Includes 3 women.

TABLE 31.—GENERAL INCOME, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1937

	Student fees	Endowment income 1/	Governmental sources				Private educational grants	Sale of services	Other	Total educational and general	Auxiliary enterprises	Amounts designated for		
			Federal 2/	State	County or district							Physical plant	Permanent funds	Increase
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	256,338	21,673	759,520	538,838	204,184	-	75,653	22,451	1,488,567	305,608	305,608	10,000	-	-
University of Alabama.....	5,560	-	82,436	76,275	4,775	12,915	6,340	4,475	188,201	39,374	39,374	10,000	-	-
University of Arizona.....	228,816	35,763	779,725	779,400	31,161	-	33,742	311,012	1,959,619	306,935	-	252,203	500	-
University of Arkansas.....	190,236	6,633	795,223	577,423	-	3,132	27,842	112,932	1,315,613	1,761,314	-	78,956	1,795,703	-
University of California.....	2,131,094	63,442	7,014,867	4,987,989	-	3/1,173,666	-	99,171	12,917,119	1,091,769	99,789	27,250	78,956	-
Colorado Agricultural College.....	183,904	18,944	332,227	375,998	-	-	-	121,597	1,091,769	317,674	317,674	32,287	27,250	-
Connecticut State College.....	96,654	7,317	261,668	447,178	-	13,403	17,619	31,676	1,091,769	317,674	317,674	32,287	27,250	-
University of Delaware.....	122,071	25,469	215,235	242,717	-	292,519	-	11,846	927,123	1,049,992	1,049,992	291,620	81,998	-
University of Florida.....	199,890	9,945	356,270	1,205,551	7,690	4,074	54,074	37,573	1,956,660	357,966	357,966	212,336	-	-
University of Georgia.....	334,070	22,619	737,080	410,532	145,273	-	47,921	37,573	1,795,068	285,671	285,671	10,445	-	-
University of Idaho.....	224,725	374	226,512	336,552	-	48,285	33,167	6,717	816,492	103,787	103,787	142,082	6,314	-
University of Illinois.....	108,119	111,376	299,229	691,272	53,609	-	62,612	423,913	1,813,944	369,480	369,480	514,317	213,213	-
Purdue University (Indiana).....	1,169,026	37,289	762,107	4,353,424	-	209,939	321,918	25,110	6,446,673	351,151	351,151	305,969	4,405	-
Iowa State College.....	528,204	12,085	567,813	1,556,834	-	368,664	591,321	434,399	4,119,560	792,940	792,940	627,718	-	-
Iowa State College.....	459,405	29,510	702,175	2,022,000	-	48,762	366,702	124,053	3,732,587	545,473	545,473	271,086	-	-
Kansas State College.....	263,949	20,895	580,495	1,230,500	-	550	292,451	5,318	2,394,590	286,353	286,353	256,500	-	-
University of Kentucky.....	340,800	23,436	775,124	930,044	-	-	296,685	11,338	2,331,070	309,754	309,754	284,158	-	-
Louisiana State University.....	363,901	14,556	591,437	3,224,803	-	7,174	51,795	1/1,242,532	5,446,158	900,728	900,728	1,617,694	14,556	-
University of Maine.....	276,671	44,360	328,423	580,686	-	8,423	73,513	5,662	1,318,138	202,046	202,046	53,327	14,606	-
University of Maryland.....	798,335	16,433	443,696	573,347	-	7,017	481,976	73,204	2,353,968	363,512	363,512	61,732	-	-
Massachusetts State College.....	144,207	18,560	307,194	1,102,866	-	-	136,698	3,586	1,713,111	320,800	320,800	75,000	-	-
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	1,340,169	1,360,675	16,667	-	-	23,225	296,981	195,350	2,956,266	284,158	284,158	3,445,592	-	-
Michigan State College.....	408,479	55,532	640,607	1,583,131	-	-	249,911	2,258	2,939,898	445,223	445,223	-	-	-
University of Minnesota.....	1,467,047	469,937	593,044	4,205,991	-	597,384	951,095	227,946	8,512,584	1,907,430	1,907,430	595,791	-	-
Mississippi State College.....	195,799	14,387	763,587	362,980	237,421	-	331,000	42,376	1,137,550	550,861	550,861	114,426	-	-
University of Missouri.....	607,613	48,377	776,940	2,009,617	171,000	28,856	230,013	60,253	3,919,490	89,240	89,240	861,607	-	-
Montana State College.....	61,914	35,965	341,377	292,222	-	5,000	40,574	4,000	1,244,378	151,590	151,590	11,252	-	-
University of Nebraska.....	517,672	42,152	421,856	1,716,090	-	13,275	427,123	4,000	2,824,378	552,284	552,284	22,013	189	-
University of Nevada.....	26,463	9,086	232,686	279,340	22,283	12,895	18,039	2,766	603,568	77,275	77,275	22,013	-	-
University of New Hampshire.....	249,249	47,595	260,802	478,158	-	37,715	126,955	43,675	1,243,049	250,967	250,967	51,638	-	-
University of New Jersey.....	956,351	104,295	376,059	1,288,620	-	228,421	1,549	11,015	3,056,510	469,635	469,635	259,313	-	-
University of New York.....	34,914	30,397	309,504	1,716,711	49,894	-	52,665	46,699	2,936,711	295,770	295,770	8,727	-	-
Cornell University (New York).....	1,612,405	1,235,829	824,131	2,635,293	-	342,595	327,905	16,049	7,143,768	454,779	454,779	46,283	-	-
North Carolina State College.....	306,406	7,500	932,453	555,345	260,295	13,671	116,072	4,463	2,346,165	187,201	187,201	5,456	-	-
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	67,800	31,188	418,504	231,928	-	-	19,495	36,052	805,307	127,201	127,201	-	-	-
Ohio State University.....	976,663	72,323	632,430	3,583,104	212,990	185,447	415,289	97,460	9,175,756	1,711,097	1,711,097	161,241	39,458	-
Oregon State College.....	296,122	11,128	356,314	1,044,526	83,519	33,691	136,161	22,392	2,111,062	346,066	346,066	105,411	719	-
Pennsylvania State College.....	1,099,889	26,020	905,919	1,931,765	-	134,686	625,590	5/1,403,441	6,185,466	328,461	328,461	1,400,000	-	-
University of Puerto Rico.....	142,772	23,513	182,025	953,765	-	33,182	22,750	4,746	1,402,776	76,070	76,070	519,309	72,277	-
Rhode Island State College.....	77,098	2,541	223,442	256,500	-	-	34,350	1,566	589,917	133,320	133,320	260,739	-	-
Clemson Agricultural College (S. C.).....	141,283	10,023	604,306	361,439	194,000	-	94,447	30,440	1,436,766	530,395	530,395	113,777	-	-

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

345

South Dakota State College.....	99,312	46,709	429,936	247,075	-	111,164	756	934,942	142,441	4,500
University of Tennessee.....	603,160	22,147	1,779,931	566,286	5,278	186,860	35,653	2,199,275	190,431	137,404
A. & M. College of Texas.....	228,196	5,303,182	1,179,002	1,210,065	472,361	46,089	59,766	4,242,737	1,118,178	534,017
Utah State Agricultural College.....	177,853	10,431	290,460	311,500	10,019	3,790	71,336	881,899	147,036	-
University of Vermont.....	277,459	117,521	647,140	445,600	48,176	79,536	132,874	1,213,352	188,433	13,870
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	237,459	68,184	545,814	545,814	13,000	3,907	59,288	1,677,186	174,186	314,608
University of Washington.....	212,547	170,312	398,906	664,602	93,089	3,907	83,421	1,690,379	1,690,379	1,690,379
East Virginia University.....	233,868	7,106	494,995	965,476	39,391	3,385	64,091	1,792,859	334,223	234,025
University of Wisconsin.....	1,303,479	61,439	999,370	3,202,891	-	378,960	1,416,429	41,323	7,003,891	340,620
University of Wyoming.....	94,100	114,965	270,762	767,654	-	4,000	46,470	1,345,086	166,942	42,865
Alabama.....	5,970	-	32,535	10,436	1,097	561	2,085	53,028	26,145	-
Ark.....	10,397	-	23,152	57,693	-	999	4,049	98,228	21,266	-
Del.....	2,159	-	14,840	44,500	-	221	11,001	72,721	33,310	750
Fla.....	10,873	-	39,183	131,340	2,700	7,000	1,206	195,884	188,345	-
Ga.....	8,651	-	50,385	33,000	2,654	-	2,022	78,432	20,925	-
Id.....	7,438	1,255	12,795	75,000	-	-	58	96,546	43,286	-
Ia.....	16,645	-	34,246	120,000	-	250	11,905	183,290	58,285	-
Mo.....	2,776	-	13,011	15,513	-	-	1,253	32,573	4,586	-
Miss.....	15,908	12,992	42,702	64,355	250	1,328	1,652	136,633	39,019	-
Ne.....	15,837	-	5,000	184,610	-	-	1,442	207,189	61,312	-
N. C.....	33,322	-	31,183	47,230	-	-	124	111,859	71,010	2,628
N. C. Negro A. & M. College.....	16,402	-	9,209	116,877	-	-	3,278	264,166	66,585	193,198
S. C.....	38,460	5,754	41,554	72,000	-	784	1,099	164,380	39,200	-
Tenn.....	24,366	-	29,794	52,000	-	4,115	3,574	115,892	120,764	216,707
Texas.....	56,165	-	28,699	149,163	-	337	41,513	273,220	223,914	27,189
W. Va.....	13,132	4,360	32,750	46,305	3,263	500	14,528	250,110	203,098	24,136
W. Va. State College.....	35,127	-	17,574	227,149	-	135,670	1,135	549,575	78,179	284,670
Total white.....	22,799,923	5,947,519	26,280,248	62,257,274	2,438,446	4,476,937	10,568,951	6,292,647	141,148,005	20,790,254
Total Negro.....	344,248	23,981	439,251	1,482,467	9,984	151,767	94,700	2,681,666	1,279,769	900,044
Grand total.....	\$23,144,171	\$5,971,500	\$26,719,999	\$63,739,741	\$2,448,430	\$4,628,704	\$10,757,651	\$6,623,855	\$144,029,691	\$22,070,023

1/ Includes Federal endowment income (act of 1862; see Table 34, Col. 2 and 3.)

2/ Total of this column agrees with Table 34, Col. 13 less Cols. 2 and 3.

3/ Includes gifts for endowment.

4/ Includes \$1,054,000 from bond sales.

5/ Includes \$1,400,000 from bond sales.

6/ Includes \$292,732 income from a fund not shown in Property Table.

Institutions for Negroes

TABLE 3c.—EXPENDITURES, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1937

Land-grant institution	Expenditures for educational and general purposes										Capital outlay—plant and equipment	Sub-totals	
	General administration	Resident instruction	Organized research	Extension services separately organized	Libraries	Plant operation and maintenance	Total	Auxiliary enterprises and activities	Non-educational expense			Adminis-trative and instructional salaries	All other salaries and wages
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	37,412	477,420	203,717	879,358	18,037	66,468	1,772,401	316,193	—	—	—	428,930	725,340
University of Alaska.....	23,914	75,607	20,118	25,474	2,635	34,085	1,182,404	23,690	429	11,718	—	81,770	38,085
University of Arizona.....	85,668	497,014	229,890	188,220	35,285	147,089	1,142,786	332,926	70,154	14,453	—	520,564	416,695
University of Arkansas.....	52,346	326,154	193,236	671,333	47,814	60,686	1,951,511	5,346	118,578	118,088	—	468,578	582,978
University of California.....	1,218,102	5,415,588	1,698,457	1,062,277	491,109	983,874	10,401,491	1,614,899	172,682	798,162	—	6,293,469	2,285,099
Colorado Agricultural College.....	109,704	394,301	264,916	22,233	22,233	132,003	1,187,337	90,665	12,284	7,115	—	348,404	76,472
University of Colorado.....	123,668	120,700	234,467	29,878	127,231	214,467	1,095,048	293,031	2,971	68,004	—	396,107	355,413
University of Delaware.....	55,023	284,964	99,540	41,161	76,615	617,795	92,248	92,248	32,698	232,099	—	251,469	176,465
University of Florida.....	86,181	823,241	442,456	37,265	87,741	1,508,342	1,508,342	286,069	11,269	21,632	—	432,233	234,723
University of Georgia.....	83,974	568,155	14,514	46,000	169,335	1,182,462	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
University of Hawaii.....	81,946	391,760	113,701	377,266	46,194	144,874	1,355,196	104,888	2,087	42,082	—	418,311	257,698
University of Illinois.....	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	—	1,000,000	1,000,000
University of Indiana.....	224,948	1,446,767	713,686	535,136	302,282	885,417	6,955,695	344,731	295,111	295,483	—	4,395,663	934,566
Iowa State College.....	157,310	1,593,476	484,314	728,298	102,587	428,397	3,490,362	513,049	52,475	1,044,075	—	1,113,249	1,468,706
Kansas State College.....	91,693	1,042,905	265,256	492,630	40,696	163,919	2,097,019	166,933	—	188,966	—	724,998	1,056,793
University of Kentucky.....	230,425	1,030,111	293,425	697,709	160,957	257,251	3,260,115	915,041	172,320	2,869,237	—	1,506,204	590,339
University of Maine.....	124,215	560,017	191,642	209,775	29,095	132,733	1,244,733	206,046	16,320	168,386	—	761,658	222,003
University of Maryland.....	95,549	1,394,753	168,978	336,532	35,207	210,284	2,241,543	309,125	9,978	295,429	—	867,267	853,417
Massachusetts State College.....	70,969	490,762	295,945	242,770	24,667	256,746	1,365,499	293,949	2,689	73,066	—	464,762	579,108
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	516,000	1,803,016	391,136	637,913	81,874	283,664	2,860,399	406,943	51,247	71,053	—	1,909,415	528,583
University of Minnesota.....	461,947	3,534,083	995,402	774,132	272,488	795,134	7,266,786	1,765,174	194,372	815,019	—	3,617,033	1,762,599
Mississippi State College.....	36,874	280,592	283,118	940,173	9,469	81,446	1,531,631	501,064	—	98,849	—	226,589	108,604
University of Missouri.....	210,815	1,522,767	214,210	882,018	76,279	327,897	3,233,946	109,000	36,026	916,207	—	1,131,769	1,202,613
Montana State College.....	175,190	1,250,142	322,972	434,882	98,372	335,511	3,123,334	649,201	2,000	227,394	—	1,285,046	781,895
University of Nebraska.....	144,000	232,519	145,886	121,669	8,994	42,661	5,995,566	56,997	4,136	32,312	—	2,805,532	220,065
University of New Hampshire.....	71,690	517,408	199,028	170,275	29,283	143,704	1,071,548	232,346	75,685	96,123	—	408,782	448,495
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	173,420	1,276,762	527,053	443,366	114,604	342,933	2,933,758	438,474	60,012	11,092	—	1,654,833	356,082
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	29,559	176,477	102,402	137,465	167,912	167,912	6,995,292	1,200,483	23,111	112,344	—	3,662,914	892,128
University of North Carolina.....	45,347	618,579	282,279	1,108,626	26,631	119,963	2,221,405	474,334	2,000	46,283	—	1,527,111	1,148,401
North Carolina State College.....	45,409	240,160	184,669	282,426	12,288	53,747	602,719	110,520	—	9,109	—	238,719	1,341,946
Ohio State University.....	307,660	3,941,473	252,406	1,029,595	107,510	794,784	5,086,904	1,716,411	24,280	256,231	—	3,850,987	403,490
Oregon Agricultural College.....	175,190	1,250,142	322,972	434,882	98,372	335,511	3,123,334	649,201	2,000	227,394	—	1,285,046	781,895
Oregon State College.....	47,193	733,916	214,693	309,962	51,710	207,095	1,003,899	189,599	11,570	225,766	—	674,092	960,961
Pennsylvania State College.....	130,593	2,062,827	314,309	1,053,330	73,993	494,561	4,377,613	252,921	60,842	229,594	—	2,971,405	632,138
University of Puerto Rico.....	64,469	712,786	199,229	230,618	29,092	74,349	1,310,523	66,397	11,367	947,130	—	694,934	73,487

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

347

Rhode Island State College.....	247,168	94,479	49,908	11,259	103,346	570,402	128,055	245,300	127,700
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina).....	92,208	310,109	587,218	6,482	60,155	1,353,509	522,951	272,699	817,054
South Dakota State College.....	326,255	149,045	369,908	9,601	94,790	993,276	130,755	284,365	467,950
University of Tennessee.....	115,465	166,795	724,694	37,360	178,993	1,004,690	134,686	395,594	963,160
Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas.....	107,252	846,770	2,047,844	28,713	151,485	1,055,526	1,021,869	461,556	1,050,632
Utah State Agricultural College.....	78,479	353,779	152,618	159,032	75,241	443,579	139,618	359,427	263,427
University of Vermont.....	430,613	542,304	112,178	208,703	74,335	1,085,666	146,115	126,740	248,118
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	49,382	746,027	859,599	18,693	109,559	2,041,426	354,002	190,446	462,673
State College of Washington.....	79,646	668,596	304,328	44,005	269,728	1,668,758	377,832	607,022	697,717
West Virginia Institute.....	73,009	724,822	212,101	533,094	134,999	1,715,046	242,030	124,021	715,189
University of Wisconsin.....	341,711	3,672,392	720,227	1,235,733	590,466	6,774,986	1,206,666	380,620	2,740,156
University of Wyoming.....	65,941	372,549	159,446	162,785	102,745	689,405	178,188	124,589	351,666
Institutions for Negroes									
Ark...State Agricultural & Mechanical Institute.....	7,941	25,268	-	957	734	15,362	27,850	25,753	5,339
Cal...Agricultural, Mechanical & Normal College.....	6,044	12,170	-	4,458	1,771	69,137	17,150	4,143	5,105
Cal...State Agricultural College.....	10,911	103,170	-	1,892	14,177	69,137	3,141	1,165	1,752
Fla...Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	27,495	103,720	-	3,279	4,790	51,093	158,794	3,000	8,763
Ga...State Industrial College.....	8,460	47,549	-	219	3,075	61,955	14,289	48,972	6,497
Ky...State Industrial College.....	15,675	46,527	-	-	3,039	80,609	40,808	12,318	7,924
La...Southern University & A. & M. College.....	25,935	71,869	-	23,477	3,690	170,530	59,073	63,877	7,194
La...State Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	6,016	12,170	-	2,000	2,565	17,466	6,195	1,609	2,456
Mich...Princeton Avenue.....	7,519	42,576	-	-	1,746	72,426	34,344	30,593	4,752
Mich...Lincoln University.....	30,393	69,262	-	5,871	7,395	159,953	60,244	74,228	65,166
N. C...Negro Agricultural & Technical College.....	10,634	74,749	-	-	5,690	101,540	60,129	27,660	17,795
Okla...Colored Agricultural & Normal University.....	14,352	72,102	-	4,147	42,199	132,600	67,451	194,228	73,558
S. C...Colored H. J. A. & M. College.....	19,040	84,274	-	5,709	3,947	131,761	72,489	17,873	67,896
Tenn...A. & H. State Normal College.....	12,035	44,260	-	11,074	61,744	171,600	71,600	276,108	109,487
Tenn...Fratric Five State College.....	40,536	141,007	-	-	4,933	201,422	200,058	135,142	103,063
W. Va...State College for Negroes.....	22,366	135,407	-	12,670	6,756	204,919	159,190	18,836	79,903
W. Va...State College.....	18,320	136,216	-	2,395	4,957	199,123	80,448	321,650	115,000
Total white.....	8,264,102	59,533,895	16,260,035	26,539,966	3,246,374	12,210,082	126,099,234	2,593,093	15,312,689
Total Negro.....	284,945	1,195,395	-	77,992	61,725	516,996	2,136,653	1,101,794	416,537
Grand total.....	\$8,549,047	\$60,729,290	\$16,260,035	\$26,617,978	\$3,308,099	\$12,727,078	\$128,235,887	\$16,414,483	\$15,729,226

Expenditures for salaries partly estimated.

TABLE 33.—INVENTORIES: FUNDS AND PROPERTY, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1937

Land-grant institution	Funds			Plant and equipment					Net invested in plant June 30, 1937
	Endowment funds	Annuity funds	Student loan funds	Value of grounds	Value of all buildings and dormitories	Value of dormitories only	Value of all other plant items, including libraries	Deducted endowment funds	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	266,511	—	—	432,870	2,103,890	178,000	462,260	—	\$ 3,664,930
University of Arkansas.....	1,000	—	9,085	14,116	34,466	63,116	393,646	—	750,326
University of Arizona.....	185,577	—	—	595,040	2,527,671	257,129	1,596,693	674,000	4,035,404
University of California.....	132,667	—	58,469	173,000	2,317,000	125,000	1,095,000	697,000	2,878,000
University of California.....	22,271,142	1,287,635	439,510	9,176,025	25,777,200	915,948	16,644,122	—	51,603,347
Colorado Agricultural College.....	405,705	35,000	—	369,000	3,530,000	—	592,000	—	4,472,000
Colorado State College.....	300,770	25,469	—	120,150	2,152,444	549,012	241,947	—	3,264,944
University of Delaware.....	693,360	—	31,305	353,525	2,765,731	755,105	1,095,239	29,000	4,146,469
University of Florida.....	351,278	—	8,905	322,656	4,099,487	570,400	2,635,861	952,022	6,465,982
University of Florida.....	772,982	—	818,238	231,000	3,334,697	—	786,329	—	4,352,026
University of Hawaii.....	13,769	—	11,694	303,105	1,320,362	15,117	980,361	—	2,702,628
University of Illinois.....	2,175,755	—	19,942	235,173	2,249,435	464,852	755,976	728,167	2,507,118
University of Illinois.....	1,065,939	—	295,230	3,150,801	19,722,763	570,965	7,450,427	—	30,703,991
Purdue University (Indiana).....	366,714	46,440	63,698	836,173	7,572,728	1,767,828	2,040,082	1,132,000	9,316,993
Iowa State College.....	695,329	110,000	47,253	670,868	6,998,038	1,082,570	3,711,348	239,700	11,130,574
Kansas State College.....	505,509	—	14,944	698,719	1,875,681	136,901	1,423,580	—	3,697,980
University of Kentucky.....	318,715	—	38,176	1,567,803	12,333,662	2,863,645	1,955,691	—	2,848,494
University of Maine.....	973,639	—	23,440	531,463	2,293,399	372,096	1,361,439	—	3,708,289
University of Maryland.....	616,000	—	19,000	217,024	6,546,564	791,657	1,975,023	109,000	8,629,611
Massachusetts State College.....	443,051	—	7,005	195,416	2,661,951	367,350	1,304,966	—	4,170,345
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	34,725,755	—	769,538	3,175,760	5,562,688	1,868,622	3,392,665	150,000	38,604,619
University of Minnesota.....	12,785,935	392,645	335,027	5,151,739	19,504,044	1,774,581	8,335,852	—	32,971,535
University of Minnesota.....	239,788	—	—	326,095	2,465,642	554,735	1,247,067	—	4,038,404
Mississippi State College.....	2,012,632	101,664	271,438	607,430	6,365,729	—	3,941,970	293,000	10,282,139
University of Missouri.....	259,353	—	211,469	3,057,282	5,462,934	326,420	3,662,362	147,000	12,079,407
University of Nevada.....	314,468	—	30,192	157,358	2,469,335	174,016	511,652	—	2,524,346
University of Nevada.....	1,237,154	—	340,556	189,864	2,791,657	912,705	1,441,778	38,117	4,331,082
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	4,364,964	15,640	178,689	6,696,116	7,209,925	1,595,381	1,030,907	1,627,513	13,281,135
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	187,142	—	763,116	671,293	3,953,174	3,953,174	7,661,897	187,560	26,373,599
University of North Carolina.....	29,125,000	610,879	—	217,323	3,798,677	1,109,000	1,102,000	57,000	5,061,000
North Carolina State College.....	1,766,770	—	—	146,513	1,475,438	161,919	631,725	—	2,855,676
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ohio State University.....	1,194,176	—	43,259	5,642,562	11,269,949	379,873	6,302,791	—	23,194,871
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	3,311,716	—	13,116	271,360	4,469,656	375,478	2,365,178	644,000	1,957,046
Oregon State College.....	517,000	—	15,711	284,322	8,359,019	1,142,716	2,626,064	1,400,000	9,778,405
Parsons State College.....	517,000	—	153,952	284,322	8,359,019	1,142,716	2,626,064	1,400,000	9,778,405
University of Puerto Rico.....	781,891	—	4,526	152,284	1,500,472	78,656	720,407	71,475	2,301,648

Rhode Island State College.....	50,000	-	100,602	4,000,000	310,000	430,749	4,531,351
Olemiss Agricultural College (South Carolina).....	164,479	6,803	382,138	2,733,916	-	1,371,892	4,051,946
South Dakota State College.....	164,127	331,086	2,189,618	5,493,281	231,000	811,252	2,369,295
University of Maryland.....	209,000	331,086	2,189,618	5,493,281	46,900	327,465	2,575,251
Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas.....	209,000	17,436	795,368	7,096,552	1,277,569	3,331,434	3,083,954
Utah State Agricultural College.....	304,945	11,564	127,500	1,639,535	-	741,169	2,508,204
University of Vermont.....	3,365,544	138,095	209,208	2,873,807	473,563	1,037,516	2,091,469
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	349,312	18,981	400,000	4,400,000	1,350,000	1,332,179	4,787,821
State College of Washington.....	26,000	12,000	1,826,500	5,995,284	950,287	958,707	5,185,640
West Virginia Institute.....	59,300	-	-	-	750,000	1,761,549	3,227,333
University of Wisconsin.....	1,487,240	139,695	2,083,077	11,984,513	1,141,118	4,951,403	18,956,973
University of Wyoming.....	2,700,547	89,660	459,300	1,768,020	264,000	1,014,091	3,013,411
Institutions for Negroes							
Ark.....State Agricultural & Mechanical Institute.....	-	-	210,500	445,500	145,000	31,075	717,075
Ark.....Agricultural, Mechanical, & Normal College.....	-	-	33,585	542,500	120,000	15,500	318,585
Del.....Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	-	1,622	71,581	392,399	59,335	57,384	521,364
Fla.....Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	-	52	46,850	969,000	689,000	163,737	1,179,567
Ga.....State Industrial College.....	-	-	106,000	-	96,186	50,000	787,000
Ky.....State Industrial College.....	144,078	-	34,200	517,075	323,000	144,506	696,681
La.....State Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	-	-	126,000	612,767	220,000	105,803	895,670
Mo.....Princess Anna Academy.....	-	-	9,000	48,427	40,000	21,343	79,170
Miss.....Alcorn Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	209,876	-	9,000	533,460	199,500	135,368	677,818
Mo.....Lincoln University.....	-	-	101,000	662,700	212,800	215,000	978,700
N. C.....Negro Agricultural & Technical College.....	-	-	179,166	449,307	133,000	953,094	1,151,587
Ohio.....Colored Agricultural & Normal University.....	-	-	105,562	1,093,168	233,158	139,377	1,512,727
S. C.....Negro Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	95,000	-	105,562	570,480	233,158	139,377	1,512,727
S. C.....Negro Agricultural & Industrial State Teachers College.....	-	-	143,102	1,447,007	444,708	810,440	2,130,618
Tex.....Prairie View State College.....	-	568	66,953	1,143,867	323,175	388,433	1,599,693
Va.....State College for Negroes.....	175,000	-	109,625	1,220,150	510,000	181,106	1,150,475
W. Va.....State College.....	-	-	50,894	1,321,372	620,732	290,337	1,512,603
Total white.....	146,208,655	3,503,987	57,682,053	286,210,553	(34,947,083)	118,132,825	448,852,382
Total Negro.....	623,954	-	2,442	12,266,769	(4,755,194)	3,083,892	15,684,713
Grand total.....	\$146,832,609	\$3,503,987	\$59,325,591	\$298,477,342	(\$39,702,277)	\$121,216,717	\$462,737,095

1/ Included in value of building.

2/ Includes \$1,933,420 value of unsold land.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

351

Rhode Island State College.....	2,541	-	72,803	30,000	15,106	-	-	20,442	25,449	226,353	254,739
Clemson Agricultural College (S. C.).....	5,794	-	38,944	30,000	142,227	11,000	-	32,656	289,879	610,660	113,777
South Dakota State College.....	33,606	11,202	7,481	30,000	178,605	43,600	-	60,000	12,216	474,734	-
University of Tennessee.....	21,512	-	61,306	30,000	178,753	22,000	1,620	60,000	375,483	801,403	177,200
Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas.....	10,450	-	70,306	30,000	334,491	24,000	45,176	60,000	158,822	1,389,452	35,236
Utah State Agricultural College.....	6,781	-	72,070	30,000	33,702	11,900	1,666	60,000	55,572	299,441	-
University of Vermont.....	7,320	-	71,466	30,000	33,689	7,200	1,553	60,000	22,229	294,460	-
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	12,789	-	53,248	30,000	170,540	24,375	1,620	60,000	304,703	604,778	126,608
University College of Washington.....	62,736	107,003	76,375	30,000	76,603	12,250	-	60,000	26,282	114,610	120,905
West Virginia University.....	5,210	-	61,659	30,000	140,481	3,750	-	60,000	155,542	504,205	89,169
University of Wisconsin.....	12,022	9,311	41,981	30,000	116,177	2,500	-	60,000	245,614	620,723	13,950
University of Wyoming.....	20,703	93,662	70,930	30,000	25,253	15,700	-	60,000	42,546	365,277	14,500
Institutions for Negroes											
Ala....State A. & M. Institute.....	-	-	29,236	3,397	-	-	-	-	-	32,635	-
Ark....A. M., and N. College.....	-	-	21,152	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	23,152	-
Del....State College for Colored Students.....	-	-	14,500	1,800	-	-	-	-	-	16,300	-
Ill....State University.....	-	-	37,993	1,180	-	-	-	-	-	39,173	-
Ind....State Industrial College.....	-	-	27,285	3,100	-	-	-	-	-	30,385	70,503
Ky....State Industrial College.....	1,295	-	11,695	1,100	-	-	-	-	-	14,090	-
La....Southern U. & A. & M. College.....	-	-	29,282	4,965	-	-	-	-	-	34,246	-
Me....Princess Anne College.....	-	-	13,031	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,031	-
Miss....Alcorn A. & N. College.....	12,592	-	4,002	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,268	-
Mo....Lincoln University.....	-	-	5,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,300	36,364
N. C....Negro A. & T. College.....	-	-	27,366	3,618	-	-	-	-	-	31,183	-
Okla....Colored A. & E. University.....	-	-	7,977	1,232	-	-	-	-	-	9,209	75,198
S. C....Colored B. I., & A. & M. College.....	5,754	-	38,544	3,010	-	-	-	-	-	47,308	-
Tenn....A. & T. State Teachers College.....	-	-	19,360	10,394	-	-	-	-	-	29,754	216,708
Texas....Prairie View State College.....	-	-	23,456	5,223	-	-	-	-	-	28,679	-
Va....State College for Negroes.....	4,380	-	26,624	6,126	-	-	-	-	-	37,130	98,198
W. Va....State College.....	-	-	15,440	2,504	-	-	-	-	-	17,944	-
Total white.....	985,590	443,384	3,639,412	364,578	1,437,786	784,235	74,018	2,755,845	9,580,770	27,749,222	3,704,286
Total Negro.....	23,981	-	390,586	48,763	-	-	-	-	-	463,132	496,971
Grand total.....	\$ 1,009,571	\$ 443,384	\$ 4,030,000	\$ 413,341	\$ 1,437,786	\$ 784,235	\$ 74,018	\$ 2,755,845	\$ 9,580,770	\$ 28,212,354	\$ 4,201,257

1/ Excludes temporary or emergency Federal funds, and P. & W. A. grants for buildings and improvements.

2/ Handled by State Department of Education.

New Hampshire.....	100.0	-	-	71,896.73	71,896.73	71,896.73	-	71,896.73
New Jersey.....	100.0	-	-	86,474.19	86,474.19	86,474.19	-	86,474.19
New Mexico.....	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.....	100.0	-	263.51	71,125.62	71,989.13	68,535.58	3,453.55	71,989.13
North Carolina: White.....	67.0	-	-	121,314.30	121,314.30	120,788.58	525.72	121,314.30
North Carolina: Negro.....	33.0	-	-	55,588.69	55,588.69	55,588.69	-	55,588.69
North Dakota.....	100.0	-	-	27,364.70	27,364.70	27,364.70	-	27,364.70
Ohio.....	100.0	-	8,659.19	72,775.41	72,775.41	72,775.41	-	72,775.41
Oklahoma: White.....	90.0	-	-	97,994.76	105,753.95	97,000.00	8,753.95	105,753.95
Oklahoma: Negro.....	10.0	-	-	71,076.75	71,076.75	71,076.75	-	71,076.75
Oregon.....	100.0	-	-	71,688.04	73,888.04	73,888.04	-	73,888.04
Pennsylvania.....	100.0	-	-	109,261.47	109,261.47	109,261.47	-	109,261.47
Puerto Rico.....	100.0	28.71	4,035.53	50,000.00	94,035.53	92,273.75	-	92,273.75
Rhode Island.....	100.0	-	-	72,802.53	72,802.53	72,802.53	-	72,802.53
South Carolina: White.....	90.0	-	-	38,116.91	39,116.91	34,359.24	4,757.67	38,116.91
South Carolina: Negro.....	10.0	-	612.94	72,824.35	72,824.35	72,824.35	-	72,824.35
South Dakota.....	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee: White.....	76.0	-	-	61,306.30	61,306.30	61,306.30	-	61,306.30
Tennessee: Negro.....	24.0	-	-	19,399.89	19,399.89	19,399.89	-	19,399.89
Texas: White.....	75.0	-	-	70,308.01	70,308.01	70,308.01	-	70,308.01
Texas: Negro.....	25.0	-	-	22,406.80	22,406.80	22,406.80	-	22,406.80
Utah.....	100.0	-	-	72,070.20	72,070.20	72,070.20	-	72,070.20
Vermont.....	100.0	-	-	71,465.93	71,465.93	71,465.93	-	71,465.93
Virginia: White.....	66.7	-	-	53,248.33	53,248.33	53,248.33	-	53,248.33
Virginia: Negro.....	33.3	-	-	26,624.16	26,624.16	26,624.16	-	26,624.16
Washington.....	100.0	-	-	66,719.07	66,719.07	66,719.07	-	66,719.07
West Virginia: White.....	80.0	-	1,086.26	15,469.80	16,469.80	15,469.80	-	15,469.80
West Virginia: Negro.....	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin.....	100.0	110.66	-	81,980.64	81,980.64	81,798.16	182.48	81,980.64
Wyoming.....	100.0	56.00	-	70,919.50	70,919.50	70,919.50	-	70,919.50
Total white.....	90.3	707.07	13,032.53	3,659,412.43	3,659,414.96	3,616,327.45	13,082.36	3,649,409.81
Total Negro.....	9.7	327.70	5,414.79	390,587.57	396,002.36	369,669.16	28,471.35	394,100.51
Grand total.....	100.0	\$ 1,134.77	\$ 18,447.32	\$ 4,030,000.00	\$ 4,044,447.32	\$ 4,005,996.61	\$ 37,553.71	\$ 4,043,550.32
Representative an overdraft.								
1/								

Representative an overdraft.

TABLE 36.—LAND-GRAFT FUND OF 1862:
PRINCIPAL, INCOME, AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1937

Land-grant institution located in	Condition of fund			Receipts				Disbursements				Other Federal land-grants		
	Principal	Unsold land	Amount of fund not including unsold land	Balance from previous year (7-1-36)	Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, payments, etc.	Total available, June 30, 1937	Salaries	Facilities	Total	Balance unexpended July 1, 1937	Unsold lands (Value)	Amount of fund not including unsold land	Income 1936-1937
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alabama.....	253,500					20,280		20,280			20,280			
Arizona.....	20,213		136,953	1/		629	3,684	4,509			4,509		751,665	25,412
Arkansas.....	132,667					6,633	6,633	6,633			6,633			
California.....	763,467		2,290			30,724	210	30,934			30,934			
Colorado.....	485,705		335,451		5,237	15,571	3,273	24,121			19,767	933	75,364	3,575
Connecticut.....	135,000					9,960		16,710		69	11,621			
Delaware.....	44,650					2,290		2,290			2,290			
Florida.....	155,865					6,233		6,236			6,236			
Georgia.....	282,202				3	10,510		10,510			10,510			
Idaho.....	701,819		561,172		27,552	36,314		63,866		26,863	46,466		65,932	1,569
Illinois.....	649,013					32,461		32,461			32,461		1,447,675	74,121
Iowa.....	340,000					11,333		11,333			11,333			
Kansas.....	589,754					25,020		25,020			25,020			
Kentucky.....	505,509		7,521		9,295	20,795	100	30,150		1,716	22,875			
White.....	144,078					21,611		21,611			21,611			
Negro.....	20,922					1,256		1,256			1,256			
Louisiana.....	318,313					14,556		14,556			14,556			
Maine.....	116,300					5,915		5,915			5,915			
Maryland.....	117,500					4,424		4,424			4,424			
Massachusetts.....	146,000					7,300		10,950			8,125			
Amherst.....					3,650			3,650		1,550	2,825			
Cambridge.....						3,650		3,650			2,100			
Michigan.....	1,055,274					55,532		55,532			55,532			
Minnesota.....	7,454,749		10,047		70,434	184,342	2,502	184,342			184,342			
Mississippi.....	58,575					5,915		5,915			5,915		141,213	8,473
Negro.....	209,876					12,592		12,592			12,592			
Missouri.....	481,011		37,400		149,600	17,596	1,270	12,592			12,592			
Montana.....	555,346					20,463		36,714		26,713	36,713		306,083	
Nebraska.....	625,621		6,355		2,631	123,388	3,616	231,263			30,287		240,570	
Nevada.....	127,600					3,240	293	5,193			4,157		71,952	
New Hampshire.....	80,000					4,800		4,800			4,800		58,763	
New Jersey.....	116,000					5,800		5,800			5,800			
New Mexico.....	180,892				525		13,716	30,486			30,486			
New York.....	688,576		160			34,439		34,439			34,439			
North Carolina.....	125,000					7,500		7,500			7,500			
North Dakota.....	1,566,720		22,005		44,664	19,327	11,461	75,872			65,046			
Ohio.....	584,177				28,003	31,451		59,494			31,557		227,395	13,645
Oklahoma.....														
Oregon.....	205,742		716		2,129			12,722			10,261		1,008,929	99,586
Pennsylvania.....	500,000					25,000		25,000			25,000		17,000	1,025

Rhode Island.....	50,000	-	-	2,541	-	2,541	-	2,541	-	-	-	-
South Carolina: White.....	95,900	-	-	5,754	-	5,754	-	5,754	-	-	-	-
Negro.....	95,500	-	-	5,754	-	5,754	-	5,754	-	-	-	-
South Dakota.....	448,498	107,033	1,030,369	20,382	13,224	33,606	-	33,606	-	343,443	149,499	11,202
Tennessee.....	400,000	-	-	21,512	-	21,512	-	21,512	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	285,000	-	-	10,450	-	10,450	-	10,450	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	305,685	-	-	-	8,761	8,761	-	8,761	-	-	-	-
Vermont.....	122,000	-	-	7,320	-	7,320	-	7,320	-	-	-	-
Virginia: White.....	344,312	-	-	12,789	-	12,789	-	12,789	-	-	-	-
Negro.....	175,000	-	-	4,340	-	4,340	-	4,340	-	-	-	-
Washington.....	1,342,933	63,153	1,263,063	61,031	1,706	62,821	-	57,356	-	1,670,357	2,345,324	107,003
West Virginia.....	95,900	-	-	5,210	-	10,420	-	3,750	-	6,670	-	-
Wisconsin.....	303,595	-	-	12,022	-	12,022	-	12,022	-	-	233,098	9,331
Wyoming.....	406,290	-	-	18	15,044	20,721	-	15,178	-	1,215	2,360,601	95,162
Total white.....	24,539,741	566,918	4,467,871	334,203	915,696	1,309,794	985,952	1,083,435	280,359	5,285,942	11,745,043	443,385
Total Negro.....	498,668	-	-	23,942	-	23,942	-	23,942	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	\$ 25,038,509	566,918	\$ 4,467,871	\$ 358,203	\$ 939,676	\$ 1,333,776	\$ 949,934	\$ 1,053,417	\$ 280,359	\$ 5,285,942	\$ 11,745,043	\$ 443,385

3/ Not available.

TABLE 37.—STAFF, 1937-1938

Land-grant institution	Resident instruction		Organized research including experiment station		Extension service		General administration		Entire staff including duplicates and special summer staff		Grand totals	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.....	150	10	51	1	186	116	20	5	364	121	383	121
University of Alaska, College.....	23	3	3	-	6	6	5	2	32	7	30	7
University of Arizona, Tucson.....	155	42	2	-	69	23	24	3	239	55	199	52
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.....	134	17	46	4	184	113	134	2	280	120	1,120	1,120
University of California, Berkeley.....	1,195	445	4	-	945	174	49	9	2,377	628	2,377	628
Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins.....	123	62	63	6	74	24	12	10	237	97	295	68
Connecticut State College, Storrs.....	101	12	23	4	45	15	12	9	152	39	152	39
University of Delaware, Newark.....	77	25	24	-	23	10	6	9	102	31	98	28
University of Florida, Gainesville.....	227	20	76	4	225	68	21	1	423	82	418	82
University of Georgia, Athens.....	153	51	9	3	195	117	17	10	374	181	365	178
University of Hawaii, Honolulu.....	186	45	64	11	37	20	13	3	226	76	202	70
University of Idaho, Moscow.....	144	23	51	1	91	15	16	3	222	41	222	40
University of Illinois, Urbana.....	1,473	213	237	29	51	26	108	89	1,750	341	1,106	312
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.....	383	46	161	8	182	58	26	6	721	114	1,721	1,114
Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames.....	371	109	172	8	237	74	35	12	692	196	639	183
Kansas State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.....	279	76	151	26	211	75	18	7	595	187	491	181
University of Kentucky, Lexington.....	236	64	91	7	265	77	12	12	500	139	468	124
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.....	346	75	75	2	236	118	45	8	568	171	512	166
University of Maine, Orono.....	155	28	94	16	60	29	18	7	237	72	228	63
University of Maryland, College Park.....	571	102	68	2	98	37	28	6	723	126	469	89
Massachusetts State College, Amherst.....	120	10	57	12	54	39	13	2	244	63	203	63
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.....	501	5	46	1	-	-	23	1	602	7	1,602	1,777
Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing.....	325	61	101	10	150	42	23	3	509	109	508	109
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.....	856	216	236	43	463	175	38	6	1,226	365	1,008	282
Mississippi State College, State College.....	137	6	6	-	180	127	13	3	372	137	358	136
University of Missouri, Columbia.....	433	55	103	10	223	91	36	12	748	157	741	156
University of Nebraska, Lincoln.....	322	116	46	3	130	41	20	8	517	165	517	165
University of Nevada, Reno.....	64	15	18	-	17	15	7	2	108	22	105	21
University of New Hampshire, Durham.....	153	12	22	1	30	22	15	1	219	36	213	34
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey.....	285	52	109	16	133	38	37	8	470	111	435	108
Salem College, Salem, North Carolina.....	81	8	23	3	23	22	12	7	128	37	120	37
State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, State College.....	910	110	123	10	213	107	49	13	1,284	229	1,284	1,229
State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ithaca, New York.....	556	10	10	-	23	10	13	1	532	105	532	105
North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, West Raleigh.....	95	23	36	1	113	27	16	8	203	54	196	52
North Dakota Agricultural College, State College.....	194	45	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio State University, Columbus.....	691	109	12	2	157	54	37	6	897	171	837	162
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater.....	258	16	30	1	90	14	23	3	404	71	411	101
Pennsylvania State College, State College.....	520	10	97	1	118	18	18	82	361	82	330	72
Pennsylvania State College, University Park.....	481	58	205	1	211	44	44	11	530	153	628	153
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras.....	156	77	50	3	62	34	27	20	295	134	294	134

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

357

Rhode Island State College, Kingston.....	30	18	23	4	26	11	11	6	106	33	101	36
Olemiss Agricultural College, Olemiss College, South Carolina.....	137	-	71	2	108	77	24	2	321	81	318	81
South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Brookings.....	102	24	37	3	91	28	12	5	205	55	202	55
University of Tennessee, Knoxville.....	280	46	51	1	309	107	47	30	656	178	589	174
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station.....	330	-	166	5	382	303	23	1	867	309	842	308
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan.....	108	18	33	2	56	18	19	3	179	44	177	43
University of Vermont, Burlington.....	187	33	33	7	32	26	12	10	247	74	237	72
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg.....	184	11	67	2	212	74	25	2	438	82	427	81
State College of Washington, Pullman.....	184	42	92	5	123	28	35	34	354	105	336	92
West Virginia University, Morgantown.....	221	51	48	2	42	4	32	8	283	65	287	62
University of Wisconsin, Madison.....	505	112	147	6	240	71	33	7	779	197	731	191
University of Wyoming, Laramie.....	110	34	18	-	34	12	10	7	158	47	155	46
<u>Institutions for Negroes</u>												
State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute, Normal, Alabama.....	15	11	-	-	1	2	3	3	12	14	18	14
Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	26	17	-	-	1	-	8	7	23	13	23	13
State College for Colored Students, Dover, Delaware.....	11	14	-	-	2	1	5	5	15	17	13	15
Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, Gainesville.....	16	12	-	-	3	2	13	7	15	12	14	12
Georgia State Industrial College, Industrial College.....	20	18	-	-	32	37	4	2	144	42	144	42
Kentucky State Industrial College, Frankfort.....	13	10	-	-	8	1	5	7	19	17	18	16
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Scotlandville, Louisiana.....	26	18	-	-	2	2	6	3	34	23	34	23
Princess Anne Academy, Princess Anne, Maryland.....	13	9	-	-	-	-	4	4	10	4	10	4
Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Alcorn, Mississippi.....	14	14	-	-	-	-	8	4	54	17	54	17
Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri.....	30	13	-	-	1	-	6	4	37	17	37	17
Negro Agricultural and Technical College, Greensboro, North Carolina.....	35	6	-	-	9	3	15	6	59	15	59	15
State Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural, and Mechanical College, Orangeburg, South Carolina.....	35	16	-	-	29	11	10	4	36	16	36	16
Colored Agricultural and Normal University, Langston, Oklahoma.....	34	21	-	-	19	15	8	8	53	36	53	36
Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College, Nashville, Tennessee.....	20	15	-	-	1	1	6	4	27	20	28	20
Fairlie View State College, Fairlie View, Texas.....	32	28	-	-	8	5	15	3	68	35	65	35
Virginia State College for Negroes, Htrick.....	31	38	-	-	24	29	7	6	113	52	113	52
West Virginia State College, Institute.....	35	13	-	-	7	-	6	4	39	13	39	12
Total white.....	15,845	2,937	3,886	300	7,396	3,135	1,239	440	25,444	6,461	23,649	6,152
Total Negro.....	464	291	-	-	206	109	129	78	674	402	667	398
Grand total.....	16,309	3,228	3,886	300	7,602	3,244	1,368	518	26,118	6,863	24,316	6,550

Not reduced to full-time basis.

South Dakota State College.....	634	322	801	301	298	150	100	100	491	-	279	-	762	1,221	539
University of Tennessee.....	3,062	1,695	2,660	1,260	468	228	637	878	1,124	2/4,109	5	42	762	2/5,124	2/4,109
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	5,192	-	4,926	-	1,537	-	-	1,762	1,136	-	-	-	42	8,824	113
Utah State Agricultural College.....	2,129	972	1,800	899	794	330	287	361	208	-	137	49	64	3,765	1,660
University of Vermont.....	803	793	793	578	292	181	248	249	-	-	-	23	117	1,096	1,173
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	2,100	2,334	2,334	1,838	839	40	412	412	315	-	-	-	-	4,961	2,096
West Virginia University.....	2,100	1,318	2,529	1,289	368	468	368	368	285	-	190	117	446	2,485	1,682
West Virginia University.....	2,266	894	2,075	823	537	247	674	449	-	-	-	-	-	6,125	1,682
University of Wisconsin.....	8,046	3,506	7,561	3,344	1,692	835	2,120	2,432	2,633	1,648	3,180	2,068	11,392	5,510	5/
University of Wyoming.....	1,315	732	1,457	665	365	233	298	687	239	-	609	2	23	4/3,637	5/
Institutions for Negroes															
Ark.....State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute.....	137	116	125	97	79	95	37	142	-	-	-	7	51	339	442
Ark.....Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College.....	200	240	195	230	116	99	190	283	-	-	-	112	740	926	2,022
Del.....State College for Colored Students.....	21	57	20	56	7	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	163
Fla.....Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	365	467	351	424	100	175	112	755	-	-	-	41	732	796	2,345
Ga.....State Industrial College.....	197	265	187	248	3/	76	357	30	160	20	244	-	-	736	1,768
Ky.....State Industrial College.....	237	363	202	260	69	97	51	286	-	-	-	17	135	614	1,231
La.....Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	285	354	295	354	62	150	265	495	-	-	-	255	792	1,057	1,411
Md.....Princess Anne Academy.....	53	36	52	34	18	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	36
Miss.....Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	171	122	159	119	67	57	18	131	-	-	-	-	-	600	614
Mo.....Lincoln University.....	295	213	238	198	92	89	67	161	7	26	25	-	114	362	554
N. C.....Negro Agricultural and Technical College.....	531	302	498	179	397	64	227	466	-	-	-	30	188	2/768	2/768
N. C.....Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	261	608	369	468	320	204	95	490	21	100	4/209	2/	2/	2/768	2/768
N. C.....Colored Normal, Industrial, Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	338	317	333	307	112	89	95	507	-	-	-	56	339	560	624
Tenn.....Agricultural and Industrial State Teachers College.....	221	821	479	627	189	226	127	507	6	22	71	409	828	1,761	1,761
Texas.....Prairie View State College.....	499	575	410	508	137	160	171	644	-	-	-	-	-	828	1,761
Va.....State College for Negroes.....	432	584	385	540	144	237	90	494	13	79	47	462	1,195	2,125	2,125
V. Ya.....State College.....	394	425	365	381	144	158	65	211	-	-	-	10	68	2/799	2/799
Total white.....	167,945	67,807	154,392	59,540	43,088	16,404	39,798	36,965	11,985	12,395	47,153	24,342	327,011	136,905	
Total Negro.....	4,960	5,741	4,644	5,168	1,695	1,950	1,993	5,284	77	387	900	4,277	10,876	19,328	
Grand total.....	172,905	73,548	159,036	64,728	44,773	18,454	41,391	42,287	12,062	12,742	48,053	28,619	337,887	156,233	

1/ Included in 12 and 13.

2/ Does not include pupils.

3/ Does not include pupils.

4/ Does not include pupils.

5/ Does not include pupils.

6/ Does not include pupils.

7/ Does not include pupils.

8/ Does not include pupils.

9/ Does not include pupils.

10/ Does not include pupils.

11/ Does not include pupils.

12/ Does not include pupils.

13/ Does not include pupils.

14/ Does not include pupils.

15/ Does not include pupils.

16/ Does not include pupils.

17/ Does not include pupils.

18/ Does not include pupils.

19/ Does not include pupils.

20/ Does not include pupils.

21/ Does not include pupils.

22/ Does not include pupils.

23/ Does not include pupils.

24/ Does not include pupils.

25/ Does not include pupils.

South Dakota State College.....	156	92	-	-	326	-	-	203	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	90	165	-	809	303	23	11	22	18	864	322	
University of Tennessee.....	414	296	155	-	416	-	-	108	562	-	-	86	-	-	-	195	87	581	16	2,832	1,527	167	112	61	3,082	1,695	
A. & M. College of Texas.....	427	-	-	-	-	1,791	123	-	2,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	340	5,028	-	-	-	-	5,192	-	
Utah State Agri. College.....	364	199	146	200	331	216	503	-	305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	362	2,012	947	102	21	15	4	2,129	972	
University of Vermont.....	342	292	117	150	369	9	369	-	1,205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	761	553	128	18	13	21	803	592	
Virginia Poly. Institute.....	347	282	113	307	307	9	369	-	1,205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	514	543	2,162	1,232	114	26	7	-	2,480	1,348	
Washington State College.....	916	690	193	182	445	-	239	-	522	-	-	-	-	-	-	271	171	350	2,076	777	128	54	62	53	2,266	684	
West Virginia University.....	1,020	449	23	45	-	-	235	-	432	-	-	143	-	41	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
University of Wisconsin.....	4,177	2,099	260	490	-	-	692	-	1,421	-	401	-	287	-	73	509	-	7,007	3,187	1,091	336	12	4	8,046	3,906		
University of Wyoming.....	582	290	69	292	-	-	195	-	352	-	39	43	-	-	-	61	-	1,227	665	48	35	40	34	1,315	732		
Total white.....	48,747	28,905	5,632	12,140	13,443	2,933	25,679	1,006	1,307	39,258	327	941	3,145	180	4,005	995	1,560	2,340	12,755	9,667	151,327	60,529	14,858	5,464	1,971	4,816	167,945
Total negro.....	48,747	28,905	5,632	12,140	13,443	2,933	25,679	1,006	1,307	39,258	327	941	3,145	180	4,005	995	1,560	2,340	12,755	9,667	156,199	66,197	14,861	5,462	2,056	2,001	172,905
Grand total.....	53,619	34,473	5,632	12,140	13,443	2,933	25,679	1,006	1,307	39,258	327	941	3,145	180	4,005	995	1,560	2,340	12,755	9,667	156,199	66,197	14,861	5,462	2,056	2,001	172,905

1/ Excludes 2,274 men duplicates and 795 women duplicates.
 2/ Excludes men duplicates and 1,000 women duplicates between the undergraduate and graduate schools.
 3/ Includes 558 students enrolled in the College of Education.
 4/ Figure represents total enrollment in School of Technology.
 5/ Information not available.
 6/ Includes 290 men in hotel administration.
 7/ Includes students enrolled in teachers college.
 8/ Includes students enrolled in chemistry.
 9/ Included in College of Education.

TABLE 40.--DEGREES; FIRST (BACHELOR'S) AND ADVANCED DEGREES CONFERRED, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1938 - Continued

Land-grant institution																					Total degrees			
Fine arts		Journalism		Law		Library science		Medicine		Music		Nursing		Pharmacy		Home economics		Other		Total degrees				
First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree	First degree			
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
28	27	28	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48			
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	32	36	5/302	39	-	-	-	-			
University of Alabama.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	64	-	-	-	-			
University of Arizona.....	2	4	23	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	139	111	64	3	3	-			
University of Arkansas.....	-	-	35	1	-	-	77	3	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	336	106	41	-	-	-			
University of California.....	-	-	116	5	-	-	51	12	-	-	59	19	1	-	123	3	2,386	1,666	370	116	-			
Colorado Agricultural College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	47	17	179	74	26	-	-	-			
Connecticut State College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	102	177	7	-	-	-			
University of Delaware.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	125	57	43	3	-	-			
University of Florida.....	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	7	-	429	16	62	-	-	-			
University of Georgia.....	-	15	29	30	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	70	50	451	298	62	3	-	-			
University of Hawaii.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	118	180	19	1	-	-			
University of Idaho.....	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	48	132	324	132	54	10	-			
University of Illinois.....	18	21	64	2	5/96	274	17	23	21	-	94	6	-	48	12	1,699	130	88	12	10	-			
Purdue University (Indiana).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	4	-	77	17	2,377	237	136	42	-	-			
Iowa State College.....	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	49	487	227	136	-	-	-			
Kansas State College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	421	195	91	3	-	-			
University of Kentucky.....	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	48	-	375	282	136	8	-	-			
Louisiana State University.....	-	6	-	-	-	58	4	-	-	-	34	-	13	36	-	283	331	13	3	-	-			
University of Maine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	27	69	17	-	-			
University of Maryland.....	-	60	1	-	-	98	4	-	-	-	-	33	46	4	-	463	177	69	-	-	-			
Massachusetts State College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	69	62	3	-	-			
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	58	4	3	-	-			
Michigan State College.....	-	117	6	-	-	2/325	2/44	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	2	34	208	350	70	-	-			
University of Minnesota.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	52	5/1,452	316	9	-	-	-			
University of Missouri.....	-	96	62	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	34	4	360	360	70	-	-			
University of Mississippi.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	317	16	-	-	-	-			
University of Montana.....	-	-	-	-	-	26	1	-	-	-	11	-	11	1	1	617	301	289	20	-	-			
University of Nebraska.....	-	39	5	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	26	-	26	-	-	115	148	9	-	-	-			
University of Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	55	-	-	642	435	132	24	-	-			
University of New Hampshire.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	135	95	44	-	-	-			
University of New Jersey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	3	-	299	190	101	15	-			
New Mexico A. & M. College.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	70	20	20	125	-	-			
Cornell University (New York).....	-	48	-	-	-	60	6	-	-	-	89	30	1	-	-	832	298	295	3	-	-			
North Carolina State College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	16	3	-	-	-			
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	122	52	11	-	-	-			
Ohio State University.....	-	-	59	4	-	88	4	-	-	-	37	2	76	55	-	1,399	614	537	88	-	-			
Ohio State W. M. College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	77	32	444	225	144	1	-	-			
Oregon State College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	59	106	1	346	167	68	5	-	-			
Pennsylvania State College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	832	281	224	33	-	-			
University of Puerto Rico.....	-	39	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	4	30	3	8	234	147	-	-	-	-			

TABLE 14.--GENERAL INCOME, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1936

Land-grant institution	Student fee	Employment	Student earnings/	Governmental sources			Private gifts and grants	Sales and services	Other	Total educational and general enterprises	Auxiliary enterprises	Additional receipts designated	
				Federal/	State/	County or district						for physical plant, non-expendable funds	for non-physical plant
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	281,365	21,731	853,069	879,038	286,951	16,650	22,417	13,266	2,357,487	461,025	-	-	-
University of Alabama.....	7,967	60	93,095	92,050	-	15,502	15,449	3,224	227,347	62,994	75,000	2,266	-
University of Arizona.....	241,465	32,501	293,292	853,441	31,537	4,497	28,097	28,780	1,511,610	364,269	-	155,000	-
University of Arkansas.....	233,386	6,553	745,925	803,735	-	4,149	27,961	1,631	1,807,423	-	-	135,000	5,220
University of California.....	2,280,494	799,110	674,150	7,401,718	-	593,008	974,666	130,395	12,755,462	2,081,866	1,524,629	1,067,436	5,845,452
Colorado Agricultural College.....	242,671	21,224	405,405	433,097	-	2,050	67,590	2,234	1,164,271	87,357	28,090	37,897	3,460
Connecticut State College.....	86,562	7,037	276,461	620,435	-	7,592	96,176	7,436	1,102,099	366,011	1,348,867	2,507,056	4,902
University of Delaware.....	119,912	26,347	223,410	272,507	-	18,129	15,303	7,890	684,298	110,915	23,664	25,350	-
University of Florida.....	241,916	10,354	377,114	1,404,540	10,700	700	63,230	43,476	2,152,030	344,477	50,000	145,939	4,355
University of Georgia.....	405,011	24,674	774,969	491,704	120,561	-	50,840	5,335	1,877,094	131,037	48,880	72,910	-
University of Hawaii.....	286,080	641	249,535	417,432	-	35,033	27,746	10,422	1,026,689	157,750	153,600	216,055	21,174
University of Idaho.....	115,469	127,749	335,280	750,231	51,537	3,195	54,337	1,087	1,448,875	400,257	33,220	33,220	-
University of Illinois.....	1,261,149	38,322	837,966	5,044,046	-	250,717	324,051	30,156	7,786,407	423,747	325,343	392,301	857,829
Purdue University (Indiana).....	624,464	9,011	663,208	2,462,280	-	401,063	585,002	7,627	4,752,645	967,508	290,436	508,667	-
Iowa State College.....	531,806	21,082	739,281	2,040,000	-	51,647	348,426	-	3,732,242	575,741	36,000	18,151	-
Kansas State College.....	346,680	19,806	614,143	1,170,750	-	-	397,124	2,060	2,549,563	167,594	153,500	311,110	8,510
University of Kentucky.....	349,325	10,094	723,284	944,048	-	-	250,522	11,288	2,308,561	85,437	-	174,102	-
Louisiana State University.....	364,511	14,555	629,448	2,590,500	-	-	349,991	20,639	3,969,744	604,946	1,446,000	30,562	-
University of Maine.....	289,731	42,211	345,181	694,887	-	9,518	30,011	40,018	1,463,377	250,138	3,043	5,040	-
University of Maryland.....	786,390	21,102	379,525	578,103	-	28,241	623,027	63,462	2,479,638	425,425	214,547	289,112	5,015
Massachusetts State College.....	153,479	18,592	332,570	1,219,569	-	9,305	127,085	3,580	1,864,180	332,687	36,200	36,200	17
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	1,469,376	1,550,696	16,667	2,446,090	-	211,065	246,451	371,610,005	4,467,609	436,011	289,373	1,844,674	-
Michigan State College.....	470,444	106,653	707,682	1,531,725	-	447,064	640,443	374,387	3,932,876	632,289	-	505,000	-
University of Minnesota.....	1,515,542	546,438	679,463	5,317,425	253,179	1,003	140,214	31,529	9,581,292	2,392,009	775,000	938,993	-
Mississippi State College.....	135,445	14,387	379,525	578,103	-	28,241	623,027	63,462	2,479,638	425,425	214,547	289,112	5,015
University of Missouri.....	601,115	76,015	624,121	2,113,143	213,846	29,196	187,871	13,323	4,095,631	113,106	25,230	97,935	51,346
Montana State College.....	61,600	35,596	354,335	274,497	123,070	-	413,238	-	3,427,763	634,561	25,000	179,995	26,947
University of Nebraska.....	537,394	50,167	549,505	1,878,342	-	20,563	6,167	34,643	598,355	99,229	-	11,381	-
University of Nevada.....	29,843	16,577	235,696	287,488	-	4,475	80,405	-	1,347,011	279,906	-	7,140	-
University of New Hampshire.....	285,499	-	265,152	621,103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	944,808	198,626	399,349	1,648,905	-	278,897	371	23,501	3,532,357	591,907	-	11,500	630,759
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	37,095	22,312	316,189	231,990	50,863	-	336,660	37,823	750,382	109,531	-	74,405	-
Cornell University (New York).....	1,507,240	1,257,347	815,256	2,801,916	-	407,049	130,287	1,384,672	1,384,672	-	4,000	1,005,886	-
North Carolina State College.....	322,427	7,500	998,648	598,746	332,222	2,046	33,703	-	2,246,492	583,475	381,000	381,000	5,000
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	77,262	35,017	438,876	299,322	-	4,475	38,169	23,700	877,421	128,517	-	31,000	-
Ohio State University.....	1,017,464	81,173	708,330	3,462,280	214,093	226,151	101,061	203,655	6,162,497	1,095,161	16,987	36,987	282,656
Oregon State College.....	375,012	9,717	793,730	1,697,975	-	2,122	104,091	50,259	2,534,079	420,467	840,132	39,413	-
Pennsylvania State College.....	325,206	20,680	374,029	1,185,415	100,930	-	96,220	106,928	2,225,951	412,516	-	67,944	12,727
Pennsylvania State College.....	1,113,948	26,022	984,958	2,073,747	-	153,424	449,329	5,832	4,934,146	507,696	474	474	14,198
University of Puerto Rico.....	228,678	22,516	216,426	1,000,364	-	31,153	18,495	15,908	1,534,940	86,405	-	444,122	79,058

Rhode Island State College.....	77,637	2,166	227,366	266,000	-	-	45,667	618,998	161,114	26,000	39,242	-
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina).....	136,559	53,282	224,840	282,130	-	-	137,952	1,796,742	472,032	281,558	495,877	-
University of Tennessee.....	103,289	44,938	46,035	288,414	-	-	11,586	2,031,861	20,000	20,000	20,000	-
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	690,094	22,937	429,603	778,513	100,288	4,611	230,886	2,613,537	159,865	-	120,517	-
.....	281,842	3,700,285	1,469,973	1,469,973	508,676	36,143	36,143	4,930,918	1,255,865	-	-	-
Utah State Agricultural College.....	196,900	10,194	303,930	490,276	8,449	7,501	77,830	1,094,640	162,223	-	81,334	-
University of Vermont.....	395,779	98,229	296,722	184,000	6,200	-	56,295	1,146,743	181,418	-	-	-
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	233,875	11,784	720,994	641,028	134,710	-	316,297	2,031,253	577,572	89,522	138,464	-
State College of Washington.....	111,394	176,355	1,016,016	1,016,016	3,598	3,157	73,497	1,973,272	489,964	-	352,235	-
West Virginia University.....	261,369	6,342	513,168	399,475	32,495	2,300	6,114	1,972,437	1,000	-	8,000	-
University of Wisconsin.....	1,391,044	59,879	675,001	3,651,621	-	-	1,447,229	1,594,644	209,594	-	46,467	-
University of Wyoming.....	106,288	5,132,984	276,645	416,987	-	-	40,798	7,610,564	166,582	-	41,250	-
.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,010,963	-	-	50,465	-
Institutions for Negroes												
Ark.....State Agricultural & Mechanical Institute.....	8,710	-	34,860	20,085	1,560	3,150	-	68,365	34,902	-	-	-
Ark.....Agricultural, Mechanical, & Normal College.....	19,324	-	29,013	46,413	-	-	8,669	103,446	33,216	-	-	-
Del.....State College for Colored Students.....	1,651	-	44,772	59,127	-	4,712	11,207	91,469	36,226	7,940	7,940	-
Fla.....Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	19,460	-	44,925	164,840	3,645	-	18,100	250,970	152,126	-	-	-
Ga.....State Industrial College.....	11,611	-	33,426	89,596	16,736	3,120	1,159	158,095	55,727	33,800	90,000	-
Ky.....State Industrial College.....	7,710	1,296	18,075	66,600	-	-	-	92,474	46,246	-	-	-
La.....Prichard University & A. M. College.....	15,660	-	37,775	120,000	-	150	13,926	127,116	72,158	114,559	150,800	-
La.....Princess Anne Academy.....	3,331	-	14,161	16,144	-	-	1,404	35,130	6,835	10,000	10,000	-
Miss.....Alcorn Agricultural & Mechanical College.....	13,533	12,292	47,166	55,233	120	-	7,027	135,908	44,190	-	-	-
Mo.....Lincoln University.....	19,141	-	6,285	315,473	-	-	863	341,702	64,407	-	40,670	-
N. C.....Negro Agricultural & Technical College.....	37,353	-	34,274	57,481	-	-	1,664	132,698	84,289	100,000	195,636	-
N. C.....Colored Normal & A. M. College.....	42,687	-	46,299	82,500	-	-	6,076	193,049	51,247	192,000	192,000	-
Tenn.....A. & I. State Teachers College.....	25,102	5,794	29,063	110,000	-	1,900	5,042	169,407	101,963	75,000	159,682	-
Texas.....Prairie View State College.....	51,368	-	33,278	150,695	-	200	69,147	306,490	223,301	262	262	-
Va.....State College for Negroes.....	47,995	5,680	37,918	107,408	3,713	-	17,194	220,308	294,361	7,780	148,872	-
W. Va.....State College.....	57,845	-	19,420	207,000	-	-	2,342	286,382	106,281	-	-	-
Total white.....	24,462,755	6,390,444	27,840,945	70,280,202	2,664,173	3,801,075	10,820,689	3,643,760	149,903,913	8,405,035	13,258,149	7,465,696
Total Negro.....	397,818	25,282	491,263	1,880,633	25,774	13,232	164,070	15,956	3,014,028	430,941	1,026,451	-
Grand total.....	\$24,860,573	\$6,415,726	\$28,332,108	\$72,160,835	\$2,689,947	\$3,814,307	\$10,984,759	\$3,659,716	\$152,917,971	\$8,835,976	\$14,284,600	\$7,465,696

1/ Includes Federal endowment income (Act of 1862). See Table 141, Columns 2 and 3.
 2/ Includes income from the sale of land owned by the institution.
 3/ Includes as item of \$800,000 received from the sale of educational buildings and land owned by the institution.
 4/ Income of \$295,805 from permanent fund shared by University of Texas included here. Amount of fund not reported in Table 43.
 5/ Includes \$46,413 derived from oil royalties reported in Schedule 2 - Federal Funds.

TABLE 42.—EXPENDITURES, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1938

Land-grant institution	Expenditures for educational and general purposes										Sub-totals		
	Admin- istration and general expense	Resident instruc- tion	Organized research	Extension services, separately organized	Libraries and main- tenance	Plant and main- tenance	Total	Auxiliary enterprises, and activities	Other non-edu- cational expense	Capital plant and equipment	Admin- istrative instruc- tion salaries	All other salaries and wages	
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	68,348	501,286	378,009	1,145,974	22,154	56,572	2,188,263	495,956	-	83,715	434,729	732,682	
University of Alaska.....	129,003	501,911	312,124	40,799	1,242	32,458	1,355,486	375,446	530	101,267	61,869		
University of Arizona.....	129,003	501,911	312,124	40,799	1,242	32,458	1,355,486	375,446	530	101,267	61,869		
University of Arkansas.....	47,680	3,704,370	280,130	821,396	51,803	64,570	1,596,295	6,361	197,635	679,603	2,889,712		
University of California.....	1,114,623	5,704,370	1,885,333	1,101,260	566,723	985,774	11,558,083	2,333,869	197,635	932,069	6,779,603	2,889,712	
Colorado Agricultural College.....	59,918	439,235	236,895	283,200	21,612	62,203	1,155,223	84,136	13,659	17,155	431,988	440,960	
Connecticut State College.....	82,794	467,252	113,317	290,075	15,789	136,367	1,052,940	374,886	7,295	290,458	352,460	279,237	
University of Florida.....	129,003	501,911	312,124	40,799	1,242	32,458	1,355,486	375,446	530	101,267	61,869		
University of Georgia.....	72,201	694,623	23,541	886,469	40,115	137,194	1,814,563	414,462	2,170	89,188	576,102	234,786	
University of Hawaii.....	471,670	110,934	169,694	169,694	46,975	49,274	938,124	138,666	4,348	136,676	486,594	296,748	
University of Idaho.....	65,448	556,095	194,121	270,826	23,413	153,372	1,281,235	333,499	28,700	144,360	856,367	1,037,167	
University of Illinois.....	100,462	1,024,424	1,234,962	624,939	70,718	1,320,369	3,985,518	753,982	10,590	1,446,412	1,338,707	1,840,280	
University of Iowa.....	112,454	1,695,667	550,828	752,723	111,079	367,176	3,604,827	460,315	17,057	328,765	1,367,643	1,300,705	
Iowa State College.....	96,723	1,173,267	271,975	463,242	41,995	169,781	2,296,963	171,472	-	299,217	688,027	905,276	
Kansas State College.....	100,462	1,024,424	1,234,962	624,939	70,718	1,320,369	3,985,518	753,982	10,590	1,446,412	1,338,707	1,840,280	
University of Kentucky.....	112,454	1,695,667	550,828	752,723	111,079	367,176	3,604,827	460,315	17,057	328,765	1,367,643	1,300,705	
Louisiana State University.....	129,003	501,911	312,124	40,799	1,242	32,458	1,355,486	375,446	530	101,267	61,869		
University of Maryland.....	120,577	1,538,752	182,895	332,883	42,693	202,070	2,449,980	399,383	3,750	140,870	902,465	873,165	
Massachusetts State College.....	75,711	555,138	318,619	252,240	23,342	285,993	1,461,807	291,469	8,807	49,949	498,562	700,464	
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	463,467	2,052,951	416,319	554,310	77,150	337,992	3,318,049	463,591	713,783	2,062,732	1,786,160	664,080	
Michigan State College.....	196,466	1,815,362	475,123	631,165	44,164	321,265	3,921,366	935,713	74,884	27,631	294,077	423,399	
University of Minnesota.....	112,454	1,695,667	550,828	752,723	111,079	367,176	3,604,827	460,315	17,057	328,765	1,367,643	1,300,705	
Mississippi State College.....	34,711	297,257	276,284	956,564	10,713	93,780	1,673,071	595,756	60,517	420,342	313,951	943,072	
University of Missouri.....	227,650	1,672,768	331,132	944,462	110,132	331,024	3,617,370	114,149	15,446	344,758	1,306,038	1,174,594	
Montana State College.....	35,150	241,285	205,034	354,310	12,980	80,774	932,533	155,495	713,783	2,062,732	1,786,160	664,080	
University of Nebraska.....	145,711	1,821,612	341,093	552,074	98,511	372,665	3,281,366	935,713	74,884	27,631	294,077	423,399	
University of Nevada.....	522,455	1,004,562	100,562	160,499	9,413	188,062	2,827,683	480,840	12,121	321,294	512,695	610,177	
University of New Hampshire.....	77,264	536,131	149,755	149,755	16,676	27,381	1,007,335	244,466	12,121	321,294	468,910	451,358	
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	598,977	1,131,973	533,263	596,531	135,427	418,114	3,344,285	99,393	141,964	18,951	1,614,862	795,070	
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	29,341	186,974	268,088	268,088	7,095	32,388	642,911	49,343	28,395	64,876	151,747	340,288	
Cornell University (New York).....	759,518	3,499,989	986,244	1,183,493	133,785	898,086	7,421,515	1,316,993	250,204	89,685	3,786,764	3,786,764	
North Carolina State College.....	46,018	673,166	283,203	1,215,968	31,667	188,794	2,327,416	300,369	2,524	13,600	237,767	370,313	
North Dakota Agricultural College.....	58,940	378,855	318,270	1,041,207	176,273	707,749	6,486,619	2,066,746	32,623	48,592	3,346,547	1,737,709	
Ohio State University.....	464,865	919,221	338,249	828,076	66,691	167,602	2,513,349	394,060	37,747	989,597	888,459	1,236,745	
Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	109,321	921,488	410,440	463,246	71,719	230,923	2,201,365	371,568	34,721	177,173	776,173	1,090,962	
Oregon State College.....	125,989	1,051,451	607,772	1,246,499	78,345	464,109	4,687,286	611,411	4,534	3,884,581	3,884,581	4,534	
Pennsylvania State College.....	156,593	637,456	363,466	281,945	11,462	101,661	1,404,553	68,137	14,365	511,032	681,720	450,162	
University of Puerto Rico.....	283,935	1,002,982	53,421	13,048	108,339	587,270	150,876	39,242	907,040	297,173	126,617	161,168	
Rhode Island State College.....	60,500	316,337	264,403	575,616	8,865	70,110	1,495,362	411,694	10,746	907,040	297,173	126,617	
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina).....	94,033	518,337	264,403	575,616	8,865	70,110	1,495,362	411,694	10,746	907,040	297,173	126,617	

Institutions for Negroes

South Dakota State College.....	349,382	166,465	342,445	13,169	119,298	1,035,395	96,560	-	35,305	284,912	134,804
University of Tennessee.....	126,653	218,430	749,327	66,867	177,221	2,417,146	168,047	29,716	336,641	964,941	1,024,330
Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas.....	145,022	1,067,769	942,647	2,722	201,303	4,317,142	1,085,618	81,705	368,308	2,107,781	1,111,737
Utah State Agricultural College.....	107,466	426,956	156,423	29,402	85,859	985,620	139,690	510	265,795	375,317	371,661
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	49,474	654,802	271,428	18,464	134,262	1,038,268	165,694	125,823	341,447	241,447	371,002
State College of Washington.....	115,695	715,362	314,466	16,599	15,599	2,139,750	466,514	62,288	132,115	608,425	297,256
West Virginia University.....	79,624	781,575	302,522	46,965	284,658	1,848,668	415,943	42,077	344,808	604,460	875,150
University of Wisconsin.....	422,780	4,224,116	849,091	156,712	642,835	1,786,080	271,185	26,930	90,641	749,224	801,806
University of Wyoming.....	94,795	396,027	147,105	27,362	63,596	7,631,000	1,494,937	59,576	405,634	2,046,712	3,087,626
Alabama.....	5,856	34,970	-	1,649	15,390	57,867	25,314	-	-	27,860	3,800
Arkansas.....	12,653	50,291	-	2,846	24,015	95,590	26,988	11,245	600	50,981	3,755
Delaware.....	145,022	1,067,769	942,647	2,722	201,303	4,317,142	1,085,618	81,705	368,308	2,107,781	1,111,737
Florida.....	20,168	110,441	-	9,393	12,462	154,906	22,052	-	95,942	57,317	7,234
Georgia.....	12,620	46,702	-	2,874	15,187	79,353	46,256	3,674	7,406	46,362	6,304
Kentucky.....	28,669	89,519	-	5,823	47,618	221,507	73,136	-	114,037	105,205	12,295
Louisiana.....	3,965	19,902	-	4,956	7,342	31,365	5,749	66	3,599	46,304	5,841
Maryland.....	17,752	73,708	-	4,400	13,618	51,212	14,114	2,000	7,406	54,703	12,000
Massachusetts.....	54,934	135,708	-	9,595	59,331	295,593	61,949	-	74,290	161,703	14,661
Michigan.....	12,317	84,642	-	6,062	26,105	129,126	72,268	171,169	87,190	23,640	23,640
Minnesota.....	18,431	112,282	-	2,220	76,695	209,628	79,090	-	22,560	114,289	26,479
Mississippi.....	20,243	79,096	-	4,369	41,862	194,302	67,253	-	20,114	73,346	23,350
Montana.....	13,164	68,721	3,442	4,165	8,653	126,595	64,777	2,500	77,368	81,000	62,000
Nebraska.....	43,583	176,275	-	4,457	6,688	49,160	280,145	-	42,296	135,052	105,212
Nevada.....	22,789	194,204	-	8,345	62,345	295,068	196,386	27,704	15,916	136,823	24,773
New Hampshire.....	14,000	152,500	-	8,615	37,946	218,542	83,404	5,450	35,057	119,701	41,790
New York.....	9,231,254	62,416,182	19,178,461	3,636,039	13,950,630	137,162,806	24,751,435	2,863,013	18,373,468	61,116,752	36,230,259
North Carolina.....	335,594	1,577,803	3,442	77,737	998,764	2,679,522	1,261,149	53,033	947,660	1,311,064	365,981
Ohio.....	\$9,616,638	\$63,993,985	\$19,181,923	\$3,713,776	\$13,798,594	\$139,842,326	\$26,012,564	\$2,936,046	\$19,121,121	\$62,427,420	\$36,616,510
Oklahoma.....	12,317	84,642	-	6,062	26,105	129,126	72,268	171,169	87,190	23,640	23,640
Oregon.....	18,431	112,282	-	2,220	76,695	209,628	79,090	-	22,560	114,289	26,479
Pennsylvania.....	20,243	79,096	-	4,369	41,862	194,302	67,253	-	20,114	73,346	23,350
Rhode Island.....	13,164	68,721	3,442	4,165	8,653	126,595	64,777	2,500	77,368	81,000	62,000
Texas.....	43,583	176,275	-	4,457	6,688	49,160	280,145	-	42,296	135,052	105,212
Utah.....	107,466	426,956	156,423	29,402	85,859	985,620	139,690	510	265,795	375,317	371,661
Vermont.....	49,474	654,802	271,428	18,464	134,262	1,038,268	165,694	125,823	341,447	241,447	371,002
Virginia.....	115,695	715,362	314,466	16,599	15,599	2,139,750	466,514	62,288	132,115	608,425	297,256
Washington.....	79,624	781,575	302,522	46,965	284,658	1,848,668	415,943	42,077	344,808	604,460	875,150
West Virginia.....	422,780	4,224,116	849,091	156,712	642,835	1,786,080	271,185	26,930	90,641	749,224	801,806
Wisconsin.....	142,780	1,424,116	849,091	156,712	642,835	1,786,080	271,185	26,930	90,641	749,224	801,806
Wyoming.....	94,795	396,027	147,105	27,362	63,596	7,631,000	1,494,937	59,576	405,634	2,046,712	3,087,626
Total white.....	9,231,254	62,416,182	19,178,461	3,636,039	13,950,630	137,162,806	24,751,435	2,863,013	18,373,468	61,116,752	36,230,259
Total Negro.....	335,594	1,577,803	3,442	77,737	998,764	2,679,522	1,261,149	53,033	947,660	1,311,064	365,981
Grand total.....	\$9,616,638	\$63,993,985	\$19,181,923	\$3,713,776	\$13,798,594	\$139,842,326	\$26,012,564	\$2,936,046	\$19,121,121	\$62,427,420	\$36,616,510

1/ Information not furnished by the institution.

TABLE 13.---FUNDS AND PLANT VALUES, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1938

Land-grant institution	Funds					Plant and equipment					Endowment: Funds invested in plant		Total	Unexpended: plant funds	Total	Debits and loans: outstanding obligations col. 12 and 13	Net invested in plant (Col. 11 and 12)								
	Endowment principal	Amity fund principal	Student loan principal	Funds temporarily loaned	Funds endowments	Grounds	Buildings	Equipment	Improvements	Other	1	2						3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	287,749	-	37,711	-	-	412,170	-	178,000	-	2,238,490	-	460,000	-	3,286,670	-	170,000	-	3,286,670	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,286,670
University of Alaska.....	1,000	-	15,079	-	-	15,013	-	83,110	-	253,003	-	412,804	-	933,410	-	-	-	946,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	946,000
University of Arizona.....	795,444	-	63,709	-	-	568,176	-	700,068	-	2,538,075	-	1,997,379	-	5,463,786	-	39,498	-	5,463,786	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,463,786
University of Arkansas.....	132,667	-	63,709	-	-	173,000	-	288,075	-	2,404,115	-	1,163,060	-	3,669,070	-	-	-	859,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,669,070
University of California.....	22,323,898	1,120,509	440,891	733,089	917,405	28,494,552	-	13,594,590	-	52,995,995	-	-	-	52,995,995	-	-	-	52,995,995	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,995,995
Colorado Agricultural College.....	469,185	35,000	2,754	-	-	350,000	-	552,042	-	17,530,000	-	597,000	-	4,506,090	-	28,090	-	4,506,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,506,090
University of Connecticut.....	304,469	-	22,739	-	-	130,460	-	2,099,115	-	775,695	-	2,239,407	-	5,777,109	-	16,885	-	5,777,109	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,777,109
University of Delaware.....	686,110	34,632	16,743	-	-	386,180	-	464,142	-	2,782,280	-	867,138	-	4,475,695	-	-	-	4,475,695	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,475,695
University of Florida.....	288,348	-	11,282	-	-	339,356	-	579,123	-	3,912,335	-	2,345,495	-	2,272,032	-	35,713	-	2,272,032	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,272,032
University of Georgia.....	911,701	-	1,020,953	-	-	203,168	-	805,337	-	2,530,289	-	894,468	-	4,410,262	-	-	-	249,170	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,181,092
University of Hawaii.....	31,689	-	11,774	-	-	393,135	-	15,848	-	1,587,018	-	371,310	-	3,028,133	-	238,052	-	3,028,133	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,028,133
University of Illinois.....	4,928,691	-	19,841	-	-	233,493	-	446,283	-	1,404,162	-	789,127	-	3,178,945	-	-	-	667,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,178,945
University of Indiana.....	1,286,093	46,400	325,912	-	-	1,646,347	-	575,866	-	20,701,470	-	8,166,523	-	31,099,432	-	6,506	-	31,099,432	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,099,432
Purdue University (Indiana).....	356,714	375,200	68,105	-	-	926,367	-	2,260,711	-	6,437,009	-	2,006,487	-	11,807,904	-	178,310	-	11,807,904	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,807,904
Iowa State College.....	654,560	120,000	692,289	-	-	1,186,369	-	7,009,441	-	2,955,527	-	-	-	11,493,586	-	-	-	373,432	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,469,754
22			22,695																						
Kansas State College.....	505,599	-	108,282	-	-	627,347	-	132,704	-	2,128,156	-	1,265,270	-	4,054,611	-	400,432	-	4,054,611	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,054,611
University of Kansas.....	318,315	-	66,609	-	-	667,402	-	177,191	-	4,465,729	-	1,495,716	-	6,532,311	-	-	-	18,589,706	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,532,311
Louisiana State University.....	982,829	-	24,607	-	-	1,861,198	-	3,462,123	-	10,731,235	-	2,068,541	-	18,569,706	-	68,004	-	18,569,706	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,569,706
University of Maine.....	1,516,982	-	-	-	-	217,071	-	760,281	-	5,910,770	-	1,876,937	-	9,052,771	-	287,712	-	9,052,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,052,771
Massachusetts State College.....	443,068	-	7,085	-	-	185,616	-	367,350	-	2,345,499	-	1,331,288	-	4,249,953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,249,953
Massachusetts Institute of Technology.....	35,757,279	-	70,195	-	-	1,175,150	-	1,506,000	-	5,702,166	-	2,995,176	-	15,682,322	-	603,241	-	15,682,322	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,682,322
University of Minnesota.....	16,493,612	495,417	220,913	-	-	5,277,603	-	1,658,449	-	19,638,581	-	6,662,752	-	36,068,346	-	630,431	-	36,068,346	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,068,346
Mississippi State College.....	239,768	-	-	-	-	346,695	-	779,342	-	1,997,314	-	1,686,745	-	4,177,198	-	165,102	-	4,177,198	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,177,198
University of Missouri.....	2,058,014	102,153	278,642	-	-	623,595	-	37,131	-	6,891,365	-	3,396,173	-	10,948,948	-	-	-	395,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,948,948
Montana State College.....	1,612,967	-	133,502	-	-	3,228,596	-	232,670	-	5,927,996	-	3,346,679	-	10,564,958	-	-	-	192,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,564,958
University of Nevada.....	334,468	-	31,125	-	-	1,662,168	-	174,016	-	1,702,122	-	5,042,562	-	11,930,681	-	-	-	335,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,930,681
University of New Hampshire.....	1,240,381	-	356,260	-	-	130,006	-	948,148	-	2,828,314	-	805,443	-	4,179,928	-	27,977	-	4,179,928	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,179,928
Rutgers University (New Jersey).....	5,124,411	15,640	230,807	-	-	6,698,116	-	1,955,366	-	5,628,604	-	1,031,521	-	14,918,275	-	27,977	-	14,918,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,918,275
New Mexico Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	255,740	-	20,632	-	-	298,353	-	1,042,698	-	3,342,158	-	97,391	-	3,439,549	-	-	-	285,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,439,549
University of North Carolina.....	31,673,476	515,566	40,364	-	-	1,371,000	-	1,019,000	-	2,633,519	-	1,102,000	-	26,935,727	-	314,000	-	26,935,727	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,935,727
North Carolina State College.....	1,568,246	-		-	-	146,313	-	361,919	-	1,613,519	-	631,795	-	2,245,676	-	-	-	57,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,245,676
North Dakota Agricultural College.....																									
Ohio State University.....	1,574,000	-		-	-	2,437,164	-	379,473	-	14,302,053	-	6,951,013	-	23,670,103	-	-	-	801,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,670,103
Oregon State College.....	3,539,809	-	115,921	-	-	191,075	-	915,483	-	2,306,750	-	1,479,269	-	4,460,548	-	-	-	1,460,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,460,548
Oregon State College.....	517,000	-	287,166	-	-	1,017,000	-	750,427	-	1,750,427	-	499,517	-	1,141,695	-	-	-	1,460,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,141,695
University of Puerto Rico.....	801,374	-	3,507	-	-	151,140	-	78,958	-	1,946,647	-	665,748	-	2,684,353	-	-	-	62,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,601,566

Rhode Island State College.....	50,000	-	-	106,602	310,000	4,000,000	490,746	-	4,867,350	-	4,867,350
Clemson Agricultural College (South Carolina).....	164,499	-	6,484	307,564	721,523	2,361,405	1,468,163	-	4,927,892	-	4,927,892
South Dakota State College.....	995,167	-	9,436	1,188,880	231,000	1,220,723	2,965,316	-	2,535,919	-	2,535,919
University of Tennessee.....	468,347	-	370,472	2,226,766	825,000	5,576,653	2,065,198	21,959	10,301,596	-	10,301,596
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.....	214,000	-	12,025	740,702	1,312,681	6,469,005	2,574,334	151,351	11,674,271	-	1,655,000
Utah State Agricultural College.....	315,319	-	11,676	117,325	1,255,000	7,318,035	1,011,443	-	2,991,803	-	74,480
University of Vermont.....	634,236	-	183,277	558,064	2,590,865	1,855,602	-	-	3,418,006	1,409,855	2,008,151
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	340,312	-	61,025	400,000	1,350,000	3,270,000	1,350,000	-	6,370,000	-	1,486,000
State College of Washington.....	7,025,867	-	46,047	342,807	1,372,140	3,595,984	1,425,564	190,506	9,475,234	-	790,700
West Virginia University.....	100,400	-	17,000	1,477,100	750,000	5,361,584	1,864,490	-	9,475,234	-	486,000
University of Wisconsin.....	1,506,181	-	147,941	2,065,945	1,161,085	11,296,892	5,072,140	-	19,616,071	-	19,616,071
University of Wyoming.....	3,633,788	-	96,289	499,300	395,000	1,413,661	1,014,092	56,678	3,342,731	262,000	3,080,731
Institutions for Negroes											
Ala.....State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute.....	-	-	-	210,560	190,000	285,500	61,075	-	717,075	-	717,075
Ark.....State Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College.....	-	-	-	34,200	120,000	494,000	39,440	-	631,640	-	34,200
Cal.....State College for Colored Students.....	-	-	2,407	31,000	59,720	342,559	56,093	671	530,043	-	274,396
Fla.....Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	-	-	164	46,850	873,000	280,000	163,737	-	1,365,587	-	1,365,587
Ga.....State Industrial College.....	-	-	-	106,000	195,000	514,000	53,942	-	838,942	-	838,942
Ky.....State Industrial College.....	20,922	-	-	34,200	324,000	195,375	141,122	-	694,697	-	694,697
La.....Southern U. and A. & M. College.....	-	-	-	156,590	168,818	368,345	82,778	36,555	633,086	-	633,086
Mass.....State Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	299,871	-	-	9,000	199,500	333,950	135,368	10,000	677,618	-	677,618
Mo.....Lincoln University.....	-	-	-	107,000	212,000	475,000	140,000	92,130	1,026,130	-	1,026,130
N. C.....Negro Agricultural and Technical College.....	-	-	-	177,961	174,594	438,391	505,556	75,475	1,371,977	-	1,371,977
Okla.....Colored Agricultural and Normal University.....	-	-	-	40,582	393,198	375,570	56,645	81,714	950,109	-	118,000
S. C.....Colored B. I. & A. & M. College.....	95,900	-	-	105,500	286,000	395,305	145,480	70,947	964,832	-	6,100
Tenn.....A. & I. State Mechanical College.....	-	-	-	1,602	1,391,400	1,391,400	400,820	284,362	2,374,382	-	2,374,382
Texas.....Prairie View State College.....	-	-	579	67,771	334,545	821,345	410,622	44,322	1,676,105	-	1,676,105
Va.....State College for Negroes.....	173,000	-	-	113,256	650,000	1,030,625	189,242	-	1,963,123	-	705,730
W. Va.....State College.....	-	-	-	55,398	620,732	700,040	306,890	-	1,663,660	-	1,663,660
Total white.....	160,747,271	3,695,202	5,919,131	2,868,195	51,618,515	276,251,403	111,997,115	7,210,836	488,931,681	2,066,007	16,650,638
Total Negro.....	499,693	-	3,350	1,441,641	5,135,707	8,395,083	2,711,595	706,289	18,366,305	-	1,250,226
Grand total.....	\$161,246,964	\$3,695,202	\$5,922,281	\$4,309,836	\$57,054,222	\$284,646,486	\$114,708,710	\$7,917,135	\$507,340,986	\$2,066,007	\$18,100,864
Institutions for Negroes											
Includes dormitories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endowment principal shared with University of Texas not reported here.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Included in value of buildings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1/ Includes dormitories.

2/ Endowment principal shared with University of Texas not reported here.

3/ Included in value of buildings.

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

373

Sho. Island State College.....	2,366	-	75,605	-	30,000	14,728	-	-	60,000	20,482	26,594	229,734	-
Citizen Agricultural College (S. C.).....	5,754	-	42,088	47	30,000	132,636	1,000	-	60,000	32,956	334,690	638,624	174,399
South Dakota State College.....	20,463	12,235	29,412	7	30,000	166,921	2,000	-	60,000	57,470	51,573	91,513	-
University of Tennessee.....	10,490	-	86,116	24,184	30,000	166,921	2,000	1,600	60,000	57,470	434,281	1,460,423	120,517
Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas.....	9,654	-	74,140	10,275	30,000	309,376	5,000	47,071	60,000	51,790	868,346	-	-
Utah State Agricultural College.....	7,320	-	72,932	9,378	30,000	31,935	12,700	1,563	60,000	22,235	61,979	313,564	54,000
University of Vermont.....	11,651	-	99,830	11,645	30,000	31,869	5,300	1,680	60,000	22,235	61,127	304,042	-
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....	63,761	112,235	84,748	2,826	30,000	158,578	16,200	1,680	60,000	35,142	353,953	732,185	46,968
State College of Washington.....	5,158	-	61,278	6,055	30,000	170,756	10,800	-	60,000	35,142	131,945	751,169	-
West Virginia University.....	11,918	9,057	93,961	-	30,000	135,774	4,500	-	60,000	32,818	322,448	695,976	16,800
University of Wisconsin.....	14,236	116,748	71,659	193	30,000	24,117	22,630	-	60,000	21,438	46,628	409,829	41,290
University of Wyoming.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions for Negroes													
Ala.....State A. & M. Institute.....	-	-	31,146	1,714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,860	-
A. & M. College.....	-	-	23,234	5,789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,013	-
Del.....State College for Colored Students.....	-	-	14,369	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,772	-
Fla.....A. & M. College.....	-	-	40,985	3,940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,925	184,000
Ga.....State Industrial College.....	-	-	31,238	2,188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,426	54,757
Ky.....State Industrial College.....	1,256	-	13,682	1,633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,331	-
La.....Southern U. & A. M. College.....	-	-	13,446	4,561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,415	36,290
Miss.....State Industrial College.....	12,592	-	47,166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,165	-
Mo.....Lincoln University.....	-	-	6,225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,758	-
N. C.....Negro Agricultural & Mech. College.....	-	-	31,690	2,644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,225	-
Okla.....Colored A. & M. University.....	-	-	42,953	3,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,274	55,636
S. C.....Colored A. & M. College.....	5,754	-	42,953	3,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,453	41,662
Tenn.....State Teachers College.....	-	-	21,920	7,143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,083	-
Texas.....Prairie View State College.....	-	-	89,372	3,906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,278	-
Va.....State College for Negroes.....	5,640	-	29,915	6,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,598	132,955
W. Va.....State College.....	-	-	16,820	2,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,120	-
Total white.....	1,122,782	517,701	4,093,122	469,735	1,445,977	6,097,742	495,347	75,261	2,759,222	1,466,276	10,928,163	29,460,328	3,586,129
Total Negro.....	25,282	-	436,678	54,385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516,945	505,260
Grand total.....	\$1,147,064	\$517,701	\$4,530,000	\$514,120	\$1,445,977	\$6,097,742	\$495,347	\$75,261	\$2,759,222	\$1,466,276	\$10,928,163	\$29,996,873	\$4,093,389

1/ Including funds for cooperative extension from Harwood-Jones Act of 1935.

2/ For research only. Attention included in Column 7.

3/ Includes Federal funds for research and extension.

4/ Reported by South Carolina State Superintendent of Education.

New Hampshire.....	100.0'	-	73,793.46	73,793.46	73,793.46	-	73,793.46	-
New Jersey.....	100.0	-	102,948.38	102,948.38	102,948.38	-	102,948.38	-
New Mexico.....	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York.....	100.0	-	73,451.24	73,451.24	73,451.24	3,221.24	73,451.24	-
North Carolina: White.....	57.0	-	64,217.34	172,628.60	171,847.00	761.60	172,628.60	-
North Carolina: Negro.....	33.0	-	31,689.44	31,689.44	31,689.44	-	31,689.44	-
North Dakota.....	100.0	-	75,550.82	75,550.82	75,550.82	-	75,550.82	-
Ohio.....	100.0	-	124,189.52	124,189.52	124,189.52	4.02	124,189.52	-
Oklahoma: White.....	90.0	-	80,581.11	80,581.11	80,581.11	-	80,581.11	-
Oklahoma: Negro.....	10.0	-	8,953.45	8,953.45	8,953.45	-	8,953.45	-
Oregon.....	100.0	-	77,776.08	77,776.08	77,776.08	-	77,776.08	-
Pennsylvania.....	100.0	-	148,522.94	148,522.94	148,522.94	-	148,522.94	-
Puerto Rico.....	100.0	23.57	1,821.76	50,000.00	51,821.76	-	51,821.76	372.09
Rhode Island.....	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina: White.....	50.0	-	42,087.94	42,087.94	42,087.94	-	42,087.94	-
South Carolina: Negro.....	50.0	-	612.94	-	42,700.88	6,378.76	42,087.94	612.94
South Dakota.....	100.0	-	75,648.70	75,648.70	75,648.70	-	75,648.70	-
Tennessee: White.....	76.0	-	69,412.61	69,412.61	69,412.61	-	69,412.61	-
Tennessee: Negro.....	24.0	-	21,919.77	21,919.77	21,919.77	-	21,919.77	-
Texas: White.....	79.0	-	88,115.02	88,115.02	88,115.02	-	88,115.02	-
Texas: Negro.....	21.0	-	23,172.00	23,172.00	23,172.00	-	23,172.00	-
Utah.....	100.0	-	74,140.40	74,140.40	74,140.40	-	74,140.40	-
Vermont.....	100.0	-	72,931.86	72,931.86	72,931.86	-	72,931.86	-
Virginia: White.....	66.7	-	59,829.99	59,829.99	59,829.99	-	59,829.99	-
Virginia: Negro.....	33.3	-	23,914.99	23,914.99	23,914.99	-	23,914.99	-
Washington.....	100.0	-	62,278.35	62,278.35	62,278.35	-	62,278.35	-
West Virginia: White.....	80.0	-	16,819.99	17,765.81	17,765.81	-	17,765.81	-
West Virginia: Negro.....	20.0	-	967.22	-	-	-	-	3,241.97
Wisconsin.....	100.0	-	93,861.28	93,861.28	93,861.28	74.37	93,861.28	15.91
Wyoming.....	100.0	56.21	71,839.00	71,839.00	71,839.00	-	71,839.00	-
Total white.....	90.3	146.65	3,035.15	4,093,123.74	4,096,158.89	4,091,405.08	4,095,742.98	435.91
Total Negro.....	9.7	21.99	1,901.85	436,876.26	438,776.11	413,549.82	434,550.28	4,227.83
Grand total.....	100.0	\$ 168.64	\$ 4,937.00	\$ 4,530,000.00	\$ 4,534,937.00	\$ 4,505,044.90	\$ 4,530,293.26	\$ 4,530,293.26

TABLE 46.—LAND-GRANT FUND OF 1862
PRINCIPAL, INCOME AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1938

Land-grant institutions located in	Condition of fund			Receipts			Disbursements			Other Federal land-grants (not 1862)			
	Principal	Unpaid land		Balance from previous year July 1, 1937	Income on invested funds	Income from rentals, rights, deferred payments, etc.	Total available June 30, 1938	Salaries	Facilities	Total unexpended July 1, 1938	Unpaid land (value)	Amount of fund at closing unpaid land	Income 1937-1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Alabama.....	253,500	-	-	-	20,280	3,050	20,280	20,280	-	20,280	-	-	-
Arizona.....	31,464	1/	1/	-	6,779	3,829	3,829	3,829	-	3,829	1/	795,144	26,802
Arkansas.....	132,667	-	-	-	6,653	-	6,653	6,653	-	6,653	-	-	-
California.....	1,268,387	1,268	-	-	30,864	285	30,864	30,864	-	30,864	932	75,364	3,134
Colorado.....	469,185	32,476	32,476	4,414	42,469	8,740	50,938	20,804	1,040	24,340	698	-	-
Connecticut.....	135,000	-	-	5,018	7,037	-	12,055	1,925	1,804	3,729	8,356	-	-
Delaware.....	84,690	-	-	-	2,250	-	2,250	2,250	-	2,250	-	-	-
Florida.....	195,896	-	-	-	3,643	2,716	6,359	3,311	-	3,311	3,048	-	1,795
Georgia.....	282,202	-	-	-	12,110	-	12,110	2,110	-	12,110	-	-	-
Idaho.....	748,530	54,772	54,772	17,380	45,668	-	61,048	30,972	30,628	30,972	1,450,204	1,789,635	82,994
Illinois.....	649,013	-	-	-	32,451	-	32,451	32,451	-	32,451	-	-	-
Indiana.....	340,000	-	-	-	8,784	-	8,784	8,784	-	8,784	-	-	-
Iowa.....	546,943	-	-	-	17,695	-	17,695	17,695	-	17,695	-	-	-
Kansas.....	505,569	7,521	56,408	7,274	19,611	195	27,080	18,574	2,618	21,192	5,868	-	-
Kentucky.....	144,078	-	-	-	8,644	-	8,644	8,644	-	8,644	-	-	-
Louisiana.....	23,522	-	-	-	1,256	-	1,256	1,256	-	1,256	-	-	-
Maine.....	318,313	-	-	-	14,555	-	14,555	14,555	-	14,555	-	-	-
Maryland.....	118,300	-	-	-	5,915	-	5,915	5,915	-	5,915	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	117,500	-	-	-	4,749	-	4,749	4,749	-	4,749	-	-	-
Michigan.....	146,000	-	-	2,825	7,360	-	10,185	7,622	-	2,563	-	-	-
Minnesota.....	73,000	-	-	-	3,590	-	3,590	2,100	1,590	3,650	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	1,055,274	14,087	70,435	-	92,735	2,980	92,735	92,735	-	92,735	-	-	-
Missouri.....	8,656,976	-	-	-	283,339	-	283,339	283,339	-	283,339	-	-	-
Montana.....	98,575	-	-	-	5,915	-	5,915	5,915	-	5,915	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	289,871	-	-	-	12,592	-	12,592	12,592	-	12,592	-	-	-
Nevada.....	495,336	37,280	149,120	7,748	18,828	1,871	20,447	20,149	-	20,149	8,298	-	-
New Hampshire.....	595,426	66,147	661,471	1	19,890	4,599	24,490	34,066	24,450	24,450	60	243,863	11,107
New Jersey.....	665,621	6,356	141,016	181,016	33,308	3,384	214,324	3,448	3,066	34,066	180,298	243,863	11,107
New Mexico.....	127,600	200	44,404	1,041	4,027	316	5,384	3,448	-	3,448	71,952	289,491	16,694
New York.....	80,000	-	-	-	4,800	-	4,800	4,800	-	4,800	1,926	58,765	908
North Carolina.....	116,000	-	-	-	5,600	-	5,600	5,600	-	5,600	-	-	-
North Dakota.....	232,071	1/	1/	569	34,429	14,810	23,481	23,481	-	23,481	-	-	-
Ohio.....	185,000	180	1/	-	34,429	-	34,429	34,429	-	34,429	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	1,565,720	-	-	9,384	7,500	-	7,500	7,500	-	7,500	-	-	-
Oregon.....	584,117	21,937	219,969	27,897	35,017	-	44,401	29,462	-	14,909	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	28,931	-	-	-	31,451	-	59,348	56,674	-	56,674	-	-	-
South Dakota.....	266,201	675	6,750	2,441	8,701	-	11,142	8,437	-	8,437	-	-	-
Texas.....	266,201	675	6,750	2,441	8,701	-	11,142	8,437	-	8,437	-	-	-
Utah.....	266,201	675	6,750	2,441	8,701	-	11,142	8,437	-	8,437	-	-	-
Vermont.....	266,201	675	6,750	2,441	8,701	-	11,142	8,437	-	8,437	-	-	-
Virginia.....	266,201	675	6,750	2,441	8,701	-	11,142	8,437	-	8,437	-	-	-
Washington.....	266,201	675	6,750	2,441	8,701	-	11,142	8,437	-	8,437	-	-	-
West Virginia.....	266,201	675	6,750	2,441	8,701	-	11,142	8,437	-	8,437	-	-	-
Wisconsin.....	266,201	675	6,750	2,441	8,701	-	11,142	8,437	-	8,437	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	266,201	675	6,750	2,441	8,701	-	11,142	8,437	-	8,437	-	-	-

HIGHER INSTITUTIONS

377

Pennsylvania.....	500,000	-	-	25,000	25,000	-	25,000	-	-	17,000	1,020
Rhode Island.....	50,000	-	-	2,366	2,366	-	2,366	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	95,900	-	-	5,754	5,754	-	5,754	-	-	-	-
Negro.....	95,900	-	-	5,754	5,386	-	5,754	-	-	-	-
South Dakota.....	421,915	103,984	1,039,842	-	36,703	5,703	36,703	-	346,614	140,618	12,235
Tennessee.....	400,000	-	-	20,463	20,463	-	20,463	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	209,000	-	-	10,450	10,450	-	10,450	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	103,500	40,393	100,981	-	9,664	9,664	9,664	-	-	-	-
Vermont.....	122,000	-	-	7,320	7,320	-	7,320	-	-	-	-
Virginia: White.....	344,312	-	-	11,631	11,631	-	11,631	-	-	-	-
Negro.....	173,000	-	-	5,680	5,680	-	5,680	-	-	-	-
Washington.....	1,348,999	63,153	1,265,064	-	69,285	69,285	69,285	-	1,670,357	2,721,842	112,233
West Virginia.....	100,000	-	-	6,670	6,670	-	6,670	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin.....	100,000	-	-	11,918	11,918	-	11,918	-	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	407,004	72,702	727,019	1,233	7,469	6,828	15,460	4,461	347,854	233,198	9,057
Total white.....	25,744,219	663,414	5,212,250	280,355	1,044,739	75,967	1,401,061	1,050,111	82,091	1,132,202	268,859
Total Negro.....	499,693	-	-	-	25,282	-	25,282	12,322	-	-	-
Grand total.....	\$26,243,912	663,414	\$5,212,250	\$280,355	\$1,070,021	\$75,967	\$1,426,343	\$1,062,433	\$95,051	\$1,157,464	\$268,859
Grand total.....										\$12,154,771	\$517,701

1/ Information not available.
2/ Of this amount, \$1,600 was paid to North Georgia College, Dalton, Ga.
3/ Addition to principal.

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION
IN THE UNITED STATES

STATISTICS
OF PUBLIC
HIGH SCHOOLS
1937-38

BULLETIN 1940, NO. 2 • CHAPTER V

Statistical tables prepared under direction of DAVID T. BLOSE
Associate Specialist in Educational Statistics

Text prepared by CARL A. JESSEN
Senior Specialist in Secondary Education

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
PAUL V. McNUTT, Administrator
U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION
JOHN W. STUDEBAKER, Commissioner

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1940

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., Price 15 cents

Contents

TEXT

	Page
A 99-percent record	1
Character of the tables	2
Size of school	3
Reorganization	7
11-year and 12-year systems	12
Retention in school	12
Graduates	14
Professional staff	16
Equipment	17
Small schools and evening schools	17
Table index	18

DERIVED TABLES

A. Number of high schools and number reporting, 1937-38	1
B. Number and percentages of public high schools by size and type in 1930, 1934, and 1938	5
C. Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1938	6
D. Number of various types of schools, 1922-38	9
E. Seventh-grade and eighth-grade pupils in all schools and in reorganized high schools, 1937-38	11
F. Number of high schools and enrollments in 11-year and 12-year systems	13
G. Distribution of pupils in the last 4 years of public high schools, 1926 to 1938	14
H. Percentages of public high-school graduates continuing their education the following year, 1921-37	15
I. Index to subjects and distributions in tables 1 to 55	19

DETAIL TABLES

SUMMARY TABLE:

1. Review of statistics of public high schools, 1890-1938	20
---	----

SIZE OF SCHOOL:

2. Distribution of all public day high schools, according to enrollment, 1937-38	22
3. Distribution of regular public day high schools, according to enrollment, 1937-38	23
4. Distribution of reorganized public day high schools, according to enrollment, 1937-38	24

TOTALS OF SCHOOLS, PUPILS, AND TEACHERS:

	Page
5. Number of schools, pupils, and teachers in all public day high schools by race, 1937-38	25
6. Number of schools, pupils, and teachers, in all public day high schools, by race, by urban or rural, and by sex, 1937-38	26
7. Number of schools, pupils, and teachers in regular public day high schools, 1937-38	28
8. Number of schools, pupils, and teachers in reorganized public day high schools, 1937-38	30

TOTALS OF ENROLLMENTS, BY YEARS:

9. Summary of enrollments and instructional staff in 25,467 public high schools by grade, sex, and type of school, 1937-38	32
10. Pupils enrolled in all public day high schools, by years, 1937-38	35

ENROLLMENTS, BY YEARS, IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS:

11. Pupils enrolled in all regular day high schools, by years, 1937-38	38
12. Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38	40
13. Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38	42
14. Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (13 grades), 1937-38	43
15. Pupils enrolled in regular day high schools of 3 years or less, by years (8 elementary grades), 1937-38	43
16. Pupils enrolled in regular day high schools of 3 years or less, by years (7 elementary grades), 1937-38	44

ENROLLMENTS, BY YEARS, IN REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS:

17. Consolidated enrollments of all reorganized day high schools, by years, 1937-38	45
18. Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38	48
19. Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 4-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38	48
20. Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38	48
21. Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools followed by 4-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38	49
22. Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 2-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38	50
23. Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38	50
24. Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 2-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38	50
25. Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 4-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38	51

ENROLLMENTS, BY YEARS, IN REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS:

26. Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38	51
27. Pupils enrolled in 4-year junior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38	52

ENROLLMENTS, BY YEARS, IN REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS—Continued.	Page
28. Pupils enrolled in 4-year junior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38	53
29. Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 2-4 plan, by years (12 grades), 1937-38	54
30. Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 3-3 plan, by years (12 grades), 1937-38.	56
31. Pupils enrolled in undivided 7-year high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38.	58
32. Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools, 2-4 and 3-3 plan, by years (11 grades), 1937-38.	59
33. Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year high schools, 2-3 and 3-2 plan, by years (11 grades), 1937-38.	60
34. Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year high schools, 2-3 and 3-2 plan, by years (12 grades), 1937-38.	61
35. Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38.	63
36. Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38.	64
37. Pupils enrolled in 2-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38	66
38. Pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38	67
39. Pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38	68
40. Pupils enrolled in 4-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38	70
41. Pupils enrolled in 4-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38	71

GRADUATES:

42. Number of graduates from all public high schools in 1937-38 and number of 1936-37 graduates continuing their education . . .	73
43. Number of graduates from reorganized public high schools in 1937-38, and number of 1936-37 graduates continuing their education	76
44. Number of graduates from all public high schools in 1937-38 in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of 1936-37 graduates continuing their education	78

PROFESSIONAL STAFF:

45. Administrative, supervisory, and teaching staff of all day high schools, 1937-38.	80
46. Administrative, supervisory, and teaching staff in reorganized high schools, 1937-38	82
47. Teachers in reorganized high schools for white or white and Negro pupils, classified according to type of school, 1937-38 . .	84
48. Teachers in reorganized high schools for Negro pupils only, classified according to type of school, 1937-38	85
49. Teachers in regular and reorganized high schools for white pupils or white and Negro pupils, 1937-38	86
50. Teachers in regular and reorganized high schools for Negro pupils only, 1937-38.	87

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT:

51. Value of property, equipment, and capital outlay in separately housed high schools and number of volumes in high schools reporting libraries, 1937-38 88

EXTREMELY SMALL SCHOOLS:

52. Number of schools, pupils, and teachers in high schools having an enrollment of fewer than 10 white or white and Negro pupils, 1937-38 89
53. Number of schools, pupils, and teachers in high schools for Negroes only having an enrollment of fewer than 10 pupils, 1937-38 90

EVENING HIGH SCHOOLS:

54. Pupils enrolled in public evening high schools, 1937-38 91
55. Distribution of public evening high schools, according to enrollment, 1937-38 92

FIGURES

1. Percentages of pupils enrolled in various types of schools, 1922 to 1938, inclusive 9
2. Percentages of pupils in the last 4 high-school years enrolled in various types of schools, 1922 to 1938, inclusive 10

CHAPTER V

STATISTICS OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS 1937-38¹

A 99 Percent Record

THE NUMBER of high schools of which the Office of Education had record in 1937-38 was 25,467, a gain of 750 within the 4-year period since 1934. Reports were received directly or by field service in cooperation with State departments of education from 25,250 of these schools, only 217 failing to file reports. The percentage of return is 99.14—by a substantial margin the most complete return which has ever been received as the basis for a report on statistics of public high schools in the United States.

The data on total number of schools and number reporting from each State are given in table A. It will be noted that from 40 States and the District of Columbia the return was complete and that the lowest return from any State was 92.5 percent; the percentage of returns from some of the outlying parts dropped below that figure.

TABLE A.—*Number of high schools and number reporting, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Number of high schools listed in files	Number reporting					Percent reporting
		10 pupils or more	Fewer than 10 pupils	Evening schools	Ungraded vocational schools	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	25,467	24,590	467	159	34	25,250	99.1
Alabama	511	483	9			492	96.3
Arizona	65	65				65	100.0
Arkansas	603	554	6			560	92.9
California	663	542	5	102	14	663	100.0
Colorado	321	313	6	1	1	321	100.0
Connecticut	134	134				134	100.0
Delaware	41	40			1	41	100.0
District of Columbia	27	27				27	100.0
Florida	396	374	11		1	386	97.5
Georgia	717	676	11	4	1	692	96.5

¹ Prepared under the supervision of Emery M. Foster, Chief, Division of Statistics, and Walter S. Deffenbaugh, Chief, Division of American School Systems. Statistical work done by Mary Ella Banfield, Margaret G. Boykin, Freda S. Hames, Marie L. Nigh, and Mary M. Willhoite.

TABLE A.—Number of high schools and number reporting, 1937-38—Continued

State or outlying part	Number of high schools listed in files	Number reporting				Total	Percent reporting
		10 pupils or more	Fewer than 10 pupils	Evening schools	Ungraded vocational schools		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Idaho.....	192	188	4			192	100.0
Illinois.....	1,050	1,031	12	6		1,049	99.9
Indiana.....	864	864				864	100.0
Iowa.....	1,002	991	11			1,002	100.0
Kansas.....	733	726	7			733	100.0
Kentucky.....	716	713	2	1		716	100.0
Louisiana.....	464	462	2			464	100.0
Maine.....	227	220	7			227	100.0
Maryland.....	205	205				205	100.0
Massachusetts.....	424	422			2	424	100.0
Michigan.....	853	762	23	2	2	789	92.5
Minnesota.....	557	555	1		1	557	100.0
Mississippi.....	708	660	9			669	94.5
Missouri.....	981	941	39		1	981	100.0
Montana.....	203	200	3			203	100.0
Nebraska.....	754	617	137			754	100.0
Nevada.....	43	38	5			43	100.0
New Hampshire.....	107	107				107	100.0
New Jersey.....	253	250		3		253	100.0
New Mexico.....	154	152	2			154	100.0
New York.....	1,059	1,017	7	33	2	1,059	100.0
North Carolina.....	933	932	1			933	100.0
North Dakota.....	520	480	40			520	100.0
Ohio.....	1,268	1,258	1	7	1	1,267	99.9
Oklahoma.....	852	851	1			852	100.0
Oregon.....	301	297	4			301	100.0
Pennsylvania.....	1,261	1,254	1		6	1,261	100.0
Rhode Island.....	47	47				47	100.0
South Carolina.....	409	394				394	96.3
South Dakota.....	373	349	24			373	100.0
Tennessee.....	566	566				566	100.0
Texas.....	1,724	1,660	64			1,724	100.0
Utah.....	145	145				145	100.0
Vermont.....	95	94	1			95	100.0
Virginia.....	613	611	2			613	100.0
Washington.....	351	350			1	351	100.0
West Virginia.....	361	360	1			361	100.0
Wisconsin.....	509	509				509	100.0
Wyoming.....	112	104	8			112	100.0
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....	21	19	1			20	95.2
Canal Zone.....	4	3				3	75.0
Guam.....	1	1				1	100.0
Hawaii.....	28	22			1	23	82.1
Philippine Islands.....	115	104	3			107	93.0
Puerto Rico.....	23	23				23	100.0
Virgin Islands.....	3	2				2	66.7

Character of the Tables

Total number of teachers, pupils, and graduates, together with other significant statistical data regarding public high schools are to be found in table 1. Attention is invited to the periodic feature of this table in that information is supplied at 10-year intervals from 1890 to 1930 and at 4-year intervals after 1930. This feature permits

of study of trends, although one's enthusiasm for trend study based on table 1 must always be tempered with the realization that the data represent a lower than 100 percent return; to what extent the returns are incomplete is indicated near the top of the table for the years 1930, 1934, and 1938; for earlier years it is not known how many schools failed to report, but it is fair to assume that the returns for 1890-1920 are less complete than those for later years.

All other tables are for the school year 1937-38 only. Detail regarding their coverage may be secured from the table of contents at the beginning of this chapter and from table I at the conclusion of the textual portion. Included are all the usual types of public high schools, such as junior high schools, senior high schools, 4-year high schools, undivided schools, and the like, and in addition 159 evening high schools, 34 ungraded vocational high schools, and 467 high schools having fewer than 10 pupils enrolled. Since chapters on statistics of public high schools contained in earlier Biennial Surveys of Education have omitted ungraded evening and vocational high schools and extremely small schools from consideration, they are for the sake of comparability omitted also in the general tables and discussions of this chapter. Readers desiring information concerning small schools and evening high schools are referred to special tables 52 to 55. Because of the very incomplete return received on ungraded vocational high schools (34 schools enrolling 34,472 pupils) they are omitted from this report. The graded vocational day high schools are included in tables 2 to 51.

Size of School

Making the subtractions indicated in the preceding paragraph one arrives at the figure 24,807 as the potential number of high schools to be here considered. Of these 24,590 submitted reports. In the 24,590 public high schools, 7,420,702 pupils were enrolled in 1937-38. There were 272,713 classroom teachers employed in these schools, exclusive of administrative and supervisory officers. The total professional staff numbered 301,937. On an average there were 301.8 pupils per school, 12.3 teachers and other staff members per school, and 24.6 pupils per teacher. These averages in 1934 were, respectively, 282.5, 11.0 and 25.8. Apparently during the 4-year period the schools became as a general rule larger while the pupil-teacher ratio was reduced.

The subject of size of school allows of considerable interpretation on the basis of data presented in the tables. Especially important are tables 2, 3, and 4 giving the distribution of schools according to number of pupils enrolled, but significant data may also be secured from tables 5, 6, 7, and 8.

The accompanying table B which supplies information on the numbers and percentages of schools of various sizes has been derived from table 2 in this chapter and from similar tables in the chapters on statistics of public high schools included in the *Biennial Surveys of Education for 1930 and 1934*. The table reveals an unmistakable trend away from the very small high school. Whereas in 1930 more than half of the high schools had enrollments of fewer than 100 pupils, less than two-fifths of the schools reporting in 1938 were of this size. The smaller the school the more pronounced is the tendency toward its elimination. Undoubtedly many of the very small schools emerge from the low enrollment groups by attracting additional pupils and thus becoming larger schools; apparently new small schools are not being formed so generally as in the past to take the places thus vacated in the statistical tables. Reference to column 2 of table 2 reveals that a number of Eastern States have no high schools of fewer than 25 pupils and half of the States have fewer than a dozen schools falling in this size group.

Returning to table B one observes that all size groups having fewer than 100 pupils declined between 1934 and 1938 in both total numbers and percentages; between 1930 and 1934 this was true only of the size groups having fewer than 75 pupils. The greatest increase during 1934-38 (21.4 percent) occurred in the size groups having between 100 and 500 pupils. Schools with enrollments between 500 and 2,500 registered a 13.3 percent gain in numbers. Only 8 day high schools having more than 2,500 pupils were added to the number of such schools in 1934.

While the number of small high schools is steadily being reduced, it is nevertheless apparent that numerically the schools of relatively small size are very much in the majority. This, of course, is tantamount to saying that most of the high schools are located in rural territory, by which is meant communities with fewer than 2,500 inhabitants. To what extent this is true may be judged from table 6. More than three-fourths of the high schools are in rural territory; despite this numerical superiority the rural high schools enroll less than one-third of the pupils. If one accepts the averages as typical it is fair to conclude that the typical urban school enrolls more than 800 pupils and employs more than 28 teachers, whereas the high school in rural territory typically operates with fewer than 130 pupils and 6 teachers. The average enrollment of urban regular high schools is more than 1,000, of urban reorganized 820, of rural regular 104, and of rural reorganized 180. (See tables 7 and 8.) These sizes reflect the prevailing numbers of grades included in each of these schools, namely, 4 years in regular high schools, 3 years in urban reorganized high schools, and 6 years in reorganized rural high schools.

TABLE B.—*Number and percentages of public high schools by size and type in 1930, 1934, and 1938*

Enrollment	1930		1934		1938	
	Number of schools	Percent of total	Number of schools	Percent of total	Number of schools	Percent of total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Regular high schools:						
10-24.....	2, 013	12.2	1, 446	8.7	1, 346	9.0
25-49.....	3, 618	22.0	2, 937	17.7	2, 399	15.9
50-74.....	3, 116	18.9	2, 980	18.0	2, 462	16.4
75-99.....	2, 157	13.1	2, 320	14.0	1, 900	12.6
100-199.....	3, 229	19.6	3, 915	23.6	3, 794	25.2
200-299.....	881	5.4	1, 118	6.8	1, 227	8.2
300-499.....	623	3.8	772	4.7	847	5.6
500-999.....	409	2.5	533	3.2	517	3.4
1,000-2,499.....	297	1.8	382	2.3	411	2.7
2,500 or more.....	117	.7	171	1.0	153	1.0
Total.....	16, 460	100.0	16, 574	100.0	15, 056	100.0
Reorganized high schools:						
10-24.....	64	1.1	24	.4	26	.3
25-49.....	248	4.3	202	3.0	244	2.6
50-74.....	405	7.0	384	5.8	589	6.2
75-99.....	386	6.7	475	7.2	761	8.0
100-199.....	1, 374	23.8	1, 679	25.3	2, 613	27.4
200-299.....	752	13.0	846	12.7	1, 334	14.0
300-499.....	855	14.8	924	13.9	1, 424	14.9
500-999.....	1, 012	17.5	1, 207	18.2	1, 423	14.9
1,000-2,499.....	637	11.0	837	12.6	1, 033	10.8
2,500 or more.....	44	.8	61	.9	87	.9
Total.....	5, 777	100.0	6, 639	100.0	9, 534	100.0
All high schools:						
10-24.....	2, 077	9.4	1, 470	6.3	1, 372	5.6
25-49.....	3, 866	17.4	3, 139	13.5	2, 643	10.7
50-74.....	3, 521	15.8	3, 364	14.5	3, 051	12.4
75-99.....	2, 543	11.4	2, 795	12.0	2, 661	10.8
100-199.....	4, 603	20.7	5, 594	24.1	6, 407	26.1
200-299.....	1, 633	7.3	1, 964	8.5	2, 561	10.4
300-499.....	1, 478	6.7	1, 696	7.3	2, 271	9.2
500-999.....	1, 421	6.4	1, 740	7.5	1, 940	7.9
1,000-2,499.....	934	4.2	1, 219	5.3	1, 444	5.9
2,500 or more.....	161	.7	232	1.0	240	1.0
Total.....	22, 237	100.0	23, 213	100.0	24, 590	100.0

High schools for Negroes only are smaller than those for whites only and are less than half the size of those admitting both white and Negro pupils. (See table 5.) The difference may be attributed to various causes (accessibility, economic condition, desire to attend, etc.), but certainly one cause which is eliminated by the data here presented (table 6) is the rural-urban difference: The high schools admitting Negroes only are much more generally located in urban territory than are those admitting white pupils only or those admitting pupils of both races. Nearly half of the high schools for Negroes are located in communities of more than 2,500 population.

In 1934 there were 40 high schools, each with an enrollment of more than 5,000; the number in 1938 had increased to 50. (See table C.) The 1938 list repeats 35 of the names included in the 1934 list, most of these being regular 4-year high schools. The additions have come

principally in the evening schools, table C listing 9 of them where only 2 were contained in the corresponding table for the year 1934. Six of these evening schools are located in California, the other 3 in New York. Of the entire 50 largest schools, 32 are in New York, 7 in California, 6 in Illinois, 2 in Pennsylvania, and one each in Indiana, Arizona, and Oklahoma. The combined enrollment is more than 333,000, nearly 6,700 pupils per school; the 40 largest high schools in 1934 had an average enrollment of more than 7,500 pupils per school.

TABLE C.—Public high schools enrolling more than 5,000 pupils in 1938

Rank in size	Enroll- ment	Name of school	City and State
1	2	3	4
1	10,476	James Monroe High School	New York, N. Y.
2	9,965	New Utrecht High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	9,621	Evander Childs High School	New York, N. Y.
4	9,569	Newtown High School	Flushing (N. Y. City), N. Y.
5	9,490	De Witt Clinton High School	New York, N. Y.
6	8,115	Lane Technical High School	Chicago, Ill.
7	7,941	Metropolitan Evening High School	Los Angeles, Calif.
8	7,872	Julia Richman High School	New York, N. Y.
9	7,694	John H. Francis Polytechnic Evening High School	Los Angeles, Calif.
10	7,623	Walton High School	New York, N. Y.
11	7,581	Straubenmueller Textile High School	Do.
12	7,464	James Madison High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	7,444	Abraham Lincoln High School	Do.
14	7,378	Thomas Jefferson High School	Do.
15	7,277	Washington Irving Evening High School	New York, N. Y.
16	7,244	Samuel J. Tilden High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	7,234	Arsenal Technical High School	Indianapolis, Ind.
18	7,065	Theodore Roosevelt Evening High School	New York, N. Y.
19	7,029	Evening High School of Commerce	San Francisco, Calif.
20	6,874	Hollywood Evening High School	Los Angeles, Calif.
21	6,787	Erasmus Hall High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	6,744	Frank Higgins Trade Evening High School	Los Angeles, Calif.
23	6,730	Theodore Roosevelt High School	New York, N. Y.
24	6,678	John Adams High School	Jamaica (Ozone Park), N. Y.
25	6,663	Girls Commercial High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	6,507	Brooklyn Technical High School	Do.
27	6,313	Lindblom Technical High School	Chicago, Ill.
28	6,293	Frank Higgins Trade High School	Los Angeles, Calif.
29	6,289	Austin High School	Chicago, Ill.
30	6,250	Haaren High School	New York, N. Y.
31	5,937	Jamaica High School	Jamaica (N. Y. City), N. Y.
32	5,919	Carl Schurz High School	Chicago, Ill.
33	5,850	Washington Irving High School	New York, N. Y.
34	5,822	J. Sterling Morton High School	Cicero, Ill.
35	5,623	Seward Park High School	New York, N. Y.
36	5,525	West Philadelphia High School	Philadelphia, Pa.
37	5,463	George Washington High School	New York, N. Y.
38	5,421	Morris High School	Do.
39	5,408	Harlem Evening High School	Do.
40	5,309	Crane Technical High School	Chicago, Ill.
41	5,248	Bay Ridge High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
42	5,177	Manual Training High School	Do.
43	5,121	Olney High School	Philadelphia, Pa.
44	5,120	Boys High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
45	5,085	Evening High School	Glendale, Calif.
46	5,075	Union High School	Phoenix, Ariz.
47	5,068	Stuyvesant High School	New York, N. Y.
48	5,034	Girls High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.
49	5,019	Central High School	Tulsa, Okla.
50	5,017	Grover Cleveland High School	Brooklyn, N. Y.

The reduced number of very small high schools and the reduced average enrollment in large high schools together with the significant increases in the number of schools having enrollments of between 100 and 2,500, all point to the conclusion that high schools of medium size are definitely in favor. To some extent this development results from the growth in high-school enrollment which has been taking place, but it seems that it also reflects two other conditions, namely, (1) a reluctance to establish large numbers of new small high schools and (2) a tendency in large cities to adjust high-school districts in such a way as to reduce the enrollments in extremely large high schools.

Reorganization

While tables 3, 4, 7, and 8 have segregated the data for regular and reorganized high schools, table 9 is the first one to supply information regarding various types of schools within the regular and reorganized patterns. All told, 9 types of regular high schools and 40 types of reorganized high schools are listed in table 9; however, if elimination is made of the types which are duplicated for white and Negro pupils there remain 29 types of organization, 5 of these being of the regular type and 24 of the reorganized pattern, i. e., schools which have deviated from the more conventional pattern of having 7 or 8 years in elementary school followed by a single-unit 4-year high school. The tables which follow (Nos. 10 to 41) give detailed data for the various kinds of schools; a ready reference to these tables is to be found in column 2 of table 9.

More than three-fifths (61.3 percent) of the high schools reporting in 1938 were of the regular type. The junior-senior pattern was followed in 13.1 percent of the schools and the undivided in 12.1 percent; 9.6 percent were junior high schools; and 3.9 percent were senior high schools.

In numbers of pupils and teachers the percentage distribution was of a much different character. The regular high schools enrolled 43.5 percent of the pupils and employed 45.6 percent of the total number of staff members; the junior high schools were second with 19.0 and 17.4 percent, respectively; the junior-senior schools were third with 14.5 and 14.4; the senior high schools were in fourth place with 13.1 and 12.4; and the undivided schools were last with 9.9 and 10.2 percent. It is apparent that the junior and senior high schools enroll more pupils and employ more teachers per school than the 4-year regular schools, despite the fact, commented on earlier, that the largest high schools in the Nation are generally of the 4-year type. This tendency toward largeness in the reorganized junior and senior high schools would be still more strongly emphasized if the measure adopted were number of pupils per grade; for, as shown in table 9,

the junior and senior high schools usually include fewer than 4 years. On the basis of total number of enrollments and staff members per school the junior-senior and undivided schools also are larger than the average regular school. It becomes apparent, therefore, that the 4-year organization is characteristic of the smallest schools as well as of the largest schools.

The ascendancy of the 3-year unit among the reorganized schools is unmistakable. The 3-year junior high school, the 3-year senior high school, the 3-3 junior-senior school, and, its counterpart, the 6-year undivided school account for nearly three-fourths of the reorganized schools. This prevalence of the 3-year unit among reorganized schools is no new trend. In fact, more than three-fourths of the reorganized schools reporting in 1930 and in 1934 were of these types.

The contrasts among States may be studied in tables 11 to 41. By comparison of tables 11 and 17 it is found that in Alabama and Delaware 95 percent of the schools are of the reorganized type while in Georgia less than 10 percent are reorganized and in North Carolina less than 4 percent. The reorganization movement apparently is much stronger in the East than in other sections, but generally, the trend toward reorganization follows State rather than regional lines; observe, for instance, the marked contrasts in contiguous States, such as Alabama and Georgia, California and Nevada, Illinois and Indiana.

Examined with regard to the variety of organization, Texas leads with 19 of the 29 different types of organization represented; Georgia is second with 18 types of organization. It may be pointed out in contrast to Texas and Georgia, that Delaware, Louisiana, Nevada, and Rhode Island have 6 of the types of organization represented within their State borders.

Considerable currency appears to have been given to the idea that the movement in the direction of reorganization has stopped in the United States. Most frequently the questions asked involve the supposed decline in numbers of junior high schools. Any belief that we are now swinging back to the 4-year high school following an elementary school course 7 or 8 years is not borne out by the data on reorganization. The trend toward reorganization was slowed up from 1930 to 1934, but it was never arrested; and between 1934 and 1938 it picked up until the rate of increase in both numbers of schools and enrollments almost rivaled the growth during the 1920's. In fact, for the first time in the history of reorganization, the enrollment in reorganized schools now exceeds the enrollment in regular schools. Also for the first time the gross number of regular schools was lower than it was for 4 years earlier. Within the group of reorganized schools the junior high school is lagging; true the number of junior high schools has increased with each 4-year period both in gross numbers and percent-

ages; the enrollments have also increased with each period; but in relation to the growth of enrollments in general, junior high schools have not done better than hold their own since 1930. The senior high schools and especially the junior-senior and undivided schools have contributed the outstanding gains in reorganization. The basic data for these statements on trends in reorganization are to be found in table D and figure 1.

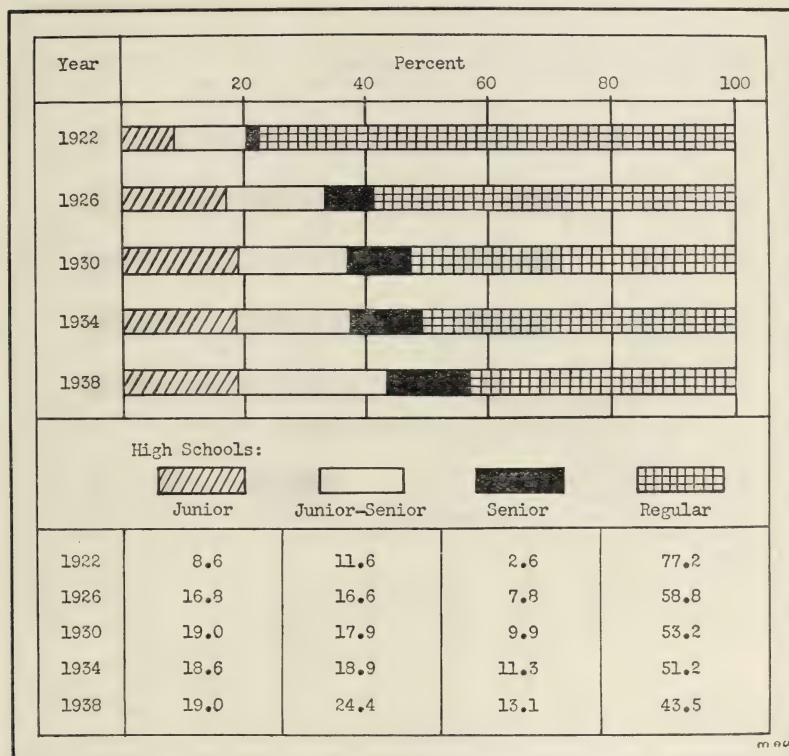


FIGURE 1.—Percentages of pupils enrolled in various types of schools, 1922 to 1938, inclusive.

TABLE D.—Number of various types of schools, 1922–38

Type	1922		1926		1930		1934		1938	
	Num-ber	Per-cent of total	Num-ber	Per-cent of total	Num-ber	Per-cent of total	Num-ber	Per-cent of total	Num-ber	Per-cent of total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Junior high schools.....	387	2.8	1,109	6.3	1,842	8.3	1,948	8.4	2,372	9.6
Junior-senior high schools.....	1,088	7.7	1,949	11.0	3,287	14.8	3,938	17.0	6,203	25.2
Senior high schools.....	91	.6	411	2.3	648	2.9	753	3.2	959	3.9
Regular high schools.....	12,490	88.9	14,241	80.4	16,460	74.0	16,574	71.4	15,056	61.3
Total.....	14,056	100.0	17,710	100.0	22,237	100.0	23,213	100.0	24,590	100.0

Since the regular high schools include no more than the last 4 years of school it has been the practice in former chapters on *Statistics of Public High Schools* to compare enrollments in these so-called "secondary grades." This is done in figure 2. Judged by this criterion the regular 4-year high school is still dominant over the reorganized school, but its ascendancy in enrollments is being whittled down. Of the pupils in the last 4 high-school years the regular school in 1922 had

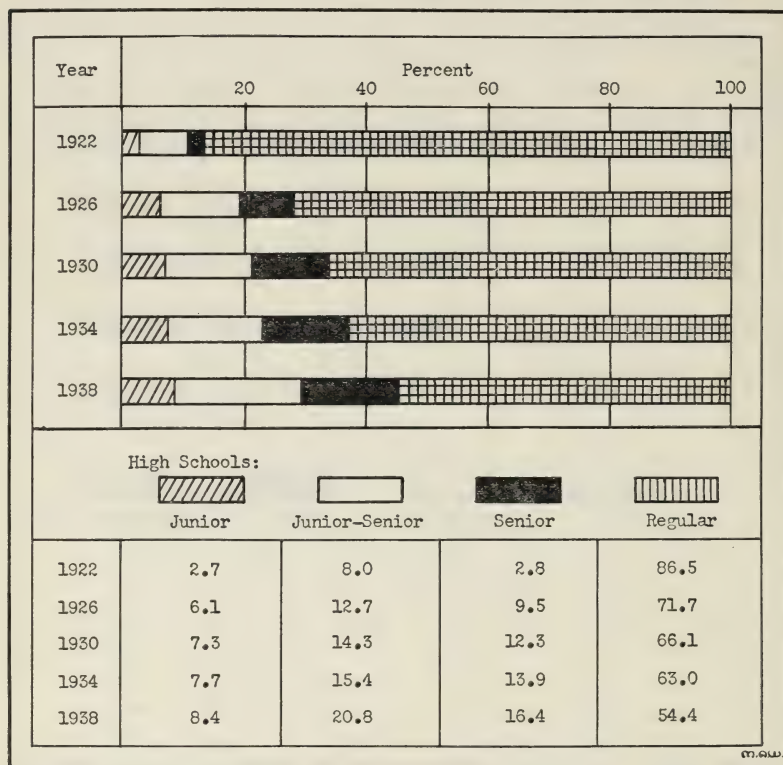


FIGURE 2.—Percentages of pupils in the last 4 high-school years enrolled in various types of schools, 1922 to 1938, inclusive.

86 percent, in 1926 it had dropped to 71 percent, in 1930 it was reduced to 66 percent, in 1934 it stood at 63 percent, and in 1938 it was under 55 percent. In 1938 there were 5,870,528 pupils in the last 4 years, 3,200,629 of these in regular high schools.

Another measure of the extent of reorganization is the percentage of pupils of the seventh and eighth grades (sixth and seventh grades in 11-year systems) who are enrolled in reorganized schools. Since tables 11 to 41 supply information on enrollments of these grades only when they are included in the high-school organization, the data for such a comparison must be drawn in part from the reports of State depart-

TABLE E.—*Seventh-grade and eighth-grade pupils in all schools and in reorganized high schools, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Enrolled in seventh grade			Enrolled in eighth grade			Enrolled in seventh and eighth grades		
	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Percent in reorganized high schools	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Percent in reorganized high schools	Total for the State	Reorganized high schools	Percent in reorganized high schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	2,210,697	724,022	32.8	2,078,981	766,078	36.8	4,289,678	1,490,100	34.7
Alabama	45,783	22,946	50.1	35,715	20,365	57.0	81,498	43,311	53.1
Arizona	8,463	1,819	21.5	7,546	1,658	22.0	16,009	3,477	21.7
Arkansas	35,398	17,217	48.6	31,210	15,237	48.8	66,608	32,454	48.7
California	99,853	50,813	50.9	95,382	50,469	52.9	195,235	101,282	51.9
Colorado	19,424	10,219	52.6	19,290	10,154	52.6	38,714	20,373	52.6
Connecticut	26,681	8,592	32.2	25,619	8,828	34.5	52,300	17,420	33.3
Delaware	4,052	2,981	73.6	3,606	2,786	77.3	7,658	5,767	75.3
District of Columbia	8,727	6,930	79.4	8,467	6,995	82.6	17,194	13,925	81.0
Florida	32,149	20,274	63.1	27,062	18,437	68.1	59,211	38,711	65.4
Georgia	58,028	6,505	11.2	51,801	8,424	16.3	109,829	14,929	16.6
Idaho	10,903	2,413	22.1	10,601	2,423	22.9	21,504	4,836	22.5
Illinois	106,542	9,172	8.6	114,940	10,253	9.0	221,482	19,425	8.8
Indiana	61,617	26,364	42.8	58,104	25,347	43.6	119,721	51,711	43.2
Iowa	44,938	17,334	38.6	43,814	18,525	42.3	88,752	35,859	40.4
Kansas	35,775	13,817	38.6	34,151	13,732	40.2	69,926	27,549	39.4
Kentucky	44,314	18,251	41.4	47,149	17,318	36.7	91,283	35,569	39.0
Louisiana	38,921	—	—	33,725	1,730	5.1	72,646	1,730	2.4
Maine	14,238	2,559	18.0	13,208	2,716	20.6	27,446	5,275	19.2
Maryland	27,424	10,771	39.3	25,329	10,679	42.2	52,753	21,450	40.7
Massachusetts	64,894	36,685	56.5	63,360	37,493	59.2	128,254	74,178	57.8
Michigan	81,832	39,190	48.0	79,721	44,769	56.2	161,553	83,959	52.0
Minnesota	46,478	19,712	42.4	47,688	21,602	45.3	94,166	41,314	43.9
Mississippi	37,047	8,385	22.6	31,689	8,110	25.6	68,736	16,495	24.0
Missouri	68,815	11,142	16.2	48,458	12,609	26.0	117,273	23,751	20.3
Montana	9,683	2,313	23.9	9,454	2,179	23.0	19,137	4,492	23.5
Nebraska	24,260	5,757	23.7	24,310	5,760	23.7	48,570	11,517	23.7
Nevada	1,692	477	28.2	1,733	469	27.1	3,425	946	27.6
New Hampshire	7,093	3,099	43.7	6,733	2,889	42.9	13,826	5,988	43.3
New Jersey	65,329	14,875	22.8	61,433	16,290	26.5	126,762	31,135	24.6
New Mexico	9,034	2,161	23.9	7,986	2,071	25.9	17,020	4,232	24.9
New York	186,271	80,597	43.3	186,026	84,115	45.2	372,297	164,712	44.2
North Carolina	82,538	2,842	3.4	71,919	6,228	8.7	154,457	9,070	6.9
North Dakota	13,609	2,844	20.9	13,079	2,733	20.9	26,688	5,577	20.9
Ohio	112,246	59,464	52.8	104,804	61,524	58.7	217,050	120,988	55.7
Oklahoma	52,916	16,583	31.3	48,854	16,483	33.7	101,770	33,066	32.5
Oregon	17,386	3,975	22.9	17,159	4,286	25.0	34,545	8,261	23.9
Pennsylvania	180,266	69,928	38.8	173,201	75,894	43.8	353,467	145,822	41.3
Rhode Island	12,493	7,977	63.9	11,028	8,010	72.6	23,521	15,987	68.0
South Carolina	39,266	46	.1	33,333	5,264	16.0	72,599	5,310	7.3
South Dakota	13,461	1,648	12.2	12,746	1,847	14.5	26,207	3,495	13.3
Tennessee	49,404	8,977	18.2	43,653	8,808	20.2	93,057	17,785	19.1
Texas	122,564	21,854	17.8	116,252	30,092	25.9	238,816	51,946	21.8
Utah	11,924	6,676	56.0	12,125	8,657	71.4	24,049	15,333	63.8
Vermont	7,028	1,716	24.4	6,672	1,666	25.0	13,700	3,382	24.7
Virginia	53,850	3,684	6.8	48,327	7,246	15.0	102,177	10,930	10.7
Washington	29,351	9,392	32.0	28,645	10,513	36.7	57,996	19,905	34.3
West Virginia	37,279	19,857	53.3	33,397	18,332	54.9	70,676	38,189	54.0
Wisconsin	44,811	11,317	25.3	43,722	12,147	27.8	88,533	23,464	26.5
Wyoming	4,827	1,872	38.8	4,755	1,946	40.9	9,582	3,818	39.8
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska	538	105	19.5	489	97	19.8	1,027	202	19.7
Canal Zone	763	83	10.9	650	81	12.5	1,413	164	11.6
Guam	100	89	89.0	98	87	88.8	198	176	88.9
Hawaii	8,348	4,448	53.3	7,621	4,210	55.2	15,969	8,658	54.2
Virgin Islands	215	102	47.4	164	72	43.9	379	174	45.9

ments of public instruction. This has been done in table E which gives by States the percentage of pupils of the last two grades before the "secondary grades," who are enrolled in high schools. Judged on this basis 34.7 percent of the pupils of these two grades are to be found in the reorganized high schools. The wide variations among States, already commented on, are apparent also in table E.

Combining the figures for the last 4 years of high school with those for the 2 years preceding the last 4, one discovers that in the last 6 years before high-school graduation the regular schools enroll 5,000,207 pupils and the reorganized schools 4,159,999. The percentages are: For the regular schools, 54.6; for the reorganized schools, 45.4. This is the most significant statement that can be made of the relative statistical status of the two fundamental types of school organization in 1938.

11-Year and 12-Year Systems

The detailed tables based on type of organization (Nos. 12 to 16 and 18 to 41) furnish a basis for arriving at the prevalence of 11-year school systems in the United States. Eleven States have schools which are so organized. (See table F.) Nearly three-fourths of the high schools and fully two-thirds of the high-school pupils in these 11 States are following the 11-year plan. Louisiana and South Carolina have all of their schools on this plan. In the Nation as a whole nearly one-fifth of the high schools are organized as parts of 11-year systems; about one-eighth of the high-school pupils are enrolled in schools which offer an 11-year as distinct from a 12-year course. A tabulation made 10 years ago and reported in the *Biennial Survey of Education for 1926-28* revealed that more than one-sixth of all the public-school pupils in the United States were at that time attending schools where only 11 years were required for completion of the elementary-high-school course. In this connection it may be of interest to note that the 13-year plan of elementary-high-school education in 1938 was found in only one State, Maine, and that only four high schools there were parts of 13-year systems.

Retention in School

Tables 9 and 10 and the detailed tables by type (11 to 41) supply information on the number of pupils in each of the four "secondary grades," that is, the last 4 years of high school. Some of these tables also carry information for earlier grades, but since the pupils enrolled in these earlier grades are generally within compulsory school age, conclusions regarding the holding power of the schools based on such enrollments would not have the significant implications found in enrollments after the compulsory school age is passed.

TABLE F.—*Number of high schools and enrollments in 11-year and 12-year systems*

State	11-year systems		12-year systems	
	Number of schools	Enrollment	Number of schools	Enrollment
1	2	3	4	5
Alabama.....	10	5, 877	473	117, 461
Arizona.....			65	22, 849
Arkansas.....			554	94, 772
California.....			542	433, 697
Colorado.....			313	74, 894
Connecticut.....			134	95, 237
Delaware.....	2	182	38	15, 986
District of Columbia.....			27	37, 092
Florida.....			374	104, 669
Georgia.....	648	79, 589	28	31, 491
Idaho.....			188	38, 038
Illinois.....			1, 031	364, 237
Indiana.....			864	232, 788
Iowa.....			991	170, 184
Kansas.....			726	134, 868
Kentucky.....			713	124, 490
Louisiana.....	462	87, 285		
Maine.....			220	40, 018
Maryland.....	147	30, 076	58	50, 160
Massachusetts.....			422	278, 513
Michigan.....			762	317, 254
Minnesota.....			555	179, 423
Mississippi.....			660	82, 055
Missouri.....	13	19, 903	928	160, 213
Montana.....			200	36, 915
Nebraska.....			617	89, 725
Nevada.....			38	6, 188
New Hampshire.....			107	26, 316
New Jersey.....			250	221, 992
New Mexico.....			152	23, 311
New York.....			1, 017	807, 671
North Carolina.....	917	175, 578	15	13, 304
North Dakota.....			480	39, 040
Ohio.....			1, 258	464, 970
Oklahoma.....			851	161, 348
Oregon.....			297	69, 123
Pennsylvania.....			1, 254	618, 087
Rhode Island.....			47	44, 251
South Carolina.....	394	74, 552		
South Dakota.....			349	40, 575
Tennessee.....			566	114, 488
Texas.....	1, 642	338, 757	18	12, 508
Utah.....	10	11, 319	135	43, 619
Vermont.....			94	16, 420
Virginia.....	586	101, 427	25	17, 124
Washington.....			350	120, 260
West Virginia.....			360	120, 266
Wisconsin.....			509	169, 723
Wyoming.....			104	18, 544
Continental United States.....	4, 831	924, 543	19, 759	6, 496, 157

Leaving out of consideration the one and a half million pupils enrolled in high-school years below the last four, one finds that there were 5,870,528 pupils enrolled in the four "secondary grades" during the school year 1937-38. The distribution of these pupils through the various high-school years is shown in table G, which gives also the parallel distributions for 4-year intervals beginning with 1926. The steady drop in the percentage of the total number of pupils that were enrolled in the first year of high school and the corresponding rise in the percentages enrolled in the third and fourth years, indicate a growing trend toward retention of pupils through successive high-school years. A high school having 100 freshmen in 1926 had a senior class of 45, whereas in 1938 the typical high school having 100 freshmen had a senior class numbering 60. The typical high school of this size in 1938 enrolled one special student and two who were taking post-graduate work. Comparison with table 42 shows that of the 60 seniors, 55 carried on to the end of the year and were graduated.

TABLE G.—*Distribution of pupils in the last 4 years of public high schools, 1926 to 1938*

Pupils in—	1926	1930	1934	1938
1	2	3	4	5
First year	1, 108, 158	1, 460, 459	1, 702, 817	1, 834, 373
Percent of total	36. 4	35. 4	32. 5	31. 3
Second year	823, 191	1, 132, 061	1, 435, 636	1, 590, 233
Percent of total	27. 0	27. 4	27. 4	27. 1
Third year	611, 986	852, 012	1, 150, 868	1, 328, 928
Percent of total	20. 1	20. 6	21. 9	22. 6
Fourth year	504, 355	684, 985	956, 011	1, 116, 994
Percent of total	16. 5	16. 6	18. 2	19. 0

Graduates

Of the 24,590 high schools considered in this chapter, 20,319 reported that 1,029,549 boys and girls were graduated in 1938. (See table 42.) This is much more nearly a 100-percent return than may at first sight appear; for obviously neither the 2,372 junior high schools (table 9) nor the 1,612 regular high schools offering less than 4 years of work (tables 15 and 16) had graduates within the interpretation that they were ready to continue their education into post-high-school institutions. The return is actually very near to 99 percent complete.

For purposes of follow-up, the report on graduation in 1937 is more significant since it was possible at the time of gathering the data to follow these graduates into college and other institutions which they entered during the school year 1937-38. Of the 922,353 graduates of that year, 269,631 continued their education; the ratio is 1 to 3.4. The ratio that those going to college bear to the total number of graduates is 1 to 4.2.

The percentage of graduates continuing their education has risen somewhat from the low point reached in 1933 (see table H), but is

still far below the percentages registered from 1921 to 1929. To considerable extent this drop, especially in 1933, may be explained by economic inability to continue in school. A more fundamental and abiding reason for the drop in percentage as well as the failure of the rebound to carry further than it has is, probably, to be found in the fact that with ever mounting enrollments in high schools a growing proportion of the pupils regard the high school as the terminal educational institution which they will attend. More pupils continue their schooling beyond high school than ever before, but in view of the increase in total number graduated the percentage of those continuing is lower than it was 15 or 20 years ago and will in all probability remain lower although it may rise somewhat from its present level. A hint of this trend to regard the high school as a terminal institution is found in the gradual decrease in the percentages of pupils who were continuing their education through 1921, 1925, and 1929; certainly in those years the drop was not occasioned by increasing money stringency.

As shown in columns 8 and 9 of table H, the trend for both sexes has been similar since 1925. The data for 1921 are somewhat out of line, probably because the education of boys was affected more than that of girls by the preceding war years. Other facts revealed in table H are: Girls have more generally than boys attended institutions other than college; always larger percentages of boys than of girls have attended college; more than twice as many graduates go to college as to other institutions; this ascendancy of college over other institutions has tended to rise through the years.

TABLE H.—*Percentages of public high-school graduates continuing their education the following year, 1921–37*

High-school graduation year	Percentage attending college the next year			Percentage attending some other institution			Grand total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1921.....	39.8	22.5	32.1	9.2	15.5	14.1	49.0	38.0	46.2
1925.....	37.4	27.8	32.0	9.0	17.4	13.7	46.4	45.2	45.7
1929.....	35.9	27.9	31.5	8.6	16.3	12.9	44.5	44.2	44.3
1933.....	22.8	19.9	21.3	2.7	4.9	3.8	25.5	24.8	25.1
1937.....	25.9	22.4	24.0	3.6	6.5	5.2	29.5	28.9	29.2

The contrasts among States are striking. Of every 100 that were graduated in 1937 from the public high schools of Mississippi, 41 continued the following year, 39 of them in college (table 42). In California 40 continued, 36 of them in college. At the other extreme one finds that of every 100 graduates in Indiana, 19 continued, 15 of these in college. In Connecticut 20 continued, 15 in college. Generally speaking the States of the South have large proportions of their

graduating classes taking up school work after graduation, while the strongly industrialized States of the North and East have a much lower percentage of students that continue in school after being graduated from high schools. Nor is this condition owing to drastic elimination of pupils between entrance on high-school work and graduation; examination of table 10 indicates that retention in school is not much different in States having large percentages of graduates continuing their education from what it is in States showing low percentage of continuance after high-school graduation.

Professional Staff

Information was assembled regarding the number of staff members in the 24,590 high schools reporting. For purposes of classification, staff members were counted in any classification in which they spent more than half of their time. Thus a teaching principal was counted as a classroom teacher if he spent more than half of his time in teaching, but as an administrative officer if administrative duties absorbed half or more than half of his time; a teacher-librarian was counted as a teacher if she spent more time in teaching than at library work; and so forth. Six classifications are included in tables 45 and 46, viz, administrator, supervisor, teacher, counselor or guidance officer (including deans), librarian, and other; under "other" are included such assignments as registrar, nurse, secretary, home visitor, study hall supervisor, visiting teacher, matron, and cafeteria manager.

The total professional staff numbered 301,937. (See table 45.) Under the interpretation mentioned above there were 14,295 administrative officers, less than 5 percent of the total; more than two-fifths of the high schools have principals who spend more of their time in teaching than in administrative work. Nearly 91 percent of the staff members are classified as classroom teachers; 1.6 percent are librarians; 1.1 percent are supervisors; and a fraction of 1 percent are guidance officers. It is apparent that in the large majority of schools the duties of librarianship, counseling, and supervision are performed by persons who give the greater portion of their time to classroom teaching or to administration.

Of the staff members, 54 percent are women. They outnumber the men 17 to 1 among the librarians and 2 to 1 among the guidance officers. Of the classroom teachers 59 of every 100 are women. On the other hand, of every 12 administrators, 11 are men; and of every 12 supervisors, 7 are men. The plurality of women teachers in the reorganized schools is greater than in the regular schools (table 46) owing to the frequent inclusion of seventh and eighth grades; this tendency to employ women to teach in junior high schools is shown

clearly in tables 47 and 48. The high schools for Negro pupils approach more nearly to a parity in the number of men and women teachers than do the schools for white pupils. (See tables 49 and 50.)

Equipment

Data on material equipment gathered for this study are reported in table 51. The number of schools reporting on value of grounds, buildings, apparatus and equipment, and the values reported show no important change from earlier years—only a normal increase. Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements, however, rose appreciably above what they were 4 years earlier. The number of schools reporting on this item increased more than 50 percent and the amount of expenditure showed a 260-percent increase in the 4-year interval.

In former years libraries were listed only if they were housed in buildings which did not also house elementary-school pupils. In table 51 all high-school libraries that reported are included if they had as many as 50 books. More than 71 percent of the schools reported libraries of this size. The average size of library is 1,856 volumes.

Small Schools and Evening Schools

Earlier in this discussion it was pointed out that schools having an enrollment of fewer than 10 pupils were omitted from tables 2 to 51 of this publication in order that comparability with earlier reports on statistics of public high schools might be retained. In 1938 there were 467 such small high schools which reported to the U. S. Office of Education. (See tables 52 and 53.) They had a total enrollment of 2,871 pupils and employed 467 teachers. Apparently each school had 1 and only 1 teacher; the average enrollment per school was 6. The small number of pupils in eleventh and twelfth grades indicates that they were largely 1-year and 2-year institutions. The fact that some pupils of the eleventh grade, and even of the twelfth grade, were included shows that some of these schools attempted to give a 4-year program, undoubtedly by combination of classes and alternation of subjects. Fifteen States have no high schools with fewer than 10 pupils. Thirty States have no such schools offering work beyond the tenth grade.

The reader may be interested at this point in referring again to tables 15 and 16. Here are supplied data on 1,612 regular high schools which offered 3 years or less of a regular 4-year high-school course. It will be understood that every one of the schools included in tables 15 and 16 enrolled 10 or more pupils. The total enrollment in the

1,612 schools was, however, only 44,984, an average of 28 pupils per school. The sudden drop in enrollment in these schools beyond the ninth grade in 11-year systems and the tenth grade in 12-year systems shows that they also were in the large majority of cases 2-year institutions.

In presenting for the first time data on public evening high schools (tables 54 and 55) effort has been made to eliminate from the tables all short courses; only evening schools that operate throughout the school year have been included. Moreover, evening schools not operated directly under control of the local board of education have been omitted from the tables. The attempt has been made to include only regularly organized evening high schools meeting in school buildings and operating under the auspices of the local school authorities.

Identification was made of 159 such public evening high schools, 155 of these for white or white and Negro pupils and 4 for Negro pupils only. Nine States had evening schools, California having 102 of them and New York 33; Georgia was the only State reporting evening schools especially for Negroes, but in the aggregate about 14,000 Negro pupils were enrolled in evening schools in 8 States. The total enrollment was 296,824, more than half of these not assignable to any specific high-school grade. Where classifiable there is little fluctuation from grade to grade, the number in the twelfth year being not much different from the numbers in the other years; presumably this results from the practice of students in enrolling in night school rather than in day school when they return after withdrawing. The total number of teachers was 5,135. Thus there were on the average 1,861 pupils and 32 teachers per school. Only 7 evening schools had an enrollment of fewer than 200 pupils, all of these being located in California; 40 had enrollments of 2,500 or more. One needs to bear in mind that the pupil turnover is much greater in evening school than in day school and that the typical evening school enrollment is for a shorter duration of time and often for fewer subjects than is the typical day school enrollment.

Table Index

Attention is invited to table I in which attempt is made to classify the subjects covered and the bases of distribution in tables 1 to 55. Persons interested in specific data may find table I helpful in locating what they need.

TABLE I.—Index to subjects and distributions in tables 1 to 55

Table number	Data on—					Distributed by—					
	Schools	Pu- pils	Teach- ers	Grad- uates	Other	State	Race	Sex	Enroll- ment in each grade	Urban and rural	Type of school
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	x	x	x	x	x		x	x			
2	x	x				x					
3 (Regular)	x	x				x					
4 (Reorganized)	x	x				x					
5	x	x	x			x	x				
6	x	x	x			x	x	x		x	
7 (Regular)	x	x	x			x	x	x		x	
8 (Reorganized)	x	x	x			x	x	x		x	
9	x	x	x				x	x	x		x
10	x	x				x	x		x		
11 (Regular)	x	x				x	x		x		
12 (Regular)	x	x				x	x		x		x
13 (Regular)	x	x				x	x		x		x
14 (Regular)	x	x				x	x		x		x
15 (Regular)	x	x				x	x		x		x
16 (Regular)	x	x				x	x		x		x
17 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		
18 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
19 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
20 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
21 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
22 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
23 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
24 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
25 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
26 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
27 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
28 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
29 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
30 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
31 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
32 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
33 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
34 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
35 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
36 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
37 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
38 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
39 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
40 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
41 (Reorganized)	x	x				x	x		x		x
42	x			x	x	x		x			
43 (Reorganized)	x			x	x	x		x			
44	x			x	x	x		x		x	
45			x			x		x			
46 (Reorganized)			x			x		x			
47 (Reorganized)	x		x			x	x	x			x
48 (Reorganized)	x		x			x	x	x			x
49	x		x			x	x	x			
50	x		x			x	x	x			
51	x				x	x					
52	x	x	x			x	x	x	x		
53	x	x	x			x	x	x	x		
54	x	x				x	x	x			
55	x	x				x					

TABLE 1.—*Review of statistics of public high schools, 1890-1938 (excluding statistics of elementary grades in junior high schools except as noted)*

Items	1890	1900	1910	1920 ¹	1930	1934	1938
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total number of schools on file							
Schools reporting (including schools with fewer than 10 pupils after 1930)	2, 526	6, 005	10, 213	14, 326	23, 430	24, 717	25, 467
Teachers: (included in schools reporting 10 or more pupils):							
Men.....	3, 695	10, 172	18, 890	34, 396	74, 532	87, 703	115, 746
Women.....	5, 425	10, 200	22, 777	63, 258	138, 774	140, 024	162, 713
Total	9, 120	20, 372	41, 667	97, 654	213, 306	227, 727	278, 459
Students (included in schools reporting 10 or more pupils):							
Boys.....	85, 943	216, 207	398, 525	822, 967	1, 991, 202	2, 644, 230	3, 020, 597
Girls.....	117, 020	303, 044	516, 536	1, 034, 188	2, 154, 467	2, 696, 333	3, 238, 775
Total	202, 963	519, 251	915, 061	1, 857, 155	4, 145, 669	5, 340, 563	6, 259, 372
Total secondary students reported by State departments of education.....				2, 199, 389	4, 399, 422	5, 669, 156	6, 202, 095
Percent of these secondary students included in schools reported above.....				84. 4	94. 2	94. 3	4100. 9
Total population.....	62, 622, 250	75, 997, 687	91, 972, 266	105, 710, 620	122, 775, 046	126, 425, 000	130, 215, 000
Percent of total population in public high schools.....	0. 32	0. 08	1. 00	2. 08	3. 58	4. 48	4. 76
Negro students included above:							
Boys.....	2, 522	2, 655	4, 306	9, 497	45, 838	79, 337	145, 766
Girls.....	3, 411	3, 740	8, 330	15, 134	73, 659	109, 750	182, 574
Total	5, 933	8, 395	12, 636	27, 631	119, 497	189, 087	328, 340
Graduates:							
Boys.....	7, 692	22, 575	43, 657	90, 516	267, 298	382, 871	484, 343
Girls.....	14, 190	39, 162	67, 706	140, 386	324, 421	423, 639	550, 711
Total	21, 882	61, 737	111, 363	230, 902	591, 719	806, 510	1, 035, 054

Libraries:									
Schools reporting									
Volumes	956,832	4,899	8,969	13,297	6,013	6,675			⁶ 17,674
Average volumes to a school		2,727,003	5,032,814	10,268,245	12,025,841	15,298,938			32,805,428
Buildings and grounds:		557	561	772	2,000	2,287			1,856
Schools reporting									
Value	\$49,171,542	4,742	8,481	13,340	6,095	6,693			7,352
Average value		\$96,131,695	\$217,893,714	\$982,391,332	\$1,554,227,122	\$1,793,583,677			\$1,931,293,401
Scientific apparatus, furniture, etc.:		\$20,272	\$25,692	\$73,643	\$255,000	\$297,979			\$262,690
Schools reporting		(7)							
Value	(7)	(7)	7,888	13,030	6,079	6,428			7,038
Average value			\$13,435,789	\$87,669,554	\$158,846,742	\$175,527,965			\$195,451,804
Amount spent for new buildings, grounds, and improvements:			\$1,703	\$6,728	\$26,130	\$27,307			\$27,692
Schools reporting									
Amount			2,596	5,774	2,282	1,981			3,017
Teachers to a school	3.6	3.4	\$19,365,049	\$123,570,856	\$91,158,841	\$24,673,812			\$88,882,415
Students to a school	80.4	86.5	4.1	6.8	9.6	9.8			11.2
Students to a teacher		25.5	89.6	139.5	186.4	282.5			312.8
High schools for boys only	22.3		22.0	20.5	24.4	28.3			27.8
High schools for girls only			34	39	70	74			87
			26	37	59	59			76

¹ Beginning with 1920 data include junior high schools, except for students and graduates.

² Includes 272,713 regular day, 4,673 evening, and 983 vocational teachers.

³ Includes 5,928,076 in the last 4 years of high school and postgraduate and special, 34,472 in ungraded vocational schools, and 296,824 in evening schools.

⁴ The reports of individual high schools include 296,824 pupils in organized evening high schools, while the reports from State departments include only pupils in the last 4 years of regular day schools and postgraduate classes.

⁵ Not including 25 graduates from schools having fewer than 10 pupils.

⁶ Includes all high-school libraries reported. Previous years include only those in buildings housing high-school pupils only.

⁷ Included in buildings and grounds.

TABLE 2.—*Distribution of all public day high schools, according to enrollment, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.										Total
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 or more	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	1,372	2,643	3,051	2,661	6,407	2,561	2,271	1,940	1,444	240	24,590
Alabama	3	14	35	43	166	102	83	25	9	3	483
Arizona	2	5	7	4	18	9	10	8	1	1	65
Arkansas	21	75	80	76	171	69	32	22	7	1	554
California	10	16	16	21	77	45	65	126	143	23	542
Colorado	32	59	49	25	64	27	19	20	16	2	313
Connecticut	1	2	2	6	20	13	27	27	32	4	134
Delaware	1	1	2	2	11	7	10	2	5	—	40
District of Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	21	1	27
Florida	8	45	46	40	86	50	45	36	18	—	374
Georgia	77	115	106	87	166	57	29	20	18	1	676
Idaho	11	33	23	23	50	12	16	16	4	—	188
Illinois	91	175	118	114	237	78	79	55	51	33	1,031
Indiana	3	32	97	107	337	111	79	57	37	4	864
Iowa	41	168	216	137	230	66	60	52	21	—	991
Kansas	32	129	146	87	173	47	51	45	14	2	726
Kentucky	26	88	100	110	229	70	52	24	14	—	713
Louisiana	7	51	99	62	138	45	33	12	14	1	462
Maine	18	44	41	17	45	23	11	16	5	—	220
Maryland	—	19	20	22	60	26	17	21	18	2	205
Massachusetts	1	10	13	16	73	41	79	98	80	11	422
Michigan	53	45	54	52	196	106	98	76	70	12	762
Minnesota	8	31	42	48	187	83	63	56	34	3	555
Mississippi	40	97	147	93	196	46	27	11	3	—	660
Missouri	123	137	158	109	210	82	49	39	30	4	941
Montana	8	35	39	17	58	20	6	13	4	—	200
Nebraska	90	127	101	81	117	40	36	16	6	3	617
Nevada	7	8	3	5	6	2	3	4	—	—	38
New Hampshire	3	17	14	11	26	16	6	9	5	—	107
New Jersey	—	1	—	3	18	20	49	86	62	11	250
New Mexico	21	24	31	13	31	12	12	6	2	—	152
New York	17	55	64	60	208	104	121	146	179	63	1,017
North Carolina	13	29	56	128	434	149	67	39	17	—	932
North Dakota	120	153	75	42	54	17	8	9	2	—	480
Ohio	5	44	92	132	408	194	148	119	103	13	1,258
Oklahoma	24	107	182	116	238	53	69	37	23	2	851
Oregon	36	51	35	28	55	24	37	18	10	3	297
Pennsylvania	30	78	89	100	254	116	196	219	150	22	1,254
Rhode Island	—	1	1	1	4	—	8	10	21	1	47
South Carolina	10	29	69	53	111	60	37	20	5	—	394
South Dakota	49	68	67	45	74	26	9	8	3	—	349
Tennessee	60	50	51	89	154	64	47	40	11	—	566
Texas	182	240	212	179	419	139	133	89	61	6	1,660
Utah	2	3	9	8	33	30	24	26	10	—	145
Vermont	9	8	17	9	25	17	2	6	1	—	94
Virginia	40	40	92	110	194	61	33	20	19	2	611
Washington	14	34	42	25	83	46	44	29	29	4	350
West Virginia	6	9	14	29	87	75	75	55	9	1	360
Wisconsin	3	29	63	63	156	49	57	43	45	1	509
Wyoming	15	13	15	13	20	12	10	4	2	—	104
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska	6	4	3	1	3	1	1	—	—	—	19
Canal Zone	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	3
Guam	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1
Hawaii	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	9	1	22
Philippine Islands	1	1	4	1	16	20	24	23	9	5	104
Puerto Rico	—	—	—	—	2	6	7	6	2	—	23
Virgin Islands	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2

TABLE 3.—Distribution of regular public day high schools, according to enrollment, 1937-38

State or outlying part	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.										Total
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 or more	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental U. S.	1,346	2,399	2,462	1,900	3,794	1,227	847	517	411	153	15,056
Alabama			1	2	3	3	4	3	4	3	23
Arizona	1	4	3	4	16	4	7	3		1	43
Arkansas	15	36	30	13	29	19	2	2			137
California	10	14	11	18	68	35	42	52	36	8	294
Colorado	32	56	35	16	29	10	4	2	1		185
Connecticut	1	1	2	3	8	5	13	10	16	3	62
Delaware			1						1		2
District of Columbia									4	1	5
Florida	5	5	4	5	5	6	2	4	1		37
Georgia	77	115	102	83	157	52	20	8	4		618
Idaho	11	32	19	23	47	11	12	5			160
Illinois	91	173	116	112	225	61	51	34	30	32	925
Indiana	3	27	60	45	78	22	20	12	19	2	288
Iowa	40	150	160	95	111	10	9	4	4		583
Kansas	31	122	126	73	125	22	12	4			515
Kentucky	25	69	59	31	57	23	15	3			282
Louisiana	6	42	86	49	129	41	33	11	13	1	411
Maine	17	41	39	14	27	10	6	5	4		163
Maryland		19	18	18	55	18	11	7	5	1	152
Massachusetts		7	8	5	31	14	21	12	24	6	128
Michigan	49	37	23	22	51	13	9	8	7	2	221
Minnesota	8	31	28	19	26	7	9	6	6	1	141
Mississippi	40	95	121	51	72	18	10	5			412
Missouri	123	135	148	97	150	48	18	5	12	4	740
Montana	8	29	20	12	34	13	2	6	3		127
Nebraska	90	119	92	67	81	24	6	3	3	2	487
Nevada	7	8	3	3	4	2	1	2			30
New Hampshire	3	10	7	5	10	4	1	3	1		44
New Jersey			1	1	8	12	24	43	33	10	132
New Mexico	21	23	28	8	23	5	6	1			115
New York	17	51	58	47	107	32	33	30	51	50	476
North Carolina	13	29	56	128	432	147	61	28	4		898
North Dakota	120	147	64	31	39	6	2				409
Ohio	5	42	67	61	88	44	47	23	29	4	410
Oklahoma	24	106	170	101	198	34	18	3			654
Oregon	36	51	34	27	43	13	14	4	6	3	231
Pennsylvania	30	73	71	71	152	58	70	58	32	15	630
Rhode Island		1					4	1	2		8
South Carolina	10	29	66	43	79	41	25	13	2		308
South Dakota	49	68	61	41	65	15	3	2	1		305
Tennessee	60	50	49	89	141	56	32	15	2		494
Texas	182	234	203	170	377	115	82	25	14	1	1,403
Utah	1	1	2	1	3	4	1	3	1		17
Vermont	9	5	10	2	6	8	1	2			43
Virginia	40	39	86	97	175	57	25	12	7		538
Washington	14	34	42	24	73	24	14	8	13	2	248
West Virginia	6	2	5	7	11	22	12	12	3		80
Wisconsin	3	29	60	61	140	42	29	14	12	1	391
Wyoming	13	8	7	5	6	6	4	1	1		51
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska	6	4	2	1	2	1		1	1		16
Hawaii							1				3
Philippine Islands	1	1	4	1	16	20	24	23	9	5	104
Puerto Rico					2	6	7	6	2		23

TABLE 4.—Distribution of reorganized public day high schools, according to enrollment, 1937-38

State or outlying part	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.										Total
	10 to 24	25 to 49	50 to 74	75 to 99	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 or more	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	26	244	589	761	2,613	1,334	1,424	1,423	1,033	87	9,534
Alabama	3	14	34	41	163	99	79	22	5	-----	460
Arizona	1	1	4	4	2	5	3	5	1	-----	22
Arkansas	6	39	50	63	142	59	30	20	7	1	417
California	-----	2	5	3	9	10	23	74	107	15	248
Colorado	-----	3	14	9	35	17	15	18	15	2	128
Connecticut	-----	1	-----	3	12	8	14	17	16	1	72
Delaware	-----	1	1	-----	11	7	10	2	4	-----	38
District of Columbia	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	17	-----	22
Florida	3	40	42	35	81	44	43	32	17	-----	337
Georgia	-----	-----	4	4	9	5	9	12	14	1	58
Idaho	-----	1	4	-----	3	1	4	11	4	-----	28
Illinois	-----	2	2	2	12	17	28	21	21	1	106
Indiana	-----	5	37	62	259	89	59	45	18	2	576
Iowa	1	18	56	42	119	56	51	48	17	-----	408
Kansas	1	7	20	14	48	25	39	41	14	2	211
Kentucky	1	19	41	79	172	47	37	21	14	-----	431
Louisiana	1	9	13	13	9	4	-----	1	1	-----	51
Maine	1	3	2	3	18	13	5	11	1	-----	57
Maryland	-----	-----	2	4	5	8	6	14	13	1	53
Massachusetts	1	3	5	11	42	27	58	86	56	5	294
Michigan	4	8	31	30	145	93	89	68	63	10	541
Minnesota	-----	14	29	161	76	54	50	28	2	-----	414
Mississippi	-----	2	26	42	124	28	17	6	3	-----	248
Missouri	-----	2	10	12	60	34	31	34	18	-----	201
Montana	-----	6	19	5	24	7	4	7	1	-----	73
Nebraska	-----	8	9	14	36	16	30	13	3	1	130
Nevada	-----	2	-----	2	2	-----	2	2	-----	-----	8
New Hampshire	-----	7	7	6	16	12	5	6	4	-----	63
New Jersey	-----	-----	2	10	8	25	43	29	1	-----	118
New Mexico	-----	1	3	5	8	7	6	5	2	-----	37
New York	4	6	13	101	72	88	116	128	13	-----	541
North Carolina	-----	-----	-----	2	2	6	11	13	-----	-----	34
North Dakota	6	11	11	15	11	6	9	2	-----	-----	71
Ohio	2	25	71	320	150	101	96	74	9	-----	848
Oklahoma	1	12	15	40	19	51	34	23	2	-----	197
Oregon	-----	1	1	12	11	23	14	4	-----	-----	66
Pennsylvania	-----	5	18	29	102	58	126	161	118	7	624
Rhode Island	-----	1	1	4	-----	4	9	19	1	-----	39
South Carolina	-----	3	10	32	19	12	7	3	-----	-----	86
South Dakota	-----	6	4	9	11	6	6	2	-----	-----	44
Tennessee	-----	-----	2	-----	13	8	15	25	9	-----	72
Texas	-----	6	9	9	42	24	51	64	47	5	257
Utah	1	2	7	7	30	26	23	23	9	-----	128
Vermont	-----	3	7	7	19	9	1	4	1	-----	51
Virginia	-----	1	6	13	19	4	8	8	12	2	73
Washington	-----	-----	1	10	22	30	21	16	2	-----	102
West Virginia	-----	7	9	22	76	53	63	43	6	1	280
Wisconsin	-----	-----	3	2	16	7	28	29	33	-----	118
Wyoming	2	5	8	8	14	6	-----	3	1	-----	53
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Canal Zone	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	3
Guam	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Hawaii	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	3	5	8	-----	19
Virgin Islands	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2

TABLE 5.—Number of schools, pupils, and teachers in all public day high schools, by race, 1937-38

State or outlying part	Schools for—			Pupils in schools for—				Teachers in schools for—		
	White and Negro combined	White only	Negro only	White and Negro combined		White only	Negro only	White and Negro combined	White only	Negro only
				White	Negro					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.	14, 077	8, 955	1, 558	5, 436, 566	109, 241	1, 918, 112	256, 783	193, 669	70, 255	8, 789
Alabama		403	80			107, 869	15, 469		3, 728	513
Arizona	64		1	22, 546	113		190	844		7
Arkansas		491	63			85, 303	9, 469		2, 787	291
California	542			426, 804	6, 893			16, 235		
Colorado	313			74, 197	697			2, 873		
Connecticut	134			93, 500	1, 737			3, 508		
Delaware	34		6	14, 710			1, 458	585		
District of Columbia		18	9			26, 227	10, 865		957	371
Florida		304	70			90, 482	14, 187		3, 536	502
Georgia		528	148			93, 986	17, 094		3, 524	598
Idaho	188			38, 023	15			1, 418		
Illinois	1, 016		15	349, 687	6, 556		7, 994	13, 607		287
Indiana	853		11	226, 189	2, 414		4, 185	8, 574		139
Iowa	991			169, 104	1, 080			7, 280		
Kansas	724		2	130, 981	2, 022		1, 865	5, 828		48
Kentucky		634	79			115, 198	9, 292		4, 247	380
Louisiana		399	63			75, 499	11, 786		2, 978	340
Maine	220			39, 976	42			1, 563		
Maryland		172	33			69, 900	10, 336		2, 470	314
Massachusetts	422			276, 748	1, 765			10, 332		
Michigan	762			308, 280	8, 974			10, 677		
Minnesota	555			179, 035	388			7, 000		
Mississippi		560	100			72, 775	9, 280		3, 246	359
Missouri		892	49			173, 345	6, 771		6, 455	280
Montana	200			36, 890	25			1, 410		
Nebraska	617			89, 107	618			3, 648		
Nevada	38			6, 171	17			269		
New Hampshire	107			26, 299	17			1, 024		
New Jersey	249		1	212, 795	8, 629		568	8, 496		18
New Mexico	152			23, 255	56			981		
New York	1, 017			780, 449	27, 222			28, 601		
North Carolina		732	200			155, 068	33, 814		5, 000	1, 014
North Dakota	480			39, 036	4			1, 726		
Ohio	1, 252		6	446, 070	15, 483		3, 417	16, 302		123
Oklahoma		778	73			153, 334	8, 014		5, 728	370
Oregon	297			69, 039	84			2, 529		
Pennsylvania	1, 252		2	594, 140	23, 214		733	21, 224		25
Rhode Island	47			43, 718	533			1, 611		
South Carolina		325	69			64, 648	9, 904		2, 570	356
South Dakota	349			40, 555	20			1, 824		
Tennessee		492	74			100, 656	13, 832		3, 614	482
Texas		1, 390	270			319, 057	32, 208		11, 801	1, 091
Utah	145			54, 877	61			1, 859		
Vermont	94			16, 409	11			615		
Virginia		513	98			101, 931	16, 620		3, 783	552
Washington	350			120, 033	227			4, 176		
West Virginia		324	36			112, 834	7, 432		3, 831	280
Wisconsin	509			169, 431	292			6, 314		
Wyoming	104			18, 512	32			736		
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska	19			1, 449				85		
Canal Zone	3			1, 119				48		
Guam	1			251				10		
Hawaii	22			24, 488				749		
Philippine Islands	104			66, 742				1, 588		
Puerto Rico	23			10, 387	1, 736			418		
Virgin Islands	2			284				13		

TABLE 6.—Number of schools, pupils, and teachers in all public day high schools, by race, by urban or rural, and by sex, 1937-38

State or outlying part	Schools				Pupils								Teachers							
	Urban		Rural		Urban				Rural				Urban				Rural			
	White or white and Negro		White or white and Negro only		White or white and Negro		Negro only		White or white and Negro		Negro only		White or white and Negro		Negro only		White or white and Negro		Negro only	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States	5,334	700 17,698		858	2,408,361	2,455,254	78,028	113,916	1,102,168	1,198,336	25,689	38,950	62,020	101,100	2,584	3,555	46,507	54,297	1,329	1,291
Alabama	68	30	335	50	19,472	20,616	3,500	5,892	32,203	35,578	2,533	3,544	381	966	90	195	923	1,458	103	125
Arizona	18	1	46		8,292	7,915	85	105	3,325	3,127			245	282	2	5	171	145		
Arkansas	65	35	426	28	17,371	18,250	2,791	4,064	23,112	26,570	1,105	1,509	288	675	84	113	775	1,049	38	56
California	324	218			192,070	189,543			26,584	25,500			5,370	8,552			1,110	1,203		
Colorado	57		256		25,150	25,086			12,230	12,428			634	1,028			631	580		
Connecticut	71		63		36,658	37,812			9,942	10,825			891	1,822			289	506		
Delaware	11	3	23	3	4,590	4,804	577	634	2,481	2,835	96	151	101	227	18	22	108	149	4	5
District of Columbia	18	9			12,942	13,285	4,697	6,198	13,483	15,456	704	1,011	241	716	123	248	448	864	42	44
Florida	92	40	212	30	29,787	31,736	4,875	7,597	20,595	24,982	1,306	2,349	544	1,680	159	257	746	1,249	107	98
Georgia	78	54	450	94	23,587	24,822	4,862	8,577					553	976	179	214				
Idaho	30		158		10,332	10,523			8,534	8,649			310	351			417	340		
Illinois	248	11	768	4	145,421	141,095	3,342	4,189	31,893	35,034	97	166	3,863	5,871	76	198	1,855	2,018	7	6
Indiana	164	10	689	1	64,403	63,448	1,908	2,266	50,175	50,577	2	9	1,845	2,455	63	75	2,117	2,157		1
Iowa	148		843		44,395	46,006			38,718	41,065			1,064	2,064			1,885	2,267		
Kansas	109	2	615		35,897	36,303	969	996	30,204	30,599			931	1,449	21	27	1,649	1,799		
Kentucky	81	45	553	34	23,583	24,307	3,415	4,407	31,579	35,729	653	817	641	1,058	139	173	1,254	1,294	38	30
Louisiana	60	32	339	31	17,535	19,051	3,540	6,234	18,221	20,692	798	1,214	379	842	100	138	755	1,002	52	50
Maine	30		190		9,212	10,065			10,002	10,739			289	479			348	447		
Maryland	42	17	130	16	21,955	22,708	3,082	5,138	11,761	13,476	849	1,267	483	1,017	96	156	352	618	28	34
Massachusetts	293		129		125,288	128,860			11,669	12,696			2,317	4,718			1,461	1,836		

	232	530	116, 442	120, 578	2, 432	3, 832	38, 846	41, 418	3, 044	4, 404	1, 609	1, 620	
Michigan.....	130	425	54, 660	58, 948	2, 432	3, 832	30, 298	35, 517	1, 428	2, 686	1, 282	1, 610	
Minnesota.....	42	38	49, 401	10, 286	2, 432	3, 832	23, 160	27, 928	1, 183	887	130	1, 465	76
Mississippi.....	115	34	46, 254	46, 835	2, 768	3, 365	33, 003	41, 253	1, 201	1, 815	1, 101	1, 787	19
Montana.....	22	178	8, 361	8, 461	2, 768	3, 365	9, 772	10, 321	213	285	1, 602	1, 787	6
Nebraska.....	59	558	20, 877	21, 583			22, 701	24, 564	483	887	1, 114	1, 184	
Nevada.....	7	31	1, 885	1, 860			1, 254	1, 189	57	75	174	163	
New Hampshire.....	27	80	8, 773	8, 801			4, 243	4, 499	266	376	138	244	
New Jersey.....	200	1	101, 742	101, 704	251	317	8, 758	8, 723	3, 149	4, 388	331	428	
New Mexico.....	22	130	5, 852	5, 954			5, 649	5, 856	1, 161	229	235	296	
New York.....	449	568	350, 383	355, 547			49, 669	52, 072	8, 901	14, 899	1, 802	2, 999	
North Carolina.....	85	62	25, 559	27, 865	6, 632	10, 409	45, 823	55, 821	4, 25	1, 117	290	1, 479	251
North Dakota.....	20	460	5, 745	6, 142			12, 415	14, 738	154	227	755	590	
Ohio.....	341	6	155, 762	160, 000	1, 616	1, 861	71, 898	73, 922	4, 445	5, 904	74	3, 062	
Oklahoma.....	109	41	38, 432	39, 656	2, 856	3, 327	36, 086	39, 210	785	1, 046	124	1, 676	57
Oregon.....	62	235	21, 867	21, 676			12, 811	12, 769	548	907	500	574	
Pennsylvania.....	515	2	240, 779	243, 405	325	408	63, 277	69, 893	7, 074	9, 005	15	2, 576	
Rhode Island.....	33	14	19, 306	20, 094			2, 317	2, 534	455	970	70	116	
South Carolina.....	55	32	14, 137	15, 247	2, 696	4, 753	15, 939	19, 325	317	704	130	600	59
South Dakota.....	21	328	6, 071	6, 650			12, 873	14, 981	190	256	753	625	
Tennessee.....	80	45	23, 530	25, 954	4, 693	6, 740	23, 662	27, 510	992	1, 407	224	893	48
Texas.....	264	95	94, 784	96, 040	10, 411	14, 212	61, 421	66, 812	3, 379	4, 206	398	2, 406	210
Utah.....	48	97	15, 846	15, 588			11, 997	11, 507	523	475	562	299	
Vermont.....	14	80	3, 734	3, 820			4, 204	4, 662	99	148	133	235	
Virginia.....	63	450	23, 421	25, 015	3, 911	6, 028	23, 406	30, 089	2, 481	4, 200	178	813	127
Washington.....	82	298	39, 574	39, 503			20, 677	20, 506	1, 012	1, 446	814	904	
West Virginia.....	77	19	25, 782	26, 251	1, 894	2, 337	29, 613	31, 711	1, 468	1, 075	89	1, 213	60
Wisconsin.....	142	367	57, 732	61, 599			23, 463	26, 406	1, 731	2, 473	1, 032	1, 055	
Wyoming.....	11	93	3, 730	3, 937			5, 334	5, 543	94	142	208	232	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska.....	2	17	285	310			445	409	6	14	33	32	
Canal Zone.....		3					582	537			22	26	
Guam.....	1		153	98					4	6			
Hawaii.....	15	7	10, 837	9, 629			2, 131	1, 891	187	429	44	89	
Philippine Islands.....	6	98	8, 929	5, 717			34, 884	17, 262	113	202	881	392	
Puerto Rico.....	22	1	5, 790	6, 064			139	130	138	270	2	8	
Virgin Islands.....	2		136	148					7	6			

Michigan	23	198	12,500	15,103	7,831	8,750	377	457	409	392	---	---
Minnesota	18	123	9,410	10,772	5,190	6,112	282	456	276	274	---	---
Mississippi	23	312	3,426	3,795	11,751	13,441	81	199	656	762	67	60
Missouri	39	27	18,170	18,594	27,377	27,775	504	719	1,259	1,299	17	6
Montana	12	115	5,139	5,096	5,616	5,950	121	213	244	281	---	---
Nebraska	14	473	8,629	8,528	16,329	17,673	219	301	866	879	---	---
Nevada	3	27	731	741	1,040	992	28	22	58	56	---	---
New Hampshire	5	39	2,347	2,295	1,763	1,825	77	85	60	110	---	---
New Jersey	96	36	58,829	59,195	6,438	6,573	1,853	2,502	247	299	---	---
New Mexico	6	109	1,220	1,216	4,303	4,406	45	51	230	234	---	---
New York	158	318	191,701	191,268	18,759	19,921	5,173	7,286	841	1,326	---	---
North Carolina	57	60	13,612	15,126	45,222	55,176	241	590	1,408	1,958	248	262
North Dakota	2	407	269	350	9,283	11,145	8	11	616	463	---	---
Ohio	103	307	43,242	45,529	17,608	18,432	1,332	1,598	874	812	---	---
Oklahoma	17	27	3,258	3,347	27,242	29,868	891	114	50	1,362	1,222	49
Oregon	15	216	10,018	9,785	10,496	10,479	247	399	437	477	---	---
Pennsylvania	151	479	73,659	76,142	30,309	36,364	2,319	2,577	1,355	1,255	---	---
Rhode Island	4	4	1,671	1,903	547	616	62	79	14	31	---	---
South Carolina	34	26	8,209	9,493	11,856	14,468	193	418	470	716	53	45
South Dakota	8	297	2,212	2,426	10,457	12,299	78	95	659	521	---	---
Tennessee	42	33	9,180	10,301	21,611	25,140	241	403	838	978	44	52
Texas	111	72	30,340	31,596	53,095	57,955	813	1,274	2,221	2,588	204	163
Utah	1	16	137	130	2,660	2,655	6	4	122	56	---	---
Vermont	7	36	1,242	1,255	1,448	1,619	37	46	56	81	---	---
Virginia	36	26	8,259	9,249	21,645	27,752	177	420	757	1,233	111	100
Washington	28	220	17,838	18,227	13,435	13,306	498	637	579	630	---	---
West Virginia	13	3	4,881	4,972	7,644	7,641	152	190	242	292	3	6
Wisconsin	49	342	20,534	21,680	20,455	23,183	724	811	922	902	---	---
Wyoming	4	47	1,502	1,630	2,182	2,290	37	56	121	99	---	---
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska	1	15	108	119	339	331	3	7	27	29	---	---
Hawaii	3	---	1,231	934	---	---	30	39	---	---	---	---
Philippine Islands	6	98	8,929	5,717	34,834	17,292	113	202	881	392	---	---
Puerto Rico	22	1	5,790	6,004	139	130	138	270	2	8	---	---

TABLE 8.—Number of schools, pupils, and teachers in reorganized public day high schools, 1937-38

State or outlying part	Schools		Pupils								Teachers									
	Urban		Rural		Urban				Rural				Urban		Rural					
	White or white and Negro	Negro only	White or white and Negro	Negro only	White or white and Negro		Negro only		White or white and Negro	Negro only	White or white and Negro	Negro only	White or white and Negro	Negro only	White or white and Negro	Negro only				
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States	3,606	265	5,303	160	1,550,807	1,548,379	42,737	59,598	485,548	517,131	7,459	10,215	37,652	66,872	1,236	1,936	17,578	21,783	315	350
	56	25	329	50	12,608	13,380	1,972	3,425	31,576	34,856	2,533	3,544	218	625	45	114	902	1,426	103	125
	9	13	13	1	3,518	3,347	—	—	1,034	1,034	—	—	86	128	—	—	47	43	—	—
	57	30	308	22	16,044	16,707	2,599	3,755	18,756	21,300	1,021	1,401	260	615	72	104	583	825	34	50
	219	29	336	29	136,021	133,595	—	—	5,394	4,816	—	—	3,516	6,229	—	—	172	214	—	—
	32	76	76	—	23,189	23,134	—	—	5,514	5,518	—	—	—	585	953	—	—	224	226	—
	45	27	27	—	19,372	20,011	—	—	3,666	3,896	—	—	390	1,050	—	—	113	199	—	—
	10	3	22	3	3,729	3,865	577	634	2,456	2,801	96	151	82	184	18	22	107	147	4	5
	16	6	—	—	10,871	11,268	3,054	3,690	—	—	—	—	209	593	56	162	—	—	—	—
	83	36	193	25	27,386	29,033	4,705	7,373	12,548	14,358	659	954	502	1,542	147	247	416	799	37	39
	35	9	10	4	14,899	15,167	2,998	4,922	718	760	106	191	334	560	89	100	22	40	5	9
	19	9	9	—	7,572	7,656	—	—	508	527	—	—	209	261	—	—	20	20	—	—
	89	5	12	—	30,733	30,956	856	790	1,093	1,092	—	—	781	1,315	21	33	45	51	—	—
	108	3	465	—	36,135	36,152	1,329	1,583	37,725	37,794	—	—	1,012	1,409	41	47	1,544	1,567	—	—
	132	276	39,605	40,811	18,460	19,674	—	—	927	1,841	734	979	927	1,841	—	—	734	979	—	—
	98	2	111	—	33,416	33,779	869	996	8,179	8,394	—	—	848	1,351	21	27	372	420	—	—
	61	26	335	9	20,191	20,870	2,793	3,477	21,779	24,540	307	384	543	919	103	134	825	888	12	10
	5	3	41	2	1,049	1,145	102	251	1,689	1,836	76	100	16	60	8	7	78	91	6	3
	15	42	—	—	4,528	4,862	—	—	3,923	4,247	—	—	154	258	—	—	82	128	—	—
	22	4	27	—	12,239	13,413	2,217	3,850	4,775	5,356	—	—	185	641	64	120	108	230	—	—
	227	—	67	—	89,446	89,884	—	—	7,380	7,861	—	—	2,167	4,479	—	—	220	390	—	—

[illegible]

JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS																			
White, 12 grades (2-4 plan)	29	1,389	54,253	51,887	66,711	58,023	52,076	45,325	1,700	309	180,663	108,075	2,674	3,573	163,337	171,648	6,435	7,540	
Negro, 12 grades (2-4 plan)	27	1,389	54,253	51,887	66,711	58,023	52,076	45,325	1,700	309	180,663	108,075	2,674	3,573	163,337	171,648	6,435	7,540	
White, 12 grades (3-3 plan)	30	1,604	110,772	106,894	130,674	123,775	107,981	91,960	2,895	1,430	325,507	341,863	17,063	23,583	342,570	365,446	11,720	16,437	
Negro, 12 grades (3-3 plan)	30	1,604	110,772	106,894	130,674	123,775	107,981	91,960	2,895	1,430	325,507	341,863	17,063	23,583	342,570	365,446	11,720	16,437	
White, 12 grades (3-4 plan)	31	37	1,577	1,662	1,499	1,992	1,466	1,281	38	3	5,467	5,616	26	27	5,493	5,643	186	281	
Negro, 12 grades (3-4 plan)	31	37	1,577	1,662	1,499	1,992	1,466	1,281	38	3	5,467	5,616	26	27	5,493	5,643	186	281	
White, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan)	32	29	2,942	2,781	2,744	2,543	2,135	1,821	13	4	7,422	7,557	4,416	6,374	11,838	13,931	334	537	
Negro, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan)	32	14	2,142	2,055	2,233	1,764	1,395	1,189	8	4	7,422	7,557	4,416	6,374	11,838	13,931	334	537	
Total		3,224	1,588	180,459	172,321	210,999	193,692	169,446	144,883	1,923	499,059	523,111	24,179	33,557	533,238	556,668	18,675	24,795	
UNDIVIDED HIGH SCHOOLS																			
5 year, white, 11 grades (2-3, 3-2 plan)	33	179	8,335	9,463	7,696	6,922	5,604	140	86	18,352	19,894	2,321	3,691	20,673	23,585	750	1,076		
5 year, Negro, 11 grades (2-3, 3-2 plan)	33	34	1,591	1,540	1,189	901	755	21	15	15	18,352	19,894	2,321	3,691	20,673	23,585	750	1,076	
5 year, white, 12 grades (2-3, 3-2 plan)	34	183	14,655	19,532	18,936	15,563	12,802	800	358	42,288	38,220	2,556	3,521	44,844	41,741	1,611	1,901		
5 year, Negro, 12 grades (2-3, 3-2 plan)	34	5	471	988	928	846	706	---	---	---	42,288	38,220	2,556	3,521	44,844	41,741	1,611	1,901	
6 year, white, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan)	35	17	474	509	416	359	330	6	4	1,179	1,393	891	1,260	2,070	2,653	74	105		
6 year, Negro, 11 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan)	35	12	477	426	412	369	257	206	---	---	1,179	1,393	891	1,260	2,070	2,653	74	105	
6 year, white, 12 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan)	36	2,454	97,906	94,335	116,575	101,418	88,384	74,677	2,236	770	279,522	283,017	10,290	13,762	289,812	306,779	12,122	13,078	
6 year, Negro, 12 grades (2-4, 3-3 plan)	36	95	4,269	3,769	4,249	3,403	2,493	2,046	14	17	279,522	283,017	10,290	13,762	289,812	306,779	12,122	13,078	
Total		3,979	103,156	124,060	153,268	134,555	115,755	97,126	3,217	1,250	341,341	352,524	16,058	22,234	357,389	374,758	14,557	16,160	
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS																			
2 year, white, 12 grades (3 year, white, 11 grades)	37	9	30,935	28,571	4,847	4,137	25,845	500	155	4,214	4,716	70	139	4,284	4,855	192	202		
3 year, Negro, 11 grades (3 year, white, 12 grades)	38	77	1,009	987	279,327	236,565	199,870	8,182	2,436	42,374	43,683	989	1,303	43,363	44,986	1,146	2,178		
3 year, white, 12 grades (3 year, Negro, 12 grades)	39	619	2,102	2,102	2,102	2,102	2,102	2,102	2,102	2,102	353,757	359,608	7,903	9,967	361,660	369,575	12,006	16,081	
3 year, Negro, 12 grades (3 year, white, 11 grades)	40	3	545	545	545	545	545	545	545	545	714	786	---	---	714	786	22	38	
4 year, white, 12 grades (4 year, white, 12 grades)	41	205	38,707	37,266	32,770	28,737	1,102	181	67,354	70,085	1,985	2,571	69,339	72,656	2,436	3,075			
4 year, Negro, 12 grades (4 year, white, 12 grades)	41	5	1,209	893	570	396	72	---	---	---	67,354	70,085	1,985	2,571	69,339	72,656	2,436	3,075	
Total		959	40,551	351,950	305,717	261,102	9,857	3,001	468,413	478,878	10,947	13,980	479,360	492,551	2,135,314	66,106	98,177		
Total	17	9,534	2,526	724,022	766,078	875,627	700,273	590,888	503,111	17,799	12,541	1,974,298	2,025,483	83,253	109,831	2,057,551	2,135,314	66,106	98,177

TABLE 9.—Summary of enrollments and instructional staff in 25,467 public high schools by grade, sex, and type of school, 1937-38—Continued

Type	Table numbers	Number of schools re- porting	Number of pupils										Grand total		Number instructional staff																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
			Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	First-year high school	Second-year high school	Third-year high school	Fourth-year high school	Post-graduate	Special of high- school grade	Total white pupils					Total Negro pupils																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Boys	Girls	17	18	Men	Women	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS	1	12	9,415	268	13	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
																									13	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
																																													14	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
																																																																	15	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																								
																																																																																					16	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																				
																																																																																																									17	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																
																																																																																																																													18	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																												
																																																																																																																																																	19	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																								
																																																																																																																																																																					20	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																				
																																																																																																																																																																																									21	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																
																																																																																																																																																																																																													22	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																												
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	23	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																								
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					24	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																				
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									25	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6
27	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
																				28	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
																																								29	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
																																																												30	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																													
																																																																																31	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																									
																																																																																																				32	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																					
																																																																																																																								33	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																	
																																																																																																																																												34	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																													
																																																																																																																																																																35	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																									
																																																																																																																																																																																				36	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																					
																																																																																																																																																																																																								37	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																	
																																																																																																																																																																																																																												38	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																													
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																39	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																									
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				40	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6					
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								41	591	4	709,448	12,946
42	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
																				43	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
																																								44	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
																																																												45	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																																													
																																																																																46	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																																									
																																																																																																				47	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																																					
																																																																																																																								48	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																																																	
																																																																																																																																												49	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																																													
																																																																																																																																																																50	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210	31,814	44,221	1,239,553	1,292,431	50,143	58,012	15,237	6																																																																																																									
																																																																																																																																																																																				51	591	4	709,448	12,946	692,476	579,518	487,262	18,770	4,741	1,207,739	1,248,210																																																																																													

TABLE 10.—*Pupils enrolled in all public day high schools, by years, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade ¹		Eighth grade ²		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Post graduate		Special of high-school grade		Total ³	
	White, or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White, or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White, or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White, or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White, or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White, or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White, or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White, or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White, or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White, or white and Negro	Separate Negro
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental U. S.	23, 032	1, 558	696, 884	27, 138	740, 049	26, 029	1, 758, 967	75, 406	1, 534, 481	55, 752	1, 288, 463	40, 465	1, 086, 113	30, 881	38, 273	424	18, 174	677	7, 163, 919	236, 783
Alabama	403	80	19, 851	3, 095	17, 931	2, 434	20, 704	3, 314	19, 650	3, 074	16, 192	2, 084	13, 672	1, 456	62	7	7	5	107, 869	15, 469
Arizona	64	1	1, 819	5, 903	1, 658	1, 831	5, 903	56	5, 207	56	4, 261	40	3, 620	386	159	32	32	13	22, 654	190
Arkansas	491	63	14, 957	2, 290	13, 406	1, 831	17, 581	1, 928	15, 135	1, 472	12, 872	1, 077	11, 059	866	165	22	128	13	85, 303	9, 469
California	542	50	50, 813	50, 469	50, 469	50, 469	93, 629	93, 629	88, 254	88, 254	77, 331	77, 331	64, 550	5, 416	5, 416	3, 235	3, 235	3, 235	433, 697	74, 894
Colorado	313	10	219	10, 219	10, 154	10, 154	15, 561	15, 561	15, 014	15, 014	12, 593	12, 593	10, 942	10, 942	315	315	37	37	74, 894	74, 894
Connecticut	134	8	592	8, 592	8, 828	8, 828	25, 305	25, 305	21, 019	21, 019	17, 158	17, 158	13, 628	13, 628	523	523	184	184	95, 237	1, 458
Delaware	34	6	2, 740	241	2, 527	259	3, 146	273	2, 446	240	2, 069	155	1, 717	140	52	52	13	13	14, 710	1, 458
District of Columbia	18	9	4, 319	2, 611	4, 614	2, 381	4, 629	4, 629	4, 555	4, 071	3, 304	3, 014	3, 014	3, 014	49	171	53	53	26, 227	10, 865
Florida	304	70	16, 997	3, 277	15, 808	2, 629	18, 037	3, 013	15, 599	2, 227	13, 012	1, 733	10, 752	1, 307	296	3	71	1	90, 482	14, 187
Georgia	528	148	4, 473	2, 032	6, 583	1, 841	26, 402	4, 722	22, 565	3, 664	18, 421	2, 782	15, 008	2, 033	54	3	480	17	93, 986	17, 004
Idaho	188	2	413	2, 413	2, 423	2, 423	9, 595	9, 595	8, 737	8, 737	7, 721	7, 721	6, 680	6, 680	116	116	28	28	38, 038	38, 038
Illinois	1, 016	15	8, 799	373	9, 885	368	104, 174	2, 954	92, 453	2, 008	75, 199	1, 292	63, 793	899	1, 250	8	390	2	356, 433	7, 994
Indiana	853	11	26, 073	291	25, 007	250	54, 143	1, 438	46, 138	949	40, 050	702	36, 077	486	749	69	276	17	228, 603	4, 185
Iowa	991	17	334	17, 334	18, 525	18, 525	37, 171	37, 171	34, 726	34, 726	32, 038	32, 038	28, 893	28, 893	556	556	93	93	170, 184	170, 184
Kansas	724	2	13, 458	359	13, 386	346	30, 320	341	28, 621	336	24, 507	289	21, 821	194	797	797	93	93	133, 003	1, 865
Kentucky	634	79	16, 645	1, 606	15, 868	1, 450	27, 436	2, 296	22, 745	1, 723	17, 740	1, 269	14, 539	964	101	101	86	3	115, 198	9, 292
Louisiana	399	63	2, 751	1, 606	1, 575	1, 55	23, 751	4, 630	19, 076	2, 982	16, 276	2, 170	14, 267	1, 777	451	33	103	39	75, 499	11, 796
Maine	220	33	2, 559	2, 559	2, 716	2, 716	10, 459	10, 459	9, 159	9, 159	7, 858	7, 858	6, 907	6, 907	353	353	83	83	64, 018	64, 018
Maryland	172	33	9, 111	1, 600	9, 289	1, 390	17, 048	2, 840	13, 623	1, 982	11, 293	1, 432	9, 353	1, 011	134	1	49	7	69, 900	10, 356
Massachusetts	422	36	685	36, 685	37, 463	37, 463	59, 515	59, 515	54, 059	54, 059	46, 540	46, 540	40, 390	40, 390	2, 738	2, 738	1, 123	1, 123	278, 513	278, 513

¹ Includes sixth grade in 11-year systems.² Includes seventh grade in 11-year systems.³ The totals include high-school pupils in the sixth grade in 7-year high schools, 12-year systems.

TABLE 10.—*Pupils enrolled in all public day high schools, by years, 1937-38—Continued*

State or outlying part	Schools re- porting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Post graduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Michigan.....	762		39,190		44,769		69,673		62,116		53,750		44,122		1,793		1,841		317,254	
Minnesota.....	555		19,712		21,602		39,972		36,958		32,251		27,023		1,290		615		179,423	
Mississippi.....	560	100	7,437	948	7,303	807	18,221	2,709	15,481	2,183	13,292	1,447	10,839	1,130	26	24	76	32	72,775	9,280
Missouri.....	892	49	10,919	223	12,434	175	48,170	2,176	38,287	1,881	35,836	1,319	26,784	862	817	7	98	128	173,345	6,771
Montana.....	200		2,313		2,179		9,389		8,387		7,584		6,584		339		57		36,915	
Nebraska.....	617		5,757		5,760		22,455		20,047		18,655		16,348		576		39		89,725	
Nevada.....	38		477		469		1,511		1,344		1,272		1,024		66		25		6,188	
New Hampshire.....	107		3,099		2,889		6,183		5,204		4,646		3,950		285		60		26,316	
New Jersey.....	249	1	14,618	257	16,054	196	60,417	115	51,897		41,785		35,538		886		219		221,424	568
New Mexico.....	152		2,161		2,071		6,042		4,989		4,204		3,423		273		148		23,311	
New York.....	1,017		80,597		84,115		206,597		180,613		135,059		110,031		7,698		2,847		807,671	
North Carolina.....	732	200	2,299	543	5,574	654	48,086	12,640	39,409	8,910	32,386	6,284	26,194	4,695	288		232	88	155,068	33,814
North Dakota.....	480		2,844		2,733		9,864		8,673		7,780		6,975		105		66		39,040	
Ohio.....	1,252	6	58,491	973	60,555	969	104,026	808	92,915	285	77,317	208	65,769	168	1,464	2	1,016	6	461,553	3,417
Oklahoma.....	778	73	15,772	811	15,673	810	38,277	2,203	32,155	1,808	27,559	1,256	23,265	1,124	459		34		153,334	8,014
Oregon.....	297		3,975		4,286		17,755		15,964		14,152		12,109		720		162		69,123	
Pennsylvania.....	1,252	2	69,660	268	75,698	196	151,435	168	125,587	101	104,837		86,563		1,945		1,629		617,354	733
Rhode Island.....	47		7,977		8,010		9,060		7,890		5,577		4,856		382		209		44,251	
South Carolina.....	325	69	4,46		4,392	872	19,581	3,296	15,760	2,430	13,127	1,933	11,268	1,353	300	19	174	1	64,648	9,904
South Dakota.....	349		1,648		1,847		10,527		9,520		8,720		8,087		189		37		40,575	
Tennessee.....	492	74	7,682	1,295	7,447	1,361	28,660	4,160	23,327	2,972	18,483	2,110	14,932	1,913	119		6	21	100,656	13,832
Texas.....	1,390	270	19,636	2,218	27,235	2,797	84,443	9,791	72,599	7,332	61,187	5,589	51,984	4,381	1,050	45	491	55	319,057	32,208
Utah.....	145		6,676		8,657		11,547		10,078		9,560		8,222		69		75		54,938	
Vermont.....	94		1,716		1,666		3,893		3,407		2,940		2,605		163		30		16,420	
Virginia.....	513	98	3,396	288	6,743	503	28,286	6,105	24,382	4,250	20,136	3,024	18,331	2,424	420		237	25	101,431	16,020

Washington	350	9,392	10,513	28,389	26,519	23,372	20,588	1,320	167	120,260	---
West Virginia	324	18,348	16,977	25,660	20,736	16,661	13,732	372	348	112,834	7,432
Wisconsin	509	11,317	12,147	41,000	37,737	35,313	30,314	475	820	169,723	---
Wyoming	104	1,872	1,946	4,339	3,653	3,520	3,001	138	57	18,544	---
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska	19	105	97	364	349	255	185	26	3	1,449	---
Canal Zone	3	83	81	263	239	220	233	---	---	1,119	---
Guam	1	89	87	54	13	8	---	---	---	251	---
Hawaii	22	4,448	4,210	5,056	4,272	3,625	2,767	49	61	24,488	---
Philippine Islands	104	---	---	25,131	18,138	12,719	10,486	224	44	66,742	---
Puerto Rico	23	---	---	4,413	3,285	2,447	1,977	---	1	12,123	---
Virgin Islands	2	102	72	56	27	17	10	---	---	284	---

TABLE 11.—*Pupils enrolled in all regular day high schools, by years, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate		Special, of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental U. S.	13,923	1,133	908,296	59,450	852,376	37,584	710,540	27,500	593,475	20,408	20,646	252	5,930	350	3,091,263	136,574
Alabama	18	5	4,484	1,121	4,251	1,289	3,640	936	3,065	644	9			5	15,449	3,995
Arizona	42	1	4,375	1,56	3,716	1,56	3,114	40	2,481	38	123		20		13,838	190
Arkansas	126	11	3,935	228	3,232	188	2,815	145	2,383	132	20		12		12,460	693
California	294		41,003		40,788		36,145		30,154		4,266		1,515		152,871	
Colorado	185		5,114		4,687		4,103		3,501		1,122		12		11,539	
Connecticut	62		14,007		13,765		11,220		8,913		375		12		48,292	
Delaware	2		193		659		523		470		14				1,859	
District of Columbia	2	3	282		1,314		1,157		1,304		39	171			4,088	4,121
Florida	28	9	2,321	210	1,977	128	1,634	92	1,214	66	10		1		7,157	466
Georgia	483	135	19,785	3,317	16,263	2,492	14,256	1,803	11,653	1,250	41		444	15	62,442	8,877
Idaho	160		6,518		5,722		5,006		4,442		60		27		21,775	
Illinois	915	10	90,326	2,611	80,604	1,705	65,248	1,098	55,359	733	882	1	330		292,749	6,148
Indiana	280	8	24,721	382	20,960	337	17,992	1,297	13,639	255	402	2	83		80,797	1,273
Iowa	583		14,418		13,181		12,481		11,331		216		7		51,634	
Kansas	515		13,819		12,659		11,632		10,377		408		40		49,235	
Kentucky	238	44	9,492	878	7,638	634	5,884	490	4,775	377	18		11	2	27,818	2,381
Louisiana	353	58	22,374	4,458	17,769	2,868	15,473	2,085	13,626	1,714	435		103	39	69,780	11,197
Maine	163		6,796		5,918		5,073		4,442		223		6		23,458	
Maryland	123	29	8,783	1,701	8,254	1,192	8,254	846	7,051	529	125	1	49		34,117	4,269
Massachusetts	128		20,559		23,973		20,291		17,793		1,300		26		83,942	
Michigan	221		12,238		12,711		10,472		8,520		178		65		44,184	
Minnesota	141		7,921		8,994		7,635		6,277		550		107		31,484	
Mississippi	335	77	10,239	1,806	8,744	1,485	7,354	944	6,019	742	15		42	25	32,413	5,026
Missouri	699	41	30,522	1,926	23,275	1,394	22,203	926	16,195	606	669	7	51	128	92,916	4,987
Montana	127		6,433		5,610		5,089		4,394		237		38		21,801	

Nebraska.....	487	14,777	13,131	12,215	10,652	373	11	51,159
Nevada.....	30	1,042	852	833	688	66	23	3,504
New Hampshire.....	44	2,580	2,106	1,857	1,579	93	15	8,230
New Jersey.....	132	40,236	36,768	28,253	24,427	589	62	131,335
New Mexico.....	115	3,607	2,864	2,427	1,914	216	117	11,145
New York.....	476	110,278	133,047	96,938	77,315	3,680	391	421,649
North Carolina.....	701	43,420	34,072	28,332	22,897	244	171	129,136
North Dakota.....	409	6,296	5,460	4,832	4,346	54	59	21,047
Ohio.....	410	37,009	34,418	28,035	23,890	389	410	124,811
Oklahoma.....	598	20,748	16,819	14,210	11,717	195	26	63,715
Oregon.....	231	11,913	10,846	9,477	8,045	448	49	40,778
Pennsylvania.....	630	58,763	61,860	52,263	42,628	616	344	216,474
Rhode Island.....	8	1,437	1,194	1,031	885	187	3	4,737
South Carolina.....	248	14,671	11,480	9,510	8,065	207	43	44,026
South Dakota.....	305	7,797	7,010	6,434	6,011	124	18	27,394
Tennessee.....	434	22,492	17,957	14,216	11,539	22	6	66,232
Texas.....	1,159	55,170	45,500	38,832	32,680	626	178	172,986
Utah.....	17	1,475	1,572	1,364	1,150	39	21	5,582
Vermont.....	43	1,675	1,529	1,253	1,059	9	9	5,564
Virginia.....	457	21,885	17,594	14,648	12,278	357	133	66,905
Washington.....	248	16,713	16,731	14,975	13,478	893	16	62,806
West Virginia.....	76	7,697	6,702	5,457	4,430	167	85	24,538
Wisconsin.....	391	23,626	22,418	20,998	17,904	251	665	85,862
Wyoming.....	51	2,321	1,881	1,796	1,527	64	15	7,604
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....	16	252	242	191	185	26	1	897
Hawaii.....	3	588	643	513	418	2	1	2,165
Philippine Islands.....	104	25,131	18,138	12,719	10,486	224	44	66,742
Puerto Rico.....	23	4,413	3,285	2,447	1,977	1	1	12,123

TABLE 12.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Separate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate and Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental U. S.	9,415	258	709,448	12,946	692,476	11,396	579,518	8,645	487,262	6,535	18,770	205	4,741	42	2,492,215	39,769
Alabama	14	3	3,482	719	3,389	1,009	2,887	741	2,329	465	9			5	12,096	2,939
Arizona	42	1	4,375	56	3,716	38	3,114	40	2,481	38	123		29		13,838	190
Arkansas	117	8	3,840	179	3,177	160	2,789	127	2,383	132	29		12		12,230	598
California	290		40,891		40,695		36,135		30,154		4,266		1,515		153,656	
Colorado	179		5,060		4,653		4,077		3,901		122		12		17,425	
Connecticut	62		14,007		13,765		11,220		8,913		375		12		48,292	
Delaware	2		183		659		1,523		470		14				1,859	
District of Columbia	2	3	282	228	1,314	1,555	1,157	1,304	1,296	863	39	171	1		4,088	4,121
Florida	27	6	2,310	177	1,977	108	1,634	80	1,214	66	10		27		7,146	431
Iaho	146		6,331		5,573		4,979		4,442		60				21,412	
Illinois	686	9	87,389	2,598	77,852	1,095	63,614	1,096	55,359	733	882	1	330		285,426	6,123
Indiana	276	7	24,630	375	20,902	333	17,976	297	16,639	255	402	2	83		80,632	1,262
Iowa	558		14,200		12,987		11,331		11,331		216		7		51,211	
Kansas	506		13,750		12,897		11,631		10,377		408		40		49,103	
Kentucky	208	38	9,015	827	7,218	586	5,775	488	4,775	377	18		11	2	26,812	2,280
Maine	146		6,562		5,723		5,037		4,402		222		6		21,952	
Maryland	11	2	4,205	51	3,369	48	3,234	37	2,234	22	46				12,462	158
Massachusetts	127		20,541		23,965		20,285		17,793		1,300		26		83,910	
Michigan	163		11,562		12,175		10,440		8,520		65		107		42,940	
Minnesota	126		7,733		8,840		7,565		6,277		550				31,072	
Mississippi	301	43	9,708	1,345	8,373	1,168	7,210	846	6,019	742	15	24	18	14	31,403	4,139
Missouri	382	26	27,143	1,281	20,771	1,037	20,318	871	14,770	606	663	7	3	3	83,661	3,805
Montana	126		6,423		5,089		5,089		4,394		237		38		21,771	
Nebraska	436		14,380		12,809		12,186		10,652		373		11		50,411	
Nevada	29		1,032		845		833		688		66		23		3,487	

New Hampshire	41	2,539	2,089	1,857	1,579	93	15	8,172
New Jersey	131	40,189	36,742	29,253	24,427	589	62	131,262
New Mexico	92	3,410	2,692	2,323	1,914	216	91	10,646
New York	461	109,704	132,671	96,673	77,315	3,680	378	420,421
North Dakota	372	6,066	5,251	4,714	4,346	54	59	20,490
Ohio	392	36,756	34,250	28,566	23,890	389	410	124,261
Oklahoma	591	20,652	16,774	14,190	11,717	195	26	63,554
Oregon	229	11,901	10,834	9,475	8,045	448	49	40,752
Pennsylvania	517	56,430	60,074	51,363	42,628	616	344	211,455
Rhode Island	8	1,437	1,194	1,031	885	187	3	4,737
South Dakota	273	7,584	6,832	6,333	6,011	124	18	26,902
Tennessee	339	21,184	2,846	14,202	11,529	22	6	63,916
Texas	17	1,691	1,963	1,267	1,261	120	31	5,297
Utah	17	1,475	1,572	1,364	1,150	39	21	6,582
Vermont	33	1,575	1,446	1,253	1,039	39	8	3,380
Virginia	2	192	171	135	121	187	30	649
Washington	246	16,688	16,717	14,969	13,478	893	16	62,761
West Virginia	72	7,652	6,665	5,443	4,430	167	85	24,442
Wisconsin	386	23,560	22,360	20,998	17,904	231	665	85,738
Wyoming	44	2,256	1,845	1,796	1,527	64	15	7,503
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska	16	252	242	191	185	26	1	897
Hawaii	3	588	643	513	418	2	1	2,165
Puerto Rico	23	4,413	3,285	2,447	1,977		1	12,123

TABLE 13.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Separate or white and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate or white and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate or white and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate or white and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate or white and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate or white and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate or white and Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate or white and Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental U. S.	3,176	591	180,397	33,569	145,663	23,464	126,571	17,615	106,173	13,873	1,875	47	1,125	325	561,804	88,893
Alabama.....	4	2	1,002	402	862	280	753	195	736	179	41		444	13	3,353	1,056
Georgia.....	387	79	18,121	2,601	15,008	1,961	14,251	1,613	11,653	1,250			103	39	59,518	7,438
Louisiana.....	350	53	22,322	4,394	17,727	2,811	15,473	2,079	13,626	1,714	435	33	49		69,086	11,070
Maryland.....	109	25	7,065	1,576	5,650	1,102	4,885	809	3,817	507	79	1	15		21,545	3,995
Missouri.....	4	1	2,114	507	1,683	250	1,708	25	1,466		6			125	6,992	907
North Carolina.....	687	168	43,901	1,418	33,851	8,148	28,286	5,836	22,897	4,497	244		171	88	128,450	29,987
South Carolina.....	245	40	14,645	12,096	11,461	1,535	9,492	1,241	8,065	933	207	2	93	1	43,963	5,808
Texas.....	980	155	51,059	5,846	42,456	4,086	37,321	3,328	31,756	2,773	506	11	147	51	163,245	16,095
Virginia.....	410	68	21,068	4,729	16,965	3,291	14,402	2,489	12,157	2,020	357		103	8	65,052	12,537
<i>Outlying Part of the United States</i>																
Philippine Islands.....	102		24,960		18,045		12,718		10,486		224		44		66,477	

TABLE 14.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools,¹ by years (13 grades), 1937-38*

Grade:	Number of pupils enrolled
Tenth.....	47
Eleventh.....	48
Twelfth.....	36
Thirteenth.....	40
Postgraduate.....	1
Total.....	172

¹ Maine reported four schools of this type. They are schools for white and Negro pupils.

TABLE 15.—*Pupils enrolled in regular day high schools of 3 years or less, by years (8 elementary grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U. S.	992	76	13,078	959	10,414	712	3,991	194	64	11	27,547	1,876
Arkansas.....	9	3	95	49	55	28	26	18			176	95
California.....	4		112		93		10				215	
Colorado.....	6		54		34		26				114	
Florida.....	1	3	11	33		20		12			11	65
Georgia.....		2		51		56		1				108
Idaho.....	14		187		149		27				363	
Illinois.....	229	1	2,937	13	2,752	10	1,634	2			7,323	25
Indiana.....	4	1	91	7	58	4	16				165	11
Iowa.....	25		218		194		11				423	
Kansas.....	9		69		62		1				132	
Kentucky.....	30	6	477	51	420	48	109	2			1,006	101
Maine.....	13		187		147						334	
Massachusetts.....	1		18		8		6				32	
Michigan.....	58		676		536		32				1,244	
Minnesota.....	15		188		154		70				412	
Mississippi.....	34	34	471	461	371	317	144	98	24	11	1,010	887
Missouri.....	113	14	1,265	138	821	107	177	30			2,263	275
Montana.....	1		10		20						30	
Nebraska.....	51		397		322		29				748	
Nevada.....	1		10		7						17	
New Hampshire.....	3		41		17						58	
New Jersey.....	1		47		26						73	
New Mexico.....	23		197		172		104		26		499	
New York.....	15		574		376		265		13		1,228	
North Dakota.....	37		230		209		118				557	
Ohio.....	18		253		168		129				550	
Oklahoma.....	7	3	96	31	45	23	20	14			161	68
Oregon.....	2		12		12		2				26	
Pennsylvania.....	113		2,333		1,786		900				5,019	
South Dakota.....	32		213		178		101				492	
Tennessee.....	95	9	1,308	125	994	99	14	17			2,316	241
Vermont.....	10		100		83				1		184	
Washington.....	2		25		14		6				45	
West Virginia.....	4		45		37		14				96	
Wisconsin.....	5		66		58						124	
Wyoming.....	7		65		36						101	

TABLE 16.—*Pupils enrolled in regular day high schools of 3 years or less, by years (7 elementary grades), 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Schools re- porting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Special of high-school grade—Separate Negro	Total	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro		White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States.	336	208	5,326	2,976	3,775	2,012	424	1,046	2	9,525	6,036
Georgia.....	96	54	1,664	665	1,255	475	5	189	2	2,924	1,331
Louisiana.....	3	5	52	64	42	57	-----	6	-----	94	127
Maryland.....	3	2	110	74	-----	42	-----	-----	-----	110	116
North Carolina.....	14	29	419	614	221	384	46	219	-----	686	1,217
South Carolina.....	3	20	26	400	19	301	18	220	-----	63	921
Texas.....	172	87	2,420	997	1,780	656	244	392	-----	4,444	2,045
Virginia.....	45	11	635	162	458	97	111	20	-----	1,204	279
<i>Outlying part of United States</i>											
Philippine Islands.....	2	-----	171	-----	93	-----	1	-----	-----	265	-----

TABLE 17.—Consolidated enrollments of all reorganized day high schools, by years, 1937-38

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade ¹		Eighth grade ²		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgrad-uate		Special of high-school grade		Total ³	
	White and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States	9, 109	425, 696, 884	27, 138	740, 049	26, 028	850, 671	24, 956	682, 105	18, 168	377, 923	12, 965	492, 638	10, 473	17, 627	172	12, 244	297	4, 072, 636	120, 209	
Alabama	385	75	19, 851	3, 005	17, 931	2, 434	16, 020	2, 193	15, 399	1, 785	12, 552	1, 148	10, 607	812	53	7	7	92, 420	11, 474	
Arizona	22		1, 819		1, 638		1, 528		1, 491		1, 147		1, 139		36		3	8, 821		
Arkansas	365	52	14, 957	2, 260	13, 406	1, 831	13, 646	1, 700	11, 993	1, 284	10, 057	832	8, 676	734	136	22	116	72, 897	8, 776	
California	248		50, 813		50, 469		52, 626		47, 466		41, 186		34, 396		1, 150		1, 720	272, 826		
Colorado	128		10, 219		10, 154		10, 447		10, 327		8, 490		7, 441		183		25	57, 355		
Connecticut	72		8, 592		8, 828		11, 298		7, 254		5, 938		4, 715		148		172	46, 945		
Delaware	32	6	2, 740	241	2, 527	250	2, 953	273	1, 787	230	1, 546	155	1, 247	140	38		13	12, 831	1, 458	
District of Columbia	16	6	4, 319	2, 611	4, 614	2, 381	4, 347	1, 099	3, 317	2, 014	2, 914		2, 618		10		70	22, 139	6, 744	
Florida	276	61	16, 997	3, 277	15, 808	2, 623	15, 716	2, 803	13, 622	2, 099	11, 378	1, 641	9, 538	1, 241	196		36	83, 325	13, 691	
Georgia	45	13	4, 473	2, 632	6, 583	1, 841	6, 617	1, 405	5, 302	1, 172	4, 163	979	3, 355	783	13	3		31, 544	8, 217	
Idaho	28		2, 413		2, 423		3, 077		3, 015		2, 715		2, 238		56		1	16, 293		
Illinois	101	5	8, 799	373	9, 885	368	13, 848	343	11, 849	393	4, 951	194	8, 434	166	308	7	60	12, 434	1, 846	
Indiana	573	3	25, 073	291	25, 067	250	24, 422	1, 056	25, 178	612	22, 058	405	19, 438	231	347	67	193	147, 806	2, 912	
Iowa	408		17, 334		18, 325		22, 753		21, 545		18, 875		17, 562		340		10	118, 550		
Kansas	209	2	13, 458	339	13, 356	346	16, 501	341	15, 662	336	12, 875	289	11, 444	194	389		53	83, 768	1, 865	
Kentucky	396	35	16, 645	1, 606	15, 808	1, 450	17, 944	1, 388	15, 107	1, 089	11, 856	779	9, 764	587	83		75	87, 380	6, 911	
Louisiana	46	5			1, 575	155	1, 377	172	1, 307	114	803	85	641	63	16			5, 719	589	
Maine	57		2, 539		2, 716		3, 663		3, 241		2, 785		2, 465		130		1	17, 660		
Maryland	294	4	9, 111	1, 660	9, 289	1, 390	8, 265	1, 139	3, 768	790	3, 039	606	2, 302	482	9			35, 783	6, 067	
Massachusetts	281		36, 685		37, 433		38, 956		30, 086		26, 249		22, 367		1, 438		1, 097	194, 571		

¹ Includes sixth grade in 11-year system.² Includes seventh grade in 11-year system.³ The totals include high-school pupils in the sixth grade in 7-year schools in 12-year system.

TABLE 17.—Consolidated enrollments of all reorganized day high schools, by years, 1937-38—Continued

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Michigan.....	541	.....	39,190	.....	44,769	.....	57,435	.....	49,405	.....	43,278	.....	35,602	.....	1,615	.....	1,776	.....	273,070	.....
Minnesota.....	414	.....	19,712	.....	21,602	.....	32,051	.....	27,964	.....	24,616	.....	20,746	.....	740	.....	508	.....	147,339	.....
Mississippi.....	225	23	7,437	948	7,303	807	7,982	903	6,737	698	5,938	503	4,920	388	11	.....	34	7	40,362	4,254
Missouri.....	193	8	10,919	223	12,434	175	17,648	250	15,012	487	13,033	393	10,588	256	148	.....	47	.....	80,429	1,784
Montana.....	73	.....	2,313	.....	2,179	.....	2,956	.....	2,777	.....	2,495	.....	2,190	.....	102	.....	19	.....	15,114	.....
Nebraska.....	130	.....	5,757	.....	5,760	.....	7,678	.....	6,916	.....	6,440	.....	5,696	.....	203	.....	28	.....	38,566	.....
Nevada.....	8	.....	477	.....	469	.....	469	.....	492	.....	439	.....	336	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2,684	.....
New Hampshire.....	63	.....	3,099	.....	2,889	.....	3,603	.....	3,098	.....	2,789	.....	2,371	.....	192	.....	45	.....	18,086	.....
New Jersey.....	117	1	14,618	257	16,064	196	20,181	115	15,129	.....	12,532	.....	11,111	.....	297	.....	157	.....	90,089	568
New Mexico.....	37	.....	2,161	.....	2,071	.....	2,435	.....	2,125	.....	1,777	.....	1,509	.....	57	.....	31	.....	12,166	.....
New York.....	541	.....	80,597	.....	84,115	.....	96,319	.....	47,566	.....	38,121	.....	32,716	.....	4,018	.....	2,456	.....	386,022	.....
North Carolina.....	31	3	2,299	543	5,574	654	5,266	608	5,337	378	4,054	229	3,297	198	44	.....	61	.....	25,932	2,610
North Dakota.....	71	.....	2,844	.....	2,733	.....	3,568	.....	3,213	.....	2,948	.....	2,629	.....	51	.....	7	.....	17,993	.....
Ohio.....	842	6	58,491	973	60,555	969	67,017	808	48,622	285	48,622	208	41,879	168	1,075	.....	606	6	336,742	3,417
Oklahoma.....	180	17	15,772	811	15,673	810	17,529	802	15,336	732	13,349	483	11,548	479	264	2	8	.....	89,619	4,119
Oregon.....	66	.....	3,975	.....	4,286	.....	5,842	.....	5,118	.....	4,675	.....	4,064	.....	272	.....	113	.....	28,345	.....
Pennsylvania.....	622	2	69,660	268	75,698	196	92,672	168	63,727	101	52,574	.....	43,935	.....	1,329	.....	1,285	.....	400,880	733
Rhode Island.....	39	.....	7,977	.....	8,010	.....	7,623	.....	6,686	.....	4,846	.....	3,971	.....	195	.....	206	.....	39,514	.....
South Carolina.....	77	9	46	.....	4,392	872	4,910	800	4,280	594	3,617	472	3,203	420	93	17	.....	.....	20,622	3,175
South Dakota.....	44	.....	1,648	.....	1,847	.....	2,730	.....	2,510	.....	2,286	.....	2,076	.....	65	.....	19	.....	13,181	.....
Tennessee.....	58	14	7,682	1,295	7,447	1,361	6,168	1,189	5,370	942	4,267	559	3,393	652	97	.....	.....	3	34,424	6,001
Texas.....	231	26	19,636	2,218	27,295	2,797	29,273	2,866	27,099	2,510	22,335	1,805	19,304	1,549	424	34	313	4	146,071	13,783
Utah.....	128	.....	6,676	.....	8,657	.....	10,072	.....	8,506	.....	8,196	.....	7,072	.....	69	.....	54	.....	49,356	.....
Vermont.....	51	.....	1,716	.....	1,666	.....	2,218	.....	1,878	.....	1,687	.....	1,546	.....	124	.....	21	.....	10,896	.....
Virginia.....	56	17	3,396	288	6,743	503	6,391	611	6,788	440	5,488	263	6,053	217	63	1	104	17	35,026	2,340

Washington.....	102	9,392	10,513	11,676	9,788	8,397	7,110	427	151	57,454
West Virginia.....	248	18,348	16,977	17,963	14,034	11,204	9,302	205	263	88,286
Wisconsin.....	118	11,317	12,147	17,974	15,319	14,315	12,410	224	155	83,861
Wyoming.....	53	1,872	1,946	2,018	1,772	1,724	1,474	74	42	10,940
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Alaska.....	3	105	97	112	107	64	65		2	552
Canal Zone.....	3	83	81	263	239	220	233			1,119
Guam.....	1	89	87	54	13	8				251
Hawaii.....	19	4,448	4,210	4,408	3,629	3,112	2,349	47	60	22,323
Virgin Islands.....	2	102	72	56	27	17	10			284

TABLE 18.—*Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Total ¹	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	38	3	11,676	346	13,591	365	25,343	711
Alabama	1		290		265		555	
Georgia	3		755		976		1,731	
Louisiana	2		489		419		908	
Maryland	2		257		156		413	
Missouri	2		946		1,774		2,720	
North Carolina	4		1,253		1,350		2,649	
South Carolina	7		1,458		1,581		3,039	
Texas	14	3	5,043	346	5,743	365	10,786	711
Virginia	3		1,185		1,327		2,542	

¹ Includes specials in the following States: North Carolina, 46; Virginia, 30.

TABLE 19.—*Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 4-year senior high schools,¹ by years (11 grades), 1937-38*

Grade:	Number of pupils enrolled
Sixth	484
Seventh	456
Total	940

¹ Texas reported 3 schools of this type. They are schools for white pupils only.

TABLE 20.—*Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools reporting ¹	Eighth grade	Ninth grade	Total ²
1	2	3	4	5
Continental United States	27	8,873	11,179	20,053
Connecticut	1	125	750	875
Georgia	1	417	390	807
Illinois	1	646	775	1,421
Indiana	1	248	412	660
Iowa	4	1,124	851	1,975
Massachusetts	2	401	508	909
Michigan	2	1,009	1,363	2,403
New Jersey	3	1,072	1,238	2,310
New York	1	308	489	797
Oklahoma	2	586	619	1,205
Oregon	1	118	148	266
Pennsylvania	3	1,294	1,927	3,221
South Dakota	1	214	212	426
Utah	1	519	530	1,049
Washington	3	792	967	1,759

¹ These are schools for white or white and Negro pupils.

² Includes 31 specials in Michigan.

TABLE 21.—*Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools followed by 4-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Total ¹	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	213	3	28,683	354	26,826	331	55,545	685
Alabama	3		229		234		463	
California	1		170		231		401	
Colorado	9		2,005		2,031		4,036	
Connecticut	7		461		383		844	
Florida	1	1	10	13	10	7	20	20
Georgia	1		254		212		466	
Idaho	3		283		305		588	
Illinois	22		3,187		3,204		6,393	
Indiana	20	1	4,265	221	3,740	205	8,005	426
Iowa	18		1,607		1,508		3,115	
Kansas	18		1,357		1,359		2,716	
Kentucky	6		992		882		1,874	
Maine	3		537		473		1,010	
Massachusetts	26		2,957		2,729		5,705	
Michigan	15		2,132		2,006		4,138	
Mississippi		1		120		119		239
Missouri	2		212		168		380	
Montana	6		746		639		1,385	
Nebraska	4		728		662		1,390	
New Hampshire	9		420		413		833	
New Jersey	2		282		212		494	
North Dakota	1		192		185		377	
Ohio	4		598		586		1,184	
Oklahoma	8		1,345		1,224		2,569	
Oregon	6		553		529		1,082	
Pennsylvania	2		809		493		1,302	
Utah	6		549		510		1,059	
Vermont	1		172		202		389	
Virginia	1		756		841		1,597	
Washington	1		153		159		312	
Wisconsin	1		180		173		353	
Wyoming	6		542		523		1,065	
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>								
Canal Zone	1		83		81		164	

¹ Includes specials in the following States: Illinois, 2; Massachusetts, 19; Vermont, 15.

TABLE 22.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 2-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools reporting ¹	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Ninth grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	37	4, 225	6, 673	4, 969	15, 885
Georgia.....	2	47	56	36	139
Louisiana.....	14	352	274	232	858
Maryland.....	1	102	70	54	226
Missouri.....	2	586	1, 069	745	2, 400
North Carolina.....	1	192	258	206	656
South Carolina.....	4	473	473	246	1, 192
Texas.....	2	389	663	236	1, 188
Utah.....	7	1, 359	2, 609	2, 444	6, 430
Virginia.....	4	825	1, 201	770	2, 796

¹ These are schools for white or white and Negro pupils.TABLE 23.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools reporting		Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Total ¹	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	66	3	15, 529	358	16, 058	407	17, 072	328	48, 798	1, 093
Georgia.....	1	---	65	---	78	---	98	---	241	---
Texas.....	62	3	14, 823	358	14, 889	407	15, 771	328	45, 622	1, 093
Virginia.....	3	---	641	---	1, 091	---	1, 203	---	2, 935	---

¹ Includes 139 special in Texas.TABLE 24.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 2-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools reporting ¹	Eighth grade	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Total ²
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	7	2, 686	2, 788	2, 058	7, 533
Illinois.....	1	152	174	172	498
Minnesota.....	2	350	666	579	1, 595
Missouri.....	1	185	204	162	557
Pennsylvania.....	3	1, 999	1, 744	1, 145	4, 888

¹ These are schools for white or white and Negro pupils.² Includes 6 specials in Missouri.

TABLE 25.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 4-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools reporting ¹	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	11	938	969	851	2,758
Illinois.....	3	253	232	247	732
Iowa.....	5	259	312	262	833
Texas.....	2	372	370	294	1,036
Utah.....	1	54	55	48	157

¹ These are schools for white or white and Negro pupils.TABLE 26.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total ¹	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	1,645	60	366,759	9,439	370,691	8,447	393,622	6,006	1,136,858	23,046
Alabama.....	67	11	3,489	386	3,072	273	2,442	224	9,003	833
Arizona.....	5	—	944	—	921	—	791	—	2,656	—
Arkansas.....	21	3	3,018	33	2,906	37	2,690	27	8,614	97
California.....	117	—	39,976	—	38,840	—	39,385	—	118,401	—
Colorado.....	18	—	4,792	—	4,805	—	4,538	—	14,135	—
Connecticut.....	31	—	6,937	—	6,944	—	8,441	—	22,390	—
Delaware.....	7	3	1,283	78	1,289	59	1,624	82	4,196	220
District of Columbia.....	11	6	4,055	2,611	4,318	2,381	4,033	1,699	12,406	6,744
Florida.....	61	7	7,165	483	6,855	364	6,316	281	20,336	1,128
Georgia.....	9	1	3,913	556	3,943	450	3,784	334	11,640	1,340
Idaho.....	6	—	1,505	—	1,551	—	1,894	—	4,950	—
Illinois.....	23	1	4,886	71	5,185	68	6,257	32	16,328	171
Indiana.....	37	1	5,017	70	4,696	45	4,680	43	14,489	158
Iowa.....	31	—	6,399	—	6,391	—	6,979	—	19,769	—
Kansas.....	33	1	6,940	359	6,893	346	7,405	341	21,238	1,046
Kentucky.....	27	2	4,576	802	4,382	712	4,795	538	13,782	2,052
Maine.....	7	—	812	—	769	—	1,016	—	2,597	—
Maryland.....	23	2	6,064	1,165	5,706	861	4,469	289	16,239	2,315
Massachusetts.....	135	—	28,609	—	28,753	—	28,941	—	86,761	—
Michigan.....	81	—	20,338	—	23,273	—	28,054	—	72,762	—
Minnesota.....	41	—	8,178	—	9,177	—	11,110	—	28,726	—
Mississippi.....	5	—	979	—	1,056	—	928	—	2,963	—
Missouri.....	25	1	4,043	13	4,139	14	4,769	24	12,954	51
Montana.....	1	—	159	—	141	—	142	—	442	—
Nebraska.....	12	—	2,167	—	2,227	—	2,433	—	6,827	—
Nevada.....	3	—	331	—	339	—	313	—	983	—
New Hampshire.....	6	—	1,040	—	922	—	1,235	—	3,197	—
New Jersey.....	62	1	11,554	257	11,628	196	14,186	115	37,456	568
New Mexico.....	9	—	1,539	—	1,479	—	1,805	—	4,823	—
New York.....	141	—	59,273	—	58,474	—	60,612	—	180,435	—

¹ Includes specials in the following States: California, 200; Connecticut, 68; Delaware, 1 (Negro); District of Columbia, 53 (Negro); Indiana, 96; Kentucky, 29; Massachusetts, 458; Michigan, 1,097; Minnesota, 261; Missouri, 3; New Jersey, 88; New York, 2,076; Ohio, 234; Oklahoma, 1; Oregon, 17; Pennsylvania, 651; Rhode Island, 205; Texas, 32; Washington, 149; Wisconsin, 121.

TABLE 26.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools by years (12 grades), 1937-38—Continued*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
North Carolina.....	5	-----	1,346	-----	1,350	-----	1,173	-----	3,869	-----
North Dakota.....	7	-----	1,148	-----	1,118	-----	1,275	-----	3,541	-----
Ohio.....	119	3	26,722	582	27,234	654	27,987	468	82,177	1,704
Oklahoma.....	31	1	7,483	252	7,241	293	7,655	292	22,380	837
Oregon.....	23	-----	2,888	-----	2,830	-----	3,958	-----	9,693	-----
Pennsylvania.....	140	1	34,965	38	38,160	33	43,520	39	117,296	110
Rhode Island.....	21	-----	7,275	-----	6,974	-----	6,618	-----	21,072	-----
South Dakota.....	4	-----	584	-----	545	-----	735	-----	1,864	-----
Tennessee.....	26	8	5,663	1,201	5,501	1,237	4,195	875	15,359	3,313
Texas.....	1	-----	661	-----	731	-----	600	-----	2,024	-----
Utah.....	38	-----	2,951	-----	2,958	-----	2,769	-----	8,678	-----
Virginia.....	3	1	848	16	716	11	691	15	2,255	42
Washington.....	44	-----	7,834	-----	8,006	-----	8,694	-----	24,683	-----
West Virginia.....	82	6	8,839	466	8,334	413	7,152	288	24,325	1,167
Wisconsin.....	43	-----	7,122	-----	7,448	-----	10,071	-----	24,762	-----
Wyoming.....	3	-----	449	-----	471	-----	462	-----	1,382	-----
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>										
Hawaii.....	6	-----	3,038	-----	2,850	-----	2,854	-----	8,742	-----

TABLE 27.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year junior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools reporting ¹	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Ninth grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States.....	2	253	252	234	179	918
Texas.....	1	235	238	227	168	868
Virginia.....	1	18	14	7	11	50

¹ These are schools for white pupils only.

TABLE 23.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year junior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Total ¹	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U. S.	225	29	16, 198	1, 381	16, 591	981	18, 090	861	12, 548	612	63, 641	3, 842
Arkansas	11	17	134	414	109	322	107	270	77	175	427	1, 186
California	14		3, 482		3, 459		3, 480		3, 036		13, 524	
Connecticut	2		50		69		44		44		207	
Florida	33	6	606	100	542	56	481	60	384	56	2, 014	273
Indiana	4		141		198		122		49		510	
Iowa	1		3		5		6		9		23	
Kansas	2		224		199		288		247		958	
Kentucky	17	1	278	71	224	61	220	49	190	41	912	222
Maryland		1		495		335		254		174		1, 258
Massachusetts	1		12		12		13		7		44	
Michigan	25		1, 728		1, 799		2, 271		865		6, 733	
Minnesota	4		318		755		1, 129		588		2, 790	
Mississippi	2	1	76	24	90	6	66	12	66	10	298	53
Missouri	2	1	42	17	37	12	31	33	29	11	139	73
Montana	1		19		16		13		5		53	
New Hampshire	1		9		6		4		9		28	
New Jersey	2		207		222		247		174		850	
New York	8		950		894		953		530		3, 327	
Ohio	2	1	256	30	423	26	844	54	437	44	1, 960	154
Pennsylvania	60	1	5, 695	230	5, 636	163	5, 989	129	4, 231	101	21, 626	623
Rhode Island	2		64		56		61		54		236	
Tennessee	1		283		288		133		152		856	
Utah	19		1, 161		1, 165		1, 234		1, 103		4, 663	
Vermont	1		27		15		10		4		56	
Washington	1		71		69		82		68		290	
West Virginia	9		362		303		262		190		1, 117	
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>												
Virgin Islands	1		52		34		11		10		107	

¹ Includes specials in the following States: Arkansas, 5 (Negro); California, 67; Florida, 1 white and 1 Negro; Michigan, 70; Mississippi, 1 (Negro); Pennsylvania, 75; Rhode Island, 1.

TABLE 29.—Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 2-4 plan, by years (12 grades), 1937-38

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Confidential United States	1,389	27	54,253	984	51,887	936	66,711	944	58,023	864	52,076	597	45,325	433	1,700	2	309	1	330,284	4,701
Alabama	2		322	794	257	671	212	211	638		234		184		36				1,424	
Arizona	14		794		671		678				540		474		19		3		3,834	
Arkansas	31	4	1,236	235	1,070	187	1,248	177	1,010	155	857	108	784	98	34		4		6,228	960
California	9		512		533		500		539		458		419		28		3		3,018	
Colorado	47		1,480		1,413		1,708		1,553		1,380		1,185						8,750	
Connecticut	4		453		515		598		462		364		346		8				2,746	
Delaware	7		483		365		398		322		307		216		18				2,109	
Florida	10	4	556	111	449	203	560	200	455	177	475	135	404	76	16				2,915	902
Georgia		1		85		65		56		43		36		29		7			314	
Idaho	5		154		151		221		172		173		138						1,016	
Illinois	7	1	289	42	253	36	436	27	346	29	337	20	316	17	2				1,979	171
Indiana	195		6,978		6,512		8,091		7,188		6,560		5,709		75		2		41,115	
Iowa	151		4,128		3,969		5,537		4,981		4,768		4,407		77		2		27,899	
Kansas	38		1,043		1,029		1,440		1,327		1,173		1,111		21		3		7,147	
Kentucky	86	6	2,868	154	2,574	134	2,965	168	2,435	135	2,135	78	1,838	66	2		19		14,836	735
Maine	10		339		322		355		339		285		222		17				1,879	
Maryland	2		146		118		113		94		94		65						630	
Massachusetts	20		1,314		1,410		1,551		1,316		1,150		1,040		38		2		7,821	
Michigan	153		5,127		5,076		6,838		6,059		5,556		4,800		181		80		33,717	
Minnesota	5		309		307		485		422		402		328		18		15		2,286	

Mississippi	59	4	1,779	208	1,603	172	1,666	187	1,400	135	1,259	111	1,010	75	6	3	1	8,726	888
Missouri	36	1	1,958	11	1,730	18	2,409	12	1,913	14	1,817	14	1,512	5	16	7	7	11,362	74
Montana	45		958		962		1,266		1,156		1,045		884		48	8		6,327	
Nebraska	26		926		955		1,338		1,240		1,256		1,059		33	21		6,828	
Nevada	1		14		13		12		9		15		11			2		76	
New Hampshire	30		1,015		953		1,116		942		873		742		34	6		5,681	
New Jersey	2		202		168		278		251		221		218					1,338	
New Mexico	8		301		306		281		249		222		154		11	2		1,526	
New York	96		4,851		4,830		7,008		5,823		4,789		4,197		643	66		32,207	
North Dakota	12		298		298		399		390		339		318		4			2,046	
Ohio	99	1	4,850	34	4,770	31	5,911	28	5,219	28	4,419	28	3,974	25	82	17		29,242	174
Oklahoma	39	4	2,099	56	1,925	45	2,150	45	1,855	66	1,632	46	1,331	32	24	2		11,016	292
Oregon	2		77		87		149		149		103		97					664	
Pennsylvania	33		2,057		2,016		2,855		2,505		2,294		1,937		40	9		13,713	
Rhode Island	1		222		229		221		165		137		91		3			1,068	
South Dakota	6		274		237		394		337		289		283		23	6		1,843	
Tennessee	14	1	608	48	575	45	696	44	590	22	474	21	352	10				3,265	190
Utah	10		345		338		383		313		283		235		2			1,899	
Vermont	31		886		823		1,161		1,016		862		814		55	6		5,623	
Washington	1		170		170		308		171		164		124		1			1,108	
West Virginia	10		571		561		668		620		487		417		3	7		3,334	
Wisconsin	19		1,100		1,129		1,939		1,711		1,703		1,459		55	13		9,109	
Wyoming	13		161		165		169		160		145		120		14			934	
Outlying part of the United States																			
Alaska	3		105		97		112		107		64		65			2		552	

TABLE 30.—*Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, 3-3 plan, by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States	1,604	123	110,772	7,692	106,894	6,258	130,674	5,717	123,775	5,093	107,981	3,796	91,900	2,874	2,895	29	1,430	176	676,381	31,635
Alabama	276	55	14,518	2,491	12,312	1,955	11,245	1,689	11,773	1,506	9,460	963	8,177	645	42	5	6	67,333	9,254	
Arizona	1	1	62		51		45		55		37		33					283		
Arkansas	91	10	4,355	941	3,850	729	3,931	711	3,481	571	3,104	513	2,583	391	63	22	38	6	21,434	3,884
California	29		4,300		4,300		4,565		4,730		3,870		2,877		54		210		24,932	
Colorado	12		1,021		922		1,009		1,024		804		608		7		8		5,523	
Connecticut	5		419		364		442		411		316		322		2				2,276	
Delaware	10	1	581	163	515	157	551	158	430	192	412	118	340	109	6		4	159	2,848	1,056
Florida	104	33	6,249	2,003	5,682	1,537	5,919	1,498	5,434	1,088	4,601	806	3,727	713	106		51		31,769	7,065
Georgia		2		1,171		1,012	95	760	97	934	95	754	71	598					5,229	
Idaho	2		94		108													560		
Illinois		2		260	264			225	300			139		107		2	74	2	16,330	1,299
Indiana	34		1,962		2,126		2,877		3,406		3,105		2,702		78				28,377	
Iowa	60		2,890		2,891		3,792		3,792		3,698		3,276		53		1		10,041	
Kansas	30		2,566		2,607		3,106		2,864		2,597		2,246		53		2		16,041	
Kentucky	45	8	1,996	264	1,829	195	2,246	211	1,837	163	1,687	140	1,388	104	8		4		11,095	1,077
Maine					295		416		453		362		288		7				2,153	
Maryland	6		332		1,895		1,725		1,248		800		627		7				8,434	
Massachusetts	10		2,072		2,620		2,714		2,840		2,595		2,141		104		9		15,532	
Michigan	27		5,509		5,396		6,639		6,183		5,651		5,196		107		85		34,602	
Minnesota	72		6,335		6,517		11,043		9,897		9,157		7,706		283		172		51,110	
Mississippi	132																			
Missouri	23	5	1,433	164	1,316	139	1,435	195	1,306	135	1,110	110	973	95			15		7,588	838
Montana	39	2	2,491	99	2,401	80	3,503	116	2,673	66	2,838	68	2,130	49	32		19		16,087	478
Nebraska	9		225		753		303		257		233		247		15		9		1,528	
Nevada	27		757		753		1,173		1,165		1,036		975		30		4		5,893	
	2		121		100		112		115		79		89						616	

New Hampshire	1	172	176	277	225	224	174			24	1,272
New Jersey	10	1,380	1,367	1,657	1,646	1,436	1,324			69	8,898
New Mexico	4	95	68	82	92	41	41				384
New York	113	9,183	9,201	11,638	10,693	8,750	7,776			110	58,269
North Carolina	3	684	572	485	358	288	280			1	2,618
North Dakota	16	453	421	727	598	618	592			5	3,344
Ohio	71	5,733	6,211	7,911	8,042	6,342	5,072			132	39,562
Oklahoma	31	2,946	2,714	3,057	2,637	2,355	2,070			25	15,806
Oregon	3	96	91	90	48	53	40			1	419
Pennsylvania	198	18,036	17,468	23,744	22,735	20,191	17,227			367	120,203
Rhode Island	5	391	727	700	545	393	394			11	3,161
South Dakota	11	528	468	798	698	367	351			11	3,621
Tennessee	6	980	865	840	738	589	441	13		6	4,439
Texas	1	30	31	25	37	36	26			5	190
Utah	12	932	957	983	853	1,062	865			5	5,663
Vermont	3	380	358	492	376	370	322			47	2,345
Virginia	3	569	565	514	655	502	462			2	3,153
Washington	16	1,164	1,200	1,423	1,319	1,245	1,091			4	7,457
West Virginia	25	2,146	1,913	2,097	2,072	1,688	1,352	24		3	11,325
Wisconsin	22	2,168	2,341	4,035	3,757	3,436	3,079			61	18,879
Wyoming	4	143	156	173	111	128	118			10	839
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Guam	1	89	87	54	13	8	622				251
Hawaii	10	1,410	1,300	1,614	1,207	956				15	7,184

TABLE 31.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 7-year high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38

State	Schools re- porting		Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Post gradu- ate		Total ¹	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States																				
Colorado	1		59		69		77		59		55		54		33		1		407	
Idaho	1		325		354		283		319		274		240		209		5		2,004	
Illinois	1		47		34		38		65		35		37		40		13		5,413	
Iowa ²	23		665		746		700		945		850		765		729					
Kentucky ³	1	1	38	11	31	12	32	11	18	14								119	48	
Montana	2		83		83		63		104		76		83		72		7		573	
Nebraska	2		88		92		66		121		95		92		63		2		619	
New York ²	3		114		104		116		144		56		51		37		8		630	
Oklahoma	2		140		130		114		177		140		128		94				923	
Wyoming	1		18		19		10		10		19		16		4		2		98	

¹ Includes specials in the following States: Illinois, 1; Montana, 2.² Includes one 4-year junior followed by 3-year senior.³ Includes one white and one Negro 4-year junior followed by 3-year senior.

TABLE 32.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools, 2-4 and 3-3 plan, by years (11 grades), 1937-38

State	Schools reporting		Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Post-graduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States.....	29	14	2,942	2,142	2,781	2,055	2,744	2,233	2,543	1,764	2,135	1,395	1,821	1,189	13	8		4	14,979	10,790
Georgia.....	5	4	241	185	289	180	310	146	269	101	360	107	323	92					1,792	820
North Carolina.....	1	1	175	335	150	228	145	291	127	139	98	124	116	82					811	1,199
South Carolina.....	2		46		49		43		33		51		26						248	
Texas.....	21	8	2,480	1,590	2,293	1,611	2,246	1,775	2,114	1,505	1,626	1,151	1,356	1,008	13	8		4	12,128	8,652
Virginia.....	1			32		27	21			19		13		7						119

TABLE 33.—*Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year high schools, 2-3 and 3-2 plan, by years (11 grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools report- ing		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Post graduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States	179	34	8,335	1,591	9,463	1,540	7,696	1,189	6,922	901	5,604	755	140	21	86	15	38,246	6,012
Alabama	1	1	62	34	48	27	36	28	25	15	18	19					189	123
Delaware	2	2	43	43		33	38	38	37	37	273	31	13				1,847	182
Georgia	9	4	397	93	426	90	350	64	388	49	411	63	16	3		2	2,904	339
Louisiana	29	5	734	155	684	172	565	114	494	85	411	63					3,671	589
Maryland	5		424		1,095		859		775		516		2					
North Carolina	8	1	1,221	100	1,182	73	961	70	944	70	788	29	2		9		5,107	342
South Carolina	59	9	2,412	872	2,813	800	2,260	594	2,010	472	1,732	420	75	17	53		11,355	3,175
Texas	48	3	2,508	104	2,623	69	2,227	65	1,884	54	1,544	39	19		19		10,824	331
Virginia	20	9	577	190	592	276	438	216	1,402	119	322	116	13	1	5	13	2,349	931

TABLE 34.—*Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year high schools, 2-3 and 3-2 plan, by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Continental United States.																		
Alabama.....	4		475		483		478		453		313						2,202	
Arkansas.....	2		27		17		18		17		16						95	
California.....	2		760		661		1,069		919		743		58				4,210	
Colorado.....	4		205		205		198		139		119		4				873	
Connecticut.....	2		145		207		158		135		108		2				755	
Florida.....	1		246		326		500		465		445						1,982	
Georgia.....	2		445		326		316		270		251				20		1,928	
Indiana.....	5		204		218		175		147		140						885	
Iowa.....	17		378		437		412		379		347		7		1		1,961	
Kentucky.....	7	1	410	142	436	120	397	102	297	103	308	73			13		1,861	540
Maine.....	6		339		454		396		375		277		6				1,847	
Maryland.....		1		194		596		616		606		482					2,494	
Massachusetts.....	4		421		655		482		308		256		35		44		2,201	
Michigan.....	22		1,470		2,320		1,907		1,543		1,162		49		23		8,474	
Mississippi.....	15	1	398	16	434	14	353	19	324	8	262	10	1		1		1,773	67
Missouri.....	4		310		471		359		361		269		10				1,780	
Nebraska.....	42		90		80		89		79		79		2		3		385	
New Jersey.....	3		445		564		811		512		507		11				2,850	
New Mexico.....	2		31		33		28		21		26		7				146	
New York.....	24		3,331		5,329		4,665		4,243		3,353		439		45		21,405	
North Carolina.....	3		580		506		432		318		293						2,129	
North Dakota.....	6		56		73		49		65		52		3				298	
Ohio.....	10		1,381		1,850		1,850		1,421		1,184		10		16		7,235	
Oklahoma.....	12		265		357		306		252		211		1				1,392	
Oregon.....	1		193		215		167		157		142				9		883	

TABLE 34.—*Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year high schools, 2-3 and 3-2 plan, by years (12 grades), 1937-38—Continued*

State	Schools reporting		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Pennsylvania.....	9	—	842	—	1,008	—	1,756	—	1,156	—	808	—	119	—	172	—	6,761	—
South Dakota.....	2	—	35	—	94	—	81	—	79	—	75	—	6	—	—	—	430	—
Tennessee.....	1	1	62	37	129	163	352	117	262	84	154	123	28	—	—	—	987	524
Texas.....	—	1	—	82	—	95	—	74	45	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Utah.....	2	—	137	—	164	—	197	—	134	—	124	—	—	—	2	—	758	314
Virginia.....	6	—	406	—	338	—	246	—	122	—	190	—	—	—	3	—	1,305	—
Washington.....	3	—	117	—	133	—	149	—	137	—	128	—	—	—	1	—	665	—
West Virginia.....	1	—	165	—	235	—	211	—	139	—	157	—	—	—	5	—	952	—
Wisconsin.....	1	—	244	—	285	—	349	—	289	—	293	—	—	—	—	—	1,470	—
Wyoming.....	1	—	27	—	16	—	8	—	5	—	10	—	2	—	—	—	68	—

TABLE 35.—*Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools re- porting		Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgrad- uate		Special or high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States.....	17	12	474	477	478	426	509	412	416	369	359	257	330	206	6			4	2,572	2,151
Georgia.....	1	1		35	32			19		30		33		26						175
Texas.....	16	6	437	270	425	247	442	234	353	214	312	135	263	112	6				2,268	1,212
Virginia.....	1	5	37	172	53	147	67	159	63	125	47	89	37	68				4	304	764

TABLE 36.—*Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Post-graduate		Specials of high school grade		Total	
	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Continental United States	2,454	95	97,906	4,299	94,335	3,769	116,575	4,249	101,418	3,403	88,384	2,493	74,677	2,046	2,236	14	770	17	576,301	20,290
Alabama	23	6	1,293	218	1,229	172	1,051	159	1,127	131	954	91	809	72	2	2	1	---	6,406	845
Arizona	1	---	19	---	15	---	14	---	6	---	10	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	71	---
Arkansas	201	18	6,214	637	5,435	556	5,633	515	4,708	383	3,848	311	3,375	245	54	---	15	2	29,342	2,649
California	15	---	2,347	---	2,326	---	2,742	---	2,524	---	2,178	---	1,752	70	70	---	216	---	14,135	---
Colorado	18	---	852	---	698	---	920	---	781	---	743	---	575	---	36	---	3	---	4,608	---
Connecticut	6	---	272	---	283	---	327	---	261	---	211	---	193	---	---	---	---	---	1,547	---
Delaware	7	---	393	---	338	---	380	---	305	---	263	---	214	---	---	---	---	---	1,922	---
District of Columbia	1	---	264	---	296	---	314	---	238	---	233	---	134	---	---	---	9	---	1,499	---
Florida	55	9	2,411	567	2,024	462	2,114	834	1,820	618	1,611	494	1,367	386	23	---	1	---	11,371	3,361
Idaho	1	---	23	---	25	---	16	---	24	---	25	---	12	---	---	---	---	---	1,371	---
Illinois	7	---	171	---	160	---	203	---	164	---	155	---	95	---	5	---	---	---	933	---
Indiana	251	---	7,710	---	7,373	---	8,436	---	7,440	---	6,698	---	5,838	---	60	---	---	---	43,555	---
Iowa	55	---	1,279	---	1,267	---	1,717	---	1,634	---	1,644	---	1,371	---	64	---	---	---	8,976	---
Kansas	49	---	1,328	---	1,299	---	1,974	---	1,758	---	1,641	---	1,517	---	51	---	10	---	9,578	---
Kentucky	195	15	5,904	303	5,535	195	6,646	288	5,859	229	4,607	170	3,831	149	29	---	1	---	32,421	1,335
Maine	16	---	539	---	518	---	555	---	514	---	433	---	386	---	18	---	1	---	2,984	---
Maryland	3	---	829	---	787	---	637	---	587	---	491	---	443	---	---	---	---	---	3,774	---
Massachusetts	18	---	1,284	---	1,147	---	1,404	---	1,139	---	968	---	789	---	79	---	4	---	6,814	---
Michigan	117	---	4,520	---	4,740	---	6,278	---	5,189	---	4,843	---	3,974	---	178	---	44	---	29,706	---
Minnesota	204	---	4,572	---	4,496	---	7,618	---	6,619	---	5,847	---	4,991	---	113	---	41	---	34,297	---
Mississippi	115	10	3,170	432	2,840	355	3,365	362	2,839	300	2,408	223	2,004	161	4	---	15	5	16,705	1,838
Missouri	59	2	2,173	83	1,932	51	3,163	65	2,273	39	2,418	44	1,781	17	17	---	5	---	13,792	299
Montana	5	---	129	---	133	---	184	---	182	---	155	---	136	---	2	---	---	---	13,092	---
Nebraska	44	---	1,087	---	1,055	---	1,520	---	1,401	---	1,377	---	1,180	---	63	---	---	---	7,683	---
Nevada	1	---	11	---	17	---	32	---	39	---	18	---	14	---	---	---	---	---	131	---

New Hampshire.....	7	443	419	480	437	381	300	32	2	2,503
New Jersey.....	9	993	930	1,498	1,347	1,080	950	19	---	6,887
New Mexico.....	7	226	187	224	182	155	146	12	3	1,145
New York.....	115	6,236	6,491	9,813	8,212	6,078	5,875	728	107	44,910
North Carolina.....	1	94	208	167	155	169	35	87	---	1,069
North Dakota.....	27	753	655	891	1,001	853	762	11	7	4,933
Ohio.....	491	20,332	327	22,194	19,643	16,919	14,654	278	87	114,057
Oklahoma.....	24	1,769	503	2,035	1,673	1,547	1,094	39	---	9,883
Oregon.....	7	361	438	619	353	402	297	7	27	2,684
Pennsylvania.....	112	8,698	7,730	10,069	8,394	7,404	6,322	78	4	48,119
Rhode Island.....	1	25	24	23	16	23	14	---	---	125
South Dakota.....	16	262	288	497	425	422	418	4	3	2,319
Tennessee.....	3	148	156	215	199	156	117	3	---	994
Texas.....	2	116	98	105	68	40	58	4	---	539
Utah.....	11	683	666	753	718	638	554	4	---	4,016
Vermont.....	14	251	268	329	268	261	227	15	---	1,619
Virginia.....	5	587	539	451	420	407	385	21	---	2,801
West Virginia.....	107	6,430	991	7,191	6,424	4,951	4,115	91	140	35,043
Wisconsin.....	12	747	812	1,173	1,325	1,221	1,013	8	13	6,312
Wyoming.....	17	558	594	566	505	558	455	14	2	3,252
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Virgin Islands.....	1	50	38	45	17	17	10	---	---	177

1 Includes one 4-2 school.

TABLE 37.—*Pupils enrolled in 2-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State	Number of schools reporting ¹	Eleventh grade	Twelfth grade	Special of high-school grade	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States	9	4,847	4,137	155	9,139
California	3	2,100	1,974	150	4,224
Kansas	1	257	187	5	449
Michigan	1	506	443	-----	949
Mississippi	1	41	49	-----	90
Pennsylvania	1	804	754	-----	1,558
Utah	2	1,139	730	-----	1,869

¹ These are schools for white and Negro pupils.

TABLE 33.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools, by years (11 grades), 1937-38*

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	77	3	30,935	1,009	28,571	687	25,845	557	509	26	210		86,070	2,279
Alabama	1		205		213		183						601	
Georgia	3		450		436		393				15		1,294	
Louisiana	3		510		309		230						1,349	
Missouri	3	1	2,499	357	2,093	267	1,473	185	7		3		6,375	809
North Carolina	3		2,017		1,355		1,061		41				4,474	
South Carolina	5		1,741		1,556		1,445		18		28		4,788	
Texas	53	2	20,489	652	17,243	420	15,109	372	371	26	123		53,335	1,470
Utah	3				2,372		2,439		49		29		4,889	
Virginia	5		3,024		2,994		3,512		23		12		9,565	

1 These are 2-year senior high schools.

TABLE 39.—*Pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro	White or Negro	Separate Negro
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1														
Continental United States.	649	8	279,327	2,102	236,565	1,423	199,570	1,311	8,182		2,436	19	726,390	4,555
Alabama.....	4	—	1,300	—	940	—	680	—	—	—	—	—	2,920	—
Arizona.....	1	—	792	—	560	—	625	—	—	—	—	—	1,977	—
Arkansas.....	8	—	2,231	—	2,231	—	1,918	—	—	—	59	—	6,757	—
California.....	54	—	33,750	—	29,995	—	25,278	—	799	—	874	—	90,696	—
Colorado.....	10	—	5,092	—	4,012	—	3,623	—	89	—	5	—	12,821	—
Connecticut.....	11	—	5,502	—	4,557	—	3,434	—	135	—	80	—	13,708	—
Delaware.....	1	—	721	—	564	—	477	—	14	—	—	—	1,776	—
District of Columbia.....	4	—	3,059	—	2,681	—	2,484	—	10	—	—	—	8,234	—
Florida.....	11	1	4,226	160	4,226	116	3,595	66	51	—	17	—	12,918	342
Georgia.....	8	—	4,715	—	2,594	—	2,016	—	—	—	1	—	9,326	—
Idaho.....	6	—	1,631	—	1,488	—	1,201	—	29	—	—	—	4,349	—
Illinois.....	10	—	6,207	—	5,207	—	4,173	—	190	—	55	—	15,832	—
Indiana.....	8	—	3,046	—	2,372	—	2,131	—	50	—	6	—	7,605	—
Iowa.....	21	—	7,462	—	6,181	—	5,429	—	102	—	—	—	19,174	—
Kansas.....	19	1	6,759	336	4,910	289	4,388	194	205	—	28	—	16,290	819
Kentucky.....	8	1	3,800	419	2,725	288	2,044	195	41	—	—	—	8,610	902
Maine.....	5	—	782	—	654	—	605	—	24	—	—	—	2,065	—
Maryland.....	3	—	926	—	819	—	651	—	—	—	—	—	2,396	—
Massachusetts.....	48	—	21,431	—	18,632	—	16,159	—	1,054	—	510	—	57,786	—
Michigan.....	36	—	24,967	—	21,368	—	16,729	—	947	—	320	—	61,331	—
Minnesota.....	26	—	9,859	—	9,210	—	7,721	—	326	—	19	—	27,135	—
Mississippi.....	4	—	688	—	668	—	569	—	—	—	—	—	1,925	—
Missouri.....	16	—	4,174	—	3,925	—	3,276	—	63	—	4	—	11,442	—
Montana.....	1	—	175	—	129	—	161	—	—	—	—	—	465	—
Nebraska.....	8	—	2,074	—	1,801	—	1,644	—	46	—	—	—	5,565	—
Nevada.....	1	—	329	—	327	—	222	—	—	—	—	—	878	—
New Hampshire.....	4	—	1,061	—	939	—	882	—	95	—	11	—	3,008	—
New Jersey.....	22	—	10,221	—	8,754	—	7,621	—	240	—	—	—	26,856	—
New Mexico.....	7	—	1,604	—	1,338	—	1,142	—	22	—	26	—	4,132	—
New York.....	39	—	17,260	—	12,878	—	11,104	—	1,205	—	52	—	42,439	—

North Carolina.....	2	1,081	952	776	26	6	2,815
North Dakota.....	4	1,002	930	821	560	120	2,779
Ohio.....	41	22,634	18,806	16,480	560	5	58,700
Oklahoma.....	23	7,443	6,282	3,602	183	5	19,362
Oregon.....	18	3,642	3,431	3,026	236	55	10,410
Pennsylvania.....	59	22,311	20,147	16,481	653	7	59,599
Rhode Island.....	9	5,966	4,263	3,472	181	10	13,852
South Dakota.....	4	969	899	749	21	10	2,678
Tennessee.....	7	3,349	2,786	2,329	60	10	8,324
Texas.....	1	630	588	435	60	1	1,653
Utah.....	11	2,073	1,779	1,462	1	50	5,315
Virginia.....	1	1,161	1,014	1,145	4	1	3,374
Washington.....	32	8,031	6,810	5,722	377	108	20,941
West Virginia.....	13	3,981	3,507	2,881	57	19	10,534
Wisconsin.....	18	7,698	7,151	6,125	89	6	21,069
Wyoming.....	2	401	385	322	10	1	1,119
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>							
Hawaii.....	3	2,422	2,156	1,727	32	60	6,397

TABLE 40.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year senior high schools,¹ by years (11 grades), 1937-38*

Grade:	<i>Number of pupils enrolled</i>
Eighth.....	545
Ninth.....	416
Tenth.....	284
Eleventh.....	249
Postgraduate.....	6
Total.....	1,500

¹ Texas reported three schools of this type. They are schools for white pupils only.

TABLE 41.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa- rate and Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Continental United States	205	5	35,707	1,299	37,266	985	32,770	570	28,737	396	1,102	72	181		138,763	3,232
Alabama	3	2	274	94	269	120	273	79	243	76	5				1,064	369
California	4		1,293		1,818		1,666		1,353		135				6,265	
Colorado	9		1,948		1,624		1,358		1,238		28		6		6,202	
Connecticut	3		489		416		355		312		1		24		1,597	
Georgia	1		251		166		117		99						633	
Idaho	4		532		817		694		607		20		1		2,671	
Illinois	26	1	5,938	59	4,925	64	4,215	35	3,810	42	166	5	2		19,056	205
Indiana	18	1	4,586	1,013	3,873	612	3,176	405	2,918	231	84	67	15		14,652	2,328
Iowa	22		2,489		2,405		2,212		2,003		20		6		9,135	
Kansas	19		2,288		2,707		2,297		1,995		59		5		9,351	
Kentucky	4		618		489		405		355		3				1,870	
Maine	4		867		757		676		687		58				3,045	
Massachusetts	13		3,170		2,871		2,896		2,182		128		51		10,998	
Michigan	17		3,672		4,235		3,811		3,298		153		26		15,195	
Mississippi	1	1	88	133	85	99	68	51	53	47					294	330
Missouri	2		255		185		181		147		3				771	
Montana	4		944		926		830		690		30				3,420	
Nebraska	5		1,003		861		789		696		27				3,376	
New Hampshire	5		482		404		372		273		31		2		1,564	
New Jersey	2		513		679		529		491		8				2,220	
New York	1		333		327		432		374		47				1,513	
North Dakota	1		203		173		143		154		2				675	
Ohio	5		777		692		615		515		6				2,605	
Oklahoma	8		1,459		1,280		1,153		986		5				4,883	
Oregon	5		663		579		509		462		27		4		2,244	

TABLE 41.—*Pupils enrolled in 4-year senior high schools, by years (12 grades), 1937-38—Continued*

State or outlying part	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate		Special of high-school grade		Total	
	White or white and Negro	Sepa-rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa-rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa-rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa-rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa-rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa-rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa-rate and Negro	White or white and Negro	Sepa-rate and Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Pennsylvania.....	2		916		690		578		406		4				2,594	
Texas.....	1		283		361		292		234						1,170	
Utah.....	5		647		805		789		662		8				2,911	
Vermont.....	1		226		214		194		183		7				824	
Washington.....	1		69		50		41		45		4				209	
West Virginia.....	1		338		536		412		380						1,665	
Wisconsin.....	2		471		479		505		441		11				1,907	
Wyoming.....	6		622		568		487		445		22		39		2,183	
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>																
Canal Zone.....	2		263		239		220		233						955	

TABLE 42.—Number of graduates from all public high schools in 1937-38, and number of 1936-37 graduates continuing their education

State or outlying part	Graduates, 1938						Graduates, 1937						Total students continuing their education				
	Schools reporting			Total number			Going to college			Going to other institutions							
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States																	
	20,319	491,123	548,426	1,029,549	18,521	436,227	486,126	922,353	112,875	108,854	221,729	16,129	31,773	47,902	129,064	140,627	269,631
Alabama	386	5,861	7,495	13,356	344	5,090	6,584	11,674	1,494	1,745	3,239	148	240	388	1,642	1,985	3,627
Arizona	59	1,627	1,595	3,222	58	1,516	1,490	3,006	547	503	1,050	29	75	104	576	1,578	1,154
Arkansas	478	5,156	6,066	11,252	433	4,348	5,340	9,688	1,071	1,222	2,293	189	314	503	1,260	1,536	2,796
California	396	29,812	30,666	60,478	387	27,097	27,183	54,280	9,941	9,442	19,383	979	1,662	2,641	10,920	11,104	22,024
Colorado	278	4,922	5,330	10,252	250	4,236	4,555	8,791	1,061	1,135	2,196	109	215	324	1,170	1,350	2,520
Connecticut	91	6,253	7,419	13,672	80	6,253	7,139	13,392	1,021	949	1,970	265	480	745	1,286	1,429	2,715
Delaware	30	799	1,002	1,801	29	752	961	1,743	143	141	284	54	202	256	197	343	540
District of Columbia	10	1,938	2,303	4,241	9	1,764	2,122	3,886	719	859	1,578	89	129	218	808	988	1,796
Florida	250	5,280	6,263	11,543	221	4,144	5,126	9,270	1,212	1,236	2,448	71	166	237	1,283	1,402	2,685
Georgia	485	6,512	9,113	15,625	446	5,828	7,866	13,694	2,098	2,451	4,549	151	316	467	2,249	2,767	5,019
Idaho	165	3,065	3,194	6,259	155	2,843	2,880	5,723	635	561	1,196	84	177	261	719	738	1,457
Illinois	726	29,484	31,459	60,943	713	26,744	28,097	54,841	7,222	6,552	13,774	698	1,319	2,017	7,920	7,871	15,791
Indiana	789	16,016	16,674	32,690	701	14,558	14,576	29,134	2,323	2,073	4,396	494	751	1,245	2,817	2,824	5,641
Iowa	901	13,152	14,450	27,602	861	11,922	13,587	25,509	2,219	2,417	4,636	341	736	1,077	2,560	3,153	5,713
Kansas	663	10,121	10,904	21,025	637	9,193	9,827	19,020	2,926	2,662	5,588	356	636	992	3,282	3,298	6,580
Kentucky	604	6,439	7,832	14,271	564	5,625	6,450	12,075	1,893	1,902	3,765	247	493	740	2,110	2,395	4,505
Louisiana	425	5,994	7,620	13,614	407	5,627	6,978	12,605	1,655	1,841	3,496	269	600	875	1,924	2,447	4,371
Maine	194	3,024	3,634	6,658	185	2,640	3,202	5,842	429	465	894	183	279	462	612	744	1,356
Maryland	169	4,397	5,364	9,761	163	4,125	4,839	8,964	974	935	1,909	351	463	814	1,325	1,398	2,723
Massachusetts	257	17,739	20,653	38,392	231	17,026	18,232	35,258	2,826	2,213	5,039	1,251	1,771	3,022	4,077	3,984	8,061
Michigan	576	18,685	21,520	40,205	534	18,287	19,947	38,234	3,751	3,931	7,682	536	965	1,501	4,287	4,896	9,183
Minnesota	491	11,515	14,389	25,904	469	10,529	12,841	23,370	2,169	2,460	4,629	337	888	1,225	2,506	3,348	5,854
Mississippi	581	4,867	6,093	10,960	519	4,297	5,358	9,655	1,386	1,935	3,773	71	146	217	1,909	2,081	3,990
Missouri	771	12,398	13,453	25,851	730	12,109	13,453	25,652	3,226	3,362	6,588	289	583	872	3,515	3,945	7,460
Montana	189	2,952	3,233	6,185	174	2,640	3,044	5,684	635	779	1,414	58	116	174	693	895	1,888

TABLE 42.—Number of graduates from all public high schools in 1937-38, and number of 1936-37 graduates continuing their education—Continued

State or outlying part	Graduates, 1938										Graduates, 1937									
	Schools reporting					Total number					Going to college					Going to other institutions				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Total students continuing their education
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
Nebraska.....	549	7,360	8,314	15,674	518	6,086	7,712	14,398	1,350	1,347	2,697	108	225	333	1,458	1,572	3,030			
Nevada.....	34	454	491	945	31	414	396	810	71	57	128	22	35	57	93	92	185			
New Hampshire.....	88	1,722	2,036	3,768	83	1,688	1,898	3,586	334	310	644	140	252	392	474	562	1,036			
New Jersey.....	175	16,391	17,497	33,888	169	15,534	16,130	31,664	3,721	2,780	6,501	948	2,059	3,007	4,669	4,839	9,508			
New Mexico.....	116	1,443	1,594	3,037	104	1,292	1,343	2,635	469	482	951	46	52	98	515	534	1,049			
New York.....	842	45,429	50,293	95,722	801	41,644	45,377	87,021	15,120	11,817	26,937	2,463	4,233	6,696	17,583	16,050	33,633			
North Carolina.....	869	10,565	15,910	26,475	438	5,701	8,195	13,896	1,784	2,452	4,236	265	506	771	2,049	2,958	5,007			
North Dakota.....	429	2,964	3,718	6,682	402	2,784	3,474	6,258	890	996	1,886	146	290	435	1,036	1,285	2,322			
Ohio.....	1,099	29,696	33,087	62,783	1,031	27,213	29,521	56,734	5,196	4,843	10,039	579	1,697	2,276	5,775	6,510	12,315			
Oklahoma.....	788	9,923	11,516	21,439	739	8,632	9,865	18,497	2,015	2,119	4,134	196	374	570	2,211	2,493	4,704			
Oregon.....	261	5,522	5,751	11,273	245	4,802	5,208	10,010	1,308	1,201	2,509	136	238	374	1,444	1,439	2,883			
Pennsylvania.....	921	41,165	43,829	84,994	893	38,487	40,279	78,766	6,670	5,528	12,198	1,304	3,650	4,954	7,974	9,178	17,152			
Rhode Island.....	24	2,138	2,453	4,591	21	1,798	2,114	3,912	613	536	1,149	121	302	423	734	838	1,572			
South Carolina.....	360	4,438	6,507	10,945	319	3,873	5,585	9,458	1,380	1,790	3,170	50	131	181	1,430	1,921	3,351			
South Dakota.....	312	3,447	4,247	7,694	299	3,205	3,835	7,040	680	778	1,456	65	237	302	713	1,015	1,728			
Tennessee.....	410	6,368	7,962	14,330	389	5,839	7,275	13,114	1,952	2,368	4,320	135	292	427	2,087	2,660	4,747			
Texas.....	1,293	21,802	25,840	47,642	1,151	20,046	23,440	43,486	5,396	5,515	10,911	470	827	1,297	5,866	6,342	12,208			
Utah.....	73	3,574	3,791	7,365	65	3,369	3,775	7,144	922	826	1,748	139	202	341	1,061	1,028	2,089			
Vermont.....	80	1,176	1,368	2,544	78	1,045	1,193	2,238	207	265	472	75	126	201	282	391	673			
Virginia.....	537	7,025	10,181	17,206	380	4,904	7,136	12,040	1,385	1,861	3,246	268	528	796	1,653	2,389	4,042			
Washington.....	298	9,352	10,118	19,470	289	8,429	8,945	17,374	2,853	2,689	5,542	291	640	931	3,144	3,329	6,473			
West Virginia.....	256	6,377	7,195	13,572	252	5,853	6,436	12,289	1,452	1,531	2,983	157	294	451	1,609	1,825	3,434			
Wisconsin.....	455	13,418	15,462	28,880	440	12,482	14,078	26,560	2,853	2,700	5,550	295	766	1,061	3,148	3,466	6,614			
Wyoming.....	86	1,366	1,512	2,878	84	1,194	1,239	2,433	288	292	580	61	89	150	349	381	730			

Outlying parts of the United States

Alaska	18	97	134	231	18	102	106	208	28	39	67	12	15	27	40	54	94
Canal Zone	2	133	111	244	2	113	116	229	68	49	117	2	5	7	70	54	124
Hawaii	12	1,543	1,172	2,715	9	1,100	861	2,021	223	166	389	155	192	347	378	358	736
Philippine Islands	96	6,113	3,535	9,648	95	5,478	2,884	8,362	1,358	722	2,080	220	130	350	1,578	852	2,430
Puerto Rico	23	862	969	1,831	23	865	835	1,700	373	344	717	11	20	31	384	364	748
Virgin Islands	1		5	10	1	2	4	6	1		1				1		1

TABLE 43.—Number of graduates from reorganized public high schools in 1937-38, and number of 1936-37 graduates continuing their education

State or outlying part	Graduates, 1938					Graduates, 1937										Total students continuing their education	
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Total number	Going to college					Going to other institutions			Total	Boys	Girls	Total
						Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States.....	7,059	220,045	247,408	467,453	6,565	188,932	221,309	420,241	51,454	50,368	101,822	6,981	14,222	21,203	58,435	64,590	123,025
Alabama.....	364	4,495	5,683	10,178	323	3,833	4,956	8,780	1,171	1,421	2,592	115	212	327	1,286	1,633	2,919
Arizona.....	17	4,453	443	4,896	17	4,460	493	4,953	176	153	329	1	1	2	177	192	339
Arkansas.....	358	4,453	4,809	8,922	316	2,475	4,243	7,718	829	942	1,761	154	250	404	1,372	1,192	2,185
California.....	110	15,873	16,423	32,296	104	14,223	14,537	28,760	5,625	5,280	10,904	566	499	1,065	6,191	6,228	12,419
Colorado.....	101	3,309	3,634	6,943	98	2,871	3,115	5,986	798	824	1,622	72	124	196	870	948	1,818
Connecticut.....	29	1,959	2,459	4,418	27	2,138	2,567	4,705	366	329	695	90	169	259	456	498	954
Delaware.....	28	1,806	2,035	3,841	27	1,833	2,110	3,943	189	106	295	44	169	213	313	275	408
District of Columbia.....	5	1,006	1,217	2,223	4	1,033	1,115	2,148	277	206	483	30	37	67	307	343	650
Florida.....	217	4,742	5,578	10,320	106	3,693	4,321	8,214	1,071	1,082	2,153	62	141	203	1,133	1,223	2,356
Georgia.....	40	1,703	2,478	4,181	37	1,540	1,864	3,404	717	577	1,294	10	45	55	727	622	1,349
Idaho.....	19	1,025	1,071	2,103	18	966	930	1,896	295	239	534	19	40	59	314	279	593
Illinois.....	51	3,720	4,182	7,902	51	3,292	3,665	6,957	917	872	1,789	38	106	144	955	978	1,933
Indiana.....	509	8,923	9,418	18,281	442	7,848	7,949	15,797	1,192	1,076	2,268	180	378	558	1,372	1,454	2,826
Iowa.....	346	7,855	8,740	16,595	328	7,074	8,082	15,156	1,456	1,563	3,019	206	429	635	1,662	1,992	3,654
Kansas.....	157	5,215	5,831	11,046	149	4,711	5,163	9,874	1,902	1,690	3,592	148	250	398	2,050	1,940	3,990
Kentucky.....	360	4,319	5,268	9,587	339	3,845	4,366	8,211	1,266	1,288	2,574	178	342	520	1,464	1,630	3,094
Louisiana.....	34	277	372	649	32	194	209	403	135	46	99	7	24	31	60	70	130
Maine.....	46	1,076	1,273	2,349	43	896	1,077	1,973	135	162	297	48	59	102	178	221	399
Maryland.....	23	1,128	1,474	2,602	21	967	1,158	2,125	255	307	562	48	115	163	303	422	725
Massachusetts.....	130	10,136	11,382	21,518	124	9,722	10,780	20,502	1,427	1,248	2,675	741	1,007	1,748	2,168	2,255	4,423
Michigan.....	413	15,009	17,081	32,090	397	14,222	15,928	30,150	3,209	3,377	6,586	440	789	1,229	3,649	4,166	7,815
Minnesota.....	366	8,885	11,059	19,944	347	7,944	9,741	17,685	1,697	1,910	3,606	261	743	1,004	1,958	2,702	4,660
Mississippi.....	240	2,214	2,664	4,878	209	1,884	2,367	4,251	824	919	1,734	27	78	105	851	988	1,839
Missouri.....	165	4,948	5,187	10,135	152	4,608	5,079	9,687	1,423	1,417	2,840	110	223	333	1,533	1,640	3,173
Montana.....	65	836	1,112	2,048	58	883	1,012	1,895	211	239	450	17	52	69	228	291	519

Nebraska.....	114	2,576	2,916	5,492	106	2,349	2,666	5,015	571	575	1,146	40	68	108	611	643	1,254
Nevada.....	5	137	169	316	5	143	158	302	20	16	36	3	5	10	23	23	46
New Hampshire.....	47	1,044	1,220	2,361	47	981	1,121	2,102	198	192	390	101	176	257	299	348	647
New Jersey.....	46	5,329	5,356	10,685	44	5,084	4,984	10,668	1,392	1,019	4,416	861	1,277	1,808	1,808	1,888	3,688
New Mexico.....	25	599	693	1,252	23	531	600	1,131	233	223	456	12	19	31	245	242	487
New York.....	389	14,341	15,482	20,823	370	13,049	14,068	27,117	3,463	3,327	6,790	788	1,481	2,269	4,251	4,808	9,059
North Carolina.....	24	1,423	1,832	3,255	21	990	1,313	2,303	405	481	886	32	26	58	437	507	944
North Dakota.....	63	1,106	1,382	2,488	61	1,027	1,236	2,263	431	444	875	52	95	147	483	539	1,022
Ohio.....	714	18,762	21,113	39,875	658	17,069	18,565	35,634	3,392	3,139	6,531	334	1,049	1,383	3,726	4,188	7,914
Oklahoma.....	154	4,948	5,719	10,667	140	4,181	4,793	8,974	1,159	1,229	2,388	64	133	197	1,223	1,362	2,585
Oregon.....	36	1,801	1,926	3,727	33	1,441	1,680	3,121	423	437	860	35	59	94	458	496	954
Pennsylvania.....	410	21,197	22,174	43,371	393	19,500	20,168	39,668	3,272	2,889	6,161	698	1,883	2,581	3,970	4,772	8,742
Rhode Island.....	16	1,760	1,997	3,757	15	1,528	1,732	3,260	469	394	863	118	236	354	587	630	1,217
South Carolina.....	75	1,388	1,849	3,237	70	1,203	1,622	2,825	452	565	1,017	17	35	52	469	600	1,069
South Dakota.....	39	909	1,076	1,985	38	811	989	1,800	182	225	407	13	52	65	195	277	472
Tennessee.....	36	1,603	2,024	3,627	33	1,363	1,752	3,115	594	668	1,262	21	69	90	615	737	1,352
Texas.....	163	7,790	8,909	16,699	162	7,225	8,454	15,679	2,607	2,553	5,160	109	247	356	2,716	2,800	5,516
Utah.....	56	3,057	3,281	6,338	53	2,926	3,277	6,203	742	676	1,418	122	100	282	864	896	1,700
Vermont.....	48	695	813	1,508	47	610	712	1,322	134	174	308	46	79	125	180	253	433
Virginia.....	57	1,946	2,539	4,485	47	1,534	2,117	3,651	549	582	1,131	34	65	99	583	647	1,230
Washington.....	53	3,199	3,504	6,703	53	2,854	3,062	5,916	883	805	1,688	116	237	353	999	1,042	2,041
West Virginia.....	181	4,301	4,900	9,201	178	4,051	4,391	8,442	1,010	1,085	2,095	96	191	287	1,106	1,276	2,382
Wisconsin.....	73	5,487	6,235	11,722	72	5,036	5,628	10,664	1,308	1,112	2,420	55	225	280	1,363	1,337	2,700
Wyoming.....	42	683	716	1,399	42	605	618	1,223	154	136	290	52	59	111	206	195	401
Outlying parts of the United States.....																	
Alaska.....	3	23	39	62	3	25	30	55	6	12	18	1	3	4	7	15	22
Canal Zone.....	2	133	111	244	2	113	116	229	68	49	117	2	5	7	70	54	124
Hawaii.....	9	1,297	1,007	2,304	7	1,054	807	1,861	205	160	365	148	182	330	353	342	695
Virgin Islands.....	1	5	5	10	1	2	4	6	1	1	1				1		1

TABLE 44.—Number of graduates from all public high schools in 1937-38, in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of 1936-37 graduates continuing their education

State or outlying part	Graduates, 1938										Graduates, 1937									
	Total number					Going to college					Going to other institutions					Total students continuing their education				
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
Continental United States.....	16,191	161,899	190,750	352,649	14,627	141,757	163,888	305,645	29,226	33,239	62,465	6,032	12,917	18,949	35,238	46,156	81,414			
Alabama.....	316	3,240	4,141	7,381	277	2,720	3,531	6,251	707	904	1,611	103	183	286	810	1,087	1,897			
Arizona.....	44	439	480	919	43	448	455	903	154	148	302	16	43	59	170	191	361			
Arkansas.....	399	2,838	3,331	6,169	359	2,264	2,767	5,031	568	626	1,194	127	228	355	695	854	1,549			
California.....	203	4,214	4,155	8,369	202	3,742	3,660	7,402	932	953	1,885	132	339	471	1,064	1,292	2,356			
Colorado.....	245	1,955	2,049	4,004	220	1,704	1,798	3,502	368	433	801	61	145	206	429	578	1,007			
Connecticut.....	53	1,535	1,834	3,369	44	1,342	1,534	2,876	212	237	449	83	148	231	295	385	680			
Delaware.....	23	258	340	598	22	236	339	575	43	54	97	23	94	117	66	148	214			
Florida.....	159	1,347	1,624	2,971	140	1,016	1,320	2,336	222	197	419	34	93	127	256	290	546			
Georgia.....	386	3,263	4,633	7,896	357	3,018	4,298	7,316	905	1,198	2,103	107	226	333	1,012	1,424	2,436			
Idaho.....	143	1,596	1,658	3,254	134	1,443	1,457	2,900	302	295	597	52	121	173	354	416	770			
Illinois.....	524	6,270	6,617	12,887	509	5,473	5,691	11,164	1,121	1,197	2,318	206	583	789	1,327	1,780	3,107			
Indiana.....	671	7,245	7,418	14,663	589	6,234	6,307	12,541	676	648	1,324	234	405	639	910	1,053	1,963			
Iowa.....	806	7,118	7,702	14,820	770	6,465	7,396	13,861	850	1,114	1,964	200	434	634	1,050	1,548	2,598			
Kansas.....	596	5,607	5,842	11,449	571	5,052	5,277	10,329	1,162	1,096	2,258	266	447	713	1,428	1,543	2,971			
Kentucky.....	503	3,692	4,456	8,148	469	3,135	3,616	6,751	947	1,025	1,972	174	337	511	1,121	1,362	2,483			
Louisiana.....	342	2,874	3,609	6,483	328	2,814	3,391	6,205	866	867	1,733	142	287	429	1,008	1,154	2,162			
Maine.....	170	1,546	1,853	3,399	162	1,423	1,735	3,158	228	238	466	94	137	251	322	395	717			
Maryland.....	131	1,641	2,311	3,952	125	1,572	2,135	3,707	306	360	666	105	287	392	411	647	1,058			
Massachusetts.....	110	1,443	1,925	3,368	96	1,354	1,806	3,160	257	266	523	143	260	403	400	526	926			
Michigan.....	439	5,247	5,933	11,180	406	4,819	5,497	10,316	845	1,043	1,888	213	453	666	1,058	1,496	2,554			
Minnesota.....	404	4,289	5,627	9,916	385	3,727	4,928	8,655	653	960	1,613	170	460	630	823	1,420	2,243			
Mississippi.....	509	3,325	4,161	7,486	451	2,797	3,983	6,380	1,091	1,226	2,317	63	127	190	1,154	1,353	2,507			
Missouri.....	660	5,464	6,047	11,511	622	5,697	6,191	11,888	1,143	1,471	2,614	154	319	473	1,297	1,790	3,087			
Montana.....	171	1,565	1,728	3,293	157	1,336	1,576	2,912	319	449	768	54	103	157	373	552	925			
Nebraska.....	505	4,339	4,908	9,247	476	3,937	4,968	8,665	695	731	1,426	76	138	234	771	889	1,660			

Nevada.....	29	220	216	436	26	175	165	340	38	32	70	4	17	21	42	49	91
New Hampshire.....	69	534	707	1,241	64	506	609	1,115	107	112	219	45	84	129	152	196	348
New Jersey.....	1	282	1,455	2,737	36	1,086	2,332	2,337	163	204	367	78	159	237	241	363	604
New Mexico.....	102	782	826	1,608	90	657	1,351	1,351	197	217	414	32	35	67	229	252	481
New York.....	541	6,695	7,701	14,396	517	6,909	6,718	12,627	1,301	1,283	2,584	501	1,447	1,802	2,229	2,229	4,031
North Carolina.....	736	6,643	10,368	17,011	358	3,132	4,723	7,855	793	1,132	1,925	189	398	587	982	1,530	2,512
North Dakota.....	417	2,257	2,865	5,122	390	2,108	2,653	4,761	546	678	1,224	126	243	369	672	921	1,593
Ohio.....	874	9,547	10,749	20,296	814	8,541	9,248	17,789	1,100	1,159	2,259	250	795	1,045	1,350	1,954	3,304
Oklahoma.....	676	5,304	6,054	11,358	638	4,710	5,289	9,999	1,907	1,964	1,871	142	291	1,049	1,049	1,255	2,304
Oregon.....	222	2,186	2,318	4,504	208	2,006	2,001	4,007	451	376	827	61	125	186	512	501	1,013
Pennsylvania.....	553	8,585	9,744	18,329	538	8,039	8,759	16,798	1,046	1,101	2,147	361	915	1,276	1,407	2,016	3,423
Rhode Island.....	9	236	329	565	7	144	173	317	21	20	41	7	21	28	28	41	69
South Carolina.....	288	2,213	3,372	5,585	256	2,035	3,008	5,043	602	864	1,406	47	97	144	649	961	1,610
South Dakota.....	296	2,509	3,122	5,631	283	2,377	2,808	5,185	412	512	924	55	187	242	467	699	1,166
Tennessee.....	325	3,307	3,978	7,285	309	3,098	3,654	6,752	873	1,067	1,940	96	200	296	969	1,267	2,236
Texas.....	1,032	9,526	11,418	20,944	891	8,361	9,739	18,100	1,826	1,904	3,730	271	488	759	2,067	2,392	4,489
Utah.....	52	1,341	1,382	2,723	44	1,243	1,412	2,655	430	360	790	33	66	99	463	426	889
Vermont.....	67	606	753	1,359	65	526	656	1,182	95	164	259	45	92	137	140	256	396
Virginia.....	459	3,674	5,729	9,403	323	3,398	3,740	6,138	490	856	1,346	190	401	591	680	1,257	1,937
Washington.....	248	3,387	3,422	6,809	240	3,139	3,062	6,201	630	611	1,241	154	313	467	784	924	1,708
West Virginia.....	200	3,343	3,762	7,105	196	2,933	3,276	6,209	663	717	1,380	115	204	319	778	921	1,699
Wisconsin.....	358	4,493	5,239	9,732	345	4,162	4,716	8,878	797	998	1,795	184	368	552	981	1,366	2,347
Wyoming.....	77	819	839	1,678	75	704	733	1,487	166	172	338	14	35	49	180	207	387
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	16	62	78	140	16	72	63	135	21	21	42	8	9	17	29	30	59
Canal Zone.....	2	133	111	244	2	113	116	229	68	49	117	2	5	7	70	54	124
Hawaii.....	5	127	107	234	3	80	75	155	14	8	22	1	7	8	15	15	30
Philippine Islands.....	90	5,128	2,752	7,890	89	4,531	2,260	6,791	1,106	534	1,640	158	95	253	1,264	629	1,893
Puerto Rico.....	1	15	15	30	1	18	8	20	2	3	5	1	0	1	3	3	6

TABLE 45.—Administrative, supervisory, and teaching staff of all day high schools, 1937-38

State or outlying part	Administrative		Supervisory		Teaching		Counseling and guidance		Library		Other		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States	13,087	1,208	1,980	1,388	112,440	160,273	776	1,496	271	4,644	936	3,438	129,490	172,447
Alabama	306	10	7	4	1,497	2,744	3	14	1	65	13	27	1,827	2,864
Arizona	32	3	3	2	1,419	432	5	3	3	23	1	14	1,483	474
Arkansas	217	11	17	5	1,185	1,893	1	3	3	34	4	20	1,417	1,906
California	577	159	80	81	6,480	9,755	95	294	8	267	66	135	7,306	10,651
Colorado	132	17	19	6	1,265	1,608	14	15	4	38	4	51	1,438	1,715
Connecticut	130	21	18	14	1,180	2,328	16	23	2	53	10	51	1,356	2,490
Delaware	31	5	4	3	231	403	2	2	1	18	1	11	276	442
District of Columbia	36	16	10	6	364	964	11	3	1	11	10	12	410	1,012
Florida	225	21	9	8	1,193	2,845	4	17	2	90	11	48	1,444	3,029
Georgia	275	19	10	4	1,585	2,537	4	6	6	102	8	38	1,888	2,706
Idaho	78	2	7		727	691	2	3	1	16		6	815	718
Illinois	507	39	66	49	5,801	8,093	42	61	9	198	21	213	6,446	8,655
Indiana	382	28	74	74	4,025	4,688	14	29	5	93	16	63	4,716	5,691
Iowa	329	72	41	22	2,949	4,331	11	15	3	57	20	60	3,353	4,975
Kansas	284	9	31	14	2,601	3,275	6	12	7	73	10	60	2,909	3,443
Kentucky	271	22	13	12	2,072	2,555	6	16	6	107	12	32	2,380	2,744
Louisiana	222	12	7	7	1,286	2,032	3	11	3	78	3	19	1,524	2,744
Maine	84	1	5	4	637	926	1	2		9	5	20	732	1,151
Maryland	112	22	11	11	959	1,825	7	32	2	34	2	25	1,063	1,950
Massachusetts	392	31	131	104	3,778	6,554	14	35	6	65	60	131	4,383	6,919
Michigan	500	65	107	48	4,663	6,024	82	105	8	194	31	104	5,381	6,540
Minnesota	313	62	43	17	2,710	4,290	24	29	3	135	9	55	3,102	4,589
Mississippi	238	5	14	11	1,447	2,158		1	1	89	24	26	1,794	2,961
Missouri	362	26	44	12	2,964	3,771	11	17	12	98	32	71	3,495	4,490
Montana	88	5	7	3	610	800	2	7		16	1	9	708	857
Nebraska	178	27	22	8	1,597	2,051	7	8	5	40	9	32	1,818	2,166
Nevada	15	2	2		131	138	3			5		3	148	246
New Hampshire	58	1	3	9	404	620	7	4	1	7		12	475	653
New Jersey	280	53	70	60	3,487	5,027	46	70	13	166	35	170	3,906	5,546
New Mexico	47	18	4		436	525	1	1	1	13		4	509	1,072

New York	770	95	495	409	10,703	17,898	136	273	56	603	264	946	12,424	20,224	32,048
North Carolina	538	4	3	5	2,362	3,662	5	7	7	92	8	9	2,925	3,769	6,694
North Dakota	61	8			7,909	8,817	1	1	1	10	3	9	978	845	1,823
Ohio	917	93	117	38	7,556	8,869	47	61	11	293	42	104	8,690	9,478	18,168
Oklahoma	325	13	51	20	2,781	3,317	3	13	5	51	7	37	3,172	3,451	6,623
Oregon	142	6	13	13	1,048	1,481	5	8	1	51	8	23	1,217	1,582	2,799
Pennsylvania	963	79	243	184	9,660	11,589	62	174	13	384	72	383	11,013	12,763	23,806
Rhode Island	52	4	20	25	525	1,086	20	52		26	10	25	627	1,218	1,845
South Carolina	93	6	7		1,088	1,838	5	7	1	70	5	10	1,199	1,931	3,130
South Dakota	103	7	13	2	943	1,881	2	3		13	1	4	1,062	1,910	1,972
Tennessee	298	8	4	4	1,619	2,477	2	6	7	89	11	43	1,941	2,627	4,568
Texas	750	38	35	16	5,098	7,794	12	47	21	362	23	141	5,939	8,398	14,337
Utah	100	6	3		1,085	774	6	5	3	37	7	8	1,204	2,034	2,034
Vermont	49	2	10	11	232	383				2	2	4	293	402	695
Virginia	282	14	7	4	1,484	2,851	2	5	9	132	10	40	1,794	3,046	4,840
Washington	131	11	29	9	1,826	2,350	21	30	7	75	13	44	2,027	2,519	4,546
West Virginia	286	9	18	9	1,694	2,417	4	6	10	82	7	29	2,019	2,552	4,571
Wisconsin	344	24	19	13	2,772	3,542	14	21	3	95	15	70	3,167	3,765	6,932
Wyoming	39		4	8	362	374	3	2	1	11	4	5	413	400	813
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>															
Alaska	6			1	39	46				2		1	45	48	93
Canal Zone	4		1		22	26							27	28	55
Guam					4	6							4	6	10
Hawaii	23		1	4	231	518	6	13	2	23	4	22	267	581	848
Philippine Islands	96	6	5	8	994	594	1		27	39	34	6	1,157	653	1,810
Puerto Rico	21	5	4		140	278			1	9	2	5	168	297	465
Virgin Islands	1				7	6						1	8	7	15

New York.....	431	63	155	176	4,689	9,286	83	159	33	314	58	297	5,450	10,295	15,745
North Carolina.....	33	1	5	5	215	592	3	2	2	17	6	3	264	620	884
North Dakota.....	36	5	2	---	285	343	1	1	1	6	3	7	328	362	690
Ohio.....	701	70	75	36	5,350	6,459	24	40	9	227	33	80	6,192	6,912	13,104
Oklahoma.....	158	9	32	17	1,206	1,892	3	11	4	45	6	34	1,409	2,008	3,417
Oregon.....	58	5	9	11	364	605	1	3	---	30	5	7	437	661	1,098
Pennsylvania.....	569	54	136	110	5,986	7,757	45	127	5	288	43	241	6,784	8,577	15,361
Rhode Island.....	46	3	18	24	449	976	19	51	---	24	6	22	538	1,100	1,638
South Carolina.....	60	2	2	---	300	578	4	5	1	23	2	4	369	1,612	1,981
South Dakota.....	35	5	4	2	206	265	2	3	---	6	---	2	247	283	530
Tennessee.....	70	5	1	2	401	952	2	4	5	34	5	26	484	1,023	1,507
Texas.....	242	17	17	14	1,683	3,591	9	28	7	156	13	97	1,971	3,903	5,874
Utah.....	90	6	2	---	957	714	5	4	2	34	7	6	1,063	764	1,827
Vermont.....	34	2	10	10	139	256	---	---	---	2	2	3	185	273	458
Virginia.....	54	7	6	3	326	953	2	5	2	39	10	27	400	1,034	1,434
Washington.....	101	9	14	4	749	1,083	10	13	3	42	10	24	887	1,175	2,062
West Virginia.....	225	8	15	9	1,289	1,921	2	4	9	62	7	27	1,547	2,031	3,578
Wisconsin.....	111	17	14	9	1,126	1,829	9	12	2	63	15	41	1,277	1,371	3,248
Wyoming.....	23	---	4	3	204	219	---	1	---	7	3	1	234	231	465
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>															
Alaska.....	2	---	---	1	9	10	---	---	---	---	---	1	11	12	23
Canal Zone.....	4	---	1	---	22	26	---	---	---	2	---	---	27	28	55
Guam.....	---	---	---	---	4	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	6	10
Hawaii.....	20	1	1	4	201	479	6	13	2	20	2	22	232	539	771
Virgin Islands.....	1	---	---	---	7	6	---	---	---	---	---	1	8	7	15

TABLE 47.—*Teachers in reorganized high schools for white or white and Negro pupils classified according to type of school, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	In junior high schools				In junior-senior high schools				In senior high schools			
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U. S.	2,274	14,483	32,592	47,075	5,892	26,985	36,840	63,825	943	13,762	19,223	32,985
Alabama	71	112	230	342	306	957	1,710	2,667	8	51	111	162
Arizona	5	25	56	81	16	81	87	168	1	27	28	55
Arkansas	32	68	171	239	325	717	1,137	1,854	8	58	132	190
California	132	1,449	3,231	4,680	55	734	1,005	1,739	61	1,505	2,207	3,712
Colorado	27	182	448	630	82	346	395	741	19	291	346	637
Connecticut	41	217	683	900	17	83	178	261	14	203	388	591
Delaware	7	30	106	136	24	138	184	322	1	21	41	62
District of Columbia	11	116	315	431	1	16	41	57	4	77	237	314
Florida	95	201	657	858	170	577	1,364	1,941	11	140	320	460
Georgia	17	125	312	437	16	79	97	176	12	152	191	343
Idaho	9	67	95	162	9	108	115	223	10	54	71	125
Illinois	50	255	611	866	15	62	76	138	36	509	679	1,188
Indiana	62	292	528	820	485	1,917	2,030	3,947	26	347	418	765
Iowa	59	223	664	887	306	1,047	1,554	2,601	43	391	602	993
Kansas	53	239	572	811	117	588	694	1,282	39	393	505	898
Kentucky	50	213	385	598	334	982	1,223	2,205	12	173	199	372
Louisiana	16	30	47	77	29	58	78	136	1	6	26	32
Maine	10	31	91	122	38	131	187	318	9	74	108	182
Maryland	26	117	465	582	20	144	350	494	3	32	56	88
Massachusetts	164	931	2,644	3,575	69	468	737	1,205	61	988	1,488	2,476
Michigan	123	959	1,747	2,706	364	1,802	2,119	3,921	54	1,106	1,309	2,415
Minnesota	47	331	877	1,208	341	1,437	2,116	3,553	26	384	567	951
Mississippi	7	30	61	91	212	510	878	1,388	6	17	52	69
Missouri	34	180	413	593	138	614	865	1,479	21	234	368	602
Montana	8	15	58	73	61	167	184	351	5	63	64	127
Nebraska	16	64	198	262	101	343	480	823	13	105	193	298
Nevada	3	10	27	37	4	21	16	37	1	14	17	31
New Hampshire	16	46	117	163	38	69	102	171	9	152	206	358
New Jersey	69	521	1,174	1,695	24	331	454	785	24	528	587	1,115
New Mexico	9	48	90	138	21	69	72	141	7	64	78	142
New York	150	1,815	4,298	6,113	351	2,284	3,936	6,220	40	590	1,052	1,642
North Carolina	10	39	160	199	16	89	230	319	5	67	158	225
North Dakota	8	43	83	126	58	188	200	388	5	54	60	114
Ohio	125	991	1,827	2,818	671	3,309	3,573	6,882	46	1,001	985	1,986
Oklahoma	41	242	565	807	108	562	771	1,333	31	318	476	794
Oregon	30	112	245	357	13	68	110	178	23	184	250	434
Pennsylvania	208	1,852	3,103	4,955	352	3,025	3,521	6,546	62	1,099	1,118	2,217
Rhode Island	23	200	554	754	7	61	97	158	9	188	325	513
South Carolina	11	34	110	144	61	169	289	458	5	51	120	171
South Dakota	5	24	69	93	35	141	161	302	4	41	35	76
Tennessee	27	142	424	566	24	99	197	296	7	99	193	292
Texas	85	501	1,515	2,016	88	361	595	956	58	677	1,256	1,933
Utah	72	393	349	742	35	282	440	722	21	282	225	507
Vermont	2	2	17	19	48	129	223	352	1	8	16	24
Virginia	15	62	383	445	35	114	232	346	6	114	291	405
Washington	49	317	569	886	20	140	168	308	33	292	346	638
West Virginia	91	279	558	837	143	745	995	1,740	14	139	239	378
Wisconsin	44	280	643	923	54	504	765	1,269	20	342	421	763
Wyoming	9	28	47	75	36	119	109	228	8	56	63	120
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska					3	9	10	19				
Canal Zone	1	2	4	6					2	20	22	42
Guam					1	4	6	10				
Hawaii	6	71	181	252	10	73	165	238	3	57	133	190
Virgin Islands	1	2	3	5	1	5	3	8				

TABLE 48.—*Teachers in reorganized high schools for Negro pupils only, classified according to type of school, 1937-38*

State	In junior high schools				In junior-senior high schools				In senior high schools			
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental U. S.	98	362	648	1,010	311	1,035	1,464	2,499	16	154	174	328
Alabama	11	11	22	33	62	131	212	343	2	6	5	11
Arkansas	20	28	25	53	32	78	129	207				
Delaware	3	5	5	10	3	17	22	39				
District of Columbia	6	56	162	218								
Florida	14	22	30	52	46	158	251	409	1	4	5	9
Georgia	1	16	13	29	12	78	96	174				
Illinois	1	2	2	4	3	17	25	42	1	2	6	8
Indiana	2	9	15	24					1	32	32	64
Kansas	1	9	18	27					1	12	9	21
Kentucky	3	28	50	78	31	67	76	143	1	20	18	38
Louisiana					5	14	10	24				
Maryland	3	39	71	110	1	25	49	74				
Mississippi	2	2	7	9	20	39	63	102	1	3	7	10
Missouri	2	3	1	4	5	17	18	35	1	18	10	28
New Jersey	1	7	11	18								
North Carolina					3	20	44	64				
Ohio	4	26	43	69	2	23	31	54				
Oklahoma	1	11	10	21	15	61	62	123	1	12	8	20
Pennsylvania	2	10	15	25								
South Carolina					9	46	59	105				
Tennessee	8	33	82	115	4	14	21	35	2	14	35	49
Texas	6	20	40	60	18	104	158	262	2	20	27	47
Virginia	1	1	1	2	16	35	46	81				
West Virginia	6	24	25	49	24	91	92	183	2	11	12	23

TABLE 49.—*Teachers in regular and reorganized high schools for white pupils or white and Negro pupils, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Regular high schools				Reorganized high schools			
	Schools reporting	Teachers			Schools reporting	Teachers		
		Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	13, 923	53, 297	66, 742	120, 039	9, 109	55, 230	88, 655	143, 885
Alabama	18	184	373	557	385	1, 120	2, 051	3, 171
Arizona	42	284	256	540	22	133	171	304
Arkansas	126	220	284	504	365	843	1, 440	2, 283
California	294	2, 792	3, 312	6, 104	248	3, 688	6, 443	10, 131
Colorado	185	446	419	865	123	819	1, 189	2, 008
Connecticut	62	677	1, 079	1, 756	72	503	1, 249	1, 752
Delaware	2	20	45	65	32	189	331	520
District of Columbia	2	32	123	155	16	209	593	802
Florida	28	74	203	277	276	918	2, 341	3, 259
Georgia	483	943	1, 625	2, 568	45	356	600	956
Idaho	160	498	410	908	28	229	281	510
Illinois	915	4, 892	6, 523	11, 415	101	826	1, 366	2, 192
Indiana	280	1, 406	1, 636	3, 042	573	2, 556	2, 976	5, 532
Iowa	583	1, 288	1, 511	2, 799	408	1, 661	2, 820	4, 481
Kansas	515	1, 360	1, 477	2, 837	209	1, 220	1, 771	2, 991
Kentucky	238	527	545	1, 072	396	1, 368	1, 807	3, 175
Louisiana	353	1, 040	1, 693	2, 733	46	94	151	245
Maine	163	401	540	941	57	236	386	622
Maryland	123	542	764	1, 306	49	293	871	1, 164
Massachusetts	128	1, 391	1, 685	3, 076	294	2, 387	4, 869	7, 256
Michigan	221	786	849	1, 635	541	3, 867	5, 175	9, 042
Minnesota	141	558	730	1, 288	414	2, 152	3, 560	5, 712
Mississippi	335	737	961	1, 698	225	557	991	1, 548
Missouri	699	1, 763	2, 018	3, 781	193	1, 028	1, 648	2, 674
Montana	127	365	494	859	73	245	306	551
Nebraska	487	1, 085	1, 180	2, 265	130	512	871	1, 383
Nevada	30	86	78	164	8	45	60	105
New Hampshire	44	137	195	332	63	267	425	692
New Jersey	132	2, 100	2, 801	4, 901	117	1, 380	2, 215	3, 595
New Mexico	115	275	285	560	37	181	240	421
New York	476	6, 014	8, 612	14, 626	541	4, 689	9, 286	13, 975
North Carolina	701	1, 709	2, 548	4, 257	31	195	548	743
North Dakota	409	624	474	1, 098	71	285	343	628
Ohio	410	2, 206	2, 410	4, 616	842	5, 301	6, 385	11, 686
Oklahoma	598	1, 458	1, 336	2, 794	180	1, 122	1, 812	2, 934
Oregon	231	684	876	1, 560	66	364	605	969
Pennsylvania	630	3, 674	3, 832	7, 506	622	5, 976	7, 742	13, 718
Rhode Island	8	76	110	186	39	449	976	1, 425
South Carolina	248	663	1, 134	1, 797	77	254	519	773
South Dakota	305	737	616	1, 353	44	206	265	471
Tennessee	434	1, 079	1, 381	2, 460	58	340	814	1, 154
Texas	1, 159	3, 034	3, 862	6, 896	231	1, 539	3, 366	4, 905
Utah	17	128	60	188	128	957	714	1, 671
Vermont	43	93	127	220	51	139	256	395
Virginia	457	934	1, 653	2, 587	56	290	906	1, 196
Washington	248	1, 077	1, 267	2, 344	102	749	1, 083	1, 832
West Virginia	76	394	482	876	248	1, 163	1, 792	2, 955
Wisconsin	391	1, 646	1, 713	3, 359	118	1, 126	1, 829	2, 955
Wyoming	51	158	155	313	53	204	219	423
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska	16	30	36	66	3	9	10	19
Canal Zone					3	22	26	48
Guam					1	4	6	10
Hawaii	3	30	39	69	19	201	479	680
Philippine Islands	104	994	594	1, 588				
Puerto Rico	23	140	278	418				
Virgin Islands					1	7	6	13

TABLE 50.—*Teachers in regular and reorganized high schools for Negro pupils only, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Regular high schools				Reorganized high schools			
	Schools reporting	Teachers			Schools reporting	Teachers		
		Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	1,133	2,362	2,590	4,952	425	1,551	2,286	3,837
Alabama	5	45	81	126	75	148	239	387
Arizona	1	2	5	7				
Arkansas	11	16	15	31	52	106	154	260
Delaware					6	22	27	49
District of Columbia	3	67	86	153	6	56	162	218
Florida	9	17	15	32	61	184	286	470
Georgia	135	192	203	395	13	94	109	203
Illinois	10	62	171	233	5	21	33	54
Indiana	8	22	29	51	3	41	47	88
Kansas					2	21	27	48
Kentucky	44	62	59	121	35	115	144	259
Louisiana	58	138	178	316	5	14	10	24
Maryland	29	60	70	130	4	64	120	184
Mississippi	77	109	129	238	23	44	77	121
Missouri	41	135	78	213	8	38	29	67
New Jersey					1	7	11	18
North Carolina	197	438	512	950	3	20	44	64
Ohio					6	49	74	123
Oklahoma	56	117	89	206	17	84	80	164
Pennsylvania					2	10	15	25
South Carolina	60	125	126	251	9	46	59	105
Tennessee	60	139	144	283	14	61	138	199
Texas	244	381	341	722	26	144	225	369
Virginia	81	224	245	469	17	36	47	83
West Virginia	4	11	14	25	32	126	129	255

TABLE 51.—*Value of property, equipment, and capital outlay in separately housed high schools and number of volumes in high schools reporting libraries, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements		Libraries	
	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Amount	Schools reporting	Volumes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	7,352	\$1,931,293,401	7,058	\$195,451,804	3,017	\$88,882,415	17,674	32,805,428
Alabama	183	17,056,176	178	1,303,488	62	518,816	401	420,055
Arizona	39	5,233,492	39	859,348	21	390,045	54	127,562
Arkansas	67	7,995,027	79	887,874	36	302,406	420	368,976
California	423	163,910,504	413	21,659,131	252	13,090,414	445	1,838,194
Colorado	108	19,754,973	106	2,048,644	51	1,079,933	210	332,619
Connecticut	88	40,879,500	81	3,294,556	20	258,659	113	230,238
Delaware	9	4,685,079	9	387,988	3	12,364	35	88,893
District of Columbia	26	22,044,993	26	2,753,517	13	344,509	23	58,660
Florida	109	23,316,316	110	1,667,098	51	425,290	304	493,776
Georgia	101	12,735,842	97	1,445,679	53	1,552,265	492	613,733
Idaho	71	7,146,098	71	758,258	48	501,339	134	161,870
Illinois	499	146,357,371	495	16,337,382	192	4,023,605	793	1,576,680
Indiana	145	38,801,910	145	3,650,107	338	1,287,756	215	2,560,271
Iowa	141	33,517,585	128	2,406,836	57	476,377	556	670,554
Kansas	357	42,247,212	336	3,623,378	130	2,482,578	533	778,428
Kentucky	116	16,600,082	113	1,037,404	48	1,360,685	522	591,055
Louisiana	95	14,007,821	95	1,361,699	30	727,748	362	349,991
Maine	84	9,037,446	86	641,447	29	465,032	167	119,195
Maryland	60	17,622,326	59	2,734,589	21	2,299,746	164	226,477
Massachusetts	239	99,570,149	119	8,898,200	45	2,805,133	278	389,670
Michigan	165	83,019,372	161	8,984,195	48	1,192,897	581	1,334,804
Minnesota	97	38,272,386	98	5,073,809	38	1,419,759	175	1,086,341
Mississippi	139	7,886,108	91	754,265	53	788,442	556	503,756
Missouri	164	39,687,213	163	3,902,300	78	1,375,293	510	943,083
Montana	44	8,107,500	44	885,386	16	599,950	134	213,416
Nebraska	135	20,963,990	134	1,984,940	61	587,455	432	426,444
Nevada	20	2,481,000	20	233,220	8	116,735	32	43,985
New Hampshire	44	8,812,468	43	995,477	16	785,486	78	54,073
New Jersey	150	80,980,457	148	7,401,403	49	5,458,557	222	664,217
New Mexico	51	4,365,781	52	528,681	18	333,695	111	166,341
New York	289	249,795,180	287	23,977,859	78	6,300,564	837	2,599,845
North Carolina	140	19,117,459	165	980,716	39	545,466	713	814,286
North Dakota	30	3,071,050	30	641,120	11	24,050	236	217,284
Ohio	386	122,263,251	345	10,874,832	100	7,425,414	1,014	1,771,317
Oklahoma	164	19,156,195	171	2,538,677	47	1,934,973	531	724,403
Oregon	136	17,199,219	133	2,159,666	56	1,643,322	225	323,563
Pennsylvania	546	196,884,371	520	18,001,173	203	10,082,177	1,052	2,141,302
Rhode Island	32	18,370,885	31	1,348,625	3	537,295	37	80,626
South Carolina	119	10,747,848	97	691,870	37	390,543	335	324,259
South Dakota	42	7,165,991	42	731,361	23	152,598	298	368,885
Tennessee	169	19,258,997	170	1,912,792	103	950,129	511	663,466
Texas	597	75,664,453	593	9,151,051	124	4,951,451	1,067	1,882,684
Utah	61	13,463,854	60	1,480,117	17	347,500	83	133,703
Vermont	22	2,853,800	22	338,500	6	57,765	60	33,177
Virginia	101	15,372,217	106	1,068,113	32	520,815	545	885,164
Washington	181	30,679,529	180	3,593,857	91	1,257,618	289	622,404
West Virginia	183	22,396,190	183	1,764,642	70	468,070	317	609,945
Wisconsin	154	46,258,816	154	5,326,574	77	3,528,908	399	1,086,891
Wyoming	31	4,477,919	30	389,960	15	700,788	73	88,868
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska	2	300,000	2	20,716			12	11,881
Canal Zone							1	9,755
Hawaii	12	3,107,218	13	660,181	9	993,338	18	192,493
Philippine Islands	80	5,550,918	83	870,177	48	164,167	98	603,990
Puerto Rico	17	1,576,232	18	209,775	10	14,294	23	56,227
Virgin Islands	2	34,000	2	1,115	1	281	2	935

TABLE 52.—*Number of schools, pupils, and teachers in high schools having an enrollment of fewer than 10 white or white and Negro pupils, 1937-38*

State	Number of schools	Enrollment						Sex of pupils		Teachers	
		Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Twelfth grade	Special	Total	Boys	Girls	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	373	1,259	880	97	38	4	2,278	1,052	1,226	233	140
Alabama	2	10	—	—	—	—	10	6	4	1	1
Arkansas	4	17	5	3	4	—	29	15	14	4	—
California	5	12	12	—	10	—	34	16	18	4	1
Colorado	6	16	17	6	5	—	44	22	22	6	—
Florida	6	28	1	1	2	—	32	13	19	4	2
Georgia	1	6	3	—	—	—	9	3	6	1	—
Idaho	4	11	14	—	—	—	25	12	13	4	—
Illinois	12	44	45	4	—	—	93	43	50	10	2
Iowa	11	38	26	5	—	—	69	23	46	10	1
Kansas	7	22	19	4	—	—	45	19	26	4	3
Kentucky	2	9	4	—	—	—	13	4	9	2	—
Maine	7	20	26	—	—	1	47	21	26	5	2
Michigan	22	74	46	—	—	—	120	64	56	18	4
Minnesota	1	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	—
Mississippi	1	6	—	—	—	—	6	2	4	1	—
Missouri	27	125	86	2	1	—	214	92	122	23	4
Montana	3	9	7	2	—	—	18	6	12	2	1
Nebraska	137	406	357	15	6	1	785	363	422	45	92
Nevada	5	9	10	5	3	—	27	16	11	4	1
New Mexico	2	7	4	1	—	—	12	5	7	—	2
New York	7	38	9	—	—	—	47	21	26	7	—
North Dakota	40	122	83	20	1	—	226	106	120	34	6
Ohio	1	8	—	—	—	—	8	5	3	1	—
Oregon	4	10	3	5	4	—	22	11	11	3	1
Pennsylvania	1	2	4	—	—	—	6	4	2	1	—
South Dakota	24	81	51	20	—	1	153	67	86	12	12
Texas	19	83	24	2	—	—	109	54	55	17	2
Vermont	1	7	—	—	—	—	7	5	2	1	—
Virginia	2	7	7	—	—	—	14	5	9	2	—
West Virginia	1	4	—	—	—	—	4	2	2	1	—
Wyoming	8	26	17	2	2	1	48	26	22	5	3
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska	1	2	2	2	2	—	8	4	4	1	—
Philippine Islands	3	20	4	—	—	—	24	14	10	1	2

TABLE 53.—*Number of schools, pupils, and teachers in high schools for Negroes only having an enrollment of fewer than 10 pupils, 1937-38*

State	Number of schools	Enrollment						Sex of pupils		Teachers	
		Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Twelfth grade	Special	Total	Boys	Girls	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	94	378	174	36	4	1	593	247	346	83	11
Alabama	7	40	3				43	18	25	6	1
Arkansas	2	6					6	2	4	2	
Florida	5	23	1				24	9	15	5	
Georgia	10	34	31				65	23	42	10	
Louisiana	2	12					12	5	7	2	
Michigan	1	4	5				9	5	4	1	
Mississippi	8	37	17				54	20	34	7	1
Missouri	12	49	26	4	2	1	82	37	45	9	3
North Carolina	1	2		1			3	2	1	1	
Oklahoma	1	1		2	1		4	2	2		1
Texas	45	170	91	29	1		291	124	167	40	5

TABLE 54.—*Pupils enrolled in public evening high schools, 1937-38*

State	Schools reporting		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Post-graduate		Special and ungraded of high-school grade		Total		White pupils		Negro pupils		Instructional staff	
	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	White or white and Negro	Separate Negro	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Continental U. S.	155		4 31,712	209 30,308		231 32,349	161 31,005	221 12,955					156,729	944 295,038	1,766 143,790	138,987	5,615	8,432	3,633	2,102		
California	102		10,511	11,071		12,732	14,303		14,303		7,096		128,172		183,885		89,197	93,462	493	733	1,344	1,166
Colorado	1		67	87		96	629		629				444		1,323		670	639	8	6	36	16
Georgia		4		209		231		161		221				944		1,706			455	1,311	22	27
Illinois	6		2,517	2,446			2,049				879		10,778		21,317		10,823	8,597	760	1,137	378	289
Kentucky	1												632				316				12	9
Michigan	2		199	142			591		671				763		2,366		1,032	1,333		1	39	38
New Jersey	3		762	755			936		757		1,542				4,752		3,089	1,577	76	10	85	54
New York	33		16,758	14,803			14,386		11,958		2,277		12,820		73,002		34,611	29,728	3,658	5,005	922	421
Ohio	7		898	1,004			638				1,161		3,120		7,781		4,052	3,335	165	229	195	82

TABLE 55.—*Distribution of public evening high schools, according to enrollment, 1937-38*

State or outlying part	Number of schools with 10 to 24 pupils, etc.						Total
	100 to 199	200 to 299	300 to 499	500 to 999	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 and over	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	16	5	13	38	56	41	159
California.....	16	2	8	27	32	27	102
Colorado.....					1		1
Georgia.....		1	2	1			4
Illinois.....					1	5	6
Kentucky.....				1			1
Michigan.....				1	1		2
New Jersey.....			1		1	1	3
New York.....		2	2	4	17	8	33
Ohio.....				4	3		7

¹ Column 2 includes 1 school with 10 to 24 pupils and 1 school with 75 to 99 pupils.



INDEX

- Academies. *See* High schools and academies.
- Administration and expenditures: Full-time day schools, III:58-59; higher institutions, IV:238-79; land-grant institutions, IV:346-47; 368-69.
- Administrative staff: Day high schools, V:80-81; full-time day schools, salaries and wages, III:312-21; reorganized high schools, V:82-83; State school systems, II:94-97.
- Administrative units: By number of teaching units, II:155-56; special services at public expense, II:165-67; State school systems, defined, II:69-71, 92-93; urban and rural schools, number and size, II:62-63.
- Adult and evening schools: State school systems, number of teachers and students and cost of instruction, II:105.
- Aggregate days attended: Negro schools, II:141; public day schools, II:87; rural and urban schools, II:57, 148.
- Agricultural research and experiment stations, staff, IV:72-76, 334-35.
- Agriculture: Degrees conferred, IV:70-71, 104-7; 180-93, 332, 340-41; 362-63; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; extension courses, number, IV:72-76; graduates, IV:98-103.
- Aid for vocational education, State school systems, II:114-15.
- Alaskan schools, expenditures, I:33.
- Alves, Henry F.: Statistics of State school systems, II:1-72.
- Americanization schools. *See* Night schools.
- Annual cost of education, II:134.
- Annuity funds, higher institutions, income, IV:112-17, 124-29, 194-237, 280-319, 348-49.
- Architectural Engineering: Degrees conferred, IV:340-41; enrollment, IV:338-39.
- Architecture: Degrees conferred, IV:106-7, 332, 340-41, 362-63; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:86-87, 332, 338-39, 350-61.
- Art (public-school), graduates, IV:98-103.
- Arts and sciences: Degrees, IV:104-5, 332, 340-41, 362-63; enrollment, IV:64-69, 332, 338-39, 360-61.
- Attendance: Full-time day schools, city school systems, III:6-7; Negro schools, State school systems, II:54; public day schools, II:102; urban and rural schools, II:148. *See also* Average daily attendance.
- Auditoriums, number, II:106-7.
- Average annual salaries: State school systems, III:26-29, 98-99, 137.
- Average daily attendance: City school systems, III:6-7, 9, 49-50, 88-143; full-time day schools, III:40-41; junior, senior, and junior-senior high schools, III:116-33; Negro schools, II:141; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III:147-53; public day schools, II:86; III:35, 60-87; public elementary and secondary schools, I:18-19; II:17-19, 72-73, 88; regular high schools and full-time vocational and trade high schools, III:134-43; rural and urban schools, II:57, 148; State school systems, II:26-27.
- Average length of school term: City school systems, III:49-50, 60-87; full-time day schools, III:40-41; public day schools, II:89-91; rural and urban schools, II:57, 148.
- Average number of days attended: City school systems, III:10-11; State school systems, II:137.
- Baccalaureate degrees: Number conferred, IV:33, 64-69, 104-5; number of schools granting, I:4.
- Badger, Henry G.: Statistics of higher education, 1937-38, IV:1-377.
- Bankhead-Jones fund for agriculture (secs. 1-21), land-grant institutions, IV:333, 350-57, 372-73.
- Blind: Enrollment in residential schools, I:6; home or hospital instruction, enrollment, III:338.
- Blind and partially seeing, special schools and classes, III:338-50.
- Blose, David T.: Statistics of public high schools, 1937-38, V:1-92; Statistics of State school systems, II:1-172.
- Bonded indebtedness, city school systems, III:31-32.
- Bonds and sinking funds, city school systems, III:39, 163-91.
- Buildings and dormitories, land-grant institutions, value, IV:348-49.
- Buildings and grounds, higher institutions, IV:23, 119-23, 238-79; public high schools, V:21; State school system, II:122-23.
- Business schools. *See* Commercial and business schools (private).
- Capital outlay, city school systems, III:23, 27, 47-48, 56-57, 220-47; higher institutions, IV:22, 23, 119-23; land-grant institutions, IV:346-47, 368-69; State school systems, II:45, 57, 122-25, 128-29, 153-54.
- Capper-Ketchum funds, land-grant institutions; IV:333, 350-51, 372-73.
- Carpenters and painters, number, public day schools, II:103.
- Catholic elementary and high schools, number of schools, teachers, and pupils, II:171-72.
- Chemical engineering: Degrees conferred, IV:340-41; enrollment, IV:338-39.
- City school systems, enrollment, I:6; statistics, III:1-358.
- Civil engineering: Degrees conferred, IV:340-41; enrollment, IV:338-39.
- Clarke-McNary funds, land-grant institutions, IV:333, 350-51, 372-73.
- Clerical staff: City school systems, III:40-41; State school systems, II:92-99.
- College and high-school student aid, NYA, I:35.
- Colleges: Graduates, number, I:11-15, 39-40; increase

- in enrollment and population, I:11; survival rates, I:38-39.
- Colleges and normal schools, city school systems, III:37-39, 144-46.
- Colleges, universities, and professional schools, enrollment, I:8. *See also* Higher institutions.
- Columbia Institution for the Deaf, funds, I:35.
- Commerce and business, degrees conferred, IV:104-7, 340-41, 362-63; distribution or degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:86-87, 112, 338-39, 360-61; enrollment and degrees, IV:70-71, 180-93; graduates, IV:98-103.
- Commercial and business schools (private): Enrollment, I:6-8; number, I:2-3; number of teachers, I:16.
- Compulsory attendance, State school systems, current expense, II:122-23.
- Continuation and part-time schools, number of teachers, students, and cost of instruction, II:105. *See also* part-time vocational and continuation schools.
- Correspondence course: Higher institutions, enrollment, IV:80-85; number, IV:72-76; land-grant institutions, enrollment, IV:358-59.
- Counseling and guidance staff: Day high schools, V:80-81; reorganized high schools, number, V:82-83.
- County, city, or district government, income of higher institutions, IV:115-17, 194-237.
- County administrative units, State school systems, II:94-95.
- County unit defined, State school systems, II:69.
- Covert, Timon: Statistics of city school systems, III:1-358.
- Crippled: Home or hospital instruction, enrollment, III:338, 354-56; special schools and classes, III:338-51.
- Critic teachers, higher institutions, number, IV:72-76.
- Current expenses: City school systems, III:20-23, 25, 38, 45-46, 54-55, 144-62, 220-47; State school systems, II:36-41, 57, 120-25, 128-29, 151-52.
- Custodial employers, public day school, II:103.
- Daily attendance. *See* Aggregate days attended; Average daily attendance.
- Daily cost per pupil in average daily attendance, II:134.
- Day high schools, administrative, supervisory, and teaching staff, V:80-81.
- Day schools, city school systems, institution costs, III:38.
- Deaf, enrollment in residential schools, I:6.
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing, schools and classes, enrollment, III:338-50.
- Debt service, city school systems, III:39, 47-48, 56-57, 220-47; State school systems, II:45, 124-25.
- Debts and loans outstanding, land-grant institutions, amount, IV:370-71.
- Deffenbaugh, Walter S.: Statistics of city school systems, III:1-358.
- Degree-granting professional schools, distribution by State, IV:6-7; number, I:4.
- Degrees: Higher institutions, I:27-28; IV:17-18, 32-33, 43-49, 64-69, 104-5, 132-79; honorary, number conferred, IV:110-11; land-grant institutions, IV:324, 329-33, 340-43, 362-63; professional schools, IV:70-71, 106-9, 180-93.
- Delicate: Enrollment in day-school classes, III:340; home or hospital classes, III:338, 354-56; special schools and classes, III:338, 339, 341-49, 351.
- Delinquent, enrollment in residential schools, I:6.
- Denominational schools: Number, instructors, enrollment, I:21-26.
- Dental examinations, periodic, provided at public expense, II:165-67.
- Dentistry: Degrees conferred, IV:106-7, 332, 340-41, 362-63; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:86-87, 332, 338-39, 360-61; enrollment and degrees, IV:70-71, 180-93.
- Disbursements, 1862 land-grant fund, IV:354-55, 376-77.
- Distribution: Exceptional children enrolled in special schools and classes, III:339; pupils, by grade, I:9; school systems, by type of organization, III:9.
- District of Columbia public schools, funds, I:35.
- Doctors' degrees, number conferred, IV:33, 64-69, 104-5; number of schools granting, I:4.
- Dormitories: Higher institutions, value, IV:124-29, 280-319; land-grant institutions, value, IV:348-49, 370-71.
- Education: Degrees conferred, IV:104-7, 332, 340-41, 362-63; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:86-87, 332, 338-39, 360-61; enrollment and degrees, IV:70-71, 180-93.
- Education program, WPA funds, I:35.
- Educational foundations, subsidies, State school systems, II:114-15.
- Educational supplies, expenditure, full-time day schools, city school systems, III:306-11.
- 1862 land-grant fund: Income, IV:333, 350-51, 372-73; principal, income, and disbursements, IV:354-55; receipts and disbursements, IV:376-77.
- Eighth-grade enrollment, reorganized high schools, I:11.
- Electrical engineering: Degrees conferred, IV:340-41; enrollment, IV:338-39.
- Elementary and secondary schools: Average daily attendance, by year, II:88; enrollment, II:7-13, 137; expenditures, I:34; income, I:31.
- Elementary grades, city school systems, percentage enrollment in average daily attendance, III:7.
- Elementary schools: Average daily attendance and enrollment, III:9; enrollment, I:6-9, 20-21; II:14-15, 74, 82; III:3; city school systems, III:30; exceptional children, enrollment, II:339; expenditures, I:33; III:24, 28, 332-36; graduates, I:115; historical summary, I:17-20; instruction costs, III:38, 276-305; Negro attendance, II:140; Negro teachers, by sex, II:142; number, I:2-3, 5; II:157-161; III:29; number, personnel and attendance, III:88-115; number of principals and head teachers, II:164; number of public-school buildings used, II:106-7; percentage of men teachers, III:13; personnel and attendance, III:35-36; personnel and financial statistics, II:135; salaries and expenses of instructional staff, III:248-305; services provided at public expense, II:165-67; statistical summary, II:72-73; survival rates, I:38; teacher-supervisor ratio, III:14-15; teachers, I:16; teachers' salaries, III:15-16; urban and rural areas, number and size, II: 63-64; value of property and endowments, I:36.

- Elementary schools (Catholic), number of schools, teachers, and pupils, II:171-72; teachers' salaries, III:15-16.
- Elementary schools and kindergartens: Number of public-school buildings used, II:106-7; private and parochial, II:163-70.
- 11-year school systems, number and enrollment, II:12-13.
- Emergency funds for education, I:35.
- Endowment funds: Higher institutions, income, IV: 19, 112-17; value, I:36; IV:124-29, 280-319; land-grant institutions, IV:344-45, 348-49, 366-67, 370-71.
- Engineering: Degrees conferred, IV:104-7, 332, 340-41, 362-63; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:86-87, 332, 338-39, 360-61; enrollment and degrees, IV:70-71, 180-93.
- Engineers and janitors, number, public day schools, II:103.
- Enrollment: Average number of pupils per teacher, II:149; Catholic elementary and secondary schools, II:171-78; charges, I:10; city school systems, III:2-6; colleges, I:11; elementary schools, I:13, 20; 4-year junior high schools, V:50-53; 4-year regular high schools, V:40-43; 70-72; full-time day schools, I:5; III:40-41, 49-50; high schools, V:9, 89-90; higher institutions, I:27; IV:8-10, 28-32, 64-69, 132-79; junior-senior high schools, I:54-57; junior, senior, and junior-senior high schools, city school systems, number, III:116-33; kindergarten and elementary schools, III:83-143; land-grant institutions IV:326-29, 331-32, 336-37; Negro, State school systems, by sex, II:140; Negro and Americanization schools, III:134, 154-62; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III:147-53; private and parochial schools, II:169-70; III:60-87; private elementary schools, I:21; private secondary schools, I:26; professional schools, IV:180-93; public day high schools, by race, V:25-31; public day schools, II:83-85; III:35, 60-87; public elementary and secondary schools, I:18-19; II:72-77; public evening high schools, V:91-92; public high schools, I:22-23; V:20, 32-34; public schools, I:9; II:74-82, 137; regular day high schools, V:38-39, 43-44; regular high schools, city school systems, III:134-43; reorganized day high schools, V:45-47; reorganized high schools, V:11; residence instruction, land-grant institutions, IV:338-39; resident colleges, IV:43; rural and urban schools, II:57, 143, 146-47; schools and colleges, I:6; secondary schools, I:10-11; 7-year junior high schools, V:50-52; special schools and classes for exceptional children, III:338-40, 353; State school systems, II:7-17; summer schools, III:33; teacher-preparatory curricula, IV:92-103; 3-year senior high schools, V:67-69; trends, V:7; 2-year junior high schools, V:48-49; 2-year senior high schools, V:66; undivided 5-year high schools, V:60-62; undivided 6-year high schools, V:59, 64-65; undivided 7-year high schools, V:58; urban and rural public schools, II:58, 144-45.
- Epileptics: Enrollment, special schools and classes, III:338-49, 351.
- Equipment: High schools, V:17; higher institutions, IV:119-20, 238-319; land-grant institutions, IV:370-71; State school systems, II:122-23.
- Evening and adult schools, II:105, 165-67.
- Evening high schools (public): Enrollment, V:91-92; Evening schools, number, V:1-2, 18.
- Exceptional children: Residential schools, I:2-3, 6; special schools and classes, III:337-58.
- Expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance, full-time day schools, city school systems, III:25-27.
- Expenditures: City school systems, III:18-27, 38-39, 163-91, 220-75, 306-11, 332-36; full-time day schools, II:128-31; higher institutions, I:28; IV: 22-23, 36-39, 43, 52-55, 59, 61, 118-23, 238-79; land-grant institutions, IV:324, 326, 331, 331-35, 346-47, 356-59, 374-75; libraries, I:37; night and Americanization schools, III:34; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III:147-53; public and private education I:2, 34; public elementary and secondary school systems, 1870-1938, I:18-19; II:72-73; public-schools, II:124-27; State school systems, II:36-48; summer schools, II:33; urban and rural schools, II: 57, 59-61, 153-54.
- Extension service: Higher institutions, IV:72-76, 80-85, 118-22, 238-79; land-grant institutions, staff, IV:334-35, 346-47, 356-59.
- Faculty, higher institutions, I:27; IV:10-11, 43, 46-49, 64-69, 72-76, 132-79.
- Federal expenditures for education, I:34-35. *See also* Capper-Ketchum Funds, Clarke-McNary Funds; Hutch-Adam Funds; Land-grant Funds of 1892; Purnell Funds; Smith-Hughes Funds; Smith-Lever Funds; Supplementary Morrill Funds.
- Federal Government: Income of higher institutions, IV:113-17, 194-237; schools for natives of Alaska, expenditures, I:33.
- Federal oil and mineral royalties, I:35.
- Federal schools for Indians, enrollment, I:6.
- Feeble-minded, enrollment in residential schools, I:6.
- Fees, public schools, II:126-27.
- Finances: City school systems, III:163-336; higher institutions, IV:19-23, 50-57; public schools, II: 135-36; State school systems, II:29-36.
- Fine arts: Degrees conferred, IV:104-7, 333, 342-43, 364-65; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:88-89, 332, 338-39, 360-61.
- Fixed charges: City school systems, III:21-22, 127, 332-36; full-time day schools, III:45-46, 54-55; State school systems, II:112-23.
- Forestry, degrees conferred, IV:106-7, 342-43, 383, distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:86-87, 332-39.
- Foster, Emory M.: Statistical summary of education, 1937-38, I:1-40.
- Foundations, public-school receipts, II:126-27.
- 4-year colleges, number reporting personnel data, IV: 4-5.
- 4-year high schools, city school systems, III:3, 7, 9, 13-16, 24, 28-30, 36, 339.
- 4-year junior high schools, enrollment, I:50-53.
- 4-year regular high schools, enrollment, I:40-43.
- 4-year senior high schools, enrollment, I:70-72.
- Freshman students, land-grant institutions, enrollment, IV:336-37.
- Full-time day schools: Current expenses, II:124-25; 151-52; III: 45-46, 54-55, 220-47; enrollment, I:5;

- III:6-7; expenditures, II:128-31; III:25-28, 306-11; salaries and clerical wages, III:58-59.
- Full-time vocational and trade high schools, city school systems, personnel and attendance, III:134-43.
- Funds, higher institutions, IV:23; land-grant institutions, IV:348-49, 370-71.
- Gifts and grants, higher institutions, IV:19-20, 36, 115-17, 194-237, 344-45, 366-67.
- Government schools for Indians, expenditures, I:33.
- Governmental services, land-grant institutions, income, IV:344-45, 366-67.
- Grade enrollment: City school systems, III:4-6; white and Negro pupils, II:138.
- Graduates: High school, V:14-16; higher institutions, IV:32-33, 124-29, 280-319; number, I:11-15; public high schools, V:20, 73-75, 78-79; reorganized public high schools, V:76-77.
- Grounds, land-grant institutions, value, IV:348-49, 370-71.
- Grounds and buildings, separately housed high schools, value, V:88.
- Gymnasiums, number of public-school buildings used, II:106-7.
- Hatch-Adams funds, land-grant institutions, IV:33, 350-51, 372-73.
- Head teachers, number, by type of school, II:164.
- Health and recreational workers, public day schools, II:102.
- Health promotion, State school systems, current expenses, II:122-23.
- Herlihy, Lester B.: Statistics of city school systems, III:1-358.
- High schools: Enrollment, I:6, 7, 9; II:15-17, V:6, 89; equipment, V:17; graduates, I:11-15, 39-40; V:14-16; number, I:2-3; V:1-2; professional staff, V:16-17; survival rates, I:38-39; teachers, I:16; V:157-61, 17; survival rates. *See also* Secondary schools.
- High schools (public): Enrollment, I:23-25; II:74; number, I:4-5; statistics, V:1-92.
- High schools and academies: Expenditures, I:33; number, enrollment, number of instructors, by denomination, I:26.
- Higher education: Expenditures, I:34; historical summary, I:27-29; statistics, IV:1-377.
- Higher institutions: Enrollment, I:6-8; income, I:31; value of property and endowments, I:36.
- Historical summary, higher education, 1900-1938, IV:8-10, 43-45.
- Home economics: Degrees conferred, IV:104-7, 333, 342-43, 364-65; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:88-89, 332, 338-39, 360-61; enrollment and degrees, IV:70-71, 180-93; graduates, IV:98-103; number of public school buildings used, II:106-7.
- Home or hospital instruction, city school systems, enrollment, III:338-40, 354-56.
- Honorary degrees, number conferred, IV:18, 64-69, 110-11.
- Howard University, funds, I:35.
- Income: Higher institutions, IV:19-21, 34-36, 43, 50-52, 58, 61, 112-17, 94-237; land-grant institutions, IV:324-25, 331, 344-45, 366-67; libraries, I:37; per capita, IV:25-28; public and private education, I:30-32; State school systems, II:113-15.
- Indebtedness: City school systems, III:23, 31-32; public-school buildings, II:150; urban and rural public schools, II:57.
- Independent urban units defined, II:69-70.
- Indian schools: Enrollment, I:6; expenditures, I:33; number of teachers, I:16.
- Industrial arts: Degrees conferred, IV:104-5; graduates, IV:98-103.
- Instruction costs: City school systems, III:21-22, 24, 38, 39, 248-305; full-time day schools, III:27, 45-46, 54-55; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III:147-53; public, night, summer, and part-time and continuation schools, II:105; public day schools, III:60-87; State school systems, II:120-21.
- Instructional staff: City school systems, III:33; full-time day schools, III:58-59, 312-21; night and Americanization schools, III:34, 154-62; private elementary schools, I:21; private secondary schools, I:26; public day schools, II:98-99, 149; III:35, 60-87; public high school, I:22; V:32-34; State school systems, II:26-29; urban and rural public schools, II:57, 151-52.
- Interest: City school systems, III:220-47; full-time day schools, II:128-29; III:27; public schools, II:124-25; State school systems, II:41-44; urban and rural public schools, II:57, 153-54.
- Inventories: Funds and property, land-grant institutions, IV:348-49.
- Janitors and engineers, number, public day schools, II:103.
- Jessen, Carl A.: Statistics of public high school, 1937-38, V:1-92.
- Journalism: Degrees conferred, IV:104-5, 108-9, 333, 343, 364-65; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:88-89, 332, 338-39, 360-61.
- Junior colleges: Number and enrollment, I:30; IV:9-10; number of public-school buildings used, II:106-7; number provided at public expense, II:165-67; number reporting personnel data, IV:4-5; rise, IV:1-10.
- Junior high schools: Aggregate number of days attended, II:7-8; average annual salary of teachers, III:15-16; average daily attendance, II:86; III:9; average length of school term, II:89-91; enrollment, II:80-81; III:3, 30; V:10; enrollment and instructional staff, V:32-34; enrollment of exceptional children, special schools and classes, III:339; city school systems, expenditures, III:28; 322-31; instruction costs, III:38, 276-305; Negro attendance, II:104-41; Negro teachers, number, V:85; number, II:29, V:9; number, enrollment, number of instructors, I:22; number of public-school buildings used, percentage distribution of expenses for instruction, III:24; percentage enrollment, III:7; V:9; percentage of men teachers, III:13; personnel, III:116-33; personnel and attendance, III:36, 116-33; personnel and financial statistics, II:135; salaries and expenses of instructional staff, III:248-305; teacher-supervisor rates, III:14-15; teachers, numbers and sex, II:100-1, 142.

- Junior-senior high schools: Aggregate number of days attended, II:87; average annual salary of teachers, III:15-16; average daily attendance, II:86, 141; III:9; average length of school term, II:89-91; enrollment, II:80-81, 140; III:3, 30; V:10, 32-34, 54-57; expenditures, III:28, 322, 331; instructional costs, III:38, 276-305; number, III:13, 24, 29; V:9; number, enrollment, number of instructors, I:22; number of public-school buildings used; II:106-7; percentage enrollment, III:7; V:9; personnel, III:116-33; personnel and financial statistics, II:135; salaries and expenses of instructional staff, III:248-305; teacher-supervisor ratio, III:14-15; teachers, number, II:100-1, 142; V:84-85.
- Kelly, Frederick J.: Statistics of higher education, 1937-38, IV:1-377.
- Kindergarten and preprimary grades, city school systems, personnel, III:88-115.
- Kindergartens: Average annual salary of teachers, III:15-16; average daily attendance and enrollment, III:9; enrollment, I:6-8, 20; III:3, 30; expenditures, III:28, 39; number, IV:29; number provided at public expense, II:165-67; percentage enrollment, I:10; III:7; personnel and attendance, III:35; teachers, number, I:16.
- Kindergartens and elementary schools: Aggregate, number of days attended, II:87; average daily attendance, II:86; average length of school terms, enrollment, II:78-81, 83-84, 139-40, 144-47; number of public-school buildings used, II:106-7; teachers, II:100-1.
- Land, building and equipment, value, I:36.
- Land-grant colleges and universities (McNeely), IV:323-77; funds, I:34.
- Law: Degrees conferred, IV:108-9, 333, 342-43, 364-65; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:88-89, 332, 338-39, 360-61; enrollment and degrees, IV:70-71, 180-93.
- Leases of school lands, State school systems, receipts, II:112.
- Length of school term, II:20-23, 54, 58-59, 149.
- Length of school year, III:35.
- Liabilities and payments, State school systems, II:132-33.
- Libraries: Full-time day schools, III:58-59, 306-21; higher institutions, expenditures, IV:119-23, 238-79, 346-47, 368-69; provided at public expense, II:165-67; public high schools, number, V:21; public-school statistics, I:37; separately housed high schools, number of volumes, V:88.
- Library science: Degrees conferred, IV:10-45, 108-9, 333, 342-43, 364-65; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:88-89, 332, 338-39, 360-61.
- Library staff: Day high schools, V:80-81; reorganized high schools, number, V:82-83.
- Loans and land sales, State school systems, receipts, II:34-35.
- Local office of education, II:5-7.
- McNeely, John H.: Land-grant colleges and universities, IV:323-77. statistics of higher education: 1937-38, IV:1-377.
- Maintenance costs: Full-time day schools, III:27; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III:147-53; percentage cost, III:21-22; public day schools, III:60-87.
- Maintenance of school plant: City school systems, III:322-36; full-time day schools, cost, III:45-46, 54-55; State school systems, II:120-21.
- Masters' degrees: Number conferred, IV:33, 64-69; 104-5; number of schools granting, I:4.
- Mechanical engineering: Degrees conferred, IV:340-41; enrollment, IV:338-39.
- Medicine: Degrees conferred, IV:108-9, 333, 342-43, 364-65; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:88-89, 332, 338-39, 360-61; enrollment and degrees, IV:70-71, 180-93.
- Men teachers: Full-time day schools, city school systems, percentage, III:12-13; public day schools, percentage, II:104; public elementary and secondary schools, 1870-1938, I:18-19.
- Mentally deficient, enrollment, special schools and classes, III:338-49.
- Mentally gifted, enrollment, special schools and classes, III:338-49, 353.
- Military drill, land-grant institutions enrollment, IV:336-37.
- Mining engineering: Degrees conferred, IV:340-41; enrollment, IV:338-39.
- Morrill funds. *See* Supplementary Morrill Funds.
- Music: Degrees conferred, IV:104-5, 108-9, 333, 342-43, 364-65; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:88-89, 332, 338-39, 360-61; graduates, IV:98-103.
- National forest funds, I:35.
- National Training School for Boys, funds, I:35.
- National Youth Administration, college and high-school student aid, I:35.
- Negro enrollment, II:137-40; 4-year junior high schools, V:52-53; 4-year regular high schools, V:40-42; 4-year senior high schools, V:71-72; grade enrollment, II:138-39; junior-senior high schools, V:54-57; public day high schools, V:25-29; public schools, II:137; public evening high schools, V:91; public high schools, V:20, 32-34, 36-37; regular day high schools, enrollment, V:38-39, 43-44; reorganized public day high schools, V:30-31, 45-47, 85-87; 3-year junior high schools, V:50-52; 3-year senior high schools, V:67-69; 2-year junior high schools, V:48-49; undivided 5-year high schools, V:60-62; undivided 6-year high schools, V:59, 63-65; undivided 7-year high schools, V:58. Negro schools, State school systems, number, II:52-55.
- Negro teachers: Number and sex, II:142; salaries, II:137.
- Night and Americanization schools: Current expenditures, III:45-46; 54-55, 154-62, 226-47; personnel and attendance, III:37.
- Night schools: Number, III:34; personnel, III:42, 51.
- Nonemergency funds expended for education, I:34-35.
- Nonresidence work, land-grant institutions, enrollment, IV:336-37.
- Nonrevenue receipts: City school systems, III:43-44, 52-53, 192-219; State school systems, II:35-36, 116-17.
- Nonsalaried service, higher institutions, income, IV:20.
- Normal schools, *See* Teachers colleges and normal schools.

- Nursery schools: Enrollment, III:3; instruction cost, III:38; number provided at public expense, II:165-67; personnel and attendance, III:35.
- Nursing: Degrees conferred, IV:104-5, 108-9, 333, 342-43, 364-65; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:90-91, 332, 338-39, 360-61; enrollment and degrees, IV:70-71, 180-93.
- Nursing schools: Enrollment, I:6; number, I:2-3.
- 1-room schools, number, II:49, 106-7.
- 1-teacher schools: Enrollment, II:64-66; number, I:5; II:161-63.
- Operation of school plant: City school systems, expenditures, III:322-36; full-time day schools, III:27, 45-46, 54-55, 58-59, 312-21; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III:147-53; percentage cost, III:21-22; public day schools, III:60-87; public schools, III:126-27; State school systems, cost, II:120-21.
- Osteopathy, distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7, outlays, public schools, II:124-25.
- Painters and carpenters, number, public day schools, II:103.
- Panama Canal Zone, funds for public schools, I:35.
- Parochial and private schools: Enrollment, II:169-70; number of teachers, II:168.
- Part-time and continuation schools: Current expenses, III:45-46, 54-55, 220-47; number provided at public expense, II:165-67; personnel, III:37, 42, 51; II:105.
- Part-time vocational and continuation schools, city school systems, personnel and current expenditures, III:147-53.
- Per capita cost: State school systems, II:36-41, 45-48, 134; urban and rural schools, II:61, 153-54.
- Percentage distribution, enrollment in kindergarten and first three grades, I:10.
- Permanent funds: Higher institutions, IV:43; State school systems, II:109-12.
- Personnel: City school systems, III: 35-39, 43, 51, 60-62; colleges and normal schools under city boards of education, III:144-46; higher institutions, IV:61; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III:147-53; public, night, summer, and part-time and continuation schools, II:105; public day schools, III:35-37; public schools, II:135-36; State and local offices of education, II:4-7; State school systems, II:94-97.
- Pharmacy: Degrees conferred, IV:108-9, 333, 342-43, 364-65; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:90-91, 332, 338-39, 360-61; enrollment and degrees, IV:70-71, 180-93.
- Physical education, graduates, IV:98-103.
- Physical examinations, periodic, provided at public expense, II:165-67.
- Physical plant: Higher institutions, expenditures, IV:119-23, 238-79; income, IV:194-237; percentage analysis, IV:60; receipts, IV:112-17; land-grant institutions, IV: 348-49, 370-71.
- Physical property, higher institutions, value, IV:43, 124-29, 280-319.
- Plant operation: Full-time day schools, cost, III:58-59; land-grant institutions, expenditures, IV:346-47, 368-69; State school systems, cost, II:120-21.
- Population: By State, II:78-79; changes, I:10-11; 1870-1938, I:18-19; public day schools, III:35; 3 to 6 years of age, I:10; trends and analysis, IV:24; urban and rural, II:140.
- Prescriptions and treatment, provided at public expense, II:165-67.
- Principals: City school systems, salaries and expenses, III:248-75; 1862 land-grant fund, IV:354-55; elementary schools, III:88-115; full-time day schools, III:40-41, 49-50, 58-59, 306-21; junior, senior, and junior-senior high schools, III:116-33; night and Americanization schools, and summer schools, III:154-62; number, by type of school, II:164; III:116-43; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III:147-53; public day schools, II:98-99; III:60-87; regular high schools and full-time vocational and trade high schools, III:134-43; special schools and classes for exceptional children, III: 357-58; urban and rural schools, supervisory board, II:66-67.
- Private and parochial schools: Enrollment, II:169-70; III:60-87; teachers, number, II:168.
- Private commercial and business schools: Enrollment, I:6, 8; number, I:2-3.
- Private elementary schools: Number, number of instructors, and enrollment, I:20-21.
- Private gifts and grants: Higher institutions, IV:36, 115-17, 194-237; land-grant institutions, IV:344-45, 366-67.
- Private high schools and academies. *See* High schools and academies.
- Professional schools: By State, IV:5-7; degree-granting, number, I:4; degrees conferred, IV:108-9; enrollment, IV:64-69; enrollment and degrees, IV:180-93; teachers, number, I:16.
- Professional staff: High schools, V:16-17; State boards of education, II:92-93.
- Property: City school systems, assessed valuation, III:32-33, 39; higher institutions, I:29; IV:23, 56-57, 59-61, 124-29, 280-319; land-grant institutions, IV:324, 331.
- Property and endowments, value, I:35-36.
- Public and private education: Expenditures, I:32-34; income, I:30-32.
- Public day elementary schools, personnel, III:86-115.
- Public day high schools: Distribution by enrollment, V:22-23; enrollment, V:35-37; number of schools, pupils, and teachers, by race, V:25.
- Public day schools: Attendance and length of school term, II:148; average daily attendance, II:86; average length of school term, II:89-91; city school systems, detailed statistics, II:60-358; custodial employees, number, II:103; enrollment, II:83-85, 114-47; instructional staff, II:98-101, 104, 149.
- Public elementary and secondary schools: Average daily attendance, by year, II:88; historical summary, I:17-20; statistical summary, II:72-73.
- Public elementary schools, number, I:5.
- Public evening high schools: Distribution according to enrollment; V:92; enrollment, V:91.
- Public funds, higher institutions, income, IV:19.
- Public high schools, V:1-92; enrollment, I:24-25; V:32-34; graduates, V:73-75, 78-79; number, I:4-5; V:5; review of statistics, V:20-21.
- Public libraries, State school systems, current expense, II:122-23.

- Public property used for school purposes, value, II:108.
- Public-school buildings, number, II:106-7.
- Public-school library statistics, I:37.
- Public schools: Enrollment by grade, I:9; II:75-79; income, I:32; personnel and financial statistics, II:135-36; recapitulation of expenditures, II:124-25.
- Public secondary schools, I:21-25.
- Pupil transportation, State school systems, current expense, II:122-23.
- Public Works Administration: Funds for land-grant institutions, IV:333, 350-51, 372-73; school-building program funds, I:35.
- Pupil distribution, public high schools, V:14.
- Pupil-teacher ratio: City school systems, III:7-9; State school systems, II:24-27; urban and rural public schools, II:59.
- Pupils, distribution by grade, I:9.
- Purnell Funds, land-grant institutions, IV:333, 350-51, 372-73.
- Recapitulation of expenditures, public-school, II:124-25.
- Receipts: Higher institutions, I:28; land-grant institutions, IV:352-55, 374-77; public schools, II:126-27; State school systems, II:34-35, 110-12, 116-17.
- Receipts and balances, city school systems, III:37, 192-219.
- Regular and vocational high schools: Aggregate number of days attended, II:87; average daily attendance, II:86; average length of school term, II:89-91; enrollment, II:80-81.
- Regular day high schools: Enrollment I:38-39; teachers, number, II:100-1; V:86-87.
- Regular 4-year high schools, city school systems: Expenditures for operation and maintenance of plant, III:322-31; salaries and expenses of instructional staff, III:248-305.
- Regular high schools: Enrollment, I:9-10, 43-44; enrollment and instructional staff, I:22; V:22-34; instructional costs, III:39; number, V:5, 9; number, personnel, and attendance, III:134-43.
- Reorganization of high schools, V:7-12.
- Reorganized high schools: Administrative, supervisory, and teaching staff, number, V:82-83; aggregate number of days attended, II:87; average daily attendance, II:86; average length of school term, II:89-91; distribution according to enrollment, V:24; enrollment, II:80-81; V:11, 45-47; graduates, V:76-77; number, II:100-1; V:5; teachers, number, V:30-31, 84-87.
- Research: Higher institutions, IV:72-76, 99-103, 118-22, 238-79; land-grant institutions, IV:346-47, 356-57, 368-69.
- Resident college enrollments, IV:28-31.
- Resident instruction: Higher institutions, IV:72-76, 238-79; land-grant institutions, staff, IV:334-39, 346-47, 356-57, 360-61, 368-69.
- Residential schools for exceptional children: Enrollment, I:6; number, I:2-3; income, I:31.
- Resources and receipts, State school systems, II:132-33.
- Retention in school, V:12.
- Revenue receipts: City school systems, III:16-19 43-44, 52-53, 192-219; public elementary and secondary schools, 1870-1938, I:18-19; II:72-73; State school systems, II:29-36, 110-11.
- Rise of the junior college, IV:9-10.
- Rural schools: Enrollment, III:146-48, V:26-31; indebtedness, II:150; instructional staff, II:149; number, II: 55-67; value of property, salaries, current expenditures, II:151-52.
- Salaries: Instructional staff, city school systems, III:15-16, 38-39; State school systems, II:26-29, 61-62, 120-21, 130-31, 137, 151-52; State departments of education, II:126-27.
- Salaries and expenses, city school systems, III:24-25, 248-305.
- Salaries and wages, full-time day schools, city school systems, III:58-59, 312-21.
- Sales and service: Higher institutions, IV:115-17; land-grant institutions, IV:344-45, 366-67.
- School administration, graduates, IV:98-103.
- School attendance, State school systems, II:17-19, 89-91.
- School board, city school systems, III:23, 47-48, 56-57.
- School buildings: City school systems, number, III: 35, 49-50, 60-87; P.W.A. program, I:35; State school systems, II:49, 57, 61-62, 106-7, 150.
- School courses, public elementary and secondary schools, II:78-79.
- School debt, State school systems, II:42-43, 49-52.
- School dollar, city school systems, source, III:18.
- School expenditures, city school systems, III:22.
- School lands, State school systems, value, II:109.
- School libraries, full-time day schools, salaries of staff, III:58-59.
- School plant, city school systems: Expenditures for operation and maintenance, III:332-36; salaries and wages, III:312-21.
- School population, State school systems, II:52-54, 137.
- School property: City school systems, III:31, 39, 47-48, 56-57, 151-52, 163-91; State school systems, II:48-49, 62, 72-73; value, 1870-1938, I:18-19.
- School supervision, graduate, IV:98-103.
- School survival rates, I:38-39.
- School term: City school systems, III:10-12; State school systems, II:58-59, 89-91, 137.
- Schools: City school systems, III:29; number, I:2-3, 18-19; State school systems, II:55-67, 72, 157-61.
- Schools of nursing: Enrollment, I:6; number, I:2-3.
- Scientific apparatus, furniture, etc., public high schools, V:21, 88.
- Second grade, percentage enrollment, I:10.
- Secondary schools: Enrollment, I:6-8, 11; II:78-79, 82-84, 139, 144-47, 169-70; III:339; historical summary, II:17-20; number, I:21-25; principals and head teachers, number, II:164; schools, teachers, and pupils, number, II:171-72; services provided at public expense, II:165-67; teachers, number, II: 168; value of property and endowments, I:36. *See also* High schools; Junior high schools; Junior-senior high school; Regular high school; Reorganized high schools; Senior high schools.
- Senior high schools: Aggregate number of days attended, II:87; average annual salary of teachers, III:15-16; average daily attendance, II:86; III:9; average length of school term, II:89-91; enrollment, II:80-81; III:3, 30, 339; V:10, 32-34; expenditures, III:28, 322-31; instructional costs, III:38, 276-305; Negro enrollment by sex, II:140-41; Negro

- teachers, number, by sex, II:142; V:85; number, III:29; V:9; number, enrollment, number of instructors, I:22; number, personnel, and attendance III:116-33; percentage distribution of expenses for instructions, III:24; percentage enrollment, III:7; V:9; percentage of men teachers, III:13; personnel, II:136, III:36, 116-33; public-school buildings used, number, II:106-7; salaries and expenses of instructional staff, III:248-305; teacher-supervisor ratio, III:14-15; teachers, number, II:100-1; V:84.
- Seventh-grade enrollment, reorganized high schools, V:11.
- Shop work, number of public-school buildings used, II:106-7.
- Sinking funds, city school systems, III:47-48, 56-57.
- Smith-Hughes, George-Deen Funds, land-grant institutions, IV:333, 350-51, 372-73.
- Smith-Lever Funds, land-grant institutions, IV:333, 350-51; IV:372-73.
- Socioeconomic factors, higher institutions, IV:23-24.
- Source of school dollar, city school systems, II:18.
- Special schools and classes for exceptional children: City school systems, III:337-58; number provided at public expense, II:165-67.
- Speech-defective, special schools and classes, city school systems, enrollment, III:338-50.
- Staff, land-grant institutions, IV:331, 334-35, 356-57.
- State and local boards of education, II:2-4.
- State boards of education: Expenditures, II:126-27; number of members, I:92-93.
- State debts to permanent school funds, II:109.
- State departments of education, expenditures, II:126-27.
- State Government, income of higher institutions, IV:113-17, 194-237.
- State marine schools, funds, I:35.
- State officers of education, II:4-5.
- State school systems, statistics, II:1-172.
- Statistical summary of education, 1937-38 (Foster), I:1-40.
- Statistics of city school systems (Herlihy, Deffenbaugh, and Covert), III:1-358.
- Statistics of higher education, 1937-38 (Badger, Kelly, and McNeely), IV:1-377.
- Statistics of public high schools, 1937-38 (Blose and Jessen), V:1-92.
- Statistics of State school systems (Blose and Alves), II:1-172.
- Storage rooms, number of public-school buildings used, II:106-7.
- Student enrollments, higher institutions, IV:28-32.
- Student fees: Higher institutions, income, IV:19, 112-17, 194-237; land-grant institutions, IV:344-45, 366-67.
- Student loan funds: Higher institutions, IV:112-17, 124-29, 194-319; land-grant institutions, IV:348-49.
- Students: Higher institutions, IV:12-17, 44-49; of college grade as residence, IV:77-79; land-grant institutions, IV:324, 358-59; off-campus, secondary and military, enrollment, IV:80-85; professional schools, IV:70-71, 88-91; public, night, summer, and part-time and continuation schools, II:105; teacher-preparatory curricula, IV:92-103.
- Summer schools: Current expense, III:45-46, 54-55, 220-47; enrollment, I:29; higher institutions, enrollment, IV:64-69, 72-76; land-grant institutions, enrollment, IV:336-37, 358-59; number provided at public expense, II:165-67; number, enrollment, and expenditures, III:33-34, 154-62; personnel, III:42, 51; personnel and attendance, III:37; teachers, students, and cost of instruction, II:105.
- Superintendents: Basis administrative units, State school systems, II:94-97; full-time day schools, III:40-41, 49-50; public day schools, III:60-87.
- Supervision board, principals and board teachers, urban and rural schools, II:66-67.
- Supervisors: City school systems, III:12-15; colleges and normal schools under city boards of education, number, II:144-46; day high schools, V:80-81; elementary schools, III:88-115; full-time day schools, III:40-41, 49-50, 58-59, 306-21; junior, senior, and junior-senior high schools, III:116-33; night and Americanization schools and summer schools, III:154-62; number, by type of school, III:116-43; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III:147-53, public day schools, II:98-99; III:35, 60-87; regular high schools and full-time vocational and trade high schools, III:134-43; reorganized high schools, number, V:82-83; salaries and expenses, III:248-75; special schools and classes for exceptional children, III:357-58.
- Supplementary Morrill Funds, land-grant institutions, IV:333, 350-53, 372-75.
- Survival rates, by grade, I:38-39.
- Taxation, city school systems, III:163-91.
- Teacher-preparatory curricula, enrollment, IV:92-103.
- Teacher-supervisor ratio, city school systems, III:14-15.
- Teacher-training institutions, number reporting personnel data, IV: 4-5. *See also* Teachers colleges and normal schools.
- Teachers: Catholic elementary and secondary schools, II:171-72; high schools for Negroes having an enrollment of fewer than 10 pupils, V:90; full-time day schools, III:12-13, 40-41, 49-50, 58-59, 312-21; high schools enrolling fewer than 10; V:89; junior, senior, and junior-senior high schools, III:116-33; kindergartens and elementary schools, III:88-115; Negro, by sex, II:142, number, by type of school, III:88-143; number and distribution, I:15-17; part-time vocational and continuation schools, III:147-53; private and parochial schools, II:168; private elementary schools, I:21; public, night, summer, and part-time and continuation schools, II:105; public day schools, II:98-101; III:35, 60-87; V:25-27, 30-31; public elementary and secondary schools, II:72-73; public schools, II:137; V:20; regular and reorganized high schools, V:86-87; regular high schools and full-time vocational and trade high schools, III:134-43; regular public day high schools, V:28-29; reorganized high schools, V:84-85, rural and urban schools, II:57; supervisors and principals, II:24-25.
- Teachers and other instructional staff, city school systems, salaries, III:294-305.
- Teachers and pupils, Negro schools, State school systems, II:55.
- Teachers colleges and normal schools: Enrollment, I:6; expenditures, I:33; faculty, students, and degrees, IV:46-49; financial data, IV:50-57; historical

- summary, IV:45; income, percentage analysis, IV:58; number reporting personnel data, IV:4-5; personnel, income, expenditures, property, percentage analysis, IV:61; plant and plant funds, percentage analysis, IV:60; property, percentage analysis, IV:59-60; teachers, I:16.
- Teachers' salaries, city school systems, III:15-16.
- Teaching staff: Day high schools, V:80-81; higher institutions, historical summary, IV:44-45; reorganized high schools, V:82-83.
- Territorial public schools in Alaska, expenditures, I:33.
- Textbooks: Expenditures, full-time day schools, III:306-11; State school systems, II:120-21.
- Textbooks, supplies, and other expenses of instruction, III:24-25, 276-305.
- Theology: Degrees, IV:108-9; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:90-91; enrollment and degrees, IV:70-71, 180-93.
- Third grade, percentage enrollment, I:10.
- 3-year junior high schools, enrollment, V:50-53.
- 3-year senior high schools, enrollment, V:67-69.
- Trade schools. *See* Vocational and trade high schools.
- Transportation: Provided at public expense, II:165-67; public day schools, II:102; State school systems, current expense, II:122-23.
- Truant or behavior problems: Day-school classes; III:340; special schools and classes, III:338-39, 341-49, 353.
- Tuition, provided at public expense, II:165-67.
- 12-year school systems, number and enrollment, V:12-13.
- 2-year junior high schools, enrollment, V:48-49.
- 2-year senior high schools, enrollment, V:66.
- Undivided high schools: Enrollment and instructional staff, V:32-34; 5-year high schools, V:60-62; 6-year high schools, enrollment, V:59, 63-65; 7-year high schools, enrollment, V:58.
- Ungraded vocational schools, number, I:22; V:1-2.
- United States Department of Agriculture: Funds for land-grant institutions, IV:350-51, 372-73.
- United States Department of Interior: Funds for land-grant institutions, IV:350-51, 372-73.
- United States Military Academy, funds, I:35.
- United States Naval Academy, funds, I:35.
- United States Office of Education, funds, I:34.
- United States Office of Indian Affairs, funds, I:35.
- Universities, colleges, and professional schools: Enrollment, I:6; expenditures, I:33; IV:59; faculty, students, and degrees, IV:46-49; financial data, IV:50-57; historical summary, IV:44; income, percentage analysis, IV:58; number, I:2-3; personnel, income, expenditures, property, percentage analysis, IV:61; property, percentage analysis, IV:59-60; teachers, I:16.
- University extension courses, number, IV:72-76.
- Urban and rural schools, II:55-67.
- Urban schools: Attendance, II:148; enrollment by grade, II:144-45; instructional staff, II:149; V:26-29; number of schools, pupils, and teachers, V:30-31; value of property, salaries, current expenditures, II:151-52.
- Value of school properties: City school systems, III:31, 39, 47-48, 56-57, 163-91; 1870-1938, I:18-19; elementary and secondary schools, II:72; higher institutions, IV:43; State school systems, II:48-49; urban and rural schools, II:62, 151-52; used for school purposes, II:108.
- Veterinary medicine: Degrees conferred, IV:108-9, 333, 342-43; distribution of degree-granting professional schools, IV:6-7; enrollment, IV:90-91, 332, 338-39.
- Visiting teachers, number provided at public expense, II:165-67.
- Vocational and trade high schools: Average annual salary of teachers, III:15-16; average daily attendance and enrollment, III:9; enrollment, III:3, 30; expenditures, III:28, 332-36; instructional costs, III:39, 248-305; number, III:29; number, personnel, and attendance, III:134-43; percentage distribution of expenses for instruction, III:24; percentage enrollment in average daily attendance, III:7, 37; teacher-supervisor ratio, III:14-15.
- Vocational day high schools: Number, enrollment, number of instructors, I:22.
- Vocational education: Public schools, receipts, II:126-27; secondary level, funds, I:35; State school systems, Federal aid, II:114-15.
- Vocational high schools: Negroes, II:140-42; personnel and financial statistics, II:136.
- Vocational rehabilitation, fund, I:35.
- Women teachers, public elementary and secondary school system, I:18-19.
- Works Progress Administration, education program funds, I:35.







NATIONAL LIBRARY OF EDUCATION



3 6533 00205339